REYNOLDS HISTORICAL
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

GEN

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 01276 7445

GENEALOGY
942.006
G286A
V.24

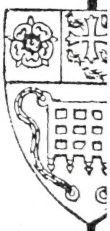
Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2014

https://archive.org/details/genealogist2419selb

THE

GENEALOGIST

A Quarterly Magazine of Genealogical, Antiquarian, Topographical, and Heraldic Research.



NEW SERIES.

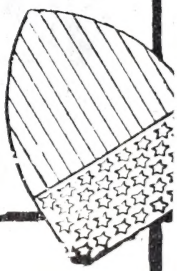
EDITED BY

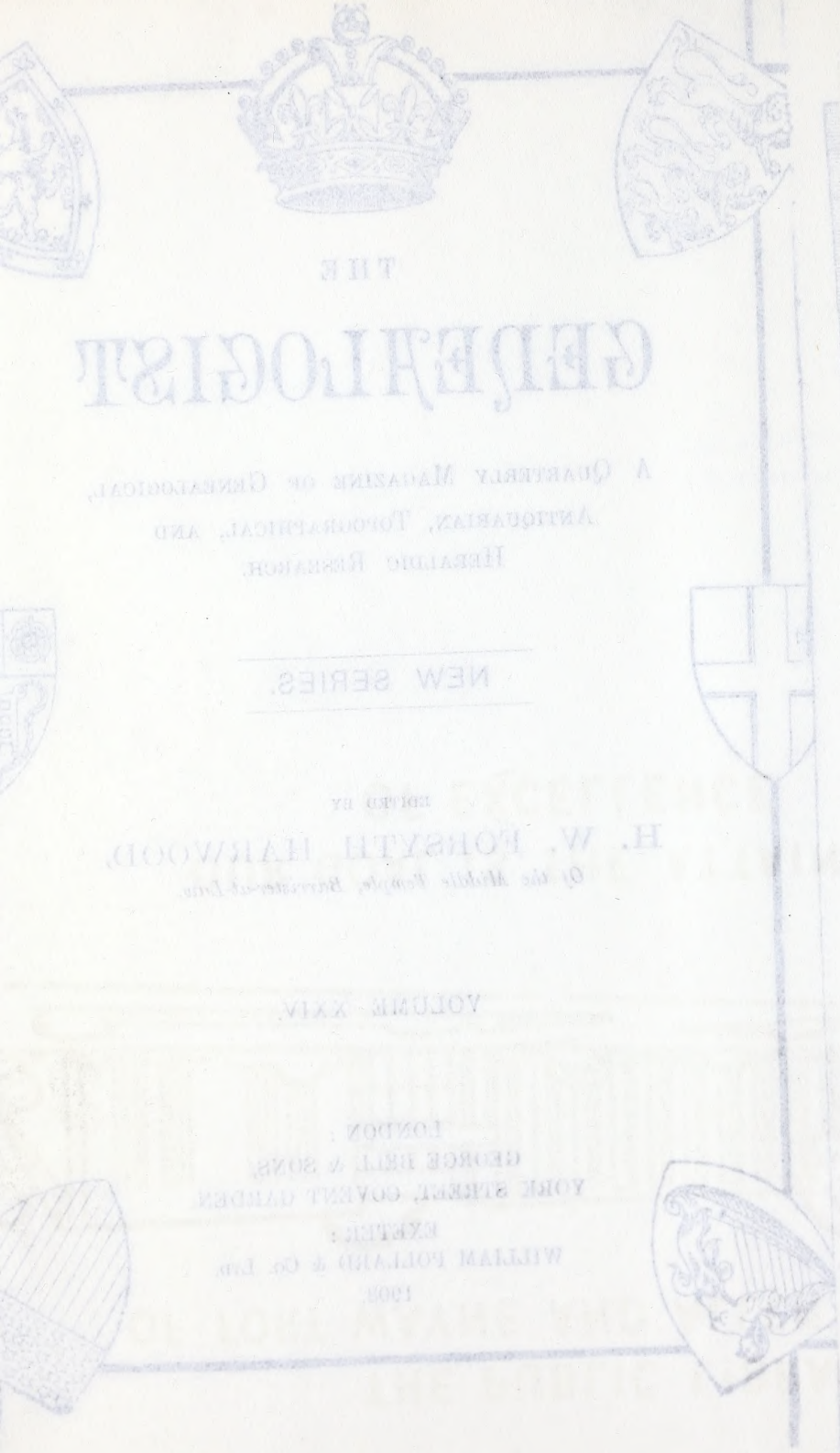
H. W. FORSYTH HARWOOD,

Of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law.

VOLUME XXIV.

LONDON:
GEORGE BELL & SONS,
YORK STREET, COVENT GARDEN.
EXETER:
WILLIAM POLLARD & Co. Ltd.
1908.





X 714780

WILLIAM POLLARD & COMPANY LIMITED
PRINTERS, EXETER
ESTABLISHED 1781

PREFACE.

It has been a great pleasure to me to welcome during the past year an unusually large number of new contributors, and at the same time I am happy in having retained the help and support of so many old and tried friends of THE GENEALOGIST, who throughout my Editorship have assisted me in conducting the Magazine.

This volume contains several articles of considerable length and importance, as, for instance, the opening paper by Mr. Cokayne on the origin of the ducal house of Leeds; Mr. Renshaw's article on the Chownes of Alfriston; Mr. Beazley's pedigree of the Glynns of Glynn and Liverpool, a good instance of how apparently insuperable difficulties in connecting a remote branch of an ancient family with the parent stem may be overcome by industry and perseverance; and lastly the very carefully compiled article on the Irish Fleetwoods from the pen of Sir Edmund Bewley, tidings of whose sudden and lamented death reach me as I write these lines. Of shorter papers I may refer to Mr. Reginald Glencross' welcome correction of the account given in the Baronetages of the Carews of Antony and Mr. Kemeys-Tynte's remarks on the Baronetcy of Cooper of Gogar, incorporating the opinion of the learned Sir John Dalrymple regarding the existence of this title, which has never before been seen in print.

PREFACE.

It has been a great pleasure to me to welcome during the past year an unusually large number of new contributors, and at the same time I am happy in having retained the help and support of so many old and tried friends of THE GENEALOGIST, who throughout my Editorship have assisted me in conducting the Magazine.

This volume contains several articles of considerable length and importance, as, for instance, the opening paper by Mr. Ockayne on the origin of the ducal house of Leeds; Mr. Renshaw's article on the Clowbus of Alfriston; Mr. Beazley's pedigree of the Glynns of Glynn and Liverpool, a good instance of how apparently insuperable difficulties in connecting a remote branch of an ancient family with the parent stem may be overcome by industry and perseverance; and lastly the very carefully compiled article on the Irish Fleetwoods from the pen of Sir Edmund Bewley, tidings of whose sudden and lamented death reach me as I write these lines. Of shorter papers I may refer to Mr. Reginald Glencross' welcome correction of the account given in the Baronetages of the Carews of Antony and Mr. Kemeys-Tynte's remarks on the Baronetcy of Cooper of Gogar, incorporating the opinion of the learned Sir John Dalrymple regarding the existence of this title, which has never before been seen in print.

It is satisfactory to observe that much greater use has been made lately of our Notes and Queries column. Major Poynton's valuable note on the Litigation between Richard and William de Percy gives the correct date of the settlement in this ancient law suit, and the interchange of opinions between the Rev. Edmund R. Nevill and the Rev. Reginald C. Dudding relating to the Nevills of Essex has been particularly interesting. I am always glad to receive contributions for this column, such as brief corrections of errors in historical or genealogical books, and extracts from Family Bibles or private deeds. I trust also that more of our readers will endeavour to help their fellow students by replying to the queries which appear from time to time.

We have not for a long period had so many illustrations as appear in this volume, and as all of these, with the single exception of the frontispiece, have to be provided at the expense of the contributors, my thanks are specially due to those who have thus assisted in brightening the pages of the Magazine.

For the frontispiece the Book Plate of Elias Ashmole, the antiquary, has been chosen, and this has been printed from the original plate in the possession of Mr. Walter V. Daniell, of 53, Mortimer Street, London.

H. W. FORSYTH HARWOOD.

It is satisfactory to observe that much greater use has been made lately of our Notes and Queries column. Major Poynton's valuable note on the Litigation between Richard and William de Percy gives the correct date of the settlement in this ancient law suit, and the interchange of opinions between the Rev. Edmund R. Nevill and the Rev. Reginald C. Dudding relating to the Nevills of Essex has been particularly interesting. I am always glad to receive contributions for this column, such as brief corrections of errors in historical or genealogical books, and extracts from Family Bibles or private deeds. I trust also that more of our readers will endeavour to help their fellow students by replying to the queries which appear from time to time.

We have not for a long period had so many illustrations as appear in this volume, and as all of these, with the single exception of the frontispiece, have to be provided at the expense of the contributors, my thanks are specially due to those who have thus assisted in brightening the pages of the Magazine.

For the frontispiece the Book Plate of Elias Ashmole, the antiquary, has been chosen, and this has been printed from the original plate in the possession of Mr. Walter V. Daniell, of 33, Mortimer Street, London.

H. W. FORSYTH HARWOOD.

678151

CONTENTS.

PAGE

Pedigrees of the Families of Osborne and Buckby. By G. E. Cokayne, Clarenceux King of Arms 1

Notes on Kenrick Families. By W. F. Carter 15, 96, 164, 244

The Carews, Baronets of Antony, co. Cornwall. By Reginald M. Glencross 22

Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire with Additions. Edited by J. W. Clay, F.S.A. 26, 111, 196, 249

Pedigree of the Huguenot Refugee Family of Massé. By Henry Wagner, F.S.A. 40

Pedigrees from the De Banco Rolls, *temp.* Henry VII. By H. J. T. Wood 42, 104, 172, 266

Marriage Licences of Salisbury. Edited by the Rev. Edmund Nevill, B.A. 51, 128, 188, 276

Licences to pass from England beyond the Seas. By Gerald Fothergill 56, 124, 274

Grants and Certificates of Arms (Perrott to Raynardson). Contributed by Arthur J. Jewers 60, 134, 208, 281

The Chownes of Alfriston, co. Sussex. By Walter C. Renshaw, K.C. 73

Genealogy of the Family of Cottin, settled in England from St. Quentin, in France. By Keith W. Murray, F.S.A. 81

Baronetcy of Cooper of Gogar. By St. David M. Kemeys-Tynte ... 89

Grant of Arms to Morgan of Morgan Hayes, co. Devon. Contributed by Arthur Schomberg 138

The Pedigree of Glynn of Glynn, in the County of Cornwall, and of Liverpool in the County Palatine of Lancaster. By F. C. Beazley... 145

A Roll of Arms, 1673. Contributed by Arthur Schomberg 183, 261

The Huguenot Refugee Family of Simond. By Henry Wagner, F.S.A. 193

An Irish Branch of the Fleetwood Family. By Sir Edmund T. Bewley, LL.D., F.S.A. 217

Seal of Philip de Hanbury, 1363. Contributed by Lewis Appleton ... 242

A Study of the Huguenot Refugee Families of Duprat de Charreau, and Maseres. By Henry Wagner, F.S.A. 264

CONTENTS.

PAGE

Pedigrees of the Families of Osborne and Buckby. By G. E. Cokayne, Lancaster King of Arms 1
Notes on Kimrick Families. By W. P. Courtie 16, 96, 164, 244
The Carews, Barones de Antony, co. Cornwall. By Reginald M. Glencross 32
Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire with Additions. Edited by J. W. Clay, F.S.A. 32, 111, 196, 240
Pedigree of the Hargreaves Family of Mosser. By Henry Wagner, F.S.A. 40
Pedigrees from the De Burcs Rolls, temp. Henry VII. By H. J. T. Wood 42, 104, 172, 266
Marriage Licences of Salisbury. Edited by the Rev. Reginald Neville, B.A. 51, 128, 188, 276
Licences to pass from England beyond the Seas. By Gerald Fothergill 53, 121, 274
Grants and Certificates of Arms (Perrott to Heyerdahl). Contributed by Arthur J. Jewers 60, 134, 208, 281
The Ghowers of Alfriston, co. Sussex. By Walter C. Hennah, K.C. 73
Genealogy of the Family of Cattle, settled in England from St. Quentin, in France. By Keith W. Morant, F.S.A. ... 81
Baronetcy of Cooper of Gogar. By Sir David M. Kennedy-Tyrrl ... 89
Grant of Arms to Morgan of Morgan Hayes, co. Devon. Contributed by Arthur Schomberg 138
The Pedigree of Glynn of Glynn, in the County of Cornwall, and of Liverpool in the County Palatine of Lancaster. By E. C. Hexatey .. 145
A Roll of Arms, 1673. Contributed by Arthur Schomberg 183, 201
The Hargreaves Pedigree Family of Simond. By Henry Wagner, F.S.A. 193
An Irish Branch of the Rheswood Family. By Sir Reginald T. Brewer, LL.D., F.S.A. 217
Seal of Philip de Hanbury, 1283. Contributed by Lewis Aylesford ... 232
A Study of the Hargreaves Pedigree Families of Duprez de Chartreux, and Massere. By Henry Wagner, F.S.A. 264

NOTICES OF BOOKS:— PAGE

Scalacronica. Translated by the RIGHT HON. SIR HERBERT MAXWELL, Bart. 66
Suffolk in 1327. Being a Subsidy Return. (Suffolk Green Books Series) 66
Wiltshire Notes and Queries. An Illustrated Quarterly Antiquarian and Genealogical Magazine. Vol. iv, 1902—1904 67
The International Genealogical Directory, 1907. Edited by CHARLES A. BERNAU 68
The Scots Peerage. Edited by SIR JAMES BALFOUR PAUL, Lord Lyon King of Arms. Vol. iv 139
Collections for a History of Staffordshire. Edited by the WILLIAM SALT ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Vol. x. New Series, Part i ... 141
Lord Burghley's Map of Lancashire in 1590. By JOSEPH GILLOW... 142
Journal of the County Kildare Archæological Society. July Number, 1907. Vol. v. No. 4 142
Collections for a History of Staffordshire. Edited by the WILLIAM SALT ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Vol. x. New Series. Part ii. The Registers or Act Books of the Bishops of Coventry and Lichfield. Book iv. An Abstract of the Contents, by the REV. ROWLAND A. WILSON, M.A. 213
Allegations for Marriage Licences issued by the Commissary Court of Surrey, between 1673—1770. Parts ii and iii. Transcribed and edited by ALFRED RIDLEY BAX, F.S.A. 214
Notes on the Foster Family of Dowsby and Moulton, co. Lincoln, and their Marriage Connections. By W. E. FOSTER, F.S.A. ... 214
The Wilcotes Monument in Great Tew Church. By WILLIAM F. CARTER, B.A. 215
Visitation of England and Wales. Edited by FREDERICK ARTHUR CRISP. (1) Notes, Vol. vii. (2) Vol. xiv 284
Whitaker of Hesley Hall, Grayshott Hall, Pylewell Park and Palermo. By ROBERT SANDERSON WHITAKER 285
The Norfolk Antiquarian Miscellany (Second Series). Part ii. Edited by WALTER RYE 286
Some Special Studies in Genealogy. (1) American Emigrants, how to trace their English Ancestry, by GERALD FOTHERGILL; (2) The Quaker Records, by JOSIAH NEWMAN; (3) The Genealogy of the Submerged, by CHARLES A. BERNAU.

NOTES AND QUERIES:—

The Litigation between Richard and William de Percy 69
The Nevills of Essex 69, 143
Nicholl and Nichols Families 71
Halley and Pyke Families 71

NOTICES OF BOOKS:—

PAGE

Scalacronica. Translated by the RIGHT HON. SIR HERBERT MAXWELL, Bart. 66

Suffolk in 1327. Being a Subsidy Return. (Suffolk Green Books Series) 66

Wiltshire Notes and Queries. An Illustrated Quarterly Antiquarian and Genealogical Magazine. Vol. iv, 1902—1904 67

The International Genealogical Directory, 1907. Edited by CHARLES A. BERNAU 68

The Scots Peerage. Edited by SIR JAMES BALFOUR PAUL, Lord Lyon King of Arms. Vol. iv 139

Collections for a History of Staffordshire. Edited by the WILLIAM SALT ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Vol. x. New Series, Part i ... 141

Lord Burghley's Map of Lancashire in 1590. By JOSEPH GILLOW ... 142

Journal of the County Kildare Archæological Society. July Number, 1907. Vol. v. No. 4 142

Collections for a History of Staffordshire. Edited by the WILLIAM SALT ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Vol. x. New Series. Part ii. The Registers or Act Books of the Bishops of Coventry and Lichfield. Book iv. An Abstract of the Contents, by the REV. ROWLAND A. WILSON, M.A. 213

Allegations for Marriage Licences issued by the Commissary Court of Surrey, between 1673—1770. Parts ii and iii. Transcribed and edited by ALFRED RIDLEY BAX, F.S.A. 214

Notes on the Foster Family of Dowsby and Moulton, co. Lincoln, and their Marriage Connections. By W. E. FOSTER, F.S.A. 214

The Wilcotes Monument in Great Tew Church. By WILLIAM F. CARTER, B.A. 215

Visitation of England and Wales. Edited by FREDERICK ARTHUR CRISP. (1) Notes, Vol. vii. (2) Vol. xiv 284

Whitaker of Hesley Hall, Grayshott Hall, Pylewell Park and Palermo. By ROBERT SANDERSON WHITAKER 285

The Norfolk Antiquarian Miscellany (Second Series). Part ii. Edited by WALTER RYE 286

Some Special Studies in Genealogy. (1) American Emigrants, how to trace their English Ancestry, by GERALD FÜTHERGILL; (2) The Quaker Records, by JOSIAH NEWMAN; (3) The Genealogy of the Submerged, by CHARLES A. BERNAU.

NOTES AND QUERIES:—

The Litigation between Richard and William de Percy 69

The Nevills of Essex 69, 143

Nicholl and Nichols Families 71

Halley and Pyke Families 71

NOTES AND QUERIES—*continued.*

PAGE

Croppenbergh or Coppenburgh 72
Harris Family, of Bromley, co. Kent 72
Debney Family 72
Mahony or O'Mahony Family 144
Cooper of Gogar Baronetcy 216
Lancaster of Westmorland 216
Holland Pedigree 287
Reynes as a Christian Name 287
Parkinson Family 287
Richmond Family 288
Descendants of Sir Thomas Tyndale 288
Licences to Pass beyond Seas: Hersey Family 288

ILLUSTRATIONS:—

Book Plate of Elias Ashmole ... ... *Frontispiece*
" " " Matthew Kenrick of the Middle Temple 15
Arms of Graham of Norton Conyers 26
" " Gee of Bishop Burton 30
" " Dodsworth of Thornton Watlas 36
Book Plate of John Cottin of Hill Park, Kent 83
" " " Alexander Cottin 85
Arms of Drake of Ripon 111
" " Peirse of Lazenby 116
" " Leeds of North Milford 120
" " Thompson of Humbleton 122
" " Morgan of Morgan Hayes, co. Devon 138
" " Glynn of Glynn, co. Cornwall, from an old seal ... 146
" " Kenrick of Boughton under the Bleane, co. Kent ... 164
" " Beilby of Micklethwayte Grange 196
" " Constable of Wassand 199
" " Mountney of Rotherham 204
" " Scudamore of Leeds 207
Seal of Philip de Hanbury 243
Arms of Worsley of Hovingham 249
" " Fletcher of Towton 253
" " Yarburgh or Yarbrough of Yerburgh, co. Lincoln, and Snaith, co. York 255

Marriage Licences in the Diocese of Bath and Wells.

Edited by ARTHUR J. JEWERS.

Index of Persons 289

Index of Places 305

NOTES AND QUERIES—*continued.* PAGE

Oropenberch or Oopenbuph 72
Harris Family, of Bromley, co. Kent 72
Dobney Family 72
Mahony or O'Mahony Family 144
Cooper of Cooper Baronetcy 216
Lancaster of Westmealand 216
Holland Pedigree 287
Begins as a Christian Name 287
Parkinson Family 287
Richmond Family 288
Descendants of Sir Thomas Tyndale 288
Liscence to Pass beyond Seas: Harsey Family 288

ILLUSTRATIONS:—

Book Plate of Miss Ashmole ... ... Frontispiece
" " " Matthew Roerich of the Middle Temple 15
Arms of Gerlach of Norton Denyers 29
" " Geo. of Bishop Burton 30
" " Dodsworth of Thornton Watlas 39
Book Plate of John Corbin of Hill Park, Kent 83
" " " Alexander Cottin 85
Arms of Drake of Ripon 111
" " Foxes of Lazenby 116
" " Leeds of North Milford 120
" " Thompson of Hambleton 122
" " Morgan of Morgan Hayes, co. Devon 126
" " Glynn of Glynn, co. Cornwall, from an old seal ... 145
" " Kendrick of Boughton under the Blean, co. Kent ... 191
" " Hanby of Mickleburgh Grange 190
" " Constable of Wassand 190
" " Maunsey of Richerham 204
" " Sedgmore of Leede 207
Seal of Philip de Hanbury 242
Arms of Worsley of Hovingham 240
" " Holcher of Towton 285
" " Yerburgh or Yarbrough of Yerburgh, co. Lincoln, and Snaith, co. York 306

Marriage Licences in the Diocese of Bath and Wells.

Edited by ARTHUR J. JEWERS.

Index of Persons 299
Index of Places 308

The Genealogist.

Pedigrees of the Families of Osborne and Buckby,

continued from the Heralds' Visitations of Bedfordshire, 1634 and 1669, such parts as are contained therein being printed *in italics*.

OSBORNE.

The family of Osborne and the tradition of how its founder, the future Lord Mayor, acquired the hand and vast estates of the daughter of his then master (by saving her from drowning) have been ably dealt with[1] by one of the best of our genealogical writers, Chester Waters (died 25 November 1898, aged 68), so that it is only necessary to reproduce it here in an abbreviated form with some few additions and corrections.

The proved ancestry of Lord Mayor Osborne is indeed short, being confined to the fact that his father was "Richard Osborne, of Ashford, co. Kent," as stated in the pedigree of 1634, signed by Edward Osborne, his grandson, who does not even give the name of the Mayor's mother. This may however be fairly considered as having been Broughton, as also that she was an heir or coheir of that family, for in the Heralds' Visitation of London, 1568, there are the arms of the future Lord Mayor, quartering the arms of Broughton, viz., "*Argent*, two bars, *gules*; on a quarter *of the second* a cross *of the first;* in chief a crescent *of the last*, for difference," together with another coat, not so easily identified, viz., "*Argent*, a chevron, *vert*, between three annulets, *gules*," the whole impaling the arms of Hewett.[2] This supports the statement[3] that his mother was Jane Broughton, as stated below. The little light that can be thrown upon a connection of the Osborne family with Ashford, in Kent, is from the will of Richard Osborne, of St. Dionis Backchurch, London, proved 30 December 1586, who leaves his lands "at Asheforde" [no county is mentioned][4] to his father, Thomas

[1] "Genealogical memoirs of the extinct family of CHESTER OF CHICHELEY, by Robert Edmond Chester Waters, Esq., B.A., a Barrister of the Inner Temple." 2 vols., 4to, London, 1878. In Vol. i, pp. 225-237, of this work is the "Narrative of the families of OSBORNE and HEWETT."

[2] As to these coats, see "*Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*," third series, Vol. iv, p. 1, in an article on the "Arms of Thomas (Osborne), Duke of Leeds."

[3] "Collins's Peerage," edit. 1811, Vol. i, p. 253, the statements therein being those followed by all (or apparently all) succeeding writers.

[4] It is remarkable that in the printed calendar (edited by Dr. S. A. Smith) of the wills proved from 1584 to 1604 in the P.C.C., the place is described as "of Asheford, *Middlesex*," but it is conjectured that the county has been inserted as a guess. The document has been twice most carefully examined, and it is certain that *no county whatever* is put after the word "Asheford." There is of course a village named Ashford in Middlesex (near Staines), but it seems more likely that Ashford *in Kent* is the one indicated.

The Genealogist.

Pedigrees of the Families of Osborne and Berkeley,

continued from the Heralds' Visitations of Berkshire, 1634 and 1665, such parts as are contained therein being printed in italics.

OSBORNE.

The family of Osborne and the tradition of how its founder, the future Lord Mayor, acquired the land and vast estates of the daughter of his then master (by saving her from drowning) have been ably dealt with, by one of the best of our genealogical writers, Chester Waters (died 26 November 1898, aged 68), so that it is only necessary to reproduce it here in an abbreviated form with some few additions and corrections.

The proved ancestry of Lord Mayor Osborne is indeed short, being confined to the fact that his father was "Richard Osborne, of Ashford, co. Kent," as stated in the pedigree of 1634, signed by Edward Osborne, his grandson, who does not even give the name of the Mayor's mother. This may however be fairly considered as having been Broughton, as also that she was an heir or co-heir of that family, for in the Heralds' Visitation of London, 1568, there are the arms of the future Lord Mayor, quartering the arms of Broughton, viz., "*Argent, two bars, gules; on a quarter of the second a cross of the first; in chief a crescent of the last, for difference,*" together with another coat, not so easily identified, viz., "*Argent, a chevron, wavy, between three annulets, gules,*" the whole impaling the arms of Hewett.[1] This supports the statement that his mother was Jane Broughton, as stated below. The little light that can be thrown upon a connection of the Osborne family with Ashford, in Kent, is from the will of Richard Osborne, of St. Dionis Backchurch, London, proved 30 December 1586, who leaves his lands "at Ashford" [no county is mentioned] to his father, Thomas

[1] "Genealogical memoirs of the extinct family of Cheever or Chevers," by Robert Edmund Chester Waters, Esq., B.A., a Barrister of the Inner Temple," 2 vols, 4to, London, 1878. In Vol I, pp. 285-287, of this work is the "Narrative of the families of Osborne and Hewett."

[2] As to these coats, see "Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica," third series, Vol. iv, p. 1, in an article on the "Arms of Thomas (Osborne), Duke of Leeds."

[3] "Collins's Peerage," edn. 1812, Vol. i, p. 324, the statements therein being those followed by all (or apparently all) succeeding writers.

[4] It is remarkable that in the printed calendar (edited by Dr. W. A. Smith) of the wills proved from 1383 to 1604 in the P.C.C., the place is described as "of Ashford, Middlesex," but it is contended that the county has been inserted as a guess. The document has been twice most carefully examined, and it is certain that no county address is put after the word "Ashford." There is of course a village named Ashford in Middlesex (near Staines), but it seems more likely that Ashford in Kent is the one indicated.

Osborne. Testator was evidently the "Richard Osbourne dwelling with Mr. Alderman Osbourne, being Lord Mayer this yeare," who was buried 18 February 1583/4 at St. Dionis aforesaid, and who, presumably, was a near relative, possibly nephew, to his host, whom, however, oddly enough, he never mentions in his will.[5] There was a wide-spreading family of Osborne settled at Chiddingfold, co. Surrey, who not improbably were connected with the Lord Mayor, as in the will of one of them, John Osborne, Citizen and Ironmonger of London, dated 9 and proved 21 August 1581, in the P.C.C., "my master, Edward Osborne, Alderman of London," is made overseer,[6] though no relationship is given. It has been stated that "this family was for some time seated at Ashford, co. Kent,"[3] but anyhow "they bore wholly different arms, and no relationship was ever suggested in early times" between them and "a family of ancient gentry of the name of Osborne, in Kent, although the two families were *connected* in Sir Edward's lifetime by their both intermarrying with the Peytons."[1]

PEDIGREE.

Richard Osborne, said [3] to have been father, by Elizabeth, daughter of (—) Fyldane, of *Richard Osborne, of Ashford, co. Kent*, who is said [7] to have married Jane, daughter of John Broughton, of Broughton [in Bridekirk, near Penrith], co. Westmorland, Esq., sister and heir to Edward and Lancelyn Broughton, and to have been father by her of three children, viz., Edward, Thomas and Julian, of which last two nothing more is known.

Sir Edward Osborne, Lord Mayor of London, son of Richard Osborne, of Ashford, co. Kent, "a lad of gentle birth but obscure parentage,"[1] was apprenticed, probably about 1547, to William Hewett, Citizen and Clothworker of London (afterwards a Knight and Lord Mayor,

[5] Abstract of will [no date] of Richard Osborne, of St. Dionis Backchurche, London, Haberdasher. To my sister, Anne Osborne, being least able to help herself, £25. To my brother, Jeremy, £15. To my brother, Elias, £15. To my brother, Edward, the younger, 20 marks, all current money. To my well beloved father and mother, £20. To my cosen Thomas Osborne, son of my brother Nicholas, 20 nobles at the age of 21 years. My brother Thomas and my brother Edward, the elder, I make my executors. All my lands in Asheford I give unto my father, Thomas Osborne, and after his decease to my brother John, "and so interprett my will to the beste." Proved at London, 30 December 1586, by Laurence Swinborn, proctor for the executors named. (65, Windsor.)

[6] He was buried 11 August 1581 at St. Benet's, Gracechurch. In his will he leaves £65 each to his brother, Robert Osborne, of Chiddingfold, and his sister, Johan Mellishe, and the residue to his father, John Osborne. The will of his father as "John Osbourne, of Chiddingefold, Surrey, Clothier," dated 2 August 1593, leaves his mansion and lands there to his daughter, Joane, and her husband, Richard Mellishe, of Chiddingfold aforesaid, Clothier, making Philip Mellishe, one of her sons, his executor, and leaving an annuity to Agnes Prise, wife of Jeffery Prise, of the same, Taylor. It was proved 10 April 1595, in the P.C.C., by Richard Mellish, during the minority of the executor. Testator's other son, Robert Osborne, living in 1581, must apparently have died before him.

[7] See note 2 above, as to this match with Broughton being confirmed by the arms of the Lord Mayor being quartered with those of Broughton, as mentioned in the text, shortly above.

Osborne. Testator was evidently the "Richard Osbourne dwelling with Mr. Alderman Osbourne, being Lord Mayor this yeare," who was buried 18 February 1583/4 at St. Dionis aforesaid, and who, presumably, was a near relative, possibly nephew, to his host, whom, however, oddly enough, he never mentions in his will.[5] There was a wide-spreading family of Osborne settled at Chiddingfold, co. Surrey, who not improbably were connected with the Lord Mayor, as in the will of one of them, John Osborne, Citizen and Ironmonger of London, dated 9 and proved 21 August 1581, in the P.C.C., "my master, Edward Osborne, Alderman of London," is made overseer,[6] though no relationship is given. It has been stated that "this family was for some time seated at Ashford, co. Kent,"[7] but anyhow "they bore wholly different arms, and no relationship was ever suggested in early times" between them and "a family of ancient gentry of the name of Osborne, in Kent, although the two families were connected in Sir Edward's lifetime by their both intermarrying with the Peytons."[7]

PEDIGREE.

RICHARD OSBORNE, said[8] to have been father, by Elizabeth, daughter of (—) Fyldane, of *Richard Osborne, of Ashford, co. Kent*, who is said[7] to have married Jane, daughter of John Broughton, of Broughton [in Bridekirk, near Penrith], co. Westmorland, Esq., sister and heir to Edward and Lancelyn Broughton, and to have been father by her of three children, viz., Edward, Thomas and Julian, of which last two nothing more is known.

Sir Edward Osborne, Lord Mayor of London, son of Richard Osborne, of Ashford, co. Kent, "a lad of gentle birth but obscure patentage,"[1] was apprenticed, probably about 1547, to William Hewett, Citizen and Clothworker of London (afterwards a Knight and Lord Mayor,

[5] Abstract of will [no date] of Richard Osborne, of St. Dionis Backchurche, London, Haberdasher. To my sister, Anne Osborne, being least able to help herself, £25. To my brother, Jeremy, £15. To my brother, Elias, £15. To my brother, Edward, the younger, 20 marks, all current money. To my will beloved father and mother, £20. To my cosen Thomas Osborne, son of my brother Nicholas, 20 nobles at the age of 21 years. My brother Thomas and my brother Edward, the elder, I make my executors. All my lands in Ashford I give unto my father, Thomas Osborne, and after his decease to my brother John, "and so interpret my will to the beste." Proved at London, 30 December 1589, by Laurence Swinborn, proctor for the executors named. (66, Windsor.)

[6] He was buried 11 August 1581 at St. Bent's, Gracechurch. In his will he leaves £65 each to his brother, Robert Osborne, of Chiddingfold, and his sister, Johan Mellishe, and the residue to his father, John Osborne. The will of his father as "John Osbourne, of Chiddingefold, Surrey, Clothier," dated 2 August 1589, leaves his mansion and lands there to his daughter, Joane, and her husband, Richard Mellishe, of Chiddingfold aforesaid, Clothier, making Philip Mellishe, one of her sons, his executor, and leaving an annuity to Agnes Prise, wife of Jeffery Prise, of the same, Taylor. It was proved 10 April 1595 in the P.C.C., by Richard Mellish, during the minority of the executor. Testator's other son, Robert Osborne, living in 1581, must apparently have died before him.

[7] See note 2 above, as to this match with Broughton being confirmed by the arms of the Lord Mayor being quartered with those of Broughton, as mentioned in the text, shortly above.

whose only child he eventually married), becoming a Freeman, 14 May 1554. He was Alderman of Castle Baynard, 7 July 1573, and of Candlewick, 10 July 1576, till his death nearly sixteen years later; was Sheriff of London, 1575-76; Lord Mayor, 1583-84, being Knighted at Westminster, during office, 2 February 1583/4; Treasurer of St. Thomas Hospital, 1571-83, and President, 1586-91; Governor of the Turkey Company, 1584. *He married*, firstly, about 1562 (between 1 August 1560 and 4 March 1562/3, when one of his children was baptised), *Alice* (born 1543), *daughter and sole heir* of his former master, *Sir William Hewett*,[8] sometime [1559-60], *Lord Mayor of London*, by Alice, daughter of Nicholas Leveson,[8] Citizen and Mercer, and sometime [1534-35], Sheriff of London. With her, on the death of her father, 25 January 1566/7, he acquired vast estates in Yorkshire (still held by his descendants) as well as others in Essex, Derbyshire, and elsewhere. She died at St. Dionis Backchurch, London, and was buried therefrom, 14 July 1585, with her parents at St. Martin's, Orgar. He married secondly, 15 September 1588,[9] Margaret Chapman, of St. Olave's, Southwark, widow. He died 4, and was buried 14 February, 1591/2.[9] Monumental Inscription at St. Dionis aforesaid. [Stow's "London."] Inq. post mortem, London, 19 May (1593), 35 Elizabeth, reciting his will of the date of 18 January (1591/2), 34 Elizabeth, but of this will no probate has been found. His widow, by whom he had no issue, married (a few weeks later) 10 April 1592[9] (as the third of his four wives), Robert Clarke, one of the Barons of the Court of Exchequer [1588-1606], who was, after her death, Knighted, 23 July 1603, and who died 1 January 1606/7. She (retaining the style acquired by her former marriage) was buried as "the Lady Margarett Osborne," 20 May 1602.[9] Monumental Inscription at St. Dionis aforesaid. [Stow's "London."]

ISSUE (by first wife only).

I. *Sir Hewett Osborne*, baptised 13 March 1566/7,[9] of whom hereafter.

II. *Edward Osborne*, born 27 and baptised 30 November 1572,[9] of whom hereafter.

1. *Alice*, first child, baptised 4 March 1562/3,[9] *married* 29 June 1580,[9] *Sir John Peyton, Baronet* (so created, 22 May 1611), *of Iselham, co. Cambridge*, where he was buried, 19 December 1616. Her will, dated 29 January 1625/6, proved 6 December 1626, in the P.C.C., directs her burial to be at Iselham. They had issue.

2. *Anne*, baptised 25 March 1570,[9] *married* 3 February 1588/9,[9] *Robert Offley, of Grace*-church *Street, London*, Haberdasher and Turkey Merchant, who was buried 16 May 1625, at St. Benet's,

[8] A very full account of the families of Hewett and Leveson (as connected with that of Osborne) is given by Chester Waters as in note 1 above.

[9] Parish Register of St. Dionis Backchurch, London, of which a complete transcript, from 1538 to 1754, forms Vol. iii (1878) of the Register Series of the Harleian Society.

whose only child he eventually married), becoming a Freeman, 14 May 1651. He was Alderman of Castle Baynard, 7 July 1673, and of Cordwainer, 10 July 1676, till his death nearly sixteen years later; was Sheriff of London, 1675-76; Lord Mayor, 1683-84, being Knighted at Westminster during office, 2 February 1683/4; Treasurer of St. Thomas Hospital, 1671-83, and President, 1680-81; Governor of the Turkey Company, 1684. He married, firstly, about 1652 (between 1 August 1650 and 1 March 1652/3, when one of his children was baptised), *Alice* (born 1618), daughter and sole heir of his former master, Sir William Hewett,[1] sometime (1658-60) Lord Mayor of London, by Alice, daughter of Nicholas Lawson, Citizen and Mercer, and sometime (1634-35) Sheriff of London. With her, on the death of her father, 25 January 1656/7, he acquired vast estates in Yorkshire (still held by his descendants) as well as others in Essex, Derbyshire, and elsewhere. She died at St. Dionis Backchurch, London, and was buried therefrom, 14 July 1686, with her parents at St. Martin's, Ongar. He married secondly, 18 September 1686,[2] *Margaret Chapman*, of St. Olave's, Southwark, widow. He died 4, and was buried 14 February, 1691/2.[3] Monumental Inscription at St. Dionis aforesaid [Stowe's "London,"] [illegible] post mortem, London, 19 May (1693), 33 Elizabeth, reciting his will of the date of 18 January (1691/2), 34 Elizabeth, but of this will no probate has been found. His widow, by whom he had no issue, married (a few weeks later) 10 April 1692 (as the third of his four wives), Robert Clarke, one of the Barons of the Court of Exchequer [1688-1696], who was, after his death, Knighted, 23 July 1694, and who died 1 January 1696/7. She (retaining the style acquired by her former marriage) was buried as "the Lady Margaret Osborne," 30 May 1693.[4] Monumental Inscription at St. Dionis aforesaid. [Stowe's "London."]

Issue (by first wife only).

I. *Sir Henry Osborne*, baptised 18 March 1656/7,[5] of whom hereafter.

II. *Alice* ad Osborne, born 27 and baptised 30 November 1672,[6] of whom hereafter.

1. *Alice*, first child, baptised 4 March 1692/3,[7] married 29 June 1690,[8] *Sir John Fryon*, Baronet (so created, 22 May 1611), of Lackham, co. Cambridge, where he was buried, 19 December 1616. Her will, dated 28 January 1699/0, proved 6 December 1720, in the P.C.C., directs her burial to be at Isleham. They had issue.

2. *Anne*, baptised 25 March 1670,[9] married 3 February 1688/9,[10] *Robert Collier*, of Gravesend-cum-Cove, London, Haberdasher and Turkey Merchant, who was buried 16 May 1720, at St. Benet's,

[1] A very full account of the families of Hewett and Lawson (as connected with that of Osborne) is given by Charles Waters as in note 1 above.

[2] Parish Register of St. Dionis Backchurch, London, of which a complete transcript, from 1538 to 1724, forms Vol. iii (1878) of the Registers Series of the Harleian Society.

Gracechurch. She was buried, as "Ann Offley, widow, the mother of Mr. Stephen Offley," 14 January 1653/4, at St. Augustine's by St. Paul's, London. Her will dated 11 March 1650, proved 13 February 1653/4, in the P.C.C. They had issue.[10]

3. *Jane*, youngest child, baptised 9 November 1578,[9] unmarried 28 March 1599, *married John Welby, of Tidd St. Giles, in the Isle of Ely*, and died before 29 January 1625/6. They had issue.

Sir Hewett[11] *Osborne, first son of Sir Edward Osborne, the Lord Mayor*, was baptised 13 March 1566/7;[9] admitted to the Inner Temple, Easter, 1584/5. He attended Lord Willoughby in his expedition to France in 1588, being sent in 1590 to assist in the wars against the League. Though on his father's death, in February 1591/2, he succeeded to the vast estates in Yorkshire, and is described as "*of Keton* [i.e., Kiveton] *Park*, co. York, he resided at Parseloes, in Dagenham, co. Essex. He attended the expedition to Cadiz in 1597, and to Ireland in 1599, *where he was Knighted by the Earl of Essex*, at Maynooth, 24 July 1599. He married, 26 December 1588, Joyce, daughter of Thomas Fleetwood, of the Vache, Bucks. He was slain, 24 August 1599, in Ireland, by the rebels. Will dated 28 March 1599 (four months before his knighthood) as "Hewet Osborne, of Parsloes, co. Essex, Esqr.," proved 20 June 1600 in P.C.C.[1] His widow married, 18 October 1604, at Staveley, co. Derby, Sir Peter Frecheville, of Staveley aforesaid, and died April 1619. He died 7 April 1634, both being buried at Staveley. Monumental Inscription.[12]

Issue.

I. "Hewet, son of Hewet Osborne, Gent," baptised 23 August 1594, at St. Giles, Cripplegate, died an infant before his father.

II. *Sir Edward Osborne, Knight and Baronet*, of whom hereafter.

1. Alice, only daughter, was born at the house of her aunt, Lady Peyton, at Iselham, co. Cambridge, and was baptised at Iselham, 16 January 1592/3. She married, as his second wife, 22 September 1614, at Staveley, co. Derby (from the house of her step-father, Sir Peter Frecheville), Christopher Wandesford, of Kirklington, co. York, who died 3 December 1640, being then Lord Deputy of Ireland. She was buried 13 December 1659 at Catterick. They had issue, of whom were the Wandesfords, Baronets, 1662-1784, Viscounts Castlecomer [I.], 1706-1784, and the Earl of Wandesford [I.], 1758-1784.

[10] *Genealogist*, N.S., xix, p. 227, in which publication (vols. xix and xx) is a most interesting and elaborately worked up account of the family of Offley.

[11] This was an early instance of a surname being given as a Christian name, which before the Reformation had invariably been taken from the name of one of the Saints, or from one used in the Bible.

[12] *Coll., Top. et Gen.*, vol. i, p. 36.

Gracechurch. She was buried, as "Ann Offley, widow, the mother of Mr. Stephen Offley," 14 January 1653/4, at St. Augustine's by St. Paul's, London. Her will dated 11 March 1650, proved 13 February 1653/4, in the P.C.C. They had issue.[10]

3. *Jane*, youngest child, baptised 9 November 1578,[11] unmarried 28 March 1599, *married John Welby, of Tidd St. Giles, in the Isle of Ely*, and died before 29 January 1625/6. They had issue.

Sir Hewett[12] *Osborne, first son of Sir Edward Osborne, the Lord Mayor*, was baptised 13 March 1566/7;[13] admitted to the Inner Temple, Easter, 1584/5. He attended Lord Willoughby in his expedition to France in 1588, being sent in 1590 to assist in the wars against the League. Though on his father's death, in February 1591/2, he succeeded to the vast estates in Yorkshire, and is described as "*of Kelon* [i.e., Kiveton] *Park*, co. York, he resided at Parsloes, in Dagenham, co. Essex. He attended the expedition to Cadiz in 1597, and to Ireland in 1599, *where he was Knighted by the Earl of Essex*, at Maynooth, 24 July 1599. He married, 26 December 1588, Joyce, daughter of Thomas FLEETWOOD, of the Vache, Bucks. He was slain, 24 August 1599, in Ireland, by the rebels. Will dated 28 March 1599 (four months before his knighthood) as "Hewet Osborne, of Parsloes, co. Essex, Esq.," proved 20 June 1600 in P.C.C.[14] His widow married, 18 October 1604, at Staveley, co. Derby, Sir Peter Frecheville, of Staveley aforesaid, and died April 1619. He died 7 April 1634, both being buried at Staveley. Monumental Inscription.[15]

ISSUE.

I. "Hewet, son of Hewet Osborne, Gent," baptised 23 August 1594, at St. Giles, Cripplegate, died an infant before his father.

II. *Sir Edward Osborne, Knight and Baronet*, of whom hereafter.

1. Alice, only daughter, was born at the house of her aunt, Lady Peyton, at Iselham, co. Cambridge, and was baptised at Iselham, 16 January 1592/3. She married, as his second wife, 22 September 1614, at Staveley, co. Derby (from the house of her step-father, Sir Peter Frecheville), Christopher Wandesford, of Kirklington, co. York, who died 3 December 1640, being then Lord Deputy of Ireland. She was buried 13 December 1659 at Catterick. They had issue, of whom were the Wandesfords, Baronets, 1662-1781, Viscounts Castlecomer [I.], 1706-1781, and the Earl of Wannesford [I.], 1758-1781.

[10] *Genealogist*, N.S., xix, p. 227, in which publication (vols. xix and xx) is a most interesting and elaborately worked up account of the family of Offley.

[11] This was an early instance of a surname being given as a Christian name, which before the Reformation had invariably been taken from the name of one of the Saints, or from one used in the Bible.

[12] *Cal., Top et Gen.*, vol. i, p. 36.

Sir Edward Osborne, Knight and Baronet, only surviving *son* and heir *of Sir Hewett Osborne, and grandson of Sir Edward Osborne, Lord Mayor of London*, was baptised 12 December 1596, at St. Benet's, Gracechurch, as "Edward, son of Mr. Huett Osborne, living at Mr. Offley's house"; was admitted to the Inner Temple, November 1615, and was by an inquisition at Guildhall, 17 February 1617/8, found of age on the 12 December last past. His first action was to sell the manor of Parsloes, co. Essex, in February 1618/9, for £1,150, and increase his Yorkshire estates by the purchase of Harthill. He was created a Baronet, 13 July 1620; was M.P. for East Retford, 1628-29, for York, April to May, 1640, and for Berwick, 1640, till void 7 December of that year; Vice-President of the Council of the North, 1629 and 1641; Lieut.-General of the Yorkshire forces raised for the King; was a Compounder, 29 November 1645, being fined £1,649 in April 1647. He married firstly, 13 October 1618, at Coxwold, Margaret, first daughter of Thomas (Belasyse), first Viscount Fauconberg. She died 7 November 1624, and was buried at Harthill. He married secondly, in or before 1630, Anne, widow of William Midleton, daughter [but neither heir nor coheir] of William Walmesley, of Dunkenhaigh, co. Lancaster, by his first wife, Eleanor, sister of Henry, Earl of Danby,[13] daughter of Sir John Danvers, and Elizabeth, his wife, sister and coheir of John (Nevill), Lord Latimer.[13] He died 9 September 1647, and was buried at Harthill, aged 50. Admon. as "of Kiveton, co. York, Baronet," granted to the relict, Dame Anne, 16 November 1657, in the P.C.C. His widow was buried 20 August 1666, at Harthill aforesaid. Will dated 16 August 1666, proved at York, 4 May 1667.

ISSUE (by first wife).

I. Edward Osborne, only child of first wife, born probably about 1620 [between 1619 and 1624], died unmarried, and before his father, being killed by the fall of a chimney in York manor house, 31 October, and buried 1 November 1638, in York Minster.

ISSUE (by second wife).

II. *Sir Thomas Osborne, of Keyton* [*i.e.*, Kiveton] *Park, Baronet*, eldest surviving son and heir, born about 1631. His long political career is a matter of history, and must be sought for elsewhere.[14] It was certainly most bountifully and, for a civilian, unprecedently rewarded, five grants of peerages culminating with a dukedom, being successively granted to him, who but twenty-two years back had been a Commoner. He was finally, 4 May 1694, created DUKE OF

[13] The Earldom of *Danby* and the Viscountcy of *Latimer* were, in consequence of this descent, two out of the numerous peerages which his son, Sir Thomas Osborne, obtained, though the representation of those dignities was in the descendants of Sir Thomas's *maternal uncle*, Sir Thomas Walmesley, and not in himself or any descendants of his *mother*.

[14] The fullest and fairest of the lives of the Duke of Leeds was published soon after his death in the volume entitled "*Lives and Characters of the most illustrious persons, British and Foreign, who died in* 1712. 8vo, 1714." See note 1.

Sir Edward Osborne, Knight and Baronet, only surviving son and heir of Sir Henett Osborne, and grandson of Sir Edward Osborne, Lord Mayor of London, was baptised 12 December 1596, at St. Benet's, Gracechurch, as "Edward, son of Mr. Huett Osborne, living at Mr. Oliley's house"; was admitted to the Inner Temple, November 1615, and was by an inquisition at Guildhall, 17 February 1617/8, found of age on the 12 December last past. His first action was to sell the manor of Parsloes, co. Essex, in February 1618/9, for £1,150, and increase his Yorkshire estates by the purchase of Harthill. He was created a Baronet, 13 July 1620; was M.P. for East Retford, 1628-29, for York, April to May, 1640, and for Berwick, 1640, till void 7 December of that year; Vice-President of the Council of the North, 1629 and 1641; Lieut.-General of the Yorkshire forces raised for the King; was a Compounder, 29 November 1645, being fined £1,649 in April 1647. He married firstly, 13 October 1618, at Coxwold, Margaret, first daughter of Thomas (Belasyse), first Viscount Fauconberg. She died 7 November 1624, and was buried at Harthill. He married secondly, in or before 1630, Anne, widow of William Midleton, daughter [but neither heir nor coheir] of William Walmesley, of Dunkenhaigh, co. Lancaster, by his first wife, Eleanor, sister of Henry, Earl of Danby,[1] daughter of Sir John Danvers, and Elizabeth, his wife, sister and coheir of John (Nevill), Lord Latimer.[2] He died 9 September 1647, and was buried at Harthill, aged 50. Admon. as "of Kiveton, co. York, Baronet," granted to the relict, Dame Anne, 16 November 1657, in the P.C.C. His widow was buried 20 August 1666, at Harthill aforesaid. Will dated 16 August 1666, proved at York, 4 May 1667.

ISSUE (by first wife).

I. Edward Osborne, only child of first wife, born probably about 1620 [between 1619 and 1624], died unmarried, and before his father, being killed by the fall of a chimney in York manor house, 31 October, and buried 1 November 1638, in York Minster.

ISSUE (by second wife).

II. Sir Thomas Osborne, of Kegton [i.e., Kiveton] Park, Baronet, eldest surviving son and heir, born about 1631. His long political career is a matter of history, and must be sought for elsewhere.[3] It was certainly most bountifully and, for a civilian, unprecedently rewarded, five grants of peerages culminating with a dukedom, being successively granted to him, who but twenty-two years back had been a Commoner. He was finally, 4 May 1694, created DUKE OF

[1] The Earldom of Danby and the Viscountcy of Latimer were, in consequence of this descent, two out of the numerous peerages which his son, Sir Thomas Osborne, obtained, though the representation of those dignities was in the descendants of Sir Thomas's maternal uncle, Sir Thomas Walmesley, and not in himself or any descendants of his mother.

[2] The fullest and fairest of the lives of the Duke of Leeds was published soon after his death in the volume entitled "Lives and Characters of the most illustrious persons, British and Foreign, who died in 1712. 8vo, 1714." See note 1.

LEEDS, "to colour [says Burnet] the dismissing him from business with the increase of title." He died 26 July 1712, in his 81st year, leaving a numerous issue, and being ancestor of the succeeding Dukes of Leeds, a dukedom which now [1907] stands as seventh in antiquity of creation among the existing English dukes.

III. Charles Osborne, born about 1633, died unmarried 7 August 1719, aged 86, and was buried at Harthill.

1. Joyce, only daughter, died in childhood at York manor house, 11, and was buried 13 May 1636 at St. Olave's, York.

Edward Osborne, of Northill, co. Bedford, and of the Inner Temple, Bencher, second and youngest *son of Sir Edward Osborne, the Lord Mayor* abovenamed, was born 27 and baptised 30 November 1572, at St. Dionis Backchurch, London; admitted to the Inner Temple, Michaelmas, 1591; Barrister, 1600; Bencher, 1616; Autumn Reader, 1617. He purchased an estate at Northill, near Biggleswade, Beds, where he resided. *He married* firstly, 21 April 1605, at Biddenham, Beds, *Alice*, first *daughter of William Butler*, or Boteler, *of* Kyrton, in *Bidenham* aforesaid, by his second wife, Ursula, daughter of Thomas Smyth, of Ostenhanger, Kent.[15] She died 12 and was buried 14 June 1615, at Biddenham, aged 29, leaving two sons and two daughters. Monumental Inscription there. *He married secondly*, 4 December 1615, at Dagenham, Essex (marriage licence, London, 30 November 1615, he "of Dagenham, Esq., aged 34 [*Qy.* 43], widower," she "aged 20, maiden"), *Frances, daughter of James Harvey, of Dagenham* aforesaid.[16] He, who is usually (though erroneously) said to have died unmarried, was buried 23 November 1625, at Northill. Will dated 2 May 1625, proved 5 December 1628 in P.C.C.[17] His wife survived him.

[15] See pedigree of Boteler of Biddenham in the Visitation of Beds, 1634.

[16] This "James Harvy, Esq., second son of Sir James Harvy, Knight, sometime Lord Mayor of London," had by "Elizabeth, second daughter of Anthony Radcliffe, sometime Alderman of London," eight sons and nine daughters, and died 2 April 1627, æt. 67. Monumental Inscription at Dagenham.

[17] There is a somewhat imperfect abstract of this will as in note 1, but though (as is therein mentioned) there is a gift of "a silver white salt" to "my son *James*," there can hardly be a doubt that "James," who is nowhere else mentioned, is a mistake for "William." Testator is very particular as to the trustees of his minor children, those by his first wife being their maternal relatives, and those for Elizabeth, the child by the second wife, being her maternal relatives. To this Elizabeth also he leaves an equal portion, with that left to William, Ursula and Anne, his other younger and minor children by his first wife, and it is incredible to suppose that had this Elizabeth a brother (of the whole blood), James, he would have been left unprovided for. Again, there are expressions in the will which practically exclude the existence (at his father's death) of a son, James, viz., he leaves his books to his "*two* sons" (not naming them), which would doubtless mean Edward and William; and again, speaking of his younger children, he uses the phrase "if any of my *four* children, three daughters and William, die before 21," which words certainly imply that there was not a *fifth* and younger child [James] then living and under age.

LEEDS, "to colour [says Burnet] the dismissing him from business with the increase of title." He died 26 July 1712, in his 81st year, leaving a numerous issue, and being ancestor of the succeeding Dukes of Leeds, a dukedom which now [1907] stands as seventh in antiquity of creation among the existing English dukes.

III. Charles Osborne, born about 1633, died unmarried 7 August 1719, aged 86, and was buried at Harthill.

I. Joyce, only daughter, died in childhood at York manor house, 11, and was buried 13 May 1636 at St. Olave's, York.

Edward Osborne, of Northill, co. Bedford, and of the Inner Temple, Bencher, second and youngest son of *Sir Edward Osborne, the Lord Mayor* abovenamed, was born 27 and baptised 30 November 1572, at St. Dionis Backchurch, London; admitted to the Inner Temple, Michaelmas, 1591; Barrister, 1600; Bencher, 1616; Autumn Reader, 1617. He purchased an estate at Northill, near Biggleswade, Beds, where he resided. *He married* firstly, 21 April 1605, at Biddenham, Beds, *Alice, first daughter of William Butler*, or Boteler, *of Kyrton, in Bidenham* aforesaid, by his second wife, Ursula, daughter of Thomas Smyth, of Ostenhanger, Kent.[1] She died 12 and was buried 14 June 1615, at Biddenham, aged 29, leaving two sons and two daughters. Monumental Inscription there. *He married secondly*, 4 December 1615, at Dagenham, Essex (marriage licence; London, 30 November 1615, he "of Dagenham, Esq., aged 34 [Qy. 13], widower," she "aged 20, maiden"), *Frances, daughter of James Harvey, of Dagenham* aforesaid.[2] He, who is usually (though erroneously) said to have died unmarried, was buried 23 November 1625, at Northill. Will dated 2 May 1625, proved 5 December 1628 in P.C.C.[3] His wife survived him.

[1] See pedigree of Boteler of Biddenham in the Visitation of Beds, 1634.

[2] This "James Harvy, Esq., second son of Sir James Harvy, Knight, sometime Lord Mayor of London," had by "Elizabeth, second daughter of Anthony Radcliffe, sometime Alderman of London," eight sons and nine daughters, and died 2 April 1627, ret. 67. Monumental Inscription at Dagenham.

[3] There is a somewhat imperfect abstract of this will as in note 1, but though (as is therein mentioned) there is a gift of "a silver white salt" to "my son James," there can hardly be a doubt that "James," who is nowhere else mentioned, is a mistake for "William." Testator is very particular as to the trustees of his minor children, those by his first wife being their maternal relatives, and those for Elizabeth, the child by the second wife, being her maternal relatives. To this Elizabeth also he leaves an equal portion, with that left to William, Ursula and Anne, his other younger and minor children by his first wife, and it is incredible to suppose that had this Elizabeth a brother (of the whole blood), James, he would have been left unprovided for. Again, there are expressions in the will which practically exclude the existence (at his father's death) of a son, James, viz., he leaves his books to his "two sons" (not naming them), which would doubtless mean Edward and William; and again, speaking of his younger children, he uses the phrase "if any of my four children, three daughters and William, die before 24," which words certainly imply that there was not a *fifth* and younger child [James] then living and under age.

ISSUE (by first wife).

I. *Edward Osborne, of Northill* aforesaid, *and of the Inner Temple, Esq., living* 1634, *as also in* 1669, *being then aged* 63, *in both of which years he entered and signed his pedigree in the Heralds' Visitations of Bedfordshire.* He was baptised 5 February 1606, at Biddenham, Beds, the seat of his maternal grandfather. He died without issue and apparently unmarried, and was buried 25 August 1679, at Northill. Will dated 26 April 1678, proved 26 August 1679, at Northampton.[18]

II. *William Osborne*, gent., a minor in May 1625, *living* [presumably unmarried] *in* 1634; died before April 1678, having a son, ST. JOHN OSBORNE, gent., who was also dead before that date, leaving a daughter and heir, ELIZABETH OSBORNE, spinster, who was devisee (under the will of that date of her great uncle, Edward Osborne abovenamed) of the manor house and lands at Northill and other lands in co. Bedford.

1. *Ursula*, unmarried 1625, *married before* 1634, *William Buckby, of Clifton, Beds, Bachelor of Divinity*, of whom hereafter.

2. *Anne*, baptised 17 January 1610, at Biddenham, Beds; unmarried 1625, *married before* 1634, *Ellis Young*, of London, one of the Secondaries *of the Exchequer Office.* He died 26 and was buried 30 July 1659 at St. Bartholomew the Great, London, aged 63. Monumental Inscription. [Hatton's "New View of London."]

ISSUE (by second wife).

III. James Osborne, possibly living in May 1625, but presumably dead in early youth before that date.[19]

3. Elizabeth, baptised 2 January 1616/7, at Dagenham, Essex; buried there 7 February 1618/9.

4. Elizabeth, living a minor May 1625, but probably died unmarried before 1634.[19]

[18] In the notes to the *Genealogia Bedfordiensis*, by F. A. Blaydes (afterwards F. A. Page-Turner), 1890, Chiswick Press [privately printed], is the following abstract of this will: "Edward Osborne, of the Inner Temple, London, and of Northill, Esq., son and heir of Edward Osborne, some time of the Inner Temple, and of Northill, Esq., deceased. Will dated 26 April 1678. Appoints friend Sarah, wife of Edward Sutton, of Northill, yeoman, sole executor. To kinswoman Elizabeth Osborne, spinster (daughter and heir of St. John Osborne, gent., deceased, who was the son of William Osborne, gent., deceased, who was the second son of the aforesaid Edward Osborne, Esq., deceased), and her heirs all that my manor house with the appts. in Northill in the occupation of the said Edward Sutton with all lands in Northill and in the hamlets of Ickwell and Upper and Nether Caldecot, Brook End, Hatch, Thorncote, and Buddenhoe, in Northill and Sandy. Declares that he has no personal effects, having already given them away by deed of gift to said Sarah Sutton on condition that she shall see that I be carefully provided for in the time of my sickness when it shall please God to lay it upon me and take order that I be christianly buried. Proved 26 August 1679."

[19] None of the children of Edward Osborne by his second wife are mentioned in the Heralds' Visitations of Beds, 1634, and they presumably did not then exist. As to the possibility of James Osborne being alive in 1625 see note 17.

Issue (by first wife).

I. Edward Osborne, of Northill aforesaid, and of the Inner Temple, Esq., Henry 1651, as also in 1665, being then aged 60, as both of which years he entered and signed his pedigree in the Heralds' Visitations of Bedfordshire. He was baptised 5 February 1606, at Biddenham, Beds, the seat of his maternal grandfather. He died without issue and apparently unmarried, and was buried 25 August 1670, at Northill. Will dated 26 April 1678, proved 26 August 1678, at Northampton.[a]

II. William Osborne, gent., a minor in May 1625, living [presumably unmarried] in 1634; died before April 1678, having a son, Sir, John Osborne, gent., who was also dead before that date, leaving a daughter and heir, Elizabeth Osborne, spinster, who was devisee (under the will of that date of her great uncle, Edward Osborne aforesaid) of the manor house and lands at Northill and other lands in co. Bedford.

1. Ursula, unmarried 1625, married before 1634, William Beckby, of Clifton, Beds, Traceller of Dunstly, of whom hereafter.

2. Jane, baptised 17 January 1610, at Biddenham, Beds; unmarried 1625, married before 1634, Giles Young, of London, one of the Secondaries of the Exchequer Office. He died 26 and was buried 30 July 1659 at St. Bartholomew the Great, London, aged 82. Monumental Inscription. [Hatton's "New View of London."]

Issue (by second wife).

III. James Osborne, possibly living in May 1625, but presumably dead in early youth before that date.[a]

3. Elizabeth, baptised 2 January 1618/9, at Dagenham, Essex; buried there 7 February 1618/9.

4. Elizabeth, living a minor May 1625, but probably died unmarried before 1634.[b]

[a] In the notes to the Genealogies (Harleian), by F. A. Blaydes (afterwards F. A. Page-Turner), 1869, Chiswick Press (privately printed), is the following abstract of the will: "Edward Osborne, at the Inner Temple, Gentleman, and of Northill, Esq., son and heir of Edward Osborne, some time of the Inner Temple, and of Northill, Esq., deceased. Will dated 26 April 1678. Appoints friend Sarah, wife of Edward Sutton, of Northill, yeoman, sole executrix. To kinswoman Elizabeth Osborne, spinster (daughter and heir of Sir John Osborne, gent., deceased, who was the son of William Osborne, gent., deceased, who was the second son of the testator's father, Edward Osborne, Esq., deceased), and her heirs all that my manor house with the appurtenances in Northill in the occupation of the said Edward Sutton with all lands in Northill and in the hamlets of Ickwell and Upper and Nether Caldecote, Stock End, Hatch, Thorncote and Biddenham, in Northill and Sandy. Declares that he has no personal effects, having already given them away by deed of gift to said Sarah Sutton on condition that she shall see that I be carefully provided for in the time of my sickness when it shall please God to lay it upon me and take me to be that I shall certainly hope." Proved 23 August 1679.

[b] Some of the children of Edward Osborne by his second wife are mentioned in the Heralds' Visitations of Beds, 1634, and they presumably did not then exist. As to the possibility of James Osborne being alive in 1625 see note 17.

BUCKBY.

[Such parts as are contained in the Heralds' Visitations of Bedfordshire, 1634 and 1669, being printed *in italics*.]

CLEMENT BUCKBY, of St. John's, Walbrook, London, Clothworker, married firstly, 21 July 1585, at St. Benet's, Gracechurch, Ellen Ley.[20] She, who was living October 1591, and possibly much later, was buried at Trinity the Less, London. He married secondly, Anne [—], widow. He died between May and September 1625, and was buried at Trinity aforesaid. Will dated 20 May and proved 1 September 1625 (101, Clarke) in the P.C.C. The will of his widow (who survived him but a few weeks, and who directs her burial to be with him) was dated 15 November and proved 19 December 1625 (143, Clarke) in the P.C.C.

ISSUE (by first wife only).

I. William Buckby, born 1 October 1591, only surviving son, of whom hereafter.

1. Anne, living in 1625 as wife of Thomas Phelps, by whom she had two sons, Gilbert and Benjamin, both then under age.

2. Dorothy, living in 1625, having, contrary to her father's wish, married Edward Larrhin, by whom she had five children.

William Buckby, of Clifton, Beds, Bachelor of Divinity, only surviving son of Clement Buckby abovenamed, was born 1 October 1591; admitted to Merchant Taylors' School, London, January 1604, and, as a Pensioner, to Queen's College, Cambridge (being described as a native of London), 6 May 1609; matriculated 2 April 1610; B.A., 1612; M.A., 1616; B.D., 1623; Rector of St. Andrew's, Hertford, 1623 to 1624, who, possibly, may have subsequently been an "intruding minister,"[21] at Clifton, Beds. He *married* in or before 1630, *Ursula, first daughter of Edward Osborne, of Northill, Beds, by his first wife, Alice, daughter of William Boteler, of Bidenham, in that county*, all abovenamed [see pages 6 and 7]. He died 18 and was buried 21 February 1648, at Clifton aforesaid.[21] Will dat. 6 January 1647 [1647/8], 23 Charles I, and proved 23 April 1649 (44, Fairfax) in the P.C.C. His widow, who was administratrix to her daughter, Mary, in October 1661, died, presumably, in the house of her daughter, Mrs. William Tigh, in St. Peter's, Cornhill, and was (from what cause is unknown), buried at St. Helen's, Bishopsgate, in the "south ile," 2 April 1668, as "Ursuley Buckby, widow, who died in St. Peter's,

[20] "John Ley, out of the house of Thomas Woodborne," buried 8 September 1609 (some twenty-four years after this marriage) at the said church of St. Benet's, Gracechurch, was possibly her father or some near relative

[21] He is stated on p. 364 of the *Genealogia Bedfordiensis* (for which see note 18 above) to have been "*Rector* of Clifton"; to have died "æt. 75," and to have a monumental inscription there. On this, however, he is merely styled "William Buckby, Bachellor of Divinity," it being added that he was "in the yeare of his age 76." These, apparently, (though the inscription is much defaced) are the figures, but his age, in reality, was (not 75, but) 57. Isaac Bedford (who may, however, have been temporarily ejected) was *Rector* of Clifton from 12 September 1622 till his death, 9 November 1661.

BUCKBY.

[Such parts as are contained in the Heralds' Visitations of Bedfordshire, 1634 and 1669, being printed in *italics*.]

Clement Buckby, of St. John's, Walbrook, London, Clothworker, married firstly, 21 July 1589, at St. Bene't's, Gracechurch, Hilles Lay.[a] She, who was living October 1591, and possibly much later, was buried at Trinity, the less, London. He married secondly, *Anne* [—], widow. He died between May and September 1625, and was buried at Trinity aforesaid. Will dated 20 May and proved 1 September 1626 (101, Clarke) in the P.C.C. The wife of his widow (who survived him but a few weeks, and who directs her burial to be with him) was dated 16 November and proved 19 December 1626 (143, Clarke) in the P.C.C.

Issue (by first wife only).

1. William Buckby, born 1 October 1591, only surviving son, of whom hereafter.

1. Anne, living in 1626 as wife of Thomas Phelps, by whom she had two sons, Gilbert and Benjamin, both then under age.

2. Dorothy, living in 1625, having, contrary to her father's wish, married Edward Earnton, by whom she had five children.

William Buckby, of Clifton, Beds, Rector of Dinnington, only surviving son of Clement Buckby abovenamed, was born 1 October 1591; admitted to Merchant Taylors' School, London, January 1601, and, as a Pensioner, to Queen's College, Cambridge (being described as a native of London), 6 May 1609; matriculated 2 April 1610; B.A., 1612; M.A., 1616; B.D., 1623; Rector of St. Andrew's, Hertford, 1623 to 1631, who, possibly, may have subsequently been an "itinerating minister,"[a] at Clifton, Beds. He succeeded in or before 1630, *Ursula, first daughter of Edward Osborne, of Worthill, Beds, by his first wife, Alice, daughter of William Fletcher, of Biddenham, in that county,* all abovenamed (see pages 6 and 7). He died 18 and was buried 21 February 1648, at Clifton aforesaid. Will dat. 6 January 1647 [1647/8], 23 Charles I, and proved 23 April 1649 (44, Fairfax) in the P.C.C. His widow, who was administratrix to her daughter, Mary, in October 1661, died, presumably, in the house of her daughter, Mrs. William Tigh, in St. Peter's, Cornhill, and was (from what cause is unknown), buried at St. Helen's, Bishopsgate, in the "south ile," 2 April 1666, as "Urseley Buckby, widow, who died in St. Peter's,

[a] "John Lay, out of the house of Thomas Woodhorne," buried 8 September 1609 (some twenty-four years after this marriage) at the said church of St. Bene't's, Gracechurch, was possibly her father or some near relative.

[a] He is stated on p. 364 of the Genealogist (see also note 18 above) to have been "Rector of Clifton"; to have died "æt. 72," and to have a monumental inscription there. On this, however, he is merely styled "William Buckby, Bachelor of Divinity." It being added that he was "in the years of his age 72." These, apparently, (though the inscription is much defaced) are the figures, but his age, in reality, was (see 72, bad) 57. Isaac Hollond (who may, however, have been temporarily officiated) was Vicar of Clifton from 12 September 1623 till his death, 9 November 1661.

Cornhill." There is no record in the burial register of St. Peter's of her having been carried away thence for burial, neither has any will or admon. of her effects been discovered.

ISSUE.

I. *William Buckby*, baptised 19 May 1633, at Arlesey, Beds, of whom hereafter.

II. Edward Buckby, baptised 22 January 1642/3, at St. Benet's, Gracechurch, as "Edward, son of Mr. William Bugby [*sic*] a minister," being buried there the 25 following as "Edward, son of William Bugbee [*sic*], Minister."

III. Edward Buckby, the second son of that name, baptised 24 October 1647, at Clifton, Beds; devisee under his father's will, dated 6 January 1647/8, of lands at South Mimms, Middlesex. He presumably died a minor and unmarried before 1669, no mention being made of him in the Heralds' Visitation of that year.

1. *Elizabeth*, baptised 23 June 1630, at Arlesey aforesaid, *married* 20 August 1661 at St. Bartholomew the Great (Lic. Fac., 19 August, she being described as of St. James, Clerkenwell, about 24, spinster), *Paul Wix*, or Wickes, of St. Sepulchre's, London, then about 34 and a bachelor. He was buried there 9 October 1691, as "Paul Wicks, Esq." She died s.p., and was buried with him 25 May 1705. Will dat. 31 May 1703, proved 3 December 1705 (257, Gee) in the P.C.C. by her nephew and executor, Richard Buckby, Esq.

2. Ales, baptised 7 December 1631, and buried 13 May 1632, both at Arlesey aforesaid.

3. Hannah, buried 16 October 1639, at Clifton, Beds.

4. Mary, baptised 13 October 1639, at Clifton aforesaid, died unmarried at Clerkenwell, and was (from what cause is unknown) buried 6 March 1660/1 at St. Bartholomew the Less, "in body of church," as "Mrs. Mary Buckby, out of St. Jones" [*Qy.*, St. John's, Clerkenwell]. Admon. as "late of Clifton, Beds, but dec^d at Clerkenwell, Middlesex," granted 11 October 1661 in P.C.C. to Ursula Buckby, the mother.

5. *Hannah*, the second daughter of that name, baptised 14 October 1644, at Clifton aforesaid, *married* 11 April 1665 at St. Bartholomew the Less, (Lic. Vic. Gen., 10 April, she of St. James, Clerkenwell, about 18, spinster, with consent of mother, Mrs. Ursula Buckby), William *Teigh*, then of St. Leonard's, Eastcheap, Citizen and Leatherseller, about 22, bachelor. He, who was subsequently of St. Peter's, Cornhill, was buried there, 23 January 1689/90. Will dated 5 October 1689, proved 27 January 1689/90 (12, Dyke) in P.C.C. She, who had numerous issue, was buried there 10 September 1708. Will dated 13 March 1703/4, proved 20 September 1708 (208, Barrett) in P.C.C. by Lister Tigh, son and executor.

Cornhill." There is no record in the burial register of St. Peter's of her having been carried away thence for burial, neither has any will or admon. of her effects been discovered.

ISSUE.

I. *William Buckby*, baptised 19 May 1633, at Arlesey, Beds, of whom hereafter.

II. Edward Buckby, baptised 22 January 1612/3, at St. Benet's, Gracechurch, as "Edward, son of Mr. William Bugby [sic] a minister," being buried there the 25 following as "Edward, son of William Bugbee [sic], Minister."

III. Edward Buckby, the second son of that name, baptised 24 October 1647, at Clifton, Beds; devisee under his father's will, dated 6 January 1647/8, of lands at South Mimms, Middlesex. He presumably died a minor and unmarried before 1669, no mention being made of him in the Heralds' Visitation of that year.

1. *Elizabeth*, baptised 23 June 1630, at Arlesey aforesaid, *married* 20 August 1661 at St. Bartholomew the Great (Lic. Fac., 19 August, she being described as of St. James, Clerkenwell, about 21, spinster), *Paul Wix*, or Wickes, of St. Sepulchre's, London, then about 34 and a bachelor. He was buried there 9 October 1691, as "Paul Wicks, Esq." She died s.p., and was buried with him 25 May 1705. Will dat. 31 May 1703, proved 3 December 1705 (257, Gee) in the P.C.C. by her nephew and executor, Richard Buckby, Esq.

2. Ales, baptised 7 December 1631, and buried 13 May 1632, both at Arlesey aforesaid.

3. Hannah, buried 16 October 1639, at Clifton, Beds.

4. Mary, baptised 13 October 1639, at Clifton aforesaid, died unmarried at Clerkenwell, and was (from what cause is unknown) buried 6 March 1660/1 at St. Bartholomew the Less, "in body of church," as "Mrs. Mary Buckby, out of St. Jones" [*Qy.*, St. John's, Clerkenwell]. Admon. as "late of Clifton, Beds, but dec^d at Clerkenwell, Middlesex," granted 11 October 1661 in P.C.C. to Ursula Buckby, the mother.

5. *Hannah*, the second daughter of that name, baptised 14 October 1641, at Clifton aforesaid, *married* 11 April 1665 at St. Bartholomew the Less, (Lic. Vic. Gen., 10 April, she of St. James, Clerkenwell, about 18, spinster, with consent of mother, Mrs. Ursula Buckby), William *Tough*, then of St. Leonard's, Eastcheap, Citizen and Leatherseller, about 22, bachelor. He, who was subsequently of St. Peter's, Cornhill, was buried there, 23 January 1689/90. Will dated 5 October 1689, proved 27 January 1689/90 (12, Dyke) in P.C.C. She, who had numerous issue, was buried there 10 September 1708. Will dated 13 March 1703/4, proved 20 September 1708 (208, Barrett) in P.C.C. by Lister Tigh, son and executor.

William Buckby, afterwards (1680) Serjeant-at-Law, *son of William Buckby, of Clifton, Beds, Bachelor of Divinity, by Ursula, first daughter of Edward Osborne, of Northill, Beds*, all abovenamed, was baptised 19 May 1633, at Arlesey, Beds; was devisee under his father's will, dated 6 January 1647/8, of lands at Clifton and Mappersall, Beds, and was, as "William Buckby, of Clifton, Beds, gent.," admitted 31 January 1652/3, to the Inner Temple; Barrister, 22 November 1659; Bencher, 25 November 1677; Serjeant-at-Law, 12 May 1680; was Recorder of Daventry and Deputy Recorder of Northampton, in or before 1681; Chief Justice of the counties of Carmarthen, Cardigan and Pembroke (of which he previously, 2 May 1679, had been second or puisne Judge), 13 February 1684/5, till his death in November following. He married in or before 1663, Mary, only surviving daughter of Sir Richard Raynsford,[22] of Dallington, co. Northampton, sometime (1676-78) Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench, by Katherine, daughter of Samuel Clerke, of Kingsthorpe in that county, Doctor of Divinity. He died 30 November and was buried 2 December 1685, at St. Sepulchre's, London. Monumental Inscription. [Strype's *Stow's London*, 1754.] Will dated 2 November 1682, proved 7 December 1685 (147, Cann) in P.C.C. It is sealed with the arms: Sable, a chevron, between three bucks' heads. His widow died (in the lifetime of her mother) between October 1695 and April 1698. Will as "of the town of Northampton, widow," dated 28 October 1695, proved at the Commissary Court of London, by her two daughters, Mary and Catherine Buckby, spinsters, 2 April 1698.

ISSUE.

I. Richard Buckby, baptised 18 April 1664, at St. Giles, Northampton, of whom hereafter.

II. Robert Buckby, baptised 9 June 1668, at St. Giles aforesaid; legatee in his father's will, November 1682, but probably dead before October 1695,[23] not being mentioned in his mother's will of that date.

III. William Buckby, baptised 14 July 1670 at St. Giles aforesaid; legatee in his father's will, November 1682, but probably dead before October 1695, not being mentioned in his mother's will of that date.

IV. Vere Buckby, baptised 18 April 1672, at St. Giles aforesaid, living October 1695, as also 1 June 1698, as a legatee of his grandmother,[24] probably dead before April 1718, the date of codicil of his brother, Richard Buckby, who leaves therein legacies to his three sisters and his brother George.

V. George Buckby, baptised 3 June 1673 at St. Giles aforesaid; was "of Lincoln's Inn, gent.," having been admitted to

[22] See pedigree of Raynsford in *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, Third Series, Vol. ii, pp. 158-164 and 195-197.

[23] There is the will of a Robert Buckby proved October 1695 in the Commissary Court of London, which possibly may be that of this Robert.

[24] Will of Dame Katherine Raynsford, widow of the Lord Chief Justice, dated 1 and proved 4 June 1698 (148, Lort) in P.C.C.

William Buckby, afterwards (1680) Serjeant-at-Law, son of William Buckby, of Clifton, Beds, Bneyfor of Dunchy, by Dorothy, first daughter of Edmund Osborne, of Northill, Beds, all abovementioned, was baptised 19 May 1633, at Arlesey, Beds, was devised under his father's will, dated 6 January 1674/5, of lands at Clifton and Shuperesh, Beds, and was, as "William Buckby, of Clifton, Beds, gent," admitted 31 January 1662/3, to the Inner Temple; Barrister, 22 November 1669; Bencher, 25 November 1671; Serjeant-at-Law, 12 May 1680; was Recorder of Daventry and Deputy Recorder of Northampton, in or before 1681; Chief Justice of the counties of Carmarthen, Cardigan and Pembroke (of which he previously, 2 May 1679, had been second or puisne Judge), 13 February 1685/6; till his death in November following. He married in or before 1663, Mary, only surviving daughter of Sir Richard Raynsford,[a] of Dallington, co. Northampton, sometime (1676-78) Ford Chief Justice of the King's Bench, by Katherine, daughter of Samuel Clerke, of Kingsthorpe in that county, Doctor of Divinity. He died 30 November and was buried 2 December 1686, at St. Sepulchre's, London. Monumental Inscription. (Strype's Stow's London, 1754.) Will dated 2 November 1686 proved 7 December 1685 (147, Cann) in P.C.C. It is sealed with the arms: Sable, a chevron, between three bucks' heads. His widow died (in the lifetime of her mother) between October 1695 and April 1698. Will as "of the town of Northampton, widow," dated 28 October 1698, proved at the Consistory Court of London, by her two daughters, Mary and Catherine Buckby, spinsters, 2 April 1698.

Issue.

I. Richard Buckby, baptised 18 April 1664, at St. Giles, Northampton, of whom hereafter.

II. Robert Buckby, baptised 9 June 1668, at St. Giles aforesaid; legatee in his father's will, November 1686, but probably dead before October 1695,[b] not being mentioned in his mother's will of that date.

III. William Buckby, baptised 14 July 1670 at St. Giles aforesaid; legatee in his father's will, November 1686, but probably dead before October 1695, not being mentioned in his mother's will of that date.

IV. Vere Buckby, baptised 16 April 1672, at St. Giles aforesaid, living October 1695, as also 1 June 1698, as a legatee of his grandmother,[c] probably dead before April 1718, the date of codicil of his brother, Richard Buckby, who leaves therein legacies to his three sisters and his brother George.

V. George Buckby, baptised 3 June 1673 at St. Giles aforesaid; was "of Lincoln's Inn, gent.," having been admitted to

[a] See pedigree of Raynsford in Wakeman Genealogica et Heraldica, Third Series, Vol. ii, pp. 158-160 and 168-192.

[b] There is the will of a Robert Buckby proved October 1695 in the Consistory Court of London, which possibly may be that of this Robert.

[c] Will of Alice Katherine Copenhall, widow of the Lord Chief Justice, dated 1 and proved 4 June 1698 (118, Lort) in P.C.C.

that Society, 9 December 1706; died there unmarried 29 September and was buried 4 October 1734 at Chelsea, Middlesex. Monumental Inscription. Will dated 4 June 1733, proved 7 October 1734 (209, Ockham) in P.C.C. by nephew, Matthew Skinner, Esq., Serjeant-at-Law. Further proof, 4 October 1824. Seal, as above.

VI. Edward Buckby, born probably about 1675, living October 1695, but not mentioned in his grandmother's will, dated June 1698.

VII. Clement Buckby, baptised 24 November 1677, at Daventry; apprenticed for eight years 27 April 1693, in the Leathersellers' Company ("Richard Buckby, Esq., of the Temple, being bound in £500 for his apparel") to John Rodes. He was buried 25 March 1711 at Chelsea, Middlesex, as "Mr. Clement Buckby."[25]

VIII. Francis Buckby, baptised 12 and buried 23 September 1681 at St. Giles, Northampton.

1. Anne, baptised 8 February 1665/6 at St. Giles, Northampton; married (Lic., London, 21 July 1687, to marry at Knightsbridge, she being then of St. Giles in the Fields, about 21, spinster), Robert Skinner, of the Inner Temple, and of Stratton Audley, Oxon, Recorder of Daventry and Judge of the Marchelsea Court. He was born 28 May 1655, and died 20 March 1697/8. Admon. 9 May 1698, in P.C.C. She died 24 June 1718, leaving issue.[26] Her will, as "of Chelsea, widow," dated 30 September 1717, proved 23 July 1718, in P.C.C.

2. Mary, baptised 1 December 1676, at Daventry; died unmarried and was buried 23 April 1733 at Chelsea. Will dated 11 April, proved 3 May 1733 in P.C.C.

3. Katharine, baptised 29 December 1679, at Daventry. She, at the mature age of 48, married 14 December 1727, in Lincoln's Inn Chapel, the Rev. Thomas Ralph, M.A., Rector of Ingatestone, Essex, and was living June 1733, but died without issue before January 1755, being buried at Ingatestone. Her husband, who was sometime Fellow of Pembroke Hall, Cambridge, B.A., 1696; M.A., 1700; made his will 21 to 29 January 1755, which was proved in the Consistory Court of London, 10 March following.

[25] There is a licence at the Faculty Office, 17 November 1691, for "Clement Buckley [*sic*], of St. James in the Fields, Middlesex, Oylman," Bachelor, above 33 years, to marry "Elizabeth Francis, of St. Clement Danes, Middx., spinster, 17 years, with consent of her father, John Francis," at St. Margaret's, Westminster. At that church accordingly on the next day were married "Clement Buck*ley* and Elizabeth Francis," but inasmuch as this gentleman was, according to his own statement, born in or before 1658, while our Clement Buck*by* was born 1677, and was but 14 years old in 1691, they cannot be identical.

[26] Among these was Matthew Skinner, born 22 and baptised 23 October 1689, at St. Giles in the Fields, who became Serjeant-at-Law, 1724, Prime Serjeant, 1734, and Chief Justice of Chester, 1738, till his death, 21 October 1749.

that Society, 9 December 1706; died there unmarried 29 September and was buried 4 October 1734 at Chelsea, Middlesex. Monumental Inscription. Will dated 4 June 1733, proved 7 October 1734 (209, Ockham) in P.C.C. by nephew, Matthew Skinner, Esq., Serjeant-at-Law. Further proof, 4 October 1824. Seal, as above.

VI. Edward Buckby, born probably about 1675, living October 1695, but not mentioned in his grandmother's will, dated June 1698.

VII. Clement Buckby, baptised 24 November 1677, at Daventry; apprenticed for eight years 27 April 1693, in the Leathersellers' Company ("Richard Buckby, Esq., of the Temple, being bound in £500 for his apparel") to John Rodes. He was buried 25 March 1711 at Chelsea, Middlesex, as "Mr. Clement Buckby."[29]

VIII. Francis Buckby, baptised 12 and buried 23 September 1681 at St. Giles, Northampton.

1. Anne, baptised 8 February 1665/6 at St. Giles, Northampton; married (Lic., London, 21 July 1687, to marry at Knightsbridge, she being then of St. Giles in the Fields, about 21, spinster), Robert Skinner, of the Inner Temple, and of Stratton Audley, Oxon, Recorder of Daventry and Judge of the Marchelsea Court. He was born 28 May 1655, and died 20 March 1697/8. Admon. 9 May 1698, in P.C.C. She died 24 June 1718, leaving issue.[30] Her will, as "of Chelsea, widow," dated 30 September 1717, proved 23 July 1718, in P.C.C.

2. Mary, baptised 1 December 1676, at Daventry; died unmarried and was buried 23 April 1733 at Chelsea. Will dated 11 April, proved 3 May 1733 in P.C.C.

3. Katharine, baptised 29 December 1679, at Daventry. She, at the mature age of 48, married 14 December 1727, in Lincoln's Inn Chapel, the Rev. Thomas Ralph, M.A., Rector of Ingatestone, Essex, and was living June 1733, but died without issue before January 1755, being buried at Ingatestone. Her husband, who was sometime Fellow of Pembroke Hall, Cambridge, B.A., 1696; M.A., 1700; made his will 21 to 29 January 1755, which was proved in the Consistory Court of London, 10 March following.

[29] There is a licence at the Faculty Office, 17 November 1691, for "Clement Buckley [sic], of St. James in the Fields, Middlesex, Oxbrook," Bachelor, above 33 years, to marry "Elizabeth Francis, of St. Clement Danes, Middx., spinster, 17 years, with consent of her father, John Francis," at St. Margaret's, Westminster. At that church accordingly on the next day were married "Clement Buckley and Elizabeth Francis," but inasmuch as this gentleman was, according to his own statement, born in or before 1658, while our Clement Buckley was born 1677, and was but 14 years old in 1691, they cannot be identical.

[30] Among these was Matthew Skinner, born 22 and baptised 23 October 1689, at St. Giles in the Fields, who became Serjeant-at-Law, 1724, Prime Serjeant, 1731, and Chief Justice of Chester, 1738, till his death, 21 October 1749.

RICHARD BUCKBY, of Lincoln's Inn, a Bencher of the Inner Temple, first son of William Buckby, Serjeant-at-Law, by Mary, da. of Lord Chief Justice Sir Richard Raynsford, all abovenamed, was baptised 18 April 1664 at St. Giles, Northampton. He probably is the "Richard Bugaby" admitted to Merchant Taylors' School, January 1674, whose birth is there variously stated as July 1663, 5 February 1664, and 24 March 1665. He was admitted to the Inner Temple, 1 June 1679; Barrister, 11 February 1686/7, and subsequently *ad eundem*, at Lincoln's Inn, where, as "Richard Buckby, of Middlesex, arm.," he was admitted 2 December 1695. Among the earliest of "*dated*" English Bookplates, which (save as to four anomalous ones) commence in 1698, is that of "Richard Buckby, of Lincoln's Inn, Esqr., 1703," the arms being "Sable, a chevron between three stags' heads, cabossed, Or," the crest being "a stag's head, erased, Or."[27] To him his grandmother, Dame Katharine Raynsford, in her will (of which he was an executor) dated 1 and proved 4 June 1698, leaves her picture of the late Lord Chief Justice Hale and her "largest picture" of her late husband the late Lord Chief Justice Raynsford.[28] He married, 31 March 1692, at Charter House Chapel, London (Lic. Vic. Gen., 23 March), Anne, first daughter of George Edwards,[29] of Henlow, Beds, Senior Registrar of the Court of Chancery, by his second wife, Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Carpenter, Clerk of the Poultry Compter and Registrar in Chancery. She was born in Castle Yard, Holborn, 20 and baptised 23 December 1662, at St. Andrew's, Holborn, and died 24, being buried 28 November 1714, at Henlow, aforesaid. Monumental Inscription.[30] He died in the parish of St. Dunstan's in the West, London, and was buried 18 June 1718, at Henlow, aged 54. Will dated 22 May and proved 9 July 1718 (137, Tenison) in P.C.C. Seal: A

[27] See "A Guide to the Study of Book Plates (*ex libris*) by John Byrne Leicester Warren, Lord de Tabley," 8vo, Manchester, 1900 [second edition, p. 84]. The entry as to Richard Buckby is marked "W," indicating that a copy of this book plate was in the collection of the *Writer*.

[28] These pictures are at Thorpe Malsor Hall, co. Northampton, being still (1907) in the possession of his descendant (through the families of Cockayne, Hill and Medlycott), the Rev. Cecil Henry Maunsell. Richard Buckby appears, however, to have had another picture of his grandfather, the Chief Justice, which he mentions in his will, dated 12 January 1717, to be "now lent to my brother, George Buckby, and hanging up in his chambers," and which he directs his daughter and residuary legatee to give to the Treasurer and Benchers of Lincoln's Inn, being presumably the picture of him that is now (1907) in their possession.

[29] See *Coll. Top. et Gen.*, Vol. vi, pp. 290-293, as also Blaydes's *Bedfordshire Notes & Queries*, Vol. iii, pp. 336-337.

[30] This [which is on the south side of the Chancel] is given in Blaydes's *Bedfordshire Notes & Queries* [Vol. iii, p. 337] as under: "Here lieth the body of Ann Buckby, the wife of Richard Buckby, of Lincoln's Inn, in the county of Middlesex, Esq., who was the son of William Buckby, Serjeant-at-Law, by Mary, his wife, who was the daughter of Sir Richard Raynsford, Knight, late Lord Chief Justice of England. The said Ann was the daughter of George Edwards, Esqr., of this place. She had issue by her said husband five children, viz., Richard, Ann, and Ann, her second daughter, Richard, her second son, and Elizabeth, and at her death she left only Ann, her second daughter, living, all her other children lie buried in this Chancel. She departed this life the 24 day of November 1714."

Richard Buckby, of Lincoln's Inn, a Bencher of the Inner Temple, first son of William Buckby, Serjeant-at-law, by Mary, da. of Lord Chief Justice Sir Richard Lyonsford, all abovenamed, was baptised 18 April 1661 at St. Giles, Northampton. He probably is the "Richard Bugeby" admitted to Merchant Taylors' School, January 1674, whose birth is there variously stated as July 1663, 9 February 1661, and 24 March 1660. He was admitted to the Inner Temple, 1 June 1679; Barrister, 11 February 1686/7, and subsequently advanced at Lincoln's Inn, where, as "Richard Buckby, of Middlesex, arm.," he was admitted 2 December 1695. Among the earliest of "dated" English Bookplates, which (save as to four anonymous ones) commence in 1698, is that of "Richard Buckby, of Lincoln's Inn, Esq., 1703," the arms being "Sable, a chevron between three stags' heads, erased, or," the crest being "a stag's head, erased, or." To him his grandmother, Dame Katharine Raynsford, in her will (of which he was an executor) dated 1 and proved 4 June 1698, leaves her picture of the late Lord Chief Justice Hale and her "largest picture" of her late husband the late Lord Chief Justice Raynsford.[27] He married, 31 March 1699, at Charter House Chapel, London (Lic., Vic. Gen., 23 March), Anne, first daughter of George Rishworth,[28] of Hanlow, Beds, Senior Registrar of the Court of Chancery, by his second wife, Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Carpenter, Clerk of the Poultry Compter and Registrar in Chancery. She was born in Castle Yard, Holborn, 20 and baptised 23 December 1682, at St. Andrew's, Holborn, and died 24, being buried 28 November 1714, at Henlow, aforesaid. Monumental Inscription.[29] He died in the parish of St. Dunstan's in the West, London, and was buried 18 June 1718, at Henlow, aged 54. Will dated 22 May and proved 9 July 1718 (137, Tenison) in P.C.C. Seal: A

[27] See "A Guide to the Study of Book Plates (as above) by John Ryals Leicester Warren, Lord de Tabley," 8vo, Manchester, 1890 (second edition, p. 81). The entry as to Richard Buckby is marked "W," indicating that a copy of the book plate was in the collection of the Writer.

[28] These pictures are at Thorpe Mandeville Hall, co. Northampton, being still (1907) in the possession of his descendant (through the families of Cockayne, Hill and Mallycott), the Rev. Cecil Henry Mansfield. Richard Buckby appears, however, to have had another picture of his grandfather, the Chief Justice, which he mentions in his will, dated 12 January 1717, by be "now lent to my brother George Buckby, and hanging up in his chambers," and which he directs his daughter and residuary legatee to give to the Treasurer and Benchers of Lincoln's Inn, being presumably the picture of him that is now (1907) in their possession.

[29] See (Gent. Mag., Vol. vi, pp. 200-202, as also Blagrave's Wolfordshire News de Quarto, Vol. iii, pp. 326-327.

[30] This [which is on the south side of the Chancel] is given in Blagrave's Wolfordshire News de Quarto [Vol. iii, p. 327] as under: "Here lieth the body of Ann Buckby, the wife of Richard Buckby, of Lincoln's Inn, in the county of Middlesex, Esq., who was the son of William Buckby, Serjeant-at-Law, by Mary, his wife, who was the daughter of Sir Richard Raynsford, Knight, late Lord Chief Justice of England. The said Ann was the daughter of George Rishworth, Esq., of this place. She had issue by her said husband five children, viz., Richard, Anne and Ann, her second daughter, Richard, her second son, and Elizabeth, and at her death she left only Ann, her second daughter living, all her other children to be buried in the Chancel. She departed this life the 24 day of November 1714."

chevron between three stags' heads, caboshed [Buckby], impaling per bend sinister, Argent and Ermine a lion rampant [Edwards].

ISSUE.

I. Richard Buckby, died an infant, buried 26 March 1694, at Henlow.[31]

II. Richard Buckby, second son of that name, born at Hatton Garden, and baptised 13 September 1700 at St. Andrew's, Holborn, died an infant and was buried as aforesaid, 7 October 1704.[31]

1. Ann, died an infant and was buried [apparently as "Alice"] 22 December 1694, at Henlow.[31]

2. Ann, second daughter of that name, baptised 11 August 1696, of whom see hereafter.

3. Elizabeth, died young, and was buried at Henlow, 23 May 1711.[31]

ANN BUCKBY, only surviving child and heir of Richard Buckby, of Lincoln's Inn, Esq., and Ann, daughter of George Edwards, of Henlow, Beds, all abovenamed, was born in Hatton Garden, and baptised 11 August 1696 at St. Andrew's, Holborn. She married 17 November 1719, at Charter House Chapel, London (Lic. Fac., 13 November), THOMAS MEDLYCOTT, of Bury House, Cottingham, co. Northampton. She died 23 December 1738, and was buried at Cottingham. Monumental Inscription.[32] He, who was born and baptised 27 July 1697, at St. Martin's in the Fields, was admitted to Lincoln's Inn, 1 June 1720, died at Bath, without surviving male issue, 5 March 1761, aged 63, and was buried at Cottingham. Monumental Inscription.[32] Will dated 23 June to 17 December 1760, proved 29 April 1761 in the P.C.C.

[31] The following are the burial entries at Henlow of this family, of which the first two are in the *Genealogia Bedfordiensis* (see note 18 above), and the others have been kindly supplied [October 1902] by F. A. Page-Turner, formerly Blaydes, the compiler of that valuable work:—

"1694, March 26. Buckby, Richard, son of Richard, Esq., of the Inward Temple.
,, December 22. Buckby, Alice [*sic*], daughter of the said Richard and Anne.
1704, October 7. Richard, son of Richard Buckby, of Lincoln's Inn, co. Middx., Esq.
1711, May 23. Elisth, daughter of Richard Buckby, of ye Inner Temple, Esq.
1714, November 28. Ann, wife of Richard Buckby, of ye Inner Temple, Esq.
1718, June 18. Richard Buckby, Esq., of St. Dunstan's in the West, London."

[32] On an oval monument of white marble (surrounded with a rim of Caracca marble), against the easternmost pillar of the north aisle of Cottingham Church, co. Northampton, is this inscription "In the family vault near this spot are deposited the remains of Thomas Medlycott, of Cottingham, in the county of Northampton, Esq., who departed this life March 5, 1761. And also of Ann, his wife, who died December 23d, 1738. From motives of filial respect and gratitude this monument was erected to their memory by their truly affectionate daughter, Ann Barbara Hill Medlycott, wife of George Hill, Esq." Arms, Medlycott (as in the Visitation of London, 1634), with the coat of Buckby (Sable, a chevron, between three stags' heads, Or) in an escutcheon of pretence.

eleven between three stags' heads, cabossed [Buckby], impaling per bend sinister, Argent and Sinople a lion rampant [Edwards].

Issue.

I. Richard Buckby died an infant, buried 20 March 1694, at Henlow.[a]

II. Richard Buckby, second son of that name, born at Hatton Garden, and baptised 13 September 1700 at St. Andrew's, Holborn, died an infant and was buried as aforesaid, 7 October 1701.[a]

I. Ann, died an infant and was buried (apparently as "Alice") 22 December 1691, at Henlow.[a]

2. Ann, second daughter of that name, baptised 11 August 1696, of whom see hereafter.

3. Elizabeth died young, and was buried at Henlow, 23 May 1711.[a]

Ann Buckby, only surviving child and heir of Richard Buckby, of Lincoln's Inn, Esq., and Ann, daughter of George Edwards, of Hulme, Esq., all abovementioned, was born in Hatton Garden, and baptised 11 August 1696 at St. Andrew's, Holborn. She married 17 November 1719, at Charter House Chapel, London (Lic. Fac., 18 November), Thomas Mansfield, of Bury House, Cottingham, co. Northampton. She died 23 December 1758, and was buried at Cottingham. Monumental Inscription.[a] He, who was born and baptised 27 July 1697, at St. Martin's in the Fields, was admitted to Lincoln's Inn, 1 June 1720, died at Bath, without surviving male issue, 5 March 1761, aged 63, and was buried at Cottingham. Monumental Inscription.[a] Will dated 23 June to 17 December 1760, proved 29 April 1761 in the P.C.C.

[a] The following are the burial entries at Henlow of this family, of which the first two are in the Grenadier of Mr. Neal's pedigree, and the others have been kindly supplied October 1921 by F. A. Page Turner, formerly Bailiff, the compiler of that valuable work:—

"1691, March 20. Buckby, Richard, son of Richard, Esq., of the Inner Temple."

" December 22. Buckby, Alice [sic] daughter of the said Richard and Anne."

1694, October 7. Buckby, Richard, son of Richard Buckby, of Lincoln's Inn, co. Middlesex, Esq."

1711, May 25. Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Buckby, of ye Inner Temple, Esq."

1714, November 28. Ann, wife of Richard Buckby, of ye Inner Temple, Esq."

1718, June 13. Richard Buckby, Esq., of St. Dunstan's in the West, London."

[a] On an oval monument of white marble (surrounded with a rim of Carrara marble), against the centrumost pillar of the north aisle of Cottingham Church, co. Northampton, is the inscription "In the family vault near this place are deposited the remains of Thomas Mansfield, of Cottingham, in the county of Northampton, Esq., who departed this life March 5, 1761. And also of Ann, his wife, who died December 23d, 1758." From portraits of fitful support and practicals (the monument was erected to their memory by their only surviving daughter, Ann Barbara Hill Mellivent, wife of George Hill, Esq., "Arms, Mellivent (as in the Visitation of London, 1634), with the coat of Buckby (Gules, a chevron, between three stags' heads, Or) in all accordance of pretence.

ISSUE.

I. A son living in 1726,[33] who died before his father, without issue.

1. Anne Barbara, first daughter and coheir,[33] born at Hatton Garden, 19, and baptised 21 December 1720, at St. Andrew's, Holborn, married there, 22 October 1744, George Hill, of Rothwell, co. Northampton, the King's Prime Serjeant-at-Law.[34] She, who under her father's will took the name of Medlycott [in addition to and after that of Hill], by Act of Parliament, 1763, died 10, and was buried 20 August 1800 at Rothwell. He, who was baptised at Waddington, co. Lincoln, 27 September 1715, died without male issue 21, and was buried 29 February 1808, aged 92.[35]

2. Elizabeth, second daughter and coheir,[33] born at Hatton Garden and baptised 7 March 1723/4, at St. Andrew's, Holborn, aforesaid, married, 21 May 1747, at St. Sepulchre's, Northampton, Rev. John Hill, LL.D., Prebendary of Windsor, and Rector of Thorpe Malsor and Kelmarsh, co. Northampton, being younger brother of George Hill abovenamed.[34] He died without male issue 7, and was buried 12 April 1793, at Rothwell aforesaid.[36] His widow died at Kensington 19, and was buried 28 September 1798, at Rothwell aforesaid.

G. E. COKAYNE.

---

[33] From the pedigree of Medlycott recorded in the College of Arms, London ["Baronets," Vol. iii].

[34] See a copious account of the family of Hill of Rothwell, co. Northampton, in the *Genealogist*, New Series, Vol. xv, pp. 103, 178, and 228.

[35] Barbara, the only surviving child, who, on the death of her niece, 10 August 1808, became the sole heir of her parents, married 11 October 1777, the Hon. William Cockayne, of Rushton Hall, co. Northampton, (son of Charles, 5th Viscount Cullen), who died 8 October 1809, aged 53, leaving by her ten daughters and coheirs. She, who by Act of Parliament, 1801, took the name of Medlycott after that of Cockayne, died 2 June 1838, aged 85, and was buried, with her ancestors, at Rothwell. See note 34 above.

[36] Ann Elizabeth, the only surviving child and heir, married twice, her last husband being the Rev. George Savage, M.A., Vicar of Kingston, Surrey. She died his widow and without issue, 27 Nov. 1833, aged 65, and was buried there. See note 34 above. On her death her cousin, the Hon. Barbara Cockayne-Medlycott, (see note 35 next above) became the sole representative of their maternal grandparents, Thomas Medlycott and Ann, daughter of Richard Buckby abovementioned.

Issue.

I. A son living in 1729,[a] who died before his father, without issue.

I. Anne Barbara, first daughter and cohein,[b] born at Hatton Garden, 19, and baptised 21 December 1720, at St. Andrew's, Holborn, married there, 22 October 1744, George Hill, of Rothwell, co. Northampton, the King's Prime Serjeant-at-Law.[c] She, who under her father's will took the name of Medlycott (in addition to and after that of Hill), by Act of Parliament, 1765, died 10, and was buried 20 August 1800 at Rothwell. He, who was baptised at Waddington, co. Lincoln, 27 September 1715, died without male issue 21, and was buried 29 February 1808, aged 92.[d]

2. Elizabeth, second daughter and cohein,[b] born at Hatton Garden and baptised 7 March 1723/4, at St. Andrew's, Holborn, aforesaid, married, 21 May 1747, at St. Sepulchre's, Northampton, Rev. John Hill, LL.D., Prebendary of Windsor and Rector of Thorpe Malsor and Kettering, co. Northampton, being younger brother of George Hill aforesaid.[c] He died without male issue 7, and was buried 12 April 1793, at Rothwell aforesaid.[e] His widow died at Kensington 19, and was buried 28 September 1795, at Rothwell aforesaid.

G. E. C[OCKAYNE].

---

[a] From the pedigree of Medlycott recorded in the College of Arms, London ["Baronets," Vol. iii].

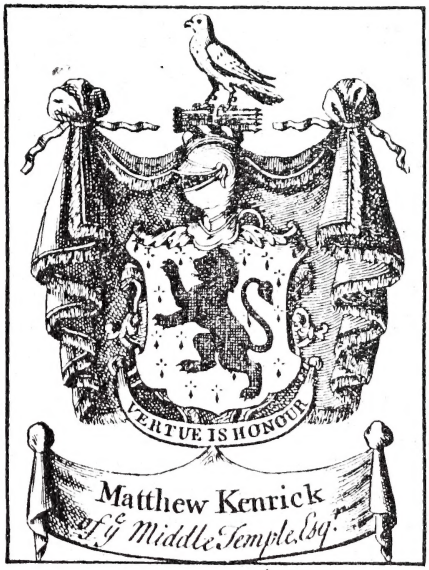
[b] See a copious account of the family of Hill of Rothwell, co. Northampton, in the Genealogist, New Series, Vol. xv, pp. 103, 178, and 222.

[c] Barbara, the only surviving child, who, on the death of her father, 10 August 1808, became the sole heir of her parent, married 11 October 1777, the Hon. William Cockayne, of Hooton Hall, co. Nottingham (son of Charles, 5th Viscount Cullen), who died 8 October 1803, aged 73, leaving by her ten daughters and coheirs. She, who by Act of Parliament, 1801, took the name of Medlycott after that of Cockayne, died 3 June 1838, aged 85, and was buried, with her ancestors, at Rothwell. See note 34 above.

[d] Ann Elizabeth, the only surviving child and heir, married twice, her last husband being the Rev. George Stevens, M.A., Vicar of Kingston, Surrey. She died his widow and without issue, 27 Nov. 1838, aged 69, and was buried there. See note 34 above. On her death her cousin, the Hon. Barbara Cockayne-Medlycott, (see note 35 note above) became the sole representative of their maternal grandparents, Thomas Medlycott and Ann, daughter of Richard Hunt, aforementioned.

NOTES ON KENRICK FAMILIES.

By W. F. Carter.



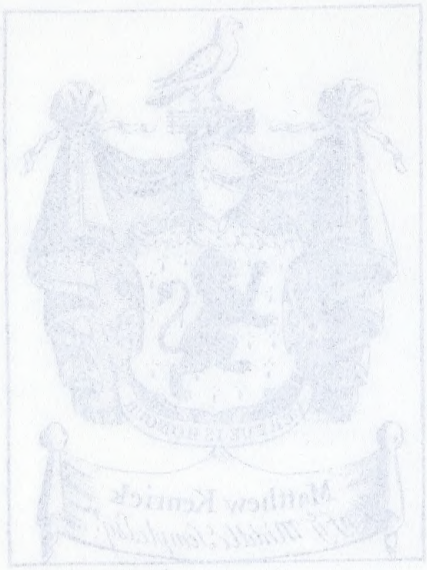
[Reproduced from a book-plate in the possession of George H. Kenrick, Esq., of Birmingham. Matthew Kenrick, as mentioned in the text, was of the Blochingley family, and the Arms are those assigned for Cynwrig of Rhiwallon.]

Some years ago a Mr. Greene Kendrick, of Waterbury, U.S.A., came over to England and made, I am informed, extensive researches into the histories of various Kenrick and Kendrick families in different parts of Great Britain. I have only been interested in one or two families of the name, but at first one's investigations are necessarily somewhat vague and general, and I have therefore thought that the following notes may not inappropriately be recorded in the pages of *The Genealogist*. I do not attempt to emulate the diligence of Mr. Greene Kendrick, but as that gentleman, leaving the story of the Kenricks all untold, has apparently vanished away into the immensity of the region over which the bird of freedom waves the star-spangled banner, I trust that my modest contribution may be of interest to the general reader and of some assistance to the genealogist.

I propose, therefore, first to say something about Kenricks of the mediæval period, and then, giving a list of the principal Kenrick families, to append a brief account of each, adding here and there the memoranda I have collected from original and other sources.

NOTES ON KENRICK FAMILIES.

By W. F. Gaitten.



[Reproduced from a book-plate in the possession of George H. Kenrick, Esq., of Birmingham. Matthew Kenrick, as mentioned in the text, was of the Middleborough family, and the Arms are those assigned for Wyrwsly of Rishwallon.]

Some years ago a Mr. Greene Kendrick, of Waterbury, U.S.A., came over to England and made—I am informed, extensive researches into the histories of various Kenrick and Kendrick families in different parts of Great Britain. I have only been interested in one or two families of the name, but at first sight his investigations are necessarily somewhat vague and general, and I have therefore thought that the following notes may not inappropriately be recorded in the pages of *The Genealogist*. I do not attempt to emulate the diligence of Mr. Greene Kendrick, but as that gentleman, leaving the story of the Kenricks all untold, has apparently vanished away into the immensity of the region over which the bird of freedom waves the star-spangled banner, I trust that my modest contribution may be of interest to the general reader and of some assistance to the genealogist.

I propose, therefore, first to say something about Kenricks of the mediæval period, and then, giving a list of the principal Kenrick families, to append a brief account of each, adding here and there the memoranda I have collected from original and other sources.

I.

Mediæval Kenricks.

It is, I understand, asserted that the name of Kenric was not only Welsh, but also Teutonic, yet however that may be, it seems clear that for all practical purposes it may be considered of Welsh origin, and representing the Welsh name "Cynwrig." In the early history of Wales the most notable bearer of this name was Cynwrig ap Rhiwallon ap Dingad ap Tudor Trevor, which Tudor is considered to have been founder of the noble tribe of Powys Land, and to have been lord of Hereford, Gloucester and other districts, including Maelor Saesnaeg and Maelor Gymraeg, otherwise known as English Maelor and Welsh Maelor. Cynwrig, as representing Tudor's third son Dingad, was lord of Welsh Maelor, which became in later times the lordship of Bromfield. He was killed during an incursion of Danes in 1073 or 1074, and was buried at Wrexham, the principal town in his territory, and is remembered by the township of Christionydd-Cynwrig, which is called after him. The heralds of later days[1] in their fanciful, and as, I think, perfectly legitimate, manner, ascribed to this Cynwrig the arms, *Ermine, a lion rampant Sable*, and this coat is therefore quartered by the family of Jones-Parry, his senior representatives in the male line, and has also been used with more or less justification by various Kenrick and other families.

So far as my observation goes, the name of Cynwrig or Kenric frequently breaks out in early days in Welsh lineages of North Wales, but is rarer in the middle and southern parts of the Principality.[2] This I take to be due to the fact that Cynwrig ap Rhiwallon was a local hero from whom many of the chief families of Powys-land claimed descent. Owing however to the barbarous Welsh system whereby no surname was handed down from father to son, there could in mediæval days be no Kenrick families in Wales, though there were some, if the heralds may be believed, in England. These, however, I prefer to speak of under my second heading, and will content myself here with a few brief notes relating to individual bearers of the name in early times.

(*a*) The Cholmondeley pedigree is headed (in the male line) by a Kenrike of the time of Edward I, and he, I suppose will blossom forth annually in Burke's "Peerage" for years to come, though General Wrottesley showed long ago[3] that the Cholmondeleys are really descended from Katherine, daughter of Agnes daughter of the said Kenewri (*i.e.*, Kenrick). This Kenewri was the son of Owen, who was

[1] I suppose practically the whole of this tribal or patriarchal Welsh Heraldry to have originated in Tudor days; an outcome of the closer connection of Wales and England under a Welsh dynasty.

[2] This is most noticeable in the five volumes of "Ancient Deeds Calendars," in which I have noticed a fair number of early Kenricks, but only two as far south as Herefordshire, namely in A 8,575 and A 6,030.

[3] *The Genealogist*, N.S. vol. xiii, p. 101.

I.

Mortuary Kenricks.

It is, I understand, asserted that the name of Kenric was not only Welsh, but also Teutonic, yet however that may be, it seems clear that for all practical purposes it may be considered of Welsh origin, and representing the Welsh name "Cynwrig." In the early history of Wales the most notable bearer of this name was Cynwrig ap Hywallon ap Llingad ap Tudor Trevor, which Tudor is considered to have been founder of the noble tribe of Powys land, and to have been lord of Hereford, Gloucester and other districts, including Malor Saxonicus and Malor Gymraeg, otherwise known as English Malor and Welsh Malor. Cynwrig, as representing Tudor's third son Dinwal, was lord of Welsh Malor, which became in later times the inheritance of Bromfield. He was killed during an incursion of Danes in 1073 or 1074, and was buried at Wrexham, the principal town in his territory, and is remembered by the township of Cilcwstionydd Cynwrig, which is called after him. The heralds of later days, in their fanciful, and as, I think, perversely legitimate, manner, ascribed to this Cynwrig the arms, Azure, a lion rampant Sable, and this coat is therefore quartered by the family of Jones-Parry, his senior representatives in the male line, and has also been used with more or less justification by various Kenricks and other families.

So far as my observation goes, the name of Cynwrig or Kenric frequently breaks out in early days in Welsh lineages of North Wales, but is rarer in the middle and southern parts of the Principality. This I take to be due to the fact that Cynwrig ap Hywallon was a local hero from whom many of the chief families of Powys-land claimed descent. Owing however to the haphazard Welsh system whereby no surname was handed down from father to son, there could in mediæval days be no Kenrick families in Wales, though there were some, if the heralds may be believed, in England. These, however, I prefer to speak of under my second heading, and will conclude myself here with a few brief notes relating to individual bearers of the name in early times.

(a) The Cholmondeley pedigree is headed (in this pale line) by a Kenrick of the time of Edward I, and I suppose will become forth annually in Burke's "Peerage" for years to come, though General Wrottesley showed long ago[1] that the Cholmondeleys are really descended from Katherine, daughter of Ignes, daughter of the said Kenwrt (i.e., Kenrick). This Kenwrt was the son of Owen, who was

[1] I suppose, precisely the weight of this record or particular Welsh Heraldry to have outstanding in Tudor days, is an outcome of the closer connection of Wales and England under a Welsh dynasty.

[2] This is most noticeable in the two volumes of "Sandon Deeds Calendared," in which I have noticed a fair number of early Kenricks, but only two as for south, as I remember, namely in A 3,576 and A 4,030.

[3] The Genealogy, N.S. vol xiv, p 101.

of Cholmundelegh, temp. John.[4] Considering the coincidence of names dates and neighbourhood, I suggest as an interesting problem for genealogists of the Welsh Border, whether this Owen and Kenewri are identical with Owen and his son Kenewreik, who with Eynoun, another son of Owen, witness Charter 53 in the Chartulary of Dieulacres Abbey,[5] the date of which is 1251-5. Owen was probably near of kin to Cradoc, the grantor of the charter, who is called Cradoc of Kynarbon, which I take to be a mistake for "Kynarton," now Kinnerton, near Chester.

(*b*) In the line of Ffoulkes, of Eriviat,[6] there occurs in 1241 an Ednyfed Vychan, son of Cynwrig, and a Kenric of Bettws also appears. The line of one or the other must be incorrectly given, for Cynwrig and Kenric are of the same generation, yet Kenric, of Bettws, is shown as the brother of a man who died 1309-1320, while Cynwrig's son appears as early as 1241!

(*c*) About Halkyn and Northop in Flintshire I find at an early date a line or lines of landowners, among whom the name of Kenric appears in several generations, as shewn by the following scraps of pedigrees taken from E. A. Ebblewhite's "Flintshire Genealogical Notes":—[7]

(1) Kynric, father of Pledyn, father of:—i, Kynwric Koch, of Kelsterton, grantor in 1315; ii, Madoc, a witness in 1316; iii, Eyvan, a witness in 1316; iv, Symon (? identical with Eyvan), a witness in 1317; v, Gruffith, a witness in 1317.

(2) Raulf, father of Kynwric, father of:—Kynwric Vachan, of Halken, in 1315.

(3) David, father of Iorwerth, father of Bledyn, grantor in 1317, father of:—i, Kenwrick (? identical with with above Kynwric Koch) grantor in 1333, father of Bledyn, witness in 1333; ii, Ithel, witness in 1333; iii, Gruffud, witness in 1333.

(4) Kynwric Seis,[8] father of:—i, David Chuith, of Wep in Tegeingl (Englefield), grantor of rights in Halken 1316; ii, Ithel, grantor of similar rights 1317; iii, Gronow, grantor of burgages in Flint in 29 Edward I.

(*d*) At Llanelwey[9] in 1391 a grant of land was made to Jevan ap Kenwrick ap Jenaf (Ancient Deed, A 8,750).

[4] It seems from the pleadings given that Owen, if he really dated from King John's days, must have been very young at that date.
[5] "Staffordshire Collections" (Wm. Salt Soc., N.S., ix, 323).
[6] "Misc. Gen. and Her.," N.S., ii, 25.
[7] Page 10. Original deeds belonging to Lord Mostyn.
[8] *i.e.*, "Seisnaig," the Saxon or Englishman.
[9] *i.e.*, St. Asaph.

of Cholmundeleyh, temp. John.[4] Considering the coincidence of names, dates and neighbourhood, I suggest as an interesting problem for genealogists of the Welsh Border, whether this Owen and Kenwrei are identical with Owen and his son Kenwrewik, who with Bryniun, another son of Owen, witness Charter 53 in the Chartulary of Dieulacres Abbey,[5] the date of which is 1291-2. Owen was probably near of kin to Cando, the grantor of the charter, who is called Cando of Kynardon, which I take to be a mistake for "Kynurton," now Kinnerton, near Chester.

(b) In the line of Ithnillies, of Rivinat,[6] there occurs in 1241 an Ithayfed Vychan, son of Cynwrig, and a Kenric of Bettwa also appears. The line of one or the other must be incorrectly given, for Cynwrig and Kenric are of the same generation, yet Kenric, of Bettwa, is shown as the brother of a man who died 1309-1320, while Cynwrig's son appears as early as 1241!

(c) About Halkyn and Northop in Flintshire I find at an early date a line or lines of landowners, among whom the name of Kenric appears in several generations, as shown by the following scraps of pedigrees taken from R. A. Fokkema's "Flintshire Genealogical Notes":—[7]

(1) Kynric, father of Ithelyn, father of:—i, Kynwric Koch, of Kelsterton, grantor in 1316; ii, Madoc, a witness in 1316; iii, Eyvan, a witness in 1316; iv, Symon (identical with Eyvan), a witness in 1317; v, Griffith, a witness in 1317.

(2) Hanff, father of Kynwric, father of:—Kynwric Vachan, of Halkon, in 1316.

(3) David, father of Jorwerth, father of Ithelyn, grantor in 1317, father of:—i, Kenwrick (identical with with above Kynwric Koch) grantor in 1333, father of Ithelyn, witness in 1333; ii, Ithel, witness in 1333; iii, Griffith, witness in 1333.

(4) Kynwric Sais,[8] father of:—i, David Chwith, of Wep in Tegeingl (Englefield), grantor of rights in Halkon 1316; ii, Ithel, grantor of similar rights 1317; iii, Gronow, grantor of burgages in Flint in 29 Edward I.

(d) At Llanelwy[9] in 1301 a grant of land was made to Jevan ap Kenwrick ap Jonat (Ancient Deed, A 8,760).

[4] It seems from the pleadings given that Owen, if he really dated from King John's days, must have been very young at that date.

[5] "Stanlaw Collectanea" (Cheth. Soc., Vol. 5, p. 329).

[6] "Mon. Cam. and Ann," N.S., ii. 36.

[7] Page 10. Original deeds belonging to Lord Mostyn.

[8] i.e., "Saisnaig," the Saxon or Englishman.

[9] i.e., St. Asaph.

(*e*) In 1467-8 a release of his right in lands in Kilowayn[10] in the lordship of the Bishop and Dean and Chapter of St. Asaph is made by Gruffith ap Comis ap Deic ap Kenwric ap Gronow to David Aunwyll ap Jevan ap David ap Kenwric. Gruffith and David I take it would be second cousins descended from the same Kenwric, who must have flourished about the time of Edward II and III, and was, I expect, a notable ancestor. (Ancient Deed, A 5,972.)

Next, it would not be difficult to show that in Elizabethan and Stuart times the name of Kenrick appears in connection with the same places and probably in the same families as in earlier centuries; as for example at Halkyn, Kelsterton, Northop and St. Asaph.[11] Owing, however, to the almost total absence of hereditary surnames, the presumption of descent from the Kenricks mentioned in the mediæval deeds is, of course, weaker, and without having recourse to early, and usually inaccessible, title deeds, one is fortunate if one can begin middle class Welsh pedigrees late in the seventeenth or early in the eighteenth centuries, when surnames began more generally to crystallize.

It is lamentable that the Welsh nation, so justifiably proud of its pure blood and ancient lineages, should by its name-system have made identification of persons and indexing of records so difficult that Genealogy is almost a lost art so far as Wales is concerned. Let us hope that for the next fifty years their scholars will assiduously arrange *and index* their ancient records, while the main body of the people carefully turn the family bibles, of which we hear so much, to their proper genealogical use as family records.

II.

Families Surnamed Kenrick.

So far as I know, the following are all the Kenrick families likely to be of any general or genealogical interest:—

1 *a*. The Kenricks of Ashley (Staffordshire), Woore or Ower and Acton Burnel (Shropshire), and subsequently of Nantclwyd and Cerniogau (North Wales). From them descended:—

1 *b*. The Kenricks of Blechingley, Surrey, in the late eighteenth and early nineteenth centuries. From them Mr. Jarvis Kenrick, now of Pendell, near Blechingley, is descended.

2. The Kenricks of Chester. They also were, I am informed by Mr. A. N. Palmer, descended from the Kenricks, of Woore, but I have not a connected pedigree of them.

[10] Kilowayn I cannot identify, but the deed appears to relate to some place in Flintshire, and Mr. A. N. Palmer, of Wrexham, the well-known Denbighshire Antiquary, informs me that it is (or was) a township in St. Asaph parish.

[11] See "Y Cwtta Cyfarwydd," "Thos. Rowland's Register Note Book," "Calendars of Ancient Deeds," etc.

(e) In 1407-8 a release of his right in lands in Kilhwayn[16] in the lordship of the Bishop and Iscoed and Chapter of St. Asaph is made by Griffith ap Cunis ap Ieuc ap Kenwric ap Gronow to David Anwyll ap Jevan ap David ap Kenwric. Griffith and David I take it would be second cousins descended from the same Kenwric, who must have flourished about the time of Edward II and III, and was, I expect, a notable ancestor. (Ancient Deed, A 3,972.)

Next, it would not be difficult to show that in Elizabethan and Stuart times the name of Kenrick appears in connection with the same places and probably in the same families as in earlier centuries; as for example at Halkyn, Kelsterton, Northop and St. Asaph.[17] Owing, however, to the almost total absence of hereditary surnames, the presumption of descent from the Kenricks mentioned in the mediæval deeds is, of course, weaker, and without having recourse to early, and usually inaccessible, title deeds, one is fortunate if one can begin middle class Welsh pedigrees late in the seventeenth or early in the eighteenth centuries, when surnames began more generally to crystallize.

It is lamentable that the Welsh nation, so justifiably proud of its pure blood and ancient lineages, should by its name system have made identification of persons, and indexing of records so difficult that Genealogy is almost a lost art so far as Wales is concerned. Let us hope that for the next fifty years their scholars will assiduously arrange and index their ancient records, while the main body of the people carefully turn the family tables of which we hear so much, to their proper genealogical use as family records.

II.

Families surnamed Kenrick.

So far as I know, the following are all the Kenrick families likely to be of any general or genealogical interest:—

1. a. The Kenricks of Ashley (Staffordshire), Moore or Over and Acton Burnel (Shropshire), and subsequently of Nantclwyd and Cornington (North Wales). From them descended:—

1. b. The Kenricks of Hodsington, Surrey, in the late eighteenth and early nineteenth centuries. From them Mr. Jarvis Kenrick, now of Pendell, near Hodsington, is descended.

2. The Kenricks of Chester. They also were, I am informed by Mr. A. N. Palmer, descended from the Kenricks of Moore; but I have not a connected pedigree of them.

[16] Kilhwayn I cannot identify, but the deed appears to relate to same place in Flintshire, and Mr. A. N. Palmer, of Wrexham, the well-known Denbighshire Antiquary, informs me that it is (or was) a township in St. Asaph parish.

[17] See "Y Cwrs Cymreyddol," "Thos. Bowland's Register Note Book," "Calendars of Ancient Deeds," etc.

3. The Kenricks of Reading. Baronets, 1679—1699.

4 *a*. The Kenwricks stated in a pedigree signed, according to a lithographed copy, by "William Segar, Garter, and William Cambden, Clarencieux," to have been seated for many generations at Eccleston House, Prescot, Lancashire. From them descended :—

4 *b*. The Kenwricks of King's Sutton, Northamptonshire A branch of this family were :—

4 *c*. The Kenwricks of Boughton-under-the-Bleane, in Kent, whose pedigree and arms were entered in the 1663 Visitation of Kent.

5 *a*. The Kenricks of Wynn Hall, Rhuabon. From them are descended :—

5 *b*. The Kenricks of Birmingham and West Bromwich.

6. The Kenricks—they may or may not have been one family—who appear in the district known as Marchwiail or Marchwiel in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries, and are supposed to be descended from that "Lhyuelin ap Madoc Voil," whose posterity are included in the "Marchwiail" pedigree.

7. The Kenwricks or Kendricks, of Atherstone-on-Stour and Stratford-on-Avon, in the eighteenth century, who seem to have claimed descent from the King's Sutton Kenwricks (4 *b*).

As I have principally interested myself in the families I have numbered 5 *a* and 5 *b*, I have collected more notes relating to Kenrick families of North Wales, than could possibly be inserted here. The abstracts, however, of Wills from the Probate Courts of Chester and St. Asaph, and from the Prerogative Court of Canterbury will, I think, be of general interest, and I give them as far as considerations of space will permit.

I now take the various families in the order given above.

1 *a*. Kenrick of Ashley (Staffs.), Woore (Salop), and Nantclwyd (Denbighshire).

This family, according to the "History of Powys Fadog" [iii, 20 and 339] is descended from Ednyfed, lord of Broughton (in Bromfield), a son of Cynwrig ap Rhiwallon. Fifth in descent from Ednyfed was Sir David ap Cynwrig, who is stated to have been standard bearer to the Black Prince in the French wars and to have built the church of Ashley in commemoration of his escape from the perils of the Shropshire woodlands. Without casting doubt on the truth of the legend, it is manifest that the pedigree as it stands is incomplete, for there should be three or four additional generations at least between Cynwrig ap Rhiwallon, who died 1073-4, and Sir David, who would be born about 1320. Nor is it

3. The Kenricks of Reading. Baronets, 1679—1899.

4 a. The Kenwricks stated in a pedigree signed, according to a lithographed copy, by "William Segar, Garter, and William Cambden, Clarencieux," to have been seated for many generations at Eccleston House, Prescot, Lancashire. From them descended :—

4 b. The Kenwricks of King's Sutton, Northamptonshire. A branch of this family were :—

4 c. The Kenwricks of Boughton-under-the-Bleaue, in Kent, whose pedigree and arms were entered in the 1663 Visitation of Kent.

5 a. The Kenricks of Wynn Hall, Rhuabon. From them are descended :—

5 b. The Kenricks of Birmingham and West Bromwich.

6. The Kenricks—they may or may not have been one family—who appear in the district known as Marchwiail or Marchwiel in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries, and are supposed to be descended from that "Llyuelin ap Madoc Voil," whose posterity are included in the "Marchwiail" pedigree.

7. The Kenwricks or Kendricks, of Atherstone-on-Stour and Stratford-on-Avon, in the eighteenth century, who seem to have claimed descent from the King's Sutton Kenwricks (4 b).

As I have principally interested myself in the families I have numbered 5 a and 5 b, I have collected more notes relating to Kenrick families of North Wales, than could possibly be inserted here. The abstracts, however, of Wills from the Probate Courts of Chester and St. Asaph, and from the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, will, I think, be of general interest, and I give them as far as considerations of space will permit.

I now take the various families in the order given above.

1 a. Kenrick of Ashley (Staffs.), Woore (Salop), and Nantclwyd (Denbighshire).

This family, according to the "History of Powys Fadog" [iii, 20 and 339] is descended from Ednyfed, lord of Broughton (in Bromfield), a son of Cynwrig ap Rhiwallon. Fifth in descent from Ednyfed was Sir David ap Cynwrig, who is stated to have been standard bearer to the Black Prince in the French wars and to have built the church of Ashley in commemoration of his escape from the perils of the Shropshire woodlands. Without casting doubt on the truth of the legend, it is manifest that the pedigree as it stands is incomplete, for there should be three or four additional generations at least between Cynwrig ap Rhiwallon, who died 1073-4, and Sir David, who would be born about 1330. Nor is it

probable, and indeed it is hardly possible, that Sir David's son should have fought, as stated, at the battle of Blore Heath in the year of grace 1459.

The trustworthy history of this family doubtless begins with William Kenrick, who heads the pedigree entered in the 1623 (Harl. Soc.) "Visitation of Shropshire." His great-grandson, John Kenrick, married Elizabeth, daughter of Jasper Lodge,[12] of Ower or Woore in Shropshire, and in 35 Elizabeth, John and Elizabeth appear to have settled the manor of Woore together with lands in Ashley and several other places, by means of a fine.[13] They had a large family, no less than ten sons and three daughters, and I give abstracts of the wills of three of the sons, which were proved in P.C.C. I have not examined the remainder of the pedigree with much care, as it is given in full detail in "The History of Powys Fadog" [iii, 20 and 339], but it is a little surprising to find only two generations between Richard Kenrick, born 1642, and his descendant George Watkin Kenrick, who died in 1838. The "Powys Fadog" pedigree states that Richard Kenrick, born 1642, married Rebecca Gethin in 1664; their son Richard married Dorothy Baker; their son Andrew married Martha Thelwall, and had (with other issue) a son George Watkin Kenrick, who died 1838. But in Burke's "Landed Gentry," edition of 1857, it is stated that the above Richard and Rebecca had issue a son *Andrew*, who married Dorothy Baker; their son Andrew married Martha Thelwall; their son *Richard* married *Elizabeth Fardell* and had (with other issue) a son George Watkin Kenrick.

This latter account seems more probable, but even allowing for the additional generation inserted, George Watkin Kenrick must must have lived to a considerable age. This George was the brother of Richard Kenrick, the last owner of Nantclwyd, after whose death the estates were sold, owing to gambling debts and extravagance. It is said that latterly bailiffs were frequent visitors at Nantclwyd, sometimes received with fire-arms, or again with friendly chaff when a stream, the boundary between two counties, protected the object of their search.

According to the "Powys Fadog" pedigree, both George Watkin Kenrick and his elder brother Richard had issue, but I have not been able to trace any of their descendants further than that Mary Hannah Albina, one of George Watkin Kenrick's six daughters, married the Rev. H. W. Bellairs and had issue, a son, and a daughter, Miss C. Maud Bellairs, who gave much information about the family to Mr. Jarvis Kenrick (her remote cousin), now of Pendell.

Armorial Bearings.—In the (Harl. Soc.) "Shropshire Visitation" of 1623, the Arms assigned to the family are:—*Ermine, a lion rampant Sable*, as descended from Cynwrig ap Rhiwallon, and for

[12] These Lodges claimed descent in the male line from the Littletons of Frankley, but the William Littleton, Knight, who stands at the head of their pedigree, had no legitimate son, "William Littleton, *alias* Lodge," as stated.

[13] Wm. Salt Soc., xviii, 5.

probable, and indeed it is hardly possible, that Sir David's son should have longer, as stated, at the battle of Bloore Heath in the year of grace 1459.

The trustworthy history of this family doubtless begins with William Kennick, who heads the pedigree entered in the 1823 (Hart Soc.) "Visitation of Shropshire." His great-grandson, John Kennick, married Elizabeth, daughter of Jasper Lodge,[a] of Ower or Wooore in Shropshire, and in 35 Elizabeth, John and Elizabeth appear to have settled the manor of Wooore together with lands in Ashley and several other places, by means of a fine.[b] They had a large family, no less than ten sons and three daughters, and I give abstracts of the wills of three of the sons, which were proved in P.C.C. I have not examined the remainder of the pedigree with much care, as it is given in full detail in "The History of Forrys Fudge" [iii, 20 and 339], but it is a little surprising to find only two generations between Richard Kennick, born 1612, and his descendant George Wathin Kennick, who died in 1838. The "Forrys Fudge" pedigree states that Richard Kennick, born 1612, married Rebecca Gethin in 1661; their son Richard married Dorothy Baker; their son Andrew married Martha Thelwall, and had (with other issue) a son George Wathin Kennick, who died 1838. But in Burke's "Landed Gentry," edition of 1871, it is stated that the above Richard and Rebecca had issue a son Andrew, who married Dorothy Baker; their son Andrew married Martha Thelwall; their son Richard married Elizabeth Farrell and had (with other issue) a son George Wathin Kennick.

This latter account seems more probable, but even allowing for the additional generation inserted, George Wathin Kennick must must have lived to a considerable age. This George was the brother of Richard Kennick, the last owner of Nantelwyd, after whose death the estates were sold, owing to gambling debts and extravagance. It is said that lately buildings were frequent visitors at Nantelwyd, sometimes received with firearms, or again with friendly chaff when a stream, the boundary between two counties, prevented the object of their search.

According to the "Forrys Fudge" pedigree, both George Wathin Kennick and his older brother Richard had issue, but I have not been able to trace any of their descendants further than that Mary Hannah Alldins, one of George Wathin Kennick's six daughters, married the Rev. H. W. Bellairs and had issue, a son, and a daughter, Miss C. Maud Bellairs, who gave much information about the family to Mr. Jarvis Kennick (her remote cousin), now of Pendell.

Armorial Bearings.—In the (Hart Soc.) "Shropshire Visitation" of 1623, the Arms assigned to the family are:—Argent, a lion rampant Sable, as descended from Cynwrig ap Idiwallon, and for

[a] These Lodges claimed descent in the male line from the Littletons of Frankley, but the William Littleton, Knight, who stands at the head of their pedigree, had no legitimate son, "William Littleton, alias Lodge," as stated in Wm. Salt Soc., xviii, 6.

[b] Wm. Salt Soc., xviii, 6.

Crest—*A hawk Argent, beaked and belled Or, perched on a sheaf of arrows lying fess-ways Or, barbed and feathered Argent.*

The author of "Powys Fadog," however, assigns to them—*Ermine, a lion statant Gules*, in right of their descent from Cynwrig's son Ednyfed.

I now give abstracts of the wills of three of the sons of John and Elizabeth Kenrick, of Woore:—

ANDREW KENRICK, of London, dated 12 Dec. 1652. (P.C.C., Brent, 329.)

"I, Andrew Kendrick, of London, Esquire, being weake of body." He confirms a lease made same year to his loving brother, Mathew Kenrick. After payment of debts, his (personal) property is to be divided into three parts "according to the laudable custom of the city of London." One part to "deare and loving wife Mary Kendricke," and one part to children. As to the testator's part, he bequeaths:—To loving brother Mathew Kenrick, £500. To brother Edward Kenrick, £300. To sister Bridgett James, £50. To brother John Kenrick, £10. To Mr. William Taylor, late Minister in Coleman Street, £10. To all servants with the testator in London or Hackney at time of his decease, or in the county of Salop, 20s. apeece. To the poore of Mucklestone in Staffordshire and Shropshire, "where I was born," £6. Wife £500. Two daughters, Mary Kenrick and Elizabeth Kenrick, £500 apeece at their ages of eighteen. As to his lands:—All lands in Shropshire and Cheshire to his eldest son Richard and his heirs; lands in Kent to son Andrew and his heirs. His sons are to be educated to Schoole or otherwise in accordance with their inclinations.

Residue to be divided among his children.

Executors—his brothers Mathew Kenrick and Edward Kenrick.

Overseers—loving friends Mr. Alderman Porter, Brother-in-law John Whiteway, Esq., and Cozen Peter Middleton; and each of them to have 40s. for a ring.

Witnesses—Tho. Brome, Edw. Keling, Hen. Birkenhed.

EDWARD KENRICK, dated 5 April, 1654. (P.C.C., Alchin, 39.)

"Residing in Rotterdam, in Holland, Marchant Adventurer of England."

Loving wife Susanna, £1,000, and she is to hold for life the tenement and lands "which my brother Mathew Kenrick bought for me of Sir John Corbett, Knight, of £20 or £30 per annum, and neither Holshaw nor Burne Hill Grainge." Son John Kenrick and the heirs of his body, lands late bought by my brother Mathew Kenrick of Sir John Corbett "called as I remember Helshaw and Burnehill Granges" in the parish of Stoake, co. Salop; and if he die without issue they are to go to my son Mathew Kenrick and his heirs of body; and if my wife be with child of a male child the remainder shall be to such male child and his heirs of body; and if all my sons die without issue, remainder among all my children equally. To five daughters, Susanna, Elizabeth, Mary, Rebeccah and Dorothe, £5,000 to be divided among them equally with rights of survivorship; and if they all die before age or marriage, my wife is to have all my lands and monies for life, with remainder equally among the children of brother Andrew Kenrick, brother Mathew Kenrick, sister Dorothy Kenrick otherwise Keeling, sister Bridget Kenrick otherwise James, and brother John Kenrick, if he marry and have lawful issue. Testator makes bequests of money to his said relations, and to the Society of Merchant Adventurers of England at Hamburg. Five pounds for the poor of each of the parishes of Ashley, Staffordshire; Chatkell, Staffordshire; Drayton and Woore, Shropshire; and Meere, Staffordshire; "to each towne or village however they may be termed," and to the poor of S. Michael Bassishaw, London. To the fathers of the Weeshouse in Rotterdam for the use of the Wees children, 100 Gylders Holland money. Sister-in-law Mary Hartley *alias* Cranmer and her sons Robert and

Ghost—A dead drowned, buried and failed Or, perished on a stony of drowns lying Possessions Or, buried and Endeared Appear.

The author of "Poems Poetic," however, assigns to them—Arwine, a lion author Gelds, in right of their descent 1 on Cymwrig's son Edwyfed.

I now give abstracts of the wills of three of the sons of John and Elizabeth Kennick, of Wacore:—

Andrew Kennick, of London, dated 12 Dec. 1682. (P.C.C., Brent, 820.)

"I, Andrew Kendrick, of London, Esquire, being weake of body." He confirms a lease made some year to his loving brother, Mathew Kennick. After payment of debts, his (personal) property is to be divided into three parts "according to the laudable custom of the city of London." One part to "deare and loving wife Mary Kendrick," and one part to children. As to the testator's part, he bequeaths:—To loving brother Mathew Kennick, £500. To brother Edward Kennick, £200. To sister Dorothy Jones, £50. To brother John Kennick, £10. To Mr. William Taylor, late Minister in Coleman Street, £10. To all servants with the testator in London or Hackney at time of his decease, or in the county of Salop, £20 apiece. To the poore of Minchestone in Staffordshire and Shropshire, "where I was born," £6. With £300. Two daughters, Mary Kennick and Elizabeth Kennick, £500 apiece at their ages of eighteen. As to his lands—All lands in Shropshire and Cheshire to his eldest son Edward and his heirs; lands in Kent to son Andrew and his heirs. His sons are to be educated to remedie or otherwise in accordance with their inclinations.

Residue to be divided among his children.

Executors—his brothers Mathew Kennick and Edward Kennick.

Overseers—loving friends Mr. Abiezaner Porter, brother-in-law John Whitaway, Esq., and Goran Peter Middleton; and each of them to have 10s. for a ring.

Witnesses—Tho. Brome, John. Kolling, Hen. Bickenhed.

Edward Kennick, dated 5 April, 1684. (P.C.C., Alkin, 39.)

"Residing in Rotterdam, in Holland, Merchant Adventurer of England." Leaving only Susanna £1,000, and she is to hold for life the tenement and lands "which my brother Mathew Kennick bought for me of Sir John Gurton, Knight, of £20 or £30 per annum; and neither Mathew nor Herne Hill Grange." Son John Kennick and the heirs of his body, lands lately bought by my brother Mathew Kennick of Sir John Corbett "called as I remember Hollowe and Burrowhill Grange" in the parish of Stoke, co. Salop; and if he die without issue they are to go to my son Mathew Kennick and his heirs of body; and if my wife be with child of a male child the remainder shall be to such male child and his heirs of body; and if all my sons die without issue, remainder among all my children equally. To five daughters, Susanna, Elizabeth, Mary, Rebecca and Dorothy, £2,000 to be divided among them equally with rights of survivorship; and if they all die before age or marriage my wife is to have all my lands and monies for life, with remainder equally among the children of brother Andrew Kennick, brother Mathew Kennick, sister Dorothy Kennick otherwise Kolling, sister Bridget Kennick otherwise James, and brother John Kennick, if he marry and have lawful issue. Testator makes bequests of money to his said relations, and to the Society of Merchant Adventurers of Hamburg at Hamburg. Five pounds for the poor of each of the parishes of Ashley, Standeamey, Clunbell, Stallordshire; Dryton and Woore, Shropshire, and Moreshadlestone; "to each house or village however they may be termed," and to the poor of St Michael Basishaw, London. To the hatters of the Worshouse in Rotterdam for the use of the Wem children, 100 Gylders Holland money. Sister-in-law Mary Hurtby alias Oranmore and her sons Robert and

William Hartley. Brother-in-law John Webb and his wife Elizabeth Webb *alias* Cranmer. Brothers-in-law George Cranmer and William Cranmer. Sister-in-law Anne Cranmer. Cousin John Kenrick, son of brother Mathew Kenrick.

Executrix—Wife Susanna Kenrick.

Overseers—Brother Mathew Kenrick and brother-in-law John Webb.

Witnesses—Thos. Custis, Samuell Angier, Robert Gay, John Webb.

Proved by the Executrix 25 July, 1654.

MATHEW KENRICKE, dated 7 July, 1656. (P.C.C., Ruthen, 59.)
"Citizen and Fishmonger of London."

According to the custom of the City of London, his goods are to be divided into three equall parts. One part to loving wife Rebeccah Kenricke. On the marriage of his daughter Elizabeth he paid to her husband Waldrave Lodwicke, £850; and on the marriage of his daughter Gertrude he paid to her husband George Scott, £500: these payments are to be brought into hotchpot in dividing the children's part with their brother John. Out of the third or Testator's part, he bequeaths legacies to Master Thomas Walley, Minister of Whitchapell; "to the releife of children harboured in Christ's Hospitall;" money for rings to his daughters and their husbands; and legacies to Sister Dorothy Keeling, widow, and her daughter Dorothie; to brother Samuell James and Bridgett, his wife, and Bridgett's daughter; to brother John Kenricke; to brother John Owfeild; to servant Edward Keeling, to Samuel Slaney and Richard Turvile.

Residue of estate to wife Rebeccah Kenricke and son John Kenricke, and they to be Executors.

Proved by the Executors 25 Feb. 1656.

(To be continued.)

THE CAREWS, BARONETS OF ANTONY, CO. CORNWALL.

On the 9th day of August 1641 King Charles I granted to "Richard Carew of Anthony, in the County of Cornwall, Esqre.," the style and dignity of a Baronet of England, with the usual remainder to the heirs males of his body lawfully begotten. For the period of 107 years (*i.e.*, to March 1748) little difficulty arises with regard to the devolution of the title. The grantee, Sir Richard, was succeeded by his eldest son, Sir Alexander; he, in his turn, was succeeded by his eldest son, Sir John, whose two sons, Sir Richard and Sir William, successively enjoyed the title. Sir William was succeeded by his only child, Sir Coventry Carew, who died s.p. 1748. What, however, became of the baronetcy after Sir Coventry's death has not, I believe, yet been thoroughly ascertained, and I therefore venture to hope that a few *data* culled from a certain amount of research in that direction may be of interest to some readers of *The Genealogist.*

Burke, in his "Extinct and Dormant Baronetcies" 1838, p. 101, says: "Sir Coventry Carew d. s.p. 24th March 1748, when the Baronetcy reverted to his kinsman:—

William Hartley. Brother-in-law John Webb and his wife Elizabeth Webb alias Cranmer. Brothers-in-law George Cranmer and William Cranmer. Sister-in-law Anne Cranmer. Cousin John Kennick, son of brother Mathew Kennick.

Executrix—Wife Susanna Kennick.

Overseers—Brother Mathew Kennick and brother-in-law John Webb.

Witnesses—Thos. Gustis, Samuel Angier, Robert Gay, John Webb.

Proved by the executrix 20 July, 1654.

MATHEW KENNICK, dated 7 July, 1650. (P.C.C., Ruthen, 59.)

"Citizen and Fishmonger of London."

According to the custom of the City of London, his goods are to be divided into three equal parts. One part to loving wife Rebecca Kenricke. On the marriage of his daughter Elizabeth he paid to her husband Walderne Ludwicke, £250, and on the marriage of his daughter Gertrude he paid to her husband George Scott, £300; these portions are to be brought into hotchpot in dividing the deceasor's part with their brother John. Out of the third or Testator's part, he bequeaths legacies to Master Thomas Walley, Minister of Whitechapell; to the relieffe of sullaten harbouered in Christ's Hospitall; money for rings to his daughters and their husbands, and legacies to sister Dorothy Keeling, widow, and her daughter Dorothie, to brother Samuell James and Bridgett, his wife, and Bridgett's daughter; to brother John Kenricke; to brother John Owbridd; to servant Edward Keeling, to Samuel Slaney and Richard Turrile.

Residue of estate to wife Rebecca Kenricke and son John Kenricke, and they to be Executors.

Proved by the Executors 23 Feb. 1650.

(To be continued.)

THE GARNEWS, BARONETS OF ANTONY, CO. CORNWALL.

On the 9th day of August 1611 King Charles I granted to "Richard Carew of Antonny, in the County of Cornwall, Esqre," the style and dignity of a Baronet of England, with the usual remainder to the heirs males of his body lawfully begotten. For the period of 107 years (*i.e.*, to March 1718) little difficulty arises with regard to the devolution of the title. The grantee, Sir Richard, was succeeded by his eldest son, Sir Alexander; he, in his turn, was succeeded by his eldest son, Sir John, whose two sons, Sir Richard and Sir William, successively enjoyed the title. Sir William was succeeded by his only child, Sir Coventry Carew, who died s.p. 1748. What, however, became of the baronetcy after Sir Coventry's death has not, I believe, yet been thoroughly ascertained, and I therefore venture to hope that a few data culled from a certain amount of research in that direction may be of interest to some readers of *The Genealogist*.

Burke, in his "Extinct and Dormant Baronetcies" 1838, p. 101, says, "Sir Coventry Carew d. s.p. 27th March 1718, when the Baronetcy reverted to his kinsman:—

VII. The Rev. Sir Alexander Carew, who d. also issueless, when the title became extinct."

Mr. Ulster in this passage, makes reference to Sir Alexander, the second Baronet, who is there said to have had issue:—

I. John, his successor.

II. Thomas of Harrowbear, "from whom descended Alexander, in holy orders, who succeeded as seventh Baronet."

Col. Vivian, in his "Visitations of Cornwall" 1887, and again in his "Visitations of Devon" 1895, gives this Thomas Carew of Harrowbear two sons, viz.:—

I. Rev. Alexander Carew, son and heir, Vicar of St. Wenn, named in the wills of his uncle, Sir John (1691), and his grandmother (1678), died 1709 s.p.

II. John Carew, named in the will of his uncle, Sir John, ob. s.p.

"G.E.C.," in his "Complete Baronetage," Charles I, p. 126, after quoting Burke as above, makes this comment: "This (the fact that Sir Coventry Carew was succeeded by the Rev. Alexander Carew in right of his descent from Thomas Carew of Harrowbear), apparently, is a mistake. Thomas Carew abovenamed had, by Wilmot his wife, two sons, of whom the younger son, John Carew, living 1691, died s.p., while the elder son, Alexander, living 1678 and 1691, who was in Holy Orders and Vicar of St. Wenn, died (also s.p.) in 1709;" and refers to the above cited "Visitations of Cornwall."

"G.E.C.," continues: "This Alexander appears to be the person presumed (erroneously) to be living in 1748, and consequently then entitled to the Baronetcy. Sir Thomas Carew, of Barley, co. Devon (a younger son of the first Baronet by his second wife), had, by Elizabeth, da. of John Cooper, several children, on some of whose descendants, if such there were, the Baronetcy is more likely to have devolved."

Sir John Carew, the third Baronet, recites, in his will, that the only issue by his then (his third) wife were his two sons, Richard and William, and a daughter.

It is clear, therefore, that we must go to the descendants of Sir Alexander, the second Baronet, for the successor, if any, of Sir Coventry.

Sir Alexander's sons were as follows:—

I. Richard, baptized at Petrockstowe 28 October 1632, died young.

II. Alexander, baptized same time and place, died young.

III. John, baptized at St. Minver, Cornwall, 6 November 1635, succeeded as third Baronet as above.

IV. Wymond, baptized at St. Minver aforesaid 15 May 1638.

V. Thomas, baptized at St. Minver aforesaid 14 May 1640.

VII. The Rev. Sir Alexander Carew, who d. also issueless, when the title became extinct."

Mr. Ulster in this passage, makes reference to Sir Alexander, the second Baronet, who is there said to have had issue:—

I. John, his successor.

II. Thomas of Harrowbear, "from whom descended Alexander, in holy orders, who succeeded as seventh Baronet."

Col. Vivian, in his "Visitations of Cornwall" 1887, and again in his "Visitations of Devon" 1895, gives this Thomas Carew of Harrowbear two sons, viz.:—

I. Rev. Alexander Carew, son and heir, Vicar of St. Wenn, named in the wills of his uncle, Sir John (1691), and his grandmother (1678), died 1709 s.p.

II. John Carew, named in the will of his uncle, Sir John, ob. s.p.

"G.E.C.," in his "Complete Baronetage," Charles I, p. 126, after quoting Burke as above, makes this comment: "This (the fact that Sir Coventry Carew was succeeded by the Rev. Alexander Carew in right of his descent from Thomas Carew of Harrowbear), apparently, is a mistake. Thomas Carew abovenamed had, by Wilmot his wife, two sons, of whom the younger son, John Carew, living 1691, died s.p., while the elder son, Alexander, living 1678 and 1691, who was in Holy Orders and Vicar of St. Wenn, died (also s.p.) in 1709;" and refers to the above cited "Visitations of Cornwall."

"G.E.C.," continues: "This Alexander appears to be the person presumed (erroneously) to be living in 1748, and consequently then entitled to the Baronetcy. Sir Thomas Carew, of Barley, co. Devon (a younger son of the first Baronet by his second wife), had, by Elizabeth, da. of John Cooper, several children, on some of whose descendants, if such there were, the Baronetcy is more likely to have devolved."

Sir John Carew, the third Baronet, recites, in his will, that the only issue by his then (his third) wife were his two sons, Richard and William, and a daughter.

It is clear, therefore, that we must go to the descendants of Sir Alexander, the second Baronet, for the successor, if any, of Sir Coventry.

Sir Alexander's sons were as follows:—

I. Richard, baptized at Petrockstowe 28 October 1632, died young.

II. Alexander, baptized same time and place, died young.

III. John, baptized at St. Minver, Cornwall, 6 November 1635, succeeded as third Baronet as above.

IV. Wymond, baptized at St. Minver aforesaid 15 May 1638.

V. Thomas, baptized at St. Minver aforesaid 14 May 1640.

VI. Richard, baptized at St. Minver aforesaid 21 April 1641, and

VII. Alexander, named in his brother Wymond's will, whose seniority, however, I have as yet been unable to place.

Wymond Carew, above mentioned, made his will, as "merchant now residing in Smirna, son of Sir Alexander Carew, of Cornwall, Baronet," 8 August 1664, and died apparently a bachelor, his will being proved 5 May 1665, by his mother, Dame Jane Carew; P.C.C. (Hyde, 46).

The next brother, Thomas Carew, was of Westharrowbarrow in the Parish of Calstock, Cornwall, Esqre. His will, dated 26 December 1684, was proved 28 March 1686 in the Principal Registry at Exeter. From this will he appears to have had, besides daughters, two sons, viz. :—

I. Alexander Carew, to whom his father left his land in Calstock, etc.

II. John (then under 21).

What happened to this Alexander, son of Thomas, I cannot definitely say, but on 7 May 1744 John Carew of Harrabear, co. Cornwall, Esquire, made his will, which was proved 14 October 1745; P.C.C. (Seymer, 268). This John, I take it, can be no other than John, second son of Thomas, and as he was then seised of Harrowbear, his brother Alexander was almost certainly deceased s.p.m.

By means of this will, the parish registers of Liskeard, Cornwall, and other sources, I find that John, last above mentioned, had the following sons:—

I. John, baptized at Liskeard 24 May 1708, matriculated at Pembroke College, Oxon., 1726, aged 17; B.A. 1730; M.A., 1733; Curate of Lanlivery 1731; Rector of Black Torrington 24 May 1737 till death; *succ. to the Baronetcy 1748.* The administration of whose estate was granted (Princ. Reg. Exeter) 25 August 1762 to Thomas Carew, of Saltash, Cornwall, a brother and one of the next of kin.

II. Alexander, baptized at Liskeard aforesaid 1715; matriculated at Balliol College, Oxon., 1735, aged 19; B.A. 1738; Vicar of Faccombe, Hants, at date of father's will; Vicar of St. Wenn 1743 till death; *succ. to the Baronetcy 1762*; bur. at Blisland, Cornwall, 3 July 1799.

III. Thomas, of Saltash, Surgeon, baptized at Liskeard 3 June 1719; administrator to his mother Sarah 1752 (Archdeaconry Court, Cornwall), and to his brothers, Joseph (1754) and Sir John (1762); died s.p., bur. at St. Stephens by Saltash 26 January 1797. Will dated 20 Dec. 1780, with five codicils dated 10, 22 and 24 July 1789, 13 Dec. 1790 and 3 Jan. 1792, proved 1797; P.C.C. (Exeter, 139).

VI. Richard, baptized at St. Minver aforesaid 21 April 1641, and

VII. Alexander, named in his brother Wymond's will, whose seniority, however, I have as yet been unable to place.

Wymond Carew, above mentioned, made his will, as "merchant now residing in Smirna, son of Sir Alexander Carew, of Cornwall, Baronet," 8 August 1664, and died apparently a bachelor, his will being proved 5 May 1665, by his mother, Dame Jane Carew; P.C.C. (Hyde, 46).

The next brother, Thomas Carew, was of Westharrowbarrow in the Parish of Calstock, Cornwall, Esqre. His will, dated 26 December 1681, was proved 28 March 1686 in the Principal Registry at Exeter. From this will he appears to have had, besides daughters, two sons, viz.:—

I. Alexander Carew, to whom his father left his land in Calstock, etc.

II. John (then under 21).

What happened to this Alexander, son of Thomas, I cannot definitely say, but on 7 May 1744 John Carew of Harrabear, co. Cornwall, Esquire, made his will, which was proved 14 October 1745; P.C.C. (Seymer, 268). This John, I take it, can be no other than John, second son of Thomas, and as he was then seised of Harrowbear, his brother Alexander was almost certainly deceased s.p.m.

By means of this will, the parish registers of Liskeard, Cornwall, and other sources, I find that John, last above mentioned, had the following sons:—

I. John, baptized at Liskeard 24 May 1708, matriculated at Pembroke College, Oxon., 1726, aged 17; B.A. 1730; M.A., 1733; Curate of Laulivery 1731; Rector of Black Torrington 24 May 1737 till death; *succ. to the Baronetcy 1743.* The administration of whose estate was granted (Princ. Reg. Exeter) 25 August 1762 to Thomas Carew, of Saltash, Cornwall, a brother and one of the next of kin.

II. Alexander, baptized at Liskeard aforesaid 1715; matriculated at Balliol College, Oxon., 1735, aged 19; B.A. 1738, Vicar of Faccombe, Hants, at date of father's will; Vicar of St. Wenn 1743 till death; *succ. to the Baronetcy 1762*; bur. at Blisland, Cornwall, 3 July 1799.

III. Thomas, of Saltash, Surgeon, baptized at Liskeard 3 June 1719; administrator to his mother Sarah 1752 (Archdeaconry Court, Cornwall), and to his brothers, Joseph (1751) and Sir John (1762); died s.p., bur. at St. Stephens by Saltash 26 January 1797. Will dated 20 Dec. 1780, with five codicils dated 10, 22 and 24 July 1789, 13 Dec. 1790 and 3 Jan. 1792, proved 1797; P.C.C. (Exeter, 139).

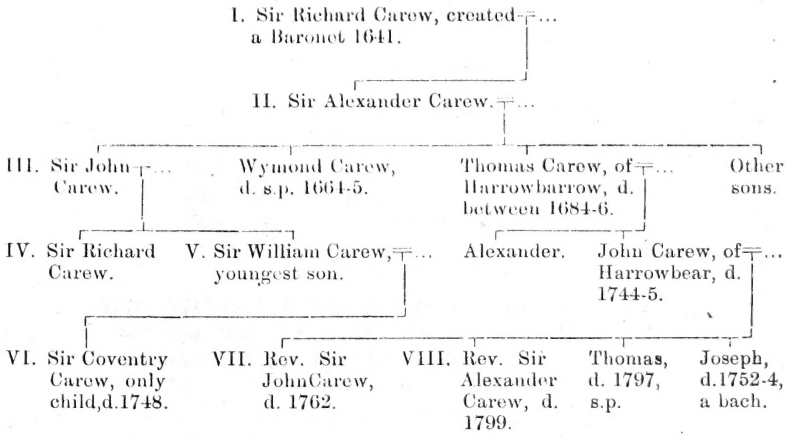
IV. Joseph, baptized at Liskeard 25 October 1720; bondman 1752 with Thomas Carew in administration of Sarah (his mother); Lieut. R.N., of H.M.S. "Assistance." Will dated 25 November 1752. Administration c. t a. 30 March 1754 to brother Thomas; P.C.C. (Pinfold, 72); died a bachelor.

V. William, baptized at Liskeard 3 September 1723; bur. there 13 September 1730.

The Rev. Sir Alexander Carew, Vicar of St. Wenn, was thus the nephew of the man whom Vivian presumed to have held that living. From the Episcopal records at Exeter it is clear that no Carew can have held that benefice between the years 1585 and 1743, when the younger Alexander was instituted thereto. Sir Alexander of St. Wenn was evidently for a long time in ill-health, and later of unsound mind. In the Visitation Books at Exeter 1745 he was "sick and excused"; in 1748 he was "excused"; for 1749 the register is missing, but only his curate is entered in the call book. In 1753 he is again "excused"; in 1765 and 1768 he is described as "a lunatic, excused."

It seems, therefore, safe to state that Sir Coventry was succeeded by his second cousin, the Rev. Sir John Carew, of Black Torrington, who was succeeded by his brother, the Rev. Sir Alexander Carew, Vicar of St. Wenn. The question remains, what happened to the Baronetcy on the Rev. lunatic's death, the main conundrum being whether the issue male of the second and first Baronets is as yet extinct.

A short tabular pedigree may be of service—



REGINALD M. GLENCROSS.

IV. Joseph, baptized at Liskeard 25 October 1720; bondman 1752 with Thomas Carew in administration of Sarah (his mother); Lieut. R.N., of H.M.S. "Assistance." Will dated 25 November 1752. Administration c. t. a. 30 March 1754 to brother Thomas; P.C.C. (Pinfold, 72); died a bachelor.

V. William, baptized at Liskeard 3 September 1723; bur. there 13 September 1730.

The Rev. Sir Alexander Carew, Vicar of St. Wenn, was thus the nephew of the man whom Vivian presumed to have held that living. From the Episcopal records at Exeter it is clear that no Carew can have held that benefice between the years 1585 and 1743, when the younger Alexander was instituted thereto. Sir Alexander of St. Wenn was evidently for a long time in ill-health, and later of unsound mind. In the Visitation Books at Exeter 1745 he was "sick and excused"; in 1748 he was "excused"; for 1749 the register is missing, but only his curate is entered in the call book. In 1753 he is again "excused"; in 1765 and 1768 he is described as "a lunatic, excused."

It seems, therefore, safe to state that Sir Coventry was succeeded by his second cousin, the Rev. Sir John Carew, of Black Torrington, who was succeeded by his brother, the Rev. Sir Alexander Carew, Vicar of St. Wenn. The question remains, what happened to the Baronetcy on the Rev. lunatic's death, the main conundrum being whether the issue made of the second and first Baronets is as yet extinct.

A short tabular pedigree may be of service—

I. Sir Richard Carew, created a Baronet 1641.

II. Sir Alexander Carew.

III. Sir John Carew. — Wymond Carew, d. s.p. 1661-5. — Thomas Carew, of Harrowbarrow, d. between 1664-6. — Other sons.

IV. Sir Richard Carew. — V. Sir William Carew, youngest son. — Alexander. — John Carew, of Harrowbear, d. 1744-5.

VI. Sir Coventry Carew, only child, d. 1748. — VII. Rev. Sir John Carew, d. 1762. — VIII. Rev. Sir Alexander Carew, d. 1799. — Thomas, d. 1797, s.p. — Joseph, d. 1752-4, a bach.

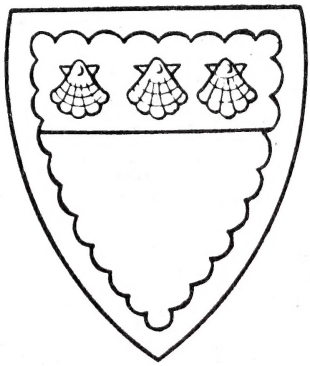
REGINALD M. GLENCROSS.

Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire,

WITH ADDITIONS.

(*Continued from Vol. XXIII, p. 235.*)

CLARO WAPENTAKE. Knaresborough, 15° Aug. 1665.



Graham of Norton-Conyers.

ARMS :—Quarterly :—

1. Or, on a chief Sable three escallops of the field, all within a bordure engrailed Azure, a crescent for difference.
2 and 3. Or, a fess checky Argent and Azure, in chief a chevron Gules, all within a bordure engrailed of the third.
4. Azure, six annulets Or, three, two and one. (Musgrave.)

CREST :—Two wings addorsed Or.

I. FERGUS GRAHAM, of Plomp, co. Cumberland ; mar. Sibill, dau. of William Bell, of Godsbrigg, in Scotland. They had issue—

Sir Richard (II).

Reynolds or Reginald, executor of his brother Sir Richard.

II. *SIR RICHARD GRAHAM, of Netherby, in com. Cumbr., Kt. and Bart., died 28 Jan. ao 1650* (1653), cr. a Baronet 29 Mar. 1629, a Royalist and wounded at Marston Moor, a Gentleman of Horse to James I, M.P. for Carlisle 1626 and 1628-9, purchased Netherby and Norton Conyers,[1] bur. at Wath 11 Feb. 1653-4. Will 26 Mar. 1653, pr. at London (Abs. York. Rec. Ser., ix, 61); mar. *Catherine*,

[1] Sir Reginald Graham thinks he probably inherited Norton Conyers by marriage with the Musgrave heiress.

daughter and coheire of Thomas Musgrave, of Comcatch (Cumcatch), *in co. Cumbr., Esq.*, d. 23, bur. 27 Mar. 1649 at Wath. M.I. They had issue—

Sir George Graham, of Netherby, Bart. (a quo Graham of Netherby).

Sir Richard (III).

Catherine, d. unmar.

Mary, mar. Sir Edward Musgrave, Bart., of Hayton, co. Cumberland.

Elizabeth, mar. Sir Cuthbert Heron, Bart., of Chipchase, co. Northumberland.

Susanna, mar. Reginald Carnaby, of Halton.

Henrietta Maria, (?) bp. at Wath 11 May 1633.

III. *SIR RICHARD GRAHAM, of Norton Conyers, in com. Ebor.*, first *Bart., ætat. 28 ann. 15 Aug. a° 1665*, cr. a Baronet 17 Nov. 1662, bp. at Wath 11 Mar. 1635-6, bur. there 21 Dec. 1711; *mar. Elizabeth, daughter of* Colonel *Chichester Fortescue, son and heire to Sr Faythfull Fortescue, of Tremiskin* [Dromisken] *in the realme of Ireland, Knt.*, bur. at Wath 25 June 1705. They had issue—

1. *Richard, æt. 4 an. 15 Aug. 1665*, bur. at Wath 4 Mar. 1680-1. M.I.
2. *Chichester Graham, æt. 2 ann. 15 Aug. 1665*, bp. at Wath 23 Mar. 1662-3, bur. there 2 June 1694; mar. . . . dau. of . . . Thweng, of Kilton Castle.
3. Sir Reginald (IV).
4. George, bp at Wath 5 Aug. 1672, bur. there 10 Jan. 1673-4.
5. John, bp. at Wath 14 May 1674, bur. at Wath 23 Nov. 1702.
6. Charles, bp. at Wath 20 July 1682.

1. *Elizabeth, æt. 3 an. 15 Aug. a° 1665*, bp. at Wath 13 Mar. 1661-2; mar. Sir Robert Fenwick, Knt., of Bywell; she d. s.p. (Le Neve's "Knights").
2. *Susan, ætatis 1 anni 15 Aug. a° 1665*, bp. at Wath 31 Aug. 1664, bur. there 29 May 1700.

Catherine, bp. at Wath 10 Jan. 1666-7.

Henrietta Maria, bp. at Wath 1 Jan. 1668; mar. the Very Rev. J. Younger, Dean of Salisbury.

Mary, bp. at Wath 19 Oct. 1675; mar. there 4 June 1699 George Fenwick, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, bur. at Wath 25 Aug. 1736.

Anne, bp. at Wath 6 Feb. 1676-7; mar. there 17 June 1697 Thomas Hesketh, Esq., of Rufford, co. Lanc.

Jane, bp. at Wath 25 Sept. 1678; mar. Rev. James Musgrave, Rector of Gransden, co. Cambridge.

Barbara, d. unmar.

IV. SIR REGINALD GRAHAM, of Norton Conyers, second Bart., Page of Honour to James II, bp. at Wath 30 July

daughter and coheiress of Thomas Musgrave, of Conscelch (Cunscotch), co. co. Cumber., Esq., d. 23, bur. 27 Mar. 1649 at Wath. M.I. They had issue—

Sir George Dredham, of Netherby, Bart. (a quo Graham of Netherby).

Sir Richard (III).

Catherine, d. unmar.

Mary, mar. Sir Edward Musgrave, Bart., of Hayton, co. Cumberland.

Elizabeth, mar. Sir Cuthbert Horsey, Bart., of Chipchase, co. Northumberland.

Susanna, mar. Reginald Carnaby, of Halton.

Henrietta Maria, (?) bp. at Wath 11 May 1633.

III. SIR RICHARD GRAHAM, of Norton Conyers, in consideration of his services, was cr. 23 June 16 King, c. 1665, cr. a Baronet 17 Nov. 1662, bp. at Wath 11 Mar. 1633-6, bur. there 21 Dec. 1711; mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Colonel Christopher Fortescue, son and heir to Sir Anthony Fortescue, of Tremaskin [Penmaskin] in the parishes of Fremind, Ann, bur. at Wath 25 June 1705. They had issue—

1. Richard, cr. 4 cm. 16 King, 1665, bur. at Wath 4 Mar. 1680-1. M.I.
2. Christopher Graham, cr. 9 cm. 16 King, 1665, bp. at Wath 23 Mar. 1662-3, bur. there 3 June 1694; mar. . . . dau. of . . . Thwaing, of Kilton Castle.
3. Sir Reginald (IV).
4. George, bp. at Wath 5 Aug. 1672, bur. there 10 Jan. 1673-4.
5. John, bp. at Wath 14 May 1674, bur. at Wath 23 Nov. 1702.
6. Charles, bp. at Wath 20 July 1683.

1. Elizabeth, cr. 3 cm. 16 King, c. 1665, bp. at Wath 15 Mar. 1667-8; mar. Sir Robert Fenwick, Kt., of Bywell; she d. s.p. (i.e. Nevet's "Knights").
2. Susan, cr. 1 cm. 16 King, c. 1665, bp. at Wath 31 Aug. 1664; bur. there 29 May 1700.

Catherine, bp. at Wath 10 Jan. 1666-7.

Henrietta Maria, bp. at Wath 1 Jan. 1663; mar. the Very Rev. A. Younger, Dean of Salisbury.

Mary, bp. at Wath 13 Oct. 1675; mar. there 4 June 1695 George Fenwick, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, bur. at Wath 20 Aug 1736.

Anne, bp. at Wath 6 Feb. 1676-7; mar. there 17 June 1697 Thomas Hesketh, Esq., of Hulland, co. Lanc.

Jane, bp. at Wath 26 Sept. 1678; mar. Rev. James Musgrave, Rector of Grasmeden, co. Cambridge.

Barbara, d. unmar.

IV. SIR REGINALD GRAHAM, of Norton Conyers, second Bart., Page of Honour to James II, bp. at Wath 30 July

1670, bur. there 23 May 1728; mar. first Frances, dau. and h. of Henry Bellingham, of Whitwell, co. York, at Holy Trinity, Goodramgate, York, 20 June 1699. They had issue—

1. Sir Bellingham Graham, of Norton Conyers, third Bart., bp. at Wath 20 Aug. 1702, d. unmar., bur. there 1 Apr. 1730.
2. Sir Reginald (V).
3. Richard, of Whitwell, co. York, b. 25, bp. 27 June 1705, bur. at Holy Trinity, Goodramgate, 1745; mar. Cordelia, dau. of William Chaloner, Esq., of Guisborough, at St. Olave's, York, 4 May 1732. Her will, 1 May 1761, pr. at York 3 June 1763.
4. Slingsby, bp. 29, bur. 30 Aug. 1709 at Wath.

Mar. secondly 9 Apr. 1724 Anne, dau. of Sir David Foulis, of Ingleby Manor, at York Minster, bur. at St. Martin's, Coney Street, York, 11 May 1751. Will 11 Sept. 1742, pr. 17 May 1751.

V. SIR REGINALD GRAHAM, of Norton Conyers, fourth Bart., bp. at Wath 17 May 1701, bur. 31 Oct. 1755. Will 30 Apr. 1754, pr. at York 22 Nov. 1755; mar. at Pickhill 5 June 1728, Jacoba Katherina, dau. of Colonel Metcalfe Graham, of Pickhill, nephew of 1st Lord Preston, bur. 1 Dec. 1764, at Pickhill. They had issue—

Sir Bellingham (VI).

Reginald, Captain Royal Marines, bp. at Wath 28 Sept. 1734, (?) d. 25 Jan. 1770; mar. . . ., dau. of General Jackman, Royal Marines.

Mitchell, Admiral R.N., bp. at Wath 9 Nov. 1735, d. 8 Mar. 1795; mar. first . . ., dau. of General Jackman. They had issue—

Mitchell Graham, Lieutenant Marines.

Mar. secondly Maria Rebecca Bowater. They had issue—

John Bellingham, Captain Royal Marines.
William.
Maria.

Metcalfe Montague, bp. at Wath 13 Aug., bur. there 20 Oct. 1737.

Frances, bp. at Pickhill 11 Apr., bur. there 25 Apr. 1730.

Frances, bp. at Wath 17 May 1731; mar. at York Minster 1 June 1752, Rev Robt. Graham, D.D., Rector of Arthuret, d. 17, bur. 23 Feb. 1801 at York Minster.

Jacoba Isabella Katherina, bp. at Wath 28 Apr., bur. there 21 June 1732.

Elizabeth, bp. at Wath 30 June 1733, bur. there 21 Sept. 1739.

1670, bur. there 23 May 1728; mar. first Frances, dau. and h. of Henry Bellingham, of Whitewell, co. York, at Holy Trinity, Goodmangate, York, 20 June 1699. They had issue—

1. Sir Bellingham Graham, of Norton Conyers, third Bart., bp. at Wath 20 Aug. 1702, d. unmar., bur. there 1 Apr. 1730.
2. Sir Reginald (V).
3. Richard, of Whitewell, co. York, b. 23, bp. 27 June 1705, bur. at Holy Trinity, Goodmangate, 1746; mar. Charlotte, dau. of William Chalonor, Esq., of Chislehurst, at St. Olave's, York, 1 May 1732. Her will, 1 May 1761, pr. at York 3 June 1763.
4. Sidneyby, bp. 29, bur. 20 Aug. 1709 at Wath.

Mar. secondly 9 Apr. 1724 Anne, dau. of Sir David Foulis, of Ingleby Manor, at York Minster, bur. at St. Martin's Coney Street, York, 11 May 1751. Will 11 Sept. 1742, pr. 17 May 1751.

V. SIR REGINALD GRAHAM, of Norton Conyers, fourth Bart., bp. at Wath 17 May 1701, bur. 31 Oct. 1759. Will 20 Apr. 1751, pr. at York 22 Nov. 1755; mar. at Pickhill 5 June 1728, Jacobe Katherine, dau. of Colonel Metcalfe Graham, of Pickhill, nephew of 1st Lord Preston, bur. 1 Dec. 1761, at Pickhill. They had issue—

Sir Bellingham (VI).
Reginald, Captain Royal Marines, bp. at Wath 28 Sept. 1734; (?) d. 28 Jan. 1770; mar. . . . dau. of General Jackman, Royal Marines.
Mitchell, Admiral R.N., bp. at Wath 9 Nov. 1735, d. 8 Mar. 1795; mar. first . . . dau. of General Jackman. They had issue—

Mitchell Graham, Lieutenant Marines.

Mar. secondly Maria Hebecca Bowater. They had issue—

John Bellingham, Captain Royal Marines.
William.
Maria.

Metcalfe Montague, bp. at Wath 13 Aug., bur. there 30 Oct. 1737.
Frances, bp. at Pickhill 11 Apr., bur. there 25 Apr. 1730.
Frances, bp. at Wath 17 May 1731; mar. at York Minster 1 June 1752, Rev. Hobt. Graham, D.D., Rector of Arthuret, d. 17, bur. 23 Feb. 1801 at York Minster.
Jacobe Isabella Katherine, bp. at Wath 25 Apr., bur. there 21 June 1732.
Elizabeth, bp. at Wath 30 June 1733, bur. there 21 Sept. 1739.

VI. SIR BELLINGHAM GRAHAM, of Norton Conyers, fifth Bart., High Sheriff 1770-1, bp. at Pickhill 14 June 1729, bur. at Wath, 9 Oct. 1790; mar. 24 June 1763 Elizabeth, only dau. of Benjamin Hudson, Esq., of Bridlington, bur. at Wath 16 May 1767. M.I. They had issue—

Sir Bellingham (VII).

Elizabeth, bp. at Wath 7 July 1765, mar. Major-General John Smith, 1st Foot Guards.

Katherine, bp. at Wath 1 Nov. 1766; mar. there Lieut.-Colonel Henry Francis Greville 18 Aug. 1791.

VII. SIR BELLINGHAM GRAHAM, of Norton Conyers, sixth Bart., b. circ. 1764, d. 13, bur. at Wath 21 Apr. 1796, æt. thirty-two; mar. Priscilla, dau. of Sir Charles Whitworth, Knt., sister to Earl Whitworth (remar. Francis, 2nd Viscount Lake), d. 8 May 1833. They had issue—

Sir Bellingham Reginald (VIII).

Priscilla Elizabeth, b. 9 June, bp. at Wath 19 Dec. 1788; mar. first Lieut.-Colonel Simon Newport, secondly Lieut.-Colonel Bellingham John Smith.

Caroline, b. and bp. at Wath 25 May 1791; mar. Algernon Greville, Esq.

VIII. SIR BELLINGHAM REGINALD GRAHAM, of Norton Conyers, seventh Bart., b. 4 Nov., bp. at Wath 22 Dec. 1789, d. 15 June 1866; mar. first Harriet, dau. of George Clark, Esq., of West Hatch, co. Essex, d. in France 9 Oct. 1830. They had issue—

Reginald Bellingham, b. 8 Jan., bp. at Wath 17 Feb. 1812, d. May 1820.

Bellingham George Fenton, bp. at Wath 23 Mar. 1813, d. 1835.

Godfrey Theodore, bp. at Wath, 6 Aug. 1814, d. 1837.

Harriet, mar. at Wath 29 Oct. 1833 Lieut.-Colonel Sir Frederick Ashworth (remar. 3rd Marquess of Donegall), d. 6 Mar. 1884.

Jessy.

Elinor.

Mar. secondly Harriet, dau. of Rev. Robert Cottam, 28 June 1831, at Bath, d. 17 Jan. 1903. They had issue—

Sir Reginald Henry (IX).

George Fergus, Lieut.-Colonel Bengal Army, bp. at Wath 19 May 1836; mar. Margaret Ann, dau. of Thomas Jasper Atkinson of Calcutta, d. 1874. They had issue—

Fergus Bellingham, b. 24 Oct. 1872, d. 28 May 1873.

VI. SIR BELLINGHAM GRAHAM, of Norton Conyers, fifth Bart., High Sheriff 1770-1, bp. at Pickhill 14 June 1729, bur. at Wath, 9 Oct. 1790; mar. 24 June 1763 Elizabeth, only dau. of Benjamin Hudson, Esq., of Bridlington, bur. at Wath 16 May 1767. M.I. They had issue—

Sir Bellingham (VII).

Elizabeth, bp. at Wath 7 July 1765, mar. Major-General John Smith, 1st Foot Guards.

Katherine, bp. at Wath 1 Nov. 1766; mar. there Lieut.-Colonel Henry Francis Greville 18 Aug. 1791.

VII. SIR BELLINGHAM GRAHAM, of Norton Conyers, sixth Bart., b. circ. 1764, d. 13, bur. at Wath 21 Apr. 1796, aet. thirty-two; mar. Priscilla, dau. of Sir Charles Whitworth, Knt., sister to Earl Whitworth (remar. Francis, 2nd Viscount Lake), d. 8 May 1833. They had issue—

Sir Bellingham Reginald (VIII).

Priscilla Elizabeth, b. 9 June, bp. at Wath 19 Dec. 1788; mar. first Lieut.-Colonel Simon Newport, secondly Lieut.-Colonel Bellingham John Smith.

Caroline, b. and bp. at Wath 25 May 1791; mar. Algernon Greville, Esq.

VIII. SIR BELLINGHAM REGINALD GRAHAM, of Norton Conyers, seventh Bart., b. 4 Nov., bp. at Wath 22 Dec. 1789, d. 15 June 1866; mar. first Harriet, dau. of George Clark, Esq., of West Hatch, co. Essex, d. in France 9 Oct. 1830. They had issue—

Reginald Bellingham, b. 8 Jan., bp. at Wath 17 Feb. 1812, d. May 1820.

Bellingham George Fenton, bp. at Wath 23 Mar. 1813, d. 1835.

Godfrey Theodore, bp. at Wath, 6 Aug. 1814, d. 1837.

Harriet, mar. at Wath 29 Oct. 1833 Lieut.-Colonel Sir Frederick Ashworth (remar. 3rd Marquess of Donegall), d. 6 Mar. 1884.

Jessy.

Elinor.

Mar. secondly Harriet, dau. of Rev. Robert Cottam, 28 June 1831, at Bath, d. 17 Jan. 1903. They had issue—

Sir Reginald Henry (IX).

George Fergus, Lieut.-Colonel Bengal Army, bp. at Wath 19 May 1836; mar. Margaret Ann, dau. of Thomas Jasper Atkinson of Calcutta, d. 1874. They had issue—

Fergus Bellingham, b. 24 Oct. 1872, d. 28 May 1873.

Fergus Bellingham Reginald, b. 7 Dec. 1874.

Augusta Clementina, bp. 19 May 1834; mar. Major Edmond de Feyl, Austrian Army, d. 11 June 1875.

Charlotte Harriet, of St. Peter's Sisterhood, London.

Gertrude Elizabeth Priscilla, mar. Count Arthur Dillon.

IX. SIR REGINALD HENRY GRAHAM, of Norton Conyers, eighth Bart., b. 22 bp. 23 Apr. 1835 at Wath; mar. 24 July 1876 Anne Mary, dau. of Thomas Shiffner, Esq., of Westergate, co. Sussex. They have had issue—

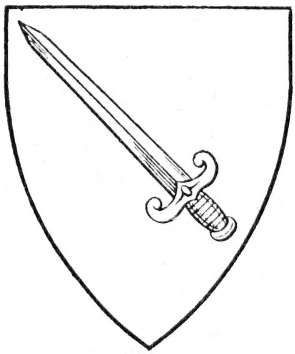
Reginald Guy, b. 28 May 1878.

Nigel James Spencer, b. 2 Apr. 1880, d. 26 Mar. 1902.

Malise, b. 12 Feb. 1884.

Authorities—Wath and Tickhill Registers—G.E.C.'s "Baronetage"—Information from Sir R. H. Graham, Bart.

HUNSLEY BEACON WAPENTAKE. Beverley, 15 Sept. 1666.



Gee of Bishop-Burton.

ARMS:—Gules, a sword in bend Argent, hilt, gripe and pomel Or.

I. HENRY GEE, of Rothley, co. Leic. (son of John Gee, of Rothley, and Elizabeth Hawberk), see Burke's "Commoners," ii, 254; mar. and had issue—

William (II).

Fergus Bellingham Reginald, b. 7 Dec. 1874.
Augusta Clementina, bp. 19 May 1834; mar. Major Edmond de Feyl, Austrian Army, d. 11 June 1875.
Charlotte Harriet, of St. Peter's Sisterhood, London.
Gertrude Elizabeth Priscilla, mar. Count Arthur Dillon.

IX. SIR REGINALD HENRY GRAHAM, of Norton Conyers, eighth Bart., b. 22 bp. 23 Apr. 1835 at Wath; mar. 24 July 1876 Anne Mary, dau. of Thomas Shiffner, Esq., of Westergate, co. Sussex. They have had issue—
Reginald Guy, b. 28 May 1878.
Nigel James Spencer, b. 2 Apr. 1880, d. 26 Mar. 1902.
Malise, b. 12 Feb. 1884.

Authorities—Wath and Tickhill Registers—G.E.C.'s "Baronetage"—Information from Sir R. H. Graham, Bart.

HENSLEY BEACON WAPENTAKE. Beverley, 15 Sept. 1666.

Gee of Bishop-Burton.

ARMS:—Gules, a sword in bend Argent, hilt, gripe and pomel Or.

I. HENRY GEE, of Rothley, co. Leic. (son of John Gee, of Rothley, and Elizabeth Hawberk), see Burke's "Commoners," ii, 254; mar. and had issue—
William (II).

John Gee, merchant, of Hull, bur. at St. Mary's, Hull, 20 Sept. 1590. Will 3 Sept. 1590, pr. at York 17 Mar. 1590-1 (vol. xxiv, 525); mar. Margaret . . . , bur. at St. Mary's, Hull, 4 Mar. 1583-4. They had issue—

John.

Elizabeth, named in her father's will; mar. . . . Bradley.

Anne, named in her father's will.

Mary, bp. at Holy Trinity, Hull, 13 Nov. 1569, named in her father's will.

Judith, named in her father's will.

Susanna, named in her father's will.

Sara, named in her father's will.

Ellinor, named in her father's will.

Eustace (a quo Gee of Rothley).

Alice, named in her brother William's will; mar. . . . Smith.

Anne, named in her brother William's will.

II. WILLIAM GEE, merchant, Alderman of Hull, Mayor 1562, 1573, and 1582, bur. at Trinity Church 28 Jan. 1602-3. Will 22 Oct. 1600, pr. P.C.C. 18 May 1603 (35 Bolein), also at York; mar. first Elizabeth (? Cole), bur. at St. Mary's, Hull, 18 Jan. 1578-9. They had issue—

Anne, named in her father's will; mar. Robert Legard, of Hull, merchant, at St. Margaret's, Lothbury, 10 Oct. 1575.

Elizabeth, named in her father's will; mar. John Stevens.

Mar. secondly Elizabeth, dau. of Walter Jobson, of Hull, d. 22 Dec. 1599 (Burke). They had issue—

Sr William (III).

Walter, Rector of Bainton, had £200 in his father's will.

Samuel, had £100 in his father's will.

Ellenor, named in her father's will; mar. first Brian Hardwick, of Potter-Newton, Leeds; secondly, William Webster, of Flamborough, merchant, at Leeds, 22 Dec. 1602.

III. *Sr WILLIAM GEE, of Bishop Burton, in co. Ebor., Kt., Secretary to his Maties Councell at Yorke for the Northern parts of this Realme, died in ao 1611,* bur. in York Minster. Will 2 Nov. 1611, pr. at York 17 Jan. 1611-12 (vol. xxxi, 760); *mar. Thomasine, daughter of Mathew Hutton, Archbisshop of Yorke, 1 wife,* bp. at St. Mary-le-Belfrey, York, 20 Mar. 1568-9, bur. at Beverley Minster 24 Dec. 1599. M.I. They had issue—

John Gee, merchant, of Hull, bur. at St. Mary's, Hull, 20 Sept. 1590. Will 3 Sept. 1590, pr. at York 17 Mar. 1590/1 (vol. xxiv, 329); mar. Margaret . . . , bur. at St. Mary's, Hull, 4 Mar. 1583-4. They had issue—

John.

Elizabeth, named in her father's will; mar. . . . Bradley.

Anne, named in her father's will.

Mary, bp. at Holy Trinity, Hull, 13 Nov. 1569, named in her father's will.

Judith, named in her father's will.

Susanna, named in her father's will.

Sara, named in her father's will.

Eliner, named in her father's will.

Bastace (a quo Gee of Hotbley).

Alice, named in her brother William's will; mar. . . . Smith.

Anne, named in her brother William's will.

II. WILLIAM GEE, merchant, Alderman of Hull, Mayor 1562, 1573, and 1582, bur. at Trinity Church 28 Jan. 1602-3. Will 22 Oct. 1600, pr. P.C.C. 18 May 1603 (35 Holgin), also at York; mar. first Elizabeth (Cole), bur. at St. Mary's, Hull, 15 Jan. 1578-9. They had issue—

Anne, named in her father's will; mar. Robert Legard, of Hull, merchant, at St. Margaret's, Lothbury, 10 Oct. 1575.

Elizabeth, named in her father's will; mar. John Stevens.

Mar. secondly Elizabeth, dau. of Walter Jobson, of Hull, d. 22 Dec. 1599 (Hunter). They had issue—

Sir William (III).

Walter, Rector of Barkston, bad £200 in his father's will.

Samuel, bad £100 in his father's will.

Eliner, named in her father's will; mar. first Brian Hardwick, of Potter-Newton, Leeds; secondly, William Webster, of Rotherham, merchant, at Leeds, 22 Dec. 1602.

III. Sir WILLIAM GEE, of Risby Hardon, in co. Yorr., Secretary to his Maye Council at York for the Northern parts of this Realme, dec. in c. 1617, bur. in York Minster. Will 2 Nov. 1611, pr. at York 17 Jan. 1611-12 (vol. xxxi, 760); mar. Thomasina, daughter of Matthew Hutton, Archbishop of York, 1 reign, bp. at St. Mary-le-Belfrey, York, 20 Mar. 1568-9, bur. at Haverhly Minster 21 Dec. 1630. M.I. They had issue—

Philip, bp. at St. John's, Beverley, 5 May, bur. there 31 Aug. 1594.
William, bp. at St. John's, Beverley, 2 May 1595.
Timothy, bp. at St. John's, Beverley, 12 June, bur. there 3 July 1597.
Thomas, bur. at St. John's, Beverley, 8 Aug. 1603.
Susan, bur. at St. John's, Beverley, 10 Feb. 1600-1.
Jane, wife of Roger Gregory, of . . . in com. Lanc.; she was bp. at St. John's, Beverley, 12 Aug. 1599.

mar. Mary, daughter of Thomas Crompton, of Hounsley (Hounslow) *in Surr., one of the Auditors to Qu. Eliz. for her Revenue, 2 wife,* bur. at York Minster 6 Sept. 1649. M.I. Will 16 July 1628, pr. at London 6 Feb. 1655-6 (Abs. Yorkshire Record Series, ix, 92.) They had issue—

1. *John* (IV).
2. *William Gee, of Bentley, in com. Ebor.* Will 26 Sept., pr. at London 20 Nov. 1657 (Abs. Yorkshire Record Series, ix, 115); mar. Frances, dau. of Gervase Hamerton, of Aukborough, co. Linc., bp. there 1626, bur. at Rowley. They had issue—
   William.
3. *Thomas Gee, of Killingreaves, in com. Ebor.*, mar. at St. Michael-le-Belfry, York, 24 Sept. 1633 Katherine, dau. of Philip Constable, Esq., of Wassand. They had issue—
   John, bp. at St. John's, Beverley, 3 Sept. 1635.
   William, bp. at St. John's, Beverley, 3 Apr. 1647.
   Philip, bp. at St. John's, Beverley, 3 Apr. 1651.
   Richard, bp. at St. John's, Beverley, 10 Mar. 1654.
   Mary, bp. at St. John's, Beverley, 27 Feb. 1636.
   Elizabeth, bp. at St. John's, Beverley, 4 Feb. 1637-8.
   Frances, bp. at St. John's, Beverley, 5 May 1639.
   Catherine, bp. at St. John's, Beverley, 31 Jan. 1641.
   Susan, bp. at St. John's, Beverley, 21 Feb. 1648.
   Anne, bur. at St. John's, Beverley, 31 Aug. 1645.

Thomas, bp. at St. John's, Beverley, 23 Sept. 1602, bur. there 8 Aug. 1603.
Timothy, bp. 12 Sept. 1609.
Mary.
Elizabeth, died unmar., bp. at St. Michael-le-Belfry 10 Feb. 1610-1.

Philip, bp. at St. John's, Beverley, 6 May, bur. there 31 Aug. 1597.

William, bp. at St. John's, Beverley, 2 May 1598.

Timothy, bp. at St. John's, Beverley, 12 June, bur. there 3 July 1597.

Thomas, bur. at St. John's, Beverley, 8 Aug. 1598.

Susan, bur. at St. John's, Beverley, 10 Feb. 1600-1.

Mary, wife of Roger Gregory, gt., . . . in com. Lancs.; bur. was bp. at St. John's, Beverley, 12 Aug. 1599.

Mary, daughter of Thomas Crompton, of Thornsley (Hamslow) in Scots., one of the Auditors to Qu. Eliz. for her Revenue, 2 wife, bur. at York Minster 6 Sept. 1624.

M. I. With 10 July 1624, pr. at London 6 Feb. 1625-6 (Abs. Yorkshire Record Series, ix, 32.) They had issue—

A. John (1.)

2. Francis (2nd of Hartley, in com. Ches. With 20 Sept. pr. at London 20 Nov. 1627 (Abs. Yorkshire Record Series, ix, 115); mar. Frances, dau. of Gervase Hamerton, of Anskeyough, co. Lancs., bp. there 1626, bur. at Hornsey. They had issue—

William.

3. Thomas (2nd of Whitgreave, in com. Ches., mar. at St. Michael-le-Belfry, York, 21 Sept. 1623 Katherine, dau. of Philip Chadwick, Esq., of Hassend. They had issue—

John, bp. at St. John's, Beverley, 3 Sept. 1626.

William, bp. at St. John's, Beverley, 3 Apr. 1617.

Philip, bp. at St. John's, Beverley, 3 Apr. 1621.

Richard, bp. at St. John's, Beverley, 10 Mar. 1631.

Mary, bp. at St. John's, Beverley, 27 Feb. 1626.

Elizabeth, bp. at St. John's, Beverley, 1 Feb. 1627-8.

Frances, bp. at St. John's, Beverley, 6 May 1630.

Catherine, bp. at St. John's, Beverley, 31 Jan. 1641.

Susan, bp. at St. John's, Beverley, 21 Feb. 1618.

Anne, bur. at St. John's, Beverley, 31 Aug. 1616.

Thomas, bp. at St. John's, Beverley, 23 Sept. 1602; bur. there 8 Aug. 1603.

Timothy, bp. 12 Sept. 1609.

Mary.

Elizabeth, sister german, bp. at St. Michael-le-Belfry 10 Feb. 1610-1.

Hannah, wife of Sr Thomas Remington, of Lund, in com. Ebor, Knt; mar. at Bishop Burton 8 Mar. 1621-2, bp there 22 Dec. 1611, bur. at St. John's, Beverley, 1 Nov. 1694.

IV. *JOHN GEE, of Bishop Burton, Esqr., died in ae 1626,* bp. at Bishop Burton 19 Feb. 1603, bur. there 12 May 1627. Admon. at York 22 Oct. 1627; *mar. Frances, daugh. of Sr John Hotham, of Scorborough, in co. Ebor., Kt & Bart* (remar. Sir Philip Stapleton of Warter). They had issue—

William (V).

V. *WILLIAM GEE, of Bishop Burton, Esqr, ætatis 41 annor. 15 Sept. 1666,* b. 1625, bur. at Bishop Burton 30 Aug. 1678. M.I.; *mar. Rachell, daughter of Sr Thomas Parker, of Willington* (Willingdon), *in com. Sussex, Kt, first wife,* d. 22 Mar. 1649-50, bur. at Bishop Burton. M.I. They had issue—

William (VI).

mar. at All Hallows-the-Less, London, 6 Mar. 1652-3, *Mary,* elder *daughter* and coheir *of Richard Spenser, of Orpington, in com. Cantij, Esqr, brother to the Lord Spenser of Wormleighton, second wife.* She d. 15 Nov. 1702, bur. at Orpington. Will 13 Jan. 1697-8, pr. P.C.C. 1 Feb. 1702-3. They had issue—

1. *Richard Gee, æt. 9 ann. et 10 mens. 15 Sept. 1666,* of Orpington. Will 18 May 1726, pr. P.C.C. 1 Dec 1727. Mar. Philippa, dau. of Sir Nicholas Carew, of Beddington, co. Surrey (wid. of John, son of Viscount Beaumont), d. 1744. They had issue—
   - Richard, of Orpington, d. 9 July 1791, æt. eighty-five (Musgrave's Obit.); mar. Elizabeth, dau. and h. of John Holt, Esq., of co. Kent. They had issue—
     - William, of Beddington, d. s.p. 3 Aug. 1815; mar. Ann Paston, dau. of General Gould, d. 1828.
     - Richard, of Beddington, took the name of Carew, d. unm. 18 Dec. 1816.
     - Philippa, d. unm. 1820.
     - Gertrude.
   - Philippa, mar. Sir Edmund Isham, Judge Advocate General.
2. *Robert, æt. 6 ann.*
   Mary, dyed young.

Hannah, relict of Sir Thomas Remington, of Lund, co. Kilw., Kt.; mar. at Bishop Burton 8 Mar. 1691-2; bp there 22 Dec. 1611, bur. at St. John's, Heyesley, 1 Nov. 1637.

IV. JOHN GEE, of Bishop Burton, Esq., died in 1720, bp. at Bishop Burton 19 Feb. 1603, bur. there 12 May 1677. Admon. at York 22 Oct. 1677; mar. Frances, dausgr. of Sir John Hotham, of Scarborough, co. do. Kbrt., Kt. & Bart. (cousin Sir Philip Stapleton of Wartre). They had issue—

1. William (V).

V. WILLIAM GEE, of Bishop Burton, Esq., ætatis 41 mense 15 Sept. 1666, b. 1625, bur. at Bishop Burton 30 Aug. 1675. M.I.; mar. Rosewell, daughter of Sir Thomas Fairfax, of Walkington (Wallington), co. com. Suss., Kt., bval. ent. d. 22 Mar. 1619-20, bur. at Bishop Burton. M.I. They had issue—

1. William (VI).

mar. at All Hallows-the-Less, London, 6 Mar. 1652-3, Mary, elder daughter and coheir of Richard Spencer, of Orpington, co. com. Kent, Esq., brother to the Lord Spencer of Wormleighton, second wife; she d. 10 Nov. 1702, bur. at Orpington. Will 13 Jan. 1697-8, pr. P.C.C. 1 Feb. 1702-3. They had issue—

A. Richard Gee, ob. 9 mens. et 10 mens. 15 Sept. 1666, of Orpington. Will 18 May 1729, pr. P.C.C. 1 Dec. 1737. Mar. Philippa, dau. of Sir Nicholas Carew, of Beddington, co. Surrey (wid. of John, son of Viscount Beaumont), d. 1744. They had issue—

Richard, of Orpington, d. 9 July 1791, æt. eighty-five (Mausoleum, Obit.); mar. Elizabeth, dau. and h. of John Holt, Esq., of co. Kent. They had issue—

William, of Beddington, d. s.p. 3 Aug. 1815; mar. Ann Paston, dau. of General Gould, d. 1828.

Richard, of Beddington, took the name of Carew, d. sans. 18 Dec. 1816.

Philippa, d. sans. 1820.

Gertrude.

Philippa, mar. Sir Edward Leman, Judge Advocate General.

2. Robert, ob. s. mas.

Mary, dead young.

VI. *WILLIAM GEE, ætatis 18 an. 15 Sept. 1666*, of Bishop Burton, bur. there 15 Oct. 1718. Will 6 Sept. 1717, pr. at York 1718-9 (lxxiii, 96); *mar.* first *Elizabeth, daughter of Sr John Hothom, of Scorborough, in co. Ebor., Bart.*, at Scorborough 23 Feb. 1663, bur. at Bishop Burton 24 Mar. 1683-4. They had issue—

Thomas (VII).
William, mar. . . .
Matthew.
John.
William, mar. . . .
Rachel.
Elizabeth.
Ursula.
Catherine, of Beverley, spinster. Will 10 July 1710, pr. at York (lxviii, 318).
Elizabeth. Will pr. 7 June 1714.
Bridget, mar. Sir Charles Hotham, Bart., of Scorborough, 9 Sept. 1690, bur. there 4 Aug. 1707.

Mar. secondly Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Cracroft, of Louth (widow of John Ellerker, of Risby), bur. at Bishop Burton 1 Dec. 1726. They had issue—

James Gee, of Beverley, executor of his father, bp. 15 Aug. 1686, d. 8 Sept. 1751 (Musgrave). Will 6 Mar. 1749-50, pr. P.C.C. 19 March 1752 (Bettesworth, 65); mar. Constance, dau. and coheir of John Moyser, Esq., of Beverley, at St. Mary's, Beverley, 7 Nov. 1727. They had issue—

James, d. v.p.
William, of Beverley, named in his father's will. Will 12 Sept. 1761, pr. at York 5 Apr. 1762 (cvi, 207).
Richard.
Richard, Vicar of North Cave, Rector of Leven; named in his father's will; mar. Hannah, dau. of . . . Waines. They had issue—

William, d. unmar., æt. nineteen.

Gertrude, named in her father's will; mar. James White, Esq.

Bridget.
Dorothy, named in her father's and sister Catherine's wills.

VII. THOMAS GEE, ESQ., of Bishop Burton, bp. 4 Nov. 1673, bur. at Bishop Burton 28 July 1750. Will 15 Feb. 1746-7, cod. 1 July 1749, pr. at York 4 Mar. 1750-1 (xciv, 315); mar. first Elizabeth . . . They had issue—

VI. *WILLIAM GEE, aetatis 18 ann. 15 Sept. 1666*, of Bishop Burton, bur. there 15 Oct. 1718. Will 6 Sept. 1717, pr. at York 1718-9 (lxxiii, 96); mar. first *Elizabeth, daughter of St John Hotham, of Scarborough, in ea. Ebor., Bart.*, at Scarborough 23 Feb. 1663, bur. at Bishop Burton 24 Mar. 1683-4. They had issue—

Thomas (VII).
William, mar. . . .
Matthew.
John.
William, mar. . . .
Rachel.
Elizabeth.
Ursula.
Catherine, of Beverley, spinster. Will 10 July 1710, pr. at York (lxviii, 318).
Elizabeth. Will pr. 7 June 1714.
Bridget, mar. Sir Charles Hotham, Bart., of Scarborough, 9 Sept. 1690, bur. there 4 Aug. 1707.

Mar. secondly Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Cracroft, of Louth (widow of John Ellerker, of Risby), bur. at Bishop Burton 1 Dec. 1726. They had issue—

James Gee, of Beverley, executor of his father, bp. 15 Aug. 1680, d. 8 Sept. 1751 (Musgrave). Will 9 Mar. 1749-50, pr. P.C.C. 19 March 1752 (Bettesworth, 65); mar. Constance, dau. and coheir of John Moyser, Esq., of Beverley, at St. Mary's, Beverley, 7 Nov. 1727. They had issue—

James, d. v.p.
William, of Beverley, named in his father's will. Will 12 Sept. 1761, pr. at York 5 Apr. 1762 (cvi, 207).
Richard.
Richard, Vicar of North Cave, Rector of Leven; named in his father's will; mar. Hannah, dau. of . . . Waines. They had issue—
William, d. minor, æt. nineteen.
Gertrude, named in her father's will; mar. James White, Esq.
Bridget.
Dorothy, named in her father's and sister Catherine's wills.

VII. THOMAS GEE, ESQ., of Bishop Burton, bp. 1 Nov. 1673, bur. at Bishop Burton 28 July 1750. Will 15 Feb. 1746-7, cod. 1 July 1749, pr. at York 4 Mar. 1750-1 (xciv, 315); mar. first Elizabeth . . . They had issue—

X 714780

William (VIII).

Thomas, Rector of Cherry Burton, inducted 31 Mar. 1728, admon. 5 Mar. 1735-6; mar. Mary, dau. of Sir Marmaduke Wyvill, of Constable Burton, at York Minster 11 May 1732.

Bridget, mar. first John Taylor, Esq., of Beverley; secondly, Ralph Pennyman.

Anne, mar. Richard Dawson, at York Minster, 27 Nov. 1725, she d. 7 June, bur. at St. Mary, Bishophill, York, . . June 1758.

Elizabeth, mar. Richard Clarke.

Mar. Secondly Sarah . . .

67945

VIII. WILLIAM GEE, of Bishop Burton, Colonel 20th Foot, killed at Fontenoy 30 Apr. 1745, v.p. Will dated at the Camp of Aschaffenburgh 23 June 1743, pr. at York 30 Aug. 1745 (lxxxix, 300); mar. first Philippa, dau. of Sir Charles Hotham. They had issue—

Thomas, bp. 19 Apr. 1717, bur. 25 Oct. 1734 at Bishop Burton.

Philippa, bp. 3 Apr. 1726, bur. 21 Jan. 1734-5.

Mar. secondly Elizabeth, only dau. of Roger Talbot, Esq., of Woodend, heiress to her brother Roger. They had issue—

Roger (IX).

William, bp. at St. Michael le Belfry 28 May 1735.

Richard, bp. 28 Apr., bur. 13 May 1737 at St. Michael le Belfry.

IX. ROGER GEE, Esq., of Bishop Burton and Woodend, succeeded his grandfather, d. 9, bur. 12 Sept. 1778 at Bath Abbey. Will 15 Mar. 1778, pr. at York Mar. 1782 (cxxvi, 100). Mar. Caroline, dau. and coh. of Sir Warton Pennyman, Bart. (remar. Peter Acklam, Esq.), d. 1811, bur. at St. Mary's, Beverley. They had issue—

Sarah Elizabeth, elder dau. and coh., mar. Henry Boldero Barnard, Esq., of Cave Castle. She was bp. 14 June 1770, d. 28 Nov. 1832.

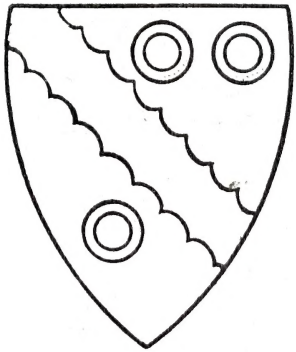
Caroline, mar. Lieut.-Colonel George Hotham. She d. 23 Dec. 1811.

William (VIII).
Thomas, Rector of Cherry Burton, inducted 31 Mar. 1725, admon. 5 Mar. 1735-6; mar. Mary, dau. of Sir Marmaduke Wyvill, of Constable Burton, at York Minster 11 May 1732.
Bridget, mar. first John Taylor, Esq., of Beverley; secondly, Ralph Pennyman.
Anne, mar. Richard Dawson, at York Minster, 27 Nov. 1725, she d. 7 June, bur. at St. Mary, Bishophill, York, 4 June 1758.
Elizabeth, mar. Richard Clarke.
Mar. secondly Sarah . . .

VIII. WILLIAM UGE, of Bishop Burton, Colonel 20th Foot, killed at Fontenoy 30 Apr. 1745, v.p. Will dated at the Camp of Aschaffenburgh 23 June 1743, pr. at York 30 Aug. 1745 (lxxxix, 360); mar. first Philippa, dau. of Sir Charles Hotham. They had issue—
Thomas, bp. 19 Apr. 1717, bur. 25 Oct. 1734 at Bishop Burton.
Philippa, bp. 3 Apr. 1720, bur. 31 Jan. 1734-5.
Mar. secondly Elizabeth, only dau. of Roger Talbot, Esq., of Woodend, heiress to her brother Roger. They had issue—
Roger (IX).
William, bp. at St. Michael le Belfry 28 May 1735.
Richard, bp. 28 Apr., bur. 13 May 1737 at St. Michael le Belfry.

IX. ROGER UGE, Esq., of Bishop Burton and Woodend, succeeded his grandfather d. s., bur. 12 Sept. 1778 at Bath Abbey. Will 15 Mar. 1778, pr. at York Mar. 1782 (cxxvi, 100). Mar. Caroline, dau. and coh. of Sir Marten Pennyman, Bart. (remar. Peter Ackland, Esq.), d. 1811, bur. at St. Mary's, Beverley. They had issue—
Sarah Elizabeth, elder dau. and coh., mar. Henry Roldero Barnard, Esq., of Gaye Castle. She was bp. 14 June 1770, d. 28 Nov. 1832.
Caroline, mar. First, Colonel George Hotham. She d. 23 Dec. 1811.

HANG EAST WAPENTAKE. Richmund, 19º Aug. 1665.



Dodsworth of Thorneton-Watlas.

ARMS:—Argent, a bend engrailed Sable, between three annulets Gules.

CREST:—A cubit arm in chain mail Or, the hand proper grasping a broken tilting spear of the first, the broken end imbrued proper.

I. WILLIAM DODSWORTH, of Thornton Watlas, d. 9 May 9 Edward IV (1469) as by Inq. P.M. He had issue—

II. JOHN DODSWORTH, of Thornton Watlas, twenty-four years old at his father's Inq. P.M.; mar. Margaret, dau. of . . . Montforth, of Hackforth. Will 9 Nov. 1520, pr. 27 Feb. 1520-1. To be bur. at Sinningthwaite (Test. Ebor., v, 119). They had issue—

Thomas (III).
Peter, (?) of Masham, a quo Dodsworth, of Settrington (see *Genealogist*, N.S., xxi, 88).
John.
William.

III. THOMAS DODSWORTH, of Thornton Watlas, d. 20 Jan. 6 Henry VIII, as by Inq. P.M. 6 Aug. 7 Henry VIII (1515); mar. Margery, dau. of Rowland Place, of Halnaby. They had issue—

Richard (IV).
Geoffrey, mar. but died sans issue (Glover).
George.
Anne, mar. . . . Staveley, of Ripon.
. . . mar. . . . Fox, of Thorpe.

IV. RICHARD DODSWORTH, of Thornton Watlas, Inq. P.M. 9 Sept. 32 Henry VIII (1540); mar Dorothy, dau. of Robert Wyvil, of Burton-super-Yore. They had issue—

Ryse Eust Wrenesyre. Richmond, 19th Aug. 1665.

Dodsworth

of

Thornton-Watlas.

Arms.—Argent, a bend engrailed sable, between three mullets Gules.
Crest:—A cubit arm in chain mail Or, the hand proper grasping a broken tilting spear of the disputed, the broken and splintered proper.

I. WILLIAM DODSWORTH, of Thornton Watlas, d. 2 May 9 Edward IV (1469) as by Inq. P.M. He had issue—

II. JOHN DODSWORTH, of Thornton Watlas, twenty-four years old at his father's Inq. P.M.; mar. Margaret, dau. of . . . Monthorpe of Thackerah. Will 3 Nov. 1520, pr. 27 Feb. 1520-1. To be bur. at Sinningthwaite (Test. Ebor., v, 119). They had issue—
Thomas (III).
Peter, (?) of Masham, a quo Dodsworth, of Scottington (see Genealogist, N.S., xxi, 88).
John.
William.

III. THOMAS DODSWORTH, of Thornton Watlas, d. 20 Jan. 6 Henry VIII, as by Inq. P.M. 6 Aug. 7 Henry VIII (1515); mar. Margery, dau. of Rowland Place, of Halnaby. They had issue—
Richard (IV).
Geoffrey, mar. but died sans issue (Oliver).
George.
Anne, mar. . . . Staveley, of Ripon.
. . . mar. . . . Fox, of Thorpe.

IV. RICHARD DODSWORTH, of Thornton Watlas, Inq. P.M. 6 Sept. 32 Henry VIII (1540); mar. Dorothy, dau. of Robert Wyvill, of Barton-super-Yore. They had issue—

John (V).
Katherine, mar. Laurence Dodsworth.

V. *JOHN DODSWORTH, of Thornton Watlas, in com. Ebor.*, æt. nine years at his father's Inq. P.M., bur. at Watlas 1 Nov. 1609; *mar. Anne, daugh. of Thomas Rokesby, of Moreton, in com. Ebor.*, (?) bur. 11 May 1602. They had issue—

John (VI).
Thomas.
Phillis
Eleanor or Helline, mar. Anthony Dodsworth, of Stranton, at Watlas, 26 June 1608.

VI. *JOHN DODSWORTH, of Thorneton-Watlas, Esqr., unto whom Richard S^t. George, Esqr., Norroy King of Armes, granted this Crest to the Armes above exprest 2° Junij 8° Jac. a^o 1610, obijt a^o 1644*, bur. at Thornton Watlas 5 June 1644. Was æt. seventeen a^o 1585. Will 20 Jan. 1640-1, pr. at York Sept. 1645, to be bur. at Thornton Watlas; *mar. Winifrede, da. and heire of John Warde, of Barton, in com. Ebor.*, bur. at Watlas 27 Sept. 1627. They had issue—

1. *John* (VII).
2. *Robert, obijt sine prole*, bp. 17 Aug. 1600.
3. *Christopher Dodsworth, M^r of ye Hospitall of Welle, neere Snape, in com. Ebor.*, bp. at Watlas 27 Dec. 1601, bur. at Well 20 July 1650; *mar.* 27 Oct. 1629 Mary, dau. of Christopher Fulthorpe, Esq., of Tunstall, d. at Stranton (Surtees). They had issue—

   Christopher, John, Matthew, } named in will of John Dodsworth 1673.

4. *Francis, obiij sine prole*, bp. 14 Feb. 1612, (?) bur. 17 May 1657.

1. *Alice, wife of Mathew Smelt, of Kirkby-Fletham, in com. Ebor.*; mar. at Watlas 9 Dec. 1617, bp. 22 July 1599; named in her father's will.
2. *Winifred, wife unto George Clough, of Sand-Hutton, in co. Ebor.*, bp. 12 Nov. 1607; named in her father's will.
3. *Margaret, wife unto Thomas Atkinson, of Yorke*, bp. 11 Aug. 1611; named in her father's will.

VII. *JOHN DODSWORTH, of Thorneton-Watlas, in com. Ebor., Esqr., ætat. 70 ann. 19 Aug. 1665*, bp. 4 Mar. 1595-6, bur. at Thornton Watlas 20 June 1670; *mar. Frances, daughter of Sr Timothy Hutton, of Marske, in com. Ebor., Kn^t.*, at Richmond 26 Dec. 1615, bur. at Watlas 30 July 1642. They had issue—

John (V).
Katherine, mar. Laurence Dodsworth.

V. JOHN DODSWORTH, of Thornton Hurlas, in com. Ebor., aet. nine years at his father's fun. R.M. bur. at Wattlas 1 Nov. 1603; mar. Anne, daug. of Thomas Rokeby, of Morton, in com. Ebor. (1) bur. 11 May 1623. They had issue—

John (VI).
Thomas.
Philip.
Eleanor or Helling, mar. Anthony Dodsworth, of Stranton, at Wattlas, 26 June 1603.

VI. JOHN DODSWORTH, of Thornton Hurlas, Esq., was aged Richard St. George, Esq., Norroy King of Arms, granted this Court to the Arms above recorded, 28 Aug. 1610, obiit or 1614, bur. at Thornton Wattlas 5 June 1614. Wattlas was written on 15th. Will 20 Jan. 1610 I. pr. at York Sept. 1615, to be bur. at Thornton Wattlas; mar. Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of John Hawk, of Horton, in com. Ebor., bur. at Wattlas 27 Sept. 1627. They had issue—

1. John (VII).
2. Robert, obiit sine proli, bp. 17 Aug. 1600.
3. Christopher Dodsworth, M. of of Magistrall of Hall, more Sunge, in com. Ebor. bp. at Wattlas 27 Dec. 1601, bur. at Well 20 July 1630; mar. 27 Oct. 1629 Mary, dau. of Christopher Fletcher, Esq., of Tanstall, d. at Stranton (Sunces). They had issue—

   Christopher, John, Matthew, } named in will of John Dodsworth 1673

4. Francis, obiit sine proli, bp. 11 Feb. 1612, (?) bur. 17 May 1627.
1. Alice, wife of Mathew Smith, of Ashby Mathew, in com. Ebor.; mar. at Wattlas 9 Dec. 1617, bp. 22 July 1598; named in her father's will.
2. Margaret, wife more George Clough, of Stand Hatton, in co. Ebor., bp. 15 Nov. 1607; named in her father's will.
3. Mary, wife John Thomas Atkinson, of York, bp. 11 Aug. 1611; named in her father's will.

VII. JOHN DODSWORTH, of Thornton Hurlas, in com. Ebor., Esq., aetat. 70 com. 19 Aug. 1665, bp. 1 Mar. 1593-6, bur. at Thornton Wattlas 30 June 1670; mar. Susanna, daughter of Sir Timothy Hutton, of Marske, in com. Ebor., at Richmond 26 Jan. 1616, bur. at Wattlas 20 July 1673. They had issue—

1. *John Dodsworth, died in his father's life-time*, bp. at Watlas 15 June 1617, bur. there 29 Jan. 1661-2. Will 27 Jan. 1660-1, pr. at York (vol. xliii), to be bur. at Thornton Watlas; *mar. Frances, youngest daughter to Sr John Lowther, of Lowther, in co. Westmerl., Knt.*, (?) bur. 21 Sept. 1660. They had issue—
   - *John*, of Thornton Watlas, *æt. 16 an. 19 Aug. 1665*, only son, bur. there 3 May 1673. Will 14 Apr. 1673, pr. at York (vol. liv).
   - *Helen, died young.*
2. *Timothy* (VIII).
3. *Matthew*, named in his brother John's will, bp. 15 June 1634.

1. *Elizabeth, wife of Willm. Metcalfe, son and heire to Sr Francis Metcalfe, of Louth-Parke, in co. Linc., Knt.*
2. *Winifride, ye wife of Francis Purley, of Farlesthorpe, in co. Linc., Esqr.*, bp. 2 Sept. 1632.

VIII. *TIMOTHY DODSWORTH*, servant to the Lord Deputy Wandesford in Ireland (Thornton Diary, Surtees Society, 190), bp. at Thornton Watlas 1 Jan. 1621, dead in 1673; *married* Dorothy, *daughter of* Francis *Stringer, of . . . in com. Staff.*, (?) bur. at Watlas 25 Nov. 1675. They had issue—
- John (IX).
- Charles, named in his uncle John's will.
- Helen.

IX. JOHN DODSWORTH, ESQ., of Thornton Watlas, heir to his cousin John in 1673, bur. at Thornton Watlas 23 Feb. 1693; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Henry Stapylton, Bart., of Myton, lic. 11 Nov. 1679, (?) bur. 27 Apr. 1719. They had issue—
- John (X).
- Dorothy, bp. at Watlas 8 Oct. 1681; mar. at Marske 10 Feb. 1701 John Bartlett, of Nutwith Cote.
- (?) Ursula, bp. 23 Aug. 1680.

X. JOHN DODSWORTH, ESQ., of Thornton Watlas, bur. there 28 May 1760. Will 18 Sept. 1758, pr. at York 26 July 1762; mar. 8 Feb. 1718/9 Henrietta, dau. of John Hutton, Esq., of Marske, who had a portion of £1,500, bp. 23 Oct. 1701, bur. at Watlas 7 June 1798. They had issue—
1. John, d. v.p., bp. 2 Jan. 1719-20.
2. Timothy, d. v.p., bp. 23 Jan. 1720-1.
3. Matthew (XI).

1. *John Dodsworth*, dead in his father's life-time, bp. at Wathes 19 June 1617, bur. there 29 Jan. 1661-2. Will 27 Jan. 1660-1, pr. at York (vol. xliii), to be bur. at Thornton Watlas; mar. *Frances*, younger daughter to Sir John Lewkenor, of Lambley, in co. Northd., Knt., (1) bur. 21 Sept. 1660. They had issue—

   John, of Thornton Watlas, ætat. 16 on. 19 Sept. 1666, only son, bur. there 8 May 1673. Will 14 Apr. 1673, pr. at York (vol. liv).

   Mary, died young.

2. *Timothy* (VIII).

3. *Matthew*, named in his brother John's will, bp. 15 June 1631.

4. *Elizabeth*, wife of William Mexborough, son and heir to Sir Francis Mexborough, of Lunch Parks, in co. Linc., Knt.

5. *Hildyard*, wife of *Francis Fairfax*, of Bolsterstone, in co. Linc., Esqr., bp. 2 Sept. 1632.

VIII. TIMOTHY DODSWORTH, servant to the Land Deputy Wandesford in Ireland (Thornton Diary, Surtees Society, 190), bp. at Thornton Watlas 1 Jan. 1621, dead in 1673; married Dorothy, daughter of Francis Swinnow, of . . . in cons. Staff., (1) bur. at Watlas 23 Nov. 1673. They had issue—

   John (IX).

   Charles, named in his uncle John's will.

   Helen.

IX. JOHN DODSWORTH, ESQ., of Thornton Watlas, heir to his cousin John in 1673, bur. at Thornton Watlas 23 Feb. 1693; mar. *Elizabeth*, dau. of Sir Henry Stapylton, Bart., of Myton, liv. 11 Nov. 1670, (1) bur. 27 Apr. 1713. They had issue—

   John (X).

   Dorothy, bp. at Watlas 8 Oct. 1681; mar. at Marske 10 Feb. 1701 *John Faulkner*, of Nunnwith Cote.

   (1) *Ursula*, bp. 23 Aug. 1680.

X. JOHN DODSWORTH, ESQ., of Thornton Watlas, bur. there 24 May 1720. Will 15 Sept. 1708, pr. at York 26 July 1722; mar. 8 Feb. 1718-9 *Dorothea*, dau. of *John Hutton*, Esq., of Marske, who had a portion of £1,500, bp. 23 Oct. 1701, bur. at Watlas 7 June 1708. They had issue—

   1. *John*, d. v.p., bp. 2 Jan. 1719-20.
   2. *Timothy*, d. v.p., bp. 28 Jan. 1720-1.
   3. *Matthew* (XI).

4. William, Captain in the Army, had £10 in his father's will, bp. at Watlas 7 Nov. 1728; mar. Martha, dau. of Sir Richard Sandys Mill.
5. Henry, twin with William, bp. 7, bur. 18 Nov. 1728 at Watlas.
6. Francis, Vicar of Dodington, Kent, bp. at Watlas 6 June 1731; mar. first Ann, dau. and coh. of Francis Barrell, Esq., of Rochester; secondly Harriott, dau. of Thomas Croft.
7. Frederick, D.D., Canon of Windsor, succeeded his brother Matthew, bp. at Watlas 1 May 1738, d. 1821; mar. first Catherine, dau. and coh. of Francis Barrell, Esq., of Rochester, bur at Watlas 28 Sept. 1807. They had issue—
   - John Barrell, bp. at Watlas 27 Sept. 1777.
   - Catherine, bp. at St. Michael le-Belfrey, York, 13 July 1773.
   - Frances, bp. at Watlas 19 Jan. 1776, bur. there 30 May 1781.

   Mar. secondly Frances, dau. of Thomas Pulleyn-Mosley, of Burley, in Wharfedale (remar. Rev. Edward Wyvil), d. 1831.

   Dorothy, bp. at Watlas 7 Mar. 1721-2, bur. there 4 Feb. 1730.

   Elizabeth, bp. at Watlas 28 Aug. 1723; mar. there 6 Sept. 1750 Rev. James Tunstall, D.D., Dean of St. Paul's, London.

   Henrietta, bp. at Watlas 11 Oct. 1724, bur. at Marske 16 June 1730.

   Henrietta Maria, bp. at Watlas 18 Aug. 1736; mar. 20 July 1761 Sir John Silvester Smith, Bart., of Newland Park, near Wakefield, who d. 1789. Their sons Sir Edward and Sir Charles assumed the name of Dodsworth as heirs of their uncles Matthew and Frederick Dodsworth.

XI. MATTHEW DODSWORTH, ESQ., of Thornton Watlas and Crake Hall, bp. at Watlas 21 Dec. 1726, bur. there 2 Jan. 1805; mar. Catherine, dau. of Anthony Eyre, Esq., of Rampton, bur. at Watlas 14 Jan. 1784.

Authorities—Thornton Watlas Registers, kindly extracted by H. W. McCall, Esq.—York Wills.

5. William, Captain in the Army, bad. £10 in his father's will; bp. at Wathes 7 Nov. 1728; mar. Martha, dau. of Sir Richard Sandys, Bart.

6. Henry, twin with William, bp. 7; bur. 18 Nov. 1728 at Wathes.

6. Francis, Vicar of Dodington, Kent, bp. at Wathes 6 June 1731; mar. first Ann, dau. and coh. of Francis Barnell, Esq., of Hinderstery; secondly Hurston, dau. of Thomas Clark.

7. Frederick, D.D., Canon of Windsor, succeeded his brother Matthew, bp. at Wathes 7 May 1738, d. 1821; mar. first Catherine, dau. and coh. of Francis Barnell, Esq., of Ricclestone, bur. at Wathes 28 Sept. 1807. They had issue—

John Barnell, bp. at Wathes 27 Sept. 1777.

Catherine, bp. at St. Michael-le-Belfrey, York, 13 July 1779.

Frances, bp. at Wathes 19 Jan. 1776; bur. there 30 May 1781.

Mar. secondly Frances, dau. of Thomas Pudsey, Bisley, of Barley, in Whitewells (county Roc. Richard Wyvill, d. 1831.

Dorothy, bp. at Wathes 7 Mar. 1721-2, bur. there 7 Feb. 1730.

Elizabeth, bp. at Wathes 28 Aug. 1723; mar. there 6 Sept. 1750 Rev. James Tunstall, D.D., Dean of St. Paul's, London.

Henrietta, bp. at Wathes 11 Oct. 1724, bur. at Marske 16 June 1730.

Henrietta Maria, bp. at Wathes 18 Aug. 1736; mar. 20 July 1761 Sir John Swinnerton Smith, Bart., of Newland Park, near Wakefield, who d. 1783. Their sons Sir Edward and Sir Charles assumed the name of Dodsworth as heirs of their uncles Matthew and Frederick Dodsworth.

XI. MATTHEW DODSWORTH, ESQ., of Thornton Watlass and Castle Hall, bp. at Wathes 27 Dec. 1726, bur. there 2 Jan. 1805; mar. Catherine, dau. of Anthony Eyre, Esq., of Hampton, bur. at Wathes 11 Jan. 1787.

Authorities—Thornton Watlass Registers, kindly extracted by H. W. McCall, Esq., York Wills.

Pedigree of the Huguenot Refugee Family of Massé.

By Henry Wagner, F.S.A.

Arms:—Az., a chevron Arg., between three pine apples ppr.

Jacob Massé, of Chateaudun,[1] b. c. 1642. = Susanne Goupigny, b. 1650.

- Susanne, b. 1674; d. 1753. = ... Renouard, merchant, at Amsterdam.
- Jacob Massé, b. 1676; dead in 1761. Of Paris. = ...
  - Pierre Massé,[3] d. 22 June 1778. Of Paris.
- Estienne Massé, b. 1681; mar. ..., but d. s.p. 12 Jan. 1760, "worth about £40,000"; diamond merchant at Amsterdam.
- Jean Baptiste Massé,[2] b. 29 Dec. 1689; d. 26 Sept. 1767; miniature painter and engraver.

James Massé,[4] b. 1690; d. at midnight 1 Feb. 1761. Will da. 16 Jan., and pr. 26 Feb. 1761 (P.C.C. 66, Cheslyn); naturalized by Act of Parliament (No. 53, 7 George) 1720-1; diamond merchant in parish of St. Peter le Poer. A Director of the French Hospital; elected 7 Jan. 1741. = Mary Magdalen,[5] dau. and coh. of James Louis Berchère (see *Genealogist*, N.S., vol. xxiii, p. 249); b. 3 July and bap. in Threadneedle St. 15 Aug. 1701; mar. at St. Martin Orgars 21 July 1720; d. 8 Nov. 1766, and bur. in St. Peter le Poer. Will da. 9 Sept., and pr. 13 Nov. 1766 (P.C.C. 419, Tyndall).

Mariamne, b. 1698; survived her brother Jacob, with whom she resided, and still living in 1767.

Susanna, b. 1725; mar. at Wimbledon 30 June 1750; d. 17 Jan. 1803. = Daniel Josias Olivier.[6] b. 19 July 1722; d. 20 June 1782, and bur. at St. Botolph's, Bishopsgate; educated at Westminster and Merchant Taylors; partner in the firm of Gerard and Joshua Van Neck & Co. A Director of the French Hospital; elected 10 July 1765. Will da. 11 Nov. 1780, pr. 6 July 1782 (P.C.C. 370, Gostling).

A

- Elizabeth, mar. 1760. = Rev. Francis Jones, R. of (?) ... in Suffolk.
- Frances, b. 1734; d. unmar. 15 Feb. 1763.
- Susanna Mary,[7] mar. as second wife, Mar. 1770; d. 22 Feb. 1771. = John Awdry, of Notton, Wilts.
- Ten other children, all of whom were dead in 1755.

Pedigree of the Huguenot Ketteler Family of Maasse.

By Hugh Wagner, F.S.A.

Arms:—Az. a chevron Arg. between three pine apples ppr.

Jacob Maasse, of Charenaudon,[1]=Susanne Onopieny,
b. c. 1632; | d. 1650.

Suzanne,=... Beaumont, b. 1674; merchant, at d. 1753; Amsterdam.

Jacob Maasse, b. 1670; dead in 1781. Of Paris.

Estienne Maasse, b. 1681; mar. ..., but d. s.p. 12 Jan. 1760. "Worth about 240,000"; diamond merchant at Amsterdam.

Jean Baptiste Maasse,[2] b. 20 Dec. 1690; d. 20 Sept. 1757; miniature painter and engraver.

Pierre Maasse,[3] d. 22 June 1775. Of Paris.

James Maasse,[4] b. 1690; d. at midnight 1 Feb. 1741 (Gentleman's Magazine, X.S. vol. xxiii, p. 242); b. 3 July and bap. in Thistlewayte, 16 Aug. 1701; mar. at St. Martin Orgars 21 July 1729; d. 8 Nov. 1768, and bur. in St. Peter le Poor. Will da. 9 Sept., and pr. 18 Nov. 1768 (P.C.C. 419, Trenchard).

=Mary Magdalene,[5] dau. and coh. of James Louis Heredore Isac Wilt da. 10 Jan., and pr. 26 Feb. 1781 (P.C.C. 66, Chesham); notarialed by Act of Parliament (26 Geo. 2, Decree) 1750-1; diamond merchant in parish of St. Peter le Poor. A Director of the Eastern Hospital; elected 7 Jan. 1741.

Mariamne, b. 1694; survived her brother James, with whom she resided and still living in 1767.

Susanna, b. 1729; mar. at Wimbledon 30 June 1750; d. 17 Jan. 1808.

=Daniel Louis Olivier,[6] b. 19 July 1722; d. 20 June 1782, and bur. at St. Botolph's, Bishopsgate; educated at Westminster and Merchant Taylors; partner in the firm of Gerard and Joshua Van Neck & Co. A Director of the Eastern Hospital; elected 10 July 1765. Will da. 11 Nov. 1780, pr. 6 July 1782 (P.C.C. 370, Gostling).

Elizabeth, b.=Rev. Francis Jones, B. | Frances, b. 1733; d. | Susanna Mary,[7] mar. as second=John Awdry, of
mar. 1710. of (?) ... in Suffolk. | minister, 16 Feb. 1764. | wife, Mar. 1770; d. 22 Feb. 1771. | Swyton, Wilts.

Teresa, children, all of whom were dead in 1756.

A

James Joshua Olivier, b. 14 Mar. and bap. by Dr. Gibson 25 Mar. 1752 (sponsors, J. L. Berchère and Sir Joshua Van Neck); d. 22 June 1762, and bur. at S. Botolph's, Bishopsgate.	Julia Elizabeth, b. 6 Mar. 1753, and d. s.p. 6 Dec. 1831; having mar. firstly in 1779, Lieut.-Gen. ... Eyre, and secondly in 1803, Gen. Sir William Congreve, first Bart.	Margaret Esther, b. 8 May 1754 (sponsors, Marguerite de Breval and Miss Esther H. Olivier, her aunt, later Mme Rocque); mar. 19 Aug. 1778 at S. Botolph's; d. ..	Rev. William Conybeare, D.D. (son of John Conybeare [1692-1755], Bishop of Bristol), b. 23 Sept. and bap. at Ch. Ch. Oxford 23 Oct. 1739; d. 5 April 1815; 40 years Rector of S. Botolph's, Bishopsgate.

Rev. Daniel Stephen Olivier, b. 16 June and bap. by Dr. Ashton 15 July 1755 (sponsors, the father, Stephen Massé, of Amsterdam, and Thos. Walpole), Rector of Clifton, Beds; d. 28 Dec. 1826, having remar. 12 May 1821, Susannah Endersby, who d. 1827.	Margaret Harriet, dau. of Rev. Henry Arnold, D.D.; mar. 30 Mar. 1786; d. 20 April 1816, aged 52.	James John Olivier, b. and bap. 15 June 1759 (sponsors, James Massé, John Boissier and Susan Baril); d. of scarlet fever 14 June 1764.

[1] On the Relief List of 1705-6 appear as recipients of £9, a Théophile Massé, de Chateaudun, 52 ans, Orfevre, sa femme 38, and 5 enfants, living in Rider's Court.

[2] "Mr. Peter Massé, of Paris, wrote me of the death of his uncle and my wife's, on the Saturday before, 27 Sept. 1767, aged 80. He presented my late worthy mother-in-law with his whole family in miniature painting . . . He left a fund for the maintenance of widows and children of decayed artists . . . He spent near forty years in taking the designs of the Versailles gallery." (*Ibid.*)

[3] "1778, 22 June. Died at Paris Peter Massé, Esq., my wife's first cousin, the last of her father's name. He left a widow and two daughters, who have been long married and have issue. He was my senior, of a most amiable, friendly and ingenuous disposition, in easy though not affluent circumstances." (Diary of Daniel Josias Olivier.)

[4] James Massé, "once at the head of the Diamond Trade, is one of the most accomplished and polite gentlemen of the age," wrote his son-in-law in his Diary for 1755; and again in 1761, when recording his death, "an honester man never breathed, few as pious. He had suffered severe losses about 1720, and left little more than £20,000, less than he had received with his wife." Of this lady, who, though she had her own country house at Greenwich, had latterly largely resided with him at Hackney, he tells us that "though blessed with a large fortune, she was blessed with a larger soul." It was to Gerard Van Neck that he "was particularly indebted for his happy alliance with Susanne Massé," whom he delightfully calls the "light of his life, and soul of his soul."

[5] Madame Massé specifies in her will four family pictures, being portraits of herself and husband, and of her own father and mother, and five miniatures done by her brother Baptiste, being of herself and husband, of his father and mother, and of Apollo and Daphne.

[6] Under entry of Fryday, 9 Aug. 1765, Daniel Josias Olivier writes:—"Yesterday the Gentlemen who preside over the Hospital for the Relief of French poor Refugees in St. Luke's Parish did me the honor to elect me unanimously one of their Directors; 'tis an excellent, well intended and governed Charity." The date of his election as Director is, however, as given above, 10 July 1765.

[7] She died within a year of marriage, and "left her excellent and inconsolable husband no pledge of love." (Diary of Daniel Josias Olivier.)

James Joshua Olivier, b. 14 Mar. and bap. by Dr. Gibson 20 Mar. 1752 (sponsors, J. L. Merchey and Sir Joshua Van Sweet); d. 22 June 1792, and bur. at S. Botolph's, Bishopsgate.

Julia Elizabeth, b. 6 Mar. 1758, and d. s.p. 6 Dec. 1831; married, firstly in 1779, Lieut.-Gen. Eyre, and secondly in 1808, Gen. Sir William Conyngham, first Bart.

Margaret Esther, b. 5 May 1764 (sponsors, Margaretta de Grend and Miss Esther H. Olivier, her aunt, later Mrs Jacques); mar. 19 Aug. 1775 at S. Botolph's, d.

Rev. William Conybeare, D.D. (son of John Conybeare [1692-1755], bishop of Bristol), b. 23 Sept. and bap. at Ch. Ch. Oxford 23 Oct. 1789; d. 5 April 1815, 19 years Rector of S. Botolph's, Bishopsgate.

Rev. Daniel Stephen Olivier, b. 10 June and bap. by Dr. Nathan Ashurst 19 July 1759 (sponsors the father, Stephen Massé, of Ainsworth, and Thos. Wrighte). Rector of Clitton, Beds.; d. 28 Dec. 1828, having resigned, 12 May 1821, Nassington Rectory, who d. 1827.

Margaret Harriet, dau. of Rev. Henry Arnold D.D.; mar. 20 Mar. 1798; d. 20 April 1816, aged 32.

James John Olivier b. and bap. 16 June 1763 (sponsors, James Massé, John Boisseau and Susan Boyd), d. of scarlet fever 14 June 1768.

On the Relief List of 1704-6 appear as recipients of £20, a Theophile Massé, de Charamadon, 52 ans, Orfevre, sa femme 38, and 5 enfants, living in Elder's Court.

Mr. Peter Massé of Tours, worse luck of the death of his uncle and my wife's on the Saturday before, 27 Sept. 1727, aged 50. He presented my late worthy mother-in-law with his whole family in miniature painting . . . He left a fund for the maintenance of widows and children of deceased artists . . . He spent near forty years in making the designs of the Versailles gallery." (Ibid.)

" 1775, 22 June. Died at Tours Peter Massé, Esq., my wife's first cousin, the last of her fathers name. He left a widow and two daughters, who have been long married and have issue. He was my senior, of a most amiable friendly and inoffensive disposition in easy though not affluent circumstances." (Henry of Dublin to Louis Olivier.)

" James Massé, "once at the head of the Diamond Trade, is one of the most accomplished and polite gentlemen of the age," wrote his son-in-law in his diary for 1753; and again in 1761, when recording his death, "an honester man never breathed, nor as pious." He had suffered severe losses about 1750, and left little more than £30,000, less than he had received with his wife." Of this lady, though she had her own country house at Greenwich, had latterly lived with her father, he tells us that "though blessed with a large fortune, she was blessed with a better gift." It was to General Van Sweet that he "was peculiarly indebted for his happy alliance with Susanna Massé" whom he definitally calls the "light of his life, and stay of his soul."

" Massé based genealogies in her will four family pictures, being portraits of herself and husband, and of her own father and mother, and five miniatures done by her brother Barnes, being of herself and husband, of his father and mother, and of Apollo and Daphne.

" Under entry of January, 9 Aug. 1756, Daniel Jones, Olivier writes:—" Yesterday the Gentlemen who preside over the Hospital for the Relief of French poor Refugees in St. Luke's Parish did me the honor to elect me unanimously one of their Directors; 'tis an excellent well intended and governed Charity." The date of his election as Director is, however, as given above, 10 July 1765.

" She died within a year of marriage, and "left her peculiar and inseparable husband an widower at twenty-one years of age." Her will, proved 1 Dec. 1757, gives her husband all her property, and appoints him executor, with her father and her uncle Peter Massé, executors in France. Her father died 1761, and her husband married secondly, 1763, Mary, daughter of Sir Thomas Ashton, Bart., by whom he had issue, and died 1767.

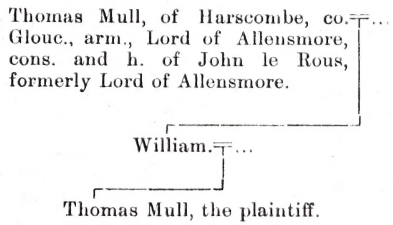
Pedigrees from the De Banco Rolls, temp. Henry VII.

By H. J. T. Wood.

(Continued from Vol. XXIII, p. 247.)

[230] *Hilary.* 6 *Hen. VII. m.* 359.

Hereford.—Philip, Abbot of Dore and others were attached to answer Thomas Mull for removing distrained animals. Richard predecessor of the said Abbot 16 May 24 Hen. VI granted a rent to

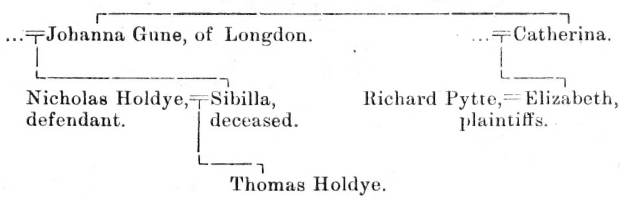


Adjourned.

---

[231] *Hilary.* 6 *Hen. VII. m.* 358.

Hereford.—Nicholas Holdye of Longdon co. Worcester was attached to answer Richard Pytte and Elizabeth his wife for forcible entry on land in Colwall.



Verdict for plaintiffs on ground that said Nicholas and Sibilla had not married.

---

[232] *Hilary.* 6 *Hen. VII. m.* 374.

York.—Recovery by Roger Inkersell against John Inkersell of land in Rotheram.

Pedigrees from the Ter Banco Roll, temp. Henry VIII.

By H. J. T. Wood.

(Continued from Vol. XVIII, p. 347.)

[230] Hilary, 6 Hen. VIII, m. 359.

Hereford.—Philip, Abbot of Dore and others were attached to answer Thomas Mall for removing distrained animals. Hereditament predecessor of the said Abbot 16 May 24 Hen. VI granted a rent to

Thomas Mall, of Hereomelin, co. Glouc., arm., lord of Allenemere, cons. and h. of John le Hous, formerly Lord of Allenemere.

William=...

Thomas Mall, the plaintiff.

Adjourned.

[231] Hilary, 6 Hen. VIII, m. 359.

Hereford.—Nicholas Holdye of Longdon co. Worcester was attached to answer Richard Pytte and Elizabeth his wife for forcible entry on land in Colwall.

Johanna Clune, of Longdon, ...=...Walterlina.

Nicholas Holdye=Sibilla, defendant. deceased.

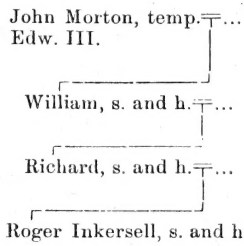
Richard Pytte=Elizabeth, plaintiffs.

Thomas Holdye.

Verdict for plaintiffs on ground that said Nicholas and Sibilla had not married.

[232] Hilary, 6 Hen. VIII, m. 374.

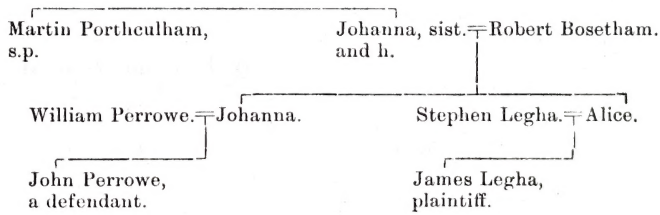
York.—Recovery by Roger Tuberwell against John Tuberwell of land in Rotherham.



---

[233] *Hilary.* 6 *Hen. VII. m.* 394.

Cornwall.—John Perrowe of Conderowe in the parish of St. Anthony and hundred of Keryar husbandman and Thomas Curteys of the same husbandman were summoned to answer James Legha for trespass at Portheulham.

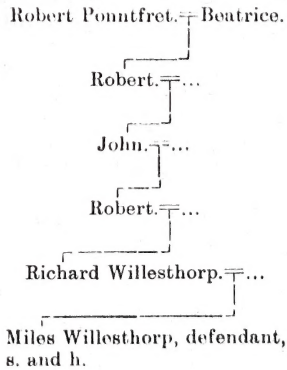


Adjourned.

---

[234] *Easter.* 6 *Hen. VII. m.* 115.

York.—Miles Willesthorp arm. was summoned to answer Richard Geffrason for illegal distress at a place called Sandwath in the vill of Bilburgh. Robert Ponntfret held the manor of Willesthorp and had issue Thomas who enfeoffed Richard Killyngewyke who gave it to

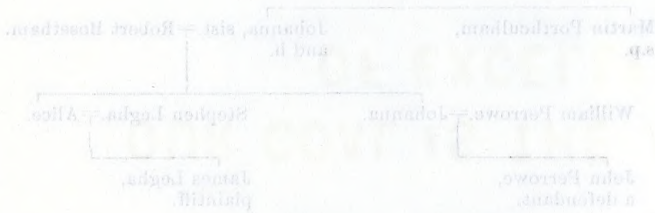


Adjourned.

DE BANCO ROLLS, TEMP. HENRY VII. 43

[233] *Hilary, 6 Hen. VII. m. 394.*

Cornwall.—John Perrowe of Condorowe in the parish of St. Anthony and hundred of Keryar husbandman and Thomas Curteys of the same husbandman were summoned to answer James Legha for trespass at Portheulham.



Adjourned.

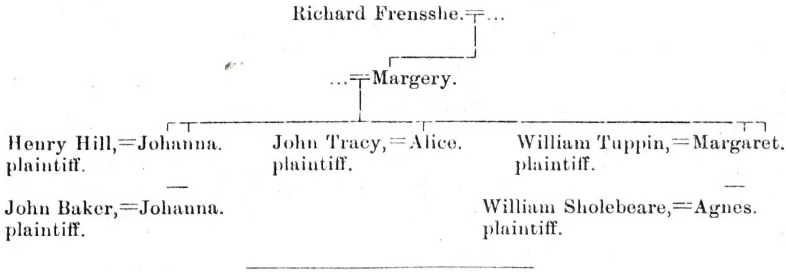
[234] *Easter, 6 Hen. VII. m. 115.*

York.—Miles Willesthorp arm. was summoned to answer Richard Geffrason for illegal distress at a place called Sandwath in the vill of Bilburgh. Robert Pountfret held the manor of Willesthorp and had issue Thomas who enfeoffed Richard Killyngewyke who gave it to

Adjourned.

[235] *Easter.* 6 *Hen. VII. m.* 128.

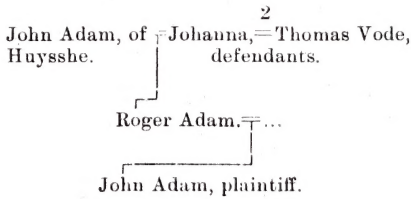
Devon.—John Cleyhanger of Nymet Rowelond husbandman and John Frensshe of same grome were attached to answer Henry Hill, John Tracy, William Tuppin, John Baker and William Sholebeare for trespass at Hurberton.



---

[236] *Easter.* 6 *Hen. VII. m.* 131 *d.*

Devon.—John Adam of Huysshe sues Thomas Vode and Johanna his wife for waste of land in Southuysshe.

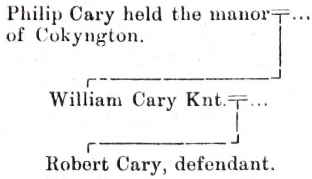


Adjourned.

---

[237] *Easter.* 6 *Hen. VII. m.* 309.

Devon.—Robert Cary and John Baron were summoned to answer John Snell for illegal distress at a place called Leventourlond in Paynton.



Adjourned.

---

[238] *Easter.* 6 *Hen. VII. m.* 313 *d.*

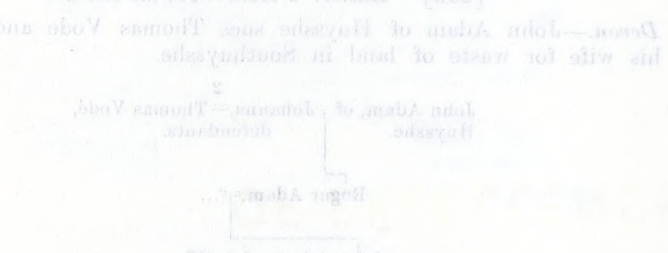
York.—Writ to sheriff to issue a precept to Mabel Lancher to give to Christopher Lancaster land in Dent and Sedbare which William Hobson and William Blenkinsop gave to

[235] Easter, 6 Hen. VIII, m. 128.

Devon.—John Cleylanger of Nymet Rowelond husbandman and John Frensshe of same grouse were attached to answer Henry Hill, John Tracy, William Tuppin, John Baker and William Stoleboure for trespass at Hurberton.

[236] Easter, 6 Hen. VIII, m. 131 d.

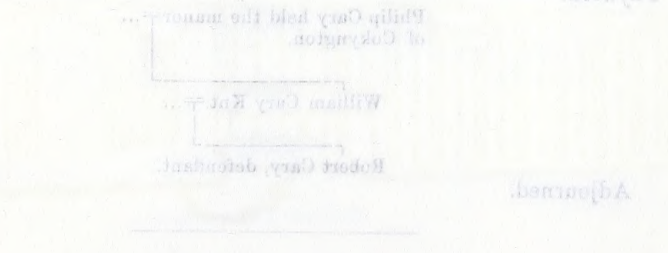
Devon.—John Adam of Hayesshe sues Thomas Vode and Johanna his wife for waste of land in Southmyssshe.



Adjourned.

[237] Easter, 6 Hen. VIII, m. 309.

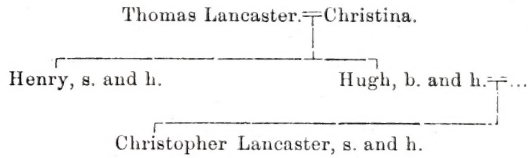
Devon.—Robert Cary and John Baron were summoned to answer John Snell for illegal distress at a place called Leverstonehand in Haytton.



Adjourned.

[238] Easter, 6 Hen. VIII, m. 313 d.

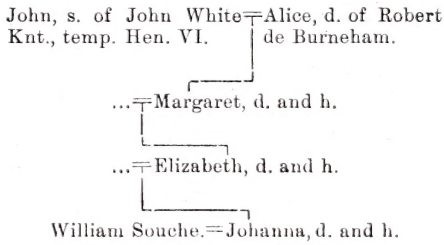
York.—Writ to sheriff to issue a precept to Maud Lambee to give to Christopher Lancaster land in Dent and Sedbure which William Hobson and William Blenkinsop gave to



---

[239] *Easter.* 6 *Hen. VII. m.* 356 *d.*

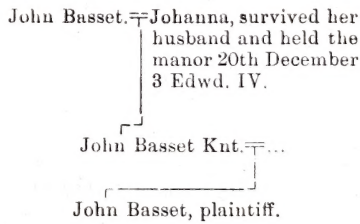
Norf.—Recovery by William Souche and Johanna his wife against Bartholomew White and Simon White of the manor of Maydenton and land in Fretenham, Horsted, Hayneford, Stratton, Magna Hautboys, Parva Hautboys, Scothowe, Lammesse, Skeyton, Swenyngton, Heverynglond, Alderford and Altilbrigg and of one-third of the manor of Holmewhale with the advowson of the church of St. Andrew in Hale to such manor belonging which John Gourney and others gave to



---

[240] *Easter.* 6 *Hen. VII. m.* 359.

Devon.—John Garland of Ilfracombe gent. was summoned to answer John Basset arm. for forcible entry on the manor of Whitechapell.



Adjourned.

---

[241] *Easter.* 6 *Hen. VII. m.* 385 *d.*

Linc.—Thomas Skypwyth was summoned to answer John Brune for illegal distress at a place called Gilward in Parva Carleton.

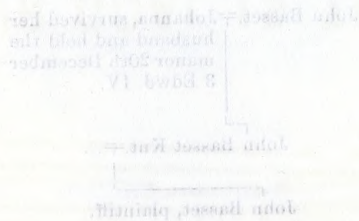
DE BANCO ROLLS, TEMP. HENRY VII. 45

[239] *Easter. 6 Hen. VII. m. 356 d.*

Nor.—Recovery by William Souche and Johanna his wife against Bartholomew White and Simon White of the manor of Maydenton and land in Fretenham, Horsted, Hayneford, Stratton, Magna Hautboys, Parva Hautboys, Scothowe, Lammesse, Skeyton, Swenyngton, Heveryngford, Alderford and Altilbrigg and of one-third of the manor of Holmewhale with the advowson of the church of St. Andrew in Hale to such manor belonging which John Gourney and others gave to

[240] *Easter. 6 Hen. VII. m. 359.*

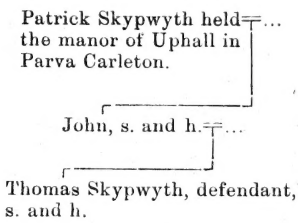
Decon.—John Garland of Ilfracombe gent. was summoned to answer John Basset arm. for forcible entry on the manor of Whitechapell.

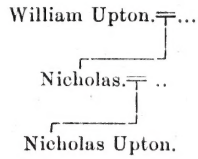


Adjourned.

[241] *Easter. 6 Hen. VII. m. 385 d.*

Linc.—Thomas Skypwyth was summoned to answer John Brune for illegal distress at a place called Oilward in Parva Carleton.



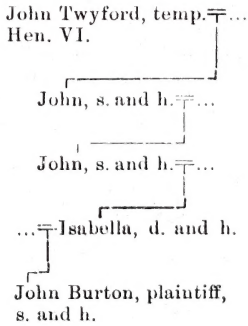


Adjourned.

---

[242] *Easter.* 6 *Hen. VII. m.* 389.

Middx.—John Burton sues Simon Elryngton for land in Totenham and Edelmeton which William Baret and others gave to



Adjourned.

---

[243] *Easter.* 6 *Hen. VII. m.* 406.

Hereford.—Roger Bodenham sues Thomas Bourgchier Knt. for land in Magna Tatynton which John de la Barre son of Walter de la Barre and Thomas Vygerous gave to Thomas de la Barre 15 Edw. III.

Descent of plaintiff from this Thomas de la Barre as in [143].

Defendant's plea as in [203].

Patrick Skyppwyth held the manor of Upham in Parva Cantetum.

John, s. and h.

Thomas Skyppwyth, defendant, s. and h.

William Upton

Nicholas

Nicholas Upton.

Adjourned.

---

[242] Easter, 6 Hen. VII, m. 389.

Middx.—John Burton sues Simon Fitzupton for land in Totenham and Edelmeton which William Barret and others gave to

John Twyford, temp. Hen. VI.

John, s. and h.

John, s. and h.

Isabella, d. and h.

John Burton, plaintiff, s. and h.

Adjourned.

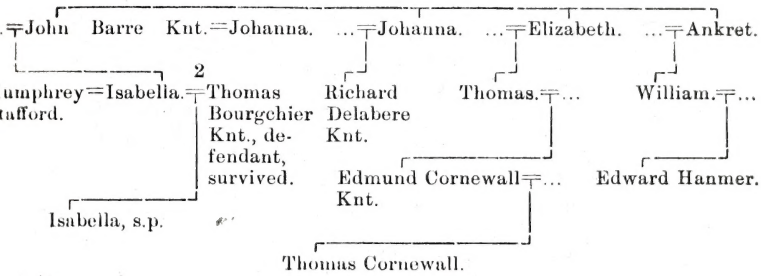
---

[243] Easter, 6 Hen. VII, m. 405.

Wervwd.—Roger Bodenham sues Thomas Bourgelier Knt. for land in Magna Tatynton which John de la Hare son of Walter de la Hare and Thomas Vypyrons gave to Thomas de la Hare 15 Edw. III.

Descent of plaintiff from this Thomas de la Hare as in [142].

Defendant's plea as in [208].

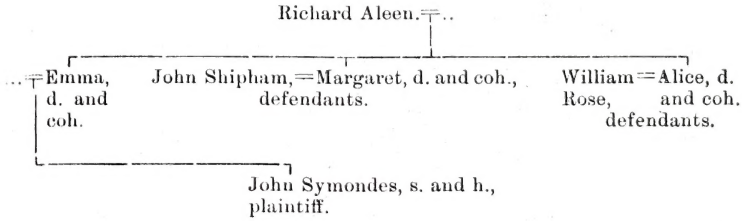


Adjourned.

---

[244] *Trin.* 6 *Hen. VII. m.* 63.

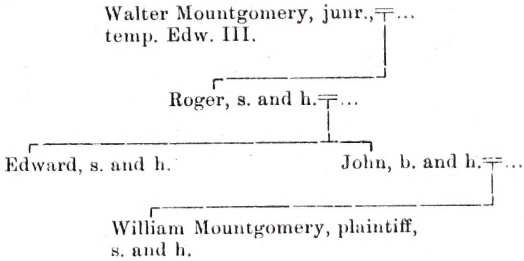
Hereford.—Partition action as to land in Leen and Pembridge.



---

[245] *Trin.* 6 *Hen. VII. m.* 105 *d.*

Northants.—William Mountgomery sues John Gylford Knt. and Elizabeth his wife for land in Ekton which Walter Mountgomery senr. gave to



Adjourned.

---

[246] *Trin.* 6 *Hen. VII. m.* 120.

Essex.—Fine East. 8 Hen. IV. between John Arundell "Heraldum Armorum" and Beatrice his wife quer. and Thomas Roche Citizen and Vintner of London and John Nowell arm. def. of land in West Thurroch and Dudyngherst.

DE BANCO ROLLS, TEMP. HENRY VII. 47

Adjourned.

[244] *Trin. 6 Hen. VII. m. 63.*

Hereford.—Partition action as to land in Leen and Pembridge.

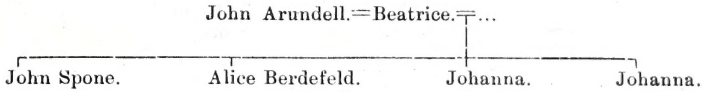
[245] *Trin. 6 Hen. VII. m. 105 d.*

Northants.—William Mountgomery sues John Gylford Knt. and Elizabeth his wife for land in Ekton which Walter Mountgomery senr. gave to

Adjourned.

[246] *Trin. 6 Hen. VII. m. 120.*

Essex.—Fine East. 8 Hen. IV. between John Arundell "Heraldum Armorum" and Beatrice his wife quer. and Thomas Roche Citizen and Vintner of London and John Nowell arm. def. of land in West Thurrock and Dudyngherst.

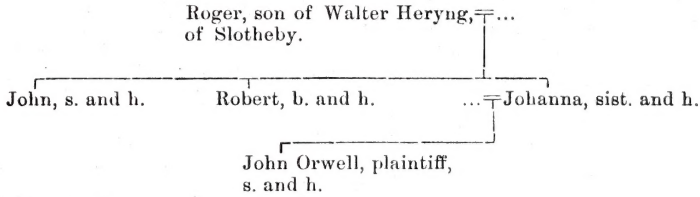


William George is cons. and h. of said Beatrice, and her children were possibly by two previous marriages.

---

[247] *Trin.* 6 *Hen. VII. m.* 135 *d.*

Linc.—John Orwell sues John Walton gent. for land in Slotheby, Willughby next Alford and Hoggesthorp which Thomas de Haverbergh chaplain and William Heryng of Slotheby gave to

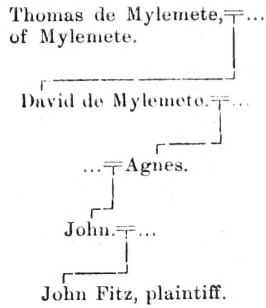


Adjourned.

---

[248] *Trin.* 6 *Hen. VII. m.* 142 *d.*

Devon.—John Fitz sues Richard Lanskford for land in Petristauy and Tavyton which David de Redeyhs gave to Englesia and Thomas de Mylemete in tail with remainder to



Adjourned.

---

[249] *Trin.* 6 *Hen. VII. m.* 358 *d.*

Cornw.—John Kympe junr. and Elizabeth his wife, and John Gayer junr. and Isabella his wife sue William Trewynard for a moiety of the manor of Talgullowe, the whole of which John Burgh of Barland gave to

John Arundell=Beatrice=...

John Spoke. Alice Bardefield. Johanna. Johanna.

William George is sons and h. of said Beatrice, and her children were possibly by two previous marriages.

---

[247] 7 Hen. 6 Hen. VII. m. 1376 d.

Lime.—John Orwell sues John Walton gent. for land in Stotheby, Willughby next Alford and Hoggesthorp which Thomas de Haverlengh chaplain and William Herying of Stotheby gave to

Roger, son of Walter Herying=...
of Stotheby.

John, s. and h. Robert, b. and h. ...=Johanna, sist. and h.

John Orwell, plaintiff,
s. and h.

Adjourned.

---

[248] 7 Hen. 6 Hen. VII. m. 142 d.

Derem.—John Fitz Roger Richard Lanskford for land in Petistanw and Tayrytun which David de Redesle gave to Engleis and Thomas de Mylemete in tail with reminder to

Thomas de Mylemete=...
of Mylemete.

David de Mylemete=...

...=Agnes.

John=...

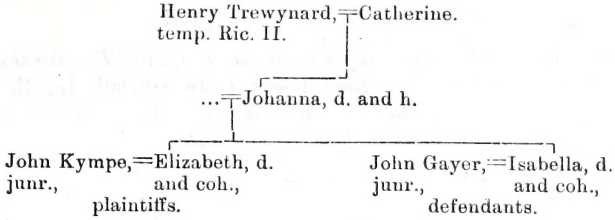
John Fitz plaintiff.

Adjourned.

---

[249] 7 Hen. 6 Hen. VII. m. 358 d.

Cerem.—John Kynge junr. and Elizabeth his wife, and John Gayer junr. and Isabella his wife sue William Trewynnard for a moiety of the manor of Talgulloweo, the whole of which John Burgh of Barland gave to

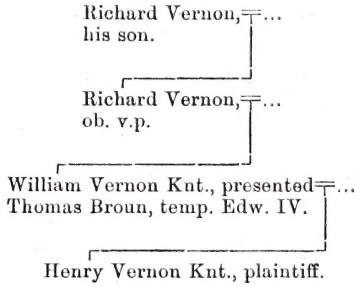


Adjourned.

---

[250] *Trin.* 6 *Hen. VII. m.* 409.

Leyc.—John Bishop of Lincoln was summoned to answer Henry Vernon Knt. for the next presentation to the Church of Appulby. Richard Vernon held the manor of Appulby and gave it to

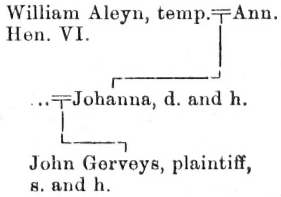


Adjourned.

---

[251] *Trin.* 6 *Hen. VII. m.* 421.

Essex.—John Gervays sues William Coke for land in Chigewell which Thomas Terell arm. and Thomas Colayn gave to



Defendant calls to warranty Agnes Forster and Alice Forster cons. and h. of John Forster brother of the said John, and the suit is adjourned till they are of age.

DE BANCO ROLLS, TEMP. HENRY VII. 49

Henry Trewynard, temp. Ric. II. = Catherine.

... = Johanna, d. and h.

John Kympe, junr., plaintiffs. = Elizabeth, d. and coh.,

John Gayer, junr., defendants. = Isabella, d. and coh.,

Adjourned.

---

[250] *Trin. 6 Hen. VII. m. 409.*

Leys.—John Bishop of Lincoln was summoned to answer Henry Vernon Knt. for the next presentation to the Church of Appulby. Richard Vernon held the manor of Appulby and gave it to

Richard Vernon, his son. = ...

Richard Vernon, ob. v.p. = ...

William Vernon Knt., presented Thomas Bronn, temp. Edw. IV. = ...

Henry Vernon Knt., plaintiff.

Adjourned.

---

[251] *Trin. 6 Hen. VII. m. 421.*

Essex.—John Gervays sues William Coke for land in Chigewell which Thomas Terell arm. and Thomas Colayn gave to

William Aleyn, temp. Hen. VI. = Ann.

... = Johanna, d. and h.

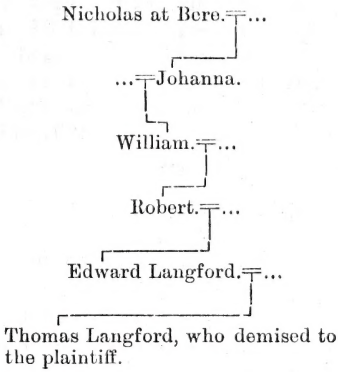
John Gervays, plaintiff, s. and h.

Defendant calls to warranty Agnes Forster and Alice Forster cons. and h. of John Forster brother of the said John, and the suit is adjourned till they are of age.

---

[252] *Trin.* 6 *Hen. VII. m.* 440.

Southants.—William Symson was summoned to answer William Serle for illegal distress at a place called Langfordsclose in Sobberton. Peter de Hoo gave the manor of Halywell to

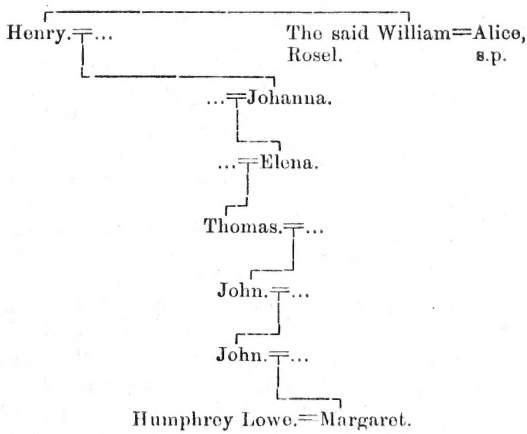


Adjourned.

---

[253] *Trin.* 6 *Hen. VII. m.* 447.

Derby.—Fine 5 Edw. II. between William Rosel and Alice his wife quer. and William de Gretton of the manor of Deneby.



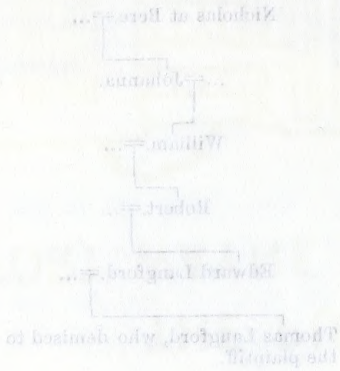
Adjourned.

(To be continued.)

50 PEDIGREES FROM THE DE BANCO ROLLS.

[252] *Trin. 6 Hen. VII. m. 440.*

Southants.—William Symson was summoned to answer William Serle for illegal distress at a place called Langfordsclose in Sobberton. Peter de Hoo gave the manor of Halywell to



Adjourned.

---

[253] *Trin. 6 Hen. VII. m. 447.*

Derby.—Fine 5 Edw. II. between William Rosel and Alice his wife quer. and William de Gretton of the manor of Denoby.

Adjourned.

(To be continued.)

MARRIAGE LICENCES OF SALISBURY.

Edited by the Rev. Edmund Nevill, B.A.

The Licences begin 4 Sept. 1615, and the years 1615-6 are in folio 1. Folio 2 contains 1616-7, the upper part of the pages almost entirely dessicated, and begins (—) Feb. 1616-7. Folio 3 begins 21 Jan. 1618/9 and extends to 1622. Folio 4, 1622-1626. Folio 5, 1626-1629. Folio 6, 1629-1632. Folio 7, 1632-1636. Folio 8, 1633-1634. Folio 9, 1638-1639. Folio 10, 1639-1645, 1653, 1660-1665. Folio 11, 1666-1675. After this the Licences are in bundles to be described later.

The method of procedure will be different to that adopted in the Bath and Wells Licences now appearing as a Supplement to *The Genealogist*. The years will be taken *seriatim*, thus giving chronological continuity and saving the long waiting for the publication of the later letters of the alphabet.

The Marriages are those of Wilts and Berks, with a fair number of Hampshire families and a few of Dorset. The names of parishes have been modernized in all cases where possible.

1615.

Newman, Thomas, of Norton, clothier, and Joan Merivall, both over 26. Bdmen. Thos. Merivall, of Cricklade (St. Sampsons), yeoman, and Wm. Mathewe, of Norton Bavent, husb. 4 Sept.

Jones, Richd., of Damerham, husb., and Elizabeth Whitmarsh, of Bishopstone, sp., both about 50. Bdmen. John Poulden, of Damerham, yeoman, and William Whitmarshe, of Broadchalke, taylor. 5 Sept.

Waterman, Richd., of Patney, husb., and Alice Dickes, of Ludgershall. Bdman. John Dickes, father. 4 Sept.

Chilvester, Thomas, 27, and Elnor Longe, 25, of Hundon (? Hindon). Bdmen. Wm. Rawlingsone, of New Sarum, and Christopher Powell, of Fisherton Anger. 5 Sept.

Wheeler, John, of Christian Malford, yeoman, and Mary Batten, sp. Thos. Batten, father cons. W., Thos. Hyde and Wm. Baten. (Date gone.) Christian Malford Ch.

Carter, Thos., of Enford, and Joane Gamble *alias* Maton. Bdman. William Maton, uncle. 16 Sept.

Raynger, Solomon, of Enford, chapman, and Ann Fry, of Enford, 16. Bdman. Leonard Ranger, father. 21 Sept.

Bollen, Nicholas, 30, of Honisham (? Horningsham), and Marie Pearcie, of Warminster, 20. Bdman. John Pearcie, of Warminster. Father dead. 25 Sept. Warminster Ch.

Gallimore, Magister Johnes, de Chiseldon (Chisledon), Wilts, clericus, et Elizabetha Banning, 24, filia Radulphi Banning, de Wootton Rivers. 27 Sept. Wootton Rivers Ch.

Richmond, Thos., of Christian Malford, Wilts, yeoman, 35, and Alice Cox, wid., 31. 4 Oct.

Pleydall, Charles, of Lydiard Millicent, Wilts, and Jane Paty, wid. Bdman. Gabriell Cruse, servant to Pleydall. 8 Oct.

MARRIAGE LICENCES OF SALISBURY.

Edited by the Rev. Dennis Nevill, B.A.

The Licences begin 4 Sept. 1615, and the years 1615-6 are in Folio 1. Folio 2 contains 1616-7, the upper part of the pages almost entirely dessicated, and begins (—) Feb. 1616-7. Folio 3 begins 21 Jan. 1618/9 and extends to 1622. Folio 4, 1622-1626. Folio 5, 1626-1630. Folio 6, 1629-1632. Folio 7, 1632-1636. Folio 8, 1633-1637. Folio 9, 1638-1639. Folio 10, 1639-1643, 1660-1665. Folio 11, 1665-1675. After this the Licences are in bundles to be described later.

The method of procedure will be different to that adopted in the Bath and Wells Licences now appearing as a Supplement to *Genealogist*. The years will be taken seriatim, thus giving chronological continuity and saving the long waiting for the publication of the later letters of the alphabet.

The Marriages are those of Wilts and Berks, with a fair number of Hampshire families and a few of Dorset. The names of parishes have been modernized in all cases where possible.

1615.

Newman, Thomas, of Norton, clothier, and Joan Merryman, both over 26. Bdmen. Thos. Merywell, of Cricklade (St. Sampsons), yeoman, and Wm. Matlowe, of Norton Bavent, bach. 4 Sept.

Jones, Rich., of Damerham, bach., and Elizabeth Wurnmasen, of Bishopstone, sp., both about 20. Bdmen. John Paulden, of Damerham, yeoman, and William Whitmarsh, of Broadchalke, taylor. 5 Sept.

Wathemen, Richd., of Patney, bach., and Alice Dicks, of Ludgershall. Bdmen. John Dicker, father. 4 Sept.

Chiverston, Thomas, 27, and Elinor Lonce, 23, of Hindon (Hindon). Bdmen. Wm. Rawlingstone, of New Sarum, and Christopher Powell, of Fisherton Anger. 5 Sept.

Wheeler, John, of Christian Malford, yeoman, and Mary Batten, sp. Thos. Batten, father cons. W. Thos. Hyde and Wm. Baten. (Date gone.) Christian Malford Cl.

Carter, Thos., of Bedford, and Joane Gamner alias Maton. Bdmen. William Maton, uncle. 16 Sept.

Rawnes, Solomon, of Bedford, clapman, and Ann Ray, of Bedford, 16. Bdmen. Leonard Ranger, father. 21 Sept.

Borlen, Nicholas, 20, of Hindon (Horningsham), and Marie Pearce, of Warminster, 20. Bdmen. John Pearce, of Warminster. Father dead. 23 Sept. Warminster Cl.

Garmons, Magister Johnes, de Chiseldon (Chiseldon), Wilts, clericus, et Elizabetha Rawnes, 21, filia Hadulphi Rennig de Wootton Rivers. 27 Sept. Wootton Rivers Cl.

Ironmonge, Thos., of Christian Medford, Wilts, yeoman, 35, and Alice Cox, wid., 31. 4 Oct.

Prevoar, Charles, of Lydiard Millicent, Wilts, and Jane Paty, wid. Bdmen. Gabriell Cross, servant to Ployddi. 8 Oct.

COUCHE, Thos., of North Bradley, Wilts, butcher, 25, and Joane GREENE, of Upton Scudamore, Wilts, sp., 30. 9 Oct. Either Ch.

MOODIE, Thos., of Corton in Boyton, Wilts, husb., 26, and Ann HELME, of Rudge in Chilmark, Wilts, s.p., 20. Bdmen. Rich. Moodie, father, and John Helm, brother. 9 Oct.

HEDGES, Nicholas, of Kemsbury, Wilts, feltmaker, 29, and Anne KEMBER, of Littlecot, in Froxfield, sp., 23. 10 Oct. Froxfield Ch.

CLEEVES, Magister Swithinus, clericus, de Blandford, Dorset, and Helena OTTHEN, of Wishford Magna, Wilts, wid. 18 Oct. Wishford Ch.

JACOB, Robert, of St. Mary's, Marlborough, Wilts, tayler, 44, and Susan, da. of John BENET, 30. Bdman. Paul Davis, brother-in-law. 22 Oct.

DUGDALE, Thos., of Codford St. Peter, 30, and Eliz., da. of Richd. TRIMMELL, of Earlstoke, 20. Bdman. Mr. Christopher Dugdale, Parson of Codford St. Peter, father. 23 Oct. Earlstoke Chapel.

HULL, Mr. William, s. of Mr. George Hull, of Tol Piddle, Dorset, 22, and Catherine LUDLOWE, da. of Sir Edmund Ludlow, of Maidenbradley, Wilts, 18. Bdman. Edward Shoare, of Maidenbradley, Wilts. 23 Oct. Maiden Bradley Ch.

GITTENS, William, the younger s. of John Gittens, the elder, of Urchfont, and Joane COOKE, sp., da. of Edith Cooke, sp. Bdman. Edward Barnes, of Urchfont, weaver. 24 Oct.

WHITE *alias* MANCKES, John, of Chieveley, Berks, 25, husb., and Ann SMITH, of Chieveley, sp., 23. Bdman. William White. 24 Oct. Chieveley Ch.

VYNY, Nathaniel, s. of Edith Vyny, of St. Thomas, Sarum, and Grace, da. of Mary RUDLEY, sp. Bdman. George Maisters, Grace's brother. 29 Oct.

SMITHES, Arthur, Esq., of London, and M^ris^ Eliz. CHAFIN, of Maddington, wid., 31. Bdmen. Mr. Thos. Eyres, of New Sarum, and Nicholas Edwards, of Maddington. 31 Oct.

COOMBE, John, of Ham or Inckpen, Somerset, 50, widower, and Katherine GRAFTON, sp., of New Sarum. Bdman. Thos. Grafton, Junr., of Sarum. 31 Oct.

WHITE, Simon, of Ebbesborne Wake, Wilts, 24, and Ann PARHAM, sp., 19, of the same (both fathers dead). 2 Nov.

RANDALL, Thos., of Fisherton Anger, yeoman, widower, 60, and Eliz. PEWEDE, of Stratford under the Castle, widow, 51. Bdman. Thos. Carpenter, of West Harnham, husb. 2 Nov.

MOORES, Thos., of Gillingham, Dorset, and Joane BLANDFORD, of Semley, Wilts, sp. (fathers dead). Bdman. Edmond Blandford, bro. 7 Nov.

LOCKIER, Mr. William, a scollmaster, in Warminster, 30, and Alice HARFORD, wid., of Warminster, 40. Bdmen. Wm. Pilton, of Warminster, carrier, and Robt. Oldeinge. 7 Nov. Warminster Ch. (?).

HUMBE, William, of Downton, Wilts, 25, and Eliz., da. of John COOPER, of West Everley, yeoman, sp., 25. Bdman. Freeman Humbe, father. 8 Nov. Downton Ch. (?).

HELDEDGE, Robt., and Katherine, sp., 25, da. of James LOVELL, gent., now or late of Bulford, a long time a prisoner in the King's Bench. 9 Nov.

Cocuere, Thos., of North Bradley, Wilts, butcher, 26, and Joane Gunnes, of Upton Scudamore, Wilts, sp., 30. 9 Oct. Bitter Ch.

Moorre, Thos., of Corton in Boyton, Wilts, bach, 26, and Anne Harris, of Hedge in Chilmark, Wilts, sp., 20. Bdmen. Tilsh.

Moodie, fallow, and John Hehn, brother. 9 Oct.

Hendes, Nicholas, of Kemsbury, Wilts, fellmonger, 29, and Anne Kemper, of Littlecot in Froxfield, sp., 28. 10 Oct. Froxfield Ch.

Cunnes, Magister Swithinus, clericus, de Blandford, Dorset, and Helena Cynnes, of Wishford Magna, Wilts, wid. 18 Oct. Wishford Ch.

Jacob, Robert, of St. Mary's, Marlborough, Wilts, taylor, 44, and Susan, da. of John Baker, 30. Bdmen. Paul Davis, brotherin-law. 22 Oct.

Dunsdale, Thos., of Codford St. Peter, 30, and Eliz., da. of Richd. Timmers, of Heytesbury, 20. Bdmen. Mr. Christopher Dugdale.

Farson of Codford St. Peter, fuller. 23 Oct. Heytesbury Chapel.

Hurt, Mr. William, s. of Mr. George Hall, of Tol Pidble, Dorset, 22, and Catherine Lunnowe, da. of Sir Edmund Ludlow, of Maidenbradley, Wilts, 18. Bdmen. Edward Sloere, of Maidenbradley, Wilts. 23 Oct. Maiden Bradley Ch.

Gittens, William, the younger, s. of John Gittens, the elder, of Urchfont, and Joane Cooke, sp., da. of Edith Cooke, sp. Bdmen. Edward Barres, of Urchfont, weaver. 24 Oct.

White alias Mancres, John, of Chiselely, Berks, 20, bach, and Ann Smith, of Chiselely, sp., 23. Bdmen. William White. 24 Oct. Chiselely Ch.

Very, Nathaniel, s. of Edith Very, of St. Thomas, Sarum, and Grace, da. of Mary Turner, sp. Bdmen. George Maisters, Grace's brother. 29 Oct.

Sartres, Arthur, Esq., of London, and Mrs Eliz. Chaves, of Maddington, wid., 31. Bdmen. Mr. Thos. Eyres, of New Sarum, and Nicholas Edward, of Maddington. 31 Oct.

Cooper, John, of Ham or Ludgen, Somerset, 50, widower, and Katherine Gratros, sp., of New Sarum. Bdmen. Thos. Grafton, Jun., of Sarum. 31 Oct.

White, Simon, of Ebbesborne Wake, Wilts, 24, and Ann Farnam, sp., 19, of the same (both fathers dead). 2 Nov.

Rangler, Thos., of Fisherton Anger, yeoman, widower, 60, and Eliz. Fawson, of Stratford under the Castle, widow, 51. Bdmen. Thos. Carpenter, of West Harnham, bach. 2 Nov.

Moores, Thos., of Gillingham, Dorset, and Joane Rennoren, of Semley, Wilts, sp. (fathers dead). Bdmen. Edmund Blandford, bro. 7 Nov.

Locsran, Mr. William, a scollmaster, in Warminster, 30, and Alice Harvon, wid., of Warminster, 40. Bdmen. Wm. Fitton, of Warminster, carrier, and Robt. Oldenge. 7 Nov. Warminster Ch. (f).

Humes, William, of Downton, Wilts, 26, and Eliz., da. of John Cooper, of West Everley, yeoman, sp., 23. Bdmen. Freeman Humbe, father. 8 Nov. Downton Ch. (f).

Harbrown, Robt., and Katherine, sp., 22, da. of James Lovrun, gent., now or late of Bulford, a long-time a prisoner in the King's Bench. 9 Nov.

TICE, Rich., of North Tidworth, and Edith STILLWAY of the same, wid., both 40, and no parents living. Bdman. Richard Sward, brother of Edith. 13 Nov.

GREENE, Walter, of Compton, Dorset, shepherd, 22, and Ann, da. of Richd. FURNELL, of Fisherton Delamere, Wilts, sp., 23. Bdman. Richd. Furnell, father of Anne. 15 Nov. Fisherton Ch.

STONE, Antonie, of . . . , Dorset, 23, and Dorothie, da. of Henrie WHITE, sp., 27. Bdmen. John Dowding and Henry White, both of Knoyle. 18 Nov.

SCOTT, John, of Heddington, Wilts, yeoman, 27, and Edith MARSHALL, sp., 30, of Froxfield. Bdman. Tristram Harris, of Stapleford, husb. 19 Nov. Froxfield Ch.

AXFORD, Thos., s. of Richd., of Earle Stoke, Wilts, yeoman, and Jane CLEMENS, of Cheverell Magna, Wilts, sp., both over 20. Bdman. John Bull, of Cheverell Magna. W., Rich. Axford. 20 Nov. Cheverell Ch.

BRETT, Richard, of Broad Hinton, Wilts, yeoman, 30, and Christian WALLIS of the same, sp., 22. Bdman. John Gifford, of New Sarum, tayler. 29 Nov. Broad Hinton Ch.

FLEXNEY, Richard, s. of Justinon, of Lamborne, co. Berks, and Margaret, da. of Thos. BARFORDE of the same. Bdman. Anthony Palmat, of Lamborne. 30 Nov.

TALBOT, Edward, of Bishopston, Wilts, 40, and Alice, da. of Richard EARLE, of Everleighe (Everley), Wilts, 18. Bdman. Rich. Earle. 2 Dec. Latton Ch.

LANE, John, of Latton, Wilts, yeoman, 28, and Radiguine BEAMES of the same, sp., 22. Bdman. Wm. Beames, brother. 9 Dec.

BEAMES, William, of Latton, yeoman, 25, and Edith FABENNS, wid., 30. Bdman. John Lane. 9 Dec.

PERRATT, Richd., of Earle Stoke, yeoman, 30, and Margarett WRIGHT, wid., of the same, 40. Bdman. Robert Lane, of Lavington West. 13 Dec.

ACOURTE, Wm., Gent., of Raddon in Boyton, Wilts, and Susan OBORNE, of Frome Selwood, Somerset, sp., 20. Bdman. John Oborne, father. 18 Dec. Boyton Ch.

BEAKE, John, jun., 22, and Margerie, da. of William HARRIS. Bdmen. John Beake, sen., father of John, jun., and Wm. Harris, both of All Cannings. 18 Dec.

RICE, George, of New Sarum, clothier, 22, and Joane DAVIS of the same, sp., 19. Master, Mr. Sleye, clothier, consents. Bdman. Gregory, brother of Joane Davis. 22 Dec. St. Edmund's, Sarum.

WILMOUTH, Richard, of Lydiard Tregoze, Wilts, Gent., 22, and Joane HILL of the same, sp., 24. Bdman. John Berley, of Pewsey, Wilts, yeoman. Richard's father dead. 23 Dec.

BATTEN, Joseph, of Standlye in Chippenham, Wilts, yeoman, 20, and Joane WILCOXE, da. of Thos. Wilcoxe, sp., 23. Joseph's guardian a grandmother nearly 100, blind and decayed in mind. Joane's father consents. Bdman. Thos. Wilcoxe, of Standley, in Bromhill, yeo. fa. Bromhill Ch. 24 Dec.

Tice, Rich., of North Tidworth, and Edith Stringway of the same, wid., both 40, and no parents living. Bdman. Richard Seward, brother of Edith. 13 Nov.

Gassen, Walter, of Compton, Dorset, shepherd, 22, and Ann, da. of Richd. Fuscell, of Fisherton Delamere, Wilts, sp., 23. Bdman. Richd. Furnell, father of Ann. 15 Nov. Fisherton Ch.

Stone, Antonio, of . . . . Dorset, 22, and Dorothie, da. of Henrie Warre, sp., 27. Bdman. John Dowling and Henry White, both of Knoyle. 18 Nov.

Scott, John, of Hedningham, Wilts, yeoman, 27, and Edith Marshall, sp., 30, of Fronfield. Bdman. Treweman Harris, of Shapleford, husb. 19 Nov. Fronfield Ch.

Aymon, Thos., s. of Richd., of Earle Stoke, Wilts, yeoman, and Jane Gerrard, of Cherwell Magna, Wilts, sp., both over 20. Bdman. John Roll, of Cherwell Magna. W. Rich. Axford. 20 Nov. Cherwell Ch.

Ewart, Richard, of Broad Hinton, Wilts, yeoman, 30, and Christian Watts of the same, sp., 22. Bdman. John Gifford, of New Swan, taylor. 29 Nov. Broad Hinton Ch.

Fussey, Richard, s. of Justinian, of Lambourn, co. Berks, and Margaret, da. of Thos. Harmons of the same. Bdman. Anthony Pulman, of Lambourn. 30 Nov.

Talbot, Edward, of Bishopston, Wilts, 10, and Alice, da. of Richard Lamb, of Everleighe (Teverley), Wilts, 18. Bdman. Rich. Tarle. 2 Dec. Latton Ch.

Lane, John, of Latton, Wilts, yeoman, 22, and Radigunde Reeves of the same, sp., 22. Bdman. Wm. Reeves, brother. 3 Dec.

Reeves, William, of Latton, yeoman, 26, and Edith Reeves, wid., 30. Bdman. John Lane. 3 Dec.

Pearce, Richd., of Earle Stoke, yeoman, 30, and Margaret Winter, wid., of the same, 40. Bdman. Robert Lane, of Lavington West. 18 Dec.

Adgurts, Wm., Gent., of Hadden in Boyton, Wilts, and Susan Onorre, of Frome Selwood, Somerset, sp., 20. Bdman. John Oborne, father. 18 Dec. Boyton Ch.

Rance, John, jun., 22, and Margrete, da. of William Harris. Bdman. John Rance, son, father of John, jun., and Wm. Harris, both of All Cannings. 18 Dec.

Rice, George, of New Sarum, clothier, 22, and Joane Davis of the same, sp., 19. Bdman. Mr. Skeys, clothier, consents. Bdman. Gregory, brother of Joane Davis. 22 Dec. St. Edmund's, Sarum.

Wilmorth, Richard, of Lydiard Tregoze, Wilts, Gent., 22, and Joane Hitt of the same, sp., 24. Bdman. John Berley, of Pewsey, Wilts, yeoman. Richard's father dead. 23 Dec.

Battey, Joseph, of Standlye in Chippenham, Wilts, yeoman, 20, and Joane Wilcocks, da. of Thos. Wilcocks, sp., 23. Joseph's guardian a grandmother nearly 100, blind and decayed in mind. Joane's father consents. Bdman. Thos. Wilcocks, of Standley, in Bromhill, yeo. fr. Bromhill Ch. 24 Dec.

1615-16.

BEST, Thos., of Winterslow, Wilts, wheeler, 25, and Joane WEBB of the same, sp., 27. Bdman. Walter Best, of Frenchmore in Broughton, co. South. 6 Jan. 1615/6.

BAYLY, Thomas, of Box, Wilts, freemason, 20, and Bridgett LESTER, of Cosham, sp., 20. Bdman. John Lester, brother of Bridget. 8 Jan. Box Ch.

CLARKE, Richard, of Cricklade, yeoman, 22, and Anne, da. of John LAWE, sp., 19. Bdman. John Lawe, of Lydiard Tregoze, yeoman. 11 Jan. Lydiard Ch.

HOODE, William, 40, and Joane NASHE, 25, both of Ashilton in Alcannings, Wilts. Bdman. Wm. Nashe, father of Joane, of the same. 12 Jan. Alcannings Ch.

PORTER, William, of Chippenham, husb., 27, and Julian GOLDEN, of Cosham, sp., 26. Bdman. John Adlam, of Cosham, tucker. 15 Jan. Cosham Ch.

SINGER, Edward, of Warminster, cuttler, 40, and Elizabeth ALLWOOD of the same, sp., 23. Bdman. William Pilton, of Warminster, carrier. 23 Jan. Warminster Ch.

SANGAR, Thomas, of Melksham, husb., 40, and Alice, da. of John TUCKER, of Steeple Ashton, sp., 44. Bdman. John Tucker. 23 Jan.

SALISBURY, Robt., of Wroughton, husb., 24, and Agnes LOOKER, of Broad Hinton, Wilts, sp. Thos. Edmonds, of Oborne St. George, apparitor. 23 Jan. Broadhinton Ch.

BOWNESS, Mr. Miles, of Hampreston, co. Dorset, clerke, and Elioner ROBERTS, of Dinton, Wilts, sp. 23 Jan. Dinton Ch.

GREENE, William, of Baverstock, Wilts, and Marie ADLAME, of Longbridge Deverill, Wilts, sp. 26 Jan. Longbridge Deverill Ch.

HOPKINS, Edward, of Hilmarton, 21, and Audrea BAWDRIE, of Tockenham (Weeke), Wilts, 21, sp. Bdman. Wm. Plumer, of Highway, Wilts, husb. 26 Jan.

REDMAN, John, of Broughton Gifford, Wilts, broadweaver, 25, and Alice REDMAN, sp., 22. Bdman. Wm. Curtis, of Seend, Wilts, broadweaver, uncle of Alice. 1 Feb.

EARLE, Walter, of New Sarum, brewer, 27, and Edith BALDEN of the same, 25. 3 Feb. St. Thomas Ch., Sarum.

PAYNTER, John, of Devizes, yeoman, 24, and Christian RANGER, of Fittleton, 20. 3 Feb. Either Ch.

JONES, William, of Box, Wilts, 30, and Ann, da. of John COURTLOWE, sp., 30, of Bradford. Bdman. John Courtlowe, of Imber, husb. fa. 6 Feb.

HORTON, Isack, of Lydiard Tregoze, yeoman, 47, and Anne MOORE, of Broadhinton, sp., 27. Bdmen. Rich. Clitter and Frauncis Moore, both of Broadhinton. 6 Feb. Lydiard Tregoze Ch.

MORRIS, Richard, of Wynehill in Warminster, 26, and Dorathie CRISPIN of the same, sp., 30. 7 Feb. Warminster Ch.

SMITH, John, of Stanton St. Bernard, yeoman, 26, and Ann BATTISSEN, of Pewsey. 7 Feb. Pewsey Ch.

1615-16.

Rust, Thos., of Winterslow, Wilts, wheeler, 23, and Joane Wans of the same, sp., 27. Bdman. Walter Best, of Frenchmore in Broughton, co. South. 6 Jan. 1615/6.

Bayly, Thomas, of Hox, Wilts, freemason, 20, and Bridgett Lester, of Coeham, sp., 20. Bdman. John Lester, brother of Bridget. 8 Jan. Box Ch.

Clarke, Richard, of Cricklade, yeoman, 22, and Anne da. of John Lawe, sp., 19. Bdman. John Lawe, of Lydiard Tregoze, yeoman. 11 Jan. Lydiard Ch.

Hoope, William, 40, and Joane Nayne, 26, both of Ashilton in Alemintage, Wilts. Bdman. Wm. Washe, father of Joane, of the same. 12 Jan. Alemintage Ch.

Powell, William, of Chippenham, bush., 27, and Julian Lorrey, of Coeham, sp., 26. Bdman. John Adlum, of Coeham, tucker. 15 Jan. Coeham Ch.

Brown, Edward, of Warminster, cutler, 40, and Elizabeth Aldwood of the same, sp., 23. Bdman. William Pitton, of Warminster, carrier. 22 Jan. Warminster Ch.

Sanger, Thomas, of Melksham, bush., 40, and Alice, da. of John Tucker, of Steeple Ashton, sp., 44. Bdman. John Tucker. 23 Jan.

Salisbury, Robt., of Wroughton, bush., 24, and Agnes Looseen, of Broad Hinton, Wilts, sp., 21. Bdman. Edmonds, of Oborne St. George, supervisor. 28 Jan. Broadhinton Ch.

Bowness, Mr. Miles, of Hampreston, co. Dorset, clerke, and Eliner Rounsea, of Dinton, Wilts, sp., 28 Jan. Dinton Ch.

Greene, William, of Baverstock, Wilts, and Marie Adams, of Longbridge Deverill, Wilts, sp., 26 Jan. Longbridge Deverill Ch.

Hopkins, Edward, of Hilmarton, 21, and Andrea Bawden, of Tockenham (Wroton), Wilts, 21, sp. Bdman. Wm. Plumer, of Highway, Wilts, bush. 29 Jan.

Remnes, John, of Broughton Gifford, Wilts, broadweaver, 25, and Alice Ilbrann, sp., 22. Bdman. Wm. Curtis, of Seend, Wilts, broadweaver, uncle of Alice. 1 Feb.

Hare, Walter, of New Sarum, brewer, 27, and Edith Baldwy of the same, 25. 3 Feb. St. Thomas Ch., Sarum.

Paynter, John, of Devizes, yeoman, 24, and Christian Ravens, of Mildenhall, 20. 3 Feb. Bilder Ch.

Jones, William, of Box, Wilts, 30, and Ann, da. of John Courtowe, sp., 30, of Bradford. Bdman. John Courtowe, of Ladber, bush. 6 Feb.

Horton, Isaac, of Lydiard Tregoze, yeoman, 47, and Anne Moore, of Broadhinton, sp., 27. Bdman. Hill, Clifter and Francis Moore, both of Broadhinton. 6 Feb. Lydiard Tregoze Ch.

Morris, Richard, of Wyndhill in Warminster, 40, and Dorothie Cusern of the same, sp., 30. 7 Feb. Warminster Ch.

Smith, John, of Stanton St. Bernard, yeoman, 22, and Ann Bateman, of Bewsey. 7 Feb. Bewsey Ch.

LODDER, Thos., of Shilling Okford (Okeford Fitzpaine), Dorset, husb., and Agnes HARRIS, of Semley, Wilts, both 30. Bdmen. John Longford and Robert Blandford (signs "Blan.") 7 Feb.

STOKES, John, of Heytesbury, shoomaker, 24, and Eliz. HUGHES, of Bradford, sp., 23. 7 Feb. Bradford Ch.

SAVERIE, Richard, of Hannington, Wilts, 30, and Ann MOONE, of Blunsdon, sp., 22. Thos. Edwards, of Ogborne St. Andrew, Wilts, apparitor. 7 Feb.

GOODALL, David, of Shalfleet, Isle of Wight, co. Southton., yeoman, 30, and Dowzabell, da. of Bartholomew COLWELL, of Donhead, St. Andrew, Wilts, sp., 18. 8 Feb. Donhead Ch.

GILL, Richard, of Cutteridge in North Bradley, Wilts, gent., widower, 60, and Elizabeth DANTE, of Trowbridge, Wilts, sp., 28. 8 Feb. Either Ch.

LACOCK, Henry, of Corton in Boyton, Wilts, and Ursula DEVERELL, of Bradford, sp., 23. Bdman. John Segrann, of Upton Lovell. 10 Feb. Either Ch.

DEWE, Thos., of Dilton Westbury, carpenter, and Edith BLAKE. 13 Feb. St. Thomas Ch., Sarum.

MILES, John, of Urchfont, husb., 60, and Edith GREENE, of Bulford, sp., 24. Bdmen. Richd. Fortune, tayler, and Edmond Greene, of Bulford, husb. 13 Feb. Bulford Ch.

BLANFORD, William, of Potterne, Wilts, yeoman, and Jane JENKINS, servant to Mr. Trew, of Devizes Greene, sp., over 50. 27 Feb. Potterne Ch.

CLIFFORD, Mr. Thomas, Vicar of Overton, and Barbara, da. of William WESTWOODE, of Melksham, shoomaker, sp., 30. Bdman. Wm. Westwoode.

DOWYE, Edward, of Marlborough, sawyer, 38, and Dorathe WIDMON *alias* WIGHTMON, da. of Thos. Wightmon, of Swindon, Wilts. Bdman. William Lord, of Hilmarton. 4 Mar. S. Mary, Marlborough, Ch.

BULLOCK, William, of Cullem (? Colerne), Wilts, yeoman, 60, and Dorothy WELLS, of Lydiard Tregoze, wid., 40. 8 Mar. Cullem Ch.

CUTTLER, James, of New Sarum, groser, 34, and Ann HOLLWAYE, of Corsley, 33. Bdman. Rich. Hill, of New Sarum, tanner. St. Edmunds, Sarum.

GODDARD, Andrew, of Ogborne, husb., 30, and Amye MUNDAYE, of Cheseaburie, 30. Bdman. John Veekes, of Enford, glovier. 11 Mar.

JAQUES, John, of Milborne in Malmesbury, Wilts, widower, and Joan GITINGE, of Charlton in Westport, widow. Bdman. John Ponchardon, of the Close, New Sarum, gent. 12 Mar.

BATHE, William, of Wotton Basset, husb., 30, and Christian LOADER of the same, sp., 24. Bdman. Thomas Jacobe, yeoman. 13 Mar. Wotton Basset Ch.

RAWLINS, Walter, of New Sarum, 26, and Ellinor GARDNER, of Warminster, sp., 25. 13 Mar.

(To be continued.)

Lodder, Thos., of Shilling Okford (Okford Fitzpaine), Dorset, bach, and Agnes Hayes, of Stanley, Wilts, both 20. Bdmon.
John Langford and Robert Blandford (signs "Blan.") 7 Feb.
Stokes, John, of Heytesbury, shoemaker, 24, and Eliz. Hughes, of Bradford, sp., 23. 7 Feb. Bradford Ch.
Stevens, Richard, of Hamington, Wilts, 30, and Ann Moons, of Blunsdon, sp., 22. Thos. Edwards, of Ogbourne St. Andrew, Wilts, apparitor. 7 Feb.
Goodall, David, of Shalldon, Isle of Wight, co. Southton, yeoman, 30, and Dowsabell, dau. of Bartholomew Cutsward, of Donhead, St. Andrew, Wilts, sp., 18. 8 Feb. Donhead Ch.
Gill, Richard, of Cutteridge in North Bradley, Wilts, gent., widower, 60, and Elizabeth Davis, of Trowbridge, Wilts, sp., 28. 8 Feb. Either Ch.
Lancock, Henry, of Corton in Boyton, Wilts, and Tirzah Devenish, of Bradford, sp., 22. Bdmon. John Sergeant, of Upton Lovell. 10 Feb. Either Ch.
Dawe, Thos., of Dilton Westbury, carpenter, and Edith Blake. 13 Feb. St. Thomas Ch. Sarum.
Mills, John, of Trowbridge, bach, 60, and Edith Greene, of Bradford, sp., 22. Bdmon. Richd. Fortune, taylor, and Edmond Greene, of Bradford, bach. 13 Feb. Bradford Ch.
Blanford, William, of Potterne, Wilts, yeoman, and Jane Jenkins, servant to Mrs. Thos. of Devizes Greene, sp., over 30. 27 Feb. Potterne Ch.
Clarkson, Mr. Thomas, Vicar of Overton, and Barbara, da. of William Westwoone, of Melksham, shoemaker, sp., 20. Bdmon. Wm. Westwoode.
Dowty, Edward, of Marlborough, sawyer, 28, and Dorothy Wilcox (née Wormwoo, da. of Thos. Wyldmon) of Swindon, Wilts. Bdmon. William Lord, of Hilmarton. 4 Mar. S. Mary, Marlborough Ch.
Burton, William, of Oaldon (? Odstone), Wilts, yeoman, 60, and Dorothy Weeks, of Lydiard Tregoze, wid., 50. 8 Mar. Oaldon Ch.
Cutteen, James, of New Sarum, grocer, 34, and Ann Holloway, of Cosely, 33. Bdmon. John Hill, of New Sarum, tanner. St. Edmunds, Sarum.
Gordon, Andrew, of Ogborne, bach, 30, and Anne Monnaye, of Chiseldon, 30. Bdmon. John Veeles, of Bradford, glover. 11 Mar.
Jones, John, of Milborne in Malmesbury, Wilts, widower, and Joan Ottrons, of Charlton in Westport, widow. Bdmon. John Pomeroy, of the Close, New Sarum, gent. 12 Mar.
Harris, William, of Wotton Basset, bach, 30, and Christian Jordan of the same, sp., 24. Bdmon. Thomas Jacobs, yeoman. 14 Mar. Wotton Basset Ch.
Hawkins, Walter, of New Sarum, 26, and Esther Gardner, of Warminster, sp., 20. 18 Mar.

(To be continued.)

LICENCES TO PASS FROM ENGLAND BEYOND THE SEAS.

By Gerald Fothergill.

(*Continued from Vol. XXIII, p.* 239.)

Laurence, Ann, 50, wife of Hen. Laurence, dwelling in Rotterdam, to the same.

Roodes, Steeven, 27, of S. Clements parish, Temple Bar, to Paris, 26 Aug. 1632.

Laurence, Ann, 50, wife of Hen. Laurence, dwelling in Amsterdam, to the same, 4 Sept. 1632.

Lownes, Elizabeth, 23, Vlshing, to live, 4 Sept. 1632.

Sasse, Jon, 14, to Rochelle, to learn the language, 4 Sept. 1632.

Wright, Grace, widowe, 22, to the Hage, to dwell with Lord Vere, 5 Sept. 1632.

Bowden, Jane, 25, servant to one Lucius Freeze, dwelling in Rotterdam, to same, 5 Sept. 1632.

Jackson, Ralph, 44, resident in Southwark, who is to passe to Harlem, about certin his affares, 6 Sept. 1632.

Fountaine, Edward, 23, resident in the Strand, to the Hage, 6 Sept. 1632.

Burton, Ann, 22, wife of Phillip Burton, resident in Berghen aproom, and her daughter, Elizabeth, 2, 7 Sept. 1632.

Blacknall, Richard, 24, resident in Ireland, to Amsterdam, about his affares, 7 Sept. 1632.

Norwood, Margerie, 26, & her daughter, Sarah, 9 months, to Rotterdam, to her abode, also John Egg, 23 years old, 8 Sept. 1632.

Osborne, Sara, 52, resident in the Brill, to the same, 8 Sept. 1632.

James, William, 38, dwelling in Creechurch p'ish, to Flushing, 8 Sept. 1632.

Polly, Benjamin, 21, son of George Polly, resident neere Shoreditch Church, to Low Countries, 8 Sept. 1632.

Downe, William, 26, to Rotterdam, 8 Sept. 1632.

Batrum, Faith, widowe, 36, & her son, Ralph Barum, 5 yeres & 3 quarters to Utrecht to their dwelling, 10 Sept. 1632.

Cartwright, Thomas, 32, resident in St. John St., to Middleburgh, 10 Sept. 1632.

Okenden, Henrie, 19, son of Henry Okenden, resident in Bishopsgate Street, to Hage, 10 Sept. 1632.

Cox, Ellin, 40, & her son, Robert Coxe, 2, to Delft, to their abode, 11 Sept. 1632.

Wilson, Elizabeth, 20, to Middleburgh, to her abode, 11 Sept. 1632.

Cheeseman, William, 30, resident in St. Giles p'ish, Cripplegate, to Amsterdam, 11 Sept. 1632.

Johnes, Mary, 30, & her son, William Johns, 18 monethes, to Berghen aproome, to their abode, 11 Sept. 1632.

Norwood, Margaret, 51, dwelling in Fleet Street, widowe, to Berghen aproom, 12 Sept. 1632.

LICENCES TO PASS FROM ENGLAND BEYOND THE SEAS.

By Gerald Fothergill.

(*Continued from Vol. XXIII, p. 239.*)

Laurence, Ann, 50, wife of Hen. Laurence, dwelling in Rotterdam, to the same.

Roodes, Steeven, 27, of S. Clements parish, Temple Bar, to Paris, 26 Aug. 1632.

Laurence, Ann, 50, wife of Hen. Laurence, dwelling in Amsterdam, to the same, 4 Sept. 1632.

Lownes, Elizabeth, 23, Vishing, to live, 4 Sept. 1632.

Sasse, Jon, 14, to Rochelle, to learn the language, 4 Sept. 1632.

Wright, Grace, widowe, 22, to the Hage, to dwell with Lord Vere, 5 Sept. 1632.

Rowden, Jane, 25, servant to one Lucius Freeze, dwelling in Rotterdam, to same, 5 Sept. 1632.

Jackson, Ralph, 44, resident in Southwark, who is to passe to Harlem, about certin his affares, 6 Sept. 1632.

Fountaine, Edward, 23, resident in the Strand, to the Hage, 6 Sept. 1632.

Burton, Ann, 22, wife of Phillip Burton, resident in Berghen aproom, and her daughter, Elizabeth, 2, 7 Sept. 1632.

Blackmall, Richard, 24, resident in Ireland, to Amsterdam, about his affares, 7 Sept. 1632.

Norwood, Margerie, 26, & her daughter, Sarah, 9 months, to Rotterdam, to her abode, also John Egg, 23 years old, 8 Sept. 1632.

Osborne, Sara, 52, resident in the Brill, to the same, 8 Sept. 1632.

James, William, 38, dwelling in Creechurch p'ish, to Flushing, 8 Sept. 1632.

Polly, Benjamin, 21, son of George Polly, resident neere Shoreditch Church, to Low Countries, 8 Sept. 1632.

Downe, William, 26, to Rotterdam, 8 Sept. 1632.

Batrum, Faith, widowe, 36, & her son, Ralph Barum, 5 yeres & 3 quarters to Utrecht to their dwelling, 10 Sept. 1632.

Cartwright, Thomas, 32, resident in St. John St., to Middleburgh, 10 Sept. 1632.

Okenden, Henrie, 19, son of Henry Okenden, resident in Bishopsgate Street, to Hage, 10 Sept. 1632.

Cox, Ellin, 40, & her son, Robert Coxe, 2, to Delft, to their abode, 11 Sept. 1632.

Wilson, Elizabeth, 20, to Middleburgh, to her abode, 11 Sept. 1632.

Cheeseman, William, 30, resident in St. Giles p'ish, Cripplegate, to Amsterdam, 11 Sept. 1632.

Johnes, Mary, 30, & her son, William Johns, 18 monethes, to Berghen aproome, to their abode, 11 Sept. 1632.

Norwood, Margaret, 51, dwelling in Fleet Street, widowe, to Berghen aproom, 12 Sept. 1632.

PATTISON, Elizabeth, 47, resident in Flushing, to the same, 12 Sept. 1632.

HOBBS, Katherine, 47, wife of David Hobbs, dwelling in Amsterdam, to the same.

YATES, Margaret, 36, dwelling in Flushing, to same, 12 Sept. 1632.

PREESTMAN, Jerom, 50, resident in Southwark, to Calis, 13 Sept. 1632.

BEDOE, Edmund, 54, to Amsterdam, to his abode, 13 Sept. 1632.

WOODWARD, Edward, 22, late servant to Mr. Thomas Byewater, cutler, to Flushing, 13 Sept. 1632.

HAWKRIDGE, Roger, 23, to Dublin in Ireland, 13 Sept. 1632.

PENDLEBURIE, Elizabeth, 43, resident in the Bankside, & her daughter, Francis Bodman, 23, to Middleburgh, 13 Sept. 1632.

GOODUNTER, Dorithie, 23, to Sweeden with her master called Lieut.-Coll. Vavasor, 13 Sept. 1632.

AGER, Robert, 13, son of Jno. Ager, dwelling in Lambeth, to Nannce, in France, 13 Sept. 1632.

TAXEDO, Ferdnando, 36, Judith, his wife, 23, two children, Mary, 5, Martha, 3, to Flush., & to return, 13 Sept. 1632.

RICHARDSON, James, 28, Scotch, to Nannce, in France, about c'ten his affares, 13 Sept. 1632.

COSSINS, John, 21, to Calis, about his affairs, 14 Sept. 1632.

VECK, Maudlyn, 29, & her son, Abraham, 20 months, to Burdeaux, 14 Sept. 1632.

PHIPPS, Arden, 17, to Hage, to serve on Sir George Kevett, 15 Sept. 1632.

BLACKBURN, Thomas, 22, to Amsterdam, to live with his uncle, 19 Sept. 1632.

KELLEY, Eliza., 50, wife of Jo. Kelley, in Amsterdam, & her son, Thomas, aged 13, who are to pass to their dwelling; also Katherin Longwood, 3 years, 22 Sept. 1632.

POWELL, Charles, 40, to Amsterdam, about his affaires, & to return, 22 Sept. 1632.

SAMWELL, Richard, 23, resident at Wantidge, in Berkshire, to Bridges, about his affairs, 24 Sept. 1632.

FEATLIE, John, 27, & wife Ann, 18, their maid servant Elizabeth Vaughan, 32, Bernard Gostwick, 16, & William Burtley, 26, to Hamburgh & thence to the King of Sweden, 24 Sept. 1632.

ROOKE, William, 23, resident in Aldersgate street, to Rotterdam, about his affares, 24 Sept. 1632.

SPARKS, George, 24, Resident in Aldersgate Street, to Rotterdam, 24 Sept. 1632.

BONHAM, Francis, 22, resident in Flushing, to same, 25 Sept. 1632.

BAYLIE, Tho., 24, & wife Barbaria, 23, to Utrecht, to their abode, 25 Sept. 1632.

PAYNTER, Elizabeth, 42, resident in St. Martin Lane Fields, & her maid servant, Elizabeth Carter, 25, & Elizabeth Johnes, 6 years, to the Lower Countries, 25 Sept. 1632.

JACOB, John, 25, son of Sara Jacob, widow, resident in St. Katherines, to Rotterdam, 26 Sept. 1632.

STEEVENS, Ralph, 22, resident in Plymouth, to Rotterdam, about his affares, 29 Sept. 1632.

Pattison, Elizabeth, 47, resident in Flushing, to the same, 12 Sept. 1632.

Hoose, Katherine, 47, wife of David Hobbs, dwelling in Amsterdam, to the same.

Yates, Margaret, 36, dwelling in Flushing, to same, 12 Sept. 1632.

Swestman, Jerom, 30, resident in Southwark, to Calis, 13 Sept. 1632.

Hesse, Edmund, 54, to Amsterdam, to his abode, 13 Sept. 1632.

Wonnwom, Edward, 22, late servant to Mr. Thomas Bywater, outer, to Flushing, 13 Sept. 1632.

Hawkinson, Roger, 22, to Dublin in Ireland, 13 Sept. 1632.

Penkinnore, Elizabeth, 43, resident in the Bankside, & her daughter,

Francis Bodman, 23, to Middleburgh, 13 Sept. 1632.

Goonowre, Dorithie, 23, to Sweeden with her master called Lieut-Coll. Vavasor, 13 Sept. 1632.

Agen, Robert, 18, son of Jno. Ager, dwelling in Lambeth, to Nance, in France, 13 Sept. 1632.

Taxmo, Ferdinando, 36, Judith, his wife, 23, two children, Mary, 6, Martha, 3, to Flush, & to return, 13 Sept. 1632.

Hounanson, James, 26, Scotch, to Nance, in France, about c'ten his affairs, 13 Sept. 1632.

Cousins, John, 21, to Calis, about his affairs, 14 Sept. 1632.

Vaon, Marthyn, 29, & her son, Abraham, 20 months, to Paulaux, 14 Sept. 1632.

Tynes, Anten, 17, to Hage, to serve on Sir George Kevett, 15 Sept. 1632.

Hammon, Thomas, 22, to Amsterdam, to live with his uncle, 19 Sept. 1632.

Kelsey, Elize., 50, wife of Jo. Kelley, in Amsterdam, & her son, Thomas, aged 13, who are to pass to their dwelling; also Katherin Longwood, 3 years, 22 Sept. 1632.

Powsel, Charles, 40, to Amsterdam, about his affairs, & to return, 22 Sept. 1632.

Sawyer, Richard, 23, resident at Wantidge, in Berkshire, to Bridge, about his affairs, 24 Sept. 1632.

Beatie, John, 27, & wife Ann, 18, their maid servant Elizabeth Vaughan, 32, Bernard Gostwick, 16, & William Huntley, 26, to Hamburgh & thence to the King of Sweden, 24 Sept. 1632.

Rooke, William, 23, resident in Aldergate street, to Rotterdam, about his affairs, 24 Sept. 1632.

Spurrs, George, 24, Resident in Aldersgate Street, to Rotterdam, 24 Sept. 1632.

Bonnan Francis, 22, resident in Flushing, to same, 25 Sept. 1632.

Baxter, Tho., 24, & wife Barbara, 22, to Utrecht, to their abode, 25 Sept. 1632.

Farrer, Elizabeth, 42, resident in St. Martin Lane Fields, & her maid servant, Elizabeth Carter, 20, & Elizabeth Johnes, 6 years, to the Lower Countries, 25 Sept. 1632.

Jarton, John, 23, son of Sara Jacob, widow, resident in St. Katherines, to Rotterdam, 26 Sept. 1632.

Serayers, Ralph, 22, resident in Plymouth, to Rotterdam, about his affairs, 26 Sept. 1632.

LEE, Thomas, 60, & his son Joseph Lee, 11, dwelling in Newington Butts, to Amsterdam, 1 Oct. 1632.

EATON, Nathaniel, 22, resident in ye house of Mr. Theophilus Eaton, resident in Colman St., to Layden.

FOSTER, Jo., 26, resident in St. Giles p'ish, in the house of one Rob Gibson, to Ostend, 1 Oct. 1632.

HOOKER, William, 25, resident in Lombard St., to Hamburgh, 1 Oct. 1632.

FOOT, Martha, 32, resident in Delft, to the same, 1 Oct. 1632.

AYNNIS, Joan, 39, & her two children, William, 10, & Ruth Aynnis, 13, to Rotterdam, 1 Oct. 1632.

BOULTON, Jefferie, 28, to Hamburgh, about certein his affares, & return, 2 Oct. 1632.

BEDOE, Edmund, 53, to Amsterdam, 2 Oct. 1632, newly dated 8 Oct. 1632.

FOSTER, Richard, 60, dwelling in Hamburgh, to same, 2 Oct. 1632.

WOODSTOCK, Robert, 40, resident in Amsterdam, to the same, 3 Oct. 1632.

WEED, Margerie, 30, dwelling in Flushing, to the same, 3 Oct. 1632.

PAGE, John, 32, to Amsterdam, to his dwelling, 3 Oct. 1632.

TRADESCANT, Eliz., 44, & her son John, 34, resident in Lambeth, to Utrecht, 4 Oct. 1632.

BOWLES, Robert, 35, Abington, Berks, to Amsterdam, to work, being a shoemaker.

HAMBLETON, James, 19, to Paris, 4 Oct. 1632.

HENBURY, Edward, 21, to Dunkerk, about certin his affares, 4 Oct. 1632.

GOZAR, Francis, 4 months, & Marie Bygott, 4 years old, to Roane, in France, with their parents, being aliens, 5 Oct. 1632.

ADAMS, Phillip, 50, & wife Prudence, 45, & their two sons Phillipp, 7, Richard Adams, 20, to Syerickseas, to their dwelling

DORRELL, Geo., 13, whose parents are dwelling in Flushing, 5 Oct. 1632.

WILSON, Thomas, 22, resident at Shelton, in Cambridgeshire, to Rotterdam, about c'tin his affares, 5 Oct. 1632.

EDMONDS, Richard, 32, dwelling in Botholph Lane, to Amsterdam, 6 Oct. 1632.

TREDDLES, Tho., 38, & wife Katherin, 34, & their daughter Katherine Treddles, 18 months, to Amsterdam, to their abode, 6 Oct. 1632.

MITCHELL, John, 25, & Frances Lancashire, 20, to Rotterdam, about certen their affares, to return, 6 Oct. 1632.

CROME, Marie, 47, wife of Captain Crome, resident in Berghen aproon, & her son Wiiliam, 4 years old, to the same, 6 Oct. 1632.

SPILMAN, Elizabeth, 57, & her daughter Lucie, 22, to ——, 6 Oct. 1632.

HUTCHINS, Alice, 28, wife of Lewis Hutchins, resident at Serreckseas, to the same, 6 Oct. 1632.

BRABOURN, Theophilus, 44, resident at Funnell, in Norfolk, to Amsterdam, 6 Oct. 1632.

THURROWGOOD, Joan, 22, to Middelburg, to her abode, 6 Oct. 1632.

Lee, Thomas, 60, & his son Joseph Lee, 14, dwelling in Newington
Butts, to Amsterdam, 1 Oct. 1632.

Eaton, Nathaniel, 23, resident in ye house of Mr. Theophilus Eaton,
resident in Coleman St., to Leyden.

Foster, Jo., 20, resident in St. Giles p'ish, in the house of one Rob
Gibson, to Ostend, 1 Oct. 1632.

Hooper, William, 55, resident in Leonhard St., to Hamburgh, 1 Oct.
1632.

Foot, Martha, 32, resident in Delft, to the same, 1 Oct. 1632.

Arnsis, Jonas, 39, & her two children, William, 10, & Ruth Aymis,
13, to Rotterdam, 1 Oct. 1632.

Hanson, Melchis, 28, to Hamburgh, about certain his affares, &
return, 2 Oct. 1632.

Hesse, Edmund, 53, to Amsterdam, 2 Oct. 1632, newly dated 8 Oct.
1632.

Forrer, Richard, 60, dwelling in Hamburgh, to same, 2 Oct. 1632.

Woodcocke, Robert, 40, resident in Amsterdam, to the same, 3 Oct.
1632.

Wren, Margrete, 30, dwelling in Flushing, to the same, 3 Oct. 1632.

Pare, John, 32, to Amsterdam, to his dwelling, 3 Oct. 1632.

Tarkenovers, Elie, 44, & her son John, 31, resident in Zeeuberth, to
Greenle, 4 Oct. 1632.

Howes, Robert, 35, Abingdon, Berks, to Amsterdam, to work,
being a shoemaker.

Hammerton, James, 19, to Paris, 4 Oct. 1632.

Hammey, Edward, 21, to Dunkerk, about certin his affares, 4 Oct.
1632.

Cozan, Francis, 4 months, & Marie Bygott, 4 years old, to Roane,
in France, with their parents, being aliens, 5 Oct. 1632.

Adams, Philip, 50, & wife Prudence, 45, & their two sons Philippe 7,
Richard Atlans, 20, to Syrrichsees, to their dwelling.

Donneer, Geo., 13, whose parents are dwelling in Flushing, 5 Oct.
1632.

Wrason, Thomas, 22, resident at Ghelton, in Cambridgeshire, to
Rotterdam, about certin his affares, 5 Oct. 1632.

Simonds, Richard, 32, dwelling in Rochelph Lane, to Amsterdam,
6 Oct. 1632.

Tennures, Tho., 58, & wife Katherin, 34, & their daughter Katherine
Trelldie, 18 months, to Amsterdam, to their abode, 6 Oct. 1632.

Mitcham, John, 29, & Frances Lamellins, 20, to Rotterdam, about
certen their affares, to return, 6 Oct. 1632.

Cronie, Marie, 47, wife of Captain Cronne, resident in Bergen
upon, & her son William, 4 years old, to the same, 6 Oct.
1632.

Sanders, Elizabeth, 52, & her daughter Lucie, 22, to ——, 6 Oct.
1632.

Hermans, Alice, 23, wife of Lewis Hutchins, resident at Barrecksess,
to the same, 6 Oct. 1632.

Ramoun, Theophilus, 44, resident at Fummell, in Norfolk, to Amster-
dam, 6 Oct. 1632.

Turnewoon, Joan, 22, to Middelburg, to her abode, 6 Oct. 1632.

LACK, Joan, 52, Tho. Lack, 15, her son, & George Pendew, 16, to Midd., to their abode, 8 Oct. 1632.

BUTLER, Tho., 22, resident in Abington, co. Berk., 8 Oct. 1632.

WELLS, Captain Jn., 57, resident at Rotchford, Essex, & his daughter Lucie, aged 14, to Dunkerk.

HOLMES, Roger, 37, resident in Middleburgh, to the same, 8 Oct. 1632.

BREND, Mary, 20, daughter of Robert Brend, dwelling in Holborn, to Hage, 9 Oct. 1632.

HADDEN, George, 26, Scotch, to Rotterdam, about certen his affares, & return, 9 Oct. 1632.

KILCHEI, George, 17, to Paris, being a servant to his kinsman, Tho. Kilchei, a Taylor, dwelling there, 10 Oct. 1632.

BREAN, Dennis, 30, Joan Hall, 20, Ellner Gold, 24, Irish people, to Rotterdam, to their abode, 10 Oct. 1632.

BALDWYN, Martin, 28, & wife Alice & their daughter Rabecca, 2 years, to Vlshing, to their abode, 10 Oct. 1632.

MILWORTH, Ellin, 36, dwelling in Berghen aproom, to the same, 10 Oct. 1632.

DUNLOPP, Andrew, 27, Robert Downey, 46, Scots, resident in Rotterdam, to the same, 11 Oct. 1632.

BARTLET, John, 21, son of Jo. Bartlet, dwelling in St. Giles p'ish, Cripplegate, to Rotterdam, 6 Oct. 1632.

HONYWOOD, Benedick, son of Sir Robert Honniwood, resident at Charin, in Kent, to the Hage, 11 Oct. 1632.

DUKE, Sara, 16, & her brother Ben. Duke, 4 years, to their dwelling in Amsterdam, 11 Oct. 1632.

WILLIAMS, Margaret, 30, wife (of) Hugh Williams, dwelling in the Hage, 12 Oct. 1632.

BENNING, James, 28, & wife Jane, 32, resident in Coleman St., to Amsterdam, about c'ten their affares, 12 Oct. 1632.

CHURCH, William, 21, resident in Rotterdam, to the same, 12 Oct. 1632.

BARRET, Robert, 40, & his wife & son, Ellin 35, Thomas 7 years, Irish folks, bound to Rotterdam, 12 Oct. 1632.

MISSELDEN, Elizabeth, 15, Sara & Martha Misselden, 16 & 17, and Jane Hudson, 20, to Delft, 12 Oct. 1632.

JAMES, Anthony, 48, resident without Cross Street, to Delft, about certen his affares, 16 Oct. 1632.

COWLING, John, 14, Augustine Mervynn, 13, & Samuel Tucker, 14, to Kane, in Normandy, to remaine there a time & learne the language, 19 Oct. 1632.

(To be continued.)

Lace, Joan, 52, Tho. Lacie 16, her son, & George Pendew, 16, to Midd., to their abode, 5 Oct. 1632.

Breton, Tho., 22, resident in Abington, co Berk, 6 Oct. 1632.

Vaus, Captain Jn., 57, resident at Rotchford, Essex, & his daughter Lucie, aged 14, to Dunkirk.

Thomas, Roger, 37, resident in Middleburgh, to the same, 8 Oct. 1632.

Bueen, Mary, 20, daughter of Robert Brend, dwelling in Holborn, to Hage, 9 Oct. 1632.

Hawken, George, 26, hostel, to Rotterdam, about certen his affares, & return, 9 Oct. 1632.

Kuener, George, 17, to Paris, being a servant to his kinsman, Tho. Kitchel, a Taylor, dwelling there, 10 Oct. 1632.

Bracy, Dennis, 30, Joan Hall, 20, Ellner Gold, 24, Irish people, to Rotterdam, to their abode, 10 Oct. 1632.

Harrowy, Martin, 28, & wife Alice & their daughter Rebecca, 2 years, to Vlishing, to their abode, 10 Oct. 1632.

Mrwoorn, Ellin, 36, dwelling in Bergben apoosm, to the same, 10 Oct. 1632.

Dunrow, Andrew, 27, Robert Downey, 16, Scots, resident in Rotterdam, to the same, 11 Oct. 1632.

Bartrey, John, 21, son of Jo. Hartlet, dwelling in St. Giles p'ish, Cripplegate, to Rotterdam, 6 Oct. 1632.

Horwoon, Benedict, son of Sir Robert Hommwood, resident at Chacin, in Kent, to the Hage, 11 Oct. 1632.

Dunn, Sara, 16, & her brother Jon, Duke, 1 years, to their dwelling in Amsterdam, 11 Oct. 1632.

Williams, Margaret, 30, wife (of) Hugh Williams, dwelling in the Hage, 12 Oct. 1632.

Bessing, James, 28, & wife Jane, 32, resident in Colquan St., to Amsterdam, about o'ter their affares, 12 Oct. 1632.

Cumson, William, 21, resident in Rotterdam, to the same, 12 Oct. 1632.

Barrer, Robert, 10, & his wife & son, Ellin 35, Thomas 7 years, Irish folks, bound to Rotterdam, 12 Oct. 1632.

Mussenen, Elizabeth, 15, Sara & Martha Mussedon, 16 & 17, and Jane Hudson, 20, to Delft, 12 Oct. 1632.

James, Anthony, 18, resident without Cross Street, to Delft, about certen his affares, 16 Oct. 1632.

Cowtrno, John, 14, Augustine Mowyym, 14, & Samuel Tucker, 14, to Kane, in Normandy, to remaine there a time & learne the language, 19 Oct. 1632.

(To be continued.)

GRANTS AND CERTIFICATES OF ARMS.

Contributed by ARTHUR J. JEWERS.

(*Continued from Vol. XXIII, p. 266.*)

PERROTT, JAMES, of Amersham, Bucks, sometime of Fawler [?Fawley, co. Bucks], co. Oxon. He mar. Amy, dau. and coh. of George Dale, D.C.L.; she d. and was bur. at Fyfield, co. Berks, having had issue, (1) William Perrott, Barrister-at-Law; (2) James Perrott, of the Middle Temple; (3) Charles, Batchelor of Law. Gr. by Sir E. Bysshe, Clar., Dec. 1664. Gu. three pears Or., on a chief of the second a demi-lion issuing Sa. Crest—A parrot Vert, collared Arg., beak and legs Gu., in the beak a pear of the second, slipped and leaved Vert. Add. MS. 14,293.

PERRY, MICAIAH, of London, merchant. Petition (dated 13 William III) states he is descended from Perry, of Devonshire, and gives their arms. Four sketches are given, under the following one is written, "This agreed on." Per cross Sa. and Or, a bend Erm. charged with another Gu., thereon three lions pass. gard. Arg. Crest—A hind's head erased ppr., gorged with a coronet Or, in the mouth a branch of pear tree ppr., bearing three pears of the second. Thus in Harl. MS. 6,834, but from the following, which is given in Add. MS. 14,831, it appears the above was not the coat finally granted, namely—Gr. by Sir T. St. George, Garter, and Sir H. St. George, Clar., 23 July 1701. Per cross Or and Sa. on a bend Gu. cotised Erm., three lions pass. gard. Arg. Crest—A hind's head erased ppr., gorged with a coronet Or, in the mouth a branch of pear tree ppr., fructed Or. Add. MS. 14,831.

PERRY, SAMUEL, of Goodman's Fields, co. Midd., J.P., eldest s. of Samuel Perry, of Rodborough, co. Gloucester, deceased, and to their descendants. Gr. by Sir J. Vanbrugh, Clar., and P. le Neve, Norroy, 24 March 1717-18. Vert, a fess embattled at the top Erm., betw. three pears pendent Or. Crest—A castle with two towers Gu., from the top a cubit arm erect in armour, grasping a dagger all ppr. Add. MS. 14,830.

PERRY, TIMOTHY, of London, s. of Thomas, late of Cirencester. Gr. by Sir H. St. George, Garter, and Sir J. Vanbrugh, Clar., 14 Sept. 1708. Az. a fess embattled at the top Arg., betw. three pears pendent Or. Crest—From the top of a tower Gu. a cubit arm erect in armour, the gauntlet holding a sword, all ppr. Add. MS. 14,830.

PERRY, WILLIAM, senior sworn clerk of the Six Clerks' Office in Chancery. Gr. by Sir H. St. George, Garter, and Sir J. Vanbrugh, Clar., 31 Dec. 1708. Arg. on a chev. betw. three pheons Gu., as many tigers' heads erased of the first. Crest—A demi-tiger ramp. regard. per chev. Gu. and Arg., in the dexter paw an arrow of the second. Stowe MS. 716; Add. MS. 14,830.

GRANTS AND CERTIFICATES OF ARMS.

Contributed by ARTHUR J. JEWERS.

(Continued from Vol. XXIII, p. 298.)

PERROTT, JAMES, of Ameysham, Bucks, sometime of Fawler [?Bawley], co. Bucks, co. Oxon. He mar. Amy, dau. and coh. of George Dale, D.C.L.; she d. and was bur. at Eyfield, co. Berks, leaving had issue, (1) William Perrott, Barrister-at-Law; (2) James Perrott, of the Middle Temple; (3) Charles, Batchelor of Law. Gr. by Sir E. Bysshe, Clar., Dec. 1664. Gu. three pears Or, on a chief of the second a demi-lion issuing Sa. Crest—A pear Vert, collared Arg., beak and legs Gu., in the beak a pear of the second, slipped and leaved Vert. Add. MS. 14,295.

PERRY, MICAIAH, of London, merchant. Petition (dated 13 William III) states he is descended from Perry, of Devonshire, and gives their arms. Four sketches are given, under the following one is written, "This agreed on." Per cross Sa. and Or, a bend Erm. charged with another Gu., thereon three lions passgrd. Arg. Crest—A hind's head erased ppr., gorged with a coronet Or, in the mouth a branch of pear tree ppr., bearing three pears of the second. This in Harl. MS. 6,854, but from the following, which is given in Add. MS. 14,831, it appears the above was not the coat finally granted, namely—Gr. by Sir T. St. George, Garter, and Sir H. St. George, Clar., 23 July 1701. Per cross Or and Arc on a bend Gu. cotised Erm., three lions passgrd. Arg. Crest—A hind's head erased ppr., gorged with a coronet Or, in the mouth a branch of pear tree ppr., fructed Or. Add. MS. 14,831.

PERRY, SAMUEL, of Goodmans's Fields, co. Middl., J.P., eldest s. of Samuel Perry, of Rodborough, co. Gloucester, deceased, and to their descendants. Gr. by Sir J. Vanbrugh, Clar., and P. le Neve, Norroy, 24 March 1717-18. Vert, a fess embattled at the top Erm., betw. three pears pendant Or. Crest—A castle with two towers Gu., from the top a cubit arm erect in armour, grasping a dagger all ppr. Add. MS. 14,830.

PERRY, THOMAS, of London, s. of Thomas, late of Cirencester. Gr. by Sir H. St. George, Garter, and Sir J. Vanbrugh, Clar., 11 Sept. 1708. As a fess embattled at the top Arg., betw. three pears pendant Or. Crest—From the top of a tower Gu. a cubit arm erect in armour, the gauntlet holding a sword, all ppr. Add. MS. 14,830.

PERRY, WILLIAM, senior sworn clerk of the Six Clerks' Office in Chancery. Gr. by Sir H. St. George, Garter, and Sir J. Vanbrugh, Clar., 31 Dec. 1708. Arg. on a chev. betw. three pheons Gu., as many tigers' heads erased of the first. Crest—A demi-tiger rampt. regard. per chev. Gu. and Arg., in the dexter paw an arrow of the second. Stowe MS. 716; Add. MS. 14,830.

PERRYMAN, ROBERT, of Leicester Fields, in S. Anne's, Westminster, Esq., J.P., and of the Quorum for Middlesex and the Liberty of Westminster. Gr. by Sir H. St. George, Garter, and Sir J. Vanbrugh, Clar., 25 March 1710. Or, on a pile Vert a chev. eng. betw. three leopards' faces of the first. Crest—Two arms embowed, issuing from clouds ppr., the arms vested Vert, cuffed Arg., the hands ppr., supporting a leopard's face Or. Add. MS. 14,831.

PERT, . . . , of . . . , descended out of the North. Pat. by W. Segar, Somerset Herald. Arg. on a bend Gu. three lozenges Or. Crest—A stork ppr., beak Or, among bullrushes Vert, the heads Sa. Add. MS. 12,225.

PETER, ROBERT, of Devon, Auditor of the Receipts of the King's Exchequer, third s. of John Peter, of Devon, and brother of the Right Hon. Sir William Peter, Chancellor of the Order of the Garter. Conf. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, 1 June 1573. Gu. on a bend Or, betw. two escallop shells Arg., a Cornish chough ppr., enclosed by two cinquefoils Az., on a chief of the second a rose of the first, accompanied by two demi fleurs-de-lis per pale joined to the sides of the chief of the last, a mullet Arg. for diff. Crest—Two lions' heads erased, addorsed and conjoined, one Or the other Az., collared counterchanged, charged with a mullet for diff. Harl. MS. 1,441; Stowe MS. 703.

PETER (PETRE), SIR WILLIAM, of Ingatestone, in Essex. Gr. by Sir C. Barker, Garter. The same as the above without the mullet.[1] Stowe MS. 692.

PETERMAN, MR. ROSE, one of the Sewers of H.M. Chamber. Gr. by Sir W. Dugdale, Garter, and Sir H. St. George, Clar., 27 June 1681. Erm. two chev. Purp., each charged with another Or. Crest—A demi-lion ramp. Purp., collared Or, betw. the paws a rose Gu., barbed and seeded ppr. Stowe MS. 714.

PETOR, LORD, of Germany. Gr. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, 5 Dec. 1 Q. Mary. Arg. on a fess Vert, betw. two pomegranates, slipped and leaved of the second, seeded Or, a greyhound courant of the last, collared Gu. Crest—A cubit arm vested quarterly Arg. and Gu., the hand grasping a branch of pomegranate ppr., fructed Or, seeded Purp.; mantled Sa., doubled Or. Stowe MS. 676.

PETTIWARD, JOHN, of London, merchant, s. of Roger, s. of John Pettiward, of Bury S. Edmunds, Suffolk, for long a sufferer for the Royal cause. Gr. by Sir E. Walker, Garter, 16 July 1660. Arg. on a cross ragulée Sa., five estoiles of the first. Crest—A cross as in the arms. Add. MS. 14,294; Stowe MS. 677; Harl. MS. 1,172.

PETTY, ROBERT, of Otford, co. Kent, s. of George Petty, of London, and nephew of Robert Petty, of Otford. Conf. by Sir H. St.

[1] This is one of the over-loaded coats Barker and other heralds of that period were so fond of granting; it was abandoned by John, son of the above Sir William Petre, or Peter, on being raised to the Peerage, for the simpler one still used, viz., *Gu. a bend Or, betw. two escallop shells Arg.*

PERRYMAN, Roger, of Leicester Fields, in S. Anne's, Westminster, Esq., J.P., and of the Quorum for Middlesex and the Liberty of Westminster. Cr. by Sir H. St. George, Garter, and Sir J. Vanbrugh, Clar., 25 March 1710. Or, on a pile Vert a chevronel between three leopards' faces of the first. Crest—Two arms embowed, issuing from clouds ppr., the arms vested Vert, cuffed Arg., the hands ppr., supporting a leopard's face Or. Add. MS. 14,831.

PERY, ... of . . . . , descended out of the North. Pat. by W. Segar, Norroyes, 11 Oct. 1588. Arg. on a bend Gu. three lozenges Or. Crest—A stock ppr., bark Or, among bulrushes Vert, the heads Sa. Add. MS. 12,225.

PERRIN, Honour, of Devon, Auditor of the Receipts of the King's Revenues, third s. of John Peter, of Devon, and brother of the Right Hon. Sir William Peter, Chancellor of the Order of the Garter. Cont. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, 1 June 1572. Gu. on a bend Or, betw. two escallop shells Arg., a Cornish chough ppr., enclosed by two cinquefoils Az., on a chief of the second a rose of the first, accompanied by two demi fleurs-de-lis per pale joined to the sides of the chief of the last, a mullet Arg. for diff. Crest—Two lions' heads erased, addorsed and couped, one Or the other Az., collared counterchanged, charged with a mullet for diff. Harl. MS. 1,111; Stowe MS. 703.

PERRIN (Perrin), SIR WILLIAM, of Ingatestone, in Essex. Cr. by Sir C. Barker, Garter. The same as the above without the mullet.[1] Stowe MS. 695.

PETERMAN, Mr. Ross, one of the Sewers of H.M. Chamber. Gr. by Sir W. Dugdale, Garter, and Sir H. St. George, Clar., 27 June 1681. Sim. two chev. Purp., each charged with another Or. Crest—A demi-lion rampt. Purp., collared Or betw. the paws a rose Gu., barbed and seeded ppr. Stowe MS. 714.

PETON, John, of Gennany. Gr. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, 5 Dec. 1 Q. Mary. Arg. on a fess Vert, betw. two pomegranates, slipped and leaved of the second, seeded Or, a greyhound courant of the last, collared Gu. Crest—A cubit arm vested quarterly Arg. and Gu., the hand grasping a branch of pomegranate ppr., fructed Or, seeded Purp.; mantled Sa., doubled Or. Stowe MS. 676.

PETTIWARD, John, of London, merchant, s. of Roger, s. of John Pettiward, of Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk, for long a sufferer for the Royal cause. Gr. by Sir E. Walker, Garter, 10 July 1660. Arg. on a cross regulée Sa., five escallops of the first. Crest—A cross as in the arms. Add. MS. 14,294; Stowe MS. 677; Harl. MS. 1,172.

PETTY, Thomas, of Oxford, co. Kent, s. of George Petty, of London, and nephew of Hobert Petty, of Oxford. Cont. by Sir H. St.

[1] This is one of the lozenge-bended coats Barker and other heralds of that period were so fond of granting; it was abandoned by John, son of the above Sir William Perrin, or Peton, on being raised to the Peerage, for the simpler one still used, viz., Gu. a bend Or, betw. two escallop shells Arg.

George, Garter, 12 April 1644. Quarterly, Or and Az., on a bend Vert three martlets of the first, over all a label Gu. Crest—From a crest coronet Or, an elephant's head Arg., tusks Or, ear Gu. Stowe MS. 714.

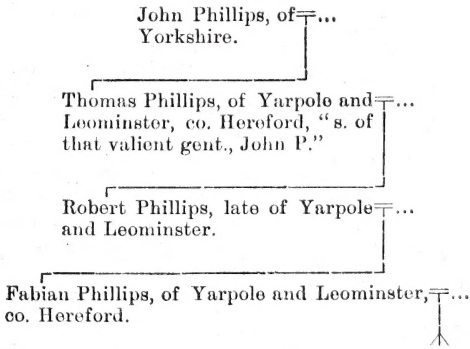
PETYT, WILLIAM, of the Inner Temple, London, and to his brother Silvester Petyt, of Barnard's Inn, gent., and to their descendants. Gr. by Sir T. St. George, Garter, and Sir H. St. George, Clar., 29 May 1690. Arg. a lion ramp. Gu., on a canton Az. a pheon Or. Crest—A crane ppr., in the dexter claw a stone Sa. Add. MS. 14,830.

PHESANT, PETER, Counsellor at Law. His wife dau. of Burges [? Bruges]. I and IV, Or, a fess paly [? pily] of the first and Az. II and III, Gu. three crescents Arg., a chief Erm. (Imp. Arg. on a cross Sa. a leopard's face Or, which is really Bruges or Bridges.) Crest—A cock pheasant ppr. Harl. MS. 5,869.

PHILL, HENRY, of London, merchant. Gr. by Sir T. St. George, Garter, and Sir H. St. George, Clar., 23 Oct. 1700. Gu. a lion ramp., double queue Or, on a chief Arg. two escallop shells Sa. Crest—A cubit arm erect vested Az., cuff Arg., in the hand ppr. an anchor Sa. Add. MS. 14,830.

PHILLIPS, EDMUND, of London, descended out of Dorset. Pat. by Sir W. Segar, Garter. Or, on a chev. eng. Sa. three eagles' heads erased Arg. Crest—A rose branch leaved Vert, bearing three roses Gu., betw. two wings Arg. Add. MS. 12,225.

PHILLIPS, FABIAN, of H.M. Council in Wales. Gr. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, 14 June 1579. Az. a fess betw. three falcons closed Arg., memb. and belled Or. Crest—A dexter arm embowed in armour ppr., the gauntlet grasping a plume of six ostrich feathers Arg. This descent given:—



Stowe MSS. 676 and 703; Harl. MS. 1,441.

PHILLIPS, JOHN, of Brignall, co. York. Gr. by L. Dalton, Norroy, 26 May 1560. Az. on a fess Arg. betw. three hawks closed of the last, belled Or, as many gilly flowers Gu., slipped and leaved Vert. Crest—An arm embowed in armour, per cross Or and Az., the gauntlet grasping a plume of five ostrich feathers Arg. Harl. MS. 1,359.

George, Garter, 12 April 1644. Quarterly, Or and Az., on a bend Vert three martlets of the first, over all a label Gu. Crest—From a crest coronet Or, an elephant's head Arg., tusks Or, ear Gu. Stowe MS. 714.

PETYT, WILLIAM, of the Inner Temple, London, and to his brother Silvester Petyt, of Barnard's Inn, gent., and to their descendants. Gr. by Sir T. St. George, Garter, and Sir H. St. George, Clar., 29 May 1690. Arg. a lion ramp Gu., on a canton Az. a pheon Or. Crest—A crane ppr., in the dexter claw a stone Sa. Add. MS. 14,830.

PHESANT, PETER, Counsellor at Law. His wife dau. of Burges [? Bruges]. I and IV, Or, a fess paly [? pily] of the first and Az. II and III, Gu. three crescents Arg., a chief Erm. (Imp. Arg. on a cross Sa. a leopard's face Or, which is really Bruges or Bridges.) Crest—A cock pheasant ppr. Harl. MS. 5,869.

PHILL, HENRY, of London, merchant. Gr. by Sir T. St. George, Garter, and Sir H. St. George, Clar., 23 Oct. 1700. Gu. a lion ramp., double quaue Or, on a chief Arg. two escallop shells Sa. Crest—A cubit arm erect vested Az., cuff Arg., in the hand ppr. an anchor Sa. Add. MS. 14,830.

PHILLIPS, EDMUND, of London, descended out of Dorset. Pat. by Sir W. Segar, Garter. Or, on a chev. eng. Sa. three eagles' heads erased Arg. Crest—A rose branch leaved Vert, bearing three roses Gu., betw. two wings Arg. Add. MS. 12,225.

PHILLIPS, FABIAN, of H.M. Council in Wales. Gr. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, 14 June 1579. Az. a fess betw. three falcons closed Arg., memb. and belled Or. Crest—A dexter arm embowed in armour ppr., the gauntlet grasping a plume of six ostrich feathers Arg. This descent given:—

John Phillips, of Yorkshire.

Thomas Phillips, of Yarpole and Leominster, co. Hereford, "s. of that valiant gent., John P."

Robert Phillips, late of Yarpole and Leominster.

Fabian Phillips, of Yarpole and Leominster, co. Hereford.

Stowe MSS. 676 and 703; Harl. MS. 1,441.

PHILLIPS, JOHN, of Brignall, co. York. Gr. by L. Dalton, Norroy, 26 May 1560. Az. on a fess Arg. betw. three hawks closed of the last, belled Or, as many gilly flowers Gu., slipped and leaved Vert. Crest—An arm embowed in armour, per cross Or and Az., the gauntlet grasping a plume of five ostrich feathers Arg. Harl. MS. 1,369.

PHILLIPS, THOMAS, of Netley, [in Stapleton], co. Salop. Gr. by Sir J. Borough, Garter. Vert, three cinquefoils in pale betw. two flaunches Arg. Crest—A horse pass. Erminois, gorged with a wreath of bay, Vert. Add. MS. 4,966.

PHILLIPPS, THOMAS, ESQ., Captain of one hundred Foot Soldiers for twenty years. Served K. Henry IV of France and Navarre in Spain, Portugal, Italy and Africa, and he also served in Ireland. Gr. by Daniel Moleneaux, Ulster, 15 Oct. 1606. Or, the base barry wavy of six Az. and Arg., in chief a lion pass. Sa., collared Or. Crest—An arm in armour emb. ppr., garn. Or, grasping a tilting spear of the first, semée of fleurs-de-lis of the second. Harl. MS. 1,441; Stowe MS. 703.

PHILLIPPS, WILLIAM, of Tamworth, co. Warwick, and of Beoley, co. Worcester. Pat. by R. Cooke, Clar. Or, a lion ramp. Sa., a chief of the last. Crest—A leopard sej. Or. Harl. MS. 1,359.

PICKAS, JAMES, of . . . , co. Sussex, Groom of the Chamber to King Edw. VI, Queen Mary and Queen Eliz. Gr. by R. Cook, Clar. Arg. on a chev. betw. three demi-lions ramp. Gu., two tilting spears in chev. Or. Crest—A demi-lion ramp. Arg., supporting a tilting spear erect Arg., headed and garnished Or. Harl. MS. 1,359; Add. MS. 14,295.

PICKERING, ROBERT, of Walford, co. Chester. Pat. by Sir W. Segar, Garter. Erm. a lion ramp. Az., crowned Or, within a bord. of the second charged with eight plates. Crest—A lion's paw erect and erased Az., enfiled by a coronet Or. Add. MSS. 4,966 and 12,225; Harl. MS. 6,140.

PICKERING, WILLIAM, of London, gent., s. of William, of Malpas, co. Chester, gent., s. of . . . Pickering of the same place. Conf. by E. Knight, Norroy, 20 Jan. 35 Q. Eliz. Erm. a lion ramp. Az., within a bord. of the second. Crest—A lion's head erased Az., gorged with a coronet Or, line of the last. Add. MS. 14,293.

PICTON, JOHN, of . . . , co. Chester, gent. Conf. by T. Benolt, Clar., 1486. Sa. guttée d'Or, a lion ramp. of the second. Crest—A demi-lion Gu., armed Or. Harl. MS. 1,359.

PIERS, *alias* PERSE, THOMAS, of the Manor of Westfield. Gr. by Sir J. Borough, Garter. Vert, two sceptres in saltire, each ending at the top in a fleur-de-lis Or. Crest—A lion's paw erect and erased Or, grasping a sceptre as in the arms. Add. MS. 4,966.

PIERSON, MR. RICHARD. Arg. two chevronels Az. betw. three laurel leaves Vert. Crest—A dog couchant Az. Harl. MS. 5,869.

PIERSON, THOMAS, of Westminster. Gr. by R. Cook, Clar., in 1577. Arg. two chevronels Sa., on a canton of the last an eagle displ. of the first. Crest—From a coronet Or an ostrich's head betw. two ostrich feathers Arg. Harl. MS. 1,359.

PIERSON, THOMAS, of the City of York. Pat. by R. St. George, Norroy, 1611. Az. betw. two pallets wavy Erminois three suns Or, in pale. Crest—The sun Or, rising above a rock ppr. Stowe MS. 706.

PIERSON, . . . , of London, draper. Gr. by Sir W. Segar, Garter. Arg. two chevronels Az. betw. three leaves Vert. Crest—A doe's [or hind's] head couped Arg., charged on the neck with two chevronels Az. Add. MS. 12,225.

Pinkney, Thomas, of Netley, [in Steplefold], co. Salop. Gr. by Sir J. Boroughs, Garter. Vert, three cinquefoils in pale betw. two flanches Arg. Crest—A lion's paw erased holding with a wreath of bay. Vert. Add. MS. 1,366.

Pinkney, Thomas, Esq., Captain of one hundred Foot Soldiers for twenty years. Served K. Henry IV of France and Navarre in Spain, Portugal, Italy and Africa, and he also served in Ireland. Gr. by Daniel Molenaux, Ulster, 15 Oct. 1608. Or, the base barry wavy of six Az. and Arg., in chief a lion pass. Sa., collared Or. Crest—An arm in armour cub. ppr., gauntlet Or, grasping a tilting spear of the first, service of lion's-de-lis of the second. Harl. MS. 1,441; Stowe MS. 703.

Pinkney, William, of Tinsworth, co. Warwick, and of Besley, co. Worcester. Pat. by H. Cooke, Clar. Or, a lion rampt. Sa., a chief of the last. Crest—A leopard sej. Or. Harl. MS. 1,386.

Pinkney, James, of . . . . , co. Sussex, Groom of the Chamber to King Edw. VI, Queen Mary and Queen Eliz. Gr. by R. Cook, Clar. Arg. on a chev. betw. three demi-lions rampt. Gu., two tilting spears in chev. Or. Crest—A demi-lion rampt. Arg., supporting a tilting spear erect Arg., headed and gauntleted Or. Harl. MS. 1,359; Add. MS. 14,295.

Pinkerton, Robert, of Walford, co. Chester. Pat. by Sir W. Segar, Garter. Erm. a lion rampt. Az., crowned Or, within a bord. of the second charged with eight plates. Crest—A lion's paw erect and erased Az., entiled by a coronet Or. Add. MS. 4,966 and 12,225; Harl. MS. 6,110.

Pinkerton, William, of London, gent., s. of William, of Malpas, co. Chester, gent., s. of . . . . Pedigree of the same place. Cont. by E. Knight, Norroy, 20 Jan. 35 Q. Eliz. Erm. a lion rampt. Az., within a bord. of the second. Crest—A lion's head erased Az., gorged with a coronet Or line of the last. Add. MS. 11,295.

Pierce, John, of . . . . , co. Chester, gent. Cont. by T. Hewlett, Clar., 1586. Sa. pattée d'Or, a lion rampt. of the second. Crest—A demi-lion Gu., armed Or. Harl. MS. 1,359.

Piers, alias Pierce, Thomas, of the Manor of Westfield. Gr. by Sir J. Boroughs, Garter. Vert, two serpents in saltire, each endaing at the top in a fleur-de-lis Or. Crest—A lion's paw erect and erased Or, grasping a serpent as in the arms. Add. MS. 1,366.

Pierson, Mr. Hieriam. Arg. two chevronels Az. betw. three laurel leaves Vert. Crest—A dog couchant Az. Harl. MS. 5,869.

Pierson, Thomas, of Westminster. Gr. by R. Cook, Clar., in 1577. Arg. two chevronels Sa., on a canton of the last an eagle disp. of the first. Crest—From a coronet Or an ostrich's head betw. two ostrich feathers Arg. Harl. MS. 1,359.

Pierson, Thomas, of the City of York. Pat. by R. St. George, Norroy, 1611. Az. betw. two pallets wavy Erminois three suns Or, in pale. Crest—The sun Or, rising above a rock ppr. Stowe MS. 708.

Pierson, ... , of London, draper. Gr. by Sir W. Segar, Garter. Arg. two chevronels Az. betw. three leaves Vert. Crest—A doe's [or hind's] head couped Arg., charged on the neck with two chevronels Az. Add. MS. 12,225.

PILE, SIR GABRIEL, of . . . , co. Wilts, died Nov. 1626. A shield under the hand of W. Camden, Clar., dated 1616. 1 and 4, Arg. a cross betw. four piles (or passion nails) Gu. 2, Arg. three bugle horns stringed in pale Gu., garn. Or. 3, Gu. two bars per fess indent. Arg. and Az. Imp. for his wife—Gu. five wings displ. Arg. Crest—On a mural coronet Gu., a pelican Or, vulning herself of the first. Add. MS. 5,524.

PILKINGTON, JAMES, Bishop of Durham. Conf. 10 Feb. 1560-1, by Sir G. Dethick, Garter. Arg. a cross fleury Gu., voided of the field, on a chief Vert three suns Or. Add. MSS. 14,295 and 26,753; Harl. MSS. 1,441 and 6,169; Stowe MS. 703.

PINCOMBE *see* PYNCOMBE.

PINDAR, THOMAS, ESQ., whose father was of North Hawton parish. Chief Cook in 1574, Chief Clerk of the Kitchen in 1577 to Queen Elizabeth. Conf. of arms and gr. of crest by R. Cooke, Clar., 9 June 1574; the crest altered by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, 12 Aug. 1577, to a heron Arg. gorged with a coronet Or. Az. a chev. Arg. betw. three lions' heads erased Erm., crowned Or. Crest—As first granted, A heron Or, beak and legs Gu., holding in its beak a snake Vert, entwined about the body. Add. MS. 4,966; Stowe MS. 703.

PINDER, RICHARD, of Axholme, co. Linc., gent., s. of William, s. of Robert, s. of John Pinder of the same. Conf. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, 12 April 1538. Az. a chev. Arg., betw. three lions' heads erased of the second, guttée de sang., crowned Or. Crest—A lion's head as in the Arms. Harl. MS. 1,441; Stowe MS. 703.

PINFOLD, CHARLES, LL.D., late Advocate General of the Court of Arches of Canterbury, and William Pinfold, gent., sons of Sir Thomas Pinfold, Knt., LL.D., Advocate General to King William III, deceased, and to Charles Pinfold, one of the Clerks of the Prerogative Office, London, and to Edward Pinfold, of London, goldsmith, brothers of the said Sir Thomas Pinfold, and to their descendants. Gr. by Sir H. St. George, Garter, and John Vanbrugh, Clar., 10 Oct. 1707. Az. on a chev. Or, voided of the field, betw. three doves Arg., as many plates. Crest—From palings Arg. and Sa., alternately, studded counterchanged, a pine tree fructed ppr. Add. MS. 14,830; Stowe MS. 716.

PINFOLD, RICHARD, of Dunstable, co. Beds., gent. Gr. by Roger Monchalo *alias* Richmond, Clar., 18 Oct. 1501. Az. a chev. Or, thereon another humettée of the first, betw. three doves (woodwallises) Arg., beaked and legged Or. Crest—From within palings alternately Arg. and Sa., a fir tree ppr., fructed Or. Add. MS. 14,295; Harl. MS. 1,172.

PINNER, FRANCIS, *see* PYNOR, the name being thus spelt in two manuscripts.

PIPE, RICHARD, Alderman of London, second son of Richard, of Bilston, co. Stafford, and father of 1 Humphrey, 2 Richard, 3 Evan, 4 David, 5 Samuel, also two daughters, Margaret and Susan. Az. a fess doubled cotised betw. six cross crosslets Or. Crest—A demi-pegasus Arg. Harl. MS. 1,463.

PILE, SIR GABRIEL, of . . . , co. Wilts, died Nov. 1626. A shie under the hand of W. Camden, Clar., dated 1616. 1 and Arg. a cross betw. four piles (or passion nails) Gu. 2, Arg. thre bugle horns stringed in pale Gu., garn. Or. 3, Gu. two ba per fess indent. Arg. and Az. Imp. for his wife—Gu. fi wings displ. Arg. Crest—On a mural coronet Gu., a pelica Or, vulning herself of the first. Add. MS. 5,524.

PILKINGTON, JAMES, Bishop of Durham. Conf. 10 Feb. 1560-1, by S G. Dethick, Garter. Arg. a cross fleury Gu., voided of the fiel on a chief Vert three suns Or. Add. MSS. 14,295 and 26,752 Harl. MSS. 1,441 and 6,169; Stowe MS. 703.

PINCOMBE *see* PYNCOMBE.

PINDAR, THOMAS, Esq., whose father was of North Hawton parish Chief Cook in 1574, Chief Clerk of the Kitchen in 1577 t Queen Elizabeth. Conf. of arms and gr. of crest by R. Cooke Clar., 9 June 1574; the crest altered by Sir G. Dethick, Garte 12 Aug. 1577, to a heron Arg. gorged with a coronet Or Az. a chev. Arg. betw. three lions' heads erased Erm., crowne Or. Crest—As first granted, A heron Or, beak and legs Gu holding in its beak a snake Vert, entwined about the body Add. MS. 4,966; Stowe MS. 703.

PINDER, RICHARD, of Axholme, co. Linc., gent., s. of William, s. o Robert, s. of John Pinder of the same. Conf. by Sir G. Dethick Garter, 12 April 1538. Az. a chev. Arg., betw. three lion heads erased of the second, guttée de sang, crowned Or. Crest— A lion's head as in the Arms. Harl. MS. 1,441; Stowe MS 703.

PINFOLD, CHARLES, LL.D., late Advocate General of the Court o Arches of Canterbury, and William Pinfold, gent., sons of Si Thomas Pinfold, Knt., LL.D., Advocate General to Kin William III. deceased, and to Charles Pinfold, one of the Clerk of the Prerogative Office, London, and to Edward Pinfold, o London, goldsmith, brothers of the said Sir Thomas Pinfold, an to their descendants. Gr. by Sir H. St. George, Garter, an John Vanbrugh, Clar., 10 Oct. 1707. Az. on a chev. Or, voide of the field, betw. three doves Arg., as many plates. Crest— From palings Arg. and Sa., alternately, studded counterchanged a pine tree fructed ppr. Add. MS. 14,330; Stowe MS. 716.

PINFOLD, RICHARD, of Dunstable, co. Beds., gent. Gr. by Roge Monchalo *alias* Richmond, Clar., 18 Oct. 1501. Az. a chev Or, thereon another humettée of the first, betw. three dove (woodwallises) Arg., beaked and legged Or. Crest—From withi palings alternately Arg. and Sa., a fir tree ppr., fructed Or Add. MS. 14,295; Harl. MS. 1,172.

PINNER, FRANCIS, *see* PYNOR, the name being thus spelt in two manuscripts.

PIPE, RICHARD, Alderman of London, second son of Richard, o Bilston, co. Stafford, and father of 1 Humphrey, 2 Richard 3 Evan, 4 David, 5 Samuel, also two daughters, Margaret and Susan. Az. a fess doubled cotised betw. six cross crosslets Or. Crest—A demi-pegasus Arg. Harl. MS. 1,463.

PITCHER, FRANCIS. Gr. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, 5 March, 1 Phil. and Mary. Az. on a fess Arg. betw. three ewers Or, a horse courant Sa., accompanied on the dexter by a demi-rose Gu., and on the sinister by a pansy flower Purp. Crest not given. Harl. MS. 1,359.

PITMAN, GEFFRY, of Woodbridge, Suffolk, High Sheriff of that county. Pat. by Sir W. Segar, Garter. Gu. two pole axes Or, heads Arg., in saltire betw. four mullets of the third. Crest—A Moor's arm ppr., enfiled with a wreath of the colours, advancing a pole-axe Or, head Arg. Add. MS. 12,225.

PITT, SIR EDWARD, of Care Wyard *alias* Kyre Court, co. Worcester. Pat. . . . I, Az. three bars and in chief as many estoiles Arg. II, Gu. a lion ramp. Arg., within an orle of cinquefoils Or. III, Arg. on a chev. betw. three coots Sa., as many cinquefoils Or. IV, Arg. on a chev. betw. three fleurs-de-lis Sa., as many crescents Or. I, Pitt. II, Poole. III, Hinckley. IV, Hyde. Crest—Within a wreath of leaves Vert, a dove rising Arg., beak and legs Gu. Harl. MS. 6,140.

PITT, SAMUEL, of Crickett, co. Somerset, Esq., High Sheriff in . . . , s. of William Pitt, also to John Pitt, of London, merchant, grandson and heir to Humphrey Pitt, elder brother to the said William. Conf. by Sir H. St. George, Garter, and R. Devenish, Norroy, 26 Feb. 1703. See D 14, fol. . . . , Coll. of Arms, for pedigree. Gu. a fess counter componée Or and Az., betw. three bezants. Crest—A crane ppr., in the dexter foot a bezant. Add. MS. 14,830.

PITT, WILLIAM, of Steepleton, co. Dorset. Pat. by W. Camden, Clar., 13 Aug. 1604. Sa. a fess chequée Arg. and Az., betw. three bezants. Crest—A heron Arg., beaked and legged Or. Stowe MSS. 706 and 707; Harl. MS. 1,422.

PLATT, JAMES, of Playstree, co. Essex, Gent., s. and h. of John Platt, of Wigan, co. Lanc., and Philippa, his wife, dau. and h. of Thomas Shukburgh, of Shukburgh, co. Warw., Esq., which John was third s. of John Platt, of Wigan, by Alice, dau. of Thomas Standish, of Standish, co. Lanc., Esq. Conf. by R. Cook, Clar., 6 Feb. 1578. 1 and 4, Az. on a bend betw. three escallop shells Arg., as many torteaux. 2 and 3, Sa. a chev. betw. two mullets in chief, and in base a sword erect, all Arg. (Shuckburgh.) Crest—A shoveller, wings expanded, ppr. Add. MS. 14,295; Harl. MSS. 1,359 and 6,169.

PLATT, JOHN, s. of John Platt, of Wigan, co. Lanc. Gr. by L. Dalton, Norroy, 22 Nov. 1559; conf. by W. Harvey, Clar., 11 March 1564. Az. on a chev. betw. three escallop shells Arg., as many leopards' faces Gu. Crest—A sea pie Arg., wings expanded Sa., top of the head of the last, in the beak an escallop shell Gu. Harl. MSS. 1,359 and 6,169; Stowe MS. 706; Add. MS. 14,295.

(*To be continued.*)

Pitman, Francis, Ge. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, 5 March, 1 Phil. and Mary. Az. on a fess Arg. betw. three swers Or, a horse courant Sa., accompanied in the dexter by a demi-rose Gu., and on the sinister by a pansy flower Purp. Crest not given. Harl. MS. 1,359.

Pitman, Garrett, of Woodbridge, Suffolk, High Sheriff of that county. Pat. by Sir W. Segar, Garter, Gu. two pole axes Or, heads Arg., in saltire betw. four mullets of the third. Crest—A Moor's arm ppr., cuffed with a wreath of the colours, advancing a pole-axe Or, head Arg. Add. MS. 12,225.

Pitt, Sir Edward, of Core Wyndd alias Kyte Court, co. Worcester. Pat. . . . 1. Az. three bars and in chief as many mullets Arg. II. Gu. a lion ramp. Arg. within an orle of cinquefoils Or. III. Arg. on a chev. betw. three oaks Sa., as many cinquefoils Or. IV. Arg. on a chev. betw. three fleurs-de-lis Sa., as many crescents Or. I. Pitt. II. Poole. III. Hinckley. IV. Hyde. Crest—Within a wreath of leaves Vert, a dove rising Arg., beak and legs Gu. Harl. MS. 6,140.

Pitt, Samuel, of Cricket, co. Somerset, Esq., High Sheriff in . . . , s. of William Pitt, also to John Pitt, of London, merchant, grandson and heir to Humphrey Pitt, elder brother to the said William. Cert. by Sir H. Sir George, Garter, and R. Devenish, Norroy, 20 Feb. 1705. See D. 14, fol. . . . Coll. of Arms, for pedigree. Gu. a fess counter cotiqueee Or and Az., betw. three besants. Crest—A crane ppr. in the dexter foot a besant. Add. MS. 14,830.

Pitt, William, of Steeplehton, co. Dorset. Pat. by W. Camden, Clar., 13 Aug. 1604. Sa. a fess cinquefoil Arg. and Az., betw. three besants. Crest—A heron, Arg., beaked and legged Or. Stowe MSS. 706 and 707. Harl. MS. 1,422.

Platt, James, of Plaistreo, co. Essex, Gent., s. and h. of John Platt, of Wigan, co. Lanc. and Philippa, his wife, dau. and h. of Thomas Sinckinburgh, of Sinckinburgh, co. Wiltw., Esq., which John was third s. of John Platt, of Wigan, by Alice, dau. of Thomas Standish, of Standish, co. Lanc., Esq. Cert. by R. Cook, Clar., 6 Feb. 1575. 1 and 4, Az. on a bend betw. three cockatrices Arg., as many fleurs-de-lis Sa. 2 and 3, Sa. a chev. betw. two mullets in chief, and in base a wound arrow, all Arg. (Sinckinburgh). Crest—A falcon, wings expanded, ppr. Add. MS. 11,295; Harl. MSS. 1,359 and 6,163.

Platt, John, s. of John Platt, of Wigan, co. Lanc. Ge. by I. Dalton, Norroy, 22 Nov. 1590; cont. by W. Harvey, Clar., 11 March 1591. Az. on a chev. betw. three cocatrices Arg., as many leopards' faces Gu. Crest—A sea pie Arg., wings expanded Sa., top of the head of the last, in the beak an cockatrice slain Gu. Harl. MSS. 1,359 and 6,163; Stowe MS. 706; Add. MS. 11,295.

(To be continued.)

Notices of Books.

SCALACRONICA. Translated by the Right Hon. Sir Herbert Maxwell, Baronet. Glasgow (James MacLehose & Sons).

The title of this chronicle is quaintly explained by its author as a suggestion of the Sybil who visited him in a dream. Sir Thomas Gray, having been made a prisoner of war in 1355, was incarcerated in Edinburgh Castle, where he found to his hand a library of ancient histories, and being gifted above the average gentleman of the fourteenth century, set himself to read of the past and write of his own time. Sir Herbert Maxwell, to whom we are indebted for the translation of Gray's work from the Norman French, and whose preface, though short, is admirable, very appropriately dedicates the volume to a descendant of the author. Sir Herbert's translation, we should have remarked, deals only with the reigns of the first three Edwards as covering a period of which Gray could speak from personal experience or hearsay. The interest of such a chronicle must be patent to all students of English and Scottish history, and it is made the more valuable by the translator's annotations, but as it has already appeared in the pages of *The Scottish Historical Review* since October, 1905, its most important features have no doubt been already noticed. An addition, however, has been made to the text by the introduction of a large number of shields of those "engaged in the scenes described." We are assured that these shields have been designed "from blazons carefully collected from the best authorities," in which case it is quite clear that the blazons have been in some instances misunderstood. The treatment of the coat of Mortimer on Plate II is peculiar, and for the incorrect representation on Plate I of the Arms of Llewellyn, Prince of Wales, there can be no excuse, unless the "best authority" inserted in his blazon the term *in pale* for the four lions. Apart from these illustrations, which need not have been added, the translation of this unique chronicle in monograph is very welcome.

SUFFOLK IN 1327. BEING A SUBSIDY RETURN. (SUFFOLK GREEN BOOKS SERIES.) Woodbridge (George Booth).

Of all the publications as yet printed in this well known series the Subsidy Return for 1327 will rank as perhaps the most important. We have here a complete and excellently indexed list of the householders of the county at a transitional period in our national history, when Normans and Saxons were beginning to be welded into one people, and when surnames had, as far as the great body of the population is concerned, but lately acquired a hereditary character. The Editor has evidently striven in his prefatory remarks to avoid all

Notices of Books.

SCALACRONICA. Translated by the Right Hon. Sir Herbert Maxwell Bart. Glasgow (James MacLehose & Sons).

The title of this chronicle is quaintly explained by its author as a suggestion of the Spirit who visited him in a dream. Sir Thomas Gray, having been made a prisoner of war in 1356, was incarcerated in Edinburgh Castle, where he found in his hand a library of ancient histories, and being gifted above the average gentleman of the fourteenth century, set himself to read of the past and write of his own time. Sir Herbert Maxwell, to whom we are indebted for the translation of Gray's work from the Norman French, and whose preface, though short, is admirable, very appropriately dedicates the volume to a descendant of the squire. Sir Herbert's translation, we should have remarked, deals only with the reign of the first three Edwards as covering a period of which Gray could speak from personal experience or hearsay. The interest of such a chronicle must be patent to all students of English and Scottish history, and it is made the more valuable by the translator's annotations, but as it has already appeared in the pages of *The Scottish Historical Review* since October, 1905, its most important feature here no doubt been already noticed. An addition, however, has been made to the text by the introduction of a large number of shields of those "engaged in the scenes described." We are assured that these shields have been designed "from blazons carefully collected from the best authorities," in which case it is quite clear that the blazons have been in some instances misinterpreted. The treatment of the coat of Mortimer on Plate II is peculiar, and for the incorrect representation on Plate I of the Arms of Llewellyn, Prince of Wales, there can be no excuse, unless the "best authority" inserted in his blazon the term *la jade* for the four lions. Apart from these illustrations, which need not have been added, the translation of this unique chronicle in monograph is very welcome.

SURVEYS IN 1827. DURING A SESSION RETURNS. (SURVEYS OVER BOONS SHIRES.) Woodbridge (George Booth).

Of all the publications as yet printed in this well known series the Suffolk Returns for 1827 will rank in perhaps the most important. We have here a complete and excellently indexed list of the householders of the county at a transitional period in our national history, when Normans and Saxons were beginning to be welded into one people and when surnames had, as far as the great body of the population is concerned, but lately acquired a hereditary character. The Editor has evidently striven in his prefatory remarks to avoid al

technicalities and to render a necessarily difficult subject as easy as possible. He computes the total number of persons assessed at about 11,000, and points out that a man was always entered under each township where he had goods, so that the same individual appears sometimes under several townships. To his useful list of baronial houses whose names occur in the Return may be added Huntingfeld, Pecche and Verdon. When we come to consider families then not of baronial rank, but which subsequently attained the Peerage, we find one, if not two, of the men assessed to this Subsidy still represented in the male line: Peter Gernegan is ancestor of Lord Stafford, and William le Rous, who is recorded under Dennington as having paid two shillings, is probably identical with Lord Stradbroke's progenitor, William, son of the Peter le Rous who heads the pedigree given in the Visitation of 1561. The male posterity of Hugh Talemache of Bentley, enjoyed for some time the Earldom of Dysart, and his descendants in the female line still own large estates in Suffolk. From Peter de Bedingfeld is derived in direct male descent Sir H. E. Paston-Bedingfeld, Bart. To the student of the origin of surnames a field of investigation is opened even greater than that afforded to the genealogist, and though he may not always agree with the Editor's suggestions, for this is a subject admitting of wide difference of opinion, he cannot fail to welcome the careful analysis of names given in the Preface. The transcript from which this Subsidy Return has been printed is the work of Mr. J. J. Muskett, the Editor of "Suffolk Manorial Families."

WILTSHIRE NOTES AND QUERIES. An Illustrated Quarterly Antiquarian and Genealogical Magazine. Vol. IV. 1902-1904. Devizes (George Simpson); London (Phillimore & Co.), 1905.

The triennial volume of "Wiltshire Notes and Queries," with its ably written articles and numerous illustrations, always affords agreeable and instructive reading. Mr. Arthur Schomberg, whose services as Editor the subscribers are fortunate in retaining, has contributed to this volume some most interesting notes on Paul Bush, first Bishop of Bristol, including a transcript of the Prelate's will and a critical examination into his descent. An article by Mr. T. G. J. Heathcote on Place House, Melksham, and its owners, the Brounckers and Selfes, has led to an account of the latter family by Mr. Edward Kite, who has also written a still more valuable paper, entitled "Some Notes on the Montacutes, Earls of Salisbury," in which the French will of John Lord Montacute, brother of the second, and father of the third, Earl, is printed *in extenso* for the first time from the records at Lambeth. The tomb of this nobleman in Salisbury Cathedral and the shields of arms thereon are described with great care and accuracy. Under the heading "Records of Wiltshire Parishes," the notes on Bratton, now concluded, have been followed up by a collection of evidences relating to Erchfont with Stert, mainly compiled by Miss E. M. Thompson, and it is a pleasure to bear testimony to work so thoroughly done. Mr. E. A. Fry's valuable Calendar of Feet of

technicalities and to render a necessarily difficult subject as easy as possible. He computes the total number of persons assessed at about 11,000, and points out that a man was always entered under each township where he had goods, so that the same individual appears sometimes under several townships. To his useful list of baronial houses whose names occur in the Return may be added Huntingfield, Peche and Verdon. When we come to consider families then not of baronial rank, but which subsequently attained the Peerage, we find one, if not two, of the men assessed to this Subsidy still represented in the male line: Peter Gernegan is ancestor of Lord Stafford, and William le Rous, who is recorded under Dennington as having paid two shillings, is probably identical with Lord Strathnaver's progenitor, William, son of the Peter le Rous who heads the pedigree given in the Visitation of 1561. The male posterity of Hugh Talemache of Bentley, subsided for some time the Baldwin of Dysart, and his descendants in the female line still own large estates in Suffolk. From Peter de Redingfield is derived in direct male descent Sir H. E. Paston-Redingfield, Bart. To the student of the origin of surnames a field of investigation is opened even greater than that afforded to the genealogist, and though he may not always agree with the Editor's suggestions, for this is a subject admitting of wide difference of opinion, he cannot fail to welcome the careful analysis of names given in the Preface. The manuscript from which this Subsidy Return has been printed is the work of Mr. A. J. Mankett, the Editor of "Suffolk Manorial Families."

Wiltshire Notes and Queries. An Illustrated Quarterly Antiquarian and Genealogical Magazine. Vol. IV. 1902-1904. Devizes (George Simpson); London (Simpkin & Co.), 1905.

The triennial volume of "Wiltshire Notes and Queries," with its ably written articles and numerous illustrations, always affords agreeable and instructive reading. Mr. Arthur Schomberg, whose services as Editor the subscribers are fortunate in retaining, has contributed to this volume some most interesting notes on Trull Beal, first bishop of Bath, including a transcript of the Prelate's will and a critical examination into his descent. An article by Mr. T. C. J. Hutchcole on Place House, Melksham, and its owners, the Bromehors and Sotes, has led to an account of the latter family by Mr. Edward Kite, who has also written a still more valuable paper, entitled "Some Notes on the Montacutes, Earls of Salisbury," in which the French will of John Lord Montacute, brother of the second, and father of the third, Earl, is printed in extenso for the first time from the records at Lambeth. The tomb of this nobleman in Salisbury Cathedral and the shields of arms thereon are described with great care and accuracy. Under the heading "Records of Wiltshire Parishes," the notes on Bratton, now concluded, have been followed up by a collection of evidences relating to Imber with Steer, nicely compiled by Miss E. M. Thompson, and it is a pleasure to bear testimony to work so thoroughly done. Mr. E. A. Fry's valuable Calendar of Feet of

Fines for Wilts is continued to the fourth year of Elizabeth, and the second series of Mr. Norman Penney's "Quaker Birth Records" to the letter S. Among the shorter articles are notes on numerous Wiltshire families, *e.g.*, Dugdale of Seend, Corr of Aldbourne, Eyre of Bromham, Francome, Goddard, Horton, Painter and Trenchard. A most comprehensive index completes the volume.

THE INTERNATIONAL GENEALOGICAL DIRECTORY, 1907. Edited by Charles A. Bernau ("Pendeen," Walton-on-Thames).

Among the objects of this book are, according to the Introduction, to provide a list of the names and addresses of those who are interested in genealogy, and to introduce to each other those who happen to be engaged upon the history of the same families. The work is divided into two parts; the first contains a list of about 1,400 genealogists together with their addresses, and the second gives the surnames of nearly 4,500 families about which those who are named in Part i, either possess or desire information. Mr. Bernau's scheme is an excellent one, and he deserves the gratitude of genealogists for thus supplying them with a means of intercommunication.

We have also received—"The Scots Peerage," vol. iv; and vol. x, New Series of "Collections for a History of Staffordshire," edited by the William Salt Archæological Society, and shall hope to notice both of these works in the October number.

* * * * *

The Manorial Society is about to issue the first of a series of lists of such Manor Court Rolls as are in the possession of private individuals, or in the custody of the Stewards of the Manors to which the Rolls relate, or in that of corporate bodies, as distinguished from those Court Rolls which are preserved in the Public Record Office, the British Museum Library, and other public depositories of collections of MSS. and other documents of antiquarian interest.

It is obvious that the success of such an undertaking will depend, to a great extent, on the loyal support and cordial co-operation of local antiquaries.

Any information respecting the existence of Court Rolls, the periods which they cover, and their present custodians, will be gratefully received by the Registrar of the Society (Mr. Charles Greenwood, F.C.I.S.), 1, Mitre Court Buildings, Temple, E.C.

The lists will be issued in parts, at intervals, as such information accumulates, and supplied, gratuitously, to members of the Society. It is hardly necessary to point out the value of such lists to the cause of antiquarian research, especially as they will supplement those which are to be found in the national and other public collections above referred to.

Pines for Wills is continued to the fourth year of Elizabeth, and the second series of Mr. Norman Penney's "Quaker Birth Records" to the letter S. Among the shorter articles are notes on numerous Wiltshire families, e.g., Dugdale of Seend, Corr of Aldbourne, Eyre of Broughton, Francome, Goddard, Horton, Painter and Trenchard. A most comprehensive index completes the volume.

THE INTERNATIONAL GENEALOGICAL DIRECTORY, 1907. Edited by Charles A. Berman ("Baedeker," Wilton-on-Thames).

Among the objects of this book are, according to the Introduction, to provide a list of the names and addresses of those who are interested in genealogy, and to introduce to each other those who happen to be engaged upon the history of the same families. The work is divided into two parts; the first contains a list of about 1,400 genealogists together with their addresses, and the second gives the surnames of nearly 4,500 families about which those who are named in Part i. either possess or desire information. Mr. Berman's scheme is an excellent one, and he deserves the gratitude of genealogists for thus supplying them with a means of intercommunication.

We have also received—"The Scots Peerage," vol iv; and vol. x, New Series of "Collections for a History of Staffordshire," edited by the William Salt Archæological Society, and shall hope to notice both of these works in the October number.

* * * * * * *

The Manorial Society is about to issue the first of a series of lists of such Manor Court Rolls as are in the possession of private individuals, or in the custody of the Stewards of the Manors to which the Rolls relate, or in that of corporate bodies, as distinguished from those Court Rolls which are preserved in the Public Record Office, the British Museum Library, and other public depositories of collections of MSS. and other documents of antiquarian interest.

It is obvious that the success of such an undertaking will depend, to a great extent, on the loyal support and cordial co-operation of local antiquaries.

Any information respecting the existence of Court Rolls, the periods which they cover, and their present custodians, will be gratefully received by the Registrar of the Society (Mr. Charles Greenwood, F.C.I.S.), 1, Mitre Court Buildings, Temple, E.C.

The lists will be issued in parts, at intervals, as such information accumulates, and supplied gratuitously to members of the Society. It is hardly necessary to point out the value of such lists to the cause of antiquarian research, especially as they will supplement those which are to be found in the national and other public collections above referred to.

Notes and Queries.

THE LITIGATION BETWEEN RICHARD AND WILLIAM DE PERCY.—From some researches I have recently made at the Public Record Office, it appears that the statements in "Collins's Peerage" and other works of reference on the subject of the great law suit between Richard de Percy and his nephew, William de Percy, are somewhat inaccurate. The matter in dispute was the non-observance by Richard de Percy of two Fines which had been levied between them, the first at Westminster in Easter Term 2 Hen. III, the second at York in the Octaves of the Purification 11 Hen. III. These Fines are still extant, and relate to the extensive possessions of the Percy family. Shortly after the date of the second Fine the Curia Regis Rolls show that an action had commenced, and that it was continued in many following Terms until the King intervened. On the 6th July 1234 (18 Hen. III) the King issued his mandate at Kennington to the Judges of the Bench to postpone the case from Trinity one month to Trinity six weeks, since he desired the dispute should be terminated and peace (*pax*) made in his presence.

Madox in his "History of the Exchequer" copied that mandate from the Close Roll of 18 Hen. III, and this has been cited as the authority for an erroneous assertion that judgment was delivered on the 6th of July 1234. Curia Regis Roll, No. 115 B, 18-19 Hen. III, a roll of great value, contains on Rot. 3 under—

Pleas at Kennington before the Lord the King from the day of the Holy Trinity in fifteen days, to wit Tuesday in the Quindene—the appointment of Attornies in the suit by Richard de Percy. What appears to be the Record of the case, and which shows adjournments from Mich. 12-13 Hen. III Term after Term in the Bench, is now the last Rot. of the same Roll, and conclusively proves the case was not settled until three weeks after Mich. 18 Hen. III, before the Lord the King himself at Westminster.

In the appendix of vol. i of De Fonblanque's "Annals of the House of Percy," the greater part of this Record has been transcribed. If the agreement is accurately stated by Collins he must have had access to further information than the Record contains, but the authority for his statements he does not indicate.

E. M. POYNTON.

THE NEVILLS OF ESSEX (*ante*, N.S., vol. xxiii, pp. 143-145; 270-271).—I need scarcely, I know, tell Mr. Dudding that every known family of Nevill in England sprang from the Lincolnshire Nevills, the senior line of Raby included; so that in stating that Hugh

Notes and Queries.

The Litigation between Richard and William de Percy.—From some researches I have recently made at the Public Record Office, it appears that the statements in "Collins's Peerage" and other works of reference on the subject of the great law suit between Richard de Percy and his nephew, William de Percy, are somewhat inaccurate. The matter in dispute was the non-observance by Richard de Percy of two Fines which had been levied between them, the first at Westminster in Easter Term 2 Hen. III, the second at York in the Octaves of the Purification 11 Hen. III. These Fines are still extant, and relate to the extensive possessions of the Percy family. Shortly after the date of the second Fine the Curia Regis Rolls show that an action had commenced, and that it was continued in many following Terms until the King intervened. On the 6th July 1234 (18 Hen. III) the King issued his mandate at Kennington to the Judges of the Bench to postpone the case from Trinity one month to Trinity six weeks, since he desired the dispute should be terminated and peace (*pax*) made in his presence.

Madox in his "History of the Exchequer" copied that mandate from the Close Roll of 18 Hen. III, and this has been cited as the authority for an erroneous assertion that judgment was delivered on the 6th of July 1234. Curia Regis Roll, No. 115 B, 18-19 Hen. III, a roll of great value, contains on Rot. 3 under—

Pleas at Kennington before the Lord the King from the day of the Holy Trinity in fifteen days, to wit Tuesday in the Quindene—the appointment of Attornies in the suit by Richard de Percy. What appears to be the Record of the case, and which shows adjournments from Mich. 12-13 Hen. III Term after Term in the Bench, is now the last Rot. of the same Roll, and conclusively proves the case was not settled until three weeks after Mich. 18 Hen. III, before the Lord the King himself at Westminster.

In the appendix of vol. i of De Fonblanque's "Annals of the House of Percy," the greater part of this Record has been transcribed. If the agreement is accurately stated by Collins he must have had access to further information than the Record contains, but the authority for his statements he does not indicate.

E. M. Poynton.

The Nevills of Essex (*ante*, N.S., vol. xxiii, pp. 143-145; 270-271).—I need scarcely, I know, tell Mr. Dudding that every known family of Nevill in England sprang from the Lincolnshire Nevills, the senior line of Raby included; so that in stating that Hugh

the Forester of England married an Essex heiress and founded an Essex family I am not stretching the bounds of credulity to an unpardonable extent. May I first, in relation to Adam de Nevill, remind Mr. Dudding of the *Magna Vita S. Hugonis Epi. Linc.* (Ed. Roll Ser., pp. 170-7)—"on the death of Thomas, his wife persisted in fraud, and the lawful heir Wm de Hardreshull being excluded, the child Gracia was given to a young man, the brother of Hugh de Nova Villa, Chief Forester in the kingdom. He married the child, although she was barely four years of age (this possibly explains why, as Mr. Dudding says, Grace survived Adam 60 years). This marriage Bishop Hugh forbade, but ineffectually. The priest who married them was suspended, and the transgressors excommunicated. Meantime the fraud of the supposititious birth was confessed to by the lady's maid, and at length by the lady herself. Nevertheless the husband of the child persisted in maintaining her right to the inheritances, but he, hastening to London on the night preceding the day on which the judges were to adjudicate, died suddenly, *circa* January 1200." It seems a pity to add that Adam was alive in 1201, but the monkish chronicler liked a climax.

Hugh de Nevill, Forester of England, married Joan de Cornhill, the daughter of Henry de Cornhill and Alice de Courcy, and from this marriage came the inheritance of the Meschines fees in Lincolnshire, and most of the Essex manors except Hallingbury and Wakering.

By a Charter Roll 1 John, p. 1, m. 2, we are told that the King gave "Hugoni de Nevill filio Radulphi et heredibus suis manerium de Hallyngbiri."

From the Patrons of Gayton, co. Linc., kindly sent to me by the Rev. W. O. Massingberd, I find that the pedigree is corroborated by the list, as also by the fact that Hugh de Nevill the Forester died 1235. In 1230-1 Hugh de Nevill presents James de Nevill; 1236-1241, Dñus John de Nevill; 1278, John de Nevill; 1286-7, the King, as guardian of John's heir; 1291-2, ditto; 1328-9, Hugh de Nevill; 1335, John de Nevill presents Edmund de Nevill (Query Edmund of Close Roll of 1334); 1336-7, John de Nevill de Essex, Knt.; 1337, Ida la Warde, late wife of Hugh de Nevill; 1339, ditto; 1353-4, Ida de Nevill; 1349-50, ditto; 1361, Lady Yda de la Warde, Lady of Arnhale (Notts), formerly wife of Dñus Hugh de Nevill. (See Nevill of Arnall, Pat. Roll 1466-71.)

Pipe Roll, 13 Henry II, Wilts. Id. viĉ redd̃ comp̃ de xx s de Grafton, Alani de Nevill.

Salisbury Charters and Documents cclix—Composition between Rector of Bedwin and Priory of Marlborough for tithes at Grafton —"pro duabus portionibus de dñico dñi Johannis de Nevill in Graftona" (John the Forester).

John Lord Nevill of Essex held East Grafton, with Harnham and other places, as parts of 5 Knights' Fees in Wilts, and 20½ fees in Lincolnshire. (Feet of Fines. Div. Cou., 32 Edward III, No. 570).

the Forester of England married an Essex heiress and founded an Essex family I am not attributing the bounds of credulity to an unpardonable extent. May I first, in relation to Adam de Nevill, remind Mr. Dudding of the Magna Rica c. Hampois Ap. Lyne. (Id. Roll Sec. pp. 170-7)—"on the death of Thomas, his wife persisted in fraud, and the lawful heir Wm de Hardresulf being excluded, the child Gwen was given to a young man, the brother of Hugh de Nova Villa, Chief Forester in the Kingdom. He married the child, although she was barely four years of age (this possibly explains why, as Mr. Dudding says, Gwen survived Adam 60 years). This marriage Bishop Hugh forbade, but ineffectually. The priest who married them was suspended, and the transgressors excommunicated. Meanwhile the fraud of the suppositious birth was confessed to by the lady's maid, and at length by the lady herself. Nevertheless the husband of the child persisted in maintaining her right to the inheritance, but he, hastening to London on the night preceding the day on which the judges were to adjudicate, died suddenly, circa January 1290." It seems a pity to add that Adam was alive in 1291, but the monkish chronicler filled a climax.

Hugh de Nevill, Forester of England, married Joan de Cornhill, the daughter of Henry de Cornhill and Alice de Courcy, and from this marriage came the inheritance of the Mandeville fees in Lincolnshire, and most of the Essex manors except Hallingbury and Walkering.

By a Charter Roll 1 John, p. 1, m. 2, we are told that the King gave "Hugoni de Nevill filio Radulphi et heredibus suis manerium de Hallyngbiri."

From the Patrons of Clayton, co. Linc., kindly sent to me by the Rev. W. O. Massingberd, I find that the pedigree is corroborated by the fact, as also by the fact that Hugh de Nevill the Forester died 1289. In 1290 1 Hugh de Nevill presents Jauns de Nevill; 1330-1331, Dms John de Nevill; 1272, John de Nevill; 1293-7, the King, as guardian of John's heir; 1321-2, ditto; 1323-9, Hugh de Nevill; 1330, John de Nevill presents Edmund de Nevill (Queen Edmund of Close Roll of 1331); 1356-7, John de Nevill de Essex Kni.; 1387, Ida le Warde, late wife of Hugh de Nevill; 1389, ditto; 1393-4, Ida de Nevill; 1398-99, ditto; 1401, Lady Ida de la Warde, Lady of Arnhale (Nevill), formerly wife of Dms Hugh de Nevill. (See Nevill of Arnall, Pat. Roll 1406-11.)

Fine Roll, 13 Henry II, Wilts. Id. vir redd comp de xx s de Gradon, Adam de Nevill.

Salisbury Charters and Documents 1225—Composition between Hector of Bedwin and Priory of Marlborough for tithes at Grafton —"pro duabus portionibus de dicto tiff Johannis de Nevill in Grafton" (John the Forester).

John Lord Nevill of Essex held East Grafton, with Hurstbourne and other places, as parts of 5 Knights' Fees in Wilts, and 29½ fees in Lincolnshire (Feet of Fines Div. Con. 32 Edward III, No. 570).

Nicolas ("Historic Peerage") says that "if the conjecture is correct that Hugh, the father of this John [d. 1335], was summoned to Parliament, and that the writ of 22 January, 9 Edward III, was issued to his son on his death, *circa* 9 Edward III, it became vested [in 1358] in the heirs of the body of the said Hugh de Nevill."

EDMUND R. NEVILL.

43, High Street, Salisbury.

NICHOLL AND NICHOLS FAMILIES.—Some months ago I found an important item of information on the Nicholl and Nichols families pasted in a book on the reference shelves of the Astor Library in New York City. I should like to get more evidence in support of these statements than I am able to find here in New York. On page 23 of Drake's "Founders of New England" is a list of the persons coming over in the "Suzan and Ellin" in 1635. In this list is "Matthew Hitchcock, aged 25," and the next person on the list is "Elizabeth Nicholls, aged 25." About these names in the Astor Library copy of the book is a pencilled bracket and the letter "m.," indicating that Elizabeth Nicholls married Matthew Hitchcock. Below this was pasted two small slips. On the first slip was written poorly the following, "dtr. of Iltydd & str. of Edmund of Landaff who ftr. of Thomas of R. I. and cousin of Gov. of N.Y." On the second slip was written in a better handwriting, "Gov. of N.Y. des. of Robert of London through gfather and des. of Iltyd (Eliz.'s ggfather) through Mary Waldron d. of Mary Nicholls d. of Wm. of Laleston." Then on the same slip was written, in the same poor writing as on the first slip, "Robert of London fm. Laleston br. of Iltydd maybe." On the edge of the first slip was written "See Rolls, col. 11." Analysed this material would make Elizabeth wife of Matthew Hitchcock, and Edmund Nicholl of Landaff, and Iltyd Nicholl of the Ham, all children of Iltyd Nicholl of Llantwith Major, who was own cousin of Mary Nicholls, the maternal grandmother of Francis Nichols of London. These relationships are not only interesting but important if they can be confirmed. Tradition in the descendants of Thomas Nichols of Newport, R.I., confirms relationship to the most important family of the name in Wales and "to the bluest kind of blood and mighty important people." The marriage of Iltyd Nicholl into the Tuberville family and with a descendant of John of Gaunt, could easily have accounted for the family tradition. Can anyone prove the statements made or detect any error in them?

L. NELSON NICHOLS,
Secretary of the American Genealogical Society.

Astor Library, N.Y. City.

HALLEY AND PYKE FAMILIES.—As there are, seemingly, no entries in the parish records of Greenwich concerning the birth of the child or children of Surgeon Halley and Sybilla, his wife, one

Nicolas ("Historic Peerage") says that "it the conjecture is correct that Hugh, the father of this John [d. 1336], was summoned to Parliament, and that the writ of 22 January, 2 Edward III, was issued to his son on his death, viz. 9 Edward III, it became vested [in 1336] in the heirs of the body of the said Hugh de Neville."

EDWARD H. NEVILLE.

43, High Street, Salisbury.

NICHOLS AND NICHOLS FAMILIES.—Some months ago I found an important item of information on the Nichols and Nichols families posted in a book on the reference shelves of the Astor Library in New York City. I should like to get more evidence in support of these statements than I am able to find here in New York. On page 23 of Dwiks's "Founders of New England" is a list of the persons coming over in the "Susan and Ellin" in 1635. In this list is "Matthew Hitchcock, aged 29," and the next person on the list is "Elizabeth Nicholls, aged 25." About these names in the Astor Library copy of the book is a pencilled bracket and the letter "m," indicating that Elizabeth Nicholls married Matthew Hitchcock. Below this was pasted two small slips. On the first slip was written poorly the following, "dau. of Lloyd & sir. of Edmund of Lambeth wife fr. of Thomas of R. I. and cousin of Gov. of N.Y." On the second slip was written in a better handwriting, "Gov. of N.Y. dau. of Robert of London through father and dau. of Lloyd (Elis's father) through Mary Walden d. of Mary Nicholls d. of Wm. of Lakeson." Then on the same slip was written, in the same poor writing as on the first slip, "Robert of London fm. Lakeston br. of Lloyd maybe." On the edge of the first slip was written "See Holly, col. II." Analysed this material would make Elizabeth wife of Matthew Hitchcock, and Edmund Nichol of Lambeth, and Lloyd Nichol of the Texas, all children of Lloyd Nichol of Lakewith Manor, who was own cousin of Mary Nicholls, the maternal grandmother of Francis Nichols of London. These relationships are not only interesting but important if they can be confirmed. Tradition in the descendants of Thomas Nichols of Newport, R.I., confirms relationship to the most important family of the name in Wales and "to the purest kind of blood and mighty important people." The marriage of Lloyd Nichol into the Tatersville family and with a descendant of John of Gaunt, could easily have accounted for the family tradition. Can anyone prove the statements made or detect any error in them?

I. NELSON NICHOLS.

Secretary of the American Genealogical Society.

Astor Library, N.Y. City.

HALLEY AND DYER FAMILIES.—As there are, seemingly, no entries in the parish records of Greenwich concerning the birth of the child or children of Surgeon Halley and Sybilla, his wife, one

must look for those facts in some other locality, perhaps at Shoreditch or in St Giles, Cripplegate, where Halley real estate was situated. Dr. Halley, the astronomer, in his will (1736) says his son was then "in actual possession of the best part of the family real estate." Is it only a coincidence that one James Pike, of Shoreditch, a member of the Weaver Guild was living in 1734?

EUGENE F. MCPIKE.

Park Row, Chicago, U.S.

CROPPENBERGH OR COPPENBURGH.—I should be glad of any information as to who was the husband of a Mary Croppenbergh. In her will, dated 20th July 1652 (proved the same year), she describes herself as a widow, and mentions her son-in law, Joseph Alston, Baronet, husband of her daughter Mary; her brother John Vermuden; her daughter Ann, wife of George Sherard (married 31st July 1651 at St. James' Church, Clerkenwell, London); and her grandson William Sherard. She also mentions Thomas Bucke of the University of Cambridge.

A Robert Bucke of London in his will (proved 1620) mentions his wife's sister's daughter Mary Croppenbery (*sic*), wife of Joseph Croppenberry (*sic*), and Thomas Bucke, youngest son of his cousin Thomas Bucke of Bullington Hall, now Scholar at Caius College, Cambridge.

PEIRCE GUN MAHONY, *Cork Herald.*

Office of Arms, Dublin Castle, Dublin.

HARRIS FAMILY, OF BROMLEY, CO. KENT.—I should be grateful if anyone would enlighten me as to the best way of finding out who was the father of a James Harris, born at Bromley, Kent, in 1736. He also was a James Harris, but though the registers have been searched at Bromley, we cannot find the entry of baptism. James must have been a family name, for the two sons of the latter James both had the same name, and the elder of the two had several sons also named James.

I have the Arms of this James Harris—three hedgehogs and a stag's head for crest, and the motto *Dominus Dedit*, but the other papers were destroyed by mistake some years ago.

J. H.

DEBNEY FAMILY.—Could any of your readers inform me whether the brothers of Thomas Debney, builder, of London, who died about 1830, had male issue, and if so which? Also who are their descendants to-day? Did any of his sisters have issue living?

FRED. DEBNEY.

Elm Villas, Clarendon Place, Leeds.

must look for those facts in some other locality, perhaps at Shoreditch or in St Giles, Cripplegate, where Halley real estate was situated. Dr Halley, the astronomer, in his will (1736) says his son was then "in actual possession of the best part of the family real estate." Is it only a coincidence that one James Pike, of Shoreditch, a member of the Weaver Guild was living in 1734?

EUGENE F. MCPIKE.

Park Row, Chicago, U.S.

CROPPENBERGH OR COPPENBURGH.—I should be glad of any information as to who was the husband of a Mary Croppenbergh. In her will, dated 20th July 1652 (proved the same year), she describes herself as a widow, and mentions her son-in-law, Joseph Alston, Baronet, husband of her daughter Mary; her brother John Vermuden; her daughter Ann, wife of George Sherard (married 31st July 1651 at St. James' Church, Clerkenwell, London); and her grandson William Sherard. She also mentions Thomas Bucke of the University of Cambridge.

A Robert Bucke of London in his will (proved 1620) mentions his wife's sister's daughter Mary Croppenbery (sic), wife of Joseph Croppenberry (sic), and Thomas Bucke, youngest son of his cousin Thomas Bucke of Bullington Hall, now Scholar at Cains College, Cambridge.

PRINCE GUN MAHONY, *Cork Herald.*

Office of Arms, Dublin Castle, Dublin.

HARRIS FAMILY, OF BROMLEY, CO. KENT.—I should be grateful if anyone would enlighten me as to the best way of finding out who was the father of a James Harris, born at Bromley, Kent, in 1736. He also was a James Harris, but though the registers have been searched at Bromley, we cannot find the entry of baptism. James must have been a family name, for the two sons of the latter James both had the same name, and the elder of the two had several sons also named James.

I have the Arms of this James Harris—three hedgehogs and a stag's head for crest, and the motto *Dominus Dedit*, but the other papers were destroyed by mistake some years ago.

J. H.

DEBNEY FAMILY.—Could any of your readers inform me whether the brothers of Thomas Debney, builder, of London, who died about 1830, had male issue, and if so which? Also who are their descendants to-day? Did any of his sisters have issue living?

FRED. DEBNEY.

Elm Villas, Clarendon Place, Leeds.

THE CHOWNES OF ALFRISTON, CO. SUSSEX.

The family of Chowne of Alfriston was of Kentish origin. Nicholas Chowne, of London, founder, who was apparently childless, spoke in his will, dated 2, and proved 29 October 1493 (P.C.C., 1, Vox), of his deceased father and mother, John Chowne, of Faversham, cooper, and Agnes, his wife. A later NICHOLAS CHOWNE, who was a citizen and haberdasher of London, was M.P. for Wilton in the Parliament of 1553, and for London in that of 1556, and is stated in the Visitation of Kent 1619 to have been son of John Chowne, of Fairlawn, in Wrotham, co. Kent.[1] Nicholas Chowne was of Fairlawn, and also of Aldenham, co. Herts. He married twice; and by his former wife had WILLIAM CHOWNE, and by his second wife Elizabeth Scott had *Jane*, married at Aldenham 21 February 156$\frac{8}{9}$ to John Puckering, afterwards Lord Keeper of the Great Seal,[2] *Alice*, married to Francis Franke, GEORGE CHOWNE, JOHN CHOWNE, and NICHOLAS CHOWNE. Nicholas Chowne, the father of these, died 8 and was buried at Aldenham 11 August 1569, having by his will dated 11 March 156$\frac{7}{8}$, and proved by his relict Elizabeth 20 August 1569 (P.C.C., 20, Sheffield), among various dispositions in favour of his children, devised his lands in Kent to his son George Chowne. His Inq. P.M. taken at London 3 February 157$\frac{0}{1}$, found that George was his son by his wife Elizabeth, and was then aged 15 and more.[3] His property at Aldenham was sold, and was the subject of a fine levied 1595 between William Gover as plaintiff, and Sir John Puckering and Jane, his wife, Elizabeth Chowne, widow, George Chowne, Esq., and Nicholas Chowne, Gent., deforciants.[4] Elizabeth Chowne, the widow, by her will dated 15 January 159$\frac{6}{7}$, and proved 3 September 1597 (P.C.C., 83, Cobham), in which she is described as of Richmond, co. Surrey, appointed "my daughter Lady Jane Puckering, widow of the Lord Keeper, and my son George Chowne, of Fairlane, co. Kent, Esq.," executors thereof, bequeathed to Thomas Chowne (A), eldest son of the said George Chowne, £200, and various legacies to his other sons Edward, Sampson, Edmonde, and Nevill Chowne, and to her daughter-in-law "Mrs. Mary Chowne, wife of my said son George," and she gave the £900 for which the property in Aldenham was sold to purchase lands for her son Nicholas Chowne for life, and if he should die without issue, then for her son George Chowne.

[1] The Visitation of Kent 1619, as printed by the Harl. Soc., p. 27, attributes to John Chowne two wives, Joan Crondell and . . . Scott, whilst that of Sussex 1634, p. 168, attributes the same two wives to his son Nicholas.

[2] Knighted and made Lord Keeper 28 May 1592. He died 30 April 1596 and was buried in Westminster Abbey. His funeral certificate, dated 5 June 1596, is printed Coll. Top. et Gen., vol. iii, p. 289.

[3] Chanc. Inq. P.M. 12 Eliz., No. 125.

Feet of Fines, Herts, Easter, 37 Eliz.

THE CHOWNES OF ALBRISTON, CO. SUSSEX.

The family of Chowne of Albriston was of Kentish origin. Nicholas Chowne, of London, founder, who was apparently childless, spoke in his will, dated 2, and proved 29 October 1493 (P.C.C. 1, Vox), of his deceased father and mother, John Chowne, of Faversham, cooper, and Agnes, his wife. A later Nicholas Chownes, who was a citizen and haberdasher of London, was M.P. for Witton in the Parliament of 1572, and for London in that of 1586, and is stated in the Visitation of Kent 1619 to have been son of John Chowne, of Fairlawn, in Wrotham, co. Kent.[1] Nicholas Chowne was of Fairlawn, and also of Aldenham, co. Herts. He married twice; and by his former wife had William Chownes, and by his second wife Elizabeth Scott had Agnes, married at Aldenham 21 February 1585 to John Peckering, afterwards Lord Keeper of the Great Seal;[2] Alice, married to Francis Franks, Gracious Chownes, John Chownes, and Nicholas Chownes. Nicholas Chowne, the father of these, died 8 and was buried at Aldenham 11 August 1593, having by his will dated 11 March 1592, and proved by his relict Elizabeth, 20 August 1593 (P.C.C. 20, Shelfield), among various dispositions in favour of his children, devised his lands in Kent to his son George Chowne. His inq. P.M. taken at London 3 February 1597, found that George was his son by his wife Elizabeth, and was then aged 15 and more.[3] His property at Aldenham was sold, and was the subject of a fine levied 1595 between William Glover as plaintiff, and Sir John Peckering and Jane, his wife, Elizabeth Chowne, widow, George Chowne, Esq., and Nicholas Chowne, Gent., defendants.[4] Elizabeth Chowne, the widow, by her will dated 15 January 1595, and proved 3 September 1597 (P.C.C. 88, Cobham), in which she is described as of Richmond, co. Surrey, appointed "my daughter Lady Jane Peckering, widow of the Lord Keeper, and my son George Chowne, of Fairlawne, co. Kent, Esq." executrix thereof, bequeathed to Thomas Chowne (A), eldest son of the said George Chowne, £200, and various legacies to his other sons Edward, Scarpson, Edmunde, and Nevill Chowne, and to her daughter-in-law "Mrs. Mary Chowne, wife of my said son George," and she gave the £200 for which the property in Aldenham was sold to purchase lands for her son Nicholas Chowne for life, and if he should die without issue, then for her son George Chowne.

[1] The Visitation of Kent 1619, as printed by the Harl. Soc., p. 27, attributes to John Chowne two wives, Joan (Gosfield and . . . Scott, whilst that of Essex 1634, p. 108, attributes the same two wives to his son Nicholas.

[2] Knighted and made Lord Keeper 28 May 1592. He died 30 April 1596 and was buried in Westminster Abbey. Harleyan[illegible] certificate, dated 5 June 1596, is printed Coll. Top. et Gen., vol. iii, p. 290.

[3] Chancc. Inq. P.M. 12 Eliz., No. 126.

[4] Feet of Fines, Herts, Easter, 37 Eliz.

George Chowne was admitted of Lincoln's Inn 3 August 1573, and was M.P. for Rochester in the Parliament of 1592-3. About 1597 he acquired the manor of Oxenhoath, an old property of the Colepepers, which after his death was conveyed to Nicholas Miller.[5] George Chowne was knighted 23 July 1603. He married with Mary, daughter of Sir Edward Bray, Knt., of Shere, and by her had several children, of whom one was Thomas Chowne (A), baptised at Aldenham 1 December 1583. Dame Mary Chowne, by her will dated 24 December 1619, and proved by her son Thomas Chowne (A) 7 February $16\frac{19}{20}$ (P.C.C., 23, Soame), in which she is described as of Oxenhoath, widow, directed that she should be buried in the chapel of Oxenhoath, and that a monument should be erected to her and her late husband Sir George Chowne, and mentioned her grandchildren George, Barbara, and Bray Chowne, her son Thomas Chowne (A) and his wife Rachel.

Thomas Chowne (A) on 20 February $160\frac{0}{1}$ matriculated at Oxford as of Christ Church, was admitted of Lincoln's Inn 16 November 1602, and called to the Bar 6 February $161\frac{0}{1}$.[6] He resided at West Peckham, where Oxenhoath is situate, until he settled at Alfriston about 1626. He acquired the manor of Tollers in Alfriston and Westham, and property called Boones in Alfriston in 1620,[7] and on Boones was erected the Place House. He was not the first Chowne to reside in Sussex, for in 1609 a William Chowne, of Chiddingly, who may have been the abovenamed son of Nicholas Chowne by his first wife, is described as a Justice of the Peace for that County;[8] and before this date several persons named Chowne occur at Rotherfield and also at Cuckfield. Thomas Chowne (A) married with Rachel, daughter of William Campion, of Combwell, in Goudhurst, co. Kent. In 1629 he compounded for not taking up knighthood;[9] and in 1635 published a theological treatise.[10] By his will dated 6 December 1638, wherein he is described as of Alfriston, Esq., after noticing that he had already given to his "*eldest son* William Chowne," and to his sons Henry and Edward, and to his daughters Barbara Campion and Elizabeth Lockerson, such portions as he intended them, he made bequests to his sons Arthur, Bray, John, Nicholas and Richard, and to his daughter Rachel. He was buried at Alfriston 26 March 1639, and his will was proved 17 April 1639 by Rachel Chowne, the relict and sole executrix (P.C.C., 64, Harvey). Rachel Chowne by her will dated 8 May 1651, wherein she is described as of Frog Firle in Alfriston, widow, after reciting in effect that she was seised

[5] Arch. Cant., vol. xvi, p. 64.
[6] Black Books, vol. ii, p. 131.
[7] Feet of Fines, Suss., Trin., 18 Jac. I.
[8] On 1 January $160\frac{9}{10}$ he, as such justice, certified for a license to practice medicine in favour of Henry Rogers, cler., M.A., Vicar of Selmeston (License Book of the Archdeaconry Court of Lewes, 1586—1612.)
[9] 16 Suss. Arch. Coll., p. 48.
[10] Wood's "Athenæ," ed. Bliss, vol. ii, col. 601; Fuller's "Worthies," vol. iii, p. 258.

George Chowne was admitted of Lincoln's Inn 3 August 1572 and was M.P. for Rochester in the Parliament of 1592-3. About 1597 he acquired the manor of Oxenbourth, an old property of the Colepepers, which after his death was conveyed to Nicholas Miller. George Chowne was knighted 23 July 1603. He married with Mary, daughter of Sir Edward Hoy, Knt., of Shere, and by her had several children, of whom one was Thomas Chowne (A) baptised at Albrighton 1 December 1566. Dame Mary Chowne by her will dated 24 December 1619, and proved by her son Thomas Chowne (A) 7 February 1619[1] (P.C.C., 23, Soame), in which she is described as of Oxenbourth, widow, directed that she should be buried in the chapel of Oxenbourth, and that a monument should be erected to her and her late husband Sir George Chowne and mentioned her grandchildren George, Barham, and Hoy Chowne, her son Thomas Chowne (A) and his wife Rachel.

Thomas Chowne (A) on 20 February 1602 matriculated at Oxford as of Christ Church, was admitted of Lincoln's Inn 16 November 1602, and called to the Bar 6 February 1619.[2] He resided at West Peckham, where Oxenbourth is situate, until he settled at Alfriston about 1630. He acquired the manor of Tollers in Alfriston and Westham, and property called Hooves in Alfriston in 1630,[3] and on Hooves was erected the Place House. He was not the first Chowne to reside in Sussex, for in 1609 a William Chowne, of Ghildinghy, who may have been the abovementioned son of Nicholas Chowne by his first wife, is described as a Justice of the Peace for that County;[4] and before this date several persons named Chowne occur at Hollingbourne and also at Ductfield. Thomas Chowne (A) married with Rachel, daughter of William Campion, of Combwell, in Goudhurst, co. Kent. In 1629 he compounded for not taking up knighthood;[5] and in 1633 published a theological treatise.[6] By his will dated 6 December 1638, wherein he is described as of Alfriston, Esq., after mentioning that he had already given to his "eldest son William Chowne," and to his sons Henry and Edward, and to his daughters Barham Campion and Elizabeth Pockenson, such portions as he intended them, he made bequests to his sons Arthur, Hoy, John, Nicholas and Richard, and to his daughter Rachel. He was buried at Alfriston 26 March 1639, and his will was proved 17 April 1639 by Rachel Chowne, the relict and sole executrix (P.C.C., 64, Harvey). Rachel Chowne by her will dated 8 May 1651, wherein she is described as of Frog Firle in Alfriston, widow, after reciting in effect that she was seised

[1] Arch. Cant., vol. xvi, p. 61.
[2] Black Books, vol. ii, p. 181.
[3] Deed of Fines, Sussex, Trin. 18 Jas. I.
[4] On 1 January 1622 he, as such justice, certified for a license to practise medicine in favour of Henry Hoyes, clerk, M.A., Vicar of Bolingbroke (Licenses Book of the Archdeaconry Court of Lewes, 1580-1612).
[5] 10 Suss. Arch. Coll., p. 48.
[6] "Wood's Athenæ," ed. Bliss, vol. ii, col. 601; Fuller's "Worthies," vol. iii, p. 208.

for life of Tollers and Boones and other lands in Alfriston and Westham, and that her "*son and heir* William Chowne, since deceased," had mortgaged the reversion thereof by demise in her favour which had become absolute, she gave this reversion to her grandchild William Chowne, son and heir of her son William Chowne, to whom she left £200 to bind him apprentice at 13, when he was to be taken away from his mother to a respectable London merchant, and she made dispositions for the benefit of her sons Edward, Henry and Bray, and their wives, her sons John and Richard, and her daughters Campion and Lockerson. This will with a codicil was proved 20 June 1652 by her sons Edward and Bray Chowne, two of the executors (P.C.C., 280, Brent).

Thomas Chowne (A) had thirteen children:—

I. George Chowne, who was admitted of Lincoln's Inn 2 February 162$\frac{5}{6}$, as son and heir of Thomas Chowne, of West Peckham, arm., and who died unmarried or without issue in the lifetime of his father.[11]

II. William Chowne, cler., who was instituted to the Rectory of Clayton-cum-Keymer, co. Sussex, 17 July 1638, on the presentation of Anne Batnor, widow of John Batnor, cler., the preceding rector, and daughter of William Wane, cler., his predecessor in the rectory. William Chowne married this Anne Batnor at Clayton 17 October 1638, and by her had one child:—

1. William Chowne, baptised at Clayton 8 October 1639, who was living in May 1651, but died the same year.

William Chowne, cler., by his will dated 11 May 1640, and proved at Lewes 6 July 1640 by his widow Anne Chowne (Book A, 27, fol. 90), after reciting that by deed dated 18 January 16$\frac{39}{40}$ and made between himself of the one part, and his mother Rachel Chowne, William Campion, Esq., Harbert Springett, Esq., and his brother Edward Chowne, Gent., of the other part, he had mortgaged the manor of Tollers and the property called Boones to secure the payment on 25 March 1647 to Rachel Chowne of £207 with interest, devised these properties to Anne his wife, and William his son, and their heirs in joint tenancy. William Chowne, cler., was buried at Clayton 10 June 1640; and his widow was remarried to Magnus Byne, cler., M.A., of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, who succeeded William Chowne as Rector of Clayton-cum-Keymer, and she was buried at

[11] Berry in "Sussex Genealogies," p. 133, makes this George Chowne, who in the Visitation of 1634 is not described as then married, the ancestor of all the subsequent Chownes of Alfriston, but the wills of Thomas Chowne (A) and his widow Rachel, and the devolution of the Alfriston property prove most clearly that this attribution is wrong.

for life of Tollers and Boones and other lands in Alfriston and Westham, and that her "son and heir William Chowne, since deceased," had mortgaged the reversion thereof by demise in her favour which had become absolute, she gave this reversion to her grandchild William Chowne, son and heir of her son William Chowne, to whom she left £200 to bind him apprentice at 13, when he was to be taken away from his mother to a respectable London merchant, and she made dispositions for the benefit of her sons Edward, Henry and Bray, and their wives, her sons John and Richard, and her daughters Campion and Lockerson. This will with a codicil was proved 20 June 1652 by her sons Edward and Bray Chowne, two of the executors (P.C.C., 280, Brent).

Thomas Chowne (A) had thirteen children:—

I. George Chowne, who was admitted of Lincoln's Inn 2 February 1623, as son and heir of Thomas Chowne, of West Peckham, arm., and who died unmarried or without issue in the lifetime of his father.[11]

II. William Chowne, clerk, who was instituted to the Rectory of Clayton-cum-Keymer, co. Sussex, 17 July 1638, on the presentation of Anne Batnor, widow of John Batnor, clerk, the preceding rector, and daughter of William Wane, clerk, his predecessor in the rectory. William Chowne married this Anne Batnor at Clayton 17 October 1638, and by her had one child:—

I. William Chowne, baptised at Clayton 8 October 1639, who was living in May 1651, but died the same year.

William Chowne, clerk, by his will dated 11 May 1640, and proved at Lewes 6 July 1640 by his widow Anne Chowne (Book A, 27, fol. 90), after reciting that by deed dated 18 January 16[illegible] and made between himself of the one part, and his mother Rachel Chowne, William Campion, Esq., Harbert Springett, Esq., and his brother Edward Chowne, Gent., of the other part, he had mortgaged the manor of Tollers and the property called Boones to secure the payment on 25 March 1647 to Rachel Chowne of £207 with interest, devised these properties to Anne his wife, and William his son, and their heirs in joint tenancy. William Chowne, clerk, was buried at Clayton 10 June 1640; and his widow was remarried to Magnus Byne, clerk, M.A., of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, who succeeded William Chowne as Rector of Clayton-cum-Keymer, and she was buried at

[11] Berry in "Sussex Genealogies," p. 133, makes this George Chowne, who in the Visitation of 1634 is not described as then married, the ancestor of all the subsequent Chownes of Alfriston, but the wills of Thomas Chowne (A) and his widow Rachel, and the devolution of the Alfriston property prove most clearly that this affirmation is wrong.

Clayton 11 March 166½. Magnus Byne and Anne, his wife, were in 165½ deforciants in a fine levied by Thomas Jenner, Gent., and William Falkner, Gent., as plaintiffs, with respect to the manor of Tollers.[12]

III. THOMAS CHOWNE, who died before 1638.

IV. HENRY CHOWNE, of whom subsequently.

V. EDWARD CHOWNE married at Hurstmonceux, co. Sussex, 17 May 1638, with Mary, daughter of William Falkner of that parish.[13] Later on he lived at Southwick, co. Sussex. His wife Mary was buried at Kingston Bowsey 17 November 1688, and he was buried there 19 May 1689. In his will dated 8 April 1689, wherein he is described as of Southwick, Gent., after stating that he was "weakish by reason of the burning of his water these five months," he mentioned his son Nicholas, who had four children, his own son John, and his own daughter Rachel Dawson. It was proved by the executors, Mr. William Blaker and Mr. Nathaniel Welch, 16 October 1690 (P.C.C., 150, Dyke). His children were:—

1. *Rachel*, buried at Hurstmonceux 10 January 164⁰/₁.
2. EDWARD CHOWNE, who at the Visitation of 1662 was aged 21.
3. NICHOLAS CHOWNE, who appears to be the Nicholas Chowne, of St. Saviour's, Southwark, citizen and brewer, who married with Elizabeth Cox (the license from the Vicar-General for such marriage being dated 19 August 1674) and to be the Nicholas Chowne, Gent., buried at Lingfield, co. Surrey, 14 May 1696. According to his father's will he had four children.
4. THOMAS CHOWNE.
5. WILLIAM CHOWNE.
6. BRAY CHOWNE.
7. JOHN CHOWNE.
8. *Rachel*, married to one Dawson.

VI. ARTHUR CHOWNE, who settled in London and died before 1651.

[12] Feet of Fines, Suss., Hil., 165¼.

[13] William Falkner, of Hurstmonceux, yeoman, in his will dated 10 September 1638, and proved at Lewes 25 October 1638 (Book A, 25, fol. 161), mentions "Edward Chowne, my son-in-law, and Mary, his wife."

76 THE CHOWNES OF ALFRISTON, CO. SUSSEX.

Clayton 11 March 1661. Magdus Byne and Anne, his wife, were in 1653 deforeiants in a fine levied by Thomas Jenner, Gent., and William Falkner, Gent., as plaintiffs, with respect to the manor of Tollers.[13]

III. Thomas Chowne, who died before 1638.

IV. Henry Chowne, of whom subsequently.

V. Edward Chowne married at Hurstmonceux, co. Sussex, 17 May 1638, with Mary, daughter of William Falkner of that parish.[14] Later on he lived at Southwick, co. Sussex. His wife Mary was buried at Kingston Bowsey 17 November 1688, and he was buried there 19 May 1689. In his will dated 8 April 1689, wherein he is described as of Southwick, Gent., after stating that he was "weakish by reason of the burning of his water these five months," he mentioned his son Nicholas, who had four children, his own son John, and his own daughter Rachel Dawson. It was proved by the executors, Mr. William Blaker and Mr. Nathaniel Welch, 16 October 1690 (P.C.C., 150, Dyke). His children were:—

1. *Rachel*, buried at Hurstmonceux 10 January 1649.

2. Edward Chowne, who at the Visitation of 1662 was aged 21.

3. Nicholas Chowne, who appears to be the Nicholas Chowne, of St. Saviour's, Southwark, citizen and brewer, who married with Elizabeth Cox (the license from the Vicar-General for such marriage being dated 19 August 1671) and to be the Nicholas Chowne, Gent., buried at Lingfield, co. Surrey, 14 May 1696. According to his father's will he had four children.

4. Thomas Chowne.

5. William Chowne.

6. Bray Chowne.

7. John Chowne.

8. *Rachel*, married to one Dawson.

VI. Arthur Chowne, who settled in London and died before 1651.

[13] Feet of Fines, Suss., Hil., 1651.

[14] William Falkner, of Hurstmonceux, yeoman, in his will dated 10 September 1638, and proved at Lewes 25 October 1638 (Book A, 25, fol. 161), mentions "Edward Chowne, my son-in-law, and Mary, his wife."

VII. Bray Chowne, who was of St. Olave, Old Jewry, London, merchant, and married twice; first at Horsham 13 July 1647, with Anne, daughter of Thomas Middleton,[14] who died 3 October 1669, and was buried 5 October 1669 at Horsham, where in the church is a slab to her memory; and secondly at Horsham 10 December 1670, with Elizabeth Middleton, widow. He was buried at Horsham 17 April 1688, and his widow Elizabeth was buried there 23 January 16$\frac{89}{90}$.

VIII. John Chowne.

IX. Nicholas Chowne, who died before 1651.

X. Richard Chowne, baptised at Alfriston 10 December 1626.

XI. *Barbara*, married at Alfriston 1 October 1633 to Edward Campion, of Witham, co. Essex, Gent., as his second wife.

XII. *Elizabeth*, married at Alfriston 15 May 1638 to John Lockerson, of Ewhurst, co. Sussex, Gent. She was buried at Ewhurst 25 June 1669, and her husband was buried there 24 March 167$\frac{9}{1}$.

XIII. *Rachel*, who died before 1651.

Henry Chowne, who when young acted at Smyrna as factor for Sir John Cordell,[15] and later on is sometimes described as of Slinfold, was returned M.P. for Horsham in 1658, but such election was declared void. He was elected for that borough to the Parliament of 1661, and continued member till his death. He married at Horsham 26 April 1612 with Barbara, daughter of the above named Thomas Middleton. By his will dated 17 July 1665 he devised his manor of Tollers, certain specified properties in Horsham, and all other his lands in Sussex, to his wife Barbara for her life, and after her death to his son Thomas Chowne (B) and his heirs, and bequeathed all his stocks in the East India Company to his son Thomas, he paying £300 for putting the Testator's three sons, Francis, George, and Richard Chowne, unto trades or callings, and he made bequests in favour of his sons Henry Chowne, Bray Chowne, and Edward Chowne, and of his "only daughter" Anne Chowne, and after mentioning his brother-in-law, Thomas Middleton of Horsham, Gent.,[16] his brother Edward Chowne and his brother Bray Chowne, he constituted his son Thomas Chowne (B) residuary legatee and one of his executors. Henry Chowne was buried at Horsham 22 October 1668, and his will was proved by Thomas Chowne (B) 18 December 1668 (P.C.C., 166, Hene). His widow, Barbara Chowne, by her will dated 10 September 1688, wherein she is described as

[14] In connection with her marriage portion, see 19 Suss. Arch. Coll., p. 109.

[15] Camden Miscellany, vol. xi, p. 117.

[16] Thomas Middleton, of Horsham, Gent., in his will dated 28 November 1678, and proved 31 January 167$\frac{8}{9}$ (P.C.C., 8, King), mentions his sister Barbara Chowne, widow.

VII. BRAY CHOWNE, who was of St. Olave, Old Jewry, London, merchant, and married twice; first at Horsham 13 July 1647, with Anne, daughter of Thomas Middleton,[14] who died 3 October 1669, and was buried 5 October 1669 at Horsham, where in the church is a slab to her memory; and secondly at Horsham 10 December 1670, with Elizabeth Middleton, widow. He was buried at Horsham 17 April 1688, and his widow Elizabeth was buried there 23 January 16$\frac{7}{8}$.

VIII. JOHN CHOWNE.

IX. NICHOLAS CHOWNE, who died before 1651.

X. RICHARD CHOWNE, baptised at Alfriston 10 December 1626.

XI. *Barbara*, married at Alfriston 1 October 1633 to Edward Campion, of Witham, co. Essex, Gent., as his second wife.

XII. *Elizabeth*, married at Alfriston 15 May 1638 to John Lockerson, of Ewhurst, co. Sussex, Gent. She was buried at Ewhurst 25 June 1669, and her husband was buried there 24 March 167$\frac{9}{8}$.

XIII. *Rachel*, who died before 1651.

HENRY CHOWNE, who when young acted at Smyrna as factor for Sir John Cordell,[15] and later on is sometimes described as of Slinfold, was returned M.P. for Horsham in 1658, but such election was declared void. He was elected for that borough to the Parliament of 1661, and continued member till his death. He married at Horsham 26 April 1642 with Barbara, daughter of the above named Thomas Middleton. By his will dated 17 July 1665 he devised his manor of Tellers, certain specified properties in Horsham, and all other his lands in Sussex, to his wife Barbara for her life, and after her death to his son Thomas Chowne (B) and his heirs, and bequeathed all his stocks in the East India Company to his son Thomas, he paying £300 for putting the Testator's three sons, Francis, George, and Richard Chowne, into trades or callings, and he made bequests in favour of his sons Henry Chowne, Bray Chowne, and Edward Chowne, and of his "only daughter" Anne Chowne, and after mentioning his brother-in-law, Thomas Middleton of Horsham, Gent.,[16] his brother Edward Chowne and his brother Bray Chowne, he constituted his son Thomas Chowne (B) residuary legatee and one of his executors. Henry Chowne was buried at Horsham 22 October 1668, and his will was proved by Thomas Chowne (B) 18 December 1668 (P.C.C., 166, Hene). His widow, Barbara Chowne, by her will dated 10 September 1686, wherein she is described as

[14] In connection with her marriage portion, see 19 Suss. Arch. Coll., p. 109.
[15] Camden Miscellany, vol. xi, p. 117.
[16] Thomas Middleton of Horsham, Gent., in his will dated 28 November 1678, and proved 31 January 167$\frac{9}{8}$ (P.C.C., 8, King), mentions his sister Barbara Chowne, widow.

of Horsham, made bequests to her daughter Anne, the wife of Richard Roberts, Esq., and her children, to the Testatrix's grandchildren Thomas and Elizabeth Chowne, children of her late son Thomas Chowne (B), to her grandchildren Thomas and Barbara, children of her late son Bray Chowne, and to her son Richard Chowne, and appointed her son Richard Chowne residuary legatee and executor. Barbara Chowne was buried at Horsham 29 September 1688, and her will was proved by the executor 28 November 1688 (P.C.C., 147, Exton). The children of Henry Chowne were:—

I. THOMAS CHOWNE (B), of whom subsequently.

II. HENRY CHOWNE, baptised at Horsham, 17 October 1644, who appears to have married with Elizabeth Hayward, of Egham, co. Surrey (the licence from the Vicar General being dated 6 January 166$\frac{5}{6}$), and to have died before 28 September 1667, when his widow Elizabeth was licensed to remarry John Wilshire.

III. BRAY CHOWNE, who married with Mary Shelley, widow (the license from the Vicar General, in which he is described as of St. Matthew, Friday Street, grocer, being dated 28 June 1673) was buried at St. Mary Aldermary, 4 March 16$\frac{79}{80}$, and administration of whose effects was granted to his widow Mary, out of P.C.C. 22 March 16$\frac{79}{80}$. He had issue:—

1. THOMAS CHOWNE.

2. *Barbara*, who appears to have been married to Roger Hill (the licence from the Faculty Office being dated 5 October 1697).

IV. EDWARD CHOWNE, who matriculated at Oxford 1 December 1667, then aged 17, as of Magdalen College, was B.A. 1669, and Fellow 1670 until his death 12 March 167$\frac{1}{2}$.

V. FRANCIS CHOWNE.

VI. GEORGE CHOWNE.

VII. RICHARD CHOWNE, goldsmith, who married at Stepney 14 October 1680 with Mary Mason (pursuant to a license from the Vicar General dated 11 October 1680). He died shortly before April 1694.

VIII. *Anne*, married to Richard Roberts, of Thorpe Longton, co. Leicester (the license from the Vicar General being dated 15 November 1670).

THOMAS CHOWNE (B), baptised at Horsham 23 February 164$\frac{2}{3}$, matriculated at Oxford 26 October 1660 as of University College, after being admitted of Gray's Inn 6 July 1660, and married at Shipley, co. Sussex, 16 May 1669, with Elizabeth, daughter of

of Horsham, made bequests to her daughter Anne, the wife of Richard Roberts, esq., and her children, to the Testatrix's grandchildren Thomas and Elizabeth Chowne, children of her late son Thomas Chowne (B), to her grandchildren Thomas and Barbara, children of her late son Percy Chowne, and to her son Richard Chowne, and appointed her son Richard Chowne residuary legatee and executor. Barbara Chowne was buried at Horsham 29 September 1688, and her will was proved by the executor 22 November 1688 (P.C.C., 147, Eaton). The children of Henry Chowne were:—

I. Thomas Chowne (B), of whom subsequently.

II. Henry Chowne, baptised at Horsham, 17 October 1644, who appears to have married with Elizabeth Heyward, of Egham, co. Surrey (the license from the Vicar General being dated 6 January 1667/8), and to have died before 28 September 1687, when his widow Elizabeth was licensed to remarry John Whitlaine.

III. Mary Chowne, who married with Mary Shelley, widow (the license from the Vicar General in which he is described as of St. Matthew, Friday Street, gent., being dated 28 June 1673) was buried at St. Mary Abchurch, 4 March 1674/5, and administration of whose effects was granted to his widow Mary, out of P.C.C. 22 March 1674/5. He had issue:—

1. Thomas Chowne.

2. Barbara, who appears to have been married to Roger Hill (the license from the Faculty Office being dated 5 October 1687).

IV. Edward Chowne, who matriculated at Oxford 1 December 1667, then aged 17, as of Magdalen College, was B.A. 1669, and Fellow 1670 until his death 12 March 1671/2.

V. Francis Chowne.

VI. George Chowne.

VII. Richard Chowne, goldsmith, who married at Shipley 14 October 1680 with Mary Mason (pursuant to a license from the Vicar General dated 11 October 1680). He died shortly before April 1684.

VIII. Anne, married to Richard Roberts, of Thorpe Langton, co. Leicester (the license from the Vicar General being dated 15 November 1670).

Thomas Chowne (B), baptised at Horsham 23 February 1644/5, matriculated at Oxford 26 October 1660 as of University College, after being admitted of Gray's Inn 6 July 1660, and married at Shipley, co. Sussex, 16 May 1669, with Elizabeth, daughter of

James Foice, yeoman[17] (the license from the Vicar-General being dated 8 February $166\frac{8}{9}$). He died 19 July 1688, aged 46; and his wife died 19 October 1688, aged 38, and they were both buried in Alfriston Church, where there is a M.I. to them.[18] By his will dated 18 July 1688, wherein he is described as of Alfriston, Esq., he devised to his wife Elizabeth all the estates in Alfriston and Litlington, which his mother Barbara Chowne then held for life for her jointure, and after her death he gave the same, and after his own death he gave all his lands, etc., in Seaford and Sutton, to his son Thomas Chowne (C) on his attaining 21, with remainder to his daughter Elizabeth and her issue, with remainder to his brother Richard Chowne for life. And he gave £100 apiece to his mother Mrs. Barbara Chowne, his sister Anne Roberts, his niece Barbara Chowne, daughter of his late brother Bray Chowne deceased, and his brother Richard Chowne, and £1,500 to his own daughter Elizabeth Chowne. This will was proved 4 October 1688 by Elizabeth the relict, and one of the executors (P.C.C., 133, Exton). On her death administration of his effects was granted to his brother Richard Chowne, after whose death, namely on 20 April 1694, administration was granted to Mary Chowne, widow, during the minority of Thomas Chowne (C). Thomas Chowne (B) had issue:—

I. *Ann*, baptised at Alfriston 5 April 1670, and buried there 10 June 1676.

II. *Elizabeth*, baptised there 14 December 1671, who was married to Thomas Andrews.

III. Henry Chowne, baptised at Alfriston 19 December 1673, and buried there 19 June 1675.

IV. *Mary*, baptised there 17 August 1675, who died early.

V. *Barbara*, who died early.

VI. Thomas Chowne (C).

Thomas Chowne (C), baptised at Alfriston 22 April 1679, matriculated at Oxford 13 May 1696, aged 17, as of Wadham College, and was admitted of the Inner Temple in 1696. He married at Westminster Abbey 29 June 1703, with Phebe, daughter of William Westbrook, of Ferring, co. Sussex. He was returned M.P. for Seaford 27 July $170\frac{1}{2}$. His wife was buried at Alfriston 21 December 1713, and he was buried there 24 September 1724, having by his will dated 25 May 1721, bequeathed a legacy to his sister Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Andrews, of Ormond Street, £2,000 to each of his daughters Phebe Chowne and Mary Chowne, at 21, and constituted his son Thomas Chowne (D), residuary legatee and executor. Administration with the will annexed was granted

[17] James Foyce, of Horsham, in his will dated 22 November 1675, and proved by his relict Mary 5 January $167\frac{5}{6}$ (P.C.C., 3, Bence), names his daughter Elizabeth Chowne and her three children Ann, Elizabeth and Mary.

[18] Printed in Horsfield's Hist. of Lewes, vol. ii, p. 11.

James Foice, yeoman[17] (the license from the Vicar-General being dated 8 February 1669). He died 19 July 1688, aged 46; and his wife died 19 October 1688, aged 38, and they were both buried in Alfriston Church, where there is a M.I. to them.[18] By his will dated 18 July 1688, wherein he is described as of Alfriston, Esq., he devised to his wife Elizabeth all the estates in Alfriston and Litlington, which his mother Barbara Chowne then held for life for her jointure, and after her death he gave the same, and after his own death he gave all his lands, etc., in Seaford and Sutton, to his son Thomas Chowne (C) on his attaining 21, with remainder to his daughter Elizabeth and her issue, with remainder to his brother Richard Chowne for life. And he gave £100 apiece to his mother Mrs. Barbara Chowne, his sister Anne Roberts, his niece Barbara Chowne, daughter of his late brother Bray Chowne deceased, and his brother Richard Chowne, and £1,500 to his own daughter Elizabeth Chowne. This will was proved 4 October 1688 by Elizabeth the relict, and one of the executors (P.C.C., 133, Exton). On her death administration of his effects was granted to his brother Richard Chowne, after whose death, namely on 20 April 1694, administration was granted to Mary Chowne, widow, during the minority of Thomas Chowne (C). Thomas Chowne (B) had issue:—

I. *Ann*, baptised at Alfriston 5 April 1670, and buried there 10 June 1676.

II. *Elizabeth*, baptised there 14 December 1671, who was married to Thomas Andrews.

III. Henry Chowne, baptised at Alfriston 19 December 1673, and buried there 19 June 1675.

IV. *Mary*, baptised there 17 August 1675, who died early.

V. *Barbara*, who died early.

VI. Thomas Chowne (C).

Thomas Chowne (C), baptised at Alfriston 22 April 1679, matriculated at Oxford 13 May 1696, aged 17, as of Wadham College, and was admitted of the Inner Temple in 1696. He married at Westminster Abbey 29 June 1703, with Phebe, daughter of William Westbrook, of Ferring, co. Sussex. He was returned M.P. for Seaford 27 July 1701. His wife was buried at Alfriston 21 December 1713, and he was buried there 24 September 1724, having by his will dated 25 May 1721, bequeathed a legacy to his sister Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Andrews, of Ormond Street, £2,000 to each of his daughters Phebe Chowne and Mary Chowne, at 21, and constituted his son Thomas Chowne (D), residuary legatee and executor. Administration with the will annexed was granted

[17] James Foyce, of Horsham, in his will dated 22 November 1675, and proved by his relict Mary 5 January 1675 (P.C.C., 3, Bence), names his daughter Elizabeth Chowne and her three children Ann, Elizabeth and Mary.

[18] Printed in Horsfield's Hist. of Lewes, vol. ii, p. 11.

in 1724 to Thomas Andrews, during the minority of the son Thomas (P.C.C., 222, Bolton). The children of Thomas Chowne (C) were:—

I. THOMAS CHOWNE (D), of whom subsequently.

II. *Phebe*, who was living a spinster in 1782.

III. *Mary*, married at Alfriston 24 July 1777 to Basil Monteith, "lately arrived from Madras."

THOMAS CHOWNE (D), baptised at Alfriston 19 December 1713, matriculated at Oxford 20 October 1731, then aged 18, as of Queen's College. He married 3 October 1740, with Mary Tilson. He was F.A.S., and whilst drying his antiquarian MSS. on 3 June 1765, they caught fire with the result that "The Place House," at Alfriston was burnt down. It was never rebuilt, and a farm on the estate has since been called Burnt House Farm.[19] He died 16 April 1788, having by his will dated 5 October 1782, wherein he is described as late of Alfriston, but then of George Street, Hanover Square, devised to his daughter Mary Chowne all his freeholds, leaseholds and copyholds in Sussex or elsewhere, and bequeathed to his sister Phebe Chowne £100, and made his daughter Mary residuary legatee and executrix. This will, with two codicils making only bequests to servants, was proved by Mary Chowne, the daughter, 24 June 1788 (P.C.C., 293, Calvert). He had issue:—

I. *Mary*, baptised at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 22 October 1741, and married 24 November 1796 by special license in her own dwelling-house in George Street, Hanover Square, to His Excellency Hans Maurice, Count de Brahl, Ambassador from the Court of Turin to that of St. James'. She died without issue 4 June 1811.

II. JAMES EDWARD CHOWNE, baptised at Alfriston 20 March 174$\frac{4}{5}$, who died unmarried in the lifetime of his father.

III. WILLIAM HENRY CHOWNE, baptised at Alfriston 24 January 174$\frac{6}{7}$, and buried there 5 April 1747.

Upon the death of Mary, Comtesse de Brahl, the property of the Chownes in Alfriston passed to her cousin General Christopher Tilson, third son of John Tilson, Esq., of Watlington Park, co. Oxon, who on 10 January 1812, adopted the name of Chowne. Captain Chowne (formerly Tilson) succeeded him, and on 13 June 1845 it was sold at the Mart, London, to Lord Gage.

For kind assistance in collecting some of the foregoing materials the writer is much indebted to Colonel Attree, R.E., F.S.A., and Mr. R. Garraway Rice, F.S.A.

WALTER C. RENSHAW.

---

[19] Lower's "Worthies of Sussex," p. 86.

in 1724 to Thomas Andrews, during the minority of the son Thomas (P.C.C., 222, Bolton). The children of Thomas Chowne (C) were:—

I. Thomas Chowne (D), of whom subsequently.

II. *Phebe*, who was living a spinster in 1782.

III. *Mary*, married at Alfriston 24 July 1777 to Basil Monteith, "lately arrived from Madras."

Thomas Chowne (D), baptised at Alfriston 19 December 1713, matriculated at Oxford 20 October 1731, then aged 18, as of Queen's College. He married 3 October 1740, with Mary Tilson. He was F.A.S., and whilst drying his antiquarian MSS. on 3 June 1765, they caught fire with the result that "The Place House," at Alfriston was burnt down. It was never rebuilt, and a farm on the estate has since been called Burnt House Farm.[19] He died 16 April 1788, having by his will dated 5 October 1782, wherein he is described as late of Alfriston, but then of George Street, Hanover Square, devised to his daughter Mary Chowne all his freeholds, leaseholds and copyholds in Sussex or elsewhere, and bequeathed to his sister Phebe Chowne £100, and made his daughter Mary residuary legatee and executrix. This will, with two codicils making only bequests to servants, was proved by Mary Chowne, the daughter, 24 June 1788 (P.C.C., 293, Calvert). He had issue:—

I. *Mary*, baptised at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 22 October 1741, and married 24 November 1796 by special license in her own dwelling-house in George Street, Hanover Square, to His Excellency Hans Maurice, Count de Brahl, Ambassador from the Court of Turin to that of St. James'. She died without issue 4 June 1811.

II. James Edward Chowne, baptised at Alfriston 20 March 1744, who died unmarried in the lifetime of his father.

III. William Henry Chowne, baptised at Alfriston 24 January 1747, and buried there 5 April 1747.

Upon the death of Mary, Comtesse de Brahl, the property of the Chownes in Alfriston passed to her cousin General Christopher Tilson, third son of John Tilson, Esq., of Wathington Park, co. Oxon, who on 10 January 1842, adopted the name of Chowne. Captain Chowne (formerly Tilson) succeeded him, and on 13 June 1845 it was sold at the Mart, London, to Lord Gage.

For kind assistance in collecting some of the foregoing materials the writer is much indebted to Colonel Attree, R.E., F.S.A., and Mr. R. Garraway Rice, F.S.A.

Walter C. Renshaw.

[19] Lower's "Worthies of Sussex," p. 86.

GENEALOGY OF THE FAMILY OF COTTIN, SETTLED IN ENGLAND, FROM ST. QUENTIN, IN FRANCE.

By Keith W. Murray, F.S.A.

(*Continued from Vol. XXIII, p.* 212.)

Jacob Hoffham Murison,[1] mentioned as brother-in-law in the will of Josiah Cottin, and to whom power was reserved, died the same year as testator. He married, as "Jacob Morison," by licence at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 12 May 1738, Margaret Cunningham a sister of Mrs. Cottin. By his will dated 3 October 1753, wherein he is described as of Stoke Newington, co. Middlesex, merchant, he bequeathed his real and personal estate to his wife Margaret and made her sole executrix, recommending her to make her will as soon as possible after his decease, but if she died without making such a will or predeceased him and he should not have an opportunity after her death of making another will and thereby be able to provide for her niece Margaret Dodd then living with them, he gave £4,000 to the said Margaret Dodd, but if she was under 21, then to Mr. Josiah Cottin and Mr. Frederick Commorell,[2] of London, merchants, in trust for her until she attain that age. Having bequeathed also to her all his furniture, horses, plate and wife's jewels in the same eventuality and given legacies to the said trustees, he made his [half] brothers and sisters his residuary legatees, namely John Wilhelm Hachmeester, junior, merchant Iurgen Hachmeester, merchant, Phillis Hachmeester, wife of Conron Smith, merchant, and Elizabeth Hachmeester, spinster, all of Amsterdam. His will was proved by the executrix 25 May 1776.[3]

Josiah Cottin's wife was Jane Cunningham, whose parentage has not as yet been ascertained. They were married by licence at St. Benet, Paul's Wharf, London, 16 July 1735, both being then described as of Walthamstow, co. Essex In the marriage allegation[4] he alleged that he and his intended wife were both 21, but neither had reached that age. For some time after their marriage they probably lived in London, moving thence to Tottenham, where they occupied Grove house,[5] formerly the residence of Sir Michael Foster, a judge of the King's Bench, who died in 1763. In 1770 Josiah Cottin was a director of the French Hospital in London.

[1] There was a James Murieson, merchant of Amsterdam, who may have been a relation, possibly his father, but whose testament dative, confirmed at Edinburgh 15 July 1715, relates only to bills of exchange.

[2] He came from Suabia, *vide* Commerell of Strood, *Landed Gentry*, 1847.

[3] P.C.C., 238 Bellas.

[4] Bishop of London's Office.

[5] Illustrated in Robinson's *History and Antiquities of Tottenham*, 2nd ed., vol. i, facing p. 117, *vide* also p. 120.

GENEALOGY OF THE FAMILY OF COTTIN, SETTLED IN ENGLAND, FROM ST. QUENTIN, IN FRANCE.

By Kerry W. Murray, F.S.A.

(Continued from Vol. XXIII, p. 252.)

Jacob Hadham Murison,[1] mentioned as brother-in-law in the will of Josiah Cottin, and to whom power was reserved, died the same year as testator. His married, as "Jacob Morison," by license at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 12 May 1733, Margaret Cunningham a sister of Mrs. Cottin. By his will dated 4 October 1753, wherein he is described as of White Newington, co. Middlesex, merchant, he bequeathed his real and personal estate to his wife Margaret and made her sole executrix, recommending her to make her will as soon as possible after his decease, but if she died without making such a will or predeceased him and he should not have an opportunity after her death of making another will and thereby be able to provide for her niece Margaret Dodd then living with them, he gave £4,000 to the said Margaret Dodd, but if she was under 21, then to Mr Josiah Cottin and Mr Frederick Commendal,[2] of London, merchants, in trust for her until she attain that age. Having bequeathed also to her all his furniture, horses, plate and wife's jewels in the same eventuality and given legacies to the said trustees, he made his [last] brothers and sisters his residuary legatees, namely John Hadham Hachmeester, junior, merchant, Turgen Hachmeester, merchant, Phillis Hachmeester, wife of Cornelius Smith, merchant, and Elizabeth Hachmeester, spinster, all of Amsterdam. His will was proved by the executrix 29 May 1756.[3]

Josiah Cottin's wife was Jane Cunningham, whose parentage has not as yet been ascertained. They were married by license at St. Bride, Fleet's Street, London, 16 July 1733, both being then described as of Walthamstow, co. Essex. In the marriage allegation he alleged that he and his intended wife were both 21, but neither had reached that age. For some time after their marriage they probably lived in London, moving thence to Tottenham, where they occupied Grove House,[4] formerly the residence of Mr Michael Foster, a judge of the King's Bench, who died in 1763. In 1770 Josiah Cottin was a director of the French Hospital in London.

[1] There was a James Murison, merchant of Amsterdam, who may have been a relation, possibly his father, but whose testament dative, confirmed at Edinburgh 16 July 1775, relates only to bills of exchange.

[2] He came from Stuttgart, with Commercell of Strand, Landed Gentry, 1871.

[3] P.C.C., 228 Bellas.

[4] Hadop of London's Offices.

[5] Illustrated in Robinson's History and Antiquities of Tottenham, 2nd ed., vol. 1, facing p. 117, vide also p. 120.

Mrs. Cottin, his widow, died 29 April 1792, aged 75, and was buried 7 May following with her husband at Tottenham,[1] having made her will 16 January 1786 as of Upper Grosvenor Street, co. Middlesex, by which she bequeathed to her sons Alexander and John £3,000 on trust for her grandson Josiah Cottin, son of the said Alexander, for his life, part to be applied towards his advancement in the army, and after his death the capital to be divided equally among his children. To her said son John a Bank of England annuity of £50, and her reason for not giving a like amount to her son Alexander being that she had already purchased a Commission in the Army for his son Josiah. She gave her plate to the said Alexander on condition he allowed his brother John to purchase it at the price of five shillings an ounce. All her furniture and pictures she bequeathed to her said son John, and her jewels to her two daughters, Jane, wife of Richard Chapman, and Elizabeth Cottin, her executors to divide the same into two lots, Jane Chapman to choose which lot she pleased, and the lot so chosen to go to the said Jane's daughter, the Lady Viscountess Tournour [Turnour]. Her said daughters to have £100 each, and her son-in-law, Richard Chapman, and her grand-children, the said Lady Turnour and Richard Chapman, junior, £50 each for mourning. Residue to her sons Alexander and John, and they and her unmarried daughter to be executors and executrix.

This will, with three codicils, was proved 11 May 1792.[2]

Josiah and Jane Cottin had issue:—

I. Daniel, to whose memory there is an inscription on the family tomb at Tottenham, but his burial is not recorded in the parish register. He died 2 June 1757, aged 16.

II. Alexander, eldest surviving son.

III. John, sometime of Hill Park, Westerham, co. Kent, baptised at St. Antholin, London, 11 September 1747. In 1809 he was in France, probably at St. Quentin, being detained there as a prisoner of war with his sister Elizabeth. He died at 28, Rue de la Paix, Paris, 17 July 1827, having made his will 29 October 1817, at 3, Beacon Hill, Exmouth, co. Devon, in which he bequeathed legacies to his brother-in-law Richard Chapman (£100); his nephew Lieut.-Col. Josiah Cottin, late 10th Dragoons (£500); his nephew Richard Chapman, junior, of Beaumont Street, Marylebone (£500); his great niece Elizabeth, daughter of the said Col. Josiah Cottin (£1,000); Elizabeth March, spinster, for her constant care for some twenty-five years to her late mistress Elizabeth Cottin and the testator (£1,000). His great nephew Adolphus, son of said Col. Josiah Cottin, he made his residuary legatee, and appointed the

[1] The Cottin tomb enclosed by iron rails is one of the few remaining monuments in Tottenham Churchyard.

[2] P.C.C., 265 Fountain.

Mrs. Cottin, his widow, died 29 April 1792, aged 75, and was buried 7 May following with her husband at Tottenham,[1] having made her will 16 January 1786 as of Upper Grosvenor Street, co. Middlesex, by which she bequeathed to her sons Alexander and John £3,000 on trust for her grandson Josiah Cottin, son of the said Alexander, for his life, part to be applied towards his advancement in the army, and after his death the capital to be divided equally among his children. To her said son John a Bank of England annuity of £50, and her reason for not giving a like amount to her son Alexander being that she had already purchased a Commission in the Army for his son Josiah. She gave her plate to the said Alexander on condition he allowed his brother John to purchase it at the price of five shillings an ounce. All her furniture and pictures she bequeathed to her said son John, and her jewels to her two daughters, Jane, wife of Richard Chapman, and Elizabeth Cottin, her executors to divide the same into two lots, Jane Chapman to choose which lot she pleased, and the lot so chosen to go to the said Jane's daughter, the Lady Viscountess Tournour [Turnour]. Her said daughters to have £100 each, and her son-in-law, Richard Chapman, and her grand-children, the said Lady Turnour and Richard Chapman, junior, £50 each for mourning. Residue to her sons Alexander and John, and they and her unmarried daughter to be executors and executrix.

This will, with three codicils, was proved 11 May 1792.[2]

Josiah and Jane Cottin had issue:—

I. Daniel, to whose memory there is an inscription on the family tomb at Tottenham, but his burial is not recorded in the parish register. He died 2 June 1757, aged 16.

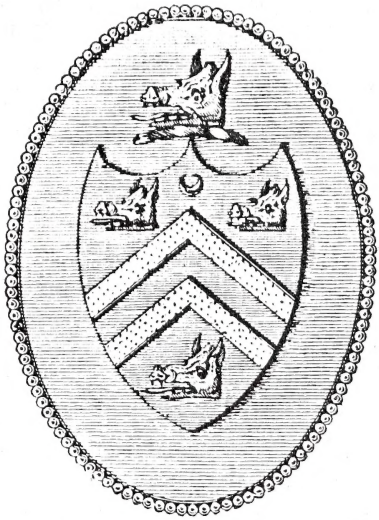
II. Alexander, eldest surviving son.

III. John, sometime of Hill Park, Westerham, co. Kent, baptised at St. Antholin, London, 11 September 1747. In 1809 he was in France, probably at St. Quentin, being detained there as a prisoner of war with his sister Elizabeth. He died at 28, Rue de la Paix, Paris, 17 July 1827, having made his will 29 October 1817, at 3, Beacon Hill, Exmouth, co. Devon, in which he bequeathed legacies to his brother-in-law Richard Chapman (£100); his nephew Lieut.-Col. Josiah Cottin, late 10th Dragoons (£500); his nephew Richard Chapman junior, of Beaumont Street, Marylebone (£500); his great niece Elizabeth, daughter of the said Col. Josiah Cottin (£1,000); Elizabeth March, spinster, for her constant care for some twenty-five years to her late mistress Elizabeth Cottin and the testator (£1,000). His great nephew Adolphus, son of said Col. Josiah Cottin, he made his residuary legatee, and appointed the

[1] The Cottin tomb enclosed by iron rails is one of the few remaining monuments in Tottenham Churchyard.

[2] P.C.C., 265 Fountain.

said Richard Chapman, junior, and John Lafont, junior, of Lemon Street, Goodman's Fields, merchant, his executors, the latter to have £100. By a codicil dated 13 November 1822, he gave a further sum (£500) to his nephew Richard Chapman. On 30 August 1827, Mr. Frederick Julien Jacques Godefroy, landowner, of 97, Rue Neuve des Petits Champs, Paris, deposited the abovementioned will and codicil with a notary to be filed with original records, they being in the English language, and described as the original testaments of Mr. John Cottin, an Englishman. They were accordingly registered in Paris, 31 August 1827,



John Cottin, Hill Park Kent.

and proved in London by the executors 28 September following.[1] A reproduction of his book-plate appears above.

I. Jane, baptised at St. Antholin, London, 8 July 1743, married at Tottenham, 19 May 1763, Richard Chapman, then of St. Michael's, Cornhill, where he was baptised 5 May 1742 (son of Richard Chapman of same parish and of Tottenham). Administration of his will dated 25 November 1822, was revoked 24 March and regranted 15 April 1834.[2] They had issue—

1. Richard Chapman, of Beaumont Street, Marylebone, who died unmarried. Will dated 15 December 1827, proved 14 April 1834.[3]

[1] P.C.C., 531 Heber.
[2] P.C.C.
[3] *Ibid.*

and Richard Chapman, junior, and John Lafont, junior, of Vernon Street, Goodman's Fields, merchant, his executors, the latter to have £100. By a codicil dated 13 November 1832, he gave a further sum (£500) to his nephew Richard Chapman. On 30 August 1827, Mr. Frederick Julien Jacques Godefroy, handwriter, of 97, Rue Neuve des Petits Champs, Paris, deposited the abovementioned will and codicil with a notary to be filed with original records, they being in the English language, and described as the original testaments of Mr. John Cottin, an Englishman. They were accordingly registered in Paris, 31 August 1827,

and proved in London by the executors 22 September following. A representation of his book-plate appears above.

I. *Jane*, baptised at St. Antholin, London, 8 July 1713, married at Totteridge, 12 May 1763, Richard Chapman, then of St. Michael's, Cornhill, where he was baptised 5 May 1742 (son of Richard Chapman of same parish and of Totteridge). Administration of his will dated 23 November 1829, was revoked 24 March and regranted 16 April 1831.[1] They had issue:—

1. Richard Chapman, of Beaumont Street, Marylebone, who died unmarried. Will dated 15 December 1827, proved 14 April 1831.[2]

[1] P.C.C., 53r Nelson.
[2] P.C.C.
[3] Ibid.

1. Jane, married at Streatham, co. Surrey, 6 November 1781, Edward, Viscount Turnour, eldest son of Edward, first Earl Winterton. He succeeded his father as second Earl 11 August 1788. She died leaving issue 18 June 1792. Lord Winterton married secondly, 30 May 1795, Harriet, daughter of William Board, of Paxhill Park, Sussex, relict of the Reverend John Bodicote, but had no issue by her. He died 25 April 1831 and was buried at Kirdford, co. Sussex.

II. Elizabeth, under 21 in 1766, died unmarried in May 1814, at Aberystwith, co. Cardigan. In her will, dated at St. Quentin, 9 November 1809, she described herself as late of Hill Park, Westerham, Kent, and now detained a prisoner of war in France. She left all her property to her brother John, and appointed him with her brother-in-law Richard Chapman and his son Richard, both of Beaumont Street, Marylebone, her executors. Her will was proved 23 June 1814 by her brother, and again 2 October 1827, by Richard Chapman, the elder.[1]

Alexander Cottin, of Cheverells, Hertfordshire, formerly of Chandos Street, St. Marylebone, Middlesex, eldest surviving son of Josiah and Jane Cottin, was baptised at St. Antholin, London, 21 May 1745. By his will dated 27 March 1790 and proved 16 September 1794,[2] he confirmed the settlements made on his marriages and in virtue of the power vested in him by his first settlement gave all the real estate comprised in the settlement made on his second marriage to his son Josiah, and left him a moiety of the residue of his property, the other moiety he gave to his executors in trust for the children of his second wife, and made her, his brother John Cottin of Hill Park, Kent, and Richard Chapman of Shillinglee Park, Sussex, his brother-in-law, executrix and executors, appointing her guardian of his children during their minorities. He died 2 September 1794,[3] having married first 8 July 1766 at St. Michael, Cornhill, Anne, sister of his brother-in-law Richard Chapman, and daughter of Richard Chapman of London and Tottenham. In his marriage allegation,[4] made 5 July 1766, he is described as of St. Olave, Jewry, London. His book-plate shewn opposite must have been engraved about this date, as the arms impaled with his are those of Chapman. By his first wife he had issue—

I. Josiah Cottin.

He married secondly Mary Ann, relict of Nieve Barwick, who survived him. She died 24 and was buried 31 July 1812, at

[1] P.C.C., 345 Bridport.
[2] P.C.C., 449 Holman.
[3] Musgrave's *Obituary*.
[4] Bishop of London's Office.

I. Jane, married at Streatham, co. Surrey, 6 November 1781, Edward, Viscount Tarbaner, eldest son of Edward, first Earl Winterton. He succeeded his father as second Earl 11 August 1785. She died leaving issue 18 June 1792. Lord Winterton married secondly, 26 May 1793, Harriet, daughter of William Hoad, of Parkhill Park, Sussex, relict of the Reverend John Hollocks, his bed no issue by her. He died 25 April 1831 and was buried at Kirdford, co. Sussex.

II. Elisabeth, under 21 in 1766, died unmarried in May 1814, at Aberystwith, co. Cardigan. In her will, dated at St. Quentin, 9 September 1809, she described herself as late of Hill Park, Wrotham, Kent, and now detained a prisoner of war in France. She left all her property to her brother John, and appointed him with her brother-in-law Richard Chapman and his son Richard, both of Beaumont Street, Marylebone, her executors. Her will was proved 23 June 1814 by her brother, and again 2 October 1827, by Richard Chapman, the elder.[1]

Alexander Cotton, of Cloverdale, Hertfordshire, formerly of Chandos Street, St. Marylebone, Middlesex, elder surviving son of Josiah and Jane Cotton, was buried at St. Anthony, London, 21 May 1744. By his will dated 27 March 1730 and proved 16 September 1731,[2] he confirmed the settlements made on his marriages and in virtue of the power vested in him by his first settlement gave all the real estate comprised in the settlement made on his second marriage to his son Josiah, and left him a moiety of the residue of his property, the other moiety he gave to his executors in trust for the children of his second wife, and made her, his brother John Cotton of Hill Park, Kent, and Richard Chapman of Shillingdon Park, Sussex, his brother-in-law, executrix and executors, appointing her guardian of his children during their minorities. He died 2 September 1731,[3] having married first 8 July 1706 at St. Michael, Cornhill, Anne, sister of his brother-in-law Richard Chapman, and daughter of Richard Chapman of London and Tottenham. In his marriage allegation,[4] made 5 July 1706, he is described as of St. Olave, Jewry, London. His lozenge-plate shows quarterly and have been engraved about this date, as the arms impaled with his are those of Chapman. By his first wife he had issue—

I. Josiah Cotton.

He married secondly Mary Ann, relict of Nieve Barwick, who survived him. She died 24 and was buried 31 July 1812, at

[1] P.C.C., 38 Bridgeman.
[2] P.C.C., 430 Hutchins.
[3] Bishop's Chancery.
[4] Bishop of London's Office.

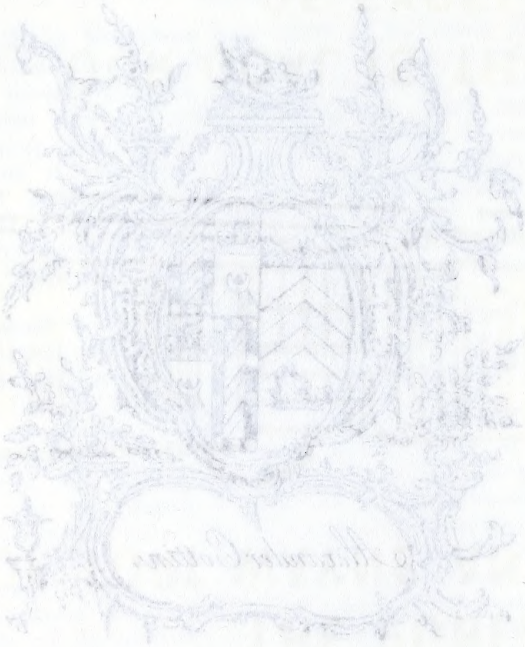
St. Matthew, Friday Street, London, in the sixty-second year of her age, where a monument was erected by her daughters. By her will dated in Wimpole Street 14 August 1807, she left all her property equally between her two daughters undermentioned, to her aunt Mrs. Hibert £30, and to her cousin Mrs. George Sturges £20. Thomas Dorrien, of co. Herts, and Leonard Hampson, of Luton, co. Beds, two of the executors, proved the will 1 September 1812, which was again proved 24 January 1817,[1] by the daughters of her second marriage.

I. Mary Ann, died 18 February 1818, having married 20 November 1816 the Reverend George Thackeray, D.D., Provost of King's College, Cambridge, who was born at Windsor and baptised there 23 November 1777 (son of Doctor Frederick Thackeray).[2] He died 21 October 1850 and was buried in King's College Chapel, leaving an only child, whose birth was associated with a shocking tragedy.[3] Sir Richard Croft, Baronet, M.D., who was in attendance on Mrs. Thackeray at her sister's house in Wimpole Street,

[1] P.C.C., 412 Oxford.

[2] See *The Pedigree of Thackeray*, extracted from *The Herald and Genealogist*, vol. ii. (50 copies printed with corrections). William Makepeace Thackeray, the author, was a cousin of this Rev. Dr. George Thackeray, whose grandfather was the author's great grandfather, namely, the Rev. Dr. Thomas Thackeray.

[3] *Gentleman's Magazine*, vol. lxxxviii, pt. i, p. 188.



owing it is supposed to the loss a few months previous of his patient the Princess Charlotte of Wales, lost his reason and put an end to his life. Mrs. Thackeray the same night gave birth to a daughter, and although this terrible event was concealed from her, she died five days later.[1] The child born in these sad cicumstances was

Mary Ann Elizabeth, of The Grove, Old Windsor, Berks, born 13 February 1818, died unmarried 20 February 1879 at her London house, 27, Portman Square.

II. Elizabeth Margaretta, died unmarried at her house, 27, Portman Square, 13 May 1866, leaving all her property to her niece Miss Thackeray.

Josiah Cottin, son of Alexander, of Cheverells, was Lieutenant-Colonel in the Army, sometime Colonel of the 10th Light Dragoons (now 10th Hussars); an inspecting field officer of yeomanry and volunteer corps 1803.[2] He died in March 1843 at Hampton Court Palace, leaving his property to his daughter Anna Eliza Catherine by will dated 23 March 1840, and appointed Lord De Tabley and the Rev. Frederick Leicester his executors, having married at St. George, Hanover Square, co. Middlesex, 16 March 1792, Lavinia, daughter of Sir William Chambers, F.R.S., F.S.A., the celebrated architect (who died 8 and was buried 18 March 1795 in Westminster Abbey).[3] By her, who died at Hampton Court Palace 6 May 1830, he had issue—

I. Adolphus Cottin.

I. Elizabeth, legatee of her great uncle John, 1817.

II. Georgina Maria, born 28 February 1794, married by special licence at Hampton Court Palace, 10 Nov. 1810, Sir John Fleming Leicester, Baronet, who was created 10 July 1826 Baron de Tabley, of Tabley House in the County of Chester,[4] and died 18 June the year following. She died at Brighton 5 November 1859, leaving issue.

III. Anna Eliza Catherine, unmarried 1840.

Adolphus Cottin, of Hinde Street, St. Marylebone, Middlesex, only son of Colonel Josiah, married at St. James', Westminster, 26 July 1830, Susanna Catherine Saunders, youngest daughter and coheir of John Murray, of Ardeley Bury, in the parish of Yardley, Hertfordshire, Commissary-General to the Forces, who died 30 November 1834, and in accordance with whose will his son-in-law was authorised the same year by Royal Licence to take the surname and arms of Murray only. Adolphus Murray, formerly Cottin, died

[1] Admon. P.C.C. 1820.
[2] Annual Reg., vol. xlv, p. 490.
[3] Harl. Soc. Pub. 1875, vol. x.
[4] For further particulars see *Complete Peerage*, iii, p. 97.

owing it is supposed to the loss a few months previous of his patron, the Princess Charlotte of Wales, lost his reason and put an end to his life. Mrs. Thackeray the same night gave birth, to a daughter, and although this terrible event was concealed from her, she died five days later.[1] The child born in these sad circumstances was

Mary Ann Elizabeth, of The Grove, Old Windsor, Berks, born 13 February 1818, died unmarried 20 February 1879 at her London house, 27, Portman Square.

II. Elizabeth Margaretta, died unmarried at her house, 27, Portman Square, 13 May 1866, leaving all her property to her niece Miss Thackeray.

Josiah Cotton, son of Alexander, of Cleverells, was Lieutenant-Colonel in the Army, commanding Colonel of the 10th Light Dragoons (now 10th Hussars); an inspecting field officer of yeomanry and volunteer corps 1803.[2] He died in March 1813 at Hampton Court Palace, leaving his property to his daughter Anna Maria Catherine by will dated 23 March 1810, and appointed Lord De Tabley and the Hon. Frederick Leveson his executors, having married at St George, Hanover Square, co. Middlesex, 16 March 1792, Lavinia, daughter of Sir William Chambers, F.R.S., F.S.A., the celebrated architect (who died 8 and was buried 18 March 1796 in Westminster Abbey).[3] By her, who died at Hampton Court Palace 6 May 1830, he had issue—

I. Adolphus Cotton.

I. Elizabeth, legatee of her great uncle John, 1812.

II. Georgina Maria, born 28 February 1793, married by special license at Hampton Court Palace, 10 Nov 1810, Sir John Fleming Leicester, Baronet, who was created 10 July 1826 Baron de Tabley, of Tabley House in the County of Chester,[4] and died 18 June the year following. She died at Brighton 5 November 1850, leaving issue.

III. Anna Maria Catherine, unmarried 1840.

Adolphus Cotton, of Hinde Street, St. Marylebone, Middlesex, only son of Colonel Josiah, married at St. James', Westminster, 26 July 1830, Susanna Catherine Saunders, youngest daughter and codeir of John Murray, of Ardeley Bury, in the parish of Yardley, Hertfordshire, Commissary-General to the Forces, who died 30 November 1831, and in accordance with whose will his son-in-law was authorised the same year by Royal Licence to take the surname and arms of Murray only. Adolphus Murray, formerly Cotton, died

[1] Annual Reg., 1820.
[2] Annual Reg., vol. xiv, p. 400.
[3] Hist. Soc., Feb. 1870, vol. x.
[4] For further particulars see Complete Peerage, iii, p. 97.

21 April 1838, aged 37, at Ardeley Bury,[1] and his widow remarried 21 August 1839, Robert Murray (younger son of the Reverend Sir William Murray, Rector of Lofthouse, co. York, Baronet), who succeeded his elder brother Sir James Pulteney Murray in the Baronetcy in 1843.[2] She died 21 April 1860,[3] and was buried in the family vault of Ardeley Church, leaving issue by both husbands. By her first husband she had—

I. John Murray Murray, Lieutenant 6th Regiment of Light Cavalry, A.D.C. to the Lieutenant-Governor of the North-West Provinces, died at Nynee Tal 1856, aged 22.

II. Adolphus William Murray, of Ardeley Bury, died at Aberystwith 20 April 1864, aged 27.

I. Georgiana Murray.

* * * * *

In the tabulated pedigree on p. 211 of the previous volume, I have tentatively given Daniel Cottin of St. Quentin, and Anne Esther Couillette his wife, a son Jean Daniel for the following reasons:—In 1739-40 a John Daniel Cottin, son of Daniel and Esther, was naturalized in this country, who we find died 4 and was buried 10 May 1790, at Islington, aged 82, and was therefore born 1708. He also was a merchant, and according to his will, dated 9 January 1790, had a brother James Daniel.[4] By his will he appointed Mr. John Lafont, senior, of Lemon Street, London,[5] and Mr. Giroudot (*sic*), a director of the South Sea House in London, his executors, and gave the former £100. To his sister, Mrs. James Daniel Cottin, he gave an annuity apart from the control of her husband, and bequeathed legacies to her three daughters. He desired to be buried in the south part of the vault of Islington Church at eleven o'clock in the morning, but would have no London coffin or bearers. In a codicil dated 28 January 1790 he mentions a cousin John Cottin, senior, and his spouse. His will was proved 18 May 1790,[6] and 4 September 1802 commission was granted to John Lafont [the younger], attorney of Elisabeth Julie Cottin and Marie Anne Rosalie Cottin, spinsters, daughters of Elizabeth Cottin, widow (in the will Mrs. James Daniel Cottin) deceased, to administer the estate left unadministered by John Lafont, the elder, an executor. Andrew Giraidot, the younger, the surviving executor, renouncing. Twenty years later, on 18 July 1822, Commission was granted to John Cottin, Esq., and Elisabeth Damarice Cottin, widow Dumontier de Vatre,

[1] Admon. 25 April 1838 to his relict (P.C.C.).

[2] See *Complete Baronetage*, ii, p. 376, for the second marriage, etc., of Sir Robert.

[3] Will proved 10 May 1860 (P.R.).

[4] Jacques Daniel Cottin, son of Daniel Cottin, of St. Quentin, and Anne Esther Couillette, was baptised at St. Quentin 8 June 1706.

[5] Note Josiah Cottin's will, in which John Lafont is left £50.

[6] P.C.C., 230 Bishop.

21 April 1838, aged 37, at Ardeley Bury,[1] and his widow remarri
21 August 1839, Robert Murray (younger son of the Reverend S
William Murray, Rector of Lofthouse, co. York, Baronet), wh
succeeded his elder brother Sir James Pulteney Murray in th
Baronetcy in 1843.[2] She died 21 April 1860,[3] and was buri
in the family vault of Ardeley Church, leaving issue by bot
husbands. By her first husband she had—

I. John Murray Murray, Lieutenant 6th Regiment of Ligh
Cavalry, A.D.C. to the Lieutenant-Governor of the Nort
West Provinces, died at Nynee Tal 1856, aged 22.

II. Adolphus William Murray, of Ardeley Bury, died at Aho
ystwith 20 April 1864, aged 27.

I. Georgiana Murray.

* * * * *

In the tabulated pedigree on p. 211 of the previous volum
I have tentatively given Daniel Cottin of St. Quentin, and Ann
Esther Couillette his wife, a son Jean Daniel for the followin
reasons:—In 1739-40 a John Daniel Cottin, son of Daniel an
Esther, was naturalized in this country, who we find died 4 au
was buried 10 May 1790, at Islington, aged 82, and was ther
fore born 1708. He also was a merchant, and according to h
will, dated 9 January 1790, had a brother James Daniel.[4] B
his will he appointed Mr. John Lafont, senior, of Lemon Stree
London,[5] and Mr. Giroudot (sic), a director of the South Sea Hous
in London, his executors, and gave the former £100. To h
sister, Mrs. James Daniel Cottin, he gave an annuity apart fro
the control of her husband, and bequeathed legacies to her thre
daughters. He desired to be buried in the south part of the vau
of Islington Church at eleven o'clock in the morning, but woul
have no London coffin or bearers. In a codicil dated 28 Januar
1790 he mentions a cousin John Cottin, senior, and his spouse
His will was proved 18 May 1790,[6] and 4 September 1802 com
mission was granted to John Lafont [the younger], attorney o
Elisabeth Julie Cottin and Marie Anne Rosalie Cottin, spinster
daughters of Elizabeth Cottin, widow (in the will Mrs. Jame
Daniel Cottin) deceased, to administer the estate left unadmini
tered by John Lafont, the elder, an executor. Andrew Giraido
the younger, the surviving executor, renouncing. Twenty yea
later, on 18 July 1832, Commission was granted to John Cottin
Esq., and Elisabeth Damarice Cottin, widow Dumontier de Vatr

[1] Admon. 25 April 1838 to his relict (P.C.C.).
[2] See *Complete Baronetage*, ii, p. 376, for the second marriage, etc., of S
Robert.
[3] Will proved 10 May 1860 (P.R.).
[4] Jacques Daniel Cottin, son of Daniel Cottin, of St. Quentin, and Ann
Esther Couillette, was baptised at St. Quentin 8 June 1706.
[5] Note Josiah Cottin's will, in which John Lafont is left £60.
[6] P.C.C., 230 Bishop.

the cousins german and next of kin of Elizabeth Julie Cottin spinster, deceased, while living the surviving daughter of the aforesaid Mrs. James Daniel Cottin, to administer, etc.

* * * * *

There are a few other Cottin wills proved in London which do not appear to apply to this branch of the family, and it is therefore unnecessary to refer to them, except perhaps to one which is interesting. This is a translation of the will of Jean Louis Cottin (evidently Seigneur of Guibeville) dated at Paris 24 June 1792 and translated from the French. The testator mentions, but not by name, his wife (with whom he had lived in affection for 38 years), sons-in-law, and grandchildren, and suggests that it would be advantageous for his children to remain in his house in Paris. Having divided all his effects between his children and made them his universal legatees after deducting legacies, he left 200 livres to the poor of Guibeville, 300 livres to the poor of his parish at Paris, and 500 livres to the poor of the Protestant Church "Street St. Thomas of the Louvre." To Mr. Delehaye, first clerk to his children, 1,000 livres. To his youngest son John Andrew Henry Cottin, who was not then settled in life, &c. He laments "the unfortunate and cruel circumstances to which the works of the enemies of the Constitution and the public peace has reduced us." . . . "Circumstances do not seem to permit me to hope that the fortune of which I am in possession can be preserved." . . . "I put up vows for my dear country whose danger afflicts me; nothing can save it but the re-union of Honest Men of all parties against the Rogues and seditious persons of all parties." Signed, "Cottin the Father."

Below the will is the following:—"Signed and parophed *(sic)* by desire of our verbal process," 18 February 1793 (signed) "Millett." Below again is "Enregistered at Paris 18 February 1793, fol° 105 n^d^, Cases 3 and 4. Rec^d^ 725 livres 10 sols after it had been justified that the quota of the Dwelling in the personal contribution of the Testator is 70 livres" (signed) "Guesnier." "It is also in the original of the said Will deposited in the Minutes of Mr. Robin one of the notaries at Paris, undersigned by verbal process containing the opening of the said Will drawn up by Mr. Millet, President of the first Tribunal round this City. Dated this 18th February 1793 in the 2nd year of the Republic" (signed) "Robin." This will was proved in London 27 March 1793 by Jeanne Catherine Cottin, widow, the relict and sole executrix (P.C.C., 134 Dodwell).

* * * * *

In concluding this paper I have to acknowledge my obligations to Mr. H. W. F. Harwood for kindly giving me much valuable information.

the cousins german and next of kin of Elizabeth Julie Cottin spinster, deceased, while living the surviving daughter of the aforesaid Mrs. Jeanes Daniel Cottin, to administer, etc.

* * * * * *

There are a few other Cottin wills proved in London which do not appear to apply to this branch of the family, and it is therefore unnecessary to refer to them, except perhaps to one which is interesting. This is a translation of the will of Jean Louis Cottin (evidently Seigneur of Ouilleville) dated at Paris 24 June 1792 and translated from the French. The testator mentions, but not by name, his wife (with whom he had lived in affection for 38 years), sons-in-law, and grandchildren, and suggests that it would be advantageous for his children to remain in his house in Paris. Having divided all his effects between his children and made them his universal legatees after deducting legacies, he left 200 livres to the poor of Ouilleville, 300 livres to the poor of his parish at Paris, and 500 livres to the poor of the Protestant Church "Street St. Thomas of the Louvre." To Mr. Delahaye, first clerk to his children, 1,000 livres. To his youngest son John Andrew Henry Cottin, who was not then settled in life, &c. He laments "the unfortunate and cruel circumstances to which the works of the enemies of the Constitution and the public peace has reduced us" . . . "Circumstances do not seem to permit me to hope that the fortune of which I am in possession can be preserved" . . . "I put up vows for my dear country whose danger affects me; nothing can save it but the re-union of Honest Men of all parties against the furious and seditious persons of all parties." Signed, "Cottin the Father."

Below the will is the following:—"Signed and pronounced (sic) by desire of our verbal process," 18 February 1793 (signed) "Millett." Below again is "Enregistered at Paris 18 February 1793, fol. 105 r°, Cases 3 and 4. Rec° 72 livres 10 sols after it had been justified that the quota of the Dwelling in the personal contribution of the Testator is 70 livres" (signed) "Guernier." "It is also in the original of the said Will deposited in the Minutes of Mr. Robin one of the notaries at Paris, undersigned by verbal process containing the opening of the said Will drawn up by Mr. Millet, President of the first Tribunal found this City. Dated this 18th February 1793 in the 2nd year of the Republic" (signed) "Robin." This will was proved in London 27 March 1793 by Jeanes Catherine Cottin, widow, the relict and sole executrix (P.C.C., 134 Rodwell).

* * * * * *

In concluding this paper I have to acknowledge my obligations to Mr. H. W. F. Harwood for kindly giving me much valuable information.

BARONETCY OF COOPER OF GOGAR.

Some thirty years ago an article appeared under the above heading in *The Genealogist*, old series, vol. i, p. 257, signed "S * * *," (whom I believe to have been the then Lyon King of Arms), in which the writer asks, "Was a baronetcy ever conferred on a Cooper of Gogar?" and adds, "A very easy investigation furnishes a negative reply."

He then proceeds to give an account of that family, and states that "I. Adam Cooper, the purchaser of the Gogar estates, died in 1608, "and his son by Katherine Dennistoun, his wife, II, John Cooper, "of Gogar, inherited his lands of Nether Gogar and others. He "married Christian Skene, said to be of the family of Halyards, not "far from Gogar, and lost his life when Dunglas Castle was blown "up, 30th August, 1640. It is this gentleman who is said to have "been created a baronet. No patent is entered in the Great Seal "Register, and it does not seem anywhere to be asserted that the "original exists."

"S * * *" then concludes his article of ten pages with these words: "The only baronetcy of Nova Scotia ever conferred on a gentleman "of the name is enjoyed by Earl Cowper, the descendant of William "Cowper, of Rattling Court, co. Kent, who had been so created shortly "before he was made a baronet of England in February, 1641, but "the patent is not recorded."

Now this is the reason just given by "S * * *" to prove that a baronetcy could never have been conferred on a Cooper of Gogar, viz., *the patent is not recorded.*

On this same showing the Cowper of Rattling Court baronetcy could not exist, but "S * * *" calmly ignores this fact in his endeavour to prove that no Cooper of Gogar baronetcy was ever created. So far "S * * *."

From documents which came into my possession upon the death of my aunt, Lady Cooper (widow of Sir William Henry Cooper, 5th Baronet of Gogar), in 1880, it appears that Mr. Grey Cooper, after obtaining the opinion of the leading counsel in Scotland, fully established the legality of his claim to the title to the satisfaction of the jury (comprising, amongst others, several Scottish baronets), at the Sheriff's Inquest in Edinburgh on August 1st, 1775.

The opinion of Sir John Dalrymple, Baronet, Advocate for Scotland, and counsel for Mr. Grey Cooper in his claim to the baronetcy, is here given, and will no doubt prove of much interest, and especially so, I think, to those Scottish baronets whom the late Mr. Joseph Foster in his *Baronetage* (published in 1883) relegated into "Chaos."

This Sir John Dalrymple afterwards became a baron of the Court of Exchequer in Scotland, and was father of Sir J. H. Dalrymple, 5th Baronet and 8th Earl of Stair, he having succeeded his uncle in 1840 in that earldom.

BARONETCY OF COOPER OF COGGAR.

Some thirty years ago an article appeared under the above heading in The Genealogist, old series, vol. i. p. 207, signed "S * * *" (whom I believe to have been the then Lyon King of Arms), in which the writer asks, "Was a baronetcy ever conferred on a Cooper of Cogar?" and adds, "A very easy investigation furnishes a negative reply."

He then proceeds to give an account of that family, and states that "I. Adam Cooper, the purchaser of the Cogar estates, died in 1608, "and his son by Katherine Dennistoun, his wife, II. John Cooper, "of Cogar, inherited his lands of Nether Cogar and others. He "married Christian Skene, said to be of the family of Halyards, not "far from Cogar, and lost his life when Douglas Castle was blown "up, 30th August, 1640. It is this gentleman who is said to have "been created a baronet. No patent is entered in the Great Seal "Register, and it does not seem anywhere to be asserted that the "original exists."

"S * * * *" then concludes his article of ten pages with these words:

"The only baronetcy of Nova Scotia ever conferred on a gentleman "of the name is enjoyed by Neil Cooper, the descendant of William "Cowper, of Battling Court, co. Kent, who had been so created shortly "before he was made a baronet of England in February, 1811, but "the patent is not recorded."

Now this is the reason just given by "S * * *" to prove that a baronetcy could never have been conferred on a Cooper of Cogar, viz., the patent is not recorded.

On this same showing the Cowper of Battling Court baronetcy could not exist, but "S * * *" calmly ignores this fact in his endeavour to prove that no Cooper of Cogar baronetcy was ever created. So far "S * * *."

From documents which came into my possession upon the death of my aunt, Lady Cooper (widow of Sir William Henry Cooper, 5th Baronet of Cogar), in 1883, it appears that Mr. Grey Cooper, after obtaining the opinion of the leading counsel in Scotland, fully established the legality of his claim to the title to the satisfaction of the jury (comprising, amongst others, several Scottish baronets), at the Sheriff's Inquest in Edinburgh on August 1st, 1773.

The opinion of Sir John Dalrymple, Baronet, Advocate for Scotland, and counsel for Mr. Grey Cooper in his claim to the baronetcy, is here given, and will no doubt prove of much interest, and especially so, I think, to those Scottish baronets whom the late Mr. Joseph Foster in his Baronetage (published in 1883) relegated into "Limbo."

This Sir John Dalrymple afterwards became a baron of the Court of Exchequer in Scotland, and was father of Sir J. H. Dalrymple, 6th Baronet and 8th Earl of Stair, he having succeeded his uncle in 1840 in that earldom.

(Copy.)

Sir John Dalrymple, Baronet, Advocate, his opinion on the Claim of Grey Cooper, Esquire, to the Title of Baronet.

"After reading over the Papers given me by Mr. Cooper, and talking "with Mr. Cummyng, the following observations occur to me :—

"Above one-half of the Patents in Scotland, both of Peers and "Baronets before the Restoration, are lost, owing chiefly to Cromwell's "carrying off eighty-seven hogsheads of the Records of the Kingdom, "seventy-eight of which were afterwards lost at sea. But there is "a particular reason why Patents granted by King Charles the First "are not to be found, viz., That by an Act during the Usurpation, "anno 1651, Cap. 26, Titles of Honor granted by King Charles the "First were made void, and called in under severe penalties.

"Mr. Cooper is therefore to satisfy his mind with regard to his right, "in the very same way that many others in his circumstances have "done, that is to say by the examination of presumptions concerning "the limitations of the Patents since the Patent itself is not to be "found.

"1mo. The denomination of the two Sir John Coopers, Father "and Son, on Acts of Parliament, fixes that they were both Knights : "and the Lyon's Register, kept by Sir James Balfour, Lord Lyon, "proves the date of the creation to have been on the 16th of November, "1641.

"2do. That the creation was that of a Baronet appears from the "following circumstances : 1st, The Register of Birthbrieves in the "Lyon Office proves Sir John Cooper the second to have been son of "Sir John Cooper the first. The evidence of the Birthbrief is the "more to be trusted because the descent of Sir John the second by "Father and Mother is carried back for several generations, and the "Birthbrief itself must have been made up immediately upon the "death of Sir John the first, and even before he was buried : for "the Birthbrief precedes the Escutcheon, and the Escutcheon makes "part of the funeral : so that it is an impossibility there could be any "mistake in it. But, as the King was at London, and Sir John the "first died at Edinburgh, there was no time for a new creation between "the death and the burial. Now the difference between a Knight "Batchelor and a Knight Baronet lies in this, that the one is for life, "the other goes from father to son. The presumption arising from "the succession being found to go from father to son can be overcome "by nothing but the production of two separate Patents to father "and son, both Knights Batchelors at one time ; which it is almost "an absolute impossibility should ever be produced in this case. 2nd, "Sir John the first, in consequence of his being created a Baronet, "had a title to have an addition of honor made to his arms, which he "would not have had if he had only been created a Knight Batchelor : "And accordingly, upon his creation, that addition was made to his "Arms : For on the Family Seal before the creation the Red Cheveron "is wanting, whereas in the entry of Arms at the Lyon Office, in

"obedience to the Act of Parliament of the year 1672, which Entry "was made between the years 1685 and 1690, the Red Cheveron is "found in the Arms, so that it must have been added at some period "between the creation and the year 1672. 3tio. Another difference "between a Knight Baronet and a Knight Batcheler is, in Scotland, "that the first was styled Right Worshipful, and the last only Wor-"shipful: Now, in the above entry of the arms between the years "1685 and 1690, Sir John the second is called the Right Worshipful, "a Title which the Lyon would not have permitted had he not known "that Sir John was a Baronet. 4to. The Act of Convention of the "Estates in the year 1667 proves that he was a Baronet, for he is "ranked with five persons who were indisputably Baronets, and "before Sir William Purves, of Woodhouselee, who was indisputably "a Baronet.

"Mr. Cooper seems to have a hesitation because the addition of "Baronet is not contained in the Statutes where the two Sir Johns "are named. I have looked through the whole Scots Statute Book "wherever I could think of finding a Baronet's name, and I cannot "find a single instance before the Union where a Knight Baronet "bears the designation of Baronet after his name. From whence I "conjecture that the form of designation began *in statutis* only at the "Union.

"I mention these circumstances only to satisfy Mr. Cooper's own "mind about the nature of his right; for, as to the possibility of "making it effectual, there is no doubt about it. All that the Jury "would require to be produced to them, were they ever so scrupulous, "would be the Acts of Parliament in which the two Sir Johns are "mentioned, and the Birthbrief with two witnesses to prove what is "called in the Law of Scotland, the *habit and repute* that Mr. Cooper "is heir male to them.

"In the case of Sir John Dick there was not so much required. "There was not produced for Sir John any evidence in writing that "even his Ancestor was a Baronet. All that was done was to produce "two witnesses who swore that Sir John was habit and repute heir to "his ancestor, Sir William Dick, Baronet.

"If Mr. Cooper's scrupulousness should make him desire to have "his right further sifted and established, it would be proper for him, "after his service, to petition the King for a Warrant to the Lord Lyon "of Scotland to permit him to carry supporters according to the right "of his Family. This petition will be referred by the King to the "Lord Lyon to report upon it, and Mr. Cummyng, who will make "the report, tells me that he will have no hesitation to report that "Mr. Cooper, as Sir Grey Cooper, Baronet, has a right to Supporters.

"After such a Verdict by such a Jury as Mr. Cooper's friends and "I shall find out, and such a Report from the Lord Lyon, I am much "mistaken if Mr. Cooper will not find his title as firmly established "as that of any Baronet in Britain. I know several in Scotland "which do not stand on half so good ground.

"I have only to add that Mr. Cooper, serving himself heir *cum*

"obedience to the Act of Parliament of the year 1672, which Entry "was made between the years 1685 and 1690, the Red Cheveron is "found in the Arms, so that it must have been added at some period "between the creation and the year 1672. 3ly. Another difference "between a Knight Baronet and a Knight Bachelor is, in Scotland, "that the first was styled Knight Worshipful, and the last only Wor-"shipful: Now, in the above entry of the arms between the years "1685 and 1690, Sir John the second is called the Knight Worshipful, "a Title which the Lyon would not have permitted had he not known "that Sir John was a Baronet. 4ly. The Act of Convention of the "Estates in the year 1607 proves that he was a Baronet, for he is "ranked with five persons who were undisputably Baronets, and "before Sir William Raves, of Woodhouselee, who was undisputably "a Baronet.

"Mr. Cooper seems to have a hesitation because the addition of "Baronet is not contained in the Statutes where the two Sir Johns "are named. I have looked through the whole Scots Statute Book "wherever I could think of finding a Baronet's name, and I cannot "find a single instance before the Union where a Knight Baronet "bears the designation of Baronet after his name. From whence I "conjecture that the form of designation began in elderly only at the "Union.

"I mention these circumstances only to satisfy Mr. Cooper's own "mind about the nature of his right; for, as to the possibility of "making it effectual, there is no doubt about it. All that the Jury "would require to be produced to them, were they ever so scrupulous, "would be the Acts of Parliament in which the two Sir Johns are "mentioned, and the Birthbrief with two witnesses to prove what is "called in the Law of Scotland, the Ancient and regute that Mr. Cooper "is heir male to them.

"In the case of Sir John Dick there was not so much required. "There was not produced for Sir John any evidence in writing that "even his Ancestor was a Baronet. All that was done was to produce "two witnesses who swore that Sir John was baptist and regute heir to "his ancestor, Sir William Dick, Baronet.

"If Mr. Cooper's scrupulousness should make him desire to have "his right further sifted and established, it would be proper for him, "after his service, to petition the King for a Warrant to the Lord Lyon "of Scotland to permit him to carry supporters accordingly to the right "of his Family. This petition will be referred by the King to the "Lord Lyon to report upon it, and Mr. Cunnyngh, who will make "the report, tells me that he will have no hesitation to report that "Mr. Cooper, as Sir Grey Cooper, Baronet, has a right to Supporters.

"After such a Verdict by such a Jury as Mr. Cooper's friends and "I shall find one, and such a Report from the Lord Lyon, I am much "mistaken if Mr. Cooper will not find his title as firmly established "as that of any Baronet in Britain. I know several in Scotland "which do not stand on half so good ground.

"I have only to add that Mr. Cooper, serving himself heir com

"*beneficio inventarii* to his Ancestors, will not put him under the "necessity of taking up the title in case any unforeseen difficulty "should occur.

"The above is the humble opinion of

"(Signed) John Dalrymple.

"London, May 17th, 1774."

That Mr. Grey Cooper fully established his claim to the Baronetcy to the satisfaction of the Jury, and was consequently duly received by his Sovereign as a Baronet of Scotland, is evident from the following letters and documents also in my possession.

LETTER No. 1.

(From Mr. George Cooper, Writer to the Signet at Edinburgh, enclosing a copy of the Procedure in the Service of the 1st of August 1775.)

"Sir,

"The Earl of Dalhousie as Chancellor on the Jury of your Service "carried on before the Sheriff of this County this day, has wrote you "a Card informing you what was done.

"I have the honour to inclose you in this and in another cover "a copy of the Procedure in the Service as you perhaps may wish to "see a particular state of it, and by next post you shall have an Extract "under the Clerk's hands.

"The Service will be retoured to the Chancery to-morrow which "finishes the whole matter.

"I am with Respect,
"Sir,
"Your obedient humble servant,

"Edin. 1 Augt.
"1775.

George Cooper,
Writer to the Signet.

"Grey Cooper Esqr."

LETTER No. 2.

(From Mr. Baron Mure in reply to letter from Mr. Grey Cooper.)

"Dear Sir,

"I am very sensible of your obliging partiality to me in putting "so high a value upon what you are pleased to call the trouble I had "in being one of your Inquest. I accepted of it with pleasure, as it "gave me an opportunity of showing you tho' a small yet a very "sincere mark of my grateful respect. It occurred to me too that "possibly I might be of some use either in the conduct of the evidence, "or in the fair interpretation of it to the other Jurors. But happily "no such assistance was wanted. The Proof adduced was full, satis-"factory, and complete; beyond what could have been expected "in a research so remote. It was proved by the descendants of the

"beneficio inventaris to his Ancestors, will not put him under the
"necessity of taking up the title in case any unforeseen difficulty
"should occur.

"The above is the humble opinion of

"(Signed) John Dalrymple.

"London, May 17th, 1774."

That Mr. Grey Cooper fully established his claim to the Baronetcy to the satisfaction of the Jury, and was consequently duly received by his Sovereign as a Baronet of Scotland, is evident from the following letters and documents also in my possession.

Letter No. 1.

(From Mr. George Cooper, Writer to the Signet at Edinburgh, enclosing a copy of the Procedure in the Service of the 1st of August 1775.)

"Sir,

"The Earl of Dalhousie as Chancellor on the Jury of your Service "carried on before the Sheriff of this County this day, has write you "a Card informing you what was done.

"I have the honour to inclose you in this and in another cover "a copy of the Procedure in the Service as you perhaps may wish to "see a particular state of it, and by next post you shall have an Extract "under the Clerk's hands.

"The Service will be returned to the Chancery to-morrow which "finishes the whole matter.

"I am with Respect,

"Sir,

"Your obedient humble servant,

"Edin. 1 Aug.

"1775.

"Grey Cooper Esqr."

George Cooper,

Writer to the Signet.

Letter No. 2.

(From Mr. Baron Mure in reply to letter from Mr. Grey Cooper.)

"Dear Sir,

"I am very sensible of your obliging partiality to me in putting "so high a value upon what you are pleased to call the trouble I had "in being one of your Jurymen. I accepted of it with pleasure, as it "gave me an opportunity of showing you (the a small yet a very "sincere mark of my grateful respect. It occurred to me too that "possibly I might be of some use either in the conduct of the evidence, "or in the fair interpretation of it to the other Jurors. But happily "no such assistance was wanted. The Proof adduced was full, satisfactory, and complete; beyond what could have been expected "in a research so remote. It was proved by the descendants of the

"last Sir John Cooper that he had no sons; and it was also proved by "the descendants of Alexander the third son of Sir John Cooper, the "father of the last Sir John, that, besides him, he had a second son, "older than Alexander, who was proved to be your great Grandfather. "Nothing can be clearer than these two facts to ascertain you the "direct male heir to both the Sir Johns. The other parts of the Proof "from the Lyon Office, &c., were all in point, and equally convincing: "so that upon the whole I'm entirely satisfied there was but one opinion "as well as one voice among all the Jury.

"With regard to any other proceedings to be held here I know of "none.

"A Service by an Inquest is our regular mode of carrying an estate "as well as a title, and the descent, upon which the latter depends, "being proved, it becomes as much a matter of right as the former. "Yet as Juries, in cases of this kind where there is no adverse party, "are suspected sometimes to be facile or favourable, I highly approve "of your intention to have the retour, with the evidence it proceeded "upon, laid before His Majesty; whose approbation, which I can't "doubt of their obtaining, must establish your title in the most formal "and decisive manner. I beg leave beforehand to give you joy, "and to assure you that whatever can contribute to that end will "always be matter of rejoicing to me.

"I have the honour to be, with the highest regard and the most "perfect attachment,

"Dear Sir,

"Your most faithful and most obedient Servant,

"WILL. MURE.

"Edinburgh, 14th Augt., 1775."

"I continue your former address as I suppose from your letter "you don't intend to take your title till the King has been acquainted "of your right to it."

LETTER No. 3.

(From the Earl of Dalhousie to Mr. Grey Cooper.)

"Edinburgh, Augt. 18th, 1775.

"Sir,

"By being from home for a week or ten days by past I had not "the honor to receive your letter of the 5th inst. till yesterday.

"It gives very great pleasure to me, and I dare say to all the gentle-"men who were of the Inquest on the first of this month, if the little "trouble which we had upon that occasion can add in any degree "to the weight of evidence which produced so unanimous a verdict "in your favor.

"I am, Sir,

"Your most obedt. humble servant,

"DALHOUSIE.

" last Sir John Cooper that he had no sons; and it was also proved by " the descendants of Alexander the third son of Sir John Cooper, the " father of the last Sir John, that, besides him, he had a second son, " older than Alexander, who was proved to be your great Grandfather. " Nothing can be clearer than these two facts to ascertain you the " direct male heir to both the Sir Johns. The other parts of the Proof " from the Lyon Office, &c., were all in point, and equally convincing: " so that upon the whole I'm entirely satisfied there was but one opinion " as well as one voice among all the Jury.

" With regard to any other proceedings to be held here I know of " none.

" A Service by an Inquest is our regular mode of carrying an estate " as well as a title, and the descent, upon which the latter depends, " being proved, it becomes as much a matter of right as the former. " Yet as Juries, in cases of this kind where there is no adverse party, " are suspected sometimes to be facile or favourable, I highly approve " of your intention to have the retour, with the evidence it proceeded " upon, laid before His Majesty; whose approbation, which I can't " doubt of their obtaining, must establish your title in the most formal " and decisive manner. I beg leave beforehand to give you joy, " and to assure you that whatever can contribute to that end will " always be matter of rejoicing to me.

" I have the honour to be, with the highest regard and the most " perfect attachment,

" Dear Sir,

" Your most faithful and most obedient Servant,

" WILL. MURE.

" Edinburgh, 11th Augt., 1775."

" I continue your former address as I suppose from your letter " you don't intend to take your title till the King has been acquainted " of your right to it."

LETTER No. 3.

(From the Earl of Dalhousie to Mr. Grey Cooper.)

" Edinburgh, Augt. 18th, 1775.

" Sir,

" By being from home for a week or ten days by past I had not " the honor to receive your letter of the 5th inst. till yesterday.

" It gives very great pleasure to me, and I dare say to all the gentle- " men who were of the Inquest on the first of this month, if the little " trouble which we had upon that occasion can add in any degree " to the weight of evidence which produced so unanimous a verdict " in your favor.

" I am, Sir,

" Your most obedt. humble servant,

" DALHOUSIE.

"I shall address this letter as formerly, in case you shall not yet "have taken all the benefit which it is supposed accrues from your "Service."

LETTER No. 4.

(From Mr. N. Ramsay[1](?), acquainting Mr. Grey Cooper that the King thought it very right and proper that he should be presented to His Majesty on his taking up the title of a Baronet by the finding of an Inquest in Scotland.)

"Kew Palace, 20th Augt., 1775.

"Dear Sir,

"I just now had an opportunity to ask at the fountain head in "regard of your kissing hands as I could not myself resolve your "question, and I was told that it would be very right and proper for "you to be presented on Wednesday to the King, and Lady Cooper "and yourself on Thursday to the Queen. I sincerely wish you and "Lady Cooper joy, and long, very long happiness, and to all your "family, and I am

"Dear Sir, your most obedt. and humble Servant,

"N. RAMSAY."(?)

LETTER No. 5.

(From Mr. Baron Mure to Sir Grey Cooper, Bart.)

"I'm much obliged to you my dear Sir Grey for your kind attention "in communicating to me what you knew must give me pleasure; "His Majesty's approbation of the retour of your Inquest, and his "doing you the justice to receive you [as] a Knight Baronet. I most "heartily give you joy, and can't help confessing myself so national "as to feel an additional satisfaction on your being found to be a "Knight of this Country. Your brethren have received a most valuable "accession to their respectable Body.

"I have the honour to be with the most perfect regard and attach-"ment,

"My dear Sir,

"Your most faithful and most obedient Servant,

"WILL. MURE."

LETTER No. 6.

(From Mr. James Cummyng, of the Lyon Office, Scotland, to Sir Grey Cooper, Baronet.)

"Sir,

"I am this day favoured with yours of date the 29th ult., and I "have with this night's post wrote Mr. Forster desiring him to let me "have his answer as soon as possible.

[1] This name is somewhat illegible, but I think it is "Ramsay."

"I shall address this letter as formerly, in case you shall not yet
"have taken all the benefit which it is supposed accrues from your
"Service."

Letter No. 4.

(From Mr. N. Ramsay (?), acquainting Mr. Grey Cooper that the King thought it very right and proper that he should be presented to His Majesty on his taking up the title of a Baronet by the finding of an Inquest in Scotland.)

"Kew Palace, 20th Augt., 1775

"Dear Sir,

"I just now had an opportunity to ask at the fountain head in regard of your leaving hands as I could not myself resolve your question, and I was told that it would be very right and proper for you to be presented on Wednesday to the King, and Lady Cooper and yourself on Thursday to the Queen. I sincerely wish you and Lady Cooper joy, and long, very long happiness, and to all your family, and I am

"Dear Sir, your most obedt. and humble Servant,

"N. Ramsay."(?)

Letter No. 5.

(From Mr. Baron Mure to Sir Grey Cooper, Bart.)

"I'm much obliged to you my dear Sir Grey for your kind attention
"in communicating to me what you knew must give me pleasure;
"His Majesty's approbation of the return of your Inquest, and his
"doing you the justice to receive you [as] a Knight Baronet. I must
"heartily give you joy, and can't help confessing myself so national
"as to feel an additional satisfaction on your being found to be a
"Knight of this Country. Your brethren have received a most valuable
"accession to their respectable Body.

"I have the honour to be with the most perfect regard and attachment,

"My dear Sir,

"Your most faithful and most obedient Servant,

"Wm. Mure."

Letter No. 6.

(From Mr. James Dunnayne, of the Lyon Office, Scotland, to Sir Grey Cooper, Baronet.)

"Sir,

"I am this day favoured with yours of date the 29th ult., and I
"have with this night's post wrote Mr. Forster desiring him to let me
"have his answer as soon as possible.

[1] This name is somewhat illegible, but I think it is "Ramsay."

"But that no time may be lost I have enclosed the Blazon of the "Arms in writing, exactly correspondent to the Patent, which, with "the assistance of the Painting which I gave to your coach-painter, "will be sufficient to enable you to proceed without delay. I likewise "settled with him the proper mark of distinction for Lady Cooper's "Arms, which have been hitherto misrepresented, and saw it entered "in his Manuscript Collection of Coats of Arms. I expect Mr. Forster's "answer to my last in a few days, and hope to be able to despatch "the Patent before the end of next week.

"I most respectfully am,

Sir,

Your most obedient humble Servant,

"JAMES CUMMYNG."

(The Arms, Crest, Motto, and Supporters of Sir Grey Cooper, Bart., enclosed in Mr. Cummyng's letter.)

"Sir Grey Cooper, Baronet, bears for Arms: Argent, a cheveron "gules charged with a chevronell ermine between three triple leaved "slips of laurel proper. Above the shield which is surrounded with "the ribbon of the order of Baronet of Scotland with the badge or "medal of that order thereto pendant is placed an helmet befitting "his degree with a mantling Gules, the doubling argent.

"On a wreath of his liveries is set for his Crest, a dexter hand "issuing out of the wreath, holding a garland of laurel, both proper.

"In an escroll above the Crest this Motto: 'Virtute,' and on a com-"partment below the shield are placed for Supporters, on the dexter "a greyhound and on the sinister a roebuck, both proper."

The copy of the Procedure in the Service, referred to in Letter No. 1, is written in Latin on parchment, as follows:—

"Haec Inquisitio facta fuit in Curia Vicecomitatus de Edinburgo "Tentainnova Sessionis domo Burgi ejusdem Primo die Mensis Augusti "Anno Domini Millesimo Septingentesimo et Septuagesimo Quinto "Coram Domino Joanne Dalrymple de Cousland Baronetto Advocato "Vicecomite Substituto dicti Vicecomitatus ad hunc effectum specialiter "constituto per hos praehonorabiles, Honorabiles, probos et fideles "Patriae Viros subscriptos vizt Praehonorabilem Georgium Comitem "de Dalhousie Cancellarium, Prænonorabilem Jacobum Stoddart "Præpositum de Edinburgh, Honorabilem Gulielmum Mure de Caldwall "Unum Baronum Curiae Scaccarii Regis in Scotia, Dominos Joannem "Whitefoord de Blaquhan, Archibaldum Hope, Hugonem Dalrymple "de North Berwick, Hugonem Crawford de Jordanhill, Gulielmum "Augustum Cunningham de Livingston, Robertum Dalziel de Binns, "et Alexandrum Dick de Prestonfield, omnes Milites Baronetos, "Dominum Robertum Murray Keith Equitem Balnei, Joannem "Henderson Juniorem de Fordell, et Davidem Dalrymple, Armigeros, "Advocatos, Alexandrum Maxwell Armigerum Mercatorem in Edin^ro, "et Doctorem Jacobum Lind de Gorgie Medicum in Edinburgo Qui "Jurati Dicunt (Magno Sacramento Interveniente) Quod quondam

"But that no time may be lost I have enclosed the Blazon of the "Arms in writing, exactly corresponding to the Patent, which, with "the assistance of the Painting which I gave to your coach-painter, "will be sufficient to enable you to proceed without delay. I likewise "settled with him the proper mark of distinction for Lady Cooper's "Arms, which have been hitherto misrepresented, and saw it entered "in his Manuscript Collection of Coats of Arms. I expect Mr. Forster's "answer to my last in a few days, and hope to be able to despatch "the Patent before the end of next week.

"I most respectfully am,

"Sir,

"Your most obedient humble Servant,

"James Cummyng."

(The Arms, Crest, Motto, and Supporters of Sir Grey Cooper, Bart., enclosed in Mr. Cummyng's letter.)

"Sir Grey Cooper, Baronet, bears for Arms: Argent, a chevron "gules charged with a chevronell ermine between three triple leaved "slips of laurel proper. Above the shield which is surrounded with "the ribbon of the order of Baronet of Scotland with the badge or "medal of that order thereto pendant is placed an helmet befitting "his degree with a mantling Gules, the doubling argent.

"On a wreath of his livories is set for his Crest, a dexter hand "issuing out of the wreath holding a pruned of laurel, both proper.

"In an escroll above the Crest this Motto: 'Virtute,' and on a com- "partment below the shield are placed for Supporters, on the dexter "a greyhound and on the sinister a rochock, both proper."

The copy of the Procedure in the Service, referred to in Letter No. 1, is written in Latin on parchment, as follows:—

"Hæc Inquisitio facta fuit in Curia Vicecomitatus de Edinburgo "Tentisimova Sessionis domo Burgi ejusdem Primo die Mensis Augusti "Anno Domini Millesimo Septingentesimo et Septuagesimo, Quinto "Coram Domino domino Dalrymple de Cranstoun Barronetto Advocato "Vicecomite Substituto dicti Vice comitatus ad hanc effectum specialiter "constituto per Jos Procuratorabile, Honorabile, pudes et Mates "Patrias Vires subscriptos viz: Tradomonadum Georgium Cumyton "de Inhalmsie Cancellarium, Procuratorabilem Jacobum Stoddart "Procuratorem de Edinburgh, Honorabilem Gulielmum Mure de Caldwall "Dunum Baronem Curiæ Scaccarii Regis in Scotia, Dominos Joannem "Whitefoord de Blairquhan, Archibaldum Hope, Hugonem Dalrymple "de North Berwick, Hugonem Crawford de Jordanhill, Gulielmum "Augustum Cunningham de Livingston, Robertum Dalziel de Binns, "et Alexandrum Fleck de Rosehaugh, omnes Milites Baronetos, "Dominum Robertum Murray Keith Equitem Balnel, Jacobum "Henderson Armiger de Fordell, et Davidum Dalrymple, Armigerum, "Advocatos, Alexandrum Maxwell Armigerum Mercatorem in Edin.", "et Doctorem Jacobum Lind de Gorgie Medicum in Edinburgo Qui "Juratl Dicunt (Multis Securamento Intervenientes) Quod quondam

"Joannes Cooper de Gogar Baronettus Frater Proavi Grey Cooper
"Armigeri Latoris presentium Filii legitimi natu maximi demortui
"Gulielmi Cooper Doctoris Medicinæ apud Newcastle qui fuit unicus
"Filius legitimus demortui Gulielmi Cooper Doctoris Medicinæ apud
"Berwick qui fuit unicus Filius legitimus demortui Magistri Jacobi
"Cooper Ministri Evangelii apud Humbie in Comitatu de Haddington
"postea apud Holy Island prope Berwick et qui fuit filius legitimus
"natu Secundus demortui Joannis Cooper de Gogar Baronetti Patris
"præfati quondam Domini Joannis Cooper de Gogar Baronetti Obiit
"ad fidem et pacem S.D.N. Regis Gulielmi et Reginæ Mariæ Beatæ
"Memoriæ absque heredibus masculis ex suo Corpore legitime pro-
"creatis Et Quod dict^t. Grey Cooper Armiger Lator præsentium est
"legitimus et propinquior hæres masculus dicti quondam Domini
"Joannis Cooper de Gogar Baronetti Fratris Proavi sui Cum beneficio
"Inventarii Et Quod est legitimæ ætatis In cujus rei testimonium
"Sigilla eorum qui dict^t. Inquisitioni Intererant cum Brevi Regis delate
"execu^t. Incluso ac Sigillo communi Unacum Subscriptione manuali
"Mri. Thomæ Belsches Notarii Publici ac Clerici Deputati dicti Vice-
"comitatus specialiter Constituti Præsentibus appensa sunt.

"(Signed) Tho : Belsches."

Sir Grey Cooper was M.P. for Rochester in 1765, and was Secretary of the Treasury under the administration of the Marquess of Rockingham, the Duke of Grafton, and Lord North. In 1783 he was appointed one of the Commissioners of the Treasury, and in April 1796 was sworn a member of the Privy Council. Sir Grey died July 30th, 1801, at his seat at Worlington, in Suffolk, at the age of 75, and was succeeded in the title by his son, his brother, and his nephew successively, who became respectively the fifth, sixth and seventh baronets. Upon the death of the last, unmarried, in 1850, the Baronetcy, it is presumed, became extinct.

St. David M. Kemeys-Tynte.

NOTES ON KENRICK FAMILIES.

By W. F. Carter.

(*Continued from p.* 22.)

1 *b*. Kenrick of Blechingley (Surrey).

My information as to this family is derived partly from an elaborate emblazoned pedigree in the possession of Mr. Jarvis Kenrick, of Pendell, for whom it was drawn up. Although the earlier generations are copied from the traditional Welsh pedigrees, so that Beli Mawr and many mythical worthies disport themselves gallantly at its head, the modern portion of the roll has been carefully compiled, and gives references to wills, church registers, etc.

The family branched off from the Kenricks of Woore, in the

"Joannes Cooper de Gogar Baronettus Frater Proavi Grey Cooper
"Armigeri Latoris presentium Filii legitimi natu maximi demortui
"Gulielmi Cooper Doctoris Medicinæ apud Newcastle qui fuit unicus
"Filius legitimus demortui Gulielmi Cooper Doctoris Medicinæ apud
"Berwick qui fuit unicus Filius legitimus demortui Magistri Jacobi
"Cooper Ministri Evangelii apud Humbie in Comitatu de Haddington
"postea apud Holy Island prope Berwick et qui fuit filius legitimus
"natu Secundus demortui Joannis Cooper de Gogar Baronetti Patris
"præfati quondam Domini Joannis Cooper de Gogar Baronetti Obiit
"ad fidem et pacem S.D.N. Regis Gulielmi et Reginæ Mariæ Beatæ
"Memoriæ absque hæredibus masculis ex suo Corpore legitime pro-
"creatis Et Quod dic. Grey Cooper Armiger Lator præsentium est
"legitimus et propinquior hæres masculus dicti quondam Domini
"Joannis Cooper de Gogar Baronetti Fratris Proavi sui Cum beneficio
"Inventarii Et Quod est legitime ætatis In cujus rei testimonium
"Sigilla eorum qui dic. Inquisitioni Interesant cum Brevi Regis delate
"excen'. Incluso ac Sigillo communi Unacum Subscriptione manuali
"Mri. Thomæ Belsches Notarii Publici ac Clerici Deputati dicti Vice-
"comitatus specialiter Constituti Præsentibus appensa sunt.

"(Signed) Tho: Belsches."

Sir Grey Cooper was M.P. for Rochester in 1765, and was Secretary of the Treasury under the administration of the Marquess of Rockingham, the Duke of Grafton, and Lord North. In 1783 he was appointed one of the Commissioners of the Treasury, and in April 1796 was sworn a member of the Privy Council. Sir Grey died July 30th, 1801, at his seat at Worlington, in Suffolk, at the age of 75, and was succeeded in the title by his son, his brother, and his nephew successively, who became respectively the fifth, sixth and seventh baronets. Upon the death of the last, unmarried, in 1859, the Baronetcy, it is presumed, became extinct.

St. David M. Kemeys-Tynte.

NOTES ON KENRICK FAMILIES.

By W. E. Carter.

(Continued from p. 22.)

1 b. Kenrick of Blechingley (Surrey).

My information as to this family is derived partly from an elaborate emblazoned pedigree in the possession of Mr. Jarvis Kenrick, of Pendell, for whom it was drawn up. Although the earlier generations are copied from the traditional Welsh pedigrees, so that Beli Mawr and many mythical worthies disport themselves gallantly at its head, the modern portion of the roll has been carefully compiled, and gives references to wills, church registers, etc.

The family branched off from the Kenricks of Woore, in the

person of Edward Kenrick, the Rotterdam merchant, of whose very long and interesting will I gave an abstract above. He, on 26th August 1641, had license from the Bishop of London,[14] to marry Susan Cranmer, of Rotterdam, spinster, aged about 29, daughter of William Cranmer, Esq., "now Deputy of English Merchants at Rotterdam, who consents." Edward himself was described as "Merchant, Bachelor, aged about 27, now resident at Rotterdam." Susan Cranmer's father was grandson of Edmund Cranmer, Archdeacon of Canterbury, a younger brother of the Archbishop.[15] After Edward Kenrick's death Susan married again, her second husband being Thomas Tomlins, of Bromley, Middlesex, by whom she had a son Thomas, who died unmarried in 1686, being murdered by his coachman; and a daughter Sarah, married to Sir Robert Jenkinson, (second) Baronet: from this marriage descended the Earls of Liverpool.[16] Susan being (in her issue) coheir of her father,[15] the Blechingley Kenricks are entitled to quarter the arms of Cranmer (with quarterings). Edward and Susan had an only son John, who in 1681, as "John Kenrick, of S. Dunstan in the East, Merchant, a bachelor, aged 29, had license to marry Sarah Trott, of S. Olave's, Jewry."[17] Sarah was the daughter of a London merchant bearing the remarkable baptismal name of "Perient." The occurrence of Cranmer as the Christian name of his grandson, makes it clear that this John was the son of Edward and Susan; but not having made special investigations into the pedigree of the family, I have not the formal proof of his parentage, which, however, could doubtless be easily supplied.[18] John and Sarah had, besides a daughter Martha, of whom more anon, a son Matthew, of the Middle Temple, who married Elizabeth Wilcocks, and thus introduced into the family her brother's Christian name of "Jarvis," which has now been held from father to son by four successive generations.

Matthew and Elizabeth, however, had an eldest son John, destined to shed lustre upon his family as a Member of Parliament and the author of a pamphlet; but to make his history clear, I must hark back to his aunt, the aforementioned Martha.

She married William Clayton,[19] who as nephew and heir of Sir Robert Clayton, of Blechingley, Lord Mayor of London 1679-80, succeeded to the Blechingley estate, and was created a Baronet in 1732. The estate carried with it the representation of the ancient pocket-borough of Blechingley, which constituency Sir William represented in fifteen Parliaments. Sir Kenrick Clayton, the son of Sir William and Martha, had only represented Blechingley in

[14] Harl. Soc., xxvi, 260.
[15] Misc. Gen. and Her., Second Series, v. 63.
[16] *Ibid.*, 9.
[17] Harl. Soc., xxiv, 158.
[18] He was wrongly identified by H. M. Vane (in "N. and Q.," 6th Ser., viii, 10), as "probably fourth son of Thomas Kendrick, of Reading." My foregoing memoranda conclusively connect his father Edward with the Kenricks, of Woore.
[19] "The Complete Baronetage," by G. E. C.

person of Edward Kenrick, the Rotterdam merchant, of whose very long and interesting will I gave an abstract above. He, on 26th August 1641, had license from the Bishop of London,[14] to marry Susan Cranmer, of Rotterdam, spinster, aged about 26, daughter of William Cranmer, Esq., now Deputy of English Merchants at Rotterdam, who consents. Edward himself was described as "Merchant, Bachelor, aged about 27, now resident at Rotterdam." Susan Cranmer's father was grandson of Edmund Cranmer, Archdeacon of Canterbury, a younger brother of the Archbishop.[15] After Edward Kenrick's death Susan married again, her second husband being Thomas Tomlins, of Bromley, Middlesex, by whom she had a son Thomas, who died unmarried in 1688, being murdered by his coachman; and a daughter Sarah, married to Sir Robert Jenkinson, (second) baronet. From this marriage descended the Earls of Liverpool.[16] Susan being (in her issue) coheir of her father,[17] the Bleddingley Kenricks are entitled to quarter the arms of Cranmer (with quarterings). Edward and Susan had an only son John, who in 1681, as "John Kenrick, of S. Dunstan in the East, Merchant, a bachelor, aged 22, had license to marry Sarah Trott, of S. Olave's, Jewry."[18] Sarah was the daughter of a London merchant bearing the remarkable baptismal name of "Peirson." The occurrence of Cranmer as the Christian name of his grandson, makes it clear that this John was the son of Edward and Susan; but not having made special investigations into the pedigree of the family, I have not the formal proof of his parentage, which, however, could doubtless be easily supplied.[19] John and Sarah had, besides a daughter Martha, of whom more anon, a son Matthew, of the Middle Temple, who married Elizabeth Willoughby, and thus introduced into the family her brother's Christian name of "Jervis," which has now been held from father to son by four successive generations.

Matthew and Elizabeth, however, had an oldest son John, destined to shed lustre upon his family as a Member of Parliament and the author of a pamphlet; but to make his history clear, I must back to his aunt, the aforementioned Martha.

She married William Clayton,[20] who as nephew and heir of Sir Robert Clayton, of Bleddingley, Lord Mayor of London 1679-80, succeeded to the Bleddingley estate, and was created a Baronet in 1732. The estate carried with it the representation of the ancient pocket-borough of Bleddingley, which constituency Sir William represented in fifteen Parliaments. Sir Kenrick Clayton, the son of Sir William and Martha, had only represented Bleddingley in

[14] Harl. Soc., xxvi, 220.
[15] Miss Cox and Hare, Second Series, v. 62.
[16] Ibid., 9.
[17] Harl. Soc., xxiv, 188.
[18] He was wrongly identified by R. M. Vane (in "N. and Q." 6th Ser., viii, 10), as "probably fourth son of Thomas Kenrick, of Reading." My foregoing statements conclusively connect his father Edward with the Kenricks of Wooro.
[19] "The Complete Baronetage," by G. E. C.

six Parliaments, when his career was cut short by death in 1769. His son, Sir Robert Clayton, then about thirty years of age, succeeded to large estates besides the pocket-borough, and in about eight years seems to have run through some £150,000. Meanwhile, this indiscreet young Baronet's cousin,[20] John Kenrick, had apparently prospered in the world; had married a lady, Sarah Gifford, fashionable or beautiful enough to have her portrait painted by Sir Joshua Reynolds; and was looking about for a means of investing his superfluous wealth. It was agreed that he should purchase the Blechingley estate, including the pocket-borough of Blechingley; and the subsequent efforts of Sir Robert to withdraw from the bargain, led to a protracted Chancery suit, after which John Kenrick (who came successfully through the ordeal) relieved his feelings in an (unintentionally) amusing pamphlet entitled "A State of Dispute."

Here I must leave this family, which still flourishes in two branches, Mr. William Mascall Kenrick being, I understand, Lord of the Manor of Blechingley, while his second cousin, Mr. Jarvis Kenrick, lives at Pendell.

2. Kenrick of Chester.

Here I must go warily. I am not certain of my footing. But the wills, of which I give abstracts below, seem to show that there was a Kenrick or Kendrick family of good standing at Chester, and I was informed by Mr. A. N. Palmer that they were descended from the Kenricks of Woore, and are buried in St. John's Church, Chester. I do not, however, find their epitaphs recorded by Ormerod.

I learn also from Mr. Palmer, that in the London Visitation of 1683, the head of the Kenrick family, of Woore, was Richard Kenrick, then aged 45, and that his eldest son was named Andrew. Andrew was a "Counsellor" at Chester, and being an eminent Presbyterian, supported the Presbyterian Church, at Wrexham. He, however, left no issue, and was not therefore ancestor of the Kenricks of Chester, whose origin I must leave to the tender mercies of Cheshire genealogists, and they will, I hope, find some interest in the following abstracts made at the Chester Probate Court.

Frances Kendrick, of the City of Chester, widow, dated 28 March, 1672.

"To be buried in the grave of my most dear Mother in the chancell of S. John's Church if I die near Chester." My daughter Kathrine Kendrick £100 out of the sale of my house at Bury St. Edmund's, Suffolk, also many household goods, linen marked K.B., etc., a saphire ring, Gerarde's Herball, etc., etc. Daughter Ann Kendrick, a saphir ring, etc. Daughter Frances Kendrick a diamond ring and a silver seale having a griffen that was her dear grandmother's; sheets, etc., marked I.B.K., T.K., etc. Daughter Elizabeth Kendrick, a topas ring, etc. Daughter Mary Kendrick, two pieces of red cloth, etc. Son John Kendrick a "christial waeth" and silver case, a ring which was my husband's, another which was my father Kendrick's; his grandfather's and grandmother's pictures at length. Legacies to Colonell

[20] *i.e.* First cousin to Sir Robert's father, Sir Kenrick, as stated above.

six Parliaments, when his career was cut short by death in 1769. His son, Sir Robert Clayton, then about thirty years of age, succeeded to large estates besides the pocket-borough, and in about eight years seems to have run through some £150,000. Meanwhile, this indiscreet young Baronet's cousin,[*] John Kenrick, had apparently prospered in the world; had married a lady, Sarah Gifford, fashionable or beautiful enough to have her portrait painted by Sir Joshua Reynolds; and was looking about for a means of investing his superfluous wealth. It was agreed that he should purchase the Blechingley estate, including the pocket-borough of Blechingley; and the subsequent efforts of Sir Robert to withdraw from the bargain, led to a protracted Chancery suit, after which John Kenrick (who came successfully through the ordeal) relieved his feelings in an (unintentionally) amusing pamphlet entitled "A State of Dispute."

Here I must leave this family, which still flourishes in two branches, Mr. William Mascall Kenrick being, I understand, Lord of the Manor of Blechingley, while his second cousin, Mr. Jarvis Kenrick, lives at Pendell.

2. Kenrick of Chester.

Here I must go warily. I am not certain of my footing. But the wills, of which I give abstracts below, seem to show that there was a Kenrick or Kendrick family of good standing at Chester, and I was informed by Mr. A. N. Palmer that they were descended from the Kenricks of Woore, and are buried in St. John's Church, Chester. I do not, however, find their epitaphs recorded by Ormerod.

I learn also from Mr. Palmer, that in the London Visitation of 1683, the head of the Kenrick family, of Woore, was Richard Kenrick, then aged 45, and that his eldest son was named Andrew. Andrew was a "Counsellor" at Chester, and being an eminent Presbyterian, supported the Presbyterian Church, at Wrexham. He, however, left no issue, and was not therefore ancestor of the Kenricks of Chester, whose origin I must leave to the tender mercies of Cheshire genealogists, and they will, I hope, find some interest in the following abstracts made at the Chester Probate Court.

Frances Kendrick, of the City of Chester, widow, dated 28 March, 1672.

"To be buried in the grave of my most dear Mother in the chancell of S. John's Church if I die near Chester." My daughter Katherine Kendrick £100 out of the sale of my house at Bury St. Edmund's, Suffolk, also many household goods, linen marked K.B., etc., a saphire ring, Gerarde's Herball, etc., etc. Daughter Ann Kendrick, a saphir ring, etc. Daughter Frances Kendrick a diamond ring and a silver seale having a griffon that was her dear grandmother's; sheets, etc., marked I.B.K., T.K., etc. Daughter Elizabeth Kendrick, a topas ring, etc. Daughter Mary Kendrick, two pieces of red cloth, etc. Son John Kendrick a "christial wanth" and silver case, a ring which was my husband's, another which was my father Kendrick's; his grandfather's and grandmother's pictures at length. Legacies to Colonell

[*] i.e. First cousin to Sir Robert's father, Sir Kenrick, as stated above.

Venables and "my cosen Lee," cosen Aldersey and cosen Ann Lee. Loving cosens Mrs. Elizabeth Venables and Thomas Aldersey, of Spurston (*i.e.* Spurston *for* Spurstow), Esq., to be Executors.

Seal—Armorial—Within a bordure engrailed and charged with roundels, three birds' (? ravens) heads erased.

Proved 19 April, 1672.

The will is accompanied by a very long, interesting and beautifully written parchment inventory.

ELEANOR KENDRICK *alias* POWER, 11 July, 1699.

Administration granted to John Kendrick, of the City of Chester, gentleman, and he and Kenrick Eyton, of Eyton, in the County of Denbigh, Esq., bound. She was the late lawfull wife of the said John Kendrick. The document contains fine signatures of the two Administrators.

JOHN KENDRICK, of the City of Chester, Gent. 14 Nov. 1723.

Administration granted to Thomas Kendrick, of Liverpool, Gent., son of the deceased, and he and Thomas Kelsall, of Trafford, co. Chester, Gent., and Benjamin Aldersey, of the City of Chester, Gent., bound. Here also the Administrators' signatures are noticeable.

I have made no further special researches as to the Kenricks of Chester and Liverpool, but the following memoranda may be useful to anyone interested in the subject:—

WILLS AND ADMINISTRATIONS AT CHESTER.

1727. Administration of Thomas Kendrick of Liverpool, Gentleman, and Tuition of his children Sarah, Lettice, Margaret, John (? Jois) and Elizabeth.
1731. Tuition papers of Margaret Kenrick of Liverpool.
1732. Administration of Peter Kenrick, Mariner.
1735. Will of Mary Kendrick of Chester.
1741. Will of Elizabeth Kenrick of Chester, spinster.
1758. Will of Jane Kenrick of Liverpool, widow.

I also find[21] that in 1744 Richard Kenrick, son of Andrew Kenrick of Chester, Arm, matriculated at Oriel College, Oxford, aged 17. He must surely be the Richard omitted from the Powys Fadog Pedigree.

3. THE KENRICKS OF READING, BARONETS.

This family descended from Thomas Kendrick, Mayor of Reading in 1580, whose will, as Thomas Kendrike of Reading, mercer, was proved in P.C.C. in 1588. A good account of the family is given in "The Complete Baronetage," from which it appears that Thomas had two sons, namely, William Kendrick or Kenrick, who was Mayor of Reading in 1632, and John Kendrick or Kenrick, citizen and draper of London, who is remembered as a munificent benefactor to Reading and Newbury. Foster, in "Alumni Oxonienses," referring to "The Herald and Genealogist," vii, 552, identifies this John with a John Kenrick or Kendrik of Berks, "*pleb. fil.*," who matriculated at S. John's College in 1589, being then aged 14.[22]

[21] Foster's *Alumni Oxonienses.*

[22] I find nothing in the article referred to which corroborates this identification.

Venables and "my ocean love," ocean Alderney and ocean Jan. Loving ocean Mrs. Elizabeth Venables and Thomas Alderney, of Spurston (i.e. Spurston for Spurstow), Esq., to be Executors.

Seal—Armorial—Within a bordure engrailed and charged with roundels, three birds' (? swans) heads erased.

Proved 19 April, 1672.

The will is accompanied by a very long, interesting and beautifully written probate inventory.

Thomas Kenrick alias Fowes, 11 July, 1690.

Administration granted to John Kenrick, of the City of Chester, gentleman, and to and Kenrick Eaton, of Ryton, in the County of Denbigh, Esq., bound. She was the late lawfull wife of the said John Kenrick. The document contains five signatures of the two Administrators.

Jane Kenrick, of the City of Chester, Gent. 14 Nov. 1723.

Administration granted to Thomas Kenrick, of Liverpool, Gent., son of the deceased, and to and Thomas Kendall, of Trafford, co. Chester, Gent., and Hampton Atherton, of the City of Chester, Gent., bound. Here also the Administrators' signatures are noticeable.

I have made no further special researches as to the Kenricks of Chester and Liverpool, but the following memoranda may be useful to anyone interested in the subject:—

Wills and Administrations at Chester.

1727. Administration of Thomas Kendrick, of Liverpool, Gentleman, and Tuition of his children Sarah, Letitia, Maverend, John (? John) and Elizabeth.
1731. Testim. papers of Mercyrest Kenrick of Liverpool.
1732. Administration of Peter Kenrick, Mariner.
1735. Will of Mary Kendrick of Chester.
1741. Will of Elizabeth Kenrick of Chester, spinster.
1753. Will of Jane Kenrick of Liverpool, widow.

I also find [a] that in 1711 Richard Kenrick, son of Andrew Kenrick of Chester, Arm., matriculated at Oriel College, Oxford, aged 17. He must surely be the Richard omitted from the Fowys Hedge Pedigree.

3. The Kenricks of Reading, Berkshire.

This family descended from Thomas Kendrick, Mayor of Reading in 1580, whose will, as Thomas Kendrike of Reading, mercer, was proved in P.C.C. in 1588. A good account of the family is given in "The Complete Baronetage," from which it appears that Thomas had two sons, namely, William Kendrick or Kenrick, who was Mayor of Reading in 1632, and John Kendrick or Kenrick, citizen and draper of London, who is remembered as a munificent benefactor to Reading and Newbury. Foster, in "Alumni Oxonienses," referring to "The Herald and Genealogist," vii, 352, identifies this John with a John Kenrick or Kendrick of Rock, "gdd. gt." who matriculated at S. John's College in 1583, being then aged 14.[b]

[a] Foster's Alumni Oxonienses.

[b] I find nothing in the article referred to which corroborates this identification.

John Kenrick's charities have led to heart-burnings and law suits, concerning which two pamphlets are in the British Museum. His charities are now apparently extinct, but his portrait is still reverently preserved in the Council Chamber at Reading.

His brother William carried on the family, and was father of Thomas Kenrick of Reading, who died in 1664, leaving a son William, who entered a short pedigree starting only from his grandfather in the 1664-6 Visitation of Berkshire, but was allowed the Arms:—*Ermine, a lion rampant Sable*, as if descended from Cynwrig ap Rhiwallon. This pedigree as given in *The Genealogist*, O.S., v, 282, does not mention the "Benefactor." William was created a Baronet 29 March 1679, and seems to have lived at Swindon, being described as of that place, when his son William matriculated at Wadham College, Oxford, in 1684. This latter William, who succeeded his father as second Baronet in 1685, died in 1699, leaving daughters only; his one son Charles, born in 1685, died in 1686, and the Baronetcy thus became extinct. Sir William's will was proved in 1699 (158, Pett), the testator, who is described as "of Whitley," leaving his property between his three daughters, Frances, Mary and Grace. His messuage at Whitley he leaves, subject to the life-interest of his wife, to the (eldest) daughter Frances, and I suppose her to have been the heroine of the story told in Chambers' "Book of Days," i, 439. It is there stated that the second Baronet left his property to his only daughter, and that she met at Reading a handsome young attorney named Benjamin Child, with whom in spite of the difference—then considerable—between their ranks, she fell violently in love. Accordingly, Mr. Child was one day greatly surprised at receiving a letter from an unknown antagonist challenging him to a duel on account of injuries inflicted by him on the writer of the letter. A time and place were named for the encounter, and Mr. Child seems to have thought it best to keep the appointment. He was amazed to find that his challenger was a masked lady, who informed him that he must marry her or fight her. His not unreasonable request that his decision should be helped by the removal of the mask, was refused; and finally, after consulting his second, he decided for marriage, was borne off to church in the lady's carriage, and the ceremony having been duly performed, her identity was for the first time disclosed. There is no reason to think that he regretted the match, and backed by his wife's property, he became High Sheriff of Berkshire in 1714. The circumstances are related in a ballad called "A Berkshire Lady's Garland," printed in "Ancient Ballads and Songs of the Peasantry," edited by Robert Bell, 1857.

4 *a*. The Kenwricks of Eccleston House, Prescot, Lancashire.

My authority—as for want of a better term I must call it—for the surprising history of this family, is a lithographed pedigree affixed to a privately printed account of Edward Townsend Cox, an eminent surgeon, of Birmingham, who died in 1863, at the great age of ninety-three years. It is headed "The Germ or

John Kennick's charities have led to heart-burnings and law suits, concerning which two pamphlets are in the British Museum. His charities are now apparently extinct, but his portrait is still reverently preserved in the Council Chamber at Reading.

His brother William carried on the family, and was father of Thomas Kennick of Reading, who died in 1664, leaving a son William, who entered a short pedigree showing only from his grandfather in the 1664-6 Visitation of Berkshire, but was allowed the Arms:—*Ermine, a lion rampant Sable*, as if descended from Cyrewrig ap Hilwallon. This pedigree as given in *The Genealogist*, O.S., v, 283, does not mention the "Benefactor." William was created a Baronet 29 March 1679, and seems to have lived at Swindon, being described as of that place, when his son William matriculated at Wadham College, Oxford, in 1684. This latter William, who succeeded his father as second Baronet in 1685, died in 1689, leaving daughters only; his one son Charles, born in 1686, died in 1686, and the Baronetcy thus became extinct. Sir William's will was proved in 1689 (1688, Pett), the testator, who is described as "of Whitley," leaving his property between his three daughters, Frances, Mary and Grace. His messuage at Whitley he leaves subject to the life-interest of his wife, to the (eldest) daughter Frances, and I suppose her to have been the heroine of the story told in Chambers' "Book of Days," i, 439. It is there stated that the second Baronet left his property to his only daughter, and that she met at Reading a handsome young attorney named Benjamin Child, with whom in spite of the difference—then considerable—between their ranks, she fell violently in love. Accordingly, Mr. Child was one day greatly surprised at receiving a letter from an unknown antagonist challenging him to a duel on account of injuries inflicted by him on the writer of the letter. A time and place were named for the encounter, and Mr. Child seems to have thought it best to keep the appointment. He was amazed to find that his challenger was a modest lady, who informed him that he must marry her or fight her. His not unreasonable request that his decision should be helped by the removal of the mask, was refused; and finally, after consulting his second, he decided for marriage, was borne off to church in the lady's carriage, and the ceremony having been duly performed, her identity was for the first time disclosed. There is no reason to think that he regretted the match, and backed by his wife's property, he became High Sheriff of Berkshire in 1714. The circumstances are related in a ballad called "A Berkshire Lady's Gradual," printed in "Ancient Ballads and Songs of the Peasantry," edited by Robert Bell, 1857.

4 a. The Kennicots of Bocarson Hunan, Pensey, Lancashire.

My authority—as for want of a better term I must call it—for the surprising history of this family, is a lithographed pedigree affixed to a privately printed account of Edward Townsend Cox, an eminent surgeon, of Birmingham, who died in 1885, at the great age of ninety-three years. It is headed "The Cox or

Pedigree of Robert Kenwrick, of King Sutton, in the County of Northampton, Esqre, containing the several Coate Armories, Devices, Descents, Consanguinities & Alliances of sundry antient generous, & worthy Families of which He is descended."

At the foot there is written "William Segar Garter principal King of Armes. William Cambden Clarencieux King of Armes. Copied from an Original at the Revd Mr John Eddowes who hath the Armes of the different branches emblasoned."

The reason for including this "Germ or Pedigree" in an account of Mr. Cox will appear hereafter. For the present I may address myself to its contents.

It takes us back to high and very far-off times, no less than nineteen generations from Robert Kenwrick who really did, as appears from other sources, buy the Manor of King Sutton, Northamptonshire, in 1598. In deference I presume to their remoteness, the first three (or four) generations are given in Latin, which I venture to translate—

Cynwric,
a man of noble birth and sprung from the ancient Nobility of the Britons. *Lyon er.*

Cynwric,
heir of the aforesaid illustrious Cynwric his paternal grandfather. After his return to England, he begot on his wife a first-born son Edward, who is called also by the name of Kenwric. *Lyon.*

Cynwric,
an Englishman of generous blood, left his inheritance to his daughter. *Sword V.*

Henric,[23]
succeeded as heir to the place of his grandfather, and begot on his wife a daughter by name Frideswid. *Sword V.*

Edward Kenwric, = Frideswid.
born in Kent.

By "*Lyon er*" and "*Sword V*" we are to understand—*A lion (Sable, rampant) on an Ermine field* and *A sword on a field Vert*, but "*Vert*" should really be "*Azure*," as will be seen hereafter.

It would be superfluous to apologise for the omission of only one among so many generations, but I suggest that lack of space, and not of imagination, overcame the worthy Segar and the learned Camden,[24] when they so unkindly deprived both Edward and Frideswid of their respective paternal grandfathers. Henceforward, however, all goes smoothly, and we march gaily down the centuries hand in hand with a succession of Kenwrick knights and squires, from father to son, with marriages all duly recorded, as also a decent embellishment of younger brothers and of sisters. Fifth in descent from Edward and Frideswid comes John Kenwric of "Kenwrick Place in Warwickshire," a county seat unrecorded

[23] I feel sure this is the lithographer's mistaken version of *Kenric*. The object of the compilers was to leave no possible loophole whereby the family could have escaped the surname of Kenrick.

[24] Knowing nothing of the original document, I cannot say whether Segar and Camden really did put their hands to it.

Pedigree of Robert Kenwrick, of King Sutton, in the County of Northampton, Esq[r], containing the several Coate Armories, Devices, Descents, Consanguinities & Alliances of sundry antient generous, & worthy Families of which He is descended."

At the foot there is written "William Segar Garter principal King of Armes. William Cambden Clarencieux King of Armes. Copied from an Original at the Rev[d] M[r] John Eddowes who hath the Armes of the different branches emblasoned."

The reason for including this "Germ or Pedigree" in an account of Mr. Cox will appear hereafter. For the present I may address myself to its contents.

It takes us back to high and very far-off times, no less than nineteen generations from Robert Kenwrick who really did, as appears from other sources, buy the Manor of King Sutton, Northamptonshire, in 1588. In deference I presume to their remoteness, the first three (or four) generations are given in Latin, which I venture to translate—

Cynwrie,
a man of noble birth and sprung from the ancient Nobility of the Britons. *Lyon er.*

Cynwrie,
heir of the aforesaid illustrious Cynwrie his paternal grandfather. After his return to England, he begot on his wife a first-born son Edward, who is called also by the name of Kenwrie. *Lyon*

Cynwrie,
an Englishman of generous blood, left his inheritance to his daughter: *Sword V.*

Henrie,[23]
succeeded as heir to the place of his grandfather, and begot on his wife a daughter by name Frideswid. *Sword V.*

Edward Kenwrie,=Frideswid.
born in Kent.

By "*Lyon er*" and "*Sword V*" we are to understand—*A lion* (*Sable, rampant*) *on an Ermine field* and *A sword on a field Vert*, but "*Vert*" should really be "*Azure*," as will be seen hereafter.

It would be superfluous to apologise for the omission of only one among so many generations, but I suggest that lack of space, and not of imagination, overcame the worthy Segar and the learned Camden,[24] when they so unkindly deprived both Edward and Frideswid of their respective paternal grandfathers. Henceforward, however, all goes smoothly, and we march gaily down the centuries hand in hand with a succession of Kenwrick knights and squires, from father to son, with marriages all duly recorded, as also a decent embellishment of younger brothers and of sisters. Fifth in descent from Edward and Frideswid comes John Kenwrie of "Kenwrick Place in Warwickshire," a county seat unrecorded

[23] I feel sure this is the lithographer's mistaken version of *Henrie*. The object of the compilers was to leave no possible loophole whereby the family could have escaped the surname of Kenrick.

[24] Knowing nothing of the original document, I cannot say whether Segar and Camden really did put their hands to it.

elsewhere, but here fortunately rescued from that oblivion to which the non-existent is usually liable. To John is assigned a son Richard, "made Knight by King Edward the First," whose grandson, also named Richard, took to wife Maude, "daughter and heir of James Mildwerdeing," and she is said to have brought "Eccleston House in [Prescot] Lancashire," as her dower.

Five more generations of the family are recorded as "of Eccleston House" before we come to John Kenwrick, who is the first deemed worthy to appear in the pedigree in Baker's "Northamptonshire," and is the grandfather of Robert Kenwrick, who "purchased the Lordship of King Sutton . . . and therefore sold Eccleston House and his lands in Hale Wood and other places in the County of Lancaster."

Where the foregoing pedigree first comes into touch with veracity I cannot stop to enquire, but those interested in the subject will find in "Notes and Queries" (Second Series x, 455, A.D. 1860) a pedigree of what was doubtless a branch of this family. It was compiled from title-deeds, etc., by a Mr. William Mence, of Rainhill, which, like Eccleston House, is in the parish of Prescot, and it begins with Christopher Kenwricke, whose son John bought in 1609 from Edward Ecclestone of Ecclestone a tenement and about fifty acres of land. John had two sons—Thomas, a shoemaker; and William, of Rainhill, who bought sixteen acres of land from Thomas in 1647. William's son, Jonathan Kenrick, had five daughters and coheiresses, of whom the eldest married Henry Fenney, and the descendants of this marriage seem to have inherited the properties mentioned above.

Mr. Mence's narrative lacks the romantic spirit breathed into their story by Messrs. Segar and Camden; but he evidently deals in realities; prefers a real cobbler to imaginary knights; and is in fact a "Dryasdust," abhorrent alike to Carlyle, and to those who would have family history a polite and picturesque department of the lighter fiction.

Mr. Mence introduces us to another Kenrick worthy, to wit, a Dr. Kendrick of Warrington, for whom he made these researches; a gentleman who was well known in the neighbourhood, from having erected travellers' rests at intervals on the high road from Liverpool to Manchester. Was the Doctor identical with James Kendrick of Warrington, who made a collection of Warrington Profiles (1832-1853) now in the British Museum?

I may add that there are in the Chester Probate Court for the period between 1590 and 1728 several wills of the Kenricks of Prescot, Rainhill, etc., but I have not examined any of them.

4 *b*. The Kenwricks of King's Sutton, Northamptonshire.

This family, as mentioned in the foregoing account, was established by Robert Kenwrick, who sold his lands in Lancashire, and in 1598 bought the Lordship of King's Sutton, in Northamptonshire. He married Elizabeth Hales, sister of Sir Edward Hales, Baronet, of a well known Kentish family, and, dying in 1616, was

elsewhere, but here fortunately rescued from that oblivion to which the non-existent is usually liable. To John is assigned a son Richard, "made Knight by King Edward the First," whose grandson, also named Richard, took to wife Maude, "daughter and heir of James Middwerdeing," and she is said to have brought "Eccleston House in [Prescot] Lancashire," as her dower.

Five more generations of the family are recorded as "of Eccleston House" before we come to John Kenwrick, who is the first deemed worthy to appear in the pedigree in Baker's "Northamptonshire," and is the grandfather of Robert Kenwrick, who "purchased the Lordship of King Sutton . . . and therefore sold Eccleston House and his lands in Hale Wood and other places in the County of Lancaster."

Where the foregoing pedigree first comes into touch with veracity I cannot stop to enquire, but those interested in the subject will find in "Notes and Queries" (Second Series x, 455, A.D. 1860) a pedigree of what was doubtless a branch of this family. It was compiled from title-deeds, etc., by a Mr. William Mence, of Rainhill, which, like Eccleston House, is in the parish of Prescot, and it begins with Christopher Kenwricke, whose son John bought in 1609 from Edward Ecclestone of Ecclestone a tenement and about fifty acres of land. John had two sons—Thomas, a shoemaker; and William, of Rainhill, who bought sixteen acres of land from Thomas in 1647. William's son, Jonathan Kenrick, had five daughters and coheiresses, of whom the eldest married Henry Fenney, and the descendants of this marriage seem to have inherited the properties mentioned above.

Mr. Mence's narrative lacks the romantic spirit breathed into their story by Messrs. Segar and Camden; but he evidently deals in realities; prefers a real cobbler to imaginary knights; and is in fact a "Dryasdust," abhorrent alike to Carlyle, and to those who would have family history a polite and picturesque department of the lighter fiction.

Mr. Mence introduces us to another Kenrick worthy, to wit, a Dr. Kendrick of Warrington, for whom he made these researches; a gentleman who was well known in the neighbourhood, from having erected travellers' rests at intervals on the high road from Liverpool to Manchester. Was the Doctor identical with James Kendrick of Warrington, who made a collection of Warrington Profiles (1832-1853) now in the British Museum?

I may add that there are in the Chester Probate Court for the period between 1590 and 1728 several wills of the Kenricks of Prescot, Rainhill, etc., but I have not examined any of them.

44. The Kenwricks of King's Sutton, Northamptonshire.

This family, as mentioned in the foregoing account, was established by Robert Kenwrick, who sold his lands in Lancashire, and in 1598 bought the Lordship of King's Sutton, in Northamptonshire. He married Elizabeth Hales, sister of Sir Edward Hales, Baronet, of a well known Kentish family, and, dying in 1616, was

buried in the chancel of King's Sutton Church. The pedigree of these Kenwricks, and an account of their monuments, is given in Baker's "History of Northamptonshire," i, 694, etc., where it is stated that Robert's son Richard married Ursula, daughter of Ralph Hunt, of Stoke Green, Worcestershire. She was really, however, daughter of *Raphael* Hunt, which accounts for the introduction of the name "Raphael" into the Kenwrick family. She was baptized at Solihull,[25] Warwickshire, on the 28th August 1597. Richard and Ursula are stated to have had a son Robert baptized in 1629, and Robert is said to have married Elizabeth, daughter and coheir of George Townsend, a prothonotary; as to which match I shall have more to say when I come to the Kenricks of Atherstone on Stour. George, the grandson of this Robert, is said to have sold the estate in 1735, and to have died in the next year. He evidently left issue, for the following epitaph is (or was) in King's Sutton Church:—"To the memory of Robert Kenwricke, Gent., son of George & Eliz: Kenwrick, Esq. (*sic!*), who died January the 11th, 1767, aged 32 years." It also appears that one at least of George's uncles married and left issue.

According to what was apparently the hatchment put up in King's Sutton Church for the first Robert Kenwrick and his wife, the Arms of this family were:—

Quarterly	1 & 6.	*Ermine, a lion rampant Sable.* Kenwrick.
	2.	*Azure, a scimitar in pale, Argent.* Cynwric.
	3.	*Gules, a fess between three roundels Argent, a bordure Or.*
	4.	*Gules, a helmet Argent pierced with an arrow Or, barbed of the second.*
	5.	*Argent, a cross engrailed Gules, over all a bend Azure.*

As for the "Cynwric" quartering, it is doubtless in honour of "the Englishman of generous blood," grandfather of the (presumably) fair Frideswid, of Segar and Camden's pedigree. The next quartering (No. 3) is ascribed to "de Marisco," but why I cannot say; it is more like the arms borne by several families of Milward. No. 4, however, is assigned to Milward, and I suppose represents the heiress of Eccleston House, who bears in the pedigree the uncouth name of "Mildwerdeing." No. 5 is said to be for "Tranemal" or "Travemal," in which state of blissful uncertainty I must leave it.[26]

(*To be continued.*)

---

[25] There was then a Kenrick family at Solihull, but Ursula Hunt was baptized there because her mother was a Hawes of Solihull.

[26] The lithographed pedigree mentions a match with Cecily, daughter and heir of Robert de Travesmal. She is said to have brought into the family "land in Hale Wood and other lands." Tranemol really is an ancient Cheshire surname derived apparently from the place now called Tranmore. —Helsby's *Ormerod*, ii, 404 and 457.

buried in the chancel of King's Sutton Church. The pedigree of these Kenwricks, and an account of their monuments, is given in Baker's "History of Northamptonshire," i, 691, etc., where it is stated that Robert's son Richard married Ursula, daughter of Ralph Hunt, of Stoke Green, Worcestershire. She was really, however, daughter of *Raphael* Hunt, which accounts for the introduction of the name "Raphael" into the Kenwrick family. She was baptized at Solihull,[29] Warwickshire, on the 28th August 1597. Richard and Ursula are stated to have had a son Robert baptized in 1629, and Robert is said to have married Elizabeth, daughter and coheir of George Townsend, a prothonotary; as to which match I shall have more to say when I come to the Kenricks of Atherstone on Stour. George, the grandson of this Robert, is said to have sold the estate in 1735, and to have died in the next year. He evidently left issue, for the following epitaph is (or was) in King's Sutton Church:—"To the memory of Robert Kenwricke, Gent., son of George & Elia: Kenwrick, Esq. (*sic!*), who died January the 11th, 1767, aged 32 years." It also appears that one at least of George's uncles married and left issue.

According to what was apparently the hatchment put up in King's Sutton Church for the first Robert Kenwrick and his wife, the Arms of this family were:—

Quarterly	1 & 6.	*Ermine, a lion rampant Sable.* Kenwrick.
	2.	*Azure, a scimitar in pale, Argent.* Cynwrie.
	3.	*Gules, a jess between three roundels Argent, a bordure Or.*
	4.	*Gules, a helmet Argent pierced with an arrow Or, barbed of the second.*
	5.	*Argent, a cross engrailed Gules, over all a bend Azure.*

As for the "Cynwrie" quartering, it is doubtless in honour of "the Englishman of generous blood," grandfather of the (presumably) fair Prideswid, of Segar and Camden's pedigree. The next quartering (No. 3) is ascribed to "de Marisco," but why I cannot say; it is more like the arms borne by several families of Milward. No. 4, however, is assigned to Milward, and I suppose represents the heiress of Eccleston House, who bears in the pedigree the uncouth name of "Mildwerdeing." No. 5 is said to be for "Tranemal" or "Travemal," in which state of blissful uncertainty I must leave it.[30]

(*To be continued.*)

---

[29] There was then a Kenrick family at Solihull, but Ursula Hunt was baptized there because her mother was a Hawes of Solihull.

[30] The lithographed pedigree mentions a match with Cecily, daughter and heir of Robert de Travesmal. She is said to have brought into the family "land in Hale Wood and other lands." Tranemal really is an ancient Cheshire surname derived apparently from the place now called Tranmere. —Helsby's *Ormerod*, ii, 404 and 467.

Pedigrees from the De Banco Rolls, temp. Henry VII.

By H. J. T. Wood.

(Continued from p. 50.)

[254] *Mich. 7 Hen. VII. m.* 111 *d.*

Same as [212]. Judgment for plaintiff.

---

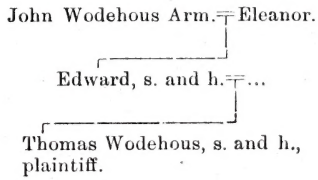
[255] *Mich. 7 Hen. VII. m.* 112.

Same as [204]. It is pleaded that the defendant Johanna is the daughter and heiress of William Chaworth, Knt. and that partition was made between the coheiresses of John Engeyn 20th May 49 Edw. III.

---

[256] *Mich. 7 Hen. VII. m.* 115.

Norf.—Thomas Wodehous arm. sues Henry Colet, Knt. for the manor of Rydon which Henry Notingham clerk temp. Edw. IV gave to

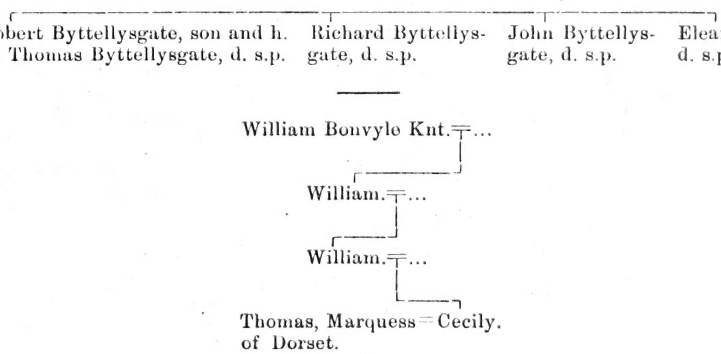


Adjourned.

---

[257] *Mich. 7 Hen. VII. m.* 118.

Devon.—Writ to sheriff to issue a precept to Hugh Loterell to give to Thomas, Marquess of Dorset, and Cecily his wife land in Ottery St. Mary and Flaxton which William Bonvyle, Knt. gave to Guy Byttellysgate for life with remainder to



Pedigrees from the De Banco Rolls, temp. Henry VII.

By H. J. T. Wood.

(Continued from p. 50.)

[254] *Mich. 7 Hen. VII. m.* 111 *d.*

Same as [212]. Judgment for plaintiff.

---

[255] *Mich. 7 Hen. VII. m.* 112.

Same as [204]. It is pleaded that the defendant Johanna is the daughter and heiress of William Chaworth, Knt. and that partition was made between the coheiresses of John Engeyn 20th May 49 Edw. III.

---

[256] *Mich. 7 Hen. VII. m.* 115.

Norf.—Thomas Wodehous arm. sues Henry Colet, Knt. for the manor of Rydon which Henry Notingham clerk temp. Edw. IV gave to

John Wodehous Arm = Eleanor.

Edward, s. and h. = ...

Thomas Wodehous, s. and h., plaintiff.

Adjourned.

---

[257] *Mich. 7 Hen. VII. m.* 118.

Devon.—Writ to sheriff to issue a precept to Hugh Loterell to give to Thomas, Marquess of Dorset, and Cecily his wife land in Ottery St. Mary and Flaxton which William Bonvyle, Knt. gave to Guy Byttellysgate for life with remainder to

Robert Byttellysgate, son and h. of Thomas Byttellysgate, d. s.p. | Richard Byttellysgate, d. s.p. | John Byttellysgate, d. s.p. | Eleanor, d. s.p.

William Bonvyle Knt. = ...

William = ...

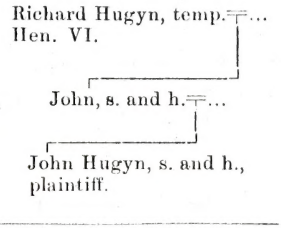
William = ...

Thomas, Marquess = Cecily, of Dorset.

---

[258] *Mich. 7 Hen. VII. m.* 126 *d.*

Devon.—Recovery by John Hugyn against Edward Panstone of land in Yertcombe.



---

[259] *Mich. 7 Hen. VII. m.* 150.

Leic.—William Prior of Lethom was summoned to answer Henry Vernon, Knt.—Next presentation to Appulby.

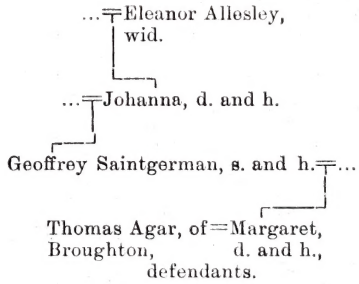
Pedigree as in [250]. Judgment for plaintiff by consent.

---

[260] *Mich. 7 Hen. VII. m.* 311.

Warw.—Thomas Shukburgh sues Thomas Agar and Margaret his wife for a moiety of the Manor of Dycheford.

Shukburgh pedigree as in [69] but cp. [200].

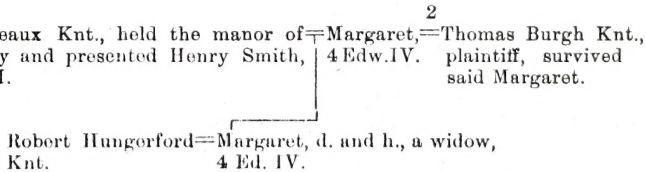


Adjourned.

---

[261] *Mich. 7 Hen. VII. m.* 318.

Somerset.—Thomas Burgh Knt. sues Thomas Harrys, clerk, John Mompesson, arm., and Henry Mompesson, clerk, for the next presentation to Northcadebury.



Adjourned.

---

[258] *Mich. 7 Hen. VII. m. 126 d.*

Devon.—Recovery by John Hugyn against Edward Panstone of land in Yerteombe.

Richard Hugyn, temp.=...
Hen. VI.

John, s. and h.=...

John Hugyn, s. and h.,
plaintiff.

---

[259] *Mich. 7 Hen. VII. m. 150.*

Leic.—William Prior of Lethom was summoned to answer Henry Vernon, Knt.—Next presentation to Appulby.

Pedigree as in [250]. Judgment for plaintiff by consent.

---

[260] *Mich. 7 Hen. VII. m. 311.*

Warw.—Thomas Shukburgh sues Thomas Agar and Margaret his wife for a moiety of the Manor of Dyckeford.

Shukburgh pedigree as in [69] but cp. [200].

...=Eleanor Allesley,
wid.

...=Johanna, d. and h.

Geoffrey Saintgermann, s. and h.=...

Thomas Agar, of Broughton, defendants.=Margaret, d. and h.,

Adjourned.

---

[261] *Mich. 7 Hen. VII. m. 318.*

Somerset.—Thomas Burgh Knt. sues Thomas Harrys, clerk, John Mompesson, arm., and Henry Mompesson, clerk, for the next presentation to Northeadebury.

William Botreaux Knt., held the manor of Northeadebury and presented Henry Smith, temp. Hen. VI.=Margaret, 4 Edw. IV.=Thomas Burgh Knt., plaintiff, survived said Margaret.

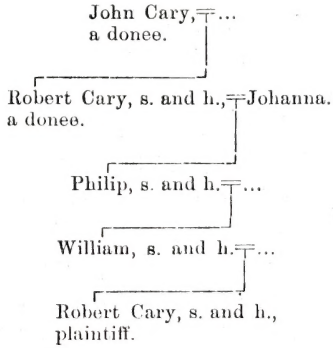
Robert Hungerford Knt.=Margaret, d. and h., a widow, 4 Ed. IV.

Adjourned.

---

[262] *Mich. 7 Hen. VII. mm.* 332 *d*, 333 (2 suits).

Cornwall and Devon.—Robert Cary sues Thomas Cary for land in Launceston, Downehemedburgh, Beworthy, Wreyludon and Shepewaisshe which Edward Courteney temp. Hen. VI gave to Robert Cary and Johanna his wife, and for the Manor of Upcary which William Dabba, William Bata and Thomas Fernhill temp. Hen. VI gave to John Cary.

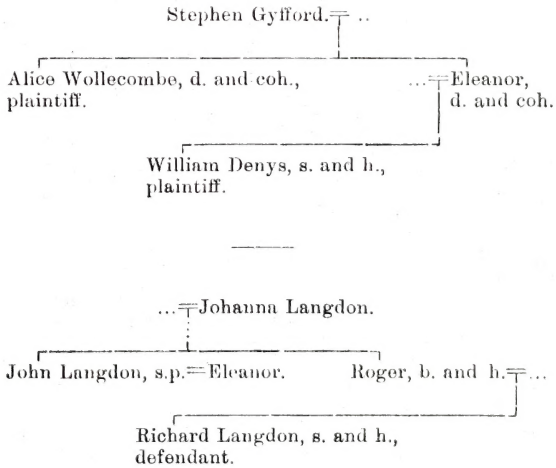


Adjourned.

---

[263] *Mich. 7 Hen. VII. m.* 354.

Devon.—Richard Langdon of Southpederwyn co. Cornwall gent. and John Langdon of same were attached to answer Alice Wollecombe wid. and William Denys—trespass at Ayssheraff.

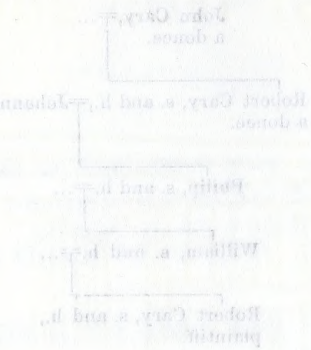


Adjourned.

---

[262] *Mich. 7 Hen. VII. mm. 332 d, 333 (2 suits).*

Cornwall and Devon.—Robert Cary sues Thomas Cary for land in Launceston, Downchemedburgh, Bewerthy, Wreyludon and Shepewaissle which Edward Courteney temp. Hen. VI gave to Robert Cary and Johanna his wife, and for the Manor of Upcary which William Dabba, William Bata and Thomas Fernhill temp. Hen. VI gave to John Cary.



Adjourned.

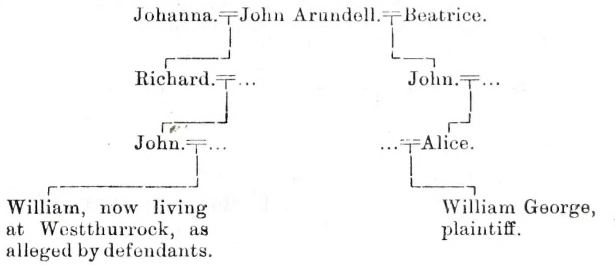
[263] *Mich. 7 Hen. VII. m. 354.*

Devon.—Richard Langdon of Southpederwyn co. Cornwall gent. and John Langdon of same were attached to answer Alice Wollecombe wid. and William Denys—trespass at Ayssheraff.

Adjourned.

[264] *Mich. 7 Hen. VII. m.* 409.

Essex.—As [246]. William George sues Robert Weston, Robert Mores and William Wyth. The following descents are given :—

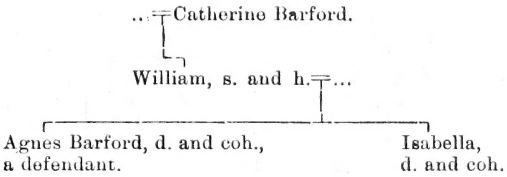


Adjourned.

---

[265] *Mich. 7 Hen. VII. m.* 426.

Leic.—William Pulton of Thorp Underwode co. Northants gent., Agnes Barford of Leicester spr. and Henry Wright of Desborough co. Northants yeoman were attached to answer William Kendale for trespass at Barkby.

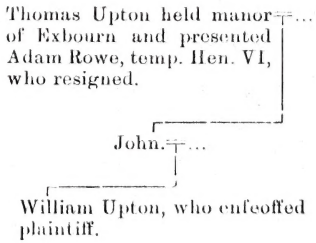


Judgment for plaintiff.

---

[266] *Mich. 7 Hen. VII. m.* 438.

Devon.—John Taylor of Launceston and Simon Tomlys clerk were summoned to answer John Fortescue Knt.—Next presentation to Equsburn (Ekysbourne).

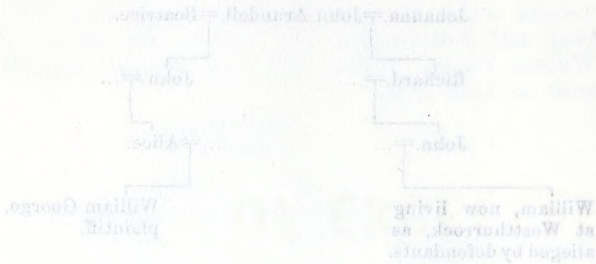


Adjourned.

---

[264] *Mich. 7 Hen. VII. m. 409.*

Essex.—As [246]. William George sues Robert Weston, Robert Mores and William Wyth. The following descents are given:—



Adjourned.

---

[265] *Mich. 7 Hen. VII. m. 426.*

Leic.—William Pulton of Thorp Underwode co. Northants gent., Agnes Barford of Leicester spr. and Henry Wright of Desborough co. Northants yeoman were attached to answer William Kendale for trespass at Barkby.

Judgment for plaintiff.

---

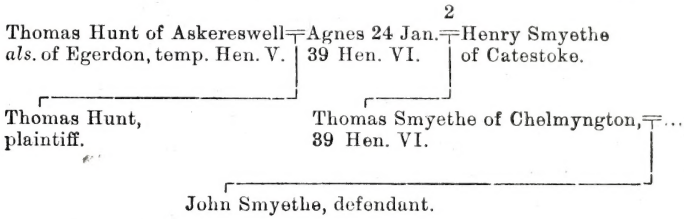
[266] *Mich. 7 Hen. VII. m. 438.*

Devon.—John Taylor of Launceston and Simon Tomlys clerk were summoned to answer John Fortescue Knt.—Next presentation to Elysburn (Ekysbourne).

Adjourned.

[267] *Mich.* 7 *Hen. VII. m.* 439.

Dorset.—Thomas Hunt sues John Smyethe for land in Askereswell.

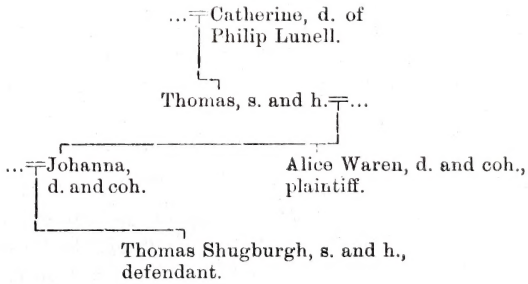


Judgment for defendant.

---

[268] *Mich.* 7 *Hen. VII. m.* 440 *d.*

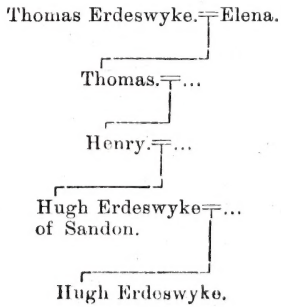
Northants.—Alice Warren and Thomas Shugburgh son of Johanna Shugburgh sue Thomas Shugburgh of Shugburgh for Manors of Nethercourt and Keselyngbury and land in Ferthyngton which Henry Bray and Alexander Lunell gave to



---

[269] *Mich.* 7 *Hen. VII. m.* 446.

Pleas at Stafford Assizes by Robert Willoughby de Broke Knt. Elizabeth Colshull and Eleanor Strangeways against Hugh Erdeswyke as to lands in Bromshulf at Stafford which James Stafford Knt. gave to



[267] *Mich. 7 Hen. VII. m. 439.*

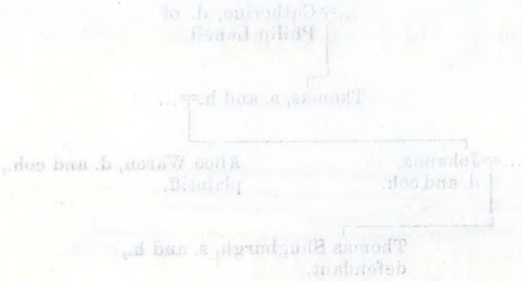
Dorset.—Thomas Hunt sues John Smyethe for land in Askereswell

Judgment for defendant.

---

[268] *Mich. 7 Hen. VII. m. 440 d.*

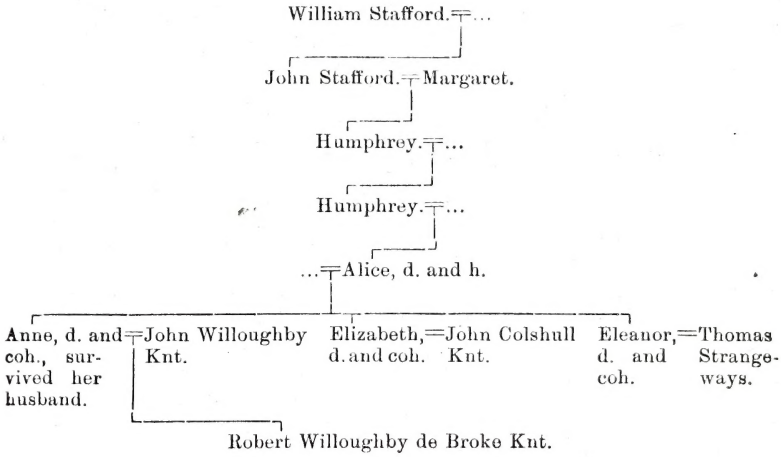
Northants.—Alice Warren and Thomas Shugburgh son of Johann Shugburgh sue Thomas Shugburgh of Shugburgh for Manors o Nethercourt and Keselyngbury and land in Ferthyngton whic Henry Bray and Alexander Lanell gave to



---

[269] *Mich. 7 Hen. VII. m. 446.*

Pleas at Stafford Assizes by Robert Willoughby de Broke Knt. Elizabeth Colshull and Eleanor Strangeways against Hugh Erdeswyke as to lands in Bromshulf at Stafford which James Stafford Knt. gave to



---

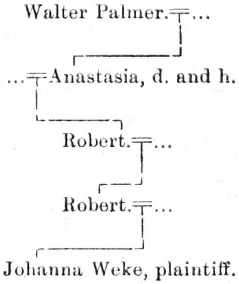
[270] *Mich. 7 Hen. VII. m.* 449 *d.*

As [180] except that Alice is stated to have been the daughter of John Gilliot and the gift to have been made to her when a widow temp. Hen. VI.

---

[271] *Mich. 7 Hen. VII. m.* 450.

Devon.—Johanna Weke sues Arnold Marysfyld and Johanna his wife for land in Hatherleigh which Richard Hele temp. Hen. VI gave to Jeffrey Hele and Johanna his wife in tail with remainder to



Judgment for plaintiff.

---

[272] *Mich. 7 Hen. VII. m.* 454 *d.*

Kent.—Roger Appulton sues Henry Harman and William Gell for a moiety of the Manor of Dertford and of lands in Dertford, Wylmyngton, Darent, Sutton, Stone, Garde and Mepeham which John Thornton clerk and others temp. Hen. VI gave to

William Stafford =...

John Stafford, = Margaret.

Humphrey, =...

Humphrey, =...

...= Alice, d. and h.

Anne, d. and coh., survived her husband. | John Willoughby Kt. | Elizabeth, d. and coh. = John Golding Kt. | Meaner, d. and coh. = Thomas Strangeways.

Robert Willoughby de Broke Kt.

---

[270] Mich. 7 Hen. VII. m. 449 d.

As [180] except that Alice is stated to have been the daughter of John Gillior and the gift to have been made to her when a widow temp. Hen. VI.

---

[271] Mich. 7 Hen. VII. m. 150.

Essex.—Johanna Wele sues Arnold Marysfyld and Johanna his wife for land in Hatfieldeigh which Richard Hele temp. Hen. VI gave to Jeffrey Hele and Johanna his wife in tail with remainder to

Walter Palmer =...

...= Amaniania, d. and h.

Robert =...

Robert =...

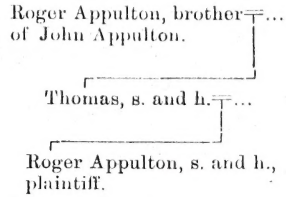
Johanna Wele, plaintiff.

Judgment for plaintiff.

---

[272] Mich. 7 Hen. VII. m. 454 d.

Kent.—Roger Appulton sues Henry Harman and William Gell for a moiety of the Manor of Deptford and of lands in Deptford, Wyllmyngton, Darent, Sutton, Stone, Darde and Mapesham which John Thornton clerk and others temp. Hen. VI gave to



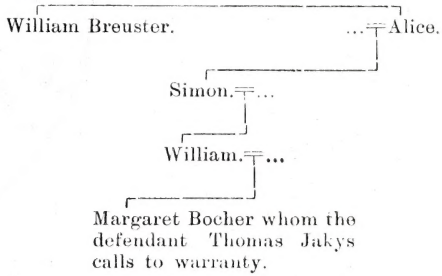
Judgment for plaintiff by consent.

In a suit *m.* 451 *d* it appears that John Appulton the brother of the donee died s.p.

---

[273] *Hilary.* 7 *Hen. VII. m.* 110.

William Jakys' pedigree as in [115].

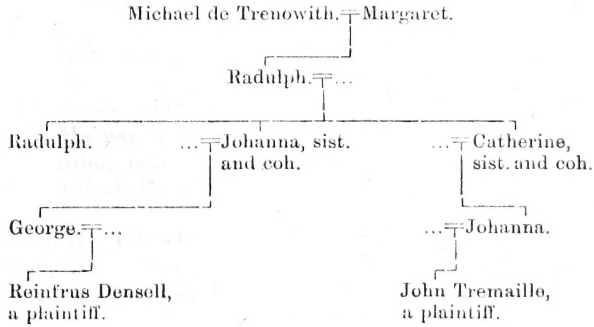


Adjourned.

---

[274] *Hilary.* 7 *Hen. VII. m.* 143.

Corn.—Reinfrus Densell arm. and John Tremaille clerk sue Radulf Copleston arm. for the Manor of Trenowith in the parish of St. Columb Major and land in Reskygorra which Michael de Trenowith temp. Edw. III gave to Michael de Trenowith jun. in tail male, remainder to Radulph de Trenowith in tale male, remainder to John son of Michael de Trenowith sen. in tail male, remainder to Thomas de Trenowith in tail male, remainder to the heirs of Michael de Trenowith sen. and Margaret his wife.



Adjourned.

(*To be continued.*)

Judgment for plaintiff by consent.

In a suit *m.* 151*d* it appears that John Appulton the brother of the donee died s.p.

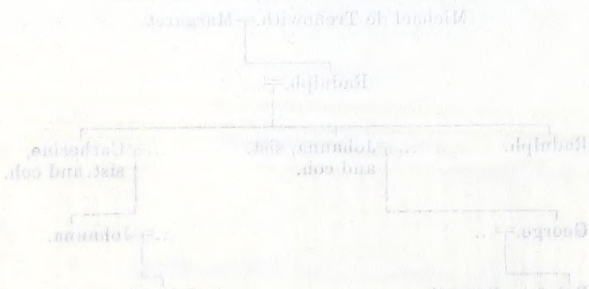
[273] *Hilary. 7 Hen. VII. m.* 110.

William Jakys' pedigree as in [115].

Adjourned.

[274] *Hilary. 7 Hen. VII. m.* 143.

Corn.—Reinfrus Densell arm. and John Tremaille clerk sue Radulf Copleston arm. for the Manor of Trenowith in the parish of St. Columb Major and land in Reskygorra which Michael de Trenowith temp. Edw. III gave to Michael de Trenowith jun. in tail male, remainder to Radulph de Trenowith in tale male, remainder to John son of Michael de Trenowith sen. in tail male, remainder to Thomas de Trenowith in tail male, remainder to the heirs of Michael de Trenowith sen. and Margaret his wife.



Adjourned.

(*To be continued.*)

Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire,

WITH ADDITIONS.

(*Continued from p.* 39.)

RIPPON LIBERTIE. Knaresborough, 15 Aug. 1665.

Drake of Ripon.

ARMS:—Argent, a wivern with wings displayed Gules.
No proofe if these arms belong to this family.

I. JOHN DRAKE, of Horley Green, near Halifax, whose ancestors had been at that place from the thirteenth century, a clothier and purchaser of Abbey lands, bur. at Halifax[1] 18 Apr. 1544 (Register). Will 13 Apr., pr. at York 2 May 1544; mar. . . . Had issue—

- Thomas, eldest son (a quo Drake of Horley Green and Barnoldswick, see Hunter's Min. Gent., Harl. Soc., 39, 1154).
- Sir William, a priest, named in his father's will, bur. 1 Dec. 1544.
- John.
- Humphrey.
- Gilbert, of Shibden. Had issue.
- Edward (II).
- Margaret, mar. 7 July 1544, William Baits.
- Sibil, mar. John Northend.
- Elizabeth, mar. . . . Garforth.

II. EDWARD DRAKE, of Northowram, bur. 4 Aug. 1551 (Register). Will 2 Aug., pr. 23 Sept. 1551 (xiii, 764); mar. Agnes Brigg 8 Feb. 1545-6. They had issue—

[1] All the Register entries will be at Halifax, except otherwise stated, and the wills at York.

Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire,

WITH ADDITIONS.

(Continued from p. 39.)

Byron Lineage. Kimberlorough, 15 Aug. 1665.

Dugdale of Ripon.

Arms:—Argent, a wivern with wings displayed Gules.
No proofs if these arms belong to this family.

I. JOHN DUGDALE, of Horley Green, near Halifax, whose ancestors had been at that place from the thirteenth century, a clothier and purchaser of Abbey lands, bur. at Halifax[1] 15 Apr. 1614 (Register). Will 13 Apr. pr. at York 2 May 1614; mar. . . . Had issue—
Thomas, eldest son (a quo Dugdale of Horley Green and Barnsley-wick, see Hunter's Min. Gent. Hal. Soc. 39, 1164).
Sir William, a priest, named in his father's will, bur. 1 Dec. 1614.
John.
Humphrey.
Gilbert, of Sibthdon. Had issue.
Edward (II).
Margaret, mar. 7 July 1614, William Bates.
Sibil, mar. John Northend.
Elizabeth, mar. . . . Garforth.

II. EDWARD DUGDALE, of Northowram, bur. 4 Aug. 1661 (Register). Will 2 Aug. pr. 23 Sept. 1661 (xiii, 764); mar. Agnes Begg 8 Feb. 1615-6. They had issue—

[1] All the Register entries will be at Halifax, except otherwise stated, and the wills at York.

Michael, of Damhead, bp. 5 Aug. 1547, bur. 30 Jan. 1612-3. Will 28 Jan. 1612-3, pr. 23 Mar. 1613; mar. Sibil Midgley 2 Nov. 1562, bur. 20 Apr. 1616. They had issue.

Gilbert (III).

William, of the Lee (A).

III. *GILBERT DRAKE, of Halley Greene in the Parish of Halifax, in co. Ebor.*, bp. 2 Feb. 1548-9, bur. 5 Mar. 1603-4. Will 28 Feb. 1603-4, pr. 13 Aug. 1604 (xxix, 353); mar. first Sibil Bird. They had issue—

John, of Newhouse, in Southowram, bur. 26 Mar. 1609. Will 22 Mar. 1605-6, pr. 26 Apr. 1609; mar. Susan, widow of . . . Lockwood. They had issue.

Humphrey (IV).

Michael.

Samuel.

Thomas.

Grace, bur. 27 Nov. 1619. Will 6 Nov. 1619, pr. 5 Oct. 1620.

Mary, mar. 19 Feb. 1598-9 John Broadley, Curate of Sowerby.

Mar. secondly Judith Beck. They had issue—

Toby.

Sibil, mar. first Joshua Witton, second Michael Whitley, and third Francis Priestley.

IV. *HUMPHREY DRAKE, of Halifax, died in a° 1632*, bur. 28 Aug. Will 3 Aug. 1632; *mar. Hester, da. of Will'm Drake of the Lee, in ye parish of Halifax* (widow of Mich. Ward), 23 Sept. 1616, bur. 9 Mar. 1641-2. Will 1 Feb. 1641-2. They had issue—

Nathaniell, died unmarried, of Brazenose College, Oxford. Will 19 Dec. 1639 (unregistered).

John (V).

Grace, mar. Francis Cockman.

V. *JOHN DRAKE, Subdeane of the Collegiate Church of Rippon, æt. 46 an. 15° Aug. a° 1665*, Rector of Dunnington, bp. 11 July 1619, d. 1681, bur. at Dunnington; *mar. Grace, daughter of James Foxcroft, of Shipden Hall, in co. Ebor.*, d. 4 June 1692, bur. in Ripon Minster (Memorials of Ripon, Surt. Soc., ii, 282). They had issue—

1. *Humphrey* (VI).
2. *Gilbert*, d. s.p.
1. *Hesther.*
2. *Frances*, mar. Edw. Ridsdale, of Ripon.
3. *Susan*, d. unmar. at Ripon.

Michael, of Dunshead, bp. 5 Aug. 1647, bur. 30 Jan. 1612-3. Will 28 Jan. 1612-3, pr. 28 Mar. 1613; mar. sthl Midgley 2 Nov. 1582, bur. 20 Apr. 1616. They had issue.

Gilbert (III).

William, of the Lee (A).

III. GILBERT DRAKE, of Hedley Greene in the Forest of Hardene, in co. Essex, bp. 2 Feb. 1548-9, bur. 5 Mar. 1603-4. Will 28 Feb. 1603-4, pr. 13 Aug. 1604 (xxix 353); mar. first sthl Hill. They had issue—

John, of Newhouse, in Boultbowrne, bur. 26 Mar. 1609. Will 22 Mar. 1608-9, pr. 26 Apr. 1609; mar. Susan, widow of . . . Lockwood. They had issue.

Humphrey (IV).

Michael.

Samuel.

Thomas.

Grace, bur. 27 Nov. 1619. Will 6 Nov. 1619, pr. 5 Oct. 1620.

Mary, mar. 19 Feb. 1598-9 John Broadley, Gentleman, of Sowerby.

Mar. secondly Judith Beck. They had issue—

Toby.

Sibil, mar. first Joshua Witton, second Michael Whitley, and third Francis Priestley.

IV. HUMPHREY DRAKE, of Hedley, died in v. 1632, bur. 28 Aug. Will 3 Aug. 1632; mar. Healey, da. of Will'm Drake of the Lee, co. of parish of Hedley (widow of Mich. Ward), 23 Sept. 1616, bur. 9 Mar. 1641-2. Will 1 Feb. 1641-2. They had issue—

Matthew, died unmarried, of Brasenose College, Oxford. Will 10 Dec. 1632 (unregistered).

John (V).

Grace, mar. Francis Cockman.

V. JOHN DRAKE, Scholemaster of the Collegiate Church of Ripon, ret. 40 on. 12r Aug. or 1609, Rector of Dunnington, bp. 11 July 1619, d. 1681, bur. at Dunnington; mar. Grace, daughter of James Rawson, of Shepden Hall, in co. Essex, d. 4 June 1682, bur. in Ripon Minster (Memorials of Ripon, Surt. Soc., ii. 282). They had issue—

1. Humphrey (VI).

2. Gilbert, d. s.p.

1. Esther.

2. Frances, mar. Edw. Hindsdale, of Ripon.

3. Susan, d. unmar. at Ripon.

VI. *HUMPHREY* DRAKE, *at. 4 ann. 15 Aug. a° 1665*, mat. at University College, Oxford, Rector of Grafton Regis, Northants, and Agmondisham, Bucks, bur. there 18 Nov. 1721 (Foster's Alum. Oxon.); mar. Catherine, dau. of Christopher Rigby, of Cotgrave, Northants, lic. 8 July 1691. They had issue—

John, d. s.p.

Christopher, mat. at University College, Oxford, 19 Mar. 1715-6; mar. . . . dau. . . . Musson, Vicar of Shabbington. They had issue—

Christopher, mat. at Magdalen College, Oxford, 5 Apr. 1742.

Elizabeth.

Montague, drowned in the East Indies.

Humphry, d. young.

Humphry, apprentice to a tobacconist.

Catherine, mar. John Austin, son to a clothier in Gloucestershire.

Sarah, mar. John Pierce, a lace maker.

Elizabeth, mar. . . . Stone, a mercer on Ludgate Hill.

Mary.

We now return to the younger branch:—

A. *WILLIAM DRAKE, of Lee, in the parish of Halifax, in co. Ebor.*, son of Edward Drake (II), bp. 18 Feb. 1550-1, bur. 13 May 1622. Will 13 Mar. 1621-2, pr. 31 Jan. 1622-3; mar. Grace, *daughter of . . . Broadley, of Hipperholme, in com. Ebor.*, 4 Sept. 1575, bur. 30 Sept. 1599. They had issue—

1. *Joseph Drake* (see Hunter's Min Gent. iii, 1158).
2. *Nathan* (B).
3. *Jeremy*, mar. and had issue (see Hunter).
4. *Timothy*, of London, merchant.
1. *Susan, ye wife of Samuell Lister, of Shibden Hall, in ye parish of Halifax*; mar. 5 Sept. 1598, bp. 7 Oct. 1576.
2. *Hesther, wife of Humph. Drake, of Halifax* (rel. of Mich. Ward), bp. 8 May 1580.
3. *Phœbe, wife of Edw. Hemenway, of Northowrome Mill, in co. Ebor.*; mar. 6 Dec. 1602.
4. *Grace, wife of John Whitley, of the Rookes, in co. Ebor.*; mar. 16 June 1609.
5. *Judith, wife of Isaac Dickson, of Carleton, in com. Ebor.*; mar. 8 Nov. 1619.

Mar. secondly Martha, widow of Edward Whitaker, of Skircoat, 30 Nov. 1602. They had issue—

Edith, bp. at Halifax, 4 Dec. 1603.

VI. HUMPHREY DRAKE, ob. 4 June, 16 Jas. or 1605, mat. at University College, Oxford, Doctor of Civil Law, Regis, Northants, and Agmondesham, Bucks, bur. there 18 Nov. 1621 (Foster's Alum. Oxon.); mar. Catherine, dau. of Christopher Rigby, of Colgrave, Northants, lic. 8 July 1591. They had issue—

John, d. s.p.

Christopher, mat. at University College, Oxford, 19 Mar. 1719-6; mar. . . . dau. . . . Masson, Vicar of Stadhampton. They had issue—

Christopher, mat. at Magdalen College, Oxford, 5 Apr. 1742.

Elizabeth.

Montague, drowned in the East Indies.

Humphry, d. young.

Humphry, apprentice to a tobacconist.

Catherine, mar. John Austin, son to a clothier in Gloucestershire.

Susan, mar. John Pierce, a lace maker.

Elizabeth, mar. . . . Stone, a mercer on Ludgate Hill.

Mary.

We now return to the younger branch:—

A. WILLIAM DRAKE, of Ere, in the parish of Halifax, in co. Ashe., son of Edward Drake (II), bp. 18 Feb. 1550-1, bur. 13 May 1622; WIII 13 Mar. 1621-2, pr. 31 Jan. 1622-3; mar. Grace, daughter of . . . Brandling, of Hipperholme, in com. Ashe., 4 Sept. 1575, bur. 30 Sept. 1599. They had issue—

1. Joseph Drake (see Hunter's Alln Cent. iii, 1159).
2. Nathan (II).
3. Jeremy, mar. and had issue (see Hunter).
4. Timothy, of London, merchant.
1. Susan, by wife of Samuel Fraser, of Shibden Hall, in the parish of Halifax; mar. 6 Sept. 1598, bp. 7 Oct. 1576.
2. Heather, wife of Francis Drake, of Halifax (ref. of Mich. Ward), bp. 5 May 1580.
3. Phebe, wife of John Hemingway, of Northowram Hill, in co. Ashe.; mar. 6 Dec. 1602.
4. Grace, wife of John Whitley, of the Fields, in co. Ashe.; mar. 16 June 1600.
5. Judith, wife of Jesse Dickons, of Cleckheaton, in com. Ashe.; mar. 8 Nov. 1619.

Mar. secondly Martha, widow of Edward Whitaker, of Skircoat, 30 Nov. 1602. They had issue—

John, bp. at Halifax, 4 Dec. 1603.

B. *NATHAN DRAKE, of Godley, in the parish of Halifax, in com. Ebor.*, diarist of the Siege of Pontefract, bp. 17 Dec. 1587, bur. at Pontefract 8 Dec. 1658. Will 2 Dec. 1658, pr. in London 10 Feb. 1658-9 (Pell, 131); *mar. Eliz, da. of Francis Higgen* (Higgins), *of Hardwick, in com. Ebor.*, bp. at Pontefract 8 June 1600, bur. there 17 Nov. 1672. They had issue—

Samuell (C).

Elizabeth, presumed to have married John Stables, of Pontefract.

Mary, mar. Ald. Knowles, of Pontefract, she died 19 Feb. 1699-1700.

C. *SAMUELL DRAKE, Dr of Divinity, Vicar of Pomfret, æt. 42 an. 15° Aug. a° 1665;* Preb. of Southwell, Rector of Handsworth, educated at Pocklington, admitted at St. John's, Cambridge, 26 June 1637, æt. 15, bp at Halifax 29 Sept. 1622, d. 28 Dec. 1678, bur. at All Saints', Pontefract. M.I. (See Dict. Nat. Biog.) *Mar. Jane, daughter of Robert Abbot, of Whitwood, in com. Ebor.*, bur. at Pontefract 31 Jan. 1700-1. They had issue—

1. *Francis* (D).
2. *Samuel*, of Leeds, clerk, d. s.p.; mar. . . . Benson.
3. *Nathan*, Rector of St. Peter's, Nottingham, Preb. of Southwell, b. 31 Mar. 1663, d. 24 Mar. 1705; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. . . . Matterson, of Hunsington (see their issue in Hunter's Min. Gent., iii, 1162).
4. *John*, bp. at Pontefract 11 Apr. 1665.

1. *Anne*, mar. Rev. Laurence Benson, of Leeds.
2. *Elizabeth*, mar. William Stapylton, D.D., 14 Sept. 1686, she was bp. at S. Kirkby 7 July 1656, d. Dec. 1701, bur. at Sherburn. M.I.
3. *Jane*, bp. at S. Kirkby 5 July 1659, bur. at Pontefract 22 July 1667.

William, bp. at Pontefract 22 July 1667.

Edmund, bp. at Pontefract 10 Aug. 1668.

D. *FRANCIS* DRAKE, *æt. 7 an. 15 Aug. 1665*, Vicar of Pontefract, bp. at S. Kirkby 11 June 1654, bur. at Pontefract 3 July 1713. Will 18 Sept. 1708, pr. 14 Nov. 1713; mar. first Hannah, dau. of Mr. Palin, of York, bur. at Pontefract 2 July 1689. They had issue—

1. John, Vicar of Pontefract, Rector of Kirk-Smeaton, Prebend of Holme, bp. 9 Jan. 1677-8 at St. Mary Bishophill, jun., York, d. Nov. 1742, bur. at Pontefract; mar. Elizabeth Parsons, of Colchester, bur. at Pontefract 5 Jan. 1718-9. They had issue—

John, bp. at Pontefract 13 Apr. 1715, bur. 18 June 1716.

B. FRANCIS DRAKE, of Owlley, in the parish of Wolfa
in com. Ayre, district of the Siege of Pontefract, b
17 Dec. 1587, bur. at Pontefract 8 Dec. 1658. Wi
2 Dec. 1658, pr. in London 10 Feb. 1658-9 (PCR, 131
mar. 1616, dau. of Francis Higgins (Higgins), of Hawdes
in com. Ayre, bp. at Pontefract 8 June 1600, bur the
17 Nov. 1672. They had issue—

Anne (Q).

Elizabeth, presumed to have married John Stable
of Pontefract.

Mary, mar. Ald. Knowles, of Pontefract, she di
19 Feb. 1689-1700.

C. SALDEVEL DRAKE, Dr. of Divinity, Vicar of Pomfr
ed. 42 yrs. 10 day, of 1695; Prob. of Southwell, Rector
of Handsworth, educated at Peckington, admitted at S
John's, Cambridge, 26 June 1637, ae. 15, bp. at Halifa
29 Sept. 1622, d. 28 Dec. 1678, bur. at All Saints
Pontefract. M.I. (See Dict. Nat. Biog.) Mar. Ann
daughter or Robert Abbot, of Wakefield, in com. Ayre
bur. at Pontefract 31 Jan. 1700-1. They had issue—

1. Francis (D).
2. Samuel, of Leeds, clerk, d. s.p.; mar. . . Benson
3. Nathan, Rector of St. Peter's, Nottingham, Pre
of Southwell, b. 31 Mar. 1663, d. 21 Mar. 1703
mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. . . . Matterson
of Hunsington (see their issue in Hunter
Min. Gent. iii, 1102).
4. Adam, bp. at Pontefract 11 Apr. 1665.
1. Jane, mar. Rev. Lawrence Benson, of Leeds.
2. Alisabeth, mar. William Stapylton, D.D., 14 Sep
1686; she was bp. at St. Kirkby 7 July 166
d. Dec. 1701, bur. at Sheburn. M.I.
3. Anne, bp. at St. Kirkby 5 July 1664, bur. at Pont
mar. 22 July 1687.
William, bp. at Pontefract 22 July 1667.
Edmund, bp. at Pontefract 10 Aug. 1668.

D. FRANCIS DRAKE, ae. 7 yrs. 72 day, 1695, Vicar
Pontefract, bp. at St. Kirkby 11 June 1654, bur.
Pontefract 3 July 1714. Will 18 Sept. 1708, pr. 14 No
1712; mar. first Hannah, dau. of Mr. Palin, of Yor
bur. at Pontefract 2 July 1689. They had issue—

1. John, Vicar of Pontefract, Rector of Kirk-Smeato
Prebend of Ulleme, bp. 3 Jan. 1677-8 at St. Ma
Bishophill, Jun., York, d. Nov. 1712, bur.
Pontefract; mar. Elizabeth Parsons, of Colchester
bur. at Pontefract 5 Jan. 1718-9. They h
issue—

John, bp. at Pontefract 13 Apr. 1716, bu
18 June 1716.

Palin, bp. at Pontefract 20 Aug., bur. 11 Oct. 1718.

Elizabeth, mar. Christopher Fenton, of Hunslet, she was bp. at Pontefract 13 Apr. 1715, d. 14 Jan. 1772.

2. Thomas, bp. at Pontefract 23 Feb. 1681-2, bur. 22 Apr. 1685.
3. Francis, bp. at Pontefract 20 May 1684, bur. 2 July 1689.
4. Nathan, bp. at Pontefract 6 Jan. 1686-7, bur. 5 July 1689.
5. Samuel, D.D., Rector of Treeton, Vicar of Holme in Spalding-more, educated at Sedbergh, admitted at St. John's College, Cambridge, 4 May 1704, bp. 23 Apr. 1688, d. 5 Mar. 1753, bur. at Treeton. M.I. (see Dict. Nat. Biog.); mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Darcy Dalton, of Hawkswell. They had issue.
6. William, Captain of a Man of War, bp. at Pontefract 20 June 1689. Will 17 Feb. 1757, pr. 30 May 1758; mar. Judith, dau. of Edward Langley, of Hipperholme. They had issue—

Edward, of York, surgeon, d. v.p., (?) bur. at Belfreys 31 Oct. 1754; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of George Coates, of York. They had issue—

Judith.

1. Frances, bp. at Pontefract 30 Nov. 1680, mar. Rev. Thomas Barnard, Master of the Grammar School, Leeds.
2. Hannah, bp. at Pontefract 6 Mar. 1682-3, mar. there Rev. F. Lascelles 3 July 1715.
3. Anne, bp. at Pontefract 31 Jan. 1685-6, bur. 13 Feb. 1686-7.

Mar. secondly Elizabeth, dau. of John Dickson, Town Clerk of Pontefract, bp. there 19 Sept. 1671. They had issue—

7. Francis (E).
4. Margarita Martina, bp. at Pontefract 23 Nov. 1698.

E. FRANCIS DRAKE, F.S.A., of York, author of "Eboracum," bp. at Pontefract 22 Jan. 1695-6, d. 16 Mar. 1771, bur. at St. Mary's, Beverley. M.I. (see Dict. Nat. Biog.); mar. Mary, dau. of George Woodyeare, of Crook Hill, Doncaster, at York Minster, 19 Apr. 1720, d. 18 May 1728, bur. at Belfreys. They had issue—

Francis (F).

William, M.A., F.S.A., Master of Felstead School, Vicar of Isleworth, bp. at Belfreys, York, 10 Jan. 1722-3, d. at Isleworth 13 May 1801 (see Dict. Nat. Biog.); mar. Mary, dau. of Nathan Drake, of Lincoln.

Palin, bp. at Pontefract 20 Aug., bur. 11 Oct. 1718.

Elizabeth, mar. Christopher Fenton, of Hunslet, she was bp. at Pontefract 13 Apr. 1715, d. 14 Jan. 1772.

2. Thomas, bp. at Pontefract 23 Feb. 1681-2, bur. 22 Apr. 1689.

3. Francis, bp. at Pontefract 20 May 1684, bur. 2 July 1689.

4. Nathan, bp. at Pontefract 6 Jan. 1686-7, bur. 5 July 1689.

5. Samuel, D.D., Rector of Treeton, Vicar of Holme in Spalding-moors, educated at Sedbergh, admitted at St. John's College, Cambridge, 4 May 1704, bp. 23 Apr. 1688, d. 5 Mar. 1753, bur. at Treeton. M.I. (see Dict. Nat. Biog.); mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Darcy Dalton, of Hawkswell. They had issue—

6. William, Captain of a Man of War, bp. at Pontefract 20 June 1689. Will 17 Feb. 1757, pr. 30 May 1758; mar. Judith, dau. of Edward Langley, of Hipperholme. They had issue—

Edward, of York, surgeon, d. v.p., (?) bur. at Belfreys 31 Oct. 1754; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of George Coates, of York. They had issue—

Judith.

1. Frances, bp. at Pontefract 30 Nov. 1680, mar. Rev. Thomas Barnard, Master of the Grammar School, Leeds.

2. Hannah, bp. at Pontefract 6 Mar. 1682-3, mar. there Rev. F. Lascelles 3 July 1715.

3. Anne, bp. at Pontefract 31 Jan. 1685-6, bur. 13 Feb. 1686-7.

Mar. secondly Elizabeth, dau. of John Dickson, Town Clerk of Pontefract, bp. there 19 Sept. 1671. They had issue—

7. Francis (E).

4. Margarita Martina, bp. at Pontefract 23 Nov. 1698.

E. FRANCIS DRAKE, F.S.A., of York, author of "Eboracum," bp. at Pontefract 22 Jan. 1695-6, d. 16 Mar. 1771, bur. at St. Mary's, Beverley. M.I. (see Dict. Nat. Biog.); mar. Mary, dau. of George Woodyeare, of Crook Hill, Doncaster, at York Minster, 19 Apr. 1720, d. 18 May 1728, bur. at Belfreys. They had issue—

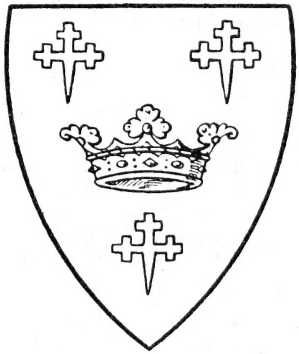
Francis (F).

William, M.A., F.S.A., Master of Felstead School, Vicar of Isleworth, bp. at Belfreys, York, 10 Jan. 1722-3, d. at Isleworth 13 May 1801 (see Dict. Nat. Biog.); mar. Mary, dau. of Nathan Drake, of Lincoln.

F. FRANCIS DRAKE, D.D., Lecturer of Pontefract, Vicar of Womersley, Vicar of St. Mary's, Beverley, Rector of Winestead, bp. at Belfreys 5 June 1721, d. at Doncaster 2 Feb. 1795; mar. Susanna, dau. of Joshua Wilson, Recorder of Pontefract, d. 17 Jan. 1800.

Authorities—Hunter's "Minorum Gentium"—Holmes' "Pontefract Sieges"—Halifax Registers—York Wills.

ALLERTONSHIRE WAPENTAKE. Stokesley, 9° Sept. a° 1666.



Peirse of Lasenby.

ARMS:—Gules, a ducal coronet between three cross-crosslets fitchée Or.
CREST:—On a cross-crosslet fitchée Or, a mural coronet Gules.

I. *PETER PEIRSE, of Bedall, in com. Ebor.*, Standard Bearer to King Richard the Third at Bosworth Field, where he lost a leg but lived many years after. ("Topographer and Genealogist," i, 510.) Had issue—

II. *THOMAS PEIRSE*, of Bedale. Had issue—

III. *MARMADUKE PEIRSE*, of Bedale and Cleveland, d. circa 1607; mar. Dorothy, dau. of (?) John Gale, of Scruton, co. York, d. and bur. 23 Apr. 1599 at Bedale. They had issue—

IV. *HENRY PEIRSE*, of Bedale, younger son, d. before 1634; mar. Isabell, dau. of Matthew Pickering, Esq., of Richmond. They had issue—

John (V).
Richard Peirse, Gentleman Sewer of His Majesty's Chamber *to King Charles the first, died unmarr.*, b. 1602.
Elizabeth.
Dorothy.

V. *JOHN PEIRSE*, ESQ., *of* Bedale and *East Greenwich, in Kent, Gentleman Sewer in Ordinary* of the Chamber *to K. Charles ye 1st*, entered his pedigree at the Visitation of 1634, purchased the manor of Bedale, bp. there 10 Mar. 1593. Will 21 July 1658, pr. at London 9 Sept. 1659 (Abs. York. Rec. Series, ix, 154); *mar.* Sarah, *daughter of* Peter Chamberlayn, sister to Peter Chamberlayn, Doctor in Phisick. They had issue—

1. *John Peirse*, Esq., *dyed unmarried*, of Bedale.
2. *Richard* (VI).

Dorothy, named in her father's will; mar. Ralph Dowson, of Loftus, in Netherdale.

Sarah, named in her father's will.

Isabell, named in her father's will; mar. 28 Jan. 1660-1 Abraham Clough, of Hull, at Northallerton.

Hannah, named in her father's will.

VI. *RICHARD PEIRSE*, ESQ., *of Lasenby* and Hutton Bonville, *in com. Ebor., æt. 26 ann. 8 Sept. ao 1666*, succeeded his brother, purchased manor of Thimbleby 1694, d. 1708. Will 30 Nov. 1708, pr. at York, to be bur. at Hutton Bonville; *mar. Mary, daughter of Mathew Hutton, of Maske* (Marske), *in com. Ebor.*, 12 June 1663 at Richmond, b. 4, bp. 12 Feb. 1636-7 at Marske. They had issue—

1. *John* (VII).
2. *Henry, æt. 2 ann. 1666*, not named in his father's will.

Thomas (a quo Peirse, of Hutton Bonville and Thimbleby).

Catherine, mar. John Wastell, Esq., of Marske and Ainderby Steeple.

Dorothy, mar. Thomas Stillington, Esq., of Kelfield.

VII. *JOHN PEIRSE*, ESQ., of Lazenby, *son & heir, æt. 4 annor. 8 Sept. 1666*, d. v.p. 5 Oct. 1694; mar. 7 May 1685 Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Henry Marwood, Bart., of Busby, d. 26 Mar. 1726. Will 1 Dec. 1725, pr. Apr. 1727. They had issue—

Henry (VIII).

Mary, bp. at Northallerton 15 Mar. 1685-6.

Dorothy, bp. at Northallerton 18 July, bur. there 17 Aug. 1693.

VIII. HENRY PEIRSE, ESQ., of Bedale, which he had from his great-uncle John Peirse. He was M.P. for Northallerton, bp. at Northallerton 25 Feb. 1691-2, d. 1759. Will 2 Mar. 1756-7, pr. at York 24 Oct. 1759; mar. Anne Johnson. Will 10 July, pr. at York 26 Nov. 1765. They had issue—

Henry (IX).

Anne, mar. John Sawrey Morritt, Esq., of Rokeby, she died 6 Apr. 1809.

V. JOHN PEIRSE, ESQ., of Bedale and East Greenwich, in Kent, Gentleman Sewer in Ordinary of the Chamber to K. Charles ye 1st, entered his pedigree at the Visitation of 1634, purchased the manor of Bedale, bp. there 10 Mar. 1593. Will 21 July 1658, pr. at London 9 Sept. 1659 (Abs. York. Rec. Series, ix, 154); mar. Sarah, daughter of Peter Chamberlayn, sister to Peter Chamberlayn, Doctor in Phisick. They had issue—

1. John Peirse, Esq., dyed unmarried, of Bedale.
2. Richard (VI).

Dorothy, named in her father's will; mar. Ralph Dowson, of Loftus, in Netherdale.

Sarah, named in her father's will.

Isabell, named in her father's will; mar. 28 Jan. 1660-1 Abraham Clough, of Hull, at Northallerton.

Hannah, named in her father's will.

VI. RICHARD PEIRSE, ESQ., of Lazenby and Hutton Bonville, in com. Ebor., ct. 26 ann. 8 Sept. ao 1666, succeeded his brother, purchased manor of Thimbleby 1694, d. 1708. Will 30 Nov. 1708, pr. at York, to be bur. at Hutton Bonville; mar. Mary, daughter of Nathan Hutton, of Maske (Marske), in com. Ebor., 12 June 1663 at Richmond, b. 4, bp. 12 Feb. 1636-7 at Marske. They had issue—

1. John (VII).
2. Henry, ct. 2 ann. 1666, not named in his father's will.

Thomas (a quo Peirse, of Hutton Bonville and Thimbleby).

Catherine, mar. John Wastell, Esq., of Marske and Ainderby Steeple.

Dorothy, mar. Thomas Stillington, Esq., of Kelfield.

VII. JOHN PEIRSE, ESQ., of Lazenby, son & heir, ct. 4 annor. 8 Sept. 1666, d. v.p. 5 Oct. 1694; mar. 7 May 1685 Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Henry Marwood, Bart., of Busby, d. 26 Mar. 1726. Will 1 Dec. 1725, pr. Apr. 1727. They had issue—

Henry (VIII).

Mary, bp. at Northallerton 15 Mar. 1685-6.

Dorothy, bp. at Northallerton 18 July, bur. there 17 Aug. 1693.

VIII. HENRY PEIRSE, ESQ., of Bedale, which he had from his great-uncle John Peirse. He was M.P. for Northallerton, bp. at Northallerton 25 Feb. 1691-2, d. 1759. Will 2 Mar. 1756-7, pr. at York 24 Oct. 1759; mar. Anne Johnson. Will 10 July, pr. at York 26 Nov. 1765. They had issue—

Henry (IX).

Anne, mar. John Sawrey Morritt, Esq., of Rokeby, she died 6 Apr. 1809.

IX. HENRY PEIRSE, ESQ., of Bedale, M.P. for Northallerton 1774-1824, b. 1754, d. 1824; mar. Charlotte Grace, dau. of John, second Lord Monson, 16 Aug. 1777, d. 19 July 1793. They had issue—

1. Charlotte, mar. Inigo Freeman Thomas, Esq., of Ratton, co. Sussex.
2. Marianne, coheiress, b. 1788, had Bedale estates.
3. Harriet Elizabeth, coheiress, mar. 17 Aug. 1815 Sir John de la Poer Beresford, Bart., grandfather of the present Sir Henry de la Poer Beresford, Bart., she d. 28 Feb. 1825.

Authorities—"Topographer and Genealogist," i, 510—Wills—McCall's "History of Bedale."

BARKESTON ASHE WAPENTAKE. Pomfret, 7 Apr. 1666.

Leedes of Hopenthorne.[1]

I. RICHARD LEEDS, as by the inscription on Brian Leedes' brass. He had issue—

II. ROGER LEEDS. He had issue—

III. WILLIAM LEEDS, of North Milford, Inq. P.M. 25 Apr. 9 Hen. VIII (1517), says he died 23 Sept. 6 Hen. VIII (1514); mar. Agnes . . . (?remar. Thomas Typpinge). They had issue probably—

Thomas Leedes, Esq., of Milford, eighteen years old at his father's Inq.; mar. first . . . They had issue—

Brian Leedes, d. 3 June 1564, bur. at Kirkby Wharfe. M.I. on brass ("York. Arch. Journal," xv, 28).

[1] There is very little information to be obtained about the early part of this family. It was early settled at Milford and Molescroft, near Beverley, and there was also a branch at Wappingthorn, in Sussex, which came into Yorkshire by the marriage of Marie, heiress of Thomas Leeds, of Milford, and so continued the line.

It would almost seem that the place Hopenthorne, entered by Dugdale, must mean Wappingthorn, co. Sussex.

There is a will at York of William Ledes, of Mollescroft, gentleman, dated Sept. 4, 1436, who left a son and heir Robert, but what connection he had with the first Richard does not appear.

IX. HENRY PEIRSE, esq., of Bedale, M.P. for Northallerton 1774-1821, b. 1734, d. 1821; mar. Charlotte Grace, dau. of John, second Lord Monson, 16 Aug. 1777, d. 19 July 1793. They had issue—

1. Charlotte, mar. Judge Freeman Thomas, Esq., of Burton, co. Sussex.
2. Marianne, coheiress, b. 1788, had Bedale estates.
3. Harriet Elizabeth, coheiress, mar. 17 Aug. 1815 Sir John de la Poer Beresford, Bart., grandfather of the present Sir Henry de la Poer Beresford, Bart., who d. 28 Feb. 1825.

Authorities—"Topographer and Genealogist," i. 510—Willis—McCall's "History of Bedale."

HAMERTON ASHE WAPENTAKE.

Barons of Hopperthorne.[1]

I. RICHARD LEEDS, as by the inscription on Brian Leeds' brass. He had issue—

II. ROBERT LEEDS. He had issue—

III. WILLIAM LEEDS, of North Milford, Inq. P.M. 23 Apr. 8 Hen. VIII (1517), says he died 23 Sept. 6 Hen. VIII (1514); mar. Agnes . . . (? mar. Thomas Tyrpingo). They had issue probably—

Thomas Leeds, Esq., of Milford, eighteen years old at his father's Inq.; mar. first . . . They had issue—

Brian Leeds, d. 3 June 1564, bur. at Kirkby Wharfe. M.I. on brass ("York. Arch. Journal," xv, 28).

[1] There is very little information to be obtained about the early part of this family. It was early settled at Milford and Molescroft, near Beverley, and there was also a branch at Wappinghorn, in Sussex, which came into Yorkshire by the marriage of Mark, heiress of Thomas Leeds, of Milford, and so contained the line.

It would almost seem that the place Hopperthorne, colored by Dugdale, must mean Wappinghorn, co. Sussex.

There is a will at York of William Leeds, of Molescroft, gentleman, dated Sept. 4, 1480, who left a son and heir Robert, but what connection he had with the first Richard does not appear.

Anne, mar. John Drapelles, of London (Glover).
Jane, mar. John Ellis, of Barnborough (Glover).

Mar. secondly Milicent, dau. of . . . Brandsby. They had issue—

Thomas (IV).
Francis.
Christopher.
Alice, mar. Edward Barkeston, of Barkeston.
Dorothy, mar. . . . Bendishe, of Norfolk.

IV. THOMAS LEEDS, ESQ., of North Milford, a recusant, d. 19, bur. 23 Apr. 1602 at Kirkby Wharfe, æt. seventy-three. M.I. Will 18 Apr., pr. at York 6 July 1602; mar. Anne, (?) dau. of . . . Scargill, d. in her husband's lifetime. They had issue—

Marie, daughter and heire of Thomas Leedes, of North Milford, in com. Ebor., Esqr.; mar. Thomas Leedes, of Hopenthorne, in com. Ebor., Esqr., or more likely Sir Thomas Leedes, of Wappingthorn, co. Sussex, son of John of the same. They had issue—

1. *Sr John* (V).
2. *Thomas*, of Molescroft (see next pedigree).
3. *Robert.*
4. *Edward*, named in his grandfather's will.

V. *Sr JOHN LEEDES, Kn^t., son & heire, mar.* Bridget, *daughter of Sr Thomas Munson, of Burton, in com. Linc., Kn^t.* (Linc. Peds., Harl. Soc., 682). They had issue—

Thomas (VI).
Mandelin.

VI. *THOMAS* LEEDES, *slayne in the service of King Charles the first neer Oxford in the yeare 1645 or thereabouts; mar. Anne, daughter of Sr Ambrose Browne, of Becheworth Castle, in com. Surr.* They had issue—

John, dyed young.
Elizabeth, died in her childhood.

Anne, mar. John Dispolles, of London (Glover).
Jane, mar. John Ellis, of Barnborough (Glover).

Mar. secondly Millicent, dau. of . . . Brandsby. They had issue—

Thomas (IV).
Francis.
Christopher.
Alice, mar. Edward Barkeston, of Barkeston.
Dorothy, mar. . . . Bendishe, of Norfolk.

IV. THOMAS LEEDES, ESQ., of North Milford, a recusant, d. 19, bur. 23 Apr. 1602 at Kirkby Wharfe, æt. seventy-three. M.I. Will 18 Apr. pr. at York 6 July 1602; mar. Anne, (?) dau. of . . . Scurgill, d. in her husband's lifetime. They had issue—

Maria, daughter and heire of Thomas Leedes, of North Milford in com. Ebor., Esq.; mar. Thomas Leedes, of Hopmanthorpe, in com. Ebor., Esq., or more likely Sir Thomas Leedes, of Wappington, co. Sussex, son of John of the same. They had issue—

1. Sir John (V).
2. Thomas, of Molescroft (see next pedigree).
3. Robert.
4. Edward, named in his grandfather's will.

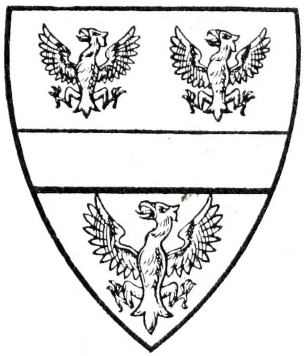
V. Sr JOHN LEEDES, Knt., son & heire mar. Bridget, daughter of Sr Thomas Monson, of Burton, in com. Linc., Knt. (Linc. Peds., Harl. Soc., 693). They had issue—

Thomas (VI).
Mandelin.

VI. THOMAS LEEDES, aligns in the service of King Charles the first mar. Oxford in the yeare 1642 or thereabouts; mar. Anne, daughter of Sr Andrewe Fitzroger, of Beckenworth Cheshe, in com. Ebor. They had issue—

John, dyed young.
Elizabeth, died in her childhood.

BARKESTONE ASHE WAPENTAKE.



Leedes of North Milford.

ARMS:—Argent, a fess Gules between three eagles displayed Sable.

I. *THOMAS LEEDES, of Moscroft* (Molescroft), *neer Beverley, in com. Ebor.*, second son of Sir Thomas Leeds, of Wappingthorn, co. Sussex, and Marie, dau. and heiress of Thomas Leeds, of North Milford (see above pedigree); *mar. . . ., daughter of Portington, of Portington, in com. Ebor., Esqr.* They had issue—

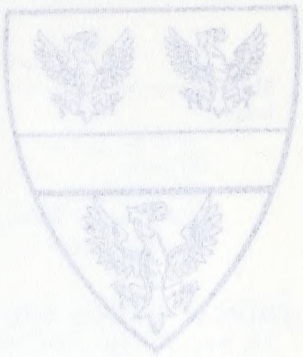
1. *Robert* (II).
2. *Thomas, died without issue.*
   Alexander, named with his brother Robert as executor of the will of his great grandfather Thomas Leeds, bp. at Kirkby Wharfe 28 Feb. 1601-2, bur. there 29 Nov. 1603.
1. *Mary, died unmarried.*
2. *Elizabeth, died unmarried.*
   ? Ann, bur. at Kirkby Wharfe 17 Apr. 1601.

II. *ROBERT LEEDES, of Moscroft, died in anno 1655 or thereabouts*, a Royalist Compounder fined £180, bp. at Kirkby Wharfe 4 Nov. 1596, bur. at St. John's, Beverley, 23 Oct. 1656 (C.B.N.), admon. in London 1658; *mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Philip Constable, of Wassam* (Wassand), *in com. Ebor., Esqr.*, at Siglesthorne 12 July 1632, bp. at Penrith 12 Oct. 1615, bur. at St. John's, Beverley, 4 Dec. 1680 (C.B.N.). They had issue—

1. *Englebert* (III).
2. *Edward.*
3. *John.*
4. *Robert.*
1. *Lenox.*
2. *Everill.*

III. *ENGLEBERT LEEDES, of North Milford, in com. Ebor., Esqr., æt. 28 annor. 7 Apr. 1666*, bur. at Kirkby Wharfe 29 Jan. 1703; *mar.* first *Seceziah, daughter of Robert Crompton, of Great Driffeild, in com. Ebor.*, bp. at Driffeild 16 Jan. 1631-2, bur. at Holy Trinity, Goodramgate, 5 Dec. 1673. They had issue—

BARKSTONE ASHE WAPENTAKE.



Leedes of North Milford.

ARMS.—Argent, a foss Gules between three eagles displayed Sable.

I. THOMAS LEEDES, of *Moscroft* (Molescroft), *near Beverley*, in com. *Ebor.*, second son of Sir Thomas Leeds, of Wappingthorn, co Sussex, and Marie, dau. and heiress of Thomas Leeds, of North Milford (see above pedigree); mar. . . . , *daughter of Portington, of Portington*, in com. *Ebor.*, *Esqr.* They had issue—

1. *Robert* (II).
2. *Thomas, died without issue.*

Alexander, named with his brother Robert as executor of the will of his great grandfather Thomas Leeds, bp. at Kirkby Wharfe 28 Feb. 1601-2, bur. there 28 Nov. 1603.

1. *Mary, died unmarried.*
2. *Elizabeth, died unmarried.*

1 Ann, bur. at Kirkby Wharfe 17 Apr. 1601.

II. ROBERT LEEDES, *of Moscroft, died in anno 1655 or thereabouts*, a Royalist Compounder fined £180, bp. at Kirkby Wharfe 4 Nov. 1596, bur. at St. John's, Beverley, 23 Oct. 1656 (C.B.N.), admon. in London 1655; *mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Philip Constable, of Wassam* (Wassand), in com. *Ebor.*, *Esqr.*, at Sigiesthorne 12 July 1632, bp. at Penrith 12 Oct. 1615, bur. at St. John's, Beverley, 4 Dec. 1680 (C.B.N.). They had issue—

1. *Engleberd* (III).
2. *Edward.*
3. *John.*
4. *Robert.*
1. *Lenox.*
2. *Everill.*

III. ENGLEBERT LEEDES, *of North Milford, in com. Ebor.*, *Esqr.*, *æt. 23 annor. 7 Apr. 1606*, bur. at Kirkby Wharfe 29 Jan. 1703; *mar. first Seceiah, daughter of Robert Crompton, of Great Driffield, in com. Ebor.*, bp. at Driffield 16 Jan. 1631-2, bur. at Holy Trinity, Goodramgate, 5 Dec. 1673. They had issue—

John Leedes, son and heir, ætatis 10 annorum 7 Apr. aº D. 1666, bp. at Holy Trinity, Goodramgate, 20 July 1654 (C.B N.), died v.p., bur. at Kirkby Wharfe 16 Apr. 1697, educated at Sherburn, admitted at St. John's College, Cambridge, 8 May 1671, æt. 17.

1. *Frances*, bp. at Holy Trinity, Goodramgate, 1658.
2. *Elizabeth*, bp. at Holy Trinity, Goodramgate, 1660 (? if the Mrs. Elizabeth Leedes bur. at Kirkby Wharfe 12 Apr. 1712)

Keziah, bp. at Goodramgate 1655, bur. there 1656.
Ann, bp. at Goodramgate 1656, bur. there 1657.
Ursula, bp. at Christ Church, York, 4 Oct. 1665.

Mar. secondly Mary . . . . ? bur. at Kirkby Wharfe 10 July 1710. They had issue—

Anthony Leeds, Esq., of North Milford, bur. at Kirkby Wharfe 22 June 1711. Will 15 Sept. 1706, pr. at York 6 Oct. 1711 (vol. lxxvii, 336).
Robert (IV).
Katherine, bur. at Kirkby Wharfe 27 Feb. 1686.
Martha, bur. at Kirkby Wharfe 1 Apr. 1690.
Mary, bur. at Kirkby Wharfe 3 Aug. 1708.

IV. ROBERT LEEDS, ESQ., of North Milford, succeeded his brother Anthony. Will 6 Feb. 1719-20, pr. at York (vol. lxxv, 3); mar. Ellen or Helen Flowith at Kirkby Wharfe 24 Aug. 1717, bur. there 12 June 1767. They had issue—

John, had £500 in his father's will, and estates after his sisters.
Mary (V).
Helen, bur. at Kirkby Wharfe 10 Aug. 1720.
Elizabeth, bur. at Kirkby Wharfe 20 Feb. 1721.

V. MARY LEEDS, heiress to her father, bur. at Wibsey Dec. 1758. Will 1 Nov. 1757, pr. at York 27 Nov. 1760 (vol. civ, 428); mar. 10 Mar. 1740-1, at St. Paul's Cathedral, Edward Rookes, of Royds Hall, near Bradford, who assumed the name of Leeds. In consequence of his extravagance he had to sell his estates, which were bought by the well-known Low Moor Company. He died from self-inflicted wounds at North Milford 13 and was buried at Wibsey Chapel 18 Aug. 1785. They had issue—

Edward Rookes, bur. at Kirkby Wharfe 18 Apr. 1743.
Mary, named in her mother's will, mar. George Walker, of Middlewood Hall, died s.p.
Jane, named in her mother's will, mar. William Serjeantson of Wakefield.

John Leedes, son and heir, *ætatis 10 annorum 7 Apr. ao D. 1666*, bp. at Holy Trinity, Goodramgate, 20 July 1654 (C.B.N.), died v.p., bur. at Kirkby Wharfe 16 Apr. 1697, educated at Sherburn, admitted at St. John's College, Cambridge, 8 May 1671, æt. 17.

1. *Frances*, bp. at Holy Trinity, Goodramgate, 1658.
2. *Elizabeth*, bp. at Holy Trinity, Goodramgate, 1660 (if the Mrs. Elizabeth Leedes bur. at Kirkby Wharfe 12 Apr. 1712)

Keziah, bp. at Goodramgate 1655, bur. there 1656.
Ann, bp. at Goodramgate 1656, bur. there 1657.
Ursula, bp. at Christ Church, York, 4 Oct. 1665.
Mar. secondly Mary . . . . ? bur. at Kirkby Wharfe 10 July 1710. They had issue—

Anthony Leeds, Esq., of North Milford, bur. at Kirkby Wharfe 22 June 1711. Will 15 Sept. 1706, pr. at York 6 Oct. 1711 (vol. lxxvii, 336).
Robert (IV).
Katherine, bur. at Kirkby Wharfe 27 Feb. 1686.
Martha, bur. at Kirkby Wharfe 1 Apr. 1690.
Mary, bur. at Kirkby Wharfe 3 Aug. 1708.

IV. ROBERT LEEDS, ESQ., of North Milford, succeeded his brother Anthony. Will 6 Feb. 1719-20, pr. at York (vol. lxxv, 3); mar. Ellen or Helen Flowith at Kirkby Wharfe 24 Aug. 1717, bur. there 12 June 1767. They had issue—

John, had £500 in his father's will, and estates after his sisters.
Mary (V).
Helen, bur. at Kirkby Wharfe 10 Aug. 1720.
Elizabeth, bur. at Kirkby Wharfe 20 Feb. 1721.

V. MARY LEEDS, heiress to her father, bur. at Wibsey Dec. 1758. Will 1 Nov. 1757, pr. at York 27 Nov. 1760 (vol. civ, 428); mar. 10 Mar. 1710-1, at St. Paul's Cathedral, Edward Rookes, of Royds Hall, near Bradford, who assumed the name of Leeds. In consequence of his extravagance he had to sell his estates, which were bought by the well-known Low Moor Company. He died from self-inflicted wounds at North Milford 13 and was buried at Wibsey Chapel 18 Aug. 1785. They had issue—

Edward Rookes, bur. at Kirkby Wharfe 18 Apr. 1743.
Mary, named in her mother's will, mar. George Walker, of Middlewood Hall, died s.p.
Jane, named in her mother's will, mar. William Serjeantson of Wakefield.

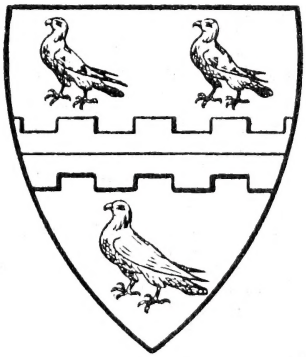
Elizabeth, named in her mother's will, died unmar. 1763, bur. in Wibsey Chapel.

Ann, named in her mother's will, mar. Rev. Jeremiah Smith, of Woodside, Sussex.

Edward Rookes Leeds mar. secondly Henrietta, dau. of Sandford Hardcastle, of Wakefield, who died May 1803 s.p.

Authorities—York Wills—Kirkby Wharfe Registers, etc.

HOLDERNESSE MIDDLE BAYLIWICK. Kingston-super Hull, 2° Sept. 1665.



Thompson of Humbleton.

ARMS:—Per fess Argent and Sable, a fess counter-embattled between three falcons, all counterchanged, a crescent for difference.

I. RICHARD THOMPSON, mar. Anne, dau. of William Langley, of Scarborough. They had issue—

Christopher (a quo Thompson, of Hull, *Genealogist*, N.S., vol. xxiii, 166).

William (II).

II. *WILLIAM THOMPSON, of Humbleton, in Holdernesse, died in a° 1630 or thereabouts.* Will 9 Nov. 1635, pr. at York 7 Mar. 1637-8 (unregistered); *mar.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Barker, of Scarborough. They had issue—

1. *Francis* (III).
2. *Richard, of Kilham* (a quo Thompson, of Kilham).
3. *John, died unmarried*, had £200 in his father's will.

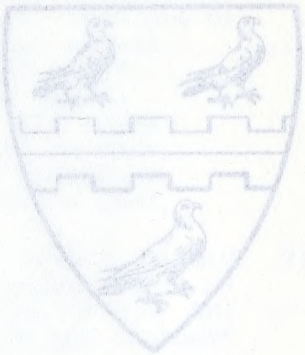
1. *Mary, wife of Robert Jackson, of Burlington, in co. Ebor.*
2. *Isabell, wife of Francis Beale, of Scarborough, in co. Ebor.*
3. *Elizabeth, wife unto Richard Peacock, of Scarborough.*
4. *Eufemia, wife of Alexandr Metcalfe, of Leedes.*

Martha, mar. . . . Wright, named in her father's will.

Elizabeth, named in her mother's will, died unmar. 1763, bur. in Wilsey Chapel.
Ann, named in her mother's will, mar. Rev. Jeremiah Smith, of Woodside, Sussex.
Edward Rookes Leeds, mar. secondly Henrietta, dau. of Sandford Hindmarsh, of Wakefield, who died May 1803 s.p.

Authorities—York Wills—Kirkby Wharfe Registers, etc.

Huntingdonshire Armorial Bearings. Kingston-upon-Hull, 25 Sept. 1903.



Thompson of Hamblerton.

Arms:—Per fess Argent and Sable, a fess counter-embattled between three falcons, all counter-changed, a crescent for difference.

I. RICHARD THOMPSON, mar. Anne, dau. of William Langley, of Scarborough. They had issue—
Christopher (a quo Thompson, of Hull, Genealogist, N.S., vol. xviii, 100).
William (II).

II. WILLIAM THOMPSON, of Hamblerton, in Holderness, died in or 1630 or thereabouts. Will 9 Nov. 1629, pr. at York 7 Mar. 1637-8 (unregistered); mar. Elizabeth, dau. of John Barker, of Scarborough. They had issue—
1. Francis (III).
2. Richard, of Aldborough (a quo Thompson, of Kilham).
3. John, died unmarried, bad £200 in his father's will.
1. Mary, wife of Robert Jackson, of Bridlington, in co. Hunt.
2. Isabel, wife of Francis Hardy, of Scarborough, in co. Hunt.
3. Elizabeth, wife John Pickering, of Scarborough.
4. Margaret, wife of Thomas Metcalfe, of Leeds.
Martha, mar. . . . Wright, named in her father's will.

III. *FRANCIS THOMPSON, of Humbleton* and Scarborough, *died in a^o 1657*, a Royalist Compounder (see Royalist Comp. Papers, York. Rec. Ser.); *mar. Elizabeth, da. of George Tocketts, of Tocketts, in com. Ebor.*, lic. 1599, d. 4 Apr. 1666. M.I. at Scarborough. They had issue—

1. *Stephen* (IV).
2. *Christopher Thompson, of Scarborough; married Sarah, daughter of James Boyse, of Whitby, in com. Ebor.*
1. *Isabell, wife unto Thomas Gent, of Burbroke, in co. Essex.*
2. *Frances, wife unto Will'm Thorneton, of Kingston-super-Hull, in com. Ebor.*

IV. *STEPHEN THOMPSON, of Humbleton* and Scarborough, *Esqr., now one of his Maties Justices of the Peace in this County, æt. 63 ann. 2 Sept. 1665*, a Royalist Compounder, fined £400 in 1645-6, and then called owner of Scarborough Castle. Will 17 Nov. 1675, pr. 14 July 1677 (vol. lvii, 627); *mar. Mary, daughter of Henry Blakeston, of Archdeacon-Newton, in ye Bishoprick of Durham*, d. 1659. They had issue –

1. *Will'm* (V).
2. *Stephen Thompson, merchant of London*, named in his father will. Had issue—
   Stephen, named in his grandfather's will.
1. *Eliz., wife unto Charles Hotham, a younger son to Sr John Hotham, of Scorborough, in com. Ebor., B^t.*, bur. at Driffield 29 Apr. 1685. M.I.
2. *Juliana, wife unto Thomas Johnson, a merch^t in Hull.*
3. *Frances, wife of Thomas Catterall, of Crooke, in com. Lanc.*
4. *Isabell*, had legacy in her father's will.
5. *Anne*, executrix of her father's will.
6. *Sarah.*
7. *Margaret*, executrix of her father's will.

V. *WILL'M THOMPSON, of Scarborough, in com. Ebor., æt. 30 an. 2° Sept. 1665*, M.P. for Scarborough 1660-81, 1689-91, bp. 30 Aug. 1629, d. 1691; *mar. Frances, da. of Henry Bernard, an Alderman of Hull*, at Holy Trinity, Hull, 28 Aug. 1654, bur. 31 Jan. 1710-1. They had issue—

1. *Francis Thompson, æt. 10 ann. 2° Sept. a^o 1665*, of Humbleton, M.P. for Scarborough 1679-81, 1688-95, d. 1693; mar. Arabella, dau. and h. of Sir Edmund Alleyn, Bart., of Hatfield Peverell, co. Essex, lic. 26 Nov. 1669 (remar. Lord George Howard, third son of sixth Duke of Norfolk). They had issue—
   William Thompson, Esq., of Humbleton, M.P. for Scarborough 1701-22, 1739-44, d. June 1744

III. FRANCIS THOMPSON, of Humbleton and Scarborough, died in c. 1677, a Royalist Compounder (see Royalist Comp. Papers, Yorks. Rec. Ser.); mar. Elizabeth, dau. of George Tocketts, of Tocketts, in com. Ebor., lic. 1639, d. 4 Apr. 1666. M.I. at Scarborough. They had issue—

1. Stephen (IV).
2. Christopher Thompson, of Scarborough; married Sarah, daughter of James Hogue, of Hickley, in com. Ebor.
   1. Isabell, wife unto Thomas Grant, of Burtrisle, in co. Essex.
   2. Frances, wife unto Will'm Thornton, of Kingston-super-Hull, in com. Ebor.

IV. STEPHEN THOMPSON, of Humbleton and Scarborough, Esq., sum one of his Majes. Justices of the Peace in this County, ret. 27 Sept. 1663, a Royalist Compounder, fined £400 in 1645-6, and then called owner of Scarborough Castle. Will 17 Nov. 1675, pr. 14 July 1677 (vol. lvii, 527); mar. Mary, daughter of Henry Brookesbee, of Arnbrecon-Averton, in co. Hinchynriot of Durham, d. 1656. They had issue—

1. Will'm (V).
2. Stephen Thompson, merchant of London, named in his father's will. Had issue—
   Stephen, named in his grandfather's will.
1. Elis., wife unto Charles Hickman, a grocer, son to Sir John Hickman, of Scarborough, in com. Ebor., Kt., bur. at Driffield 29 Apr. 1685. M.I.
2. Juliana, wife unto Thomas Johnson, a merchant in Hull.
3. Frances, wife of Thomas Cattwall, of Crooke, in com. Lancs.
4. Isabell, had legacy in her father's will.
5. Anne, executrix of her father's will.
6. Susan.
7. Margaret, executrix of her father's will.

V. WILL'M THOMPSON, of Scarborough, in com. Ebor., ed. 30 an. 2° Sept. 1667, M.P. for Scarborough 1660-81, 1689-91, bp. 30 Aug. 1629, d. 1691; mar. Frances, da. of Henry Barnard, co. Hertford, of Hull, at Holy Trinity, Hull, 28 Aug. 1654, bur. 31 Jan. 1710-1. They had issue—

1. Francis Thompson, ed. 10 an. 2° Sept. c. 1675, of Humbleton, M.P. for Scarborough 1679-81, 1688-92, d. 1693; mar. Arabella, dau. and h. of Sir Edmund Alleyn, Bart., of Hatfield Peverell, co. Essex, lic. 26 Nov. 1685 (remar. Lord George Howard, third son of sixth Duke of Norfolk). They had issue—
   William Thompson, Esq., of Humbleton, M.P. for Scarborough (1701-22, 1733-4), d. June 1744.

2. *Henry, æt. 8 ann.*, of Lincoln's Inn, Lord of the Manor of Thornthorpe; mar. . . .
3. Stephen (VI).
4. William, a merchant, d. s.p. in India 1702.
5. Edward, of the Isle of Ely; mar. Margaret, widow of John Avery.

1. *Mary.*
2. *Susanna.*
3. *Arabella*, mar. Edward Thompson, of Westminster. Will 2 Oct. 1739, pr. 6 Sept. 1741, to be bur. at Humbleton.
4. *Isabella*, named in her brother Stephen's will 1736.
5. *Anne.*

Elizabeth, d. unmar., named in her brother Stephen's will 1736.

VI. REV. STEPHEN THOMPSON, of Welton, Lord of the Manor of Thornthorpe. Will 3 Sept. 1736, pr. at York 3 Nov. 1744; mar. Hannah, dau. of Rev. Stephen Clarke. They had issue—

William (VII).
Frances, mar. Sir Beaumont Hotham, Bart.
Arabella, mar. Henry de la Bere, Esq.

VII. WILLIAM THOMPSON, ESQ., of Humbleton, d. at Beverley intestate, bur. at Humbleton 20 May 1756; mar. Agnes, dau. of Luke Lillingston. They had issue—

1. Lillingston Thompson, Esq., of Humbleton, Lieutenant in the Army, d. 12 Aug. 1771 intestate, bur. at Humbleton.
2. William Thompson, Esq., of Humbleton, bur. there 11 May 1766, aged twenty-three. Will 6 May 1766, pr. at York 11 Mar. 1767.

Agnes, d. at Bristol, bur. there.

LICENCES TO PASS FROM ENGLAND BEYOND THE SEAS.

By Gerald Fothergill.

(*Continued from p.* 59.)

Johnson, John, 13, son of Mr. Jn. Johnson, resident in Fenchurch St., to Bridges in Flanders, 20 Oct. 1632.

Greene, Joan, 23, to Rotterdam, to dwell with one Mr. Church 20 Oct. 1632.

Brown, Jo., 26, & wife Katherine *Curtis*, 31, to Middleburgh, to their abode, 22 Oct. 1632. (*Vacat.*)

Astell, Thomas, 32, resident in Miningham, to the same, 22 Oct. 1632.

2. *Henry, et 8 ann.*, of Lincoln's Inn, Lord of t
Manor of Thornthorpe; mar. . . .
3. Stephen (VI).
4. William, a merchant, d. s.p. in India 1702.
5. Edward, of the Isle of Ely; mar. Margaret, wid
of John Avery.
1. *Mary.*
2. *Susanna.*
3. *Arabella*, mar. Edward Thompson, of Westminst
Will 2 Oct. 1739, pr. 6 Sept. 1741, to be bur.
Humbleton.
4. *Isabella*, named in her brother Stephen's will 173
5. *Anne.*
Elizabeth, d. unmar., named in her brother Stephen
will 1736.

VI. REV. STEPHEN THOMPSON, of Welton, Lord of t
Manor of Thornthorpe. Will 3 Sept. 1736, pr. at Yo
3 Nov. 1744; mar. Hannah, dau. of Rev. Stephen Clark
They had issue—
William (VII).
Frances, mar. Sir Beaumont Hotham, Bart.
Arabella, mar. Henry de la Bere, Esq.

VII. WILLIAM THOMPSON, ESQ., of Humbleton, d.
Beverley intestate, bur. at Humbleton 20 May 1756; ma
Agnes, dau. of Luke Lillingston. They had issue—
1. Lillingston Thompson, Esq., of Humbleton, Lieutenan
in the Army, d. 12 Aug. 1771 intestate, bur. a
Humbleton.
2. William Thompson, Esq., of Humbleton, bur. the
11 May 1766, aged twenty-three. Will 6 Ma
1766, pr. at York 11 Mar. 1767.
Agnes, d. at Bristol, bur. there.

LICENCES TO PASS FROM ENGLAND BEYOND THE SEAS

By Gerald Fothergill.

(*Continued from p. 59.*)

Johnson, John, 13, son of Mr. Jn. Johnson, resident in Fenchurc
St., to Bridges in Flanders, 20 Oct. 1632.
Greene, Joan, 23, to Rotterdam, to dwell with one Mr. Churc
20 Oct. 1632.
Brown, Jo., 26, & wife Katherine Curtis, 31, to Middleburgh, to thei
abode, 22 Oct. 1632. (*Facet.*)
Astell, Thomas, 32, resident in Miningham, to the same, 22 Oct
1632.

CARPENTER, Jane, 28, daughter of Wm. Carpenter, in Glostersher, to France, on her affayres, 23 Oct. 1632.

DUNSTER, Robert, 37, resident in Laydon, to the same, 23 Oct. 1632.

COSSENI, Mary, 37, to Ostend, about her affares, 27 Oct. 1632.

REINOLDS, Robert, 24, & Roger Ashbie, 36, Musitians, to Delft, 27 Oct. 1632.

GARDNER, Francis, 23, servant to Sir Edward Radney (Rodney), of Radney Stoke, Somerset, to Rotterdam, about his master's affares, 27 Oct. 1632.

PETER, Elizabeth, 50, Alice Goodwyn, 25, to Rotterdam, 27 Oct. 1632.

READ, Elizabeth, 21, Hope Grace, 20, Fra. Moore, 19, to Amsterdam, about their affayres, 27 Oct. 1632.

DAVIES, Elizabeth, 16, to Amsterdam, to her uncle, 30 Oct. 1632.

BUXTON, John, 17, whose parents are deceased, to Calis, to his unkle, 30 Oct. 1632.

HILLIARD, John, 23, to Middleburgh, 30 Oct. 1632.

BARKER, Thomas, 20, son of Mr. Wm. Barker, resident in Shrewesburie, to Delft, ult. Oct. 1632.

FRANCK, John, 24, son of Mr. Jo. Franck, resident in Fanchurch St., to Amsterdam, ult. Oct. 1632.

KINGSLAND, Ellin, 48, & her son James Kingsland, 9, to Girckcon, to their dwelling, 2 Nov. 1632.

PHILLIPPS, James, 56, of Middleburgh, to same, 6 Nov. 1632.

BAGNALL, Mrs. Susan, 30, and her daughter Susan Bagnall, also Elizabeth Fisher, the servant, & her two children, Robert Fisher & Ann Fisher, who are to passe to Swethland from Hamburgh, 7 Nov. 1632.

CORNISH, Francis, 18, who is to passe to Hamburgh, being son to Mr. Cornish, resident in Milk Street, 7 Nov. 1632.

ASHBROOKE, Thomas, 18, sonn in law of Ric. Perkins, resident in Chauncerie Lane, and one who is to passe to ye Hage, 7 Nov. 1632.

LECHLAND, William, 18, to Burdeaux, to remaine there, 7 Nov. 1632.

ELLIS, William, 21, to Amsterdam, to his abod, 8 Nov. 1632.

SMITH, Katherin, 36, to Rotterdam, to her abod, 9 Nov. 1632.

LOVE, Elizabeth, 22, resident in Bergen ap room, 10 Nov. 1632.

HINDE, Joseph, 27, to ——— 10 Nov. 1632.

OSBORNE, William, 28, to Delft, being Cooke in the English house there, 12 Nov. 1632.

PAYNE, Elizabeth, 18, to Vlishing, to her abode, 13 Nov. 1632.

PATTISON, Elizabeth, 46, to Vlishing, to her abode, 13 Nov. 1632.

BLUNDELL, Charitie, & Sara Chilcock, 42, to Amsterdam, 13 Nov. 1632.

FORD, Suzan, 22, resident in Vlishing, to same, 13 Nov. 1632.

TURNER, Elizabeth, 30, resident in Vlishing, to same, 14 Nov. 1632.

HARBERT, Richard, 16, sonn of Mrs. Harbert, dwelling in Canterbury, to Hamburgh, to dwell with one there, 14 Nov. 1632.

CAVE, Roger, 27, of Grantam, in Lincolnshire, to Bilboe, in Spayne about certen his affares, & so to return, 13 Nov. 1632.

GODDIN, Marie, 22, to Middleburgh, to her dwelling, 15 Nov. 1632. Newly dated in Nov.

CARPENTER, Jane, 28, daughter of Wm. Carpenter, in Glostersher, to France, on her affayres, 23 Oct. 1632.
DUNSTER, Robert, 37, resident in Laydon, to the same, 23 Oct. 1632.
COSSENI, Mary, 37, to Ostend, about her affares, 27 Oct. 1632.
REINOLDS, Robert, 24, & Roger Ashbie, 36, Musitians, to Delft, 27 Oct. 1632.
GARDNER, Francis, 23, servant to Sir Edward Radney (Rodney), of Radney Stoke, Somerset, to Rotterdam, about his master's affares, 27 Oct. 1632.
PETER, Elizabeth, 50, Alice Goodwyn, 25, to Rotterdam, 27 Oct. 1632.
READ, Elizabeth, 21, Hope Grace, 20, Fra. Moore, 19, to Amsterdam, about their affayres, 27 Oct. 1632.
DAVIES, Elizabeth, 16, to Amsterdam, to her uncle, 30 Oct. 1632.
BUXTON, John, 17, whose parents are deceased, to Calis, to his uncle, 30 Oct. 1632.
HILLIARD, John, 23, to Middleburgh, 30 Oct. 1632.
BARKER, Thomas, 20, son of Mr. Wm. Barker, resident in Shrewsburie, to Delft, ult. Oct. 1632.
FRANCK, John, 24, son of Mr. Jo. Franck, resident in Fanchurch St., to Amsterdam, ult. Oct. 1632.
KINGSLAND, Ellin, 48, & her son James Kingsland, 9, to Girckcon, to their dwelling, 2 Nov. 1632.
PHILLIPPS, James, 56, of Middleburgh, to same, 6 Nov. 1632.
BAGNALL, Mrs. Susan, 30, and her daughter Susan Bagnall, also Elizabeth Fisher, the servant, & her two children, Robert Fisher & Ann Fisher, who are to passe to Swethland from Hamburgh, 7 Nov. 1632.
CORNISH, Francis, 18, who is to passe to Hamburgh, being son to Mr. Cornish, resident in Milk Street, 7 Nov. 1632.
ASHBROOKE, Thomas, 18, sonn in law of Ric. Perkins, resident in Chauncerie Lane, and one who is to passe to ye Hage, 7 Nov. 1632.
LECHLAND, William, 18, to Burdeaux, to remaine there, 7 Nov. 1632.
ELLIS, William, 21, to Amsterdam, to his abod, 8 Nov. 1632.
SMITH, Katherin, 36, to Rotterdam, to her abod, 9 Nov. 1632.
LOVE, Elizabeth, 22, resident in Bergen ap room, 10 Nov. 1632.
HINDE, Joseph, 27, to ——— 10 Nov. 1632.
OSBORNE, William, 28, to Delft, being Cooke in the English house there, 12 Nov. 1632.
PAYNE, Elizabeth, 18, to Vlishing, to her abode, 13 Nov. 1632.
PATTISON, Elizabeth, 46, to Vlishing, to her abode, 13 Nov. 1632.
BLUNDELL, Charitie, & Sara Chilcock, 42, to Amsterdam, 13 Nov. 1632.
FORD, Susan, 22, resident in Vlishing, to same, 13 Nov. 1632.
TURNER, Elizabeth, 30, resident in Vlishing, to same, 14 Nov. 1632.
HARBERT, Richard, 10, sonn of Mrs. Harbert, dwelling in Canterbury, to Hamburgh, to dwell with one there, 14 Nov. 1632.
CAVE, Roger, 27, of Grantam, in Lincolnshire, to Bilboe, in Spayne about certen his affares, & so to return, 13 Nov. 1632.
GODDIN, Marie, 22, to Middleburgh, to her dwelling, 15 Nov. 1632. Newly dated in Nov.

SAGE, Ann, 45, & her daughter Francis Sage, 9 moneths, to Vlishing, to their abode, 15 Nov. 1632.

JOHNES, Marie, 30, dwelling in Berghen aproom, & her servant Elizabeth Love, 17, to same, 15 Nov. 1632.

INGRAM, William, 29, to Amsterdam, to her (*sic*) dwelling, 15 Nov. 1632.

MORLAND, Marie, 23, & her daughter Marie Morland ——— 15 Nov. 1632.

MARTIN, Richard, 45, & his wife Elizabeth Martin, 43, & theire daughter Marie, 11, ——— 16 Nov. 1632.

BOYDE, Thomas, 38, Scot to Delft, to remain with one Mr. Forlush, 19 Nov. 1632.

WILLOUGHBIE, Joan, 60, Resident in ye Hage, to the same, 20 Nov. 1632.

MARTIN, John, 17, whose parents are deceased, & to passe to Calis, to remaine there with his uncle, 20 Nov. 1632.

MORGAN, George, 39, dwelling in Whitechappel, to Berghen aproome. 21 Nov. 1632.

GRAVER, Rebecca, 30, resident in the Old Baylie, to the Hage, 22 Nov. 1632.

BROWNE, Jo., 18, son in law of Wm. Comens, resident in Rotterdam, 23 Nov. 1632.

MITCHELL, Sara, 17, dwelling in the Hage, to the same, whose father is named Nicholas Mitchell, 22 Nov. 1632.

HARLSTON, John, 29, dwelling in Newcastell, who is to pase to Dunkerk, about certen his affares, 23 Nov. 1632.

HORNCLIFF, William, 50, dwelling in Delft, to the same, 23 Nov. 1632.

BISHOP, Richard, 45, dwelling in ye Hage, & his daughter in law named Katherin Deladallie, 16, 26 Nov. 1632.

CHAWORTH, Margaret, 43, Joan Rayner, 50, to Berghen aproom, to their abode, 26 Nov. 1632.

SADLINGTON, Dimock, 26, & wife Katherine Sadlington, 27, dwelling at the Hage, & his maid servant Ursula Wassersore, 18, & Sara Sadlington, her daughter, 18 monthes old, 26 Nov. 1632.

MURRARD, Richard, 52, Irishman, to Flushing, about certen his affares, & so to return, 26 Nov. 1632.

STANTON, Alice, 40 yeres, dwelling in Amsterdam, to the same, 28 Nov. 1632.

VAUX, Robert, 24, dwelling in Cheapside grocer, to Rotterdam, on his affayres, Tho. Braine, dwelling in Bread Street, merchant, test. 28 Nov. 1632.

MAXON, James, 47, resident in Aldgate pish, to Rotterdam, about certen his affares, 28 Nov. 1632.

BROWNE, Robert, 18, sonn of Francis Browne, resident in Wolchurch parish, to Roan in France, 29 Nov. 1632.

MAYME, Mary, 26, to Newport, to her husband, 29 Nov. 1632.

FORREST, Francis, 19, & her sister Bridget Forrest, 20, to Amsterdam, to their unkle, 1 Dec. 1632.

JORDEN, Thomas, 21, to Amsterdam, to live with his kinsman, 4 Dec. 1632.

SAGE, Ann, 45, & her daughter Francis Sage, 9 months, to Vlishing, to their abode, 15 Nov. 1632.

JONNES, Marie, 30, dwelling in Berghen aproom, & her servant Elizabeth Love, 17, to same, 15 Nov. 1632.

INGRAM, William, 29, to Amsterdam, to her (sic) dwelling, 15 Nov. 1632.

MORLAND, Marie, 23, & her daughter Marie Morland —— 15 Nov. 1632.

MARTIN, Richard, 45, & his wife Elizabeth Martin, 43, & theire daughter Marie, 11, —— 16 Nov. 1632.

BOYDE, Thomas, 38, Scot to Delft, to remain with one Mr. Forlush, 19 Nov. 1632.

WILLOUGHBIE, Joan, 60, Resident in ye Hage, to the same, 20 Nov. 1632.

MARTIN, John, 17, whose parents are deceased, & to passe to Calis, to remaine there with his uncle, 20 Nov. 1632.

MORGAN, George, 39, dwelling in Whitechappel, to Berghen aproome, 21 Nov. 1632.

GRAVER, Rebecca, 30, resident in the Old Baylie, to the Hage, 22 Nov. 1632.

BROWNE, Jo., 18, son in law of Wm. Comens, resident in Rotterdam, 23 Nov. 1632.

MITCHELL, Sara, 17, dwelling in the Hage, to the same, whose father is named Nicholas Mitchell, 22 Nov. 1632.

HARLSTON, John, 29, dwelling in Newcastell, who is to pase to Dunkerk, about certen his affares, 23 Nov. 1632.

HORNCLIFF, William, 50, dwelling in Delft, to the same, 23 Nov. 1632.

BISHOP, Richard, 45, dwelling in ye Hage, & his daughter in law named Katherin Deladalle, 16, 26 Nov. 1632.

CHAWORTH, Margaret, 43, Joan Rayner, 50, to Berghen aproom, to their abode, 26 Nov. 1632.

SADLINGTON, Dimock, 26, & wife Katherine Sadlington, 27, dwelling at the Hage, & his maid servant Ursula Wassersore, 18, & Sara Sadlington, her daughter, 18 months old, 26 Nov. 1632.

MURRARD, Richard, 52, Irishman, to Flushing, about certen his affares, & so to return, 26 Nov. 1632.

STANTON, Alice, 40 yeres, dwelling in Amsterdam, to the same, 28 Nov. 1632.

VAUX, Robert, 24, dwelling in Cheapside grocer, to Rotterdam, on his affayres, Tho. Braine, dwelling in Bread Street, merchant, test. 28 Nov. 1632.

MAXON, James, 47, resident in Aldgate pish, to Rotterdam, about certen his affares, 28 Nov. 1632.

BROWNE, Robert, 18, sonn of Francis Browne, resident in Walchurch parish, to Roan in France, 29 Nov. 1632.

MAYME, Mary, 26, to Newport, to her husband, 29 Nov. 1632.

FORREST, Francis, 19, & her sister Bridget Forrest, 20, to Amsterdam, to their unkle, 1 Dec. 1632.

JORDEN, Thomas, 21, to Amsterdam, to live with his kinsman, 4 Dec. 1632.

AWBERY, Edward, 22, & wife Ann, 21, to Dort, to their abode, 4 Dec. 1632.

VECKE, Maudlin, 29, & her sonn Abraham, 2, to Rochelle, to her husband, 5 Dec. 1632.

HARFORD, Thomas, 36, & wife Bridget, 40, & her daughter Alice Kipping, 15, to Rotterdam, to their dwelling, 6 Dec. 1632.

HOLLAND, John, 16, to Calis, to dwell with his uncle, 6 Dec. 1632.

PURVEY, Tho., 60, resident at Miningsby, in Lincolnshire, and Joan Lighford, 21, to Rotterdam, 6 Dec. 1632.

CHAMBERLIN, Joan, 22, to Rotterdam, to dwell there, 6 Dec. 1632.

POWLTON, Henry, 33, dwelling in Thames Street, to Rotterdam, about certen his affares, 7 Dec. 1632.

DE VANDERS, Ann, 35, her two children, Robert de Vanders, 8 years, & Marie de Vanders, 8 yeares old, to Harlam, to their abode, 10 Dec. 1632.

BURD, Sycillie, 43, & her daughter Marie, 8, to Rotterdam, to their dwelling, 11 Dec. 1632.

GEORGE, Ann, 35, dwelling in Whitechappel, to Flushing, to her husband, 11 Dec. 1632.

BOTHE, Mary, 33, to Annam, in Gilderland, servant to Capt. Mutul, 11 Dec. 1632.

COX, Ellin, 38, & her son John, 7, to Delft, 14 Dec. 1632.

BISHOP, Wm., 25, resident at Hampreston, Dorset, to Flanders, 14 Dec. 1632.

BRADFORD, Edward, 25, & his wife Susan, 21, to Flushing, 17 Dec. 1632.

FETHIN, Jane, 21, to Flushing, to her husband, 18 Dec. 1632.

FREEMAN, John, 44, of Delft, ——— 14 Dec. 1632.

PEDDAR, James, 30, to France, about certen his affares, 29 Dec. 1632.

HAMMOND, John, 24, to Amsterdam, to his abode, 20 Dec. 1632.

BARKLEY, George, Scot., 16, to Deepe, to learn the language, 20 Dec. 1632.

SUTTON, John, 26, resident in Pauls Churchyard, to Gerneva, about certen his affares, & return, 22 Dec. 1632.

BARLOW, Geo., 44, to Delft, on his affares, 24 Dec. 1632.

ROGERS, Sycillie, 43, to Berghen aproom, to her abode, 24 Dec. 1632.

SHAWORTH, Margaret, 36, wife of Lieut. Shaworth, resident in Berghen aproom, to the same, 24 Dec. 1632.

CANE, Suzan, 24, wife of Charles Cane, resident in Amsterdam, & Alice Boulton, her sister, 23 yeres old, to the same, 24 Dec. 1632.

[End of year 1632.]

(To be continued.)

Awmery, Edward, 22, & wife Ann, 21, to Dort, to their abode, 4 Dec. 1632.

Vecke, Maudlin, 22, & her son Abraham, 2, to Rotterdam, to her husband, 5 Dec. 1632.

Harroen, Thomas, 36, & wife Bridget, 40, & her daughter Alice Kipping, 18, to Rotterdam, to their dwelling, 4 Dec. 1632.

Holland, John, 16, to Calis, to dwell with his uncle, 6 Dec. 1632.

Forbey, Tho., 60, resident at Mhungsby, in Lincolnshire, and Joan Lighfoot, 21, to Rotterdam, 6 Dec. 1632.

Chamberlin, Joan, 22, to Rotterdam, to dwell there, 6 Dec. 1632.

Fowlton, Henry, 32, dwelling in Thames Street, to Rotterdam, about certain his affaires, 7 Dec. 1632.

De Vandres, Ann, 35, her two children, Robert de Vandres, 8 years, & Marie de Vandres, 8 years old, to Harlem, to their abode, 10 Dec. 1632.

Burn, Sycille, 13, & her daughter Marie, 8, to Rotterdam, to their dwelling, 11 Dec. 1632.

Gronner, Ann, 36, dwelling in Whitechappel, to Flushing, to her husband, 11 Dec. 1632.

Rotne, Mary, 32, to Amsem, in Gilderland, servant to Capt. Mutal, 11 Dec. 1632.

Cox, Kilin, 38, & her son John, 7, to Delft, 14 Dec. 1632.

Hisnor, Wm., 29, resident at Hunsperton, Dorset, to Flandere, 14 Dec. 1632.

Bradbord, Edward, 25, & his wife Susan, 21, to Flushing, 17 Dec. 1632.

Rethin, Jane, 21, to Flushing, to her husband, 18 Dec. 1632.

Freeman, John, 11, of Delft, ——— 14 Dec. 1632.

Fedbar, James, 30, to France, about certain his affaires, 29 Dec. 1632.

Hammond, John, 21, to Amsterdam, to his abode, 30 Dec. 1632.

Barkley, George, Scot, 16, to Deepe, to learn the language, 30 Dec. 1632.

Sutton, John, 26, resident in Paals Churchyard, to Geneva, about certen his affaires, & return, 22 Dec. 1632.

Barlow, Geo., 44, to Delft, on his affaires, 24 Dec. 1632.

Rodnes, Sycille, 48, to Bergben apronom, to her abode, 24 Dec. 1632.

Shawsmith, Margaret, 30, wife of Isaac Shawsmith, resident in Bergben apronom, to the same, 24 Dec. 1632.

Cane, Susan, 24, wife of Charles Cane, resident in Amsterdam, & Alice Houlton, her sister, 23 years old, to the same, 24 Dec. 1632.

[End of year 1632.]

(To be continued.)

MARRIAGE LICENCES OF SALISBURY.

Edited by the Rev. Edmund Nevill, B.A.

(Continued from p. 55.)

1616.

Goddard, Nicholas, of Sedghill, yeoman, 75, and Marye Kinge of the same, wid., 50. Bdmen. John Pounce, of New Sarum, butcher, and Henrie Greene, of New Sarum, butcher. 30 Mar. Sedgehill Ch.

Newman, Robert, of Shaston, Dorset, 26, and Susan Goddard, of Donhead St. Mary, Wilts, sp. Bdman. Stephen Goddard, brother. 2 Apr. Donhead St. Mary Ch.

Hungerford, Anthony, of Lea, Wilts, Gent., 50, and Alice Floyde of the same, sp., 30. Bdman. Thos. Pickeringe, of Malmesbury. 2 Apr. Lea Ch.

Davis, William, 24, and Jane Cole, 21, both of St. Peter's, Marlborough. Bdman. Edward West, of Marlborough, barber. 3 Apr. St. Peter's Ch.

Rives, Fuller, of Enford, yeoman, 26, and Jane Holloway, of Chilton Folliat, sp., 26. Bdman. Wm. Head, of Chilton Folliat, yeoman. 4 Apr. Either of the two churches named.

Denney, Wm., of New Sarum, upholsterer, 22, and Ann Pearson of the same, sp., 16. Bdman. John Pearson, brother. 6 Apr.

Greenhill, John, of Allmarshe, in Boyton, Wilts, 25, and Margerye Drewe of the same, sp., 30. Bdman. Mr. Guye Clinton, clerke, Parson of Alford, Somerset. 9 Apr. Boyton Ch.

Jeaye, Thos., of West Lavington, 25, and Joane Jordan, of Keevil, Wilts, sp., 20. Bdmen. Willm. Jordan and John Smith, of Keevil, Wilts. 11 Apr. Lavington Ch.

Boyte, Michael, of Ringwood, co. South., yeoman, 50, and Maudlin Jeffery, of Ebbesborne, Wilts, wid., 40. 15 Apr. Ebbesborne Ch.

Boyte, Thomas, of Tollard Royall, 33, and Alice Fuller of the same, wid., 42. 15 Apr. Tollard Royal Ch.

Horne, Richd., of Bradford, Wilts, 50, and Jane Kelson, of New Sarum, 30. 15 Apr.

Allin, Clement, of Trowbridge, mercer, 24, and Rebecca Cuffe, of Broughton Gifford, sp., 20. Bdman. Richd. Poore, of New Sarum. 16 Apr. Broughton Gifford Ch.

Fuller, Thomas, M.A., of Devizes, clerke, and Catherine Flower, of Garsdon, sp., 24. Bdman. Richard Fuller, father. 18 Apr. St. Mary, Devizes, Ch.

Cummen, Hugh, of Cheverell Magna, husb., 26, and Joan Short of the same, sp., 26. Bdman. Nicholas Smith, of Cheverell Parva, yeoman. 18 Apr.

MARRIAGE LICENCES OF SALISBURY.

Edited by the Rev. Marmaduke Stone, B.A.

(Continued from p. 65.)

1616.

Goddard, Nicholas, of Sedgehill, yeoman, 75, and Mary Kimm of the same, wid., 50. Bdman. John Downes, of New Sarum, butcher, and Hannie Greene, of New Sarum, butcher. 30 Mar. Sedgehill Cl.

Newman, Robert, of Shaston, Dorset, 26, and Susan Goddard, of Donhead St. Mary, Wilts, sp. Bdman. Stephen Goddard, brother. 2 Apr. Donhead St. Mary Cl.

Hancockson, Anthony, of Ire, Wilts, clom, 30, and Alice Proyne of the same, sp., 30. Bdman. Thos. Fisherings, of Malmesbury. 2 Apr. Ire Cl.

Davis, William, 24, and Jane Cone, 21, both of St. Peter's, Marlborough. Bdman. Edward West, of Marlborough, barber. 3 Apr. St. Peter's Cl.

Rives, Tailer, of Mildred, yeoman, 26, and Jane Holloway, of Chilton Foliat, sp., 26. Bdman. Wm. Hyd of Chilton Foliat, yeoman. 4 Apr. Either of the two churches named.

Denney, Wm., of New Sarum, glofelaterer, 22, and Ann Pearson of the same, sp., 16. Bdman. John Pearson, brother. 6 Apr.

Greenhill, John, of Allmarsle, in Boyton, Wilts, 23, and Margery Drewe of the same, sp., 30. Bdman. Mr. Guye Clinton, clerke, Parson of Alford, Somerset. 9 Apr. Boyton Cl.

Jeavis, Thos., of West Lavington, 25, and Jane Jonnay, of Keevil, Wilts, sp., 20. Bdmen. William Jordan and John Smith, of Keevil, Wilts. 11 Apr. Lavington Cl.

Boyce, Michael, of Highgwood, co. Southt., yeoman, 50, and Mandlin Jeffery, of Ebbesborne, Wilts, wid., 40. 15 Apr. Ebbesborne Cl.

Boyce, Thomas, of Tollard Royall, 23, and Alice Parsen of the same, wid., 42. 15 Apr. Tollard Royal Cl.

Horne, Richd., of Rendford, Wilts, 50, and Jane Kirson, of New Sarum, 30. 15 Apr.

Allen, Clement, of Trowbridge, mercer, 24, and Rebecca Gerry, of Broughton Gifford, sp., 20. Bdman. Richd. Ferns, of New Sarum. 16 Apr. Broughton Gifford Cl.

Purkess, Thomas, M.A., of Devizes, clerke, and Catherine Flowre, of Cadeson, sp., 24. Bdman. Richard Tailer, tailer. 18 Apr. St. Mary, Devizes, Cl.

Cunnen, Hugh, of Cheverell Magna, mult., 26, and Joan Shore of the same, sp., 26. Bdman. Nicholas Smith, of Cheverell Parva, yeoman. 18 Apr.

HUNT, Thomas, of Longstreet in Enford, Wilts, gent., 25, and Alice, d. of Thomas BUTLER, of Chessenbury in Enford, sp., 20. Bdman. John Duke, of Sarum, gent. 18 Apr. Enford Ch.

BANISTER, William, of Alvediston, Wilts, yeoman, 21, and Dorathy ROGERS, of Gussage St. Andrew's, Dorset, wid., 30. Bdmen. Nicholas Banister, brother, and George Hiscox, of Alvediston. 20 Apr. Alvediston Ch.

BUTCHER, John, of East Harty (?), co. Somerset, yeoman, and Edith ALWORTH, of North Bradley, Wilts, wid., both over 40. 21 Apr.

BARNARD, Raphe, of Littleton Drew, Wilts, yeoman, 22, and Mary BRUNCKER, of Trowbridge, sp., 19. Bdman. John Barnard, father. 25 Apr. Trowbridge Ch.

CARYE, John, of Milton, Wilts, yeoman, 50, and Ann WILKINS of the same, sp., 40. 3 May.

CLARK, John, of Easton, Wilts, gent., 54, and Agnes HINTON, of Marden, Wilts, wid., 50. 9 May. Easton Ch.

VINCE, William, of Conock in Cherington, Wilts, husb., 33, and Mary FOWLE, of Stanton St. Bernard, wid., 50. 12 May. Stanton St. Bernard Ch.

LANGTREE, John, of Marlborough, innholder, and Dorathy SHUFFE, of Speenehamland in Speene, Berks, sp., 20. 19 May. Either Ch.

BERRIE, William, of Southampton, wooster worker, 45, and Catherine PLATT, of Sarum, wid., 40. 23 May.

BURDEN, Anthony, of Stanton St. Bernard, 37, and Eliz. ADDAMS, of King's Somborne, co. South., sp., 36. 24 May.

ILES, John, of Seend in Melksham, husb., 40, and Ann GOODRIDGE, sp., 28. 15 June.

SCOTT John, of Bremhill, s. of Robert Scott, of Heddington, Wilts, and Margery REYNOLDS, of Stanley in Chippenham, sp., 20, d. of Joane Reynolds, wid. 21 June. Either Ch.

AYLES, James, of Fisherton Delamere, Wilts, yeoman, 24, and Mary AYLES, of Stockton, sp., 30. Bdman. John Imber, of Tilshead, yeoman. 29 June. Fisherton Ch.

PRIOR, Mr. Timothy, of Highworth, Wilts, M.A., 28, and Mary FOWLER, of Stratton St. Margaret's, Wilts, sp., 22. Thos. Edmonds, Apparitor. 2 July. Stratton Ch.

STILLMAN, William, of Steeple Ashton, 30, and Audrey MARKES of the same, sp., 22. 8 July.

SKEATE, Henry, of Monxton, co. South., husb., 30, and Dorathy, d. of Robert BAYLY, of North Tidworth, sp., 30. 9 July. Bdman. Robert Bayly, father. Tidworth Ch.

HOPKINS, John, of Corsley, yeoman, and Joane WRAXWORTH of the same, sp., both 21. 10 July.

WAITE, Thomas, of Newbury, Berks, clothier, widower, and Margery, d. of Mr. Thomas GRAFTON, the elder, of Sarum. Bdman. Robert Fyte, of Sarum. 13 July. St. Edmund's Ch., Sarum.

GOOLD, Edward, of Winkfield, Wilts, husb., 23, and Joane STOWTE of the same, sp., 22. 6 Aug. Joane has two uncles, Henry Andrews and Nicholas Smith, who consent. Winkfield Ch. or St. Edmund's, Sarum.

HUNT, Thomas, of Longstreet in Enford, Wilts, gent., 25, and Alice, d. of Thomas BUTLER, of Chessenbury in Enford, sp., 20. Bdman. John Duke, of Sarum, gent. 18 Apr. Enford Ch.

BANISTER, William, of Alvediston, Wilts, yeoman, 21, and Dorathy ROGERS, of Gussage St. Andrew's, Dorset, wid., 30. Bdmen. Nicholas Banister, brother, and George Hiscox, of Alvediston. 20 Apr. Alvediston Ch.

BUTCHER, John, of East Harty (?), co. Somerset, yeoman, and Edith ALWORTH, of North Bradley, Wilts, wid., both over 40. 21 Apr.

BARNARD, Raphe, of Littleton Drew, Wilts, yeoman, 22, and Mary BRUNCKER, of Trowbridge, sp., 19. Bdman. John Barnard, father. 25 Apr. Trowbridge Ch.

CARYE, John, of Milton, Wilts, yeoman, 50, and Ann WILKINS of the same, sp., 40. 3 May.

CLARK, John, of Easton, Wilts, gent., 54, and Agnes HINTON, of Marden, Wilts, wid., 50. 9 May. Easton Ch.

VINCE, William, of Coneck in Cherington, Wilts, husb., 33, and Mary FOWLE, of Stanton St. Bernard, wid., 50. 12 May. Stanton St. Bernard Ch.

LANGTREE, John, of Marlborough, innholder, and Dorathy SHUFFE, of Speenehamland in Speene, Berks, sp., 20. 19 May. Either Ch.

BERRIE, William, of Southampton, wooster worker, 45, and Catherine PLATT, of Sarum, wid., 40. 23 May.

BURDEN, Anthony, of Stanton St. Bernard, 37, and Eliz. ADDAMS, of King's Somborne, co. South., sp., 36. 24 May.

ILES, John, of Seend in Melksham, husb., 40, and Ann GOODRIDGE, sp., 28. 15 June.

SCOTT John, of Bremhill, s. of Robert Scott, of Heddington, Wilts, and Margery REYNOLDS, of Stanley in Chippenham, sp., 20, d. of Joane Reynolds, wid. 21 June. Either Ch.

AYLES, James, of Fisherton Delamere, Wilts, yeoman, 24, and Mary AYLES, of Stockton, sp., 30. Bdman. John Imber, of Tilshead, yeoman. 29 June. Fisherton Ch.

PRIOR, Mr. Timothy, of Highworth, Wilts, M.A., 28, and Mary FOWLER, of Stratton St. Margaret's, Wilts, sp., 22. Thos. Edmonds, Apparitor. 2 July. Stratton Ch.

STILLMAN, William, of Steeple Ashton, 30, and Audrey MARKES of the same, sp., 22. 8 July.

SKEATE, Henry, of Monxton, co. South., husb., 30, and Dorathy, d. of Robert BAYLY, of North Tidworth, sp., 30. 9 July. Bdman. Robert Bayly, father. Tidworth Ch.

HOPKINS, John, of Corsley, yeoman, and Joane WRAXWORTH of the same, sp., both 21. 10 July.

WAITE, Thomas, of Newbury, Berks, clothier, widower, and Margery, d. of Mr. Thomas GRAFTON, the elder, of Sarum. Bdman. Robert Fyte, of Sarum. 13 July. St. Edmund's Ch., Sarum.

GOOLD, Edward, of Winkfield, Wilts, husb., 23, and Joane STOWTE of the same, sp., 22. 6 Aug. Joane has two uncles, Henry Andrews and Nicholas Smith, who consent. Winkfield Ch. or St. Edmund's, Sarum.

PUGH, Richard, clericus, Rector de Winterborne Basset et Margareta NICHOLAS, 30. 13 Aug.

HILLIARD, William, of St. Stephen's, London, 23, cordwyner, and Mary HORSINGTON, of Bradford, Wilts. 23 Aug. Bradford Ch.

LOVELL, Richard, of Brooke in Westbury, 26, and Elizabeth OAKFORD, of Dilton, sp., 26. 29 Aug. Either Ch. or Bratton.

PARHAM, Adeodatus, of Steeple Langford, and Alice TALBOTT. Bdman. Richard Roberts. 22 Aug.

ASHTON, Thomas, of Breamore, co. South., taylor, 24, and Honor HOSKINS, of Martin, Wilts. Bdmen. Henry and Thomas Hoskins, brothers, Richard Cutler, of Wichbury. 3 Sept.

ESSINGTON, Edward, of Chippenham, 58, and Ann BOWER, sp., of Lea, 35. 3 Sept. Chippenham Ch.

WATTS, John, of Fonthill Gifford, Wilts, husb., and Joane NEW, of Tisbury, sp., both 30. 7 Sept. Either Ch.

WHITTINGTON, Thomas, of Corsley, Wilts, gent., and Mary, d. of William CARR, of the same, yeoman, both over 22. Bdman. John Carr, brother of Mary. 9 Sept.

PEARSON, John, 20, s. of Mr. Henry Pearson, one of the magistrates of Sarum, and Mary, d. of Mr. Henry DOVE, late Mayor of New Sarum when alive, sp., 16. 13 Sept. St. Edmund's Ch., Sarum.

JONES, Thomas, of Keevil, husb., 27, and Alice BLAKE of the same, sp., 20. 17 Sept.

BOLLEN, Richard, of Marlborough, cutler, and Ann RAWLINS, of Ogborne St. Andrew, wid., both over 26. 19 Sept. St. Mary's Ch., Marlborough.

BULPIN *alias* BAKER, John, of Dorchester, Dorset, yeoman, and Marian PHILLIPS, of St. Thomas, Sarum. 2 Oct.

PIKE, Thomas, of Wooke in Pewsey, s. of Henry Pike, 28, and Agnes, d. of Dorothy HIDE, wid., of Milton, sp., 20. 8 Oct.

WINDOE, William, and Marie WATTS, both servants to Mr. Richard Flower, of St. John's, Devizes. Bdman. Thomas Pickeringe, of Malmesbury. 8 Oct. St. John's Ch.

LAPP, Gabriell, of Berwick St. John, Wilts, gent., and Margaret ERRINGTON, of St. Mary's, Marlborough, sp., both over 22. 8 Oct. St. Mary's Ch.

PARRIS, Richard, of Cotmarsh, Wilts, yeoman, and Margery, d. of Edith HUNT, of Lydiard Tregoze, sp., 21. 8 Oct. Lydiard Ch.

PETTIE, Ulisses, of Purton, Wilts, yeoman, and Mary DAVADGE, of Ogborne, wid., both 30. 12 Oct. Purton Ch.

HUNT, Thomas, the younger, of Sarum, apoticary, and Mary CHAMBERLAYNE, of Pewsey, sp., both near 25. Pewsey Ch.

BOWER, Henry, of Sarum, milwright, and Mary SADLER, of the Close, sp., both above 23. Bdman. Thos. Guy, of the Close, yeoman. 12 Oct.

WEARE, Richard, of Westbury, fuller, 30, and Jane BURT of the same, sp., 23. 12 Oct. Westbury or Drayton Chapel.

PUGH, Richard, clerical, Rector de Winterborne Basset of Margareta Nicholas, 30. 13 Aug.

HILLIARD, William, of St. Stephen's, London, 23, cordwyner, and Mary HORSINGTON, of Bradford, Wilts. 23 Aug. Bradford Ch.

LOVELL, Richard, of Brooke in Westbury, 25, and Elizabeth OAKFORD, of Dilton, sp., 26. 29 Aug. Either Ch. or Bratton.

PARRAM, Adeodatus, of Steeple Langford, and Alice TALBOTT. Bdman. Richard Roberts. 22 Aug.

ASHTON, Thomas, of Breamore, co. South., taylor, 24, and Honor HOSKINS, of Martin, Wilts. Bdmen. Henry and Thomas Hoskins, brothers, Richard Cutler, of Wichbury. 3 Sept.

ESSINGTON, Edward, of Chippenham, 68, and Ann HOWER, sp., of Lea, 35. 3 Sept. Chippenham Ch.

WATTS, John, of Fonthill Gifford, Wilts, husb., and Joane NEW, of Tisbury, sp., both 30. 7 Sept. Either Ch.

WRITTINGTON, Thomas, of Corsley, Wilts, gent., and Mary, d. of William CARR, of the same, yeoman, both over 22. Bdman. John Carr, brother of Mary. 9 Sept.

PEARSON, John, 20, s. of Mr. Henry Pearson, one of the magistrates of Sarum, and Mary, d. of Mr. Henry DOYL, late Mayor of New Sarum when alive, sp., 16. 18 Sept. St. Edmund's Ch., Sarum.

JONES, Thomas, of Keevil, husb., 27, and Alice BLAKE of the same, sp., 20. 17 Sept.

BOLLEN, Richard, of Marlborough, cutler, and Ann RAWLINS, of Ogborne St. Andrew, wid., both over 26. 19 Sept. St. Mary's Ch., Marlborough.

BULPIN *alias* BAKER, John, of Dorchester, Dorset, yeoman, and Marian PHILLIPS, of St. Thomas, Sarum. 2 Oct.

PIKE, Thomas, of Wooke in Pewsey, s. of Henry Pike, 28, and Agnes, d. of Dorothy HIDE, wid., of Milton, sp., 20. 8 Oct.

WINDOE, William, and Marie WATTS, both servants to Mr. Richard Flower, of St. John's, Devizes. Bdman. Thomas Pickeringe, of Malmesbury. 8 Oct. St. John's Ch.

LAPP, Gabriell, of Berwick St. John, Wilts, gent., and Margaret ERRINGTON, of St. Mary's, Marlborough, sp., both over 22. 8 Oct. St. Mary's Ch.

PARRIS, Richard, of Cotmarsh, Wilts, yeoman, and Margery, d. of Edith HUNT, of Lydiard Tregoze, sp., 21. 8 Oct. Lydiard Ch.

PETTIE, Ulisses, of Purton, Wilts, yeoman, and Mary DAVADGE, of Ogborne, wid., both 30. 12 Oct. Purton Ch.

HUNT, Thomas, the younger, of Sarum, apoticary, and Mary CHAMBERLAYNE, of Pewsey, sp., both near 25. Pewsey Ch.

BOWER, Henry, of Sarum, milwright, and Mary SADLER, of the Close, sp., both above 25. Bdman. Thos. Guy, of the Close, yeoman. 12 Oct.

WEARE, Richard, of Westbury, fuller, 30, and Jane BURT of the same, sp., 23. 12 Oct. Westbury or Drayton Chapel.

ANTRAM, William, of Broadchalk, and Elizabeth CLARE, of Wilton. 15 Oct.

LANGBRIDGE, William, of Wootton Basset, joyner, and Edith FRANCKLIN, of Lydiard Tregose, wid., both 27. 22 Oct. Wootton Ch.

BAYLEY, Edward, of Warminster, 23, and Margaret BLAGDEN, of Trowbridge, sp., 22. Bdman. Richard Blake, of Trowbridge, clothier. 21 Oct. Trowbridge Ch.

HAWKINS, Thomas, of Blandford, Dorset, cooper, and Elizabeth LEE, of Marlbofough, sp., both about 25. 21 Oct. Marlborough Ch.

ANDROSE, William, of Calne, butcher, and Mary BRADSHAW, of Fisherton Anger, sp., both about 24. Bdman. John Burchall, of Compton Basset, broad weaver. 23 Oct. Fisherton Ch.

ROLFE, Robert, of Lydiard Millicent, 40, and Joan ILES of the same, wid., 30. 24 Oct.

JEFFERIES, Henrie, of Hatch Beauchamp, co. South., husb., 24, and Margaret, d. of John SMITH, of Wilton, sp., 30. 28 Oct. Wilton Ch.

JOYNER, John, of St. Peter's, Marlborough, plumer, 30, and Alice BURGIS of the same, sp., 24. Bdman. John Burgis, brother, hellier. 29 Oct.

DIER, George, of Sherington, Wilts, yeoman, and Sara ROLFE, of Steeple Langford. Bdman. John Gerle of the same, yeoman. 30 Oct. Either Ch.

STYLE, John, of Stourton, husb., 24, and An KINGMAN, 30, of the same, sp. 31 Oct.

PRESSIE, Anthonie, of Allington, Wilts, wheeler, 33, and Margerie BROMSAM of the same, 33. 2 Nov.

THORPE, John, and Eliza GROS. 3 Nov.

PITMAN, Richard, of East Garston, Berks, victualler, 24, and Jone BEAKER, of Sutton Courtney, Berks, 22. Jone lives with her uncle, Edward Marten, of Sutton, husb. Bdmen. Henry Curteaine and Richard Pitman. 4 Nov.

RITCHENS, William, of Compton Basset, 38, and Martha HIDE, of Dinton, sp., 30. Bdman. Wm. Ritchens, father. 5 Nov.

COLLER, William, of Box, Wilts, 20, and Margaret, d. of William SERIEANT, of Corston, in Malmesbury, sp., 30. Bdman. John Barlowe, of Malmesbury, clothier. 8 Nov.

WALLER, Henry, of Grish(?), Cornwall, gent., 30, and Mary HINCKLEY, d. of the wife of Ferdinando Bainton. Bdman. Ferdinando Bainton of Sarum, innholder. St. Edmund's, Sarum. 8 Nov.

BARBER, John, of Kimbury (? Kintbury), Berks, yeoman, 21, and Marie, d. of Thomas CARTER, sp., 20, of Rowde, Wilts. 9 Nov. Rowde Ch.

JACOB, Thomas, of Wootton Basset, 40, and Alice MILLS, of Tockenham, sp., 30. Bdman. Wm. Sadler, of Wootton Bassett, yeoman. 9 Nov.

TOMKINS, Giles, of Andover, co. South., 22, and Martha COMBES, 25. 14 Nov. North Tidworth Ch.

ANTRAM, William, of Broadchalk, and Elizabeth CLARK, of Wilton. 15 Oct.

LANGBRIDGE, William, of Wootton Basset, joyner, and Edith FRANCKLIN, of Lydiard Tregose, wid., both 27. 22 Oct. Wootton Ch.

BAYLEY, Edward, of Warminster, 23, and Margaret BLAGDEN, of Trowbridge, sp., 22. Bdman. Richard Blake, of Trowbridge, clothier. 21 Oct. Trowbridge Ch.

HAWKINS, Thomas, of Blandford, Dorset, cooper, and Elizabeth LEE, of Marlborough, sp., both about 25. 21 Oct. Marlborough Ch.

ANDROSE, William, of Calne, butcher, and Mary BRADSHAW, of Fisherton Anger, sp., both about 24. Bdman. John Burchall, of Compton Basset, broad weaver. 23 Oct. Fisherton Ch.

ROLFE, Robert, of Lydiard Millicent, 40, and Joan LEES of the same, wid., 30. 24 Oct.

JEFFERIES, Henrie, of Hatch Beauchamp, co. South., husb., 24, and Margaret, d. of John SMITH, of Wilton, sp., 30. 28 Oct. Wilton Ch.

JOYNER, John, of St. Peter's, Marlborough, plumer, 30, and Alice BURGIS of the same, sp., 24. Bdman. John Burgis, brother, hellier. 29 Oct.

DIER, George, of Sherington, Wilts, yeoman, and Sara ROLFE, of Steeple Langford. Bdman. John Gerle of the same, yeoman. 30 Oct. Either Ch.

STYLE, John, of Stourton, husb., 24, and Ad KINGMAN, 30, of the same, sp. 31 Oct.

PRESSIE, Anthonie, of Allington, Wilts, wheeler, 33, and Margerie BROMSAM of the same, 33. 2 Nov.

THORPE, John, and Eliza GROS. 3 Nov.

PITMAN, Richard, of East Garston, Berks, victualler, 24, and Jone BEAKER, of Sutton Courtney, Berks, 22. Jone lives with her uncle, Edward Marton, of Sutton, husb. Bdman. Henry Corteaine and Richard Pitman. 4 Nov.

RITCHENS, William, of Compton Basset, 38, and Martha HIDE, of Dinton, sp., 30. Bdman. Wm. Ritchens, father. 5 Nov.

COLLER, William, of Box, Wilts, 20, and Margaret, d. of William SERIEANT, of Gorston, in Malmesbury, sp., 30. Bdman. John Barlowe, of Malmesbury, clothier. 8 Nov.

WALLER, Henry, of Grish(?), Cornwall, gent., 30, and Mary HINCKLEY, d. of the wife of Ferdinando Bainton. Bdman. Ferdinando Bainton of Sarum, innholder, St. Edmund's, Sarum. 8 Nov.

BARBER, John, of Kimbury (? Kintbury), Berks, yeoman, 21, and Marie, d. of Thomas CARTER, sp., 20, of Rowde, Wilts. 9 Nov. Rowde Ch.

JACOB, Thomas, of Wootton Basset, 40, and Alice MILLS, of Teckenham, sp., 30. Bdman. Wm. Sadler, of Wootton Bassett, yeoman. 9 Nov.

TOMKINS, Giles, of Andover, co. South., 22, and Martha COMBES, 25. 14 Nov. North Tidworth Ch.

TEMPLE, Phillip, of Hachbury (Heytesbury), mercer, and Mary MATON, of Stockton. 18 Nov.

LYME, William, of St. Mary's, Marlborough, and Margaret HOBBS, of Fulway, near Etchilhampton. 19 Nov.

WILCOX, John, of Hazeland in Bremhill, yeoman, and Ann BURFORD, of Clyffe Pypard, sp. 20 Nov.

MAYES, Edward, s. of Robert Mayes, of Orchant (Urchfont), and Dionise MARCHANT, of Warminster, sp. Bdman. Robert Mayes, father. 21 Nov. Warminster Ch.

MASCALL, James, of Marcham, Berks, taylor, 30, and Alice WRYMAN,(?) of Fifield, Berks. 23 Nov.

INDE, John, of Ramsbury, Wilts, schoolmaster, 30, and Ailce PERIN, of Boscombe, Wilts, sp., 30. Bdman. Thomas Perin, of Newton Tony, Wilts. 23 Nov. Ramsbury Ch.

FOSTER, Stephen, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, wid., and Elnor BRIANT, of Great Durnford, sp. Bdman. Thomas Noble. 24 Nov.

SMITHE, John, of Codford St. Peter, Wilts, 30, and Ann MARKES of the same, sp., 21. 25 Nov.

SMITHE, John, of Corsley, Wilts, 24, and Edith CHALCOT of the same, 20.

CURLE, Walter, D.D., parson of Wilton, and Elizabeth BOWLES, mayden, d. of John Bowles, of South Burcombe, gent., 20. Bdman. Thomas Fulljar and William Curle. 8 Dec.

LAWRENS, John, of Etchilhampton, Wilts, yeoman, and Dorothy READ, of Melksham. 8 Dec.

BROWNE, John, of Honiton, co. Devon, 22, cheapman, and Debora YOUNGE, of St. Thomas, Sarum, wid., 24. 14 Dec.

MACKRELL, Richard, of Winterborne Stoke, widower, 80, and Jane BIGGS, of Woodford Parva, wid., 60. Bdmen. John Mackrell, of Winterborne Stoke, and Arthur Matrevis. 19 Dec.

TRUSLOWE, John, of Avebury, Wilts, gent., 20, and Elinor, d. of Thomas TOOKER, late of Shrewton, 18, sp. Bdmen. Richard Parr, of Avebury, and Charles Tooker, of Shrewton. 19 Dec.

KINGE, John, s. of John Kinge, Senr., of Sedghill, Wilts, 28, and Mary BARONS, of Bratton, Somerset, sp., 22. Bdman. Jervis Abbott. 19 Dec.

CHITTER, Thomas, s. of John, clerke, and curate of Homington, Wilts, 34, and Joane WILFORD, of Devizes, sp., 24. Bdman. Hercules Chitter. 19 Dec.

ROLFE, Hugh, of Amesbury, Wilts, yeoman, 40, and Joane BECKINGTON, of the same, wid., 30. 21 Dec.

COOPER, Rich., of Great Cheverell 24 and Eliz. BURGES, of Burbage, sp., 27. Burbage Ch. W. Rich. Cooper, Rich. Burges. (*Entry erased.*)

BAMPTON, Thomas, of Sarum, Wilts, 25, and Dorothe, d. of John CORNALL, of Sarum, 20. 21 Dec.

TUTT, John, of Gumbleton, Wilts, s. of John Tutt, the elder, 21, and Bridget COLES, of Ashmansworth, co. South., 26. Bdman. William Knoulton, of Winterborne Dauntsey. 29 Dec.

Tempre, Philip, of Hardbury (Hedesbury), mercer, and Mary Maton, of Stockton. 18 Nov.

Lyme, William, of St. Mary's, Marlborough, and Margaret Hounsome, of Fulway, near Kirkbiddington. 19 Nov.

Wilcox, John, of Hazeland in Bemahill, yeoman, and Ann Burgoyne, of Clyffe Pypard, sp. 20 Nov.

Mayes, Edward, s. of Robert Mayes, of Oedaunt (Urchfont), and Dionise Marchant, of Warminster, sp. Bdman. Robert Mayes, father. 21 Nov. Warminster Ch.

Mascall, James, of Marsham, Devis, taylor 30, and Alice Wryman,(?) of Fifield, Berks. 23 Nov.

Ind, John, of Hamsbury, Wilts, schoolmaster, 30, and Alice Perin, of Rocombe, Wilts, sp., 30. Bdman. Thomas Perin, of Newton Tony, Wilts. 23 Nov. Hamsbury Ch.

Foster, Stephen, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, wid., and Elnor Bryant, of Great Durnford, sp. Bdman. Thomas Noble. 24 Nov.

Smythe, John, of Codford St. Peter, Wilts, 30, and Ann Marris of the same, sp., 21. 25 Nov.

Smythe, John, of Corsley, Wilts, 21, and Edith Chandor of the same, 20.

Chard, Walter, D.D., parson of Wilton, and Elizabeth Rowland, mayden, d. of John Bowles, of South Burcombe, gent., 20. Bdman. Thomas Mulper and William Cole. 3 Dec.

Lawrence, John, of Eckhilmington, Wilts, yeoman, and Dorothy Read, of Melksham. 3 Dec.

Browne, John, of Honiton, co. Devon, 22, chapman, and Debora Younger, of St. Thomas, Sarum, wid., 24. 14 Dec.

Mackerell, Richard, of Winterborne Stoke, widower, 60, and Jane Bigge, of Woodford Tavy, wid., 60. Bdman. John Mackerell, of Winterborne Stoke, and Arthur Mayrvis. 19 Dec.

Truslowe, John, of Avebury, Wilts, gent., 30, and Elinor, d. of Thomas Tooker, late of Shrewton, 18, sp. Bdman. Richard Parr, of Avebury, and Charles Tucker, of Shrewton. 19 Dec.

Kinge, John, s. of John Kinge, Senr., of Sedgehill, Wilts, 28, and Mary Barons, of Bratton, Somerset, sp., 22. Bdman. Jervis Abbott. 19 Dec.

Cutress, Thomas, s. of John, clerke, and curate of Donnington, Wilts, 31, and Joane Wiltshire, of Devizes, sp., 24. Bdman. Hercules Cutter. 19 Dec.

Roper, Hugh, of Amesbury, Wilts, yeoman, 40, and Joane Beckington, of the same, wid., 30. 21 Dec.

Cooper, Rich., of Great Cleverell 24 and Eliz. Burges, of Burbage, sp., 22. Burbage Ch. W. Rich. Cooper, Rich. Burges. (Entry erased.)

Bampton, Thomas, of Sarum, Wilts, 25, and Dorothe, d. of John Chaplin, of Sarum, 20. 21 Dec.

Tutt, John, of Chuckleton, Wilts, s. of John Tutt, the elder, 21, and Bridget Coles, of Adlamsworth, co. Sussex, 26. Bdman. William Knighton, of Winterborne Dauntsey. 29 Dec.

1616-7.

JOBSON, Beniamin, of Market Lavington, Wilts, and Elizabeth, d. of John HATCHER, of the same. 12 Jan.

JONES, William, of Fonthill Gifford, widower, and Edith CARD, of Tisbury, sp., 30. 13 Jan.

[*A blank page intervenes.*]

BRINE, William, of Sarum, barber-surgeon, 22, and Margaret WRENCHE, of Shaston, in Dorset, sp., 30. 18 Jan. St. Edmund's Ch., Sarum.

WHITMARSHE, William, taylor, of Broadchalk, widower, and Amy HARCLER, of the same, sp., 30. 21 Jan. Broadchalk Ch.

BODENHAM, Roger, of Semley, Wilts, gent., 32, and Jane BOWTON, wid. 25 Jan.

RAYNOLDS, John, of Hankerton, Wilts, 23, and Joan BAYLYE, of Charlton, Wilts, 27. Bdman. John Twynye, of Brinkworth. 1 Feb. Hankerton Ch.

QUICLIN, Giles, of Hilmarton, Wilts, gent., 30, and Susan GODWIN, of Bromham, wid., 24. Bdman. Thomas Spender, of Calne, haberdasher. 2 Feb.

TEMPEL, John, of Bishopstrow, gent., and Marie SEMER, of Upton Scudamore, d. of William Semer, 3 Jan. (*sic*).

WHEKES, Christopher, of Westbury, Wilts, weaver, 25, and Sarie KEADER of the same, sp. 4 Feb.

HIBBARD, William, of South Burcombe, Wilts, 25, husb., and Margerie ELLIAT, 20. 6 Feb. West Burcombe Ch.

SCAMELL, Thomas, of Ebbesborne, smith, 26, and Catherine RABBATS of the same, sp., 20. Bdman. Edward Scamell, of Tisbury, yeoman. 9 Feb.

COLLER, William, of Foxley, Wilts, 23, and Joane PICKERINGE, *alias* HILL, of Corston, 23. Bdman. Thos. Pickeringe, of Malmesbury. 11 Feb.

BEALE, Wm., of Brinkworth. 17 Feb. (*Entry erased.*)

HITCHCOCK, *alias* CHEAPMAN, William, yeoman, 40, and Mary BLAKE, sp., 30 Bdman. John Fowler, of Marlborough. 18 Feb.

DAVIS, Thomas, of Holt in Bradford, 60, and Jane MILLIES, of Bradford, Wilts, wid., 40.

End of Folio I.

(To be continued.)

1616-7.

Jonson, Benjamin, of Market Lavington, Wilts, and Elizabeth, d. of John Hayrenn, of the same. 12 Jan.

Jones, William, of Bonhill Gifford, widower, and Edith Oara, of Tisbury, sp., 30. 18 Jan.

[A blank page intervenes.]

Brinn, William, of Sarum, barber-surgeon, 22, and Margaret Wrenchn, of Sheaston, in Dorset, sp., 30. 18 Jan. St. Edmund's Ch., Sarum.

Whittmarshe, William, taylor, of Broadchalk, widower, and Amy Hancken, of the same, sp., 30. 21 Jan. Broadchalk Ch.

Bodenham, Roger, of Semley, Wilts, gent., 32, and Jane Bowton, wid. 25 Jan.

Raynolds, John, of Hankerton, Wilts, 23, and Joan Bayley, of Chaltion, Wilts, 27. Bdmun. John Twynye, of Brinkworth. 1 Feb. Hankerton Ch.

Gotcrin, Giles, of Hilmarton, Wilts, gent., 30, and Susan Godwin, of Bromham, wid., 24. Bdmun. Thomas Spender, of Calne, baberdasher. 2 Feb.

Temper, John, of Bishopstrow, gent., and Marie Sanna, of Upton Scudamore, d. of William Senner. 3 Jan. (sic).

Wrenes, Christopher, of Westbury, Wilts, weaver, 25, and Sarie Kenden of the same, sp. 4 Feb.

Hibbard, William, of South Burcombe, Wilts, 23, bach, and Margerie Ellaby 20. 6 Feb. West Burcombe Ch.

Scamell, Thomas, of Hibbesborne, antch, 28, and Catherine Randate of the same, sp., 20. Bdmun. Edward Scamell, of Tisbury, yeoman. 9 Feb.

Cotten, William, of Bersley, Wilts, 23, and Joane Pickering, alias Hill, of Corston, 23. Bdmun. Thos. Pickering, of Malmesbury. 11 Feb.

Beale, Wm., of Brinkworth. 17 Feb. (Every cancel.)

Hitchcock, alias Chearman, William, yeoman, 40, and Mary Blake, sp., 30. Bdmun. John Fowler, of Marlborough. 18 Feb.

Davis, Thomas, of Holt in Bradford, 60, and Jane Marris, of Bradford, Wilts, wid., 40.

End of Folio A.

(To be continued.)

GRANTS AND CERTIFICATES OF ARMS.

Contributed by ARTHUR J. JEWERS.

(*Continued from p.* 65.)

PLATT, . . . , of London, brewer, father of Sir Hugh Platt. Or, fretty Sa. on each intersection a plate. Crest—A demi-lion ppr., betw. its paws a plate. Harl. MS. 1,359.

PLEAYLL *alias* PLEAHILL, WILLIAM, of St. Andrew, Holborn, co. Middlesex, s. of William Pleayll *alias* Pleahill, of the same place, s. of Philip, of Little Dunmow, in Essex, s. of William Pleayll *alias* Pleahill, of Barnston, co. Essex. Gr. by Sir W. Dugdale, Garter, and Sir H. St. George, Norroy, 27 Jan. 1679. Az. two bars gemelles Arg., on a chief of the second three escallop shells Gu. Crest—A pelican's head couped Or, vulned on the neck Gu., and charged with an escallop shell of the second. Add. MS. 14,831.

PLOTT, ANTHONY, of Plymouth, co. Devon. Exemp. in 1587. The same arms and crest were conf. by Sir W. Segar, Garter, to William Plott of the city of Hereford, descended out of Kent. Vert, three quatrefoils Arg. [by Segar "Or"], on each a lion's head erased Sa. Crest—An arm in armour embowed, the gauntlet brandishing a falchion all ppr., garn. Or. Stowe MS. 676; Add. MS. 12,225.

PLUMMER, . . Pat. by Sir W. Segar, Garter. Per chev. fleury counter fleury Arg. and Gu. three martlets counterchanged. Crest—A demi-lion Gu., supporting a garb Or. Add. MS. 12,225.

PLUMSTED, BARTHOLOMEW, of Calthorpe, co. Norfolk. Gr. by R. Cooke, Clar., 30 Aug. 18 Eliz. Erm. three chevs. Sa., on the uppermost one three annulets Arg. Crest—From a coronet Sa. a griffin's head Arg., beaked Or. Harl. MS. 1,359.

POLLEY, DAVID, of Catford, in Kent, High Sheriff in 1640. Conf. by W. Camden, Clar. 1 and 4, Arg. on a bend Gu., three cross crosslets Or. 2, Arg. an eagle displ. Sa., beak and legs Or. 3, Az. a fess betw. three garbs Or. Over all, a mullet on a crescent for diff. Crest—From a mural coronet Or, a hind's head ppr., betw. two branches of oak Vert, fructed Or. Add. MS. 4,966.

POLWHELE, JOHN, of Polwhele, co. Cornwall, s. of John, s. of Stephen, s. of Otes Polwhele, and who by right ought to bear their ancient arms, which are therefore conf. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, W. Camden, Clar., and W. Flower, Norroy, 16 Feb. 1568. Sa. a saltire eng. Erm., in chief a pile Or. Crest—A Moor's head couped below the shoulders ppr., in the mouth an oak slip Vert, fructed Or. Stowe MS. 703; Harl. MSS. 1,359 and 1,441.

GRANTS AND CERTIFICATES OF ARMS.

Contributed by ARTHUR J. JEWERS.

(Continued from p. 65.)

PLATT, . . . , of London, brewer, father of Sir Hugh Platt. Or, fretty Sa. on each intersection a plate. Crest—A demi-lion ppr., betw. its paws a plate. Harl. MS. 1,359.

PLEAYLL *alias* PLEAHILL, WILLIAM, of St. Andrew, Holborn, co. Middlesex, s. of William Pleayll *alias* Pleahill, of the same place, s. of Philip, of Little Dunmow, in Essex, s. of William Pleayll *alias* Pleahill, of Barnston, co. Essex. Gr. by Sir W. Dugdale, Garter, and Sir H. St. George, Norroy, 27 Jan. 1679. Az. two bars gemelles Arg., on a chief of the second three escallop shells Gu. Crest—A pelican's head couped Or, valued on the neck Gu., and charged with an escallop shell of the second. Add. MS. 14,831.

PLOTT, ANTHONY, of Plymouth, co. Devon. Exemp. in 1587. The same arms and crest were conf. by Sir W. Segar, Garter, to William Plott of the city of Hereford, descended out of Kent. Vert, three quatrefoils Arg. [by Segar "Or"], on each a lion's head erased Sa. Crest—An arm in armour embowed, the gauntlet brandishing a falchion all ppr. garn. Or. Stowe MS. 676; Add. MS. 12,225.

PLUMMER, . . . Pat. by Sir W. Segar, Garter. Per chev. fleury counter fleury Arg. and Gu. three martlets counterchanged. Crest—A demi-lion Gu., supporting a garb Or. Add. MS. 12,225.

PLUMSTED, BARTHOLOMEW, of Calthorpe, co. Norfolk. Gr. by R. Cooke, Clar., 30 Aug. 18 Eliz. Erm. three chevs. Sa., on the uppermost one three annulets Arg. Crest—From a coronet Sa. a griffin's head Arg., beaked Or. Harl. MS. 1,359.

POLLEY, DAVID, of Catford, in Kent, High Sheriff in 1640. Conf. by W. Camden, Clar. 1 and 4, Arg. on a bend Gu., three cross crosslets Or. 2, Arg. an eagle displ. Sa., beak and legs Or. 3, Az. a fess betw. three garbs Or. Over all, a mullet on a crescent for diff. Crest—From a mural coronet Or, a hind's head ppr., betw. two branches of oak Vert, fructed Or. Add. MS. 4,966.

POLWHELE, JOHN, of Polwhele, co. Cornwall, s. of John, s. of Stephen, s. of Otes Polwhele, and who by right ought to bear their ancient arms, which are therefore conf. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, W. Camden, Clar., and W. Flower, Norroy, 16 Feb. 1568. Sa. a saltire eng. Erm., in chief a pile Or. Crest—A Moor's head couped below the shoulders ppr., in the mouth an oak slip Vert, fructed Or. Stowe MS. 703; Harl. MSS. 1,359 and 1,441.

PONSFORD, WILLIAM, of Exeter, merchant. Gr. by Sir H. St. George, Garter, and Sir John Vanbrugh, Clar., 20 May 1710. Arg. three escallop shells in fess Sa., betw. as many lions ramp. Gu. Crest—A lion sej. regard. Gu., crowned Arg., on the neck three escallop shells in fess Or, the dexter paw resting on an anchor erect of the last. Add. MS. 14,831.

POOLE, DANIEL, Bishop of Peterborough. Gr. by T. Hawley, Clar., 15 June, 3 and 4 Phil. and Mary. Arg. on a chev. eng. betw. three moor cocks Az., as many cinquefoils of the first, a canton per pale Or and Sa. charged with a saltire counterchanged. Harl. MS. 1,359.

POOLE, GODFREY, of High Hedge, co. Derby. Pat. of conf. by W. Flower, Norroy, 1578 1 and 4, Arg. on a chev. betw. three crescents Gu., a mullet for diff. 2, Arg. a fess vaire Or. and Gu., betw. three water bougets Sa. 3, Vaire, Arg. and Sa. Crest—A falcon rising ppr. Stowe MS. 706; Harl. MS. 1,359.

POOLE, THOMAS, ESQ., Clerk of the Crown in the Court of Chancery, one of the six Clerks, Comptroller and Steward of Her Majesty's Forces, Clerk of the Hanaper, and Steward of the Forest of Waltham. Pat. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, W. Camden, Clar., and W. Flower, Norroy, 7 May 1579. Az. a fess Erm. betw. three lions pass. Or. Crest—A unicorn pass. Az., horn Gu., maned Or, and gorged with a coronet Arg. Harl. MS. 1,441; Stowe MS. 703.

POOLE, JOSEPH, of Dowgate. Az. a lion ramp. within an orle of fleurs-de-lis Arg. Crest—A buck's head caboshed Gu., attired Or. Harl. MS. 5,869.

POPE, ROBERT, of . . . , co. Salop. Gr 21 Feb. 15 Eliz. Or, two chevronels, the upper Gu., the lower Az., a canton of the last. Crest—A cubit arm erect vested Gu., cuff Arg., the hand ppr., holding a pair of scales Or. Stowe MS. 703.

POPE, THOMAS, of Dodington, Esq. Gr. by Sir C. Barker, Garter. Per pale Or and Az., on a chev. betw. three griffins' heads erased four fleur-de-lis, all counterchanged. Crest—Two dragons' heads erased and addorsed, one Or the other Az., enfiled by a coronet per pale counterchanged. Stowe MS. 692.

PORTER, RICHARD, of S. Margaret in South Elmham, co. Suffolk, s. of Nicholas, s. of John Porter, gent., being descended of an ancient family. Conf. by Sir W. Segar, Garter, in 1606. Sa. three bells Arg., a canton Erm. Crest—A portcullis Arg., chains and studded Or, the chains in fret. Add. MS. 12,225.

POTKIN, WILLIAM, of Seven Oaks, in Kent. Gr. by T. Benolt, Clar., 25 May 1517. Arg. on a fess betw. three hounds courant Gu., as many lozenges Or. Crest—A stag's head erased Sa., muzzled Arg., horns Or. Stowe MS. 676; Harl. MS. 1,463.

POTT, JOHN, of Lincoln's Inn, s. of Roger. Gr. by R. Cook, Clar., 1583. Az. two bars Or, surmounted by a bend of the second. Crest—A panther sej. Or, spotted Sa., collar and line of the first. Stowe MSS. 670 and 700; Add. MS. 14,295.

PONSFORD, WILLIAM, of Exeter, merchant. Gr. by Sir H. St. George, Garter, and Sir John Vanbrugh, Clar., 20 May 1710. Arg. three escallop shells in fess Sa., betw. as many lions ramp. Gu. Crest—A lion sej. regard. Gu., crowned Arg., on the neck three escallop shells in fess Or, the dexter paw resting on an anchor erect of the last. Add. MS. 14,831.

POOLE, DANIEL, Bishop of Peterborough. Gr. by T. Hawley, Clar., 15 June, 3 and 4 Phil. and Mary. Arg. on a chev. eng. betw. three moor cocks Az., as many cinquefoils of the first, a canton per pale Or and Sa. charged with a saltire counterchanged. Harl. MS. 1,359.

POOLE, GODFREY, of High Hedge, co. Derby. Pat. of conf. by W. Flower, Norroy, 1578. Ermd 4. Arg. on a chev. betw. three crescents Gu., a mullet for diff. 2. Arg. a fess vaire Or and Gu., betw. three water bougets Sa. 3. Vaire, Arg. and Sa. Crest—A falcon rising ppr. Stowe MS. 706; Harl. MS. 1,359.

POOLE, THOMAS, Esq., Clerk of the Crown in the Court of Chancery, one of the six Clerks, Comptroller and Steward of Her Majesty's Forces, Clerk of the Hanaper, and Steward of the Forest of Waltham. Pat. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, W. Camden, Clar., and W. Flower, Norroy, 7 May 1579. Az. a fess Erm. betw. three lions pass. Or. Crest—A unicorn pass. Az., horn Gu., maned Or, and gorged with a coronet Arg. Harl. MS. 1,441; Stowe MS. 703.

POOLE, JOSEPH, of Dowgate. Az. a lion ramp. within an orle of fleurs-de-lis Arg. Crest—A buck's head cabossed Gu., attired Or. Harl. MS. 5,869.

POPE, ROBERT, of . . . , co. Salop. Gr. 21 Feb. 15 Eliz. Or, two chevronels, the upper Gu., the lower Az., a canton of the last. Crest—A cubit arm erect vested Gu., cuff Arg., the hand ppr., holding a pair of scales Or. Stowe MS. 703.

POPE, THOMAS, of Dodington, Esq. Gr. by Sir C. Barker, Garter. Per pale Or and Az., on a chev. betw. three griffins' heads erased four fleur-de-lis, all counterchanged. Crest—Two dragons' heads erased and addorsed, one Or the other Az., enfiled by a coronet per pale counterchanged. Stowe MS. 692.

PORTER, RICHARD, of S. Margaret in South Elmham, co. Suffolk, s. of Nicholas, s. of John Porter, gent., being descended of an ancient family. Conf. by Sir W. Segar, Garter, in 1606. Sa. three bells Arg., a canton Erm. Crest—A portcullis Arg., chains and studded Or, the chains in fret. Add. MS. 12,225.

POTKIN, WILLIAM, of Seven Oaks, in Kent. Gr. by T. Benolt, Clar., 25 May 1517. Arg. on a fess betw. three hounds courant Gu., as many lozenges Or. Crest—A stag's head erased Sa., muzzled Arg., horns Or. Stowe MS. 676; Harl. MS. 1,463.

POTT, JOHN, of Lincoln's Inn, s. of Roger. Gr. by R. Cook, Clar., 1583. Az. two bars Or, surmounted by a bend of the second. Crest—A panther sej. Or, spotted Sa., collar and line of the first. Stowe MSS. 670 and 700; Add. MS. 14,295.

POTT, JOHN, of Stancliff, co. Derby. Gr. by R. St. George, Norroy, 19 Nov. 1611. Barry of ten Arg. and Sa., on a bend Az. three trefoils Or. Crest—On a mount Vert a greyhound couchant Gu., collared Or. Stowe MS. 700. [See Visitation of Derbyshire.]

POTTER, DR. CHRISTOPHER, of Queen's College, Oxford. Gr. by Sir J. Borough, Garter. Arg. on a pale Az. three pairs of wings in lure of the first. Crest—An estoile of twelve rays Or, betw. two wings Arg. Harl. MS. 1,441; Add. MS. 4,966.

POULLEY, . . . , of . . . . , co. Essex. Gr. by Sir J. Borough, Garter, Feb. 1639. Or, three eagles displ. Az. Crest—An eagle displ. Sa., within an annulet Or. Add. MS. 4,966.

POULTON, WILLIAM, of Berwick, s. of Leonard, descended from an ancient family of that name bearing arms in co. Wilts. Conf. of arms and gr. of crest by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, 27 Aug. 1565. Arg. a fess dancettée Sa., betw. three leopards' faces Az. Crest—A stag's head erased per pale Or and Vert, attires counterchanged, gorged with a coronet Arg., chained Gu. Harl. MS. 1,441.

POUNT, . . . Certif. by Sir C. Barker, Garter, that he had seen produced an exemplification under the hand of Sir W. Segar, Garter. 1 and 4, Gu. a pair of wings in lure Arg., within a bord. Or. 2 and 3, Az a tower Arg. Crest—A greyhound's head couped Arg., collar Sa., thereon three crescents Or, betw. two wings of the second. Stowe MS. 677.

POVEY, JUSTINIAN, of London, Esq., Auditor General to Queen Anne, s. of John Povey, citizen and embroiderer of London. Pat. Nov. 1614. Sa. on a bend eng. betw. six cinquefoils Or, an annulet of the first. Crest—From a mural coronet Or, a griffin's head russett, beak Arg., charged on the neck with an annulet Sa. Stowe MSS. 706 and 707.

POWELL, EDMOND, of Sandford, co. Oxford. Gr. by Sir C. Barker, Garter. Or, within two chevronels Gu., betw. three lions' paws erect and erased of the last, armed Az., as many wells of the third. Crest—Two lions' paws erased and addorsed Gu., armed Az., encircled by an annulet Or, and each grasping an annulet of the last. Stowe MS. 692.

POWELL, JOHN, Surveyor-General of H.M. Ordnance in England and Ireland, Esq., third s of Andrew Powell, of Bruton, co. Somerset. Pat. 1584. Per pale Gu. and Az., a lion salient in bend Or, within an orle of cross crosslets fitchée of the third. Crest—A lion pass. supporting with the dexter paw the lower part of a broken tilting spear, all Arg. Add. MS. 4,966; Stowe MS. 670; Harl. MS. 1,359.

POWELL, JOHN, of Broad Street Ward in 1634. I and IV, Gu. a lion ramp. within a bord. eng. Or. II and III, Gu. a bend betw. six talbots' heads erased Arg. Crest—A lion's head erased Arg. collared Gu. Harl. MS. 5,869.

POWELL, THOMAS, of Whittington, co. Salop, Esq. Gr. by R. Cook, Clar., 5 July 1574. 1 and 4, Per fess Arg. and Sa., a lion

POTT, JOHN, of Stanclift, co. Derby. Gr. by R. St. George, Norroy, 19 Nov. 1611. Barry of ten Arg. and Sa., on a bend Az. three trefoils Or. Crest—On a mount Vert a greyhound couchant Gu., collared Or. Stowe MS. 700. [See Visitation of Derbyshire.]

POTTER, DR. CHRISTOPHER, of Queen's College, Oxford. Gr. by Sir J. Borough, Garter. Arg. on a pale Az. three pairs of wings in lure of the first. Crest—An estoile of twelve rays Or, betw. two wings Arg. Harl. MS. 1,441; Add. MS. 4,966.

POULLEY, . . . , of . . . . , co. Essex. Gr. by Sir J. Borough, Garter, Feb. 1639. Or, three eagles displ. Az. Crest—An eagle displ. Sa., within an annulet Or. Add. MS. 4,966.

POULTON, WILLIAM, of Berwick, s. of Leonard, descended from an ancient family of that name bearing arms in co. Wilts. Conf. of arms and gr. of crest by Sir C. Dethick, Garter, 27 Aug. 1565. Arg. a fess dancettée Sa., betw. three leopards' faces Az. Crest—A stag's head erased per pale Or and Vert, attires counterchanged, gorged with a coronet Arg., chained Gu. Harl. MS. 1,441.

POUNT, . . . Certif. by Sir C. Barker, Garter, that he had seen produced an exemplification under the hand of Sir W. Segar, Garter. 1 and 4, Gu. a pair of wings in lure Arg., within a bord. Or. 2 and 3, Az. a tower Arg. Crest—A greyhound's head couped Arg., collar Sa., thereon three crescents Or, betw. two wings of the second. Stowe MS. 677.

POVEY, JUSTINIAN, of London, Esq., Auditor General to Queen Anne, s. of John Povey, citizen and embroiderer of London. Pat. Nov. 1614. Sa. on a bend eng. betw. six cinquefoils Or, an annulet of the first. Crest—From a mural coronet Or, a griffin's head rossett, beak Arg., charged on the neck with an annulet Sa. Stowe MSS. 706 and 707.

POWELL, EDMOND, of Sandford, co. Oxford. Gr. by Sir C. Barker, Garter. Or, within two chevronels Gu., betw. three lions' paws erect and erased of the last, armed Az., as many wells of the third. Crest—Two lions' paws erased and addorsed Gu., armed Az., encircled by an annulet Or, and each grasping an annulet of the last. Stowe MS. 692.

POWELL, JOHN, Surveyor General of H. M. Ordnance in England and Ireland, Esq., third s. of Andrew Powell, of Bruton, co. Somerset. Pat. 1584. Per pale Gu. and Az., a lion salient in bend Or, within an orle of cross crosslets fitchée of the third. Crest—A lion pass. supporting with the dexter paw the lower part of a broken tilting spear, all Arg. Add. MS. 4,966; Stowe MS. 670; Harl. MS. 1,359.

POWELL, JOHN, of Broad Street Ward in 1634. 1 and IV, Gu. a lion ramp. within a bord. eng. Or. II and III, Gu. a bend betw. six talbots' heads erased Arg. Crest—A lion's head erased Arg. collared Gu. Harl. MS. 5,869.

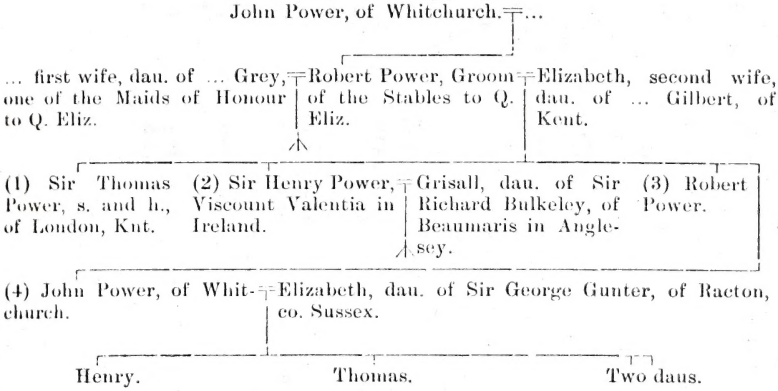
POWELL, THOMAS, of Whittington, co. Salop, Esq. Gr. by R. Cook, Clar., 5 July 1574. 1 and 4, Per fess Arg. and Sa., a lion

ramp. counterchanged. 2 and 3, . . . six pheons . . . Crest—From a cloud ppr. an estoile, the rays alternately Arg. and Or. Add. MS. 14,293.

POWELL, WILLIAM, of London, gent., who came from Essex. Gr. by Sir W. Dethick, Garter, March 1586. Az. five lozenges conjoined in fess betw. three lions ramp. Or. Crest—A lion as in the arms, betw. the fore paws a lozenge Az. Stowe MS. 676.

POWER, FRANCIS, of Bletchington, co. Oxford. Conf. of arms and gr. of crest by W. Camden, Clar., 8 Jan. 1601. 1 and 4, Arg two bars nebulée Sa., over all a bend Or. 2 and 3, Arg. a chief indent. Sa. Crest—A buck's head couped Sa., attired Or. Harl MS. 1,422.

POWER, JOHN, of Whitchurch, co. Bucks, gent. Conf. by T. Benolt, Clar., 1470, 18 Edw. IV. Gu. on a chief Arg. three mullets Sa., pierced of the second, an annulet Or for diff. Crest—A stag's head couped Sa., attired Or. Full grant and trick of arms, crest, helmet, etc. Gives this descent:—



Add. MS. 5,524; Stowe MS. 676.

POYNANT, MICHAEL, ESQ., one of the clerks of the Exchequer, descended from Thomas Poynant, of Hichendene, (? Hughenden), co. Bucks. Gr. by Christopher Carlyle, 14 March, 24 Henry VII. Az. billetée, a fess dancettée betw. in chief three fleurs-de-lis, and in base a hart's head couped all Or, on the neck of the latter a shield of the first. Stowe MS. 676.

POYNTELL, RICHARD, of London. Pat. June 1612. Barry bendy of six Arg. and Gu., on a chief Az. three estoiles Or. Crest—A cubit arm erect vested Gu., cuff Arg., in the hand ppr. three slips of honeysuckle Vert, flowered Or. Harl. MSS. 1,441 and 6,059.

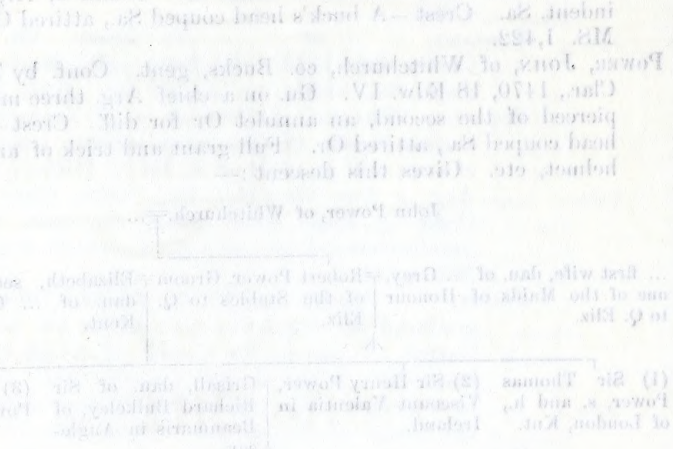
(To be continued.)

rump, counterchanged, 2 and 3, . . . six plebs . . . Crest—From a cloud ppr. an estoile, the rays alternately Arg. and Or. Add. MS. 14,297.

Power, William, of London, gent., who came from Essex. Cr. by Sir W. Dethick, Garter, March 1580. Az. five lozenges conjoined in fess betw. three lions ramp. Or. Crest—A lion as in the arms, betw. the fore paws a lozenge Az. Stowe MS. 676.

Power, Francis, of Hinchingbrooke, co. Oxford. Cont. of arms and gr. of crest by W. Camden, Clar., 8 Jan. 1601. 1 and 4, Arg. two bars nebulée Sa., over all a lion Or. 2 and 3, Arg. a chief indent. Sa. Crest—A buck's head couped Sa., attired Or. Hunt MS. 1,422.

Power, Jones, of Whitehaven, co. Bucks, gent. Cont. by T. Hewlett, Clar., 1170, 18 Eliz. IV. Gr. on a chief Arg. three mullets Sa., pierced of the second, an annulet Or for diff. Crest—A stag's head couped Sa., attired Or. Full grant and trick of arms, crest, lodgment, etc. Gives this descent:—

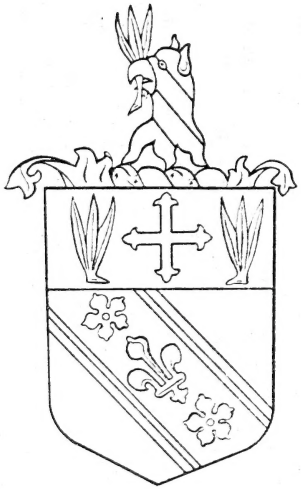


Add. MS. 5,524; Stowe MS. 676.

Powney, Michael, Esq., one of the clerks of the Exchequer, descended from Thomas Powney, of Hillesdenne, (Hughenden), co. Bucks. Cr. by Christopher Barkley, 11 March, 21 Henry VII. Az. billetée, a fess dancettée betw. in chief three lions's-de-lis, and in base a buck's head couped all Or, on the mask of the latter a shield of the first. Stowe MS. 676.

Powneys, Humfrey, of London. Vis. dunc. 1613. Harry bendy of six Arg. and Gu., on a chief Az. three estoiles Or. Crest—A cubit arm erect vested Gu., cuff Arg., in the hand ppr. three ears of honeysuckle Vert, flowered Or. Hunt MS. 1,141 and 6,059.

(To be continued.)



Grant of Arms to Morgan of Morgan Hayes.

A Tous presens et aduenir qui ces presentes lettres verront ou orront messe Thomas Wryothesley gartier cheualier principal Roy darmes des Anglois et Thomas Benolt aultrement dit Clarenceaux Roy darmes des pties du south en cestuy Royaulme dangleterre, Salut auec humble Recommandacion. Equite veult et raison ordonne que les hommes vertueux et de noble couraige soyent p leurs merites et bonne renõmee remunerez et non pas seulement leurs psonnes en ceste vie mortelle tant bryefue et transitoire mais apres eulx ceulx qui de leurs corps issiront procreez soyent en toutes places ppetuellement auec aultres renomez par certaines enseignes et demonstrances dhonneur et de noblesse. Cestassauoir de blason heaulme et tymbre affin que a leur exemple aultres plus cesforcent de pseuerãment vser leurs iours en faitz darmes et ocuures vertueuses pour acquerir la renõmee dancienne noblesse en leur lignee et posterite. Et pource nous Sr Jarretiere principal Roy Darmes des Anglois et Clarenceaux Roy Darmes des parties du south dessusditz qui non pas seulement p cõmune renommee maiz aussi per le rapport et tesmoignage de plusieurs nobles hommes dignes de foy sommes pour vray aduertiz et infourmez que John Morgan de Morganshays en la contee de Deuon gentilhõme a longuement poursuy les faitz de vertu et tant en ce que aultres ces affaires ses porte vertueusement et honnorablement gouuerne tellement quil a bien deferuy et est digne que doresenauant ppetuellement luy et sa posterite soyent en toutes places honorables admis renommez comptez nombrez et receupz ou nombre et en la compaignie des aultres anciens gentilz et nobles hommes. Et pour la remembrance dicelle sa bonne renommee p vertu de lauctorite et pouoir annexe et attribue a nre office de Roys darmes nous auons deuise ordonne et assigne audit Johñ Morgan pour luy et sadicte posterite auecques leur difference due le blason heaulme et tymbre en la maniere qui sensuit. Cestassauoir dargent a une bende de sable entre deux ecosticiez sur la bende une fleur de liz entre deux cincqfoilles du champ. a ung chief dasur sur le chief une croix flore entre deux branches de gladiole chasain a trois foilles dor. a son tymbre la teste dung griffon rasee de sable et dargent bendee de quartre piece becquee de gueules. tenant en son dit becquee une branche de gladiole a trois fuilles et les oreilles Dor. assis sur une torse dermyne et dasur. mantelle de gueules double dargent. si cõme la picture en la marge cy deuant le Demonstre. A auoir et tenir pour luy et sadicte posterite et eulx en user a tousiours mais. En tesmoing de ce nous Sr Jarretier principal Roy Darmes des Anglois et Clarenceaux Roy Darmes des parties du south dessus ditz auons signees de noz mains et seellees des seaulx de noz armes ces presentes ffaict et donne a londres le vint iour de Decembre lan de nre seigneur ihũ cryst mil cincq Cens et xxviij et lan du Reigne du Roy Henry lhuytiesme nre tres redoubte et souuerain seigneur xxe.

T p Th WR gartier Roy darmes des anglois WR. per me clarenceaux Roy darmes.

Grant of Arms to Morgan of Morgan Hayes.

A Tous preseus et advenir qui ces presentes lettres verront ou orront salut. Thomas Wrydhesley, Cavalier chevalier principal Roy darmes des Anglois et Thomas Henolt autrement dit Clarencieux Roy darmes des ptiss du south en costay Horsalme dangleterre, Salut avec humble recommandacion. Equite veult et raison ordonne que les hommes vertueux et de noble courage soyent p leurs merites et bonne renomee remunerez et non pas seulement leurs personnes en cestte vie mortelle tant bryefue et transitoire mais apres eulx ceulx qui de leurs corps issiront procrez soyent en toutes places pareillement avec autres renomee par certaines enseignes et dominatrices armoyeurs et de noblesse. Cestassavoir de blason heraldie et armes afin que a leur exemple autres plus seforceront de personnement vaer leurs iours en faite darmes et oeuvres vertueuses pour acquerir la renomee dancienne noblesse en leur ligree et prestigite. Et pource nous St Jarretiere principal Roy Darmes des Anglois et Clarencieux Roy Darmes des parties du south desusdite qui non pas seulement p comme renommee mais aussi per le rapport et tesmoignage de plusieurs nobles hommes dignes de foy sommes pour vray adjoutez et informez que John Morgan de Morganhays en la contee de Devon gentillhome a longuement pourcuy les faite de vertu et tant en ce que autres ces ultimes ses porte vertueusement et honnorablement gouverne tellement qui a bien defeuy et est digne que dorescenavant perpetuellement luy et sa posterite soyent en toutes places honorables admis renommez comptez nombrez et receptez en nombre et en la compaignie des autres anciens gentilz et nobles hommes. Et pour la remembrance dicelle sa bonne renommee p vertu de lancestrie et pouoir annexe et attribue a mre office de Hoys darmes nous avons devise ordonne et assigne audit John Morgan pour luy et sadite posterite avecques leur difference due le blason heraldie et armes en la maniere qui ensuit. Cestassavoir argent a une bende de sable entre deux cotisticies sur la bende une fleur de lix entre deux cinquefoilles du champ, a ung chief dazur sur le chief une croix flore entre deux branches de gladiole chassin a trois foilles dor, a son trunche la teste dung griffon rasee de sable et dargent bendee de quarre piece bendee de gueules, tenant en son dit bengnes une branche de gladiole a trois fuilles et les oreilles dor, assis sur une torse decrynee et dazur, mantelle de gueules double dargent, si come la picture en la marge en devant le Demonstre. A auoir et tenir pour luy et sadite posterite et eulx en user a tousiours mais. En tesmoing de ce nous St Jarretiere principal Roy Darmes des Anglois et Clarencieux Roy Darmes des parties du south dessus dite auons signees de nos mains et scellees des seaulx de nos armes ces presentes faict et donne a londres le vin^t iour de Decembre lan de mre seigneur thu crystmil cinq cens et xxvii^ti et lan du Reigne du Roy Henry

Grant of Arms to Morgan of Morgan Hayes, co. Devon, 1528.

The Grant on the opposite page, beautifully illuminated in gold and colours, with the two hanging seals of Garter (Wriothesley) and Clarenceux (Benolte) is in the possession of Mr. Alex. Baker, 2, Charlotte Row, Weymouth, who would be pleased to hear from the representative or any member of the family. By his permission a copy has been placed in H.M. College of Arms, the arms alone having been recorded there, painted as York Herald thinks, by the same hand as those in the Grant; it has now been endorsed as follows:—"Recorded in the College of Arms, London, by H. Farnham Burke, Somerset Herald and Registrar, 13 May, 1907."

In the third volume of *The Genealogist*, N.S., p. 165, in the Visitation of Dorset 1565, printed by Mr. Metcalfe is a pedigree of MORGAN of South Mapperton, where it will be seen there is some difference in the Arms and Crest, to those in the Grant. The pedigree commences with some eight generations of MORGAN of Morgan Hayes, co. Devon, the last one, John Morgan, being the father of William Morgan, the first one of Mapperton; it is probable that this John, or his father John (who seems to have made a good heraldic marriage), is the Grantee of the Arms in the Grant.

ARTHUR SCHOMBERG.

Notices of Books.

THE SCOTS PEERAGE. Edited by Sir James Balfour Paul, Lord Lyon King of Arms. Vol. IV. (Fife to Hyndford.) Edinburgh (David Douglas).

The fourth volume of the *Scots Peerage* is in no way behind its predecessors either in the patient investigation of records which it displays, or in the historic interest of its contents. The story of such illustrious families as the Gordons, Hamiltons, and Stewarts of Garlies must always have a fascination for students of genealogy, while the careful consideration which has been given to the ancient feudal Earldoms of Fife and Galloway will be a real help to the historian. The first of these dignities has been intrusted to the Rev. A. T. Grant, who has relegated Macduff, the traditional Thane of Fife, to limbo, declaring that "of his existence, there is not a particle of proof." The wife of Duncan, the 9th Earl, is given as "Johanna de Clare, daughter of Gilbert, Earl of Gloucester." If legitimate, she must have been by his first wife, Alice de Lusignan, whom Mr. G. W. Watson has shown to have been daughter of Hugh XI, Count of La Marche and Angoulême.[1]

[1] *Genealogist*, N.S., vol. xxi, pp. 80, 81. An opportunity occurs here of correcting an unfortunate printer's error on p. 81 of this article. Mr. Watson wrote that Alice de Lusignan died "s.p.m.," but the "m" dropped out, and this was not discovered until too late to enter the mistake in the Corrigenda to the volume.

Grant of Arms to Morgan of Morgan Hayes, co. Devon, 1529.

The Grant on the opposite page, beautifully illuminated in gold and colours, with the two hanging seals of Garter (Wriothesley) and Clarencieux (Hanclle) is in the possession of Mr. Alex. Baker, 2, Charlotte Row, Vauxhall, who would be pleased to hear from the representative or any member of the family. By his permission a copy has been placed in H.M. College of Arms, the arms alone having been recorded there, printed as Vol. Herald thinks, by the same hand as those in the Grant; it has now been endorsed as follows:—"Recorded in the College of Arms, London, by H. Farnham Burke, Somerset Herald and Registrar, 13 May, 1907."

In the third volume of *The Genealogist*, N.S., p. 103, in the Visitation of Devon 1565, printed by Mr. Metcalfe is a pedigree of Monoxa of South Mapperton, where it will be seen there is some difference in the Arms and Crest, to those in the Grant. The pedigree commences with some eight generations of Monoxa of Morgan Hayes, co. Devon, the last one, John Morgan, being the father of William Morgan, the first one of Mapperton; it is probable that this John, or his father John (who seems to have made a good heraldic marriage), is the Grantee of the Arms in the Grant.

Arthur Spencer.

Letters of Models.

The Scots Peerage. Edited by Sir James Balfour Paul, Lord Lyon King of Arms. Vol. IV. (Rile to Hyndford.) Edinburgh (David Douglas).

The fourth volume of the Scots Peerage is in no way belying its precedessors either in the patient investigation of records which it displays, or in the historic interest of its contents. The story of such illustrious families as the Douglas, Hamiltons, and Stewarts of Darnley must always have a fascination for students of genealogy, while the careful consideration which has been given to the ancient feudal baronies of Rile and Galloway will be a real help to the historian. The first of these dignities has been interested to the Rev. A. T. Grant, who has relegated Marshall, the traditional Thane of Rile to limbo, declaring that "of his existence, there is not a particle of proof." The wife of Dunean, the 9th Earl, is given as "Johanna de Clare, daughter of Gilbert, Earl of Gloucester." If legitimate, she must have been by his first wife, Alice de Lusignan, whom Mr. G. W. Watson has shown to have been daughter of Hugh XI. Count of La Marche and Angoulême.[1]

[1] *Genealogist*, N.S., vol. xxi, pp. 80, 81. In apparently minor here of correcting an unfortunate printer's error on p. 81 of this article. Mr. Watson wrote that Alice de Lusignan died "s.p.n.," but the "n." dropped out, and this was not discovered until too late to refer the notable in the Corrigenda to the volume.

In the hands of Colonel Allardyce the early genealogy of the house of Forbes has received skilful treatment, with the result that Fergus de Forbes (really Fothes), and the two Alexanders who follow him in Woods' *Douglas* have been entirely removed. Another improvement upon Wood's edition occurs in the article on the Lords Forrester, where the grandfather of the first peer now appears as grandson-in-law, not son, of Alexander Forrester of Corstorphine.

Readers of this Magazine will be familiar with the controversy which long raged as to the identity of Sir William Stewart, of Jedworth, and will hardly be surprised to find that the conclusions of Andrew Stewart of Castlemilk, in his laborious but one-sided *History of the Stewarts*, have been discarded, and that Lord Galloway is recognised as the head of the senior remaining line of the royal house of Stewart.

Colonel Boyle has devoted considerable attention in his able article on the Earls of Glasgow to younger branches, which was indeed very necessary, as the representation of this family has several times passed to a distant heir.

The Gordon pedigree is the joint work of the Editor, Sir James Balfour Paul, and the Sub-Editor, Mr. Anderson, who have made substantial corrections and additions to the account which appears in *Wood*, perhaps the most interesting being that the mother of Alexander third Earl of Huntly and of his sister Catherine, the wife of the imposter Perkin Warbeck, is now given as probably their father's second wife, Elizabeth Hay and not Annabella, daughter of James I. While dealing with the title of Findlater, Mr. Andrew Ross, *Ross Herald*, gives the true explanation of the origin of the famous feud between the Gordons and the Ogilvys, which ended with the fight at Corrichie in 1562, and attributes Queen Mary's severity to the Gordons to her resolve to restore her servant, the disinherited James Ogilvy, to his rights.

Mr. Anderson writes of the early origin of the Hamiltons with commendable caution, rejecting the spurious descent from the de Bellomonts Earls of Leicester, and refusing to form other theories which might turn out to have an equally baseless foundation. In the later part of the pedigree is disclosed a very extraordinary story, which has never before, we believe, found its way into print, and which might have the result of placing a ducal coronet upon the head of an English Earl, if only a missing marriage certificate could be discovered. To us it appears, however, most unlikely that any ceremony took place between Lord Anne Hamilton and Mary Edwards, for it seems perfectly incredible that he should have ventured to re-marry in her lifetime, as he undoubtedly did. There are, moreover, not a few instances at the period in question of an objection on the part of wealthy heiresses to the marriage tie.

Notwithstanding that in recent times the name Cospatrick has been given to the heir of the house, Mrs. Fullarton in a well reasoned sketch of the early pedigree of the Homes, has entirely abandoned the supposed descent from the ancient Earls of Dunbar.

It is interesting to note in conclusion that in the article on "Bothwell, Lord Holyroodhouse," Anna Bothwell, daughter of the first peer, is identified as the heroine of *Lady Anna Bothwell's Lament*.

In the hands of Colonel Allardyce the early genealogy of the house of Forbes has received skilful treatment, with the result that Fergus de Forbes (really Forbes), and the two Alexanders who follow him in Woods' Douglas have been entirely removed. Another improvement upon Woods's edition occurs in the article on the Lords Forrester, where the grandfather of the first peer now appears as grandson-in-law, not son, of Alexander Forrester of Corstorphine.

Readers of this Magazine will be familiar with the controversy which long raged as to the identity of Sir William Stewart, of Jedworth, and will hardly be surprised to find that the conclusions of Andrew Stewart of Castlemilk, in his laborious but one-sided *History of the Stewarts*, have been discarded, and that Lord Galloway is recognised as the head of the senior remaining line of the royal house of Stewart.

Colonel Boyle has devoted considerable attention in his able article on the Earls of Glasgow to younger branches, which was indeed very necessary, as the representation of this family has several times passed to a distant heir.

The Gordon pedigree is the joint work of the Editor, Sir James Balfour Paul, and the Sub-Editor, Mr. Anderson, who have made substantial corrections and additions to the account which appears in Wood, perhaps the most interesting being that the mother of Alexander third Earl of Huntly and of his sister Catherine, the wife of the impostor Perkin Warbeck, is now given as probably their father's second wife, Elizabeth Hay and not Annabella, daughter of James I. While dealing with the title of Findlater, Mr. Andrew Ross, *Nova Herald*, gives the true explanation of the origin of the famous feud between the Gordons and the Ogilvys, which ended with the flight at Corrichie in 1562, and attributes Queen Mary's severity to the Gordons to her resolve to restore her servant, the disinherited James Ogilvy, to his rights.

Mr. Anderson writes of the early origin of the Hamiltons with commendable caution, rejecting the absurdities from the de Bellomonts Earls of Leicester, and refusing to form other theories which might turn out to have an equally baseless foundation. In the latter part of the pedigree is disclosed a very extraordinary story, which has never before, we believe, found its way into print, and which might have the result of placing a ducal coronet upon the head of an English Earl, if only a missing marriage certificate could be discovered. To us it appears, however, most unlikely that any ceremony took place between Lord Anne Hamilton and Mary Edwards, for it seems perfectly incredible that he should have ventured to re-marry in her lifetime, as he undoubtedly did. There are, moreover, not a few instances at the period in question of an objection on the part of wealthy heiresses to the marriage tie.

Notwithstanding that in recent times the name Cospatrick has been given to the heir of the house, Mrs. Fullarton in a well reasoned sketch of the early pedigree of the Homes, has entirely abandoned the supposed descent from the ancient Earls of Dunbar.

It is interesting to note in conclusion that in the article on "Rothwell, Lord Hotyrodhouse," Anna Rothwell, daughter of the first peer, is identified as the heroine of Lady Anne Fellenoel's Dunsyre.

COLLECTIONS FOR A HISTORY OF STAFFORDSHIRE. Edited by the William Salt Archæological Society. Vol. x, New Series, Part I. London (Harrison and Sons).

We gladly welcome another of the useful and instructive volumes issued by the Salt Society. Mr. Round, in the opening article on "The Tenure of Draycote under Needwood," taking as his text a Ferrers Charter (*c.* 1166) in the Rydware Chartulary, relating to Frilsham and East Ilsley, co. Berks, shows that the grantee was Reginald de Gresley, not *de Grey*, as had been previously read. He then proceeds to compare the holding by Gresley (also called de Boyleston), under Ferrers, of Boyleston, co. Derby and Draycote under Needwood, co. Stafford, with the tenure of Frilsham, and carries up the ownership of these estates, with great probability, to Roger "Venator," the Domesday tenant. Another important point is established by the way, namely that Hawise, the heiress of Boyleston, and wife of this Reginald de Gresley had a sister, Margaret, married to Fulcher, lord of Edensor, a younger brother of the ancestor of the Shirleys.

General Wrottesley, in a very interesting article on the "Forest Tenures of Staffordshire," traces the Chief Foresters of Cannock from Richard Chenvin, or the "Forester," who obtained that office from the Conqueror, and who had, as a King's thane, held Codsall under Edward the Confessor. His descendants in the female line, the families of de Croc, de Broc, and de Loges, held by Sergeanty, by the service of the custody of the forest, but Hugh de Loges having been deprived of his office by Henry III, though the lands held with it remained in his possession, the Chief Forestership became in consequence more burdensome than profitable. General Wrottesley also gives an account of the ancient Hayes or Bailiwicks of Cannock Forest, and the foresters there, whose tenure was also for many centuries hereditary. A valuable pedigree is included of the de Bentleyes, who held the Haye of Bentleye from Gervase de Bentleye, dead in 1164, to his descendant, William de Bentleye, who died s.p., *circa* 1390.

Another very important contribution is a transcript by Mr. Walter Noble Landor of some ancient Court Rolls of the manor of Alrewas, which have recently been discovered in the parish church there. These Rolls, if only on account of their early date (1259-1261) would deserve the attention of students, and Mr. Landor has greatly added to their interest by explanatory foot-notes and some prefatory remarks on the customary rights of tenants under a manor of ancient demesne, as Alrewas was.

Mr. W. K. Boyd's excellent Calendar of Feet of Fines for Staffordshire is continued to 22 James I, and the remainder of the volume consists of Proceedings in the Court of Star Chamber during the reigns of Henry VII and Henry VIII, also the work of Mr. Boyd, to whom the greatest credit is due for the careful and judicious manner in which the suits have been abstracted. They not only form a splendid groundwork for the construction and correction of pedigrees, but also by their quaint and homely details are often not a little diverting, bringing vividly before us the life of the inhabitants of Staffordshire in the early Tudor period.

COLLECTIONS FOR A HISTORY OF STAFFORDSHIRE. Edited by the William Salt Archæological Society. Vol. x., New Series, Part I. London (Harrison and Sons).

We gladly welcome another of the useful and instructive volumes issued by the Salt Society. Mr. Round, in the opening article on "The Tenures of Draycote under Needwood," taking as his text a Berrers Charter (c. 1160) in the Rydware Chartulary, relating to Pirlsham and East Haley, co. Berks, shows that the grantee was Reginald de Cresley, not de Grey, as had been previously read. He then proceeds to compare the holding by Cresley (also called de Rydeston), under Berrers, of Boyleston, co. Derby and Draycote under Needwood, co. Stafford, with the tenure of Pirlsham, and carries up the ownership of these estates, with great probability, to Roger "Venator," the Domesday tenant. Another important point is established by the way, namely that Hawise, the heiress of Boyleston, and wife of this Reginald de Cresley had a sister, Margaret, married to Pirlsham, lord of Rdeneor, a younger brother of the ancestor of the Shirleys.

General Wrottesley, in a very interesting article on the "Forest Tenures of Staffordshire," traces the Chief Foresters of Cannock from Richard Clavering, or the "Forester," who obtained that office from the Conqueror, and who had, as a King's thane, held Cadeall under Edward the Confessor. His descendants in the female line, the families of de Clare, de Ireo, and de Lacys, held by Serjeanty, by the service of the custody of the forest, but Hugh de Lacys having been deprived of his office by Henry III. though, the lands held with it remained in his possession, the Chief Forestership became in consequence more burdensome than profitable. General Wrottesley also gives an account of the ancient Haye or Bailiwick of Cannock Forest, and the foresters there, whose tenure was also for serjeanty hereditary. A valuable pedigree is included of the de Beauleyes, who held the Haye of Beauleye from Geraude de Beauleye, dead in 1161, to his descendant, William de Beauleye, who died s.p. circa 1390.

Another very important contribution is a transcript by Mr. Walter Noble Landor of some ancient Court Rolls of the manor of Alrewas, which have recently been discovered in the parish church there. These Rolls, if only on account of their early date (1289-1291) would deserve the attention of students, and Mr. Landor has greatly added to their interest by explanatory footnotes and some praiseworthy remarks on the customary rights of tenants under a manor of ancient demesne, as Alrewas was.

Mr. W. K. Boyle's excellent Calendar of Feet of Fines for Staffordshire is continued to 22 James I. and the remainder of the volume consists of Proceedings in the Court of Star Chamber during the reigns of Henry VII and Henry VIII, also the work of Mr. Boyle, to whom the greatest credit is due for the careful and judicious manner in which the results have been abstracted. They not only form a splendid groundwork for the construction and correction of pedigrees, but also by their quaint and homely details are often not a little diverting, bringing vividly before us the life of the inhabitants of Staffordshire in the early Tudor period.

LORD BURGHLEY'S MAP OF LANCASHIRE IN 1590, WITH NOTES ON THE DESIGNATED MANORIAL LORDS, BIOGRAPHICAL AND GENEALOGICAL, AND BRIEF HISTORIES OF THEIR ESTATES, TRACED TOWN TO THE PRESENT DAY. By Joseph Gillow. London (privately printed for the Catholic Record Society at the Arden Press).

The Catholic Record Society have done well in reproducing this most interesting map, which is a paper copy drawn up for Lord Burghley's own use, of a vellum map still preserved at the Record Office, and which gives the chief seats of the Lancashire gentry, and the names of their owners. Burghley's map is now in the British Museum, and is more curious than the original from its having against the names of prominent recusants a cross placed by the great statesman himself. The names have been arranged by Mr. Gillow under the different Hundreds from north to south, and he has added notes illustrative of the families appearing on the map. The history of the majority of them is, of course, familiar to genealogists, as they were among the most ancient and best known houses of Lancashire, but valuable information has sometimes been supplied as to the fate of recusants and their descendants after the forfeiture of their lands, and when they had in consequence fallen into obscurity. We observe a slight error on page 31, where the heiress of the Charnocks is said to have married Sir Peter Brooke of Mere. She was in reality the wife of his second son, Richard, though Sir Peter resided at Astley, either under a lease or family arrangement, and died there 30 November 1685.

JOURNAL OF THE COUNTY KILDARE ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY. July Number, 1907. Vol. v, No. 4. Dublin (E. Ponsonby).

Few local publications have so satisfactory a record as the Journal of this Society, and the good work which it has accomplished, and is still accomplishing, deserves to be even better known than it is. The number before us contains two very interesting and well illustrated articles, one by Sir Arthur Vicars, Ulster, on the early seventeenth century house at Old Bawn, co. Dublin, and the other on Belan, by Lord Walter FitzGerald. A further instalment is given of the gossipy autobiography of Pole Cosby, of Stradbally, written in the reign of George II. This contains just the sort of detailed information that delights a genealogist, as for instance the particulars relating to Daniel Byrne, a rich Dublin tailor, who had made clothes for both of the writer's grandfathers, and having acquired four lordships in Ireland, partly in payment "for cloaths and ye rest was money lent," "gave to his eldest son . . . a Hawking Patent of King Charles the 2nd for to make him a barronet." The death of the wealthy tailor's grandson, Sir Daniel Byrne, is recorded in the chronicle as having occurred at Michaelmas, 1715, and it was the latter's son, Sir John, who was living when Cosby wrote in 1737, and who was the ancestor of the now extinct Lords de Tabley.

LORD BURGHLEY'S MAP OF LANCASHIRE IN 1590, WITH NOTES ON THE DESIGNATED MANORIAL LORDS, BIOGRAPHICAL AND GENEALOGICAL, AND BRIEF HISTORIES OF THEIR ESTATES, TRACED TOWN TO THE PRESENT DAY. By Joseph Gillow. London (privately printed for the Catholic Record Society at the Arden Press).

The Catholic Record Society have done well in reproducing this most interesting map, which is a paper copy drawn up for Lord Burghley's own use, of a vellum map still preserved at the Record Office, and which gives the chief seats of the Lancashire gentry, and the names of their owners. Burghley's map is now in the British Museum, and is more curious than the original from its having against the names of prominent recusants a cross placed by the great statesman himself. The names have been arranged by Mr. Gillow under the different Hundreds from north to south, and he has added notes illustrative of the families appearing on the map. The history of the majority of them is, of course, familiar to genealogists, as they were among the most ancient and best known houses of Lancashire, but valuable information has sometimes been supplied as to the fate of recusants and their descendants after the forfeiture of their lands, and when they had in consequence fallen into obscurity. We observe a slight error on page 31, where the heiress of the Charnocks is said to have married Sir Peter Brooke of Mere. She was in reality the wife of his second son, Richard, though Sir Peter resided at Astley, either under a lease or family arrangement, and died there 30 November 1685.

JOURNAL OF THE COUNTY KILDARE ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY. July Number, 1907. Vol. v, No. 4. Dublin (E. Ponsonby).

Few local publications have so satisfactory a record as the Journal of this Society, and the good work which it has accomplished, and is still accomplishing, deserves to be even better known than it is. The number before us contains two very interesting and well illustrated articles, one by Sir Arthur Vicars, Ulster, on the early seventeenth century house at Old Bawn, co. Dublin, and the other on Belan, by Lord Walter FitzGerald. A further instalment is given of the gossipy autobiography of Pole Cosby, of Stradbally, written in the reign of George II. This contains just the sort of detailed information that delights a genealogist, as for instance the particulars relating to Daniel Byrne, a rich Dublin tailor, who had made clothes for both of the writer's grandfathers, and having acquired four lordships in Ireland, partly in payment "for cloaths and ye rest was money lent," "gave to his eldest son . . . a Hawking Patent of King Charles the 2nd for to make him a barronet." The death of the wealthy tailor's grandson, Sir Daniel Byrne, is recorded in the chronicle as having occurred at Michaelmas, 1715, and it was the latter's son, Sir John, who was living when Cosby wrote in 1737, and who was the ancestor of the now extinct Lords de Tabley.

Notes and Queries.

THE NEVILLS OF ESSEX (*ante*, pp. 69, 70).—The chief reason for my remarks on the Nevills of Essex was to provoke further discussion of this most interesting family, in which Lincolnshire has such a large share. And I am sorry that I appear to have misunderstood Mr. Nevill's article, in which I thought he claimed an Essex branch, dating from 1178.

Against the pedigree then I have nothing more to say. But I should like to say a few words for Thomas de Saleby and Agnes, his wife.

As far as we can judge at this distance of time they were pious folk. They were benefactors of several religious houses. To Sixhill Priory they gave the churches of Saleby and East Rasen. To the church of St. Mary of Kirkstead a bovate of land in Strubby, with a toft. To the same, from the fields of Southrey, for the enclosing and forming a toft, land two selions in breadth, with a meadow, for the lighting of the church of Kirkstead about the high altar, etc.

The writer of the Life of St. Hugh seems to me to show some animus in his account, perhaps naturally. The Church always discountenanced these child marriages, although they were fairly frequent. Grace herself was married thrice before she was twelve years old. The Bishop had also vainly claimed the trial for his own Ecclesiastical Court. And Adam de Nevill seems to have set him at defiance.

I think little therefore of the alleged confession. The case seems to have been twice fairly tried in the King's Court, and Grace's birth vindicated each time.

In 6 Richard I, William de Hardreshull, the son of Robert, who had married the daughter of William de Saleby, called for the judgment of the King's Court against Thomas, the son of William, and Agnes, his wife, respecting a charge of fictitious childbirth. The parties were ordered to appear at Westminster fifteen days after the feast of St. Hilary. Thomas appointed Agnes his wife to appear for him, if he could not be present. If she could not attend, he would be there to hear judgment. (Rot. Cur. Regis, 6 Richard I, p. 78.)

This would be soon after the birth of the child, which happened late in the life of Thomas and Agnes, hence the suspicion of fraud.

We can imagine the disappointment of William de Hardreshull at seeing his fair inheritance slipping away from him. And we may readily suppose that he would use all means in his power to expose the deceit, if deceit there was. We know that he was pertinacious, for in four years' time he again returned to the charge. Meanwhile Thomas had died, and the infant Grace, with the consent of King Richard, had been married to Adam de Nevill.

Thinking perhaps that he would have a better chance under the new King, and we must remember that he belonged to a powerful

Notes and Queries.

THE NEVILLS OF ESSEX (*ante*, pp. 69, 70).—The chief reason for my remarks on the Nevills of Essex was to provoke further discussion of this most interesting family, in which Lincolnshire has such a large share. And I am sorry that I appear to have misunderstood Mr. Nevill's article, in which I thought he claimed an Essex branch, dating from 1178.

Against the pedigree then I have nothing more to say. But I should like to say a few words for Thomas de Saleby and Agnes, his wife.

As far as we can judge at this distance of time they were pious folk. They were benefactors of several religious houses. To Sixhill Priory they gave the churches of Saleby and East Rasen. To the church of St. Mary of Kirkstead a bovate of land in Strubby, with a toft. To the same, from the fields of Southrey, for the enclosing and forming a toft, land two selions in breadth, with a meadow, for the lighting of the church of Kirkstead about the high altar, etc.

The writer of the Life of St. Hugh seems to me to show some animus in his account, perhaps naturally. The Church always discountenanced these child marriages, although they were fairly frequent. Grace herself was married thrice before she was twelve years old. The Bishop had also vainly claimed the trial for his own Ecclesiastical Court. And Adam de Nevill seems to have set him at defiance.

I think little therefore of the alleged confession. The case seems to have been twice fairly tried in the King's Court, and Grace's birth vindicated each time.

In 6 Richard I, William de Hardreshull, the son of Robert, who had married the daughter of William de Saleby, called for the judgment of the King's Court against Thomas, the son of William, and Agnes, his wife, respecting a charge of fictitious childbirth. The parties were ordered to appear at Westminster fifteen days after the feast of St. Hilary. Thomas appointed Agnes his wife to appear for him, if he could not be present. If she could not attend, he would be there to hear judgment. (Rot. Cur. Regis, 6 Richard I, p. 78.)

This would be soon after the birth of the child, which happened late in the life of Thomas and Agnes, hence the suspicion of fraud.

We can imagine the disappointment of William de Hardreshull at seeing his fair inheritance slipping away from him. And we may readily suppose that he would use all means in his power to expose the deceit, if deceit there was. We know that he was pertinacious, for in four years' time he again returned to the charge. Meanwhile Thomas had died, and the infant Grace, with the consent of King Richard, had been married to Adam de Nevill.

Thinking perhaps that he would have a better chance under the new King, and we must remember that he belonged to a powerful

family, in 1 John, William de Hardreshull gave to the King 500 marks to obtain judgment in the King's Court respecting the inheritance which he claimed against the daughter of Thomas de Saleby, and for an inquisition to ascertain whether she was the daughter of the said Thomas or not. (*Rot. de Oblatis*, 1 John, p. 20.) So a day was appointed to the parties, William de Hardreshull and Adam de Nevill, who had in custody Grace, a certain damsel who was said to be the daughter of Agnes, who was the wife of Thomas de Saleby. (*Rot. Cur. Regis*, 1 John.) And, as I said before, this ancient *cause célebre* ended in the vindication of Grace, who retained her property for life.

I find that I made a mistake in the date of Adam de Nevill's death, through misreading a reference. He must have died either late in 1200 or early in 1201. For there is a mention of the trial in the Pipe Rolls of 2 John; and in the Chancery Rolls of 3 John is an entry that Normannus de Caritate owed 200 marks for possession of the damsel with her land, whom King Richard gave to Adam de Neville.

REGINALD C. DUDDING.

Saleby Rectory.

MAHONY OR O'MAHONY FAMILY.—I should be glad to know of any painting or engraving of Count Daniel O'Mahony (the hero of Cremona), and known in France as "Le fameux Mahoni." He died in January 1714, at Ocana, and was then a Lieutenant-General, Count of Castile, and Commander of the Military Order of St. Jago. He married as his first wife, Cecilia Weld, daughter of George Weld, and had issue by this marriage two sons: (1) James (baptised as Joseph, 5 November 1699, at the old chapel of the Castle, St. Germain-en-Laye), a Lieutenant-General in the Neapolitan service, Knight of San Januarius, and a Count of France. He married as his first wife, Marie Magdeleine Marzo de Zuniga, Comtesse de Heruias, and as his second wife, Anne Clifford, eldest daughter of Thomas Clifford, by the names of James Joseph, on the 22nd December 1739, at the church of St. Sulpice, Paris. They had issue an only child, Cecilia Carlotta Francesca Anna Mahony, born 27th December 1740, who married, 18th May 1757, Prince Benedetto Guistiniani. (*See* Family of Earl of Newburgh in Lodge's and Burke's *Peerages*.) (2) Demetrius O'Mahony, Count of France, Conde of Castile, Ambassador of Spain at Vienna, obt. s.p.

Count Daniel O'Mahony was appointed a Lieutenant in the Earl of Lichfield's Regiment, 25th September 1688. He married secondly, Charlotte, eldest daughter of the Honourable Henry Bulkeley, and widow of Charles O'Brien, 5th Viscount Clare.

Any information as to the ancestry of Count Daniel O'Mahony would also be welcome.

PEIRCE GUN MAHONY,
Cork Herald.

Office of Arms, Dublin Castle.

family, in 1 John, William de Hardreshull gave to the King 500 marks to obtain judgment in the King's Court respecting the inheritance which he claimed against the daughter of Thomas de Saleby, and for an inquisition to ascertain whether she was the daughter of the said Thomas or not. (*Rot. de Oblatis*, 1 John, p. 20.) So a day was appointed to the parties, William de Hardreshull and Adam de Nevill, who had in custody Grace, a certain damsel who was said to be the daughter of Agnes, who was the wife of Thomas de Saleby. (*Rot. Cur. Regis*, 1 John.) And, as I said before, this ancient *cause célèbre* ended in the vindication of Grace, who retained her property for life.

I find that I made a mistake in the date of Adam de Nevill's death, through misreading a reference. He must have died either late in 1200 or early in 1201. For there is a mention of the trial in the Pipe Rolls of 2 John; and in the Chancery Rolls of 3 John is an entry that Normannus de Caritate owed 200 marks for possession of the damsel with her land, whom King Richard gave to Adam de Neville.

REGINALD C. DUDDING.

Saleby Rectory.

MAHONY OR O'MAHONY FAMILY.—I should be glad to know of any painting or engraving of Count Daniel O'Mahony (the hero of Cremona), and known in France as "Le fameux Mahoni." He died in January 1714, at Ocana, and was then a Lieutenant-General, Count of Castile, and Commander of the Military Order of St. Jago. He married as his first wife, Cecilia Weld, daughter of George Weld, and had issue by this marriage two sons: (1) James (baptised as Joseph, 5 November 1699, at the old chapel of the Castle, St. Germain-en-Laye), a Lieutenant-General in the Neapolitan service, Knight of San Januarius, and a Count of France. He married as his first wife, Marie Magdeleine Marzo de Zuniga, Comtesse de Hernias, and as his second wife, Anne Clifford, eldest daughter of Thomas Clifford, by the names of James Joseph, on the 22nd December 1739, at the church of St. Sulpice, Paris. They had issue an only child, Cecilia Carlotta Francesca Anna Mahony, born 27th December 1740, who married, 18th May 1757, Prince Benedetto Giustiniani. (*See* Family of Earl of Newburgh in Lodge's and Burke's *Peerages*.) (2) Demetrius O'Mahony, Count of France, Conde of Castile, Ambassador of Spain at Vienna, obt. s.p.

Count Daniel O'Mahony was appointed a Lieutenant in the Earl of Lichfield's Regiment, 25th September 1688. He married secondly, Charlotte, eldest daughter of the Honourable Henry Bulkeley, and widow of Charles O'Brien, 5th Viscount Clare.

Any information as to the ancestry of Count Daniel O'Mahony would also be welcome.

PERCE GUN MAHONY,
Cork Herald.

Office of Arms, Dublin Castle.

THE PEDIGREE OF GLYNN OF GLYNN, IN THE COUNTY OF CORNWALL, AND OF LIVERPOOL IN THE COUNTY PALATINE OF LANCASTER.

By F. C. Beazley.

The family of Glyn, or Glynn, is of great antiquity in Cornwall, though we do not find them Sheriffs of their County until the time of Nicholas Glynn, who held that office in 1675, nor does any member of the family seem to have held lands *in capite*, hence we have great difficulty in tracing the early descents.

Scattered records of them, however, appear from 1198-9 onwards, in which year Richard de Glin was amerced in four marks, for a breach of the Forest Laws in 10 Richard I (*Rot. Pip.* for the year), a large fine for that time.

In 1284 we find John de Glynn and Ralph de Glyn mentioned in the Assize Rolls (*Assize Rolls*, 12 Edward I, M. 1 [20]; 3 m. 8), and in 1324-5 Peter de Glyn is named as the husband of Alice, daughter of Henry de Kellygren (*Assize Rolls*, 18 Edward I, N. 2 [17]; 9 m. 11). In 1327 Thomas de Glyn was assessed to the subsidy in the parish of Cardynham at 12d. (*Subsidy Roll*, 1 Edward III, 87 [7].)[1]

The Glynns seem to have lost and regained their Manor of Glynn more than once, but the history of the manor is beyond the scope of this article, which merely deals with a claim to the ancient arms, for which reason also no attempt has been made to trace the pedigree beyond Thomas Glyn, of Glyn, born *circa* 1427, with whom the pedigree entered at the Visitation of 1620 commences.

That the arms are ancient there can be little doubt. Though the earliest date at which they are found at the College of Arms is in a manuscript of 1531, their simplicity leads one to expect they are far more ancient, while in all probability the crest was granted and the arms confirmed in late Tudor days; no patent, however, is extant. The arms are thus blazoned:—1 and 4, Argent, three salmon-spears, points downward Sable (a crescent of the last for cadency of the branch under consideration) [Glynn], quartering—2, Or, a bull statant Sable, armed Argent [Trecarren]; 3, Azure, three battle-axes Or, a martlet Argent for cadency [Dennys]. The crest, a demi talbot, is variously given in the Visitations as Erminois, and Ermine eared Or, but the Kings of Arms have now decided in favour of the latter blazon. Motto, "Deus Providebit." Carew,[2] writing in 1602, thus alludes to

[1] "A Parochial and Family History of the Deanery of Trigg Minor, in the County of Cornwall," by Sir John Maclean, F.S.A., etc. London, Nichols & Son, 1873—Parish of Helland, p. 58.

[2] "Survey of Cornwall," by Richard Carew, of Antonie, Esq. London, 1602. Vol. ii, p. 132.

THE PEDIGREE OF GLYNN OF GLYNN, IN THE COUNTY OF CORNWALL, AND OF LIVERPOOL, IN THE COUNTY PALATINE OF LANCASTER.

By E. C. Beazley.

The family of Glyn, or Glynn, is of great antiquity in Cornwall, though we do not find them Sheriffs of their County until the time of Nicholas Glynn, who held that office in 1075, nor does any member of the family seem to have held lands in capite, hence we have great difficulty in tracing the early descents.

Scattered records of them, however, appear from 1198-9 onwards, in which year Richard de Glin was amerced in four marks, for a breach of the Forest Laws in 10 Richard I (Rot. Pip. for the year), a large fine for that time.

In 1284 we find John de Glynn and Ralph de Glyn mentioned in the Assize Rolls (Assize Roll, 12 Edward I, N. 1 [20]; 3 m. 8), and in 1324-5 Peter de Glyn is named as the husband of Alice, daughter of Henry de Kellygreen (Assize Roll, 18 Edward I, N. 3 [17]; 9 m. 11). In 1327 Thomas de Glyn was assessed to the subsidy in the parish of Cardynham at 12d. (Subsidy Roll, 1 Edward III, 87 [71]).[1]

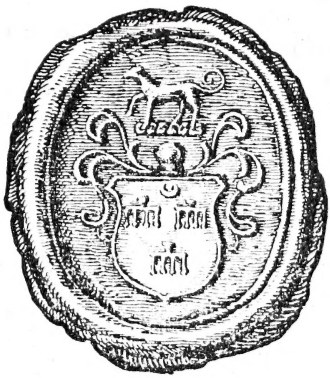
The Glynns seem to have lost and regained their Manor of Glynn more than once, but the history of the manor is beyond the scope of this article, which merely deals with a claim to the ancient arms, for which reason also no attempt has been made to trace the pedigree beyond Thomas Glyn, of Glyn, born circa 1427, with whom the pedigree entered at the Visitation of 1620 commences.

That the arms are ancient there can be little doubt. Though the earliest date at which they are found at the College of Arms is in a manuscript of 1581, their simplicity leads one to expect they are far more ancient, while in all probability the crest was granted and the arms confirmed in late Tudor days; no patent, however, is extant. The arms are thus blazoned:—1 and 4, Argent, three salmon-spears, points downward Sable (a crescent of the last for cadency of the branch under consideration) [Glynn], quartering—2, Or, a bull statant Sable, armed Argent [Trecarren]; 3, Azure, three battle-axes Or, a martlet Argent for cadency [Denny]. The crest, a demi talbot, is variously given in the Visitations as Ermines, and Ermine sered Or, but the Kings of Arms have now decided in favour of the latter blazon. Motto, "Deus Providebit." Carew,[2] writing in 1602, thus alludes to

[1] "A Parochial and Family History of the Deanery of Trigg Minor, in the County of Cornwall," by Sir John Maclean, F.S.A., etc., London, Nichols & Son, 1873—Parish of Helland, p. 68.

[2] "Survey of Cornwall," by Richard Carew, of Antony, Esq., London, 1602, Vol. ii, p. 182.

them :—" Mafter Glyn of Glynfoord, manifefteth, by this compounded name, the antiquitie of his descent, and the ordinary passage there ouer Foeuey riuer. The flore of Sammons which it affoordeth, caused his anceftours to take the Sammon Speares for their Armes : for hee beareth, A., a cheuron, between three Sammon fpeares S."



The origin of the enquiry, which resulted in placing the pedigree now given on record at the College of Arms, was an old seal, now made into a signet (an impression of which is here reproduced, on a scale about half as large again as the original), which one of my friends brought me, stating that it had descended in his family, and requesting that I would take steps to prove their right to the arms. I was also furnished with a written tradition, which, as is so frequently the case, turned out to be a strange mixture of truth and inaccuracy, and also with certain dates and facts which proved to be accurate and valuable.

As a curious instance of tradition, an epitome of the statements it contained may be worth recording, and in view of the strange wanderings of the various generations since they left their native county some brief notes of the steps taken may be of interest. Why these people wandered all over the West has not appeared, and will probably never be discovered. I have sometimes thought they may have held some office which obliged them to move about, or it may have been only the restless Western spirit of adventure. The statements, or some of them, were as follows :—

I. That Dennys Glynn (of Glynn, baptised 1668) had issue, William and other sons, and that one of these younger sons, Nicholas, was father of John Glynn, of Polmawgan, who had Henry, who had (i) Dennys, father of the writer of the tradition, and (ii) Henry, father of John Glynn, of Liverpool, who came from Dartmouth in 1811.

In regard to this part of the tradition I was not able to find any trace of the " other sons " of Dennys Glynn ; if there were any they would

them:—"Maffer Glyn of Glynfoord, manifefteth, by this compounded name, the antiquitie of his descent, and the ordinary passage there ouer Foeuey riuer. The flore of Sammons which it affoordeth, caused his ancefours to take the Sammon Speares for their Armes: for hee beareth, A., a cheuron, between three Sammon fpeares S."

The origin of the enquiry, which resulted in placing the pedigree now given on record at the College of Arms, was an old seal, now made into a signet (an impression of which is here reproduced, on a scale about half as large again as the original), which one of my friends brought me, stating that it had descended in his family, and requesting that I would take steps to prove their right to the arms. I was also furnished with a written tradition, which, as is so frequently the case, turned out to be a strange mixture of truth and inaccuracy, and also with certain dates and facts which proved to be accurate and valuable.

As a curious instance of tradition, an epitome of the statements it contained may be worth recording, and in view of the strange wanderings of the various generations since they left their native county some brief notes of the steps taken may be of interest. Why these people wandered all over the West has not appeared, and will probably never be discovered. I have sometimes thought they may have held some office which obliged them to move about, or it may have been only the restless Western spirit of adventure. The statements, or some of them, were as follows:—

I. That Dennys Glynn (of Glynn, baptised 1668) had issue, William and other sons, and that one of these younger sons, Nicholas, was father of John Glynn, of Polmawgan, who had Henry, who had (i) Dennys, father of the writer of the tradition, and (ii) Henry, father of John Glynn, of Liverpool, who came from Dartmouth in 1811.

In regard to this part of the tradition I was not able to find any trace of the "other sons" of Dennys Glynn; if there were any they would

almost certainly have been baptized at Cardinham, but the Registers there begin only in 1701, and the transcripts, which date from 1675, are defective. Dennys is said to have had a son, Mortimer John, by his second marriage, but according to the Tonkins MSS. in Trelissick Library, there was no issue of the marriage. Finally Dennys mentions no son but William in his will, and in a Chancery Bill, No. 368, Glynn *versus* Fielding, 23 November 1719, William, the plaintiff, is called "only son and heir-at-law of Dennis Glynn." Polmawgan is at present a farmhouse in the parish of St. Winnow, opposite Glynn across the Fowey, and is now, at least, a place of so little importance that, though the buildings are marked, no name appears in the Ordnance Map. That the name of this place should be passed down for two hundred years is a curious instance of the tenacity of tradition.

II. That Henry Glynn, father and son, were of Wincanton, co. Somerset.

III. That the father of Dr. Glynn-Cloberry (Glynn of Helland) was first cousin to Henry, son of John of Polmawgan.

This last statement in the end proved quite erroneous, the common ancestor of Glynn of Helland and Glynn of Liverpool being Nicholas Glyn of Glyn, born as far back as about the year 1563.

After gleaning all the more modern particulars, the first step was naturally to discover the baptism of John Glynn, who came from Dartmouth, and this proved a matter of no little difficulty; the strictest enquiries there, at Wincanton, and at all places with which the family were said to have been connected failed to reveal it. In the register of St. Petrox, Dartmouth, however, a supposed clue was discovered in the baptism of a niece of John Glynn, "born at Great Jervis, Newfoundland, 23 Sept. 1816." Further enquiry elicited the fact that the Glynns were well known shipowners of Dartmouth, that a considerable trade was formerly carried on between Newfoundland, Dartmouth and Spain, and it was stated that the owners of vessels sometimes lived a number of years abroad. This "clue" led to a wearisome and fruitless search on the other side of the Atlantic, and it was not until every Rector and Vicar in the Dioceses of Exeter and Truro had been communicated with, that the required baptism of John Glynn, with those of his brothers and sisters, was discovered in a small hamlet—Cheriton Bishop—west of Exeter, all being baptised as children of "Mr." Henry Glynn and Jane his wife. What Henry Glynn was doing in this hamlet is a mystery, as there is no house in the place where anyone likely to be called "Mr." could have lived.

I need not say that in the meantime the Probate Registries were being diligently ransacked, but no will of either Henry could be, nor has yet been, discovered. The enquiry was therefore again at a standstill, and presented a very unpromising appearance, more especially as a Wincanton family of the name of Glyn had entered their pedigree at the Visitation of Somerset in 1623 (Harl. Soc., xi, 40), which fact threw considerable doubt on the tradition of a Cornish origin. I may here, however, say that search in the registries of Wells and Taunton

almost certainly have been baptised at Cardinham, but the Registers there begin only in 1701, and the transcripts, which date from 1675, are defective. Dennys is said to have had a son, Mortimer John, by his second marriage, but according to the Tonkins MSS. in Trefusis Library, there was no issue of the marriage. Finally Dennys mentions no son but William in his will, and in a Chancery Bill, No. 308, Glynn versus Fielding, 23 November 1719, William, the plaintiff, is called "only son and heir-at-law of Dennis Glynn." Polmewgan is at present a farmhouse in the parish of St. Winnow, opposite Glynn across the River, and is now, at least, a place of no little importance that, though the buildings are unnaked, no name appears in the Ordnance Map. That the name of this place should be passed down for two hundred years is a curious instance of the tenacity of tradition.

II. That Henry Glynn, father and son, were of Wincanton, co. Somerset.

III. That the father of Dr. Glynn-Cobery (Glynn of Helland) was first cousin to Henry, son of John of Polmewgan.

This last statement in the end proved quite erroneous, the common ancestor of Glynn of Helland and Glynn of Liverpool being Nicholas Glyn of Glyn, born as far back as about the year 1653.

After gleaning all the more modern particulars, the first step was naturally to discover the baptism of John Glynn, who came from Dartmouth, and this proved a matter of no little difficulty; the strictest enquiries there, at Wincanton, and at all places with which the family were said to have been connected failed to reveal it. In the register of St. Petrox, Dartmouth, however, a supposed clue was discovered in the baptism of a niece of John Glynn, "born at Great Jervis, Newfoundland, 23 Sept. 1816." Further enquiry elicited the fact that the Glynns were well known shipowners of Dartmouth, that a considerable trade was formerly carried on between Newfoundland, Dartmouth and Spain, and it was stated that the owners of vessels sometimes lived a number of years abroad. This "clue" led to a wearisome and fruitless search on the other side of the Atlantic, and it was not until every Rector and Vicar in the Dioceses of Exeter and Truro had been communicated with, that the required baptism of John Glynn, with those of his brothers and sisters, was discovered in a small hamlet—Cheriton Bishop—west of Exeter, all being baptised as children of "Mr." Henry Glynn and Jane his wife. What Henry Glynn was doing in this hamlet is a mystery, as there is no house in the place where anyone likely to be called "Mr." could have lived.

I need not say that in the meantime the Probate Registries were being diligently ransacked, but no will of either Henry could be, nor has yet been, discovered. The enquiry was therefore again at a standstill, and presented a very unpromising appearance, more especially as a Wincanton family of the name of Glyn had entered their pedigree at the Visitation of Somerset in 1623 (Harl. Soc., xi, 10), which fact threw considerable doubt on the tradition of a Cornish origin. I may here, however, say that search in the registries of Wells and Taunton

1700-1800, and an exhaustive search in Sarum produced no Glynns at all. Traces of the Wincanton Glynns are to be found in the seventeenth century in the P.C.C., but they seem either to have left the West or become extinct.

In the Registries very little trace of these Glyns is to be found, nor, though there are Gloynes and Glowins[1] (a corruption apparently of Glanville), do any Glyns appear in the first extant register of Wincanton, 1636-1720, until the advent of the brothers Nicholas and Henry from Cornwall. It will be noted that their sister, Jenny, marries a Wincanton man at Bodmin.

The registers of Wincanton had supplied the two Henrys mentioned in the tradition in the baptism of a Henry and other children of Henry and Mary Glynn, but there was nothing to show the identity of Henry the son with Henry of Cheriton Bishop, father of John, nor was the marriage of either Henry forthcoming. Phillimore's invaluable printed Marriage Registers for Somerset, Cornwall (to Vol. x), Hants, Wilts and Dorset, were one by one examined, and the marriage of a Glynn at Winchester, as of Hindon, co. Wilts, just over the border from Wincanton, led to a fruitless search through the Sarum Courts; while the marriage of a John Glynn at Padstow in 1709 led to an enquiry in the adjacent parish of Mawgan for a farm called Polmawgan; neither there nor at Mawgan in Meneage, near Helston, could any such farm be found.

In the meantime some preliminary enquiry had been made in St. Winnow, Cornwall, and the adjacent parishes, where the baptisms of sundry children of a John and Elizabeth Glynn were discovered, but, unfortunately, no Henry.

Several wills, however, securely placed this John as first cousin of the reigning squire, and his own will, as of Bodmin, was proved by his wife, Elizabeth. The plot now began to thicken. The enquiries made in the parishes in the dioceses of Truro, Exeter, Wells and Sarum began to bear fruit: the marriages of the two Henrys were discovered, one was in accordance with tradition, the other, which took place in North Somerset, was with a lady whose sister married a brother of the bridegroom four years later in Cornwall! Chancery suits, besides confirming the Heralds' Visitations, supplied the marriage of John, and one of them, dated 1704, made him heir to his brother William, deceased; the difficulty here was that both Maclean and Vivian state that this William was buried in 1719. Further enquiry showed that both were misled by going only to the transcripts at Bodmin, where the entry reads: "1719, Feb. 17. Mr. William Glynn buried." The entry, however, in the parish register itself reads, "1719, Feb. 18. William, son of *William* Glynn, Esq.," thus showing that it was not the William of Maclean and Vivian who was then buried, but a different person. Why they should have presumed his identity is not known to me.

The discrepancy of one day in date will be noted, but there being no similar entry in the register on 17th or in the transcript on 18th, the objection raised by the pedigrees of Maclean and Vivian was destroyed.

[1] Glawen *als.* Glanville, 1596 (Bodmin Calendar); Glowen *als.* Glanvill, 1603, (Exeter Calendar).

1700-1800, and an exhaustive search in Sarum produced no Glynns at all. Traces of the Wincanton Glynns are to be found in the seventeenth century in the P.C.C., but they seem either to have left the West or become extinct.

In the Registries very little trace of these Glyns is to be found, nor, though there are Gloynes and Glowins[1] (a corruption apparently of Glanville), do any Glyns appear in the first extant register of Wincanton, 1636-1720, until the advent of the brothers Nicholas and Henry from Cornwall. It will be noted that their sister, Jenny, marries a Wincanton man at Bodmin.

The registers of Wincanton had supplied the two Henrys mentioned in the tradition in the baptism of a Henry and other children of Henry and Mary Glynn, but there was nothing to show the identity of Henry the son with Henry of Cheriton Bishop, father of John, nor was the marriage of either Henry forthcoming. Phillimore's invaluable printed Marriage Registers for Somerset, Cornwall (to Vol. x), Hants, Wilts and Dorset, were one by one examined, and the marriage of a Glynn at Winchester, as of Hindon, co. Wilts, just over the border from Wincanton, led to a fruitless search through the Sarum Courts; while the marriage of a John Glynn at Padstow in 1709 led to an enquiry in the adjacent parish of Mawgan for a farm called Polmawgan; neither there nor at Mawgan in Meneage, near Helston, could any such farm be found.

In the meantime some preliminary enquiry had been made in St. Winnow, Cornwall, and the adjacent parishes, where the baptisms of sundry children of a John and Elizabeth Glynn were discovered, but, unfortunately, no Henry.

Several wills, however, securely placed this John as first cousin of the reigning squire, and his own will, as of Bodmin, was proved by his wife, Elizabeth. The plot now began to thicken. The enquiries made in the parishes in the dioceses of Truro, Exeter, Wells and Sarum began to bear fruit; the marriages of the two Henrys were discovered, one was in accordance with tradition, the other, which took place in North Somerset, was with a lady whose sister married a brother of the bridegroom four years later in Cornwall! Chancery suits, besides confirming the Herald's Visitations, supplied the marriage of John, and one of them, dated 1704, made him heir to his brother William, deceased; the difficulty here was that both Maclean and Vivian state that this William was buried in 1719. Further enquiry showed that both were misled by going only to the transcripts at Bodmin, where the entry reads: "1719, Feb. 17. Mr. William Glynn buried." The entry, however, in the parish register itself reads, "1719, Feb. 18. William, son of *William* Glynn, Esq.," thus showing that it was not the William of Maclean and Vivian who was then buried, but a different person. Why they should have presumed his identity is not known to me.

The discrepancy of one day in date will be noted, but there being no similar entry in the register on 17th or in the transcript on 18th, the objection raised by the pedigrees of Maclean and Vivian was destroyed.

[1] Glowen *als* Glanville, 1599 (Bodmin Calendar); Glowen *als* Glanvill, 1603, (Exeter Calendar).

Volume XI of Phillimore's *Cornwall Registers* now appearing, gave the marriage of Isaac Lawrence, *of Wincanton*, to Jenny Glynn, at Bodmin in 1754, and further enquiry produced the baptism of Henry, the father, and his brother Nicholas.

The story was now pretty clear. John Glynn, brother of Nicholas, the squire of Glynn and Sheriff of his county, and father of John of Polmawgan, from his Administration granted to a principal creditor, evidently died leaving little or nothing. Fortunately, a suit in the Bishop's Court at Exeter, found in a book which was, I understand, literally "kicking about," gives us the names of his three children—William, Jane and John. This John (of Polmawgan) retrieved his fortunes, to what extent we cannot tell, by marrying an heiress, and, dying in 1751, he left her all his personal property, no lands being mentioned; but he had a family of seven children, four of whom may have survived him, and Nicholas, the elder son, probably finding Bodmin offered a poor outlet for his energies, removed with his brother Henry to Wincanton. Both the brothers brought up families, and were buried in the fine old church or in the churchyard there. Henry survived his brother, who died comparatively early, for thirty-eight years, leaving a son of both his names to carry on the line. The latter seems for some reason to have led a wandering, and from the genealogist's point of view, a reprehensible life. He was baptised in South Somerset, married in North Somerset as "of Bath," lived at Cheriton Bishop, co. Devon, after his marriage, and was buried at Dorchester.

The pedigree was now complete but for the identity of Henry, the son. No reasonable person could doubt that he was John's father, but strict proof was lacking. Sending for the original family notes, I received a little old book, bound in calf with metal clasps, containing entries in faded writing, regarding both Henrys, which were amply sufficient for the desired identification. The case was then complete, and, satisfying the Officers of Arms, the pedigree is now upon record at Heralds' College as follows:—

PEDIGREE OF GLYNN OF GLYNN, IN THE COUNTY OF CORNWALL, AND OF LIVERPOOL, IN THE COUNTY PALATINE OF LANCASTER.

THOMAS GLYNN, OF GLYNN, in the parish of Cardinham, co. Cornwall (with whom the pedigree entered at the Visitations commences), had issue—

THOMAS GLYNN, OF GLYNN aforesaid, son and heir, married Rose, daughter and coheir of . . . . Trecarren, of Cornwall, and had issue—

1. Henry Glynn, a priest.
2. Nicholas Glynn, ob. s.p.
3. Thomas Glynn (named next below).

THOMAS GLYNN, OF GLYNN, son and heir, married Alice, daughter and heir of Richard Dennys, by Meliora, his wife. Marriage Settlement dated 7 Henry VII (1491-2), as recited in a Chancery Bill dated 7 June 1693 (Mitford 451/75). He left issue—

Volume XI of Phillimore's Cornwall Registers now appearing, gave the surprisingly laxer baptismal, of Hennetta, to Jenny Glynn, at Bodmin in 1791, and further enquiry produced the baptism of Henry, the father, and his brother Nicholas.

The story was now pretty clear. John Glynn, brother of Nicholas, the squire of Glynn and Sheriff of his county, and father of John of Polmawgan, from his administration granted to a principal creditor, evidently died leaving little or nothing. Fortunately, a suit in the Bishop's Court at Exeter, found in a book which was, I understand, literally "binding about," gives us the names of his three children—William, Jane and John. This John (of Polmawgan) retrieved his fortunes, to what extent we cannot tell, by marrying an heiress, and, dying in 1751, he left her all his personal property, no lands being mentioned; but he had a family of seven children, four of whom may have survived him, and Nicholas, the elder son, probably finding Bodmin offered a poor outlet for his energies, removed with his brother Henry to Wimmerton. Both the brothers brought up families, and were buried in the fine old church or in the churchyard there. Henry survived his brother, who died comparatively early, for thirty-eight years, leaving a son of both his names to carry on the line. The latter seems for some reason to have led a wandering, and from the genealogist's point of view, a reprehensible life. He was baptised in South Somerset, married in North Somerset as "of Bath," lived at Cheriton Bishop, co. Devon, after his marriage, and was buried at Dorchester.

The pedigree was now complete but for the identity of Henry, the son. No reasonable person could doubt that he was John's father, but strict proof was lacking. Searching for the original family notes, I received a little old book, bound in calf with metal clasps, containing entries in faded writing, regarding both Henrys, which were amply sufficient for the desired identification. The case was then complete, and, satisfying the Officers of Arms, the pedigree is now upon record at Heralds' College as follows:—

PEDIGREE OF GLYNN OF GLYNN, IN THE COUNTY OF CORNWALL, AND OF LIVERPOOL, IN THE COUNTY PALATINE OF LANCASTER.

THOMAS GLYNN, OF GLYNN, in the parish of Cardinham, co. Cornwall (with whom the pedigree entered at the Visitations commences), had issue—

THOMAS GLYNN, OF GLYNN aforesaid, son and heir, married Rose, daughter and coheir of . . . Trecarren, of Cornwall, and had issue—

1. Henry Glynn, a priest.
2. Nicholas Glynn, ob. s.p.
3. Thomas Glynn (named next below).

THOMAS GLYNN, OF GLYNN, son and heir, married Alice, daughter and heir of Richard Donnys, by Melicora, his wife. Marriage Settlement dated 7 Henry VII (1491-2), as recited in a Chancery Bill dated 7 June 1502 (Mitford 451/75). He left issue—

1. Nicholas Glynn, of whom presently.
2. John Glynn, second son, mentioned in the Chancery Bill aforesaid, of Boyton, co. Cornwall. He married Thomasine, daughter of Nicholas Carlion, of Carlion Key, co. Cornwall, by whom he had issue.

1. Jane, wife of Richard Downe.
2. Thomasine, wife of William Langford.

NICHOLAS GLYNN, OF GLYNN, son and heir, mentioned in the Chancery Bill aforesaid, died 11 October 1580 (Inq. p.m., 23 Eliz. Pt. 2, No. 14). Will dated 23 November 1579, proved in P.C.C., 21 November 1580 (46, Arundel). He married firstly, Constance, daughter and heir of John Brian. She died s.p. He married secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of John Talcarne, of Godecot, co. Cornwall, and thirdly, Johanna, daughter of John Bealbury, mentioned in her husband's will, 1579. By Elizabeth, his second wife, Nicholas Glynn left issue—

1. William Glynn, of whom below.
2. Nicholas Glynn, mentioned in his father's will, 1579. Will dated 1602, proved in the Archdeaconry Court of Cornwall. He married Joan, daughter of John Bonython, of Bonython, co. Cornwall.

1. Margery, elder daughter, wife of John Trevidon.
2. Mary, younger daughter, mentioned in her father's will, 1579, wife of John Harry, *alias* Trevareck.

WILLIAM GLYNN, OF GLYNN, son and heir, mentioned in a Chancery Bill dated 3 May 1665 (Reynardson 34/40) and in that of 1693; aged 46 in 1580, died 6 October and buried 8 October 1613 at Cardinham aforesaid (Inq. p.m., 12 Jac. I, Pt. 1, No. 102). Will dated 25 September 1613, proved P.C.C. 8 July 1614 (73, Lawe). He married Anne, daughter of Anthony Crewse, of Liskeard, co. Cornwall, mentioned in her husband's will, 1613, and by her left issue—

1. Nicholas Glynn, of whom presently.
2. George Glynn, second son, executor of the will of his uncle, Nicholas Glynn, 1602.
3. William Glynn, third son, mentioned in his father's will, 1613.

1. Phillippa, wife of John Inckleton, of Bratton, co. Devon.
2. Joan.

NICHOLAS GLYNN, OF GLYNN, son and heir. Recorded his pedigree at the Visitation of Cornwall in 1620, mentioned in the two aforesaid Chancery Bills of 1665 and 1693. High Sheriff of Cornwall, 1620. Died 20 December 1625. Will dated 27 December 1615, proved 13 June 1626, at Bodmin. He married Jane, daughter of Walter Kendall, of Pelyn, co. Cornwall, mentioned in her husband's will, 1615, and by her left issue—

1. Nicholas Glynn, of whom presently.

2. John Glynn, second son, mentioned in the Chancery Bill aforesaid, of Boyton, co. Cornwall. He married Thomasine, daughter of Nicholas Carlion, of Carlion Key, co. Cornwall, by whom he had issue.

1. Jane, wife of Richard Downe.

2. Thomasine, wife of William Langford.

NICHOLAS GLYNN, OF GLYNN, son and heir, mentioned in the Chancery Bill aforesaid, died 11 October 1580 (Inq. p.m., 23 Eliz. Pt. 2, No. 14). Will dated 23 November 1579, proved in P.C.C., 21 November 1580 (46, Arundel). He married firstly, Constance, daughter and heir of John Brian. She died s.p. He married secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of John Talcarne, of Godecot, co. Cornwall, and thirdly, Johanna, daughter of John Bealbury, mentioned in her husband's will, 1579. By Elizabeth, his second wife, Nicholas Glynn left issue—

1. William Glynn, of whom below.

2. Nicholas Glynn, mentioned in his father's will, 1579. Will dated 1602, proved in the Archdeaconry Court of Cornwall. He married Joan, daughter of John Bonython, of Bonython, co. Cornwall.

1. Margery, elder daughter, wife of John Trevidon.

2. Mary, younger daughter, mentioned in her father's will, 1579, wife of John Harry, *alias* Trevareck.

WILLIAM GLYNN, OF GLYNN, son and heir, mentioned in a Chancery Bill dated 3 May 1665 (Reynardson 34/40) and in that of 1693; aged 46 in 1580, died 6 October and buried 8 October 1613 at Cardinham aforesaid (Inq. p.m., 12 Jac. 1, Pt. 1, No. 102). Will dated 25 September 1613, proved P.C.C. 8 July 1614 (73, Lawe). He married Anne, daughter of Anthony Crewse, of Liskeard, co. Cornwall, mentioned in her husband's will, 1613, and by her left issue—

1. Nicholas Glynn, of whom presently.

2. George Glynn, second son, executor of the will of his uncle, Nicholas Glynn, 1602.

3. William Glynn, third son, mentioned in his father's will, 1613.

1. Philippa, wife of John Inckleton, of Bratton, co. Devon.

2. Joan.

NICHOLAS GLYNN, OF GLYNN, son and heir. Recorded his pedigree at the Visitation of Cornwall in 1620, mentioned in the two aforesaid Chancery Bills of 1665 and 1693. High Sheriff of Cornwall, 1620. Died 20 December 1625. Will dated 27 December 1615, proved 13 June 1626, at Bodmin. He married Jane, daughter of Walter Kendall, of Pelyn, co. Cornwall, mentioned in her husband's will, 1615, and by her left issue—

1. William Glynn, of whom presently.
2. Walter Glynn, second son, æt. 10 in 1620, mentioned in his father's will, 1615. (See Glynn, of Helland.)

1. Loveday, married Thomas Hearle, of Trenouth, co. Cornwall.

WILLIAM GLYNN, OF GLYNN, son and heir, mentioned in his father's will, 1615, aged 21 in 1620, mentioned in the two aforesaid Chancery Bills of 1665 and 1693, buried 5 August 1664, at Cardinham aforesaid. M.I. Will dated 29 January 1656, proved 12 January 1664-5 in the Principal Court of the Bishop at Exeter. He married Alice, third daughter of Arthur Harris, of Hayne, co. Devon, 30 October 1632, at Petrockstowe, co. Devon. Admon. granted 11 August 1677 to her son, Nicholas Glynn, in the Principal Court of the Bishop at Exeter. By her he left issue four sons, from the second of whom the Glynns of Liverpool derive, and one daughter, viz.—

1. Nicholas Glynn of Glynn, son and heir, representative in Parliament for Bodmin, High Sheriff of Cornwall, 1675, mentioned in his father's will and in the two aforesaid Chancery Bills. Will dated 31 March 1692, proved P.C.C., 11 May 1697 (93, Pyne), buried 26 March 1697 at Cardinham. M.I. He married Gertrude, second daughter and coheir of Anthony Dennis, of Orleigh, co. Devon, 21 June 1664 at Littleham, co. Devon; she was buried 27 December 1706, at Cardinham aforesaid. (From this marriage was descended John Glynn, Serjeant-at-Law and Recorder of London, whose descendants may be found in the usual books of reference to-day.)
2. John Glynn (ancestor of Glynn of Liverpool), of whom presently.
3. William Glynn of Cardinham aforesaid, third son. Will dated 19 June 1671, and proved 28 August 1672 at Bodmin by his brother, John Glynn.
4. Philip Glynn, fourth son,

1. Cordelia, baptised at Bodmin, 1634.

JOHN GLYNN, OF CARDINHAM, and of St. Martin-in-the-Fields, co. Middlesex, mentioned in his father's will, 1656, matriculated at Oxford (Exeter Coll.), 26 October 1660; admitted at the Middle Temple, 31 October 1664, and buried in Temple Church, 4 April 1689. Admon. granted 26 April 1689 in Consistory Court, Exeter, and in P.C.C., 11 March 1690-1. He left issue, all of whom are mentioned in a suit *re* their father's admon. in the Consistory Court, Exeter, 16 April 1689, viz.—

1. William Glynn, mentioned in his uncle William Glynn's will, 1671, dead before 22 May 1704.
2. John Glynn, of whom presently.

1. Jane Glynn, mentioned in the will of her uncle, Nicholas Glynn, 1692.

1. William Glynn, of whom presently.

2. Walter Glynn, second son, æt. 19 in 1620, mentioned in his father's will, 1615. (See Glynn, of Helland.)

1. Loveday, married Thomas Hearle, of Trenouth, co. Cornwall.

WILLIAM GLYNN, OF GLYNN, son and heir, mentioned in his father's will, 1615, aged 21 in 1620, mentioned in the two aforesaid Chancery Bills of 1665 and 1693, buried 5 August 1664, at Cardinham aforesaid. M.I. Will dated 29 January 1656, proved 12 January 1664-5 in the Principal Court of the Bishop at Exeter. He married Alice, third daughter of Arthur Harris, of Hayne, co. Devon, 30 October 1632, at Petrockstowe, co. Devon. Admon. granted 11 August 1677 to her son, Nicholas Glynn, in the Principal Court of the Bishop at Exeter. By her he left issue four sons, from the second of whom the Glynns of Liverpool derive, and one daughter, viz.—

1. Nicholas Glynn of Glynn, son and heir, representative in Parliament for Bodmin, High Sheriff of Cornwall, 1675, mentioned in his father's will and in the two aforesaid Chancery Bills. Will dated 31 March 1692, proved P.C.C., 11 May 1697 (93, Pyne), buried 26 March 1697 at Cardinham. M.I. He married Gertrude, second daughter and coheir of Anthony Dennis, of Orleigh, co. Devon, 21 June 1664 at Littleham, co. Devon; she was buried 27 December 1706, at Cardinham aforesaid. (From this marriage was descended John Glynn, Serjeant-at-Law and Recorder of London, whose descendants may be found in the usual books of reference to-day.)

2. John Glynn (ancestor of Glynn of Liverpool), of whom presently.

3. William Glynn of Cardinham aforesaid, third son. Will dated 19 June 1671, and proved 28 August 1672 at Bodmin by his brother, John Glynn.

4. Philip Glynn, fourth son.

1. Cordelia, baptised at Bodmin, 1634.

JOHN GLYNN, OF CARDINHAM, and of St. Martin-in-the-Fields, co. Middlesex, mentioned in his father's will, 1656, matriculated at Oxford (Exeter Coll.), 26 October 1660; admitted at the Middle Temple, 31 October 1664, and buried in Temple Church, 4 April 1689. Admon. granted 26 April 1689 in Consistory Court, Exeter, and in P.C.C., 11 March 1690-1. He left issue, all of whom are mentioned in a suit re their father's admon. in the Consistory Court, Exeter, 16 April 1689, viz.—

1. William Glynn, mentioned in his uncle William Glynn's will, 1671, dead before 22 May 1704.

2. John Glynn, of whom presently.

1. Jane Glynn, mentioned in the will of her uncle, Nicholas Glynn, 1692.

JOHN GLYNN, OF BODMIN aforesaid, and of St. Winnow parish, co. Cornwall, mentioned in the will of his uncle, Nicholas Glynn, 1692, and in the will of Dennis Glynn, his cousin, 13 August 1704, and of William Glynn of Glynn, 20 November 1727. Will dated 23 November 1751, proved 6 March 1752 at Bodmin. He married Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Henry and Mary Peters, and widow of Walter Robins (Chancery Bill, 6 July 1698, Hamilton 139/23). She proved her husband's will, 1752. They left issue—

1. Nicholas Glynn, baptised 24 August 1697, at St. Winnow aforesaid. (Was of Wincanton; married and left issue.)
2. William Glynn, baptised 17 April 1699, at St. Winnow, died *ante* 1751.
3. John Glynn, baptised 6 March 1704 at St. Winnow aforesaid and buried 30 November 1723 at Bodmin aforesaid.
4. Dennis Glynn, baptised 16 January 1710, at St. Winnow aforesaid, died *ante* 1751.
5. Henry Glynn, of whom presently.

1. Jane, baptised 1702 at St. Winnow aforesaid.
2. Elizabeth, baptised 31 May 1708 at St. Winnow aforesaid, buried 23 November 1723 at Bodmin aforesaid.
3. Jenney, baptised 13 May 1718 at Bodmin aforesaid.[1]

HENRY GLYNN, OF WINCANTON, CO. SOMERSET, baptised 11 November 1713, at Bodmin, died 30 December 1785 and buried 2 January 1786 at Wincanton, married Mary Day, of Wincanton, 21 October 1740 at Maperton, co. Somerset, buried 29 October 1780, at Wincanton. They left issue—

1. Nicholas Glynn, baptised 25 June 1743 at Wincanton.
2. Nicholas Glynn, baptised 22 November 1747 at Wincanton.
3. Henry Glynn, named below.

HENRY GLYNN, OF CHERITON BISHOP, CO. DEVON, baptised at Wincanton, 14 October 1757, died 14 and buried 19 July 1818, at St. Peter's, Dorchester. He married Jane, daughter of Richard Laffer, of Alternon,[2] co. Cornwall, by license, 7 March 1774, at St. Decumans, co. Somerset. She died 12 and was buried 17 August 1821, at St. Peter's, Dorchester, aged 73. They left issue four children, all baptised at Cheriton Bishop, co. Devon—

1. John Glynn, of whom presently.
2. Edmund Glynn, baptised 19 July 1782.

1. Amy, baptised 21 January 1777, buried 10 August 1855, at St. Peter's, Dorchester.
2. Mary, baptised 25 October 1780.

[1] 1754, Sep. 2. Isaac Lawrence of Wincanton and Jenny Glynn, lic. (Phillimore's "Marriage Registers, Cornwall," Bodmin.)

[2] His will, dated 18 May 1766, was proved at Bodmin, 27 April 1768.

JOHN GLYNN, OF BODMIN aforesaid, and of St. Winnow parish, co. Cornwall, mentioned in the will of his uncle, Nicholas Glynn, 1692, and in the will of Dennis Glynn, his cousin, 13 August 1704, and of William Glynn of Glynn, 20 November 1727. Will dated 23 November 1751, proved 6 March 1752 at Bodmin. He married Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Henry and Mary Peters, and widow of Walter Robins (Chancery Bill, 6 July 1698, Hamilton 139/23). She proved her husband's will, 1752. They left issue—

1. Nicholas Glynn, baptised 24 August 1697, at St. Winnow aforesaid. (Was of Wincanton; married and left issue.)
2. William Glynn, baptised 17 April 1699, at St. Winnow, died *ante* 1751.
3. John Glynn, baptised 6 March 1704 at St. Winnow aforesaid and buried 30 November 1723 at Bodmin aforesaid.
4. Dennis Glynn, baptised 16 January 1710, at St. Winnow aforesaid, died *ante* 1751.
5. Henry Glynn, of whom presently.

1. Jane, baptised 1702 at St. Winnow aforesaid.
2. Elizabeth, baptised 31 May 1708 at St. Winnow aforesaid, buried 23 November 1723 at Bodmin aforesaid.
3. Jenney, baptised 13 May 1718 at Bodmin aforesaid.[1]

HENRY GLYNN, OF WINCANTON, CO. SOMERSET, baptised 11 November 1713, at Bodmin, died 30 December 1785 and buried 2 January 1786 at Wincanton, married Mary Day, of Wincanton, 21 October 1740 at Maperton, co. Somerset, buried 29 October 1780, at Wincanton. They left issue—

1. Nicholas Glynn, baptised 25 June 1743 at Wincanton.
2. Nicholas Glynn, baptised 22 November 1747 at Wincanton.
3. Henry Glynn, named below.

HENRY GLYNN, OF CHERITON BISHOP, CO. DEVON, baptised at Wincanton, 14 October 1757, died 14 and buried 19 July 1818, at St. Peter's, Dorchester. He married Jane, daughter of Richard Laffer, of Alternon,[2] co. Cornwall, by license, 7 March 1774, at St. Decumans, co. Somerset. She died 12 and was buried 17 August 1821, at St. Peter's, Dorchester, aged 73. They left issue four children, all baptised at Cheriton Bishop, co. Devon—

1. John Glynn, of whom presently.
2. Edmund Glynn, baptised 19 July 1782.

1. Amy, baptised 21 January 1777, buried 10 August 1855, at St. Peter's, Dorchester.
2. Mary, baptised 25 October 1780.

[1] 1754, Sep. 2. Issue bawrence of Wincanton and Jenny Glynn, lic. (Phillimore's "Marriage Registers, Cornwall," Bodmin.)
[2] His will, dated 18 May 1766, was proved at Bodmin, 27 April 1768.

JOHN GLYNN, OF LIVERPOOL, County Palatine of Lancaster, baptised at Cheriton Bishop, co. Devon, 8 February 1779, died 17 August 1847, æt. 68, buried at Sefton in said county. M.I. Will dated 20 September 1839, proved 9 October 1847 at Chester. He married at St. Saviour's, Dartmouth, co. Devon, by license, 3 July 1800, Betsy, daughter of Edward Dashper, of Dartmouth, co. Devon, baptised at St. Saviour's, 11 October 1780. She died 26 May 1839, and was buried at Sefton, aged 58. M.I. They had issue, besides six daughters—

1. Edward Dashper Glynn, of whom presently.
2. James Glynn, baptised 28 July 1802, at St. Saviour's, Dartmouth, mentioned in his father's will, 1839.
3. John Glynn, born 7 December 1803, baptised 11 January 1804 at St. Saviour's, living 1839.
4. Henry Glynn, baptised 6 February 1807 at St. Saviour's, and buried there, 30 April 1809.
5. William Glynn, died 16 January 1821, aged 2 years and 4 months, buried at Sefton.

EDWARD DASHPER GLYNN, OF SOUTH BANK, LIVERPOOL, born at Dartmouth and baptised at St. Saviour's there, 4 February 1801, proved his father's will 1847, died at South Bank 5 July 1874, buried at Toxteth Park Cemetery, Liverpool. M.I. Will dated 22 October 1872, proved 28 October 1874 at Liverpool. He married at Sturminster Newton, co. Dorset, by license, 27 March 1823, Mary, daughter of Joseph Bird, of that place. She was born there 26 March 1802, is mentioned in her husband's will, 1872, died 28 October 1891, and was buried at Toxteth Park Cemetery. They had issue—

1. Dashper Edward Glynn of Sefton House, South Park, Liverpool, son and heir, born 30 June and baptised 13 July 1835 at St. Peter's there, proved his father's will, 1874, and his brother Walter's, 1905. Living 1907. He married, 24 April 1862, at Edge Hill, Liverpool, firstly, Lucy, daughter of Samuel Taylor, of Manchester. She was born at Manchester 23 December 1839, died 3 March 1876, and was buried at Toxteth Park Cemetery. M.I. Mr. Glynn married secondly, 11 November 1882, at Criccieth, co. Carnarvon, Katherine Emma, daughter of Edward Fuller, of that place. She died 13 August 1883, and was buried at Toxteth Park Cemetery. M.I. There was issue of both marriages.
2. Walter Glynn, of whom presently.
3. Thomas Robinson Glynn, of Liverpool, M.D., F.R.C.P., born there 23 January 1841, and baptised at St. Andrew's there. Living 1907. Dr. Glynn married firstly, 11 April 1872, at St. Mary's, Wimbledon, co. Surrey, Octavia, daughter of Henry de Paiva. She died 21 April 1882, æt. 43, and was buried at Toxteth Park Cemetery. M.I. Dr. Glynn married secondly, 12 March 1885, at Christ Church, Linnet Lane, Liverpool, Alice Lewtas, daughter of Henry Griffin. There was issue of both marriages.

John Glynn, of Liverpool, County Palatine of Lancaster, baptised at Cheriton Bishop, co. Devon, 8 February 1775, died 17 August 1847, æt. 68, buried at Sefton in said county. M.I. Will dated 30 September 1839, proved 9 October 1847 at Chester. He married at St. Saviour's, Dartmouth, co. Devon, by license, 3 July 1800, Betsy, daughter of Edward Dashper, of Dartmouth, co. Devon, baptised at St. Saviour's, 11 October 1780. She died 26 May 1835, and was buried at Sefton, aged 56. M.I. They had issue, besides six daughters—

1. Edward Dashper Glynn, of whom presently.
2. James Glynn, baptised 28 July 1802, at St. Saviour's, Dartmouth, mentioned in his father's will, 1839.
3. John Glynn, born 7 December 1803, baptised 11 January 1804 at St. Saviour's, living 1839.
4. Henry Glynn, baptised 6 February 1807 at St. Saviour's, and buried there, 30 April 1809.
5. William Glynn, died 16 January 1821, aged 2 years and 4 months, buried at Sefton.

Edward Dashper Glynn, of South Bank, Liverpool, born at Dartmouth and baptised at St. Saviour's there, 4 February 1801, proved his father's will 1847, died at South Bank 5 July 1874, buried at Toxteth Park Cemetery, Liverpool. M.I. Will dated 22 October 1872, proved 28 October 1874 at Liverpool. He married at Sturminster Newton, co. Dorset, by license, 27 March 1832, Mary, daughter of Joseph Bird, of that place. She was born there 20 March 1802, is mentioned in her husband's will, 1872, died 28 October 1881, and was buried at Toxteth Park Cemetery. They had issue—

1. Dashper Edward Glynn of Sefton House, South Park, Liverpool, son and heir, born 30 June and baptised 13 July 1836 at St. Peter's there, proved his father's will, 1874, and his brother Walter's, 1909. Living 1907. He married, 24 April 1862, at Ridge Hill, Liverpool, firstly, Lucy, daughter of Samuel Taylor, of Manchester. She was born at Manchester 23 December 1839, died 3 March 1876, and was buried at Toxteth Park Cemetery. M.I. Mr. Glynn married secondly, 11 November 1882, at Criccieth, co. Carnarvon, Katherine Emma, daughter of Edward Fuller, of that place. She died 13 August 1883, and was buried at Toxteth Park Cemetery. M.I. There was issue of both marriages.
2. Walter Glynn, of whom presently.
3. Thomas Robinson Glynn, of Liverpool, M.D., F.R.C.P., born there 23 January 1841, and baptised at St. Andrew's there. Living 1907. Dr. Glynn married firstly, 11 April 1872, at St. Mary's, Winbledon, co. Surrey, Octavia, daughter of Henry de Faiva. She died 21 April 1883, æt. 43, and was buried at Toxteth Park Cemetery. M.I. Dr. Glynn married secondly, 12 March 1885, at Christ Church, Linnet Lane, Liverpool, Alice Lewis, daughter of Henry Griffin. There was issue of both marriages.

4. Hugh Glynn, of Liverpool, born there 15 August 1844, and baptised at St. Peter's, Liverpool. Living unmarried 1907.

1. Catherine, born 4 December 1829, at Great George Street, Liverpool, and baptised at St. Peter's there, married 6 August 1864 at St. Mary's, Edge Hill, Henry Martyn, of Padstow, co. Cornwall.

2. Betsy, born 4 May 1833 at Great George Street, and baptised at St. Peter's, married 29 September 1868, at West Derby, Edward Young, of Liverpool.

WALTER GLYNN, OF THE LYDIATE, in the parish of Willaston, in the Hundred of Wirral, County Palatine of Chester, was born at Liverpool, 23 July 1837, and baptised at St. Peter's there, 25 September following, proved his father's will, 1874, died at the Lydiate 3 and was buried 6 March 1905 at Willaston. M.I. Will dated 19 February 1898, and proved 2 June 1905 at Chester. He married firstly, 9 January 1861, at St. Mary's, Edge Hill, Liverpool, Harriet, daughter of Samuel Taylor aforesaid. She died 22 July 1878, and was buried at Toxteth Park Cemetery. M.I. By this marriage Mr. Glynn had issue—

1. EDWARD DASHPER GLYNN, OF LIVERPOOL, born 21 December 1861 and baptised there at St. Mary's, Edge Hill, 22 January 1862, died 5 and was buried 8 June 1899 at Toxteth Park Cemetery, aged 38. Will dated 26 February 1891, proved 26 September 1899 in Principal Registry. He married Katherine, daughter of Richard Doyly Compton Bracken, of Criccieth, Major-General in H.M. Army, at St. Deiniol's there, 27 December 1890, and left issue (four daughters).

2. Walter Samuel Glynn, of The Gore, Harlington, co. Middlesex, and of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, born 25 May and baptised 22 June 1866 at St. Mary's, Edge Hill, admitted at the Inner Temple 29 October 1886, proved his brother Edward Dashper Glynn's will, 1899, and his father's, 1905.

3. Joseph Bird Glynn, of Dee House, Moorside, Park Gate, County Palatine of Chester, born 16 August and baptised 23 September 1876 at St. Peter's, Woolton, County Palatine of Lancaster. He married Mildred Gwenllian, daughter of Thomas Williams, Clerk in Holy Orders, Archdeacon of Merioneth, at Llanystumdwy, co. Carnarvon, 11 January 1906, and has issue (a daughter).

1. Harriet, born 20 February and baptised 15 April 1863 at St. Mary's, Edge Hill, Liverpool, married at St. Peter's, Woolton, 6 June 1882, John Isabel Adam, of Liverpool.

2. Blanche, born 16 October 1864, and baptised at St. Mary's, Edge Hill.

3. Jessie, born 20 September and baptised 18 October 1867 at St. Mary's, Edge Hill, married 6 February 1895 at Bromborough, County Palatine of Chester, Frank Jagger, of Llangollen, co. Denbigh.

4. Hugh Glynn, of Liverpool, born there 16 August 1844, and baptised at St. Peter's, Liverpool. Living unmarried 1907.

1. Catherine, born 4 December 1829, at Great George Street, Liverpool, and baptised at St. Peter's there, married 6 August 1861 at St. Mary's, Edge Hill, Henry Martyn, of Padstow, co. Cornwall.

2. Betsy, born 4 May 1833 at Great George Street, and baptised at St. Peter's, married 29 September 1868, at West Derby, Edward Young, of Liverpool.

WALTER GLYNN, or THE LYNNAYE, in the parish of Willaston, in the Hundred of Wirral, County Palatine of Chester, was born at Liverpool, 23 July 1837, and baptised at St. Peter's there, 29 September following, proved his father's will, 1874, died at the Lydiate 3 and was buried 6 March 1905 at Willaston. M.I. Will dated 19 February 1898, and proved 2 June 1905 at Chester. He married firstly, 3 January 1861, at St. Mary's, Edge Hill, Liverpool, Harriet, daughter of Samuel Taylor aforesaid. She died 22 July 1878, and was buried at Toxteth Park Cemetery, M.I. By this marriage Mr. Glynn had issue—

1. EDWARD DAMPIER GLYNN, of Liverpool, born 21 December 1861 and baptised there at St. Mary's, Edge Hill, 22 January 1862, died 6 and was buried 8 June 1899 at Toxteth Park Cemetery, aged 38. Will dated 29 February 1891, proved 26 September 1899 in Principal Registry. He married Katherine, daughter of Richard Doyly Compton Bracken, of Chesterton, Major-General in H.M. Army, at St. Dionisio's there, 27 December 1890, and left issue (four daughters).

2. Walter Samuel Glynn, of The Gore, Harlington, co. Middlesex, and of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, born 25 May and baptised 22 June 1866 at St. Mary's, Edge Hill, admitted at the Inner Temple 29 October 1888, proved his brother Edward Hughes Glynn's will, 1899, and his father's, 1905.

3. Joseph Bird Glynn, of Dee House, Moorside, Park Gate, County Palatine of Chester, born 16 August and baptised 23 September 1874 at St. Peter's, Woolton, County Palatine of Lancaster. He married Mildred Gwenllian, daughter of Thomas Williams, Clerk in Holy Orders, Archdeacon of Merioneth, at Llanystumdwy, co. Carnarvon, 11 January 1900, and has issue (a daughter).

1. Harriet, born 20 February and baptised 15 April 1853 at St. Mary's, Edge Hill, Liverpool, married at St. Peter's, Woolton, 6 June 1882, John Isabel Abbott, of Liverpool.

2. Blanche, born 16 October 1864, and baptised at St. Mary's, Edge Hill.

3. Jessie, born 20 September and baptised 18 October 1867 at St. Mary's, Edge Hill, married 6 February 1896 at Bromborough, County Palatine of Chester, Frank Jagger, of Llangollen, co. Denbigh.

4. Mabel, born 5 May and baptised 2 June 1869 at St. Catharine's, Liverpool.

5. Constance, born 1 October 1873 at Liverpool, died 27 August 1877, buried at Toxteth Park Cemetery. M.I.

Mr. Glynn married secondly, Annie Louisa, daughter of Henry Shenton, of Leicester, F.R.I.B.A., at St. Mary's there, 12 October 1880, who survives him, and by whom he had—

6. Constance, born 19 October and baptised 30 November 1881 at St. Peter's, Woolton, married 17 September 1904, at Christ Church, Willaston, to Lewis Beaumont, of Park Gate.

7. Annie Dorothy, born 27 August and baptised 3 October 1883 at St. Peter's, Woolton, married 23 July 1903 at Christ Church, Willaston, to Stephen Leonard Watson, of Spital, County Palatine of Chester.

8. Ayliffe, born 12 March and baptised 14 April 1888 at Childwall, County Palatine of Lancaster.

9. Bridget, born 9 August and baptised 23 October 1898 at Bromborough aforesaid.

The following are additions and corrections to the pedigrees of Maclean and Vivian :—

GLYNN OF GLYNN.

DENNIS GLYNN of Glynn. Administration of Elizabeth Glyn of Glyn, to Dennis Glyn, arm., the husband, was granted 7 October 1693. P.C.C.

WILLIAM GLYNN, son of above, matriculated at Exeter College, Oxford, 17 May 1708, æt. 16. He is mentioned as grandson of Gertrude Glynn, deceased, in Chancery Bill, 23 November 1719 (calendared 1720, bundle 36). His wife, Rose, proved his will. Her (?) administration as of Cleive in the parish of St. Thomas to John Glynn, of the Middle Temple, the son, was granted in the Archdeaconry Court of Exeter, 17 October 1751.

WILLIAM GLYNN, son of above William, is said both by Maclean and Vivian to have been buried at Cardinham, 13 February 1717. I have not found this entry either in the original register or in the transcript, but there are these entries :—

1719. Feb. 18. William, son of William Glynn, Esqr (original),
1719. Feb. 17. Mr. William Glynn buried (transcript),

which I take it apply to him, Maclean going only to the latter entry wrongly applies it to William, baptised 1668, son of John, the brother of Nicholas, Sheriff in 1675, as mentioned above.

NICHOLAS GLYNN, brother of last-named. His wife, Elizabeth, presented a petition, 20 November 1747, to the House of Lords for leave to sell a part of certain real estates in Glynn, etc. Leave was given, the Bill brought in and read, agreed to by the House of Commons,

4. Mabel, born 5 May and baptised 2 June 1865 at St. Catharine's, Liverpool.

5. Constance, born 1 October 1873 at Liverpool, died 27 August 1877, buried at Toxteth Park Cemetery. M.I.

Mr. Glynn married secondly, Annie Louisa, daughter of Henry Sheaston, of Leicester, F.R.I.B.A., at St. Mary's there, 12 October 1880, who survives him, and by whom he had—

6. Constance, born 19 October and baptised 30 November 1881 at St. Peter's, Woolton, married 17 September 1904, at Christ Church, Willaston, to Lewis Beaumont, of Park Gate.

7. Annie Dorothy, born 27 August and baptised 3 October 1883 at St. Peter's, Woolton, married 23 July 1903 at Christ Church, Willaston, to Stephen Leonard Watson, of Spital, County Palatine of Chester.

8. Aylife, born 12 March and baptised 14 April 1888 at Childwall, County Palatine of Lancaster.

9. Bridget, born 9 August and baptised 23 October 1898 at Bromborough aforesaid.

The following are additions and corrections to the pedigrees of Maclean and Vivian :—

GLYNN OF GLYNN.

DENNIS GLYNN of Glynn. Administration of Elizabeth Glyn of Glyn, to Dennis Glyn, arm., the husband, was granted 7 October 1693. P.C.C.

WILLIAM GLYNN, son of above, matriculated at Exeter College, Oxford, 17 May 1706, æt. 16. He is mentioned as grandson of Gertrude Glynn, deceased, in Chancery Bill, 23 November 1719 (calendared 1720, bundle 30). His wife, Rose, proved his will. Her (?) administration as of Glaive in the parish of St. Thomas to John Glynn, of the Middle Temple, the son, was granted in the Archdeaconry Court of Exeter, 17 October 1731.

WILLIAM GLYNN, son of above. William, is said both by Maclean and Vivian to have been buried at Cardinham, 12 February 1717. I have not found this entry either in the original register or in the transcript, but there are three entries :—

1712. Feb. 18. William, son of William Glynn, Esq. (original).
1719. Feb. 17. Mr. William Glynn buried (transcript).

which I take it apply to him. Maclean going only to the latter entry wrongly applies it to William, baptised 1668, son of John, the brother of Nicholas, Sheriff in 1670, as mentioned above.

NICHOLAS GLYNN, brother of last-named. His wife, Elizabeth, presented a petition, 20 November 1747, to the House of Lords for leave to sell a part of certain real estates in Glynn, etc. Leave was given, the Bill brought in and read, agreed to by the House of Commons,

and received the royal assent, 26 May, 22 George II, 1749. She is mentioned as the testator's sister-in-law, and widow and relict of "my brother, Nicholas Glynn," in the will of Edmund Glynn, 1746.

EDMUND GLYNN, abovenamed. His will, dated 17 November 1746,[1] was proved by his brother, John, 16 July 1747, P.C.C. (180, Potter), and mentions besides his sister-in-law as already stated, his sisters, Gertrude Glynn and Elizabeth Glynn, and his nephew, William Glynn.

ANN GLYNN, sister of above Edmund, is mentioned in her father's will, 1727.

ELIZABETH GLYNN, another sister. The entry of her baptism in 1715 is 3 May in the transcript, and 2 July in the original register. Her will, as of Queen Anne Street East, in the parish of St. Marylebone, spinster, is dated 21 July 1789. "To be buried at Hellington, co. Middlesex, near my late sister Hastings. My late brother-in-law, Henry Hastings, Esquire, nephew Edmund John Glynn of Glynn . . . . his brothers Antony and William Glynn, Henry Richard Glynn, and his sister Susannah Margaret Glynn." Proved 10 February 1805. (Archdeaconry Court of Cornwall.)

WILLIAM GLYNN of Glynn, son of Nicholas Glynn, Sheriff in 1743. His administration was granted P.C.C. 1763 and 1771.

EDMUND JOHN GLYNN, Sheriff of Cornwall, 1799, is mentioned in his brother Antony William's will, 1814, and in his aunt Elizabeth's, 1789. He was married at St. George's, Hanover Square. (Harleian Society's Publications, xxxv, 50.)

ANTHONY WILLIAM GLYNN, of Fairy Hill, was educated at Winchester before matriculating at Baliol College, Oxford. He was buried at Brading, Isle of Wight. His will dated 1 October 1814, was proved by his wife, P.C.C., 19 April 1819 (166, Ellenboro). In it he mentions his son, William Antony, who was also educated at Winchester before matriculating at Wadham College, Oxford. Allegation in the Registry of the Bishop of Winchester for his marriage license is dated 5 July 1800, his brother, Captain Henry Glynn, being a bondsman. (Harleian Society, Vol. xxxv.)

GLYNN OF HELLAND.

WALTER GLYN. His will, as of the parish of St. Neot, dated 8 October 1662, of which administration was granted at Bodmin to Nicholas, his eldest son, 17 October 1665, mentions his sons William, "Hubard," Thomas and Marke, and his daughter Loveday. Nicholas signs Glyn*n*. Their mother's will also mentions these children, except William, the daughter Loveday being executrix.

ROBERT GLYNN, son of the abovenamed "Hubard," was a minor in 1705, the administration of his father's will being granted at Bodmin to William Wymond and Degory King, Curator and guardians. The

[1] Date of will is "20 Geo. II 1736" [*sic*]. House of Lords' Journal, xxvii, 152 *a*, *et seq.*, calls it 1736.

and received the royal assent, 26 May, 22 George II, 1749. She is mentioned as the testator's sister-in-law, and widow and relict of "my brother, Nicholas Glynn," in the will of Edmund Glynn, 1746.

EDMUND GLYNN, abovenamed. His will, dated 17 November 1746,[1] was proved by his brother, John, 16 July 1747, P.C.C. (180, Potter), and mentions besides his sister-in-law as already stated, his sisters, Gertrude Glynn and Elizabeth Glynn, and his nephew, William Glynn.

ANN GLYNN, sister of above Edmund, is mentioned in her father's will, 1727.

ELIZABETH GLYNN, another sister. The entry of her baptism in 1715 is 3 May in the transcript, and 2 July in the original register. Her will, as of Queen Anne Street East, in the parish of St. Marylebone, spinster, is dated 21 July 1789. "To be buried at Hellington, co. Middlesex, near my late sister Hastings. My late brother-in-law, Henry Hastings, Esquire, nephew Edmund John Glynn of Glynn . . . his brothers Antony and William Glynn, Henry Richard Glynn, and his sister Susannah Margaret Glynn." Proved 10 February 1805. (Archdeaconry Court of Cornwall.)

WILLIAM GLYNN of Glynn, son of Nicholas Glynn, Sheriff in 1743. His administration was granted P.C.C. 1763 and 1771.

EDMUND JOHN GLYNN, Sheriff of Cornwall, 1799, is mentioned in his brother Antony William's will, 1814, and in his aunt Elizabeth's, 1789. He was married at St. George's, Hanover Square. (Harleian Society's Publications, xxxv, 50.)

ANTHONY WILLIAM GLYNN, of Fairy Hill, was educated at Winchester before matriculating at Baliol College, Oxford. He was buried at Brading, Isle of Wight. His will dated 1 October 1814, was proved by his wife, P.C.C., 19 April 1819 (166, Ellenboro). In it he mentions his son, William Antony, who was also educated at Winchester before matriculating at Wadham College, Oxford. Allegation in the Registry of the Bishop of Winchester for his marriage license is dated 5 July 1800, his brother, Captain Henry Glynn, being a bondsman. (Harleian Society, Vol. xxxv.)

GLYNN OF HELLAND.

WALTER GLYN. His will, as of the parish of St. Neot, dated 8 October 1662, of which administration was granted at Bodmin to Nicholas, his eldest son, 17 October 1665, mentions his sons William, "Hubard," Thomas and Marke, and his daughter Loveday. Nicholas signs Glynn. Their mother's will also mentions these children, except William, the daughter Loveday being executrix.

ROBERT GLYNN, son of the abovenamed "Hubard," was a minor in 1705, the administration of his father's will being granted at Bodmin to William Wymond and Degory King, Curator and guardians. The

[1] Date of will is "20 Geo. II 1736" [sic]. House of Lords' Journal, xxvii, 152 a, et seq., calls it 1736.

will mentions all four children, the daughters as unmarried. His admon. as of Lostwithiel, widower, was granted 7 May 1763 in P.C.C. to his son Robert Glynn Clobery.

ROBERT GLYNN CLOBERY. His will is dated 1798, not 1790, and was proved P.C.C. (183, Adderley). His sister, Mary, was baptised 28, not 18, August. His brother Hubert was baptised on 16 December in the original register, and 31 December in the transcript. His sister Elizabeth was baptised at Helland, 29 June 1715. His brother William was baptised at Helland, and not at St. Neot.

NICHOLAS GLYNN, son of Walter Glynn named above, is mentioned as eldest son in his father's will; his daughter, Jane, is probably the person married, 23 December 1701, to Antony Ingram (St. Neot's transcript). His daughter, Loveday, was married 30 October 1712 to Edmund Herring, who was buried the same year, and she the following year. (Harleian Society, Vol. ix, p. 79.)

GLYNN OF HELSTON. (Called of Boyton by Vivian.)

In a footnote to "The Visitations of the County of Cornwall," p. 181, Colonel Vivian writes :—"In the history of Trigg Minor the descent of Glynn of Helston is given from William, son of William Glynn and Anna Crewes, but the pedigree here given is believed to be the one most commonly received."

The pedigree "here given" makes *William* Glynn to be *third son* of John Glynn, of Boyton, baptised there 4 August 1581, in which Maclean agrees, but identifies him with Maclean's William, buried at Wendron, 3 February 1613-4, and marrying him firstly to Mary, daughter and heir of Thomas Rice, of Trewardrevah,[1] and secondly to Mary, daughter of . . . . Roscrowe, of Roscrowe, makes him, by the second marriage, ancestor of the Glynns of Helston, or of Boyton as he calls them. This view I think in face of the wills here quoted is incorrect. William buried in 1613-4 was son of William Glynn of Glynn and Ann Crewes, as stated by Maclean. He is mentioned in his father's will, 25 September 1613, proved 8 July 1614 P.C.C. (73, Lawe), together with his daughter, Thomasine, his own will, as of "Wendore," dated 12 January 1613, and proved P.C.C. 30 November 1615 (102, Rudd) also mentions his daughter Tamsyne as well as his daughter Donnett, his son Thomas, cousin John Reskrow, brother Nicholas and wife Mary, who proved his will. His marriage to Mary Roscrowe, which Vivian says is "in the Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter" (? parish), may be correctly stated, but no evidence is given. The following Chancery Bill (Hamilton, 643), Glynn *v.* Simpson, 16 February 1708-9, confirms the first marriage :—

"Thomas Glynn of Polkenhorn, in the parish of Gwinear, co. Cornwall, Gentleman, and Alexander Pendarves, of Roskrow, in said county, esquire, *v.* John Ennys, Sampson Hill, John Hill, *et alios.*

[1] Addenda, p. 639. It should be noted that the "Tenth descent, William Glynn," referred to p. 639 appears p. 181, not p. 178, where another William also tenth in descent is shown.

will mentions all four children, the daughters as unmarried. His admon. as of Lostwithiel, widower, was granted 7 May 1763 in P.C.C. to his son Robert Glynn Clobery.

ROBERT GLYNN CLOBERY. His will is dated 1798, not 1790, and was proved P.C.C. (183, Adderley). His sister, Mary, was baptised 28, not 18, August. His brother Hubert was baptised on 16 December in the original register, and 31 December in the transcript. His sister Elizabeth was baptised at Helland, 29 June 1715. His brother William was baptised at Helland, and not at St. Neot.

NICHOLAS GLYNN, son of Walter Glynn named above, is mentioned as eldest son in his father's will; his daughter, Jane, is probably the person married, 23 December 1701, to Antony Ingram (St. Neot's transcript). His daughter, Loveday, was married 30 October 1712 to Edmund Herring, who was buried the same year, and she the following year. (Harleian Society, Vol. ix, p. 79.)

GLYNN OF HELSTON. (Called of Boyton by Vivian.)

In a footnote to "The Visitations of the County of Cornwall," p. 181, Colonel Vivian writes:—"In the history of Trigg Minor the descent of Glynn of Helston is given from William, son of William Glynn and Anna Crewes, but the pedigree here given is believed to be the one most commonly received."

The pedigree "here given" makes *William* Glynn to be *third* son of John Glynn, of Boyton, baptised there 4 August 1581, in which Maclean agrees, but identifies him with Maclean's William, buried at Wendron, 3 February 1613-4, and marrying him firstly to Mary, daughter and heir of Thomas Rice, of Trewardrevah,[1] and secondly to Mary, daughter of . . . . Roscrowe, of Roscrowe, makes him, by the second marriage, ancestor of the Glynns of Helston, or of Boyton as he calls them. This view I think in face of the wills here quoted is incorrect. William buried in 1613-4 was son of William Glynn of Glynn and Ann Crewes, as stated by Maclean. He is mentioned in his father's will, 25 September 1613, proved 8 July 1614 P.C.C. (73, Lawe), together with his daughter, Thomasine, his own will, as of "Wendore," dated 12 January 1613, and proved P.C.C. 30 November 1615 (102, Rudd) also mentions his daughter Tamayne as well as his daughter Donnett, his son Thomas, cousin John Reskrow, brother Nicholas and wife Mary, who proved his will. His marriage to Mary Roscrowe, which Vivian says is "in the Bishop's Transcripts at Exeter" (? parish), may be correctly stated, but no evidence is given. The following Chancery Bill (Hamilton, 643), Glynn v. Simpson, 16 February 1708-9, confirms the first marriage:—

"Thomas Glynn of Polkenhorn, in the parish of Gwinear, co. Cornwall, Gentleman, and Alexander Pendarves, of Roskrow, in said county, esquire, v. John Ennys, Sampson Hill, John Hill, *et alios*.

[1] Addenda, p. 639. It should be noted that the "Tenth descent, William Glynn," referred to p. 639 appears p. 181, not p. 178, where another William also tenth in descent is shown.

"Thomas Rice, late of Trewardneveth (?) in said county, gentleman, had two daughters whom he married to . . . . Ennis, ancestor of John Ennis, and Mary, married to William Glynn, ancestor of plaintiff Glynn, in about 1607. He settled upon them property, including stamping mills, in Gwendron. The defendants have set up stamping mills of their own, deflected watercourse," etc., etc.

William's son, Thomas, had a son of both his names who, according to the following Chancery Bill, died 1716, but I have not discovered the will mentioned.

Bill 2,535. 23 November 1720. By Thomas Glynn of the Middle Temple, gentleman, son and heir and executor of Thomas Glynn, late of Polkenhorne, county Cornwall, gentleman, deceased, *v.* John Cock and Melchisidek Cock.

The plaintiff's father was seised of land, etc., in Wendron, co. Cornwall, wherein was great quantity of tin pother, and certain tin bounds in the manor of Helston, co. Cornwall. About thirty-six years since he employed one John Cock to look after his said property. He died about 26 November 1716, and plaintiff proved his will in P.C.C. About 1719 plaintiff requested Cock to give an account of the property, etc., which he refused to do, and was dismissed. The suit relates to his agency.

Dying as already stated in 1716, the second Thomas left the following issue—

1. Thomas, the above plaintiff, who married Eleanor Snow, daughter of Colonel Unton Croke. She was buried in the Inner Temple, 18 June 1735.

2. William. Maclean gives no particulars of him in his tabular pedigree, but in Vol. iii, p. 63, says he was probably son of Thomas Glynn, of Helston, and buried at St. Mary's, Truro, 17 April 1730, his wife Ann being there buried 8 September 1758. He further states that by indenture of 29 September 1723, the estate of Trevigoe and certain premises in Portquin were settled upon him and Ann, his wife, and the survivor of them for life remainder to such uses as the said Ann might by any instrument in writing appoint, and that she by her will of 19 November 1746, proved in the Archdeaconry Court of Cornwall, 15 November 1758, devised all her lands and real estate to her cousin, Humphry Hickes, of St. Paul, co. Cornwall.

Humphry Hickes does not seem to have lived to enjoy the estates as the will was proved by "Mary Hicks, widow, relict and administratrix of Humphry Hicks, who died without taking probate," and on 17 August 1764, administration was granted to Mary Hicks, now wife of Vincent Warren, clerk, daughter of Humphry Hicks, gentleman, deceased, executor of Ann Glynn, widow, but died, etc., on whose death administration was granted to Mary Hicks, the widow, etc., but the said Mary Hicks, the widow, aforesaid, is since also dead.

The following Chancery deposition, 1762, Glynn *v.* Glynn, 793, refers to him and his brothers :—

"Thomas Rice, late of Trewardneveth (?) in said county, gentleman, had two daughters whom he married to . . . . Ennis, ancestor of John Ennis, and Mary, married to William Glynn, ancestor of plaintiff Glynn, in about 1607. He settled upon them property, including stamping mills, in Gwendron. The defendants have set up stamping mills of their own, deflected watercourse," etc., etc.

William's son, Thomas, had a son of both his names who, according to the following Chancery Bill, died 1716, but I have not discovered the will mentioned.

Bill 2,535. 23 November 1720. By Thomas Glynn of the Middle Temple, gentleman, son and heir and executor of Thomas Glynn, late of Polkenhorne, county Cornwall, gentleman, deceased, v. John Cock and Melchisidek Cock.

The plaintiff's father was seised of land, etc., in Wendron, co. Cornwall, wherein was great quantity of tin pother, and certain tin bounds in the manor of Helston, co. Cornwall. About thirty-six years since he employed one John Cock to look after his said property. He died about 26 November 1716, and plaintiff proved his will in P.C.C. About 1719 plaintiff requested Cock to give an account of the property, etc., which he refused to do, and was dismissed. The suit relates to his agency.

Dying as already stated in 1716, the second Thomas left the following issue—

1. Thomas, the above plaintiff, who married Eleanor Snow, daughter of Colonel Anton Croke. She was buried in the Inner Temple, 18 June 1735.

2. William. Maclean gives no particulars of him in his tabular pedigree, but in Vol. iii, p. 63, says he was probably son of Thomas Glynn, of Helston, and buried at St. Mary's, Truro, 17 April 1730, his wife Ann being there buried 8 September 1758. He further states that by indenture of 29 September 1723, the estate of Trevigoe and certain premises in Portquin were settled upon him and Ann, his wife, and the survivor of them for life remainder to such uses as the said Ann might by any instrument in writing appoint, and that she by her will of 19 November 1746, proved in the Archdeaconry Court of Cornwall, 15 November 1758, devised all her lands and real estate to her cousin, Humphry Hickes, of St. Paul, co. Cornwall.

Humphry Hickes does not seem to have lived to enjoy the estates as the will was proved by "Mary Hicks, widow, relict and administratrix of Humphry Hicks, who died without taking probate," and on 17 August 1764, administration was granted to Mary Hicks, now wife of Vincent Warren, clerk, daughter of Humphry Hicks, gentleman, deceased, executor of Ann Glynn, widow, but died, etc., on whose death administration was granted to Mary Hicks, the widow, etc., but the said Mary Hicks, the widow, aforesaid, is since also dead.

The following Chancery deposition, 1762, Glynn v. Glynn, 793, refers to him and his brothers.—

Deposition of Witnesses taken at Helstone, co. Cornwall, 20 Oct. 1762, in *re* Anne Glynn, widow, *v.* Thomas Glynn, esquire, and Otho Glynn, gentleman. William Glynn, late of Truro, gentleman, decd., yeoman, brother of Otho, and uncle of Thomas, died about 22 years since, *sine prole*; he was born 1669, John Glynn of Crowan, clerk, another and elder brother, died at Helstone, 20 years since. Otho Glynn is aged 84.

The suit is concerning customary lands in the manor of Helstone.

3. Otho, mentioned in the will of his brother, John, 1730.

4. John, whose will, dated 30 April 1730, was proved P.C.C., 10 September 1731. (229, Isham.)

5, 6, 7. Susannah, Mary and Lucy, mentioned as Susannah Hearle, Mary Penhallow, and Lucy Vivian, in the will of their brother John.

8, 9. Others mentioned by Vivian.

Thomas Glynn, son of above named Otho Glynn. He was heir and executor to his uncle, John, and with his son, Thomas, proved the will of Elizabeth, widow of Nicholas Glynn of Glynn, 31 May 1771, and was administrator of the goods of the said Nicholas, left unadministered by the said Elizabeth, 25 June 1771. His will, as of Helston, dated 27 May 1771, was proved in the Archdeaconry Court of Cornwall, 20 May 1778. In it he mentions his wife, Cordelia, and his daughter, Cordelia Grylls; the latter in a codicil dated 3 June 1773, is styled "widow."

Thomas Glynn, son of the last-named Thomas, proved his father's will, 1778. Administration of his effects was granted P.C.C., 6 June 1800, to Cordelia Grylls, widow, his sister, and being unadministered by her, on 30 February 1811, to her sons and executors, Richard Gervys Grylls, clerk, and Thomas Grylls.

Glynn of Boyton.

John Glynn, baptised 5 August 1609. Admon. of his effects was granted at Bodmin 20 March 1643 to his wife Prudence, her will as of Boyton, widow, "old," dated 20 February 1674, was proved at Bodmin 2 May 1677.

Robert Glynn, baptised at Boyton 1610. Admon. of a Robert Glynn, of Tamerton, was granted at Bodmin 16 November 1704, to Dennis Glynn, of Glynn, next of kin.

Glyn of Kingsand, in the Parish of Maker, co. Devon.

Whilst searching at Bodmin, five wills came to light, enabling us to construct the following short pedigree.

Maker is a parish in the extreme south-west corner of Cornwall, on the peninsula opposite Plymouth, and it would be interesting to know of what family are the Glynns here discovered.

. . . . Glyn married Mary . . . . Her will, as of Kingsand, in the parish of Maker, widow, is dated 2 January 1749, and was proved at Bodmin, 22 July 1759. They left issue—

Deposition of Witnesses taken at Helstone, co. Cornwall, 20 Oct. 1702, in re Anne Glynn, widow, v. Thomas Glynn, esquire, and Otho Glynn, gentleman. William Glynn, late of Truro, gentleman, decd., yeoman, brother of Otho, and uncle of Thomas, died about 22 years since, aze 2wele; he was born 1695. John Glynn of Crowan, clerk, another and elder brother, died at Helstone, 20 years since. Otho Glynn is aged 84.

The suit is concerning customary lands in the manor of Helstone.

3. Otho, mentioned in the will of his brother, John, 1730.

4. John, whose will, dated 20 April 1720, was proved P.C.C. 10 September 1731. (229, Isham.)

5, 6, 7. Susannah, Mary and Lucy, mentioned as Susannah Hearle, Mary Penhallow, and Lucy Vivian, in the will of their brother John.

8, 9. Others mentioned by Vivian.

Thomas Glynn, son of above named Otho Glynn. He was heir and executor to his uncle, John, and with his son, Thomas, proved the will of Elizabeth, widow of Nicholas Glynn of Glynn, 31 May 1771, and was administrator of the goods of the said Nicholas, left unadministered by the said Elizabeth, 25 June 1771. His will, as of Helston, dated 27 May 1771, was proved in the Archdeaconry Court of Cornwall, 30 May 1778. In it he mentions his wife, Cordelia, and his daughter, Cordelia Grylls; the latter in a codicil dated 3 June 1773, is styled "widow."

Thomas Glynn, son of the last-named Thomas, proved his father's will, 1778. Administration of his effects was granted P.C.C., 6 June 1800, to Cordelia Grylls, widow, his sister, and being unadministered by her, on 30 February 1811, to her sons and executors, Richard Gervye Grylls, clerk, and Thomas Grylls.

Glynn of Boyton.

John Glynn, baptised 5 August 1600. Admon. of his effects was granted at Bodmin 20 March 1613 to his wife Prudence, her will as of Boyton, widow, "old," dated 20 February 1671, was proved at Bodmin 2 May 1677.

Honnor Glynn, baptised at Boyton, 1610. Admon. of a Robert Glynn, of Tamerton, was granted at Bodmin 16 November 1701, to Dennis Glynn, of Glynn, next of kin.

Glyn of Kingsand, in the Parish of Maker, co. Devon.

Whilst searching at Bodmin, five wills came to light, enabling us to construct the following short pedigree.

Maker is a parish in the extreme south-west corner of Cornwall, on the peninsula opposite Plymouth, and it would be interesting to know of what family are the Glynns here discovered.

. . . . Glyn married Mary . . . . Her will, as of Kingsand, in the parish of Maker, widow, is dated 2 January 1710, and was proved at Bodmin, 22 July 1726. They left issue—

I. HUMPHRY GLYN, of Kingsand, mentioned as eldest son, 1749, died before 22 July 1759.

II. THOMAS GLYN, of whom presently.

III. ELIZABETH, mentioned 1749 as wife of William Spriddel, of Kingsand.

Thomas Glyn, the second son, proved his mother's will in 1759. His own will, as of Maker, is dated 16 April 1777, and was proved by his wife, Elizabeth, at Bodmin, 9 June following. Her will, as of Maker, widow, is dated 2 March 1784, and was proved P.C.C., 27 November 1786 (569, Norfolk). Three sons are mentioned in the former will, but only two, together with two daughters, appear by name, viz.—

1. THOMAS GLINN, of Kingsand, fisherman. His will, dated 11 February 1783, was proved P.C.C., 1 September following (455, Cornwallis). Benjamin Vallack being one of the witnesses. By his wife, Mary, daughter of . . . . Pope, he left issue (i) Peter, (ii) Thomas. Both are mentioned in their father's will, 1783, at which time they were minors, and in their grandmother's will, 1784.

2. RICHARD GLINN. He is mentioned in his mother's will, 1784, and as a Lieutenant in the Royal Navy in the will of his sister, Elizabeth, 1804, which he proved 1811.

1. ELIZABETH GLINN. She proved her mother's will, 1786. Her own will, as of Kingsand, in Maker, dated 27 August 1804, was proved P.C.C., 4 May 1811 (226, Crickitt).

2. MARY GLINN, mentioned as Mary Vallack in the will of her father, 1777, and of her mother, 1784. Proved the latter as Mary Vallack, wife of Benjamin Vallack, and is so designated in the will of her sister, Elizabeth, 1804. Her issue were (i) Benjamin Vallack, mentioned in the will of his grandfather, 1777, as son of my daughter, Mary; (ii) Sarah; (iii) Elizabeth, both mentioned in the will of their aunt, Elizabeth, 1804.

It may be desirable to state for the benefit of genealogists that in this enquiry all the Glynn wills have been extracted down to 1800 at Bodmin, except that of John Glynn of Mawgan, 1575, which is missing; all at Exeter, except the following in the Consistory Court of the Bishop:—

1611, Glenne, Alice, St. Breage, Inventory.
1629, Glyn, George, St. Jessie, Will.

In the Archdeaconry Court of Totnes there are no papers before 1600, the Calendar is very heavy, and Vol. I, p. 313 to the end, was not examined. Here Glowen and Gloyne appear as an *alias* for Glanfield or Glanville.

Dorchester Peculiar Court at the Principal Registry, *nil.*
Wells, 1700-1800, *nil.*
Taunton, 1700-1800, *nil.*

I. Humphrey Glyn, of Kingsand, mentioned as eldest son, 1749, died before 22 July 1759.

II. Thomas Glyn, of whom presently.

III. Elizabeth, mentioned 1749 as wife of William Spraddel, of Kingsand.

Thomas Glyn, the second son, proved his mother's will in 1759. His own will, as of Maker, is dated 16 April 1777, and was proved by his wife, Elizabeth, at Bodmin, 9 June following. Her will, as of Maker, widow, is dated 3 March 1784, and was proved P.C.C., 27 November 1786 (565, Norfolk). Three sons are mentioned in the former will, but only two, together with two daughters, appear by name, viz.—

1. Thomas Glynn, of Kingsand, fisherman. His will, dated 11 February 1783, was proved P.C.C., 1 September following (455, Cornwallis). Benjamin Vallack being one of the witnesses. By his wife, Mary, daughter of . . . . Pope, he left issue (i) Peter, (ii) Thomas. Both are mentioned in their father's will, 1783, at which time they were minors, and in their grandmother's will, 1784.

2. Richard Glynn. He is mentioned in his mother's will, 1784, and as a Lieutenant in the Royal Navy in the will of his sister, Elizabeth, 1804, which he proved 1811.

I. Elizabeth Glynn. She proved her mother's will, 1786. Her own will, as of Kingsand, in Maker, dated 27 August 1804, was proved P.C.C., 4 May 1811 (226, Grickitt).

2. Mary Glynn, mentioned as Mary Vallack in the will of her father, 1777, and of her mother, 1784. Proved the latter as Mary Vallack, wife of Benjamin Vallack, and is so designated in the will of her sister, Elizabeth, 1804. Her issue were (i) Benjamin Vallack, mentioned in the will of his grandfather, 1777, as son of my daughter, Mary; (ii) Sarah; (iii) Elizabeth, both mentioned in the will of their aunt, Elizabeth, 1804.

It may be desirable to state for the benefit of genealogists that in this enquiry all the Glynn wills have been extracted down to 1800 at Bodmin, except that of John Glynn of Mawgan, 1575, which is missing; all at Exeter, except the following in the Consistory Court of the Bishop:—

1611, Glenne, Alice, St. Breage, Inventory.
1629, Glyn, George, St. Jeanie, Will.

In the Archdeaconry Court of Totnes there are no papers before 1800, the Calendar is very heavy, and Vol. I, p. 213 to the end, was not examined. Here Glowen and Glyvyne appear as an alias for Glanfield or Glanville.

Dorchester Peculiar Court at the Principal Registry, nil.
Wells, 1700-1800, nil.
Taunton, 1700-1800, nil.

Sarum to 1800, *nil.*

P.C.C. The Calendar is too heavy to allow exceptions to be noted here.

The following relate to the family of Glynn of Wincanton :—

1 December 1642. Probate Act of Henry Glyn of Wincalton, co. Somerset, to Henry Glyn, the son and executor (P.C.C.). No will exists on the file.

WILL OF WILLIAM VYNINGE, OF WYNCALTON, CO. SOMERSET, yeoman, dated 13 February 1636/7. To poor of Wyncalton, £3. Cossen Gertrude Banton and Katherine Bunter, her daughter, £10. Nephews Simon Vyninge, Arthur Vyninge and Richard Vyninge, sons of my brother Alexander, £8 each ; also unto James Wickham, Paule Wickham and Katherine Grise, theire sister, £8 each. Elizabeth, wife of Robert Sewell, of Stoke Trister, 10/-. Mary, late wife of my brother, Alexander Vyninge, 10/-, and unto Margaret Guy, my late wife's sister, 40/-. Henry Glynn the younger, my deske ; to John Glyn, his brother, my silver salt. To Alice Glyn, a chest. To Cossen John Glyn, the elder, of Wyncalton, £10. To Henry Smart of Charlton Musgrove, £10. To Servant Richard Pettman and Margaret, his sister, my house called Bennetts for two years. The two years being expired I give all my houses to Henry Glyn, senior, for terme of twelve years. John, son of my cousin, Henry Glyn, my houses after said terme of twelve years, and meadow in Prancefield, Broadmeade, with remainder to Henry Glyn, brother of said John. Nephew Thomas Vyninge, £6. George, son of my nephew, Nicholas Vyninge, deceased, and unto Mathewe Dowle, Katherine Cossens and Joane Jerrard, his sisters, 40/- between them. Margaret Marshall, of Melton Clevedon, and the sister of said Elizabeth Sewell, 6/8 each. Margaret Forward, daughter of said John Glyn, 10/-. Humfrey Norvale, the elder, Humfrey his son, and Agnes Norvall, his daughter, 20/- each. Henry Glyn, junr., Magdalen Glyn, and Grace Glyn, his sisters, 40/- each. Gertrude Vyning, da. of nephew Humfry Vyning, £3, and Symon and Humfrey, his sons, 20/- each. Children of Wm. Gentle, £6 between them. Children of John Vyning, weaver, £6 betweene them. Children of Robert Sewell, £6 between them. Robert Norvall and Nicholas Norvall, each 20/-. Alexander Vyning, son of Alexander, 6/8. Julian Conway, 5/-. Residue to cousin Henry Glyn the elder, and to be exor. Cousin John Glyn senior and Henry Smart, overseers. Witnesses, Nicholas Gawen, Curate, John Waddlesworth, Henry Smart, Margaret Beacon. Proved 22 February 1636/7, by Henry Glyn, the executor. (P.C.C., 18 Goare.)

WILL OF GERTRUDE BANTON, OF WINCANTON, CO. SOMERSET, 1641.

Gertrude Banton, of Wincanton, Somerset, widow. Will dated 3 August 1637. My house, etc., to my brother-in-law, Harry Peyne, gent., and Nicholas Plumpton, to hold in trust for Richard Bunter, my son-in-law, and Katherine, my daughter. Proved 20 July 1641. (P.C.C., 96 Evelyn.)

Sarum to 1800, and P.C.C. The Calendar is too heavy to allow exceptions to be noted here.

The following relate to the family of Glynn of Wincanton :—

1 December 1642. Probate Act of Henry Glyn of Wincanton, co. Somerset, to Henry Glyn, the son and executor (P.C.C.). No will exists on the file.

WILL OF WILLIAM VYNINGE, OF WYNCANTON, CO. SOMERSET, yeoman, dated 13 February 1636/7. To poor of Wyncanton, £3. Cossen Gertrude Banton and Katherine Banter, her daughter, £10. Nephews Simon Vyninge, Arthur Vyninge and Richard Vyninge, sons of my brother Alexander, £5 each; also unto James Wickham, Paule Wickham and Katherine Gries, theire sister, £3 each. Elizabeth, wife of Robert Sewell, of Stoke Trister, 10/-. Mary, late wife of my brother, Alexander Vyninge, 10/-, and unto Margaret Guy, my late wife's sister, 10/-. Henry Glynn the younger, my godsse; to John Glyn, his brother, my silver salt. To Alice Glyn, a chest. To Cossen John Glyn, the elder, of Wyncanton, £10. To Henry Smart of Charlton Musgrove, £10. To Servant Richard Pettman and Margaret, his sister, my house called Bonnetts for two years. The two years being expired I give all my houses to Henry Glyn, senior, for terme of twelve years, John, son of my cousin, Henry Glyn, my houses after said terme of twelve years, and meadow in Francefield, Broadmeade, with remainder to Henry Glyn, brother of said John. Nephew Thomas Vyninge, £5. George, son of my nephew, Nicholas Vyninge, deceased, and unto Matthewe Dowle, Katherine Cossens and Joane Jerrard, his sisters, 40/- between them. Margaret Marshall, of Milton Clevedon, and the sister of said Elizabeth Sewell, 6/8 each. Margaret Forward, daughter of said John Glyn, 10/-. Humfrey Norvale, the elder, Humfrey his son, and Agnes Norvall, his daughter, 20/- each. Henry Glyn, junr., Magdalen Glyn, and Grace Glyn, his sisters, 40/- each. Gertrude Vyninge, da. of nephew Humfrey Vyninge, £3, and Symon and Humfrey, his sons, 20/- each. Children of Wm. Gentle, £5 between them. Children of John Vyninge, weaver, £6 between them. Children of Robert Sewell, £6 between them. Robert Norvall and Nicholas Norvall, each 20/-. Alexander Vyninge, son of Alexander, 6/8. Julian Conway, 5/-. Residue to cousin Henry Glyn the elder, and to be exor. Cousin John Glyn senior and Henry Smart, overseers. Witnesses, Nicholas Gawen, Curate, John Waddlesworth, Henry Smart, Margaret Beacon. Proved 22 February 1639/7, by Henry Glyn, the executor. (P.C.C., 18 Goare.)

WILL OF GERTRUDE BANTON, OF WINCANTON, CO. SOMERSET, 1641.

Gertrude Banton, of Wincanton, Somerset, widow. Will dated 3 August 1637. My house, etc., to my brother-in-law, Harry Feyne, gent., and Nicholas Plumpton, to hold in trust for Richard Banter, my son-in-law, and Katherine, my daughter. Proved 20 July 1641. (P.C.C., 98 Evelyn.)

REFERENCES TO GLYNN WILLS, ETC., IN "BROWN'S ABSTRACTS OF SOMERSETSHIRE WILLS," EDITED BY F. A. CRISP. 6 VOLS.

WILL OF HENRY GLYNN, OF WINCANTON, CO. SOMERSET, GENT., 1647.

Dated 19 February 1641. Lands, tenements, plate, etc., which were my father-in-law's, William Pynninge, to my son, John Glyn, at age of 21. My uncle, Andrew Ewens, esqr., To Margaret Guy, £7 yearly. To my daughter Magdalen Glyn, £300. To my daughter Grace, £300 and lands, etc. My cousin Thomas Churchey, the younger, of Wincanton. My father, Richard Glyn, of Wincanton, dec^d. My brother Laurence Glyn. Andrew Ewens, of Penzelwood, esq^r, and Thomas Huson, of Magdalin Finfhead (*i.e.*. Fifehead), gent., Overseers. My son, Henry Glyn, Exor. Proved 3 December 1647 by his son, Henry Glyn. (P.C.C., 256 Fines.) (B. 40.[1]) Administration of Henry Glynn, late of Wincanton, co. Somerset, deceased, granted 21 March 1655, to his brother, John Glynn. (B. 40.[1])

The following testators I have not been able to place in the pedigree—

ADMINISTRATION OF ANN GLYN, OF COLOMPTON, CO. DEVON, 1774.

William Glyn appeared and made oath that he is the son and one of the next-of-kin of Ann Glyn, late of Colompton, deceased, who as far as he knows or believes died intestate. Therefore prayed that administration of her goods might be granted to him upon his giving good security. Administration granted, 4 March 1774, to William Glynn. The parties to the Bond were William Glyn, of Colompton, in the County of Devon, Officer of Excise, Samuel Goodland, of the same, Sergemates, and James Magford, of Holy Trinity in Exeter, fuller. (Archdeaconry Court of Exeter.)

ADMINISTRATION OF JOHN GLYNN, OF PLYMOUTH, 1762.

1 November 1762. Administration of the goods of John Glynn, late of Plymouth, deceased, but at the time of his death a Marine in H.M. service, having goods and chattels or credits in several jurisdictions within the diocese of Exeter, and not without, was granted to Susanna Hall, formerly Glynn, widow and relict of the said deceased. Sworn under £20. Parties to the Bond—Susanna Hall, formerly Glynn, of Topsham, in the County of Devon, widow, John Foxwell, of Exon, Taylor, and Robert Pearce, of the same, gent.

WILL OF PRUDENCE GLYN, OF WERINGTON, CO. DEVON, 1709.

In the Name of God, Amen. I, Prudence Glyn, of the parish of Werington, in the County of Devon, Spinster, being of sound and perfect mind and memory, praise be therefore given to Almighty God, doe make and ordaine this my present last Will and Testament in manner and forme following (that is to say) First and principally I commend my soul into the hands of Almighty God hoping through the Meritts death and passion of my Saviour Jesus Christ to have full and free pardon and forgiveness of all my sins and to inherit everlastinge life and my Body I committ to the earth to be decently buried att the

[1] The letter "B" refers to the Harleian Society's "Visitation of Somerset in 1623."

REFERENCES TO GLYNN WILLS, ETC., IN "BROWN'S ABSTRACTS OF SOMERSETSHIRE WILLS," EDITED BY F. A. CRISP. 6 VOLS.

WILL OF HENRY GLYNN, OF WINCANTON, CO. SOMERSET, GENT., 1647.

Dated 19 February 1641. Lands, tenements, plate, etc., which were my father-in-law's, William Pynninge, to my son, John Glyn, at age of 21. My uncle, Andrew Ewens, esqr. To Margaret Guy, £7 yearly. To my daughter Magdalen Glyn, £300. To my daughter Grace, £300 and lands, etc. My cousin Thomas Churchey, the younger, of Wincanton. My father, Richard Glyn, of Wincanton, dec[d]. My brother Laurence Glyn. Andrew Ewens, of Penzelwood, esq[r], and Thomas Huson, of Magdalin Finthead (*i.e.*, Fifehead), gent., Overseers. My son, Henry Glyn, Exor. Proved 3 December 1647 by his son, Henry Glyn. (P.C.C., 256 Fines.) (B. 40.[1]) Administration of Henry Glynn, late of Wincanton, co. Somerset, deceased, granted 21 March 1655, to his brother, John Glynn. (B. 40.[1])

The following testators I have not been able to place in the pedigree—

ADMINISTRATION OF ANN GLYN, OF COLOMPTON, CO. DEVON, 1774.

William Glyn appeared and made oath that he is the son and one of the next-of-kin of Ann Glyn, late of Colompton, deceased, who as far as he knows or believes died intestate. Therefore prayed that administration of her goods might be granted to him upon his giving good security. Administration granted, 4 March 1774, to William Glynn. The parties to the Bond were William Glyn, of Colompton, in the County of Devon, Officer of Excise, Samuel Goodland, of the same, Sergemates, and James Magford, of Holy Trinity in Exeter, fuller. (Archdeaconry Court of Exeter.)

ADMINISTRATION OF JOHN GLYNN, OF PLYMOUTH, 1762.

1 November 1762. Administration of the goods of John Glynn, late of Plymouth, deceased, but at the time of his death a Marine in H.M. service, having goods and chattels or credits in several jurisdictions within the diocese of Exeter, and not without, was granted to Susanna Hall, formerly Glynn, widow and relict of the said deceased. Sworn under £20. Parties to the Bond—Susanna Hall, formerly Glynn, of Topsham, in the County of Devon, widow, John Foxwell, of Exon, Taylor, and Robert Pearce, of the same, gent.

WILL OF PRUDENCE GLYN, OF WERINGTON, CO. DEVON, 1709.

In the Name of God, Amen. I, Prudence Glyn, of the parish of Werington, in the County of Devon, Spinster, being of sound and perfect mind and memory, praise be therefore given to Almighty God, doe make and ordaine this my present last Will and Testament in manner and forme following (that is to say) First and principally I commend my soul into the hands of Almighty God hoping through the Merritts death and passion of my Saviour Jesus Christ to have full and free pardon and forgiveness of all my sins and to inherit everlastinge life and my Body I committ to the earth to be decently buried att the

[1] The letter "B" refers to the Harleian Society's "Visitation of Somerset in 1623."

discretion of my Executors hereafter named, and as touching the disposition of all such temporall Estate as he hath pleased God to bestow upon me, I give and dispose thereof as followeth. First I will that my funerall charges shalbe paid and discharged. Then I give and bequeath to Peter Pearse, of the parish of Abbotsham in the County afores^d^ the sum of Thirtye shillings. Then I give and bequeath to William Pearse, brother to the said Peter Pearse, the sume of Ten shillings. Then I give and bequeath to Mary, the wife of George Pedler, of the Parish of Boyton, in the County of Cornwall, the summe of Ten shillings which said Legacyes I order to be paid unto them att the end of six months after my death. Then I give to Priscilla Fise (?) Widow, Ten shillings. Then I give unto Mary Avery the sum of Ten shillings. Then I give and bequeath to Grace, the wife of William Crocker, of the said parish of Werington, Husbandman, the sume of Ten pounds for her own proper and peculiar use, to be kept in her own possession and custody, and to be given and disposed by her as shee shall thinke meet and convenient without the contradiction or denayll of the sd William her husband. All the rest and residue of my personal Estate, Goods and Chattles whatsoever I doe give and bequeath unto the foresaid William Crocker, full and sole Exec^r^ of this my last Will and testament. And I doe hereby revoke disannul and make voyed all former Wills and Testaments by me heretofore made. In Witnesse whereof I have hereunto sett my hand and seale this thirteenth day of November, Anno Domini 1696.

Signe of Prudence Glyn. (L.S.)

Signed sealed and published on a sixpenny stampt paper in the presence of us, Peter Heeman, John Benoy, signe of William Wroth.

Proved 27 October 1709, in the Archdeaconry Court of Cornwall. (Bodmin District Registry.)

Will of Jone Glinn, of St. Mirin, 1702.

16 April 1697. I, Jone Glinn, of the parish of St. Mirin, co. Cornwall, widow, sicke, Legacies (small) to Prudence Pascoe, Dorithy Cornish, John Throumb, and William Throumb. The rest to Jone Cornwall, and makes her Executrix. Proved at the Principal Registry, Exeter, 20 July 1702. Inventory, £17 8s. 6d.

Will of Eleanor Glynn, of Woolverton, co. Somerset, 1774.

28 June 1774. I, Eleanor Glynn, of the parish of Woolverton, co. Somerset, widow, give to my granddaughter, Fanny, the daughter of my son, Robert Moger, my silver tankard and £30 at her majority. To my daughter, Mary Dark, £5, and to her son, Thomas, the sum of £20 at his majority. To my son, Robert Moger, my estate at Limpley, co. Wilts, for life, subject to the payment of the above legacies, and after his decease I give the same to his son, James, for all the remainder of my estate and interest. To said son, Robert Moger, the residue of real and personal estate, he to be sole executor. Witnesses, William Moore, Stephen Gibbs, Sam. Johns.

Proved in London, 23 September 1774, by Robert Moger, the executor named. (P.C.C., fo. 337, Bargrave.)

discretion of my Executors hereafter named, and as touching the disposition of all such temporall Estate as he hath pleased God to bestow upon me, I give and dispose thereof as followeth. First I will that my funerall charges shulbe paid and discharged. Then I give and bequeath to Peter Pearse, of the parish of Albotshum in the County aforesd the sum of Thirtye shillings. Then I give and bequeath to William Pearse, brother to the said Peter Pearse, the sume of Ten shillings. Then I give and bequeath to Mary, the wife of George Pedler, of the Parish of Boyton, in the County of Cornwall, the summe of Ten shillings which said Legacyes I order to be paid unto them att the end of six months after my death. Then I give to Priscilla Fiss (?) Widow, Ten shillings. Then I give unto Mary Avery the sum of Ten shillings. Then I give and bequeath to Grace, the wife of William Crocker, of the said parish of Werrington, Husbandman, the sume of Ten pounds for her own proper and peculiar use, to be kept in her own possession and custody, and to be given and disposed by her as she shall thinke meet and convenient without the contradiction or denayll of the sd William her husband. All the rest and residue of my personal Estate, Goods and Chattles whatsoever I do give and bequeath unto the foresaid William Crocker, full and sole Execr of this my last Will and testament. And I doe hereby revoke disannul and make voyd all former Wills and Testaments by me heretofore made. In Witnesse whereof I have hereunto sett my hand and seale this thirteenth day of November, Anno Domini 1696.

Signe of Prudence Glyn. (L.S.)

Signed sealed and published on a sixpenny stampt paper in the presence of us, Peter Heyman, John Benny, signe of William Wroth.

Proved 27 October 1705, in the Archdeaconry Court of Cornwall. (Bodmin District Registry.)

WILL OF JOAN GLYNN, OR SE, MINN, 1702.

16 April 1697. I, Joane Glinn, of the parish of St. Minn, co. Cornwall, widow, sicke, languisse (small) to Prudence Pearce, Dorithy Cornish, John Thomonll, and William Thomonll. The rest to Jone Cornwall, and makes her Executrix. Proved at the Principal Registry, Exeter, 20 July 1702. Inventory, £17 8s. 6d.

WILL OF ELEANOR GLYNN, OF WOOLVERTON, CO. SOMERSET, 1774.

28 June 1774. I, Eleanor Glynn, of the parish of Woolverton, co. Somerset, widow, give to my granddaughter, Fanny, the daughter of my son, Robert Moger, my silver tankard and £30 at her majority. To my daughter, Mary Dark, £5, and to her son, Thomas, the sum of £20 at his majority. To my son, Robert Moger, my estate at Limpley, co. Wilts, for life, subject to the payment of the above legacies, and after his decease I give the same to his son, James, for all the remainder of my estate and interest. To said son, Robert Moger, the residue of real and personal estate, he to be sole executor. Witnesses, William Moore, Stephen Gibbs, Sam. Johns.

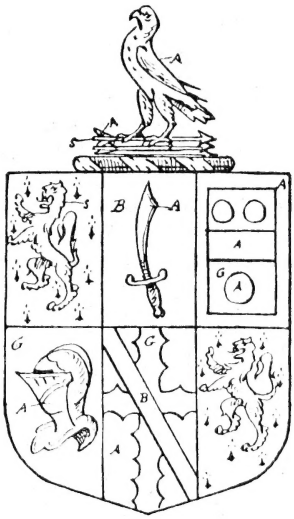
Proved in London, 23 September 1774, by Robert Moger, the executor named. (P.C.C., fo. 327, Bargrave.)

NOTES ON KENRICK FAMILIES.

By W. F. Carter.

(*Continued from p.* 103.)

4*c*. Kenwricke of Boughton under the Bleane, Kent.



This is hardly to be called a family, as I can only trace it for two generations. The pedigree is printed in the Visitation of Kent 1663—1668, Harleian Soc., vol. liv, and was one of those cases in which the visitant Herald, Sir Edward Bysshe, was called over the coals for wrongfully allowing the title of "Esquire." Practically the same arms[27] and quarterings as those just discussed were claimed and apparently allowed, as also was the silver hawk perched on three sable silver-feathered arrows, for crest. The pedigree was entered by William Kenwricke, sixth son of that Robert who bought the King's Sutton estate. I gather from Hasted's "History of Kent," iii, 9, that William was lessee of the Parsonage of Boughton under Blean, under the Dean and Chapter of Canterbury. He died in 1681, and his will was proved in P.C.C. His daughter Elizabeth married . . . Grantham, and his daughter Anne married Henry Aldersey of Maidstone. It is worth noting that Alderseys occur in my account of the Kenricks of Chester, but I am not able to suggest any explanation other than "the long arm of coincidence."

5*a*. The Kenricks of Wynn Hall, Rhuabon.

Wynn Hall, a picturesque country house which stands a little way out of Rhuabon, in the direction of Wrexham, has for about two centuries been the residence of a family bearing the surname of Kenrick, and is now the home of Mr. Llewelyn Kenrick, Clerk to the Justices of Denbighshire and County Coroner.

It was the opinion of Mr. Greene Kendrick, and accepted by the family, that this line of Kenricks branched off from those descendants of Madoc Voil who are included in the "Marchwiel" pedigree. It is quite possible, but in my opinion the presumption is against it, and it is tolerably certain that the line of descent suggested by Mr.

[27] The illustration of the Arms of this family is from a block most kindly lent by the Harleian Society.

NOTES ON KENRICK FAMILIES.

By W. F. Carter.

(Continued from p. 103.)

4c. Kenwricke of Boughton under the Bleane, Kent.

This is hardly to be called a family, as I can only trace it for two generations. The pedigree is printed in the Visitation of Kent 1663—1668, Harleian Soc., vol. liv, and was one of those cases in which the visitant Herald, Sir Edward Bysshe, was called over the coals for wrongfully allowing the title of "Esquire." Practically the same arms[27] and quarterings as those just discussed were claimed and apparently allowed, as also was the silver hawk perched on three sable silver-feathered arrows, for crest. The pedigree was entered by William Kenwricke, sixth son of that Robert who bought the King's Sutton estate. I gather from Hasted's "History of Kent," iii, 9, that William was lessee of the Parsonage of Boughton under Blean, under the Dean and Chapter of Canterbury. He died in 1681, and his will was proved in P.C.C. His daughter Elizabeth married . . . Grantham, and his daughter Anne married Henry Aldersey of Maidstone. It is worth noting that Alderseys occur in my account of the Kenricks of Chester, but I am not able to suggest any explanation other than "the long arm of coincidence."

5a. The Kenricks of Wynn Hall, Rhuabon.

Wynn Hall, a picturesque country house which stands a little way out of Rhuabon, in the direction of Wrexham, has for about two centuries been the residence of a family bearing the surname of Kenrick, and is now the home of Mr. Llewelyn Kenrick, Clerk to the Justices of Denbighshire and County Coroner.

It was the opinion of Mr. Greene Kendrick, and accepted by the family, that this line of Kenricks branched off from those descendants of Madoc Voil who are included in the "Marchwiel" pedigree. It is quite possible, but in my opinion the presumption is against it, and it is tolerably certain that the line of descent suggested by Mr.

[27] The illustration of the Arms of this family is from a block most kindly lent by the Harleian Society.

Greene Kendrick is wrong. He states[28] that John Wynn Kenrick, of the Marchwiel family, was living in Hope St,[29] Wrexham, in 1617, and "doubtless was the father of Edward ap John ap Kenrick who died 1674, and who heads the Wrexham and Wynn Hall lines."

Now, as Wrexham is not a very large place, and as the Wynn Hall Kenricks certainly did own property there, in Hope Street, in the seventeenth century, the presumption in favour of Mr. Kendrick's suggestion may seem to be strong. But when I come to the Marchwiel Kenricks, I think I shall make it clear that it is incorrect, for dates are against it, and apparently John Wynn Kenrick had no children.

The Kenrick family of Wynn Hall have for some time had in their possession a pedigree drawn up from family papers and other sources of information, and this, I understand, was either compiled or copied and enlarged some years ago, by the late Sir Thomas Martineau, a well-known solicitor of Birmingham, assisted by Mr. J. T. Arthur Kenrick, of Birmingham. A considerable part of it is included in Hunter's "*Familiæ Minorum Gentium.*"[30] This pedigree begins with an Edward Kenrick, of whom I shall give a fuller account hereafter, but for the present I will only state the following facts concerning him :—

1. His will was dated 28 July 1674, and proved at St. Asaph 5 March 1674/5.
2. He describes himself therein as "of Gwersyllt in the parish of Gresford,[31] in the County of Denbigh, Cloathworker."
3. He mentions a settlement (dated 10 January 1666/7) of his two messuages in Wrexham.
4. He mentions two grandchildren.
5. He appoints George Jenkinson as one of his overseers.
6. He appears in rate-books and hearth-taxes as "Edward John Kinericke" (or "Kenrick," etc.).
7. He mentions in his will his wife, Jane, but she was certainly not the mother of his children, and the pedigree states—on what authority I know not—that he married for his first wife, ... Fuller.

I have made a very extensive search at St. Asaph Probate Registry, among the wills of testators bearing Kenrick as a surname or Christian name ; I have examined many wills of Wrexham and Gwersyllt testators, and not a few Kenrick wills in P.C.C., and at Chester ; I have also looked at a number of Denbighshire Subsidy Rolls, but—except in the case of a hearth-tax roll[32]—without result. Further, I have carefully searched the Registers of Wrexham and Gresford,[33] and have

[28] In a letter of which a copy was kindly lent me by Mr. E. Hughes, of Glyndwr, Wrexham.

[29] The copy of the letter has "at," but St for Street is evidently meant.

[30] Harl. Soc., xxxvii, p. 185.

[31] An extensive parish adjoining to Wrexham.

[32] Which is undated, but was apparently made out about 1670.

[33] And on behalf of genealogists must thank the Rev. W. H. Fletcher, Vicar of Wrexham, and the Rev. E. A. Fishbourne, Vicar of Gresford, for the very reasonable terms on which I was allowed to make the searches.

Greene Kendrick is wrong. He states[a] that John Wynn Kenrick, of the Marchwiel family, was living in Hope St.,[b] Wrexham, in 1617, and "doubtless was the father of Edward ap John ap Kenrick who died 1674, and who heads the Wrexham and Wynn Hall lines."

Now, as Wrexham is not a very large place, and as the Wynn Hall Kenricks certainly did own property there, in Hope Street, in the seventeenth century, the presumption in favour of Mr. Kendrick's suggestion may seem to be strong. But when I come to the Marchwiel Kenricks, I think I shall make it clear that it is incorrect, for dates are against it, and apparently John Wynn Kenrick had no children.

The Kenrick family of Wynn Hall have for some time had in their possession a pedigree drawn up from family papers and other sources of information, and this, I understand, was either compiled or copied and enlarged some years ago, by the late Sir Thomas Martineau, a well-known collector of Birmingham, assisted by Mr. J. T. Arthur Kenrick, of Birmingham. A considerable part of it is included in Hunter's "Familiæ Minorum Gentium."[c] This pedigree begins with an Edward Kenrick, of whom I shall give a fuller account hereafter, but for the present I will only state the following facts concerning him:—

1. His will was dated 28 July 1674, and proved at St. Asaph 5 March 1674/5.
2. He describes himself therein as "of Gwersyllt in the parish of Gresford," in the County of Denbigh, Clothworker."
3. He mentions a settlement (dated 10 January 1666/7) of his two messuages in Wrexham.
4. He mentions two grandchildren.
5. He appoints George Jenkinson as one of his overseers.
6. He appears in rate-books and hearth-taxes as "Edward John Kinerricke" (or "Kenrick," etc.).
7. He mentions in his will his wife, Jane, but she was certainly not the mother of his children, and the pedigree states—on what authority I know not—that he married for his first wife, ... Fuller.

I have made a very extensive search at St. Asaph Probate Registry, among the wills of testators bearing Kenrick as a surname or Christian name; I have examined many wills of Wrexham and Gwersyllt testators, and not a few Kenrick wills in P.C.C., and at Chester; I have also looked at a number of Denbighshire Subsidy Rolls, but—except in the case of a hearth-tax roll[d]—without result. Further, I have carefully searched the Registers of Wrexham and Gresford,[e] and have

[a] In a letter of which a copy was kindly lent me by Mr. R. Hughes, of Plwnhwy, Wrexham.

[b] The copy of the letter has "as," but "S" for Street is evidently meant.

[c] Hunt. Soc., xxxvii. p. 185.

[d] An extensive parish adjoining to Wrexham.

[e] Which is unindexed, but was apparently made out about 1670.

[f] And on behalf of genealogists must think the Rev. W. H. Nicholson, Vicar of Wrexham, and the Rev. R. A. Fishbourne, Vicar of Gresford, for the very reasonable terms on which I was allowed to make the searches.

gone through various likely calendars of public records, but have failed to discover anything enabling me to carry back the pedigree of Edward Kenrick beyond his father, John, whose existence may be inferred from the fact that Edward is occasionally described as "Edward John Kenrick."

This is somewhat disappointing, not only on general grounds, but because from several slight indications Edward Kenrick would appear to have been, at any rate during the Cromwellian period, a man of some little local importance at Wrexham.[34] For example, he was doubtless the "Edw. Kinricke," one of a hundred-and-fifty signatories, mostly of Wrexham, who in 1653 joined in "An address sent to Oliver Cromwell, Captaine Generall of the forces of this Commonwealth, with the rest of the Officers of the Army," from "diverse that waite for the Lord Jesus in Denbighshire." Also the fact that Edward Bayliffe, or Bayley, one of the trustees of Edward Kenrick's 1666/7 settlement mentioned above, was also a witness to the second of the two deeds of which I give abstracts below, seems to make it probable that he was nearly related to the John ap John Kenrick whom they concern, and whose witnesses were among the leading Parliamentarians of the town. The deeds referred to were as follows :—[35]

(1) Dated 19 Dec. 1637. Between John ap John Kenricke of Wrexham, corvisor, and Dorothy his wife of the one part, and Hugh Pritchard, tanner, and Judith his daughter of the other part. Mortgage by John ap John Kenrick of twelve cottages in Pentrevelyn, Wrexham. Witnesses :—Geralde Barbour, Edward Thomas, Humph. Thomas, Cler., & John Meredith.

[Gerald Barbour, who is mentioned in the 1663/4 Visitation of Staffordshire, was of a rather notable Staffordshire family. He and Hugh Pritchard became afterwards Parliamentary captains, and Edward Thomas a local Parliamentary official.]

(2) Dated 14 Jan., 16 Charles I. Between Edward Taylor, of Isycoed, Denbighshire, yeoman, of the one part, and John ap John Kenrick of Wrexham, corvisor, of the other part. Whereas Richard Davies of London, Vintner, did on 20 Feb. 1630 grant unto the said John ap John Kenrick his heirs and assigns, all those twelve cottages and one parcel of land adjoining in Pontrevelyn Wrexham Abbot for 300 years at 20s., now the said John ap John Kenrick in consideration of a competent sum of money grants unto the said Edward Taylor all the said premises and three other cottages thereon erected by him the said John ap John Kenrick. Witnesses :—Dan Jenkes, Richard Presland, Edward Bayly & Daniel Lloyd.

[Edward Taylor was afterwards a Parliamentary captain, and Richard Presland and Daniel Lloyd were prominent Puritans of the Wrexham district.]

The Registers of Wrexham from 1618 to 1674 contain a number of entries relating to persons who bore the name of Kenric as a surname

[34] Mr. Llewelyn Kenrick showed me at Wynn Hall an old official receipt or some such document, which seemed to show that this Edward (or one of the family) was in London upon public affairs during the Cromwellian period, but the information contained was too slight and vague to be used as evidence.

[35] For the abstracts of which and almost the whole of the accompanying notes I am indebted to Mr. A. N. Palmer, of Wrexham.

gone through various likely calendars of public records, but have failed to discover anything enabling me to carry back the pedigree of Edward Kenrick beyond his father, John, whose existence may be inferred from the fact that Edward is occasionally described as "Edward John Kenrick."

This is somewhat disappointing, not only on general grounds, but because from several slight indications Edward Kenrick would appear to have been, at any rate during the Commonwealth period, a man of some little local importance at Wrexham.[a] For example, he was doubtless the "Edw. Kinrickie," one of a hundred and fifty signatories, mostly of Wrexham, who in 1653 joined in "An address sent to Oliver Cromwell, Captaine General of the forces of this Commonwealth, with the rest of the Officers of the Army," from "diverse that waite for the Lord Jesus in Denbighshire." Also the fact that Edward Bayliffe, or Bayley, one of the trustees of Edward Kenrick's 1666/7 settlement mentioned above, was also a witness to the second of the two deeds of which I give abstracts below, seems to make it probable that he was nearly related to the John ap John Kenrick whom they concern, and whose witnesses were among the leading Parliamentarians of the town. The deeds referred to were as follows:—[b]

(1) Dated 19 Dec. 1627. Between John ap John Kenrick of Wrexham, corvisor, and Dorothy, his wife of the one part, and Hugh Prichard, tanner, and Judith his daughter of the other part. Mortgage by John ap John Kenrick of twelve cottages in Pontrevelyn, Wrexham. Witnesses:—Gerald Hulcom, Edward Thomas, Hugh Thomas, tiler, & John Greenfield.

[Gerald Hulcom, who is mentioned in the 1663/4 Visitation of Staffordshire, was of a junior notable Staffordshire family. He and Hugh Prichard became afterwards Parliamentary officials, and Edward Thomas a local Parliamentary official.]

(2) Dated 14 Jan. 16 Charles I. Between Edward Taylor, of Ysycoed, Denbighshire, yeoman, of the one part, and John ap John Kenrick of Wrexham, corvisor, of the other part. Witness Richard Davies of London, Vintner, dd on 20 Feb. 1630 grant unto the said John ap John Kenrick his heirs and assigns, all those twelve cottages and one parcel of land adjoining in Pontrevelyn, Wrexham. Albet for 300 years at 2s., now the said John ap John Kenrick is consideration of a competent sum of money grants unto the said Edward Taylor all the said premises and three other cottages thereon erected by him the said John ap John Kenrick. Witnesses:—Ben. Jenkes, Richard Prestland, Edward Hoyle & Daniel Hoyle.

[Edward Taylor was afterwards a Parliamentary captain, and Richard Prestland and Daniel Hoyle were prominent Puritans of the Wrexham district.]

The Registers of Wrexham from 1618 to 1671 contain a number of entries relating to persons who bore the name of Kenrick as a surname

[a] Mr. Llewelyn Kenrick showed me at Wynn Hall an old official receipt or some such document, which seemed to show that this Edward (or one of the family) was in London upon public affairs during the Commonwealth period, but the information contained was too slight and vague to be used as evidence.

[b] For the abstracts of which and about the whole of the accompanying notes I am indebted to Mr. A. N. Palmer, of Wrexham.

or otherwise, but nothing to our purpose, and though it may be that John ap John Kenrick and Edward John Kenrick were related, I found nothing to strengthen such an opinion.

Nor are the Registers of Gresford very helpful. Edward Kenrick, as stated above, was of Gwersyllt, when he made his will in 1674, and I therefore searched the Registers of Gresford, in which parish Gwersyllt lies. Unfortunately, however, these Registers do not begin until 1663, and were entered up rather spasmodically. They contain entries relating to Kenrick families at Burras, Allington, Merford and Llai, but I will content myself with mentioning only those which concern Kenricks at Gwersyllt.

1664, Nov. 4.	Bapt.	Elena filia Edwardi Kenerick de Gwersylt.
1683, Dec. 15.	,,	Robert the son of Edward Kenthrick of Gwersyllt.
1696/7, Jan. 27.	,,	John the son of Robert Kenrick of Gwersyllt.

[Searched to 1700. Burials to 1680.]

The first of the above entries might, so far as dates are concerned, relate to our Edward ap John, but, if so, Elen must have died, as she is not mentioned in his will.

I have searched a number of Denbighshire Subsidy Rolls,[36] but these (before the time of Charles II) appear to include only freeholders, and I therefore conclude that the Kenricks of Gwersyllt did not belong to that class. In the Denbighshire Roll, however, numbered $\frac{264}{35}$, which is an (undated) hearth-tax of the time of Charles II, I find that, while no Wrexham Kenricks are mentioned, in Gwersyllt "Edward John Kynrhicke" paid on two hearths. A note given me by Mr. Palmer states that in a 1670 hearth-tax, Edward "Kenericke" paid on two hearths in Gwersyllt, while in a 1671 hearth-tax, Edward Kenricke paid there on "two hearths in Walk Mill."

Wrexham and Gresford are both included in the ancient Crown Lordship of Bromfield and Yale, of which a minute and thorough survey was taken by John Norden and his son in the year 1620. This survey is now in the British Museum,[37] and contains a full account not only of the greater and less freeholders and their estates, but also of their tenants and lettings, including in many cases even the names of individual fields. I have gone through it, and carefully examined all the entries relating to Gwersyllt and the immediate neighbourhood. I found that in Gwersyllt "Kenric Williams holds freely in right of Jane his wife a parcel of land called Maes-y-North, which is in the tenure of William ap John Wynne of Burras." I need hardly point out, that according to the Welsh system Kenric Williams' children would be as likely as not to take the surname of Kenrick.

But it is of more interest to find that among the tenants of George Puleston, Esquire, in Burton were (p. 101) Kinneric Roger, and (p.

[36] I noticed in my search two points which seem of interest. *First*, it appears from Roll $\frac{220}{190}$, which is dated 3 Charles I, and is an "Assessment of first payment of a Subsidy granted 7 James I," that the Crown sometimes kept in hand the right to levy a Subsidy. Such a policy might easily become a grievance, but I have not seen it noted by historians. *Secondly*, I noticed in $\frac{221}{204}$ that Recusant Papists, such as Edward Draycott, gent., and Thomas Crue, gent., were assessed at twice the usual rate.

[37] Harleian MS., 3696.

or otherwise, but nothing to our purpose, and though it may be that John ap John Kenrick and Edward John Kenrick were related, I found nothing to strengthen such an opinion.

Nor are the Registers of Gresford very helpful. Edward Kenrick, as stated above, was of Gwersyllt, when he made his will in 1671, and I therefore searched the Registers of Gresford, in which parish Gwersyllt lies. Unfortunately, however, these Registers do not begin until 1653, and were entered up rather spasmodically. They contain entries relating to Kenrick families at Burras, Allington, Marford and Esclusham, but I will content myself with mentioning only those which concern Kenricks at Gwersyllt.

1667, Nov. 4. Burg. Elena, dau. Edward Kenrick de Gwersyllt.
1683, Dec. 15. " Robert the son of Edward Kenrick of Gwersyllt.
1690/7, Jan. 27. " John the son of Robert Kenrick of Gwersyllt.
[Searched to 1700. Burials to 1680.]

The first of the above entries might, so far as dates are concerned, relate to our Edward ap John, but, if so, Elen must have died, as she is not mentioned in his will.

I have searched a number of Denbighshire Subsidy Rolls,[26] but those (before the time of Charles II) appear to include only freeholders, and I therefore conclude that the Kenricks of Gwersyllt did not belong to that class. In the Denbighshire Roll, however, numbered $\frac{25}{26}$, which is an (undated) hearth-tax of the time of Charles II, I find that, while no Wrexham Kenricks are mentioned, in Gwersyllt "Edward John Kynrickke" paid on two hearths. A note given me by Mr. Palmer states that in a 1670 hearth-tax, Edward "Kenrickke" paid on two hearths in Gwersyllt, while in a 1671 hearth-tax, Edward Kenrickke paid there on "two hearths in Walk Mill."

Wrexham and Gresford are both included in the ancient Crown Lordship of Bromfield and Yale, of which a minute and thorough survey was taken by John Norden and his son in the year 1620. This survey is now in the British Museum,[27] and contains a full account not only of the greater and less freeholders and their estates, but also of their tenants and lettings, including in many cases even the names of individual fields. I have gone through it, and carefully examined all the entries relating to Gwersyllt and the immediate neighbourhood. I found that in "Gwersyllt" Kenrie Williams holds freely in right of Jane his wife a parcel of land called Maes-y-Nerth, which is in the tenure of William ap John Wynne of Burras." I need hardly point out, that according to the Welsh system Kenrie Williams' children would be as likely as not to take the surname of Kenrick.

But it is of more interest to find that among the tenants of George Puleston, Esquire, in Burton were (p. 101) Rinnerie Roger, and (p.

[26] I noticed in my search two points which seem of interest. First, it appears from Roll $\frac{25}{26}$, which is dated 3 Charles I, and is an "Assessment of first payment of a Subsidy granted 7 James I," that the Crown sometimes kept in hand the right to levy a Subsidy. Such a policy might easily become a grievance, but I have not seen it noted by historians. Secondly, I noticed in $\frac{25}{26}$ that Freemen Peasants, such as Edward Thrygwrt, Lynt, and Thomas Croc, cunt., were assessed at twice the usual rate.

[27] Harleian MS. 2042.

101*b*) "John Kninaricke," the latter holding a croft here, and another (p. 102) in Gwersillt. "Kninaricke" I regard merely as an erratic piece of spelling, and have little doubt that we have here the father of our Edward ap John Kenrick.

I only quote one more entry, but that is of considerable interest for our purpose. It occurs under Burton (p. 107*b*), and is to the effect that "The fulling Mill in Burton is held by John Sutton, and is in the occupation of Roger Fuller." It will be remembered that—on what authority I cannot say—the family pedigree states that Edward John Kenrick married for his first wife, ... Fuller. I have little doubt that she was one of these Fullers of the fulling mill, Edward himself being in a kindred trade, carried on in the neighbouring walk (*i.e.*, weaving) mill of Gwersillt.

All things considered,[38] I am disposed to think that he was one of the Gwersyllt Kenricks, and should like to trace his ancestry further back, but as I have shown, nothing is to be gathered from Subsidy Rolls or Church Registers, and the Court Rolls of Burton, in which the family might appear, are missing except for a few chance rolls which have found their way into the Public Record Office.[39]

To carry the pedigree back in a conjectural sort of way need not here be attempted. Gwersyllt in early times was peopled by a great Welsh clan, from whom no doubt the landed classes and rent-paying tenants of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries were alike descended.[40] That the name of Kenrick prevailed there anciently is proved by Norden's Survey, which speaks of a field in Burton called Kae Kynrick, while in Gwersyllt itself was land called "Kae Kenrick ap Grono." Field-names may of course be centuries old, so I cannot specify any date for Kenrick ap Grono, though possibly some local genealogist may come to the rescue. The person of that name mentioned in my notes on "Mediæval Kenricks"[41] flourished early in the fourteenth century, and seems to have belonged to Flintshire. If I read Mr. Palmer's learned work rightly, there was at an early period a Welsh invasion from Flintshire of this district, which rendered part of Gresford subordinate to the lordship of Hope and Hopedale in that county. This seems to have been acknowledged by a formal Inquisition in the early fifteenth century, and it would therefore not surprise me to find that Kenrick ap Grono, although a Flintshire magnate, held an estate in Gwersyllt, and left there his name not only attached to the land, but recurring among his descendants until it became a regular surname after the English fashion.

[38] The appointment of George Jenkinsson as an executor seems to point in this direction, for I believe that there was a family of the name in Gresford. The following entry in Gresford Registers may refer to one of the family who was on a visit to his relations:—"1696. Ap. 28. Bapt. Theophilus the son of Joseph Jenkenson of Morowes in Cumbarland, a traualar."

[39] After a good deal of enquiry I discovered that the ancient Lordship of Bromfield is still in the Crown, and managed by the Office of Woods and Forests. The Hon. G. T. Kenyon, of Llanerch Panna, near Ellesmere, is the Steward, and kindly gave me what information he could.

[40] "The History of the Old Parish of Gresford," by A. N. Palmer.

[41] *See* p. 18 above.

1016) "John Kninaricke," the latter holding a croft here, and another (p. 102) in Gwersillt. "Kninaricke" I regard merely as an erratic piece of spelling, and have little doubt that we have here the father of our Edward ap John Kenrick.

I only quote one more entry, but that is of considerable interest for our purpose. It occurs under Burton (p. 107b), and is to the effect that "The fulling Mill in Burton is held by John Sutton, and is in the occupation of Roger Fuller." It will be remembered that—on what authority I cannot say—the family pedigree states that Edward John Kenrick married for his first wife, ... Fuller. I have little doubt that she was one of these Fullers of the fulling mill, Edward himself being in a kindred trade, carried on in the neighbouring walk (*i.e.*, weaving) mill of Gwersillt.

All things considered,[*] I am disposed to think that he was one of the Gwersyllt Kenricks, and should like to trace his ancestry further back, but as I have shown, nothing is to be gathered from Subsidy Rolls or Church Registers, and the Court Rolls of Burton, in which the family might appear, are missing except for a few chance rolls which have found their way into the Public Record Office.[**]

To carry the pedigree back in a conjectural sort of way need not here be attempted. Gwersyllt in early times was peopled by a great Welsh clan, from whom no doubt the landed classes and rent-paying tenants of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries were alike descended.[***] That the name of Kenrick prevailed there anciently is proved by Norden's Survey, which speaks of a field in Burton called Kae Kynrick, while in Gwersyllt itself was land called "Kae Kenrick ap Grono." Field-names may of course be centuries old, so I cannot specify any date for Kenrick ap Grono, though possibly some local genealogist may come to the rescue. The person of that name mentioned in my notes on "Medieval Kenricks"[****] flourished early in the fourteenth century, and seems to have belonged to Flintshire. If I read Mr. Palmer's learned work rightly, there was at an early period a Welsh invasion from Flintshire of this district, which rendered part of Gresford subordinate to the lordship of Hope and Hopedale in that county. This seems to have been acknowledged by a formal Inquisition in the early fifteenth century, and it would therefore not surprise me to find that Kenrick ap Grono, although a Flintshire magnate, held an estate in Gwersyllt, and left there his name not only attached to the land, but recurring among his descendants until it became a regular surname after the English fashion.

[*] The appointment of George Jenkinsson as an executor seems to point in this direction, for I believe that there was a family of the name in Gresford. The following entry in Gresford Registers may refer to one of the family who was on a visit to his relations:—"1690. Ap. 25. Bapt. Theophilus the son of Joseph Jenkinson of Morowes in Cumberland, a transient."

[**] After a good deal of enquiry I discovered that the ancient Lordship of Bromfield is still in the Crown, and managed by the Office of Woods and Forests. The Hon. G. T. Kenyon, of Llanerch Palms, near Ellesmere, is the Steward, and kindly gave me what information he could.

[***] "The History of the Old Parish of Gresford," by A. N. Palmer.

[****] See p. 18 above.

Having said and surmised thus lengthily about Edward Kenrick, I now proceed with the pedigree[42] at the head of which he stands.

EDWARD KENRICK of Gwersyllt, who is sometimes called Edward John Kenrick, and whose father's name must therefore have been John, was of that place when he made his will, and had a weaving-mill there, but also owned messuages in Wrexham. His will, dated 28 July 1674, was proved 5 March 1674/5, but his burial cannot be found in the Registers of Gresford, which are deficient from about February 1670/1, to 1676. An abstract of his will is given below. He married, first, a wife who is called in the family pedigree, ". . . . Fuller," and who was probably of the Fuller family of Gwersyllt; second, Jane . . . ., whose surname is unknown, and who, surviving him, was buried in the Dissenters' Graveyard at Wrexham on 30 June 1693. The only clues to her parentage are that she mentions in her will her sister, Sarah Cooper, a nephew, Edward Meredith, who was married, and a niece, Mary, sister of Edward Meredith. As she makes her stepson, Samuel Kenrick her residuary legatee, we may safely assume that she had no children. An abstract of her will is given below.

Edward Kenrick had the following issue, doubtless by his first above-mentioned wife, certainly not by Jane. All of them, except Daniel, are mentioned in the family pedigree :—

1. Samuel Kenrick, of whom hereafter.
2. John Kenrick, of Bersham, walker, and of Town Hill, Wrexham, had the following issue, who are all mentioned in the family pedigree :—

   Daniel Kenrick, buried at Wrexham, 29 June 1683.
   Edward Kenrick, buried at Wrexham, 4 July 1683.
   Anne Kenrick, living in July 1674, when her grandfather, Edward Kenrick, left her £3.
   Samuel Kenrick, died 7 July 1683, buried at Wrexham.
   Mary Kenrick, died 7 July 1683, buried at Wrexham.
3. Daniel Kenrick, to whom his father left £10, and whom Mr. Palmer believes to have been ancestor of the Kendricks of Gwersyllt.
4. Martha Kenrick, died unmarried in 1705.
5. Elizabeth Kenrick, who married Thomas Robinson,[43] of Wrexham, joiner. She had a son, Thomas Robinson, mentioned in her father's will, and Mr. Palmer adds that she had many descendants in Wrexham and Chester.

[42] Which I am able to fortify very materially from information supplied by Mr. A. N. Palmer, whose knowledge of the history of Denbighshire and its families is extraordinarily accurate and profound.

[43] "Robinson" is an unusual surname in this part of the world, and it is quite likely that Thomas Robinson was related to the Robinsons of Gwersyllt, a landed family descended from Nicholas Robinson, Bishop of Bangor from 1566 to 1585. Members of this landed family, without a drop of Lytton blood in their veins, afterwards adopted the surname of Lytton and thus, by descent from Barbara Robinson who married a Warburton, the present Earl of Lytton comes by his title and surname.

Having said and surmised thus lengthily about Edward Kenrick, I now proceed with the pedigree* at the head of which he stands.

Edward Kenrick of Gwersyllt, who is sometimes called Edward John Kenrick, and whose father's name must therefore have been John, was of that place when he made his will, and had a weaving-mill there, but also owned messuages in Wrexham. His will, dated 28 July 1674, was proved 5 March 1674/5, but his burial cannot be found in the Registers of Gresford, which are defaicnt from about February 1670/1 to 1676. An abstract of his will is given below. He married, first, a wife, who is called in the family pedigree, ". . . . Fuller," and who was probably of the Fuller family of Gwersyllt; second, Jane . . . . . whose surname is unknown, and who, surviving him, was buried in the Dissenters' Graveyard at Wrexham on 20 June 1693. The only clues to her parentage are that she mentions in her will her sister, Sarah Cooper, a nephew, Edward Meredith, who was married, and a niece, Mary, sister of Edward Meredith. As she makes her stepson, Samuel Kenrick her residuary legatee, we may safely assume that she had no children. An abstract of her will is given below.

Edward Kenrick had the following issue, doubtless by his first above-mentioned wife, certainly not by Jane. All of them, except Daniel, are mentioned in the family pedigree:—

1. Samuel Kenrick, of whom hereafter.
2. John Kenrick, of Bersham, waller, and of Town Hill, Wrexham, had the following issue, who are all mentioned in the family pedigree:—

   Daniel Kenrick, buried at Wrexham, 29 June 1683.
   Edward Kenrick, buried at Wrexham, 4 July 1683.
   Anne Kenrick, living in July 1674, when her grandfather, Edward Kenrick, left her £3.
   Samuel Kenrick, died 7 July 1683, buried at Wrexham.
   Mary Kenrick, died 7 July 1683, buried at Wrexham.
3. Daniel Kenrick, to whom his father left £10, and whom Mr. Palmer believes to have been ancestor of the Kenrickes of Gwersyllt.
4. Martha Kenrick, died unmarried in 1706.
5. Elizabeth Kenrick, who married Thomas Robinson,* of Wrexham, joiner. She had a son, Thomas Robinson, mentioned in her father's will, and Mr. Palmer adds that she had many descendants in Wrexham and Chester.

* Which I am able to fortify very materially from information supplied by Mr. A. N. Palmer, whose knowledge of the history of Denbighshire and its families is extraordinarily accurate and profound.

* "Robinson" is as common surname in this part of the world, and it is quite likely that Thomas Robinson was related to the Robinsons of Gwersyllt, a landed family descended from Nicholas Robinson, Bishop of Bangor from 1566 to 1585. Members of this landed family, without a drop of Lytton blood in their veins, afterwards adopted the surname of Lytton and thus, by descent from Barbara Robinson who married a Warburton, the present Earl of Lytton comes by his title and surname.

Before dealing with Samuel Kenrick and his descendants, I give abstracts of the wills of his father and step-mother.

EDWARD KENRICK "of Gwersyllt in the parish of Gresford in the County of Denbigh Cloathworker," dated 28 July 1674. "My soul to God my Creator "in assured hope of a happy resurrection and eternall saluation through the "meritts of my dear and blessed redeemer and sauior my lord Jesus Christ "in whom through grace I have beleiued and my body to be buried with "decent Christian buriall at the discresion of my executors."

"Jane my beloved wife" a full third part of all personall estate after debts paid & funerall expenses discharged and 40s. over. Son John Kenrick £8; his daughter Anne Kenrick my grandchild £3. Daughter Elizabeth Robinson 5s., and to her son my grandchild Thomas Robinson 20s. Son Daniel Kenrick £10. Daughter Martha Kenrick £10, and the value of £5 of household stuff. By an indenture of 10th January 1666 he has conveyed to Edward Jones & Edward Bayliffe of Wrexham, Tanners, his two messuages in Wrexham, in trust, reserving the right to charge them any amount he pleased by Deed or Will. Now he charges them with fourscore pounds, of which £39 is to be paid within five years to his son Samuel Kenrick, & the remaining £50 to be paid within five years after the decease of his son Samuel to such person as the said Samuel shall by Deed Writing or Will direct. The residue of personall estate to son Samuel Kenrick and he to be Executor.

Overseers—Trusty and well-beloved friends Evan Roberts, George Jenkinson, Harry Jones, and Philipp Rogers.

EDWARD E KENRICK.

Witnesses—Robert Tomson, Hugh × Evans.

Proved by the Executor 5 March 1674/5. (S. Asaph Registry.)

JANE KENRICK, of Wrexham Regis, dated 11 Dec. 1691.

To sister Sarah Cooper £5. Nephew Edward Meredith £5, and to his wife one pair of sheets. Niece Mary sister to said Edward £7 and two pairs of sheets. The fore-going legacies to be paid out of money due from Mr. Hugh Paires. To Mr Joa Evans[44] sen' & now of Bryn-y-fynnen in Wrexham, £3, and unto John Evans jun'r his son 10s. to be disposed for his use at the dyscretion of Samuel Kenricke[45] hereafter named. To Deborah Kenrick daughter to my stepson Samuel Kerick my bed & belongings except the before-mentioned sheets. George Jenkinson 10s. out of £7 remaining with him. Katherine Richards 2/6 for gloves. Dorothy Jones 2/6 for gloves. Timothy Turner 5s. The Residue of household goods in chamber and of money, to "my well-beloved stepson Samuel Kenrick of Bersham in the County of Denbigh, Walker," and he to be Executor.

Witnesses—Hugh Burton, Morris Thomas, Francis Turner.

Proved 1 July 1693. (S. Asaph Registry.)

SAMUEL KENRICK (son of Edward) was a "walker" or weaver, of "The Pandy," in Bersham, which is a village near to Wrexham. He also owned the house called "The Talbot,"[46] at the corner of Hope

[44] The Rev. John Evans, senior, was then Independent minister at Wrexham, and his son, afterwards Dr. John Evans, was for a time Presbyterian minister there.

[45] Curiously enough, his name is written (differently from that of the other members of the family) "Kerîcke," throughout the will, but I attach no importance to the form: the contraction sign evidently represents the "n."

[46] This picturesque half-timbered building was pulled down in 1903. There is no sign that it was an inn until 1721, and the family ceased to live there in the time of the Reverend John Kenrick, son of this Samuel. In the early part of the nineteenth century, John Kenrick of Wynn Hall, Gentleman, appeares in a Rate-book as owner of "The Talbot."

Before dealing with Samuel Kenrick and his descendants, I give abstracts of the wills of his father and step-mother.

Edward Kenrick "of Gwersyllt in the parish of Gresford in the County of Denbigh Clothier," dated 23 July 1774. "My soul to that my Creator "in assured hope of a happy resurrection and eternal salvation through the "merits of my dear and blessed redeemer and saviour my lord Jesus Christ "in whom through grace I have believed and my body to be buried with "decent Christian burial at the discretion of my executors."

"Also my beloved wife" a full third part of all personal estate after debts paid & funeral expenses discharged and 40s. over. Son John Kenrick £8; his daughter Anne Kenrick my grandchild £3. Daughter Elizabeth Robinson £6, and to her son my grandchild Thomas Robinson £6. Son Daniel Kenrick £10. Daughter Martha Kenrick £10, and the value of £3 of household stuff. By an indenture of 10th January 1760 he has conveyed to Edward Jones & Edward Dryfield of Wrexham, Tanners, his two messuages in Wrexham, in trust, receiving the right to charge them any amount he pleased by Deed or Will. Now he charges them with Annuities pendis, of which £30 is to be paid within five years to his son Samuel Kenrick, & the remaining £80 to be paid within five years after the decease of his son Samuel to such person as the said Samuel shall by Deed Writing or Will direct. The residue of personal estate to son Samuel Kenrick and he to be Executor.

Overseers—Thursy and well-beloved friends Evan Roberts, George Jenkinson, Harry Jones, and Philip Rogers.

EDWARD E KENRICK.

Witnesses—Robert Tomson, Hugh a Evans.
Proved by the Executor 5 March 1774. (S. Asaph Registry.)

JANE KENRICK, of Wrexham Regis, dated 11 Dec. 1801.

To sister Sarah Cooper £3. Nephew Edward Meredith £3, and to his wife one pair of sheets. Sister Mary sister to said Edward £7 and two pairs of sheets. The foregoing legacies to be paid out of money due from Mr. Hugh Tatton. To Mr. Joe Evans" son & heir of Hugh Tyrion in Wrexham £3, and unto John Evans his son £6, to be disposed for his use at the direction of Samuel Kenrick" hereafter named. To Deborah Kenrick daughter to my stepson Samuel Kenrick my bed & bolsters except the before-mentioned sheets. George Jenkinson £6, out of £7 remaining with him. Katherine Nicholas £20 for gloves. Dorothy Jones £3 for gloves. Timothy Tarrey £3. The Residue of household goods in dwelling and of money, to "my well-beloved stepson Samuel Kenrick of Brenham in the County of Denbigh, Waller," and he to be Executor.

Witnesses—Hugh Harrison, Morris Thomas, Francis Turner.
Proved 1 July 1802. (S. Asaph Registry.)

SAMUEL KENRICK (son of Edward) was a "walker" or weaver, of "The Pandy," in Brenham, which is a village near to Wrexham. He also owned the house called "The Tabbat,"* at the corner of Hope

* The Rev. John Evans, senior, was then Independent minister at Wrexham, and his son, afterwards Dr. John Evans, was for a time Presbyterian minister there.

* Curiously enough, his name is written (differently from that of the other members of the family) "Kerrike," throughout the will, but I attach no importance to the form; the construction sign evidently represents the "n."

* This picturesque half-timbered building was pulled down in 1864. There is no sign that it was as late as 1711, and the family ceased to live there in the time of the Reverend John Kenrick, son of this Samuel. In the early part of the nineteenth century, John Kenrick of Wynn Hall, Gentleman, appears in a Rate-book as owner of "The Tabbat."

Street and Queen Street, Wrexham. The large barn attached to this house was long used as a Dissenters' Meeting-house, and was doubtless "the buildings of Mr Samuell Kenricke" licensed on 9 October 1689 for worship by Independents.[47] His will, dated 17 April 1712, was proved 20 December 1716, and an abstract of it is given below. There is still extant a quaint account of the expenses at Samuel Kenrick's funeral, in the hand-writing of his son, John. It includes "35 shillings for 'biscake,' 2 shillings to the grave cutter, £1 for beer, 11s. for ale, £2 11s. 6d. for gloves; Coffin, crape, etc., £2 10s., and £1 12s. for probate of the Will." The total amount is £13 3s. 9d., which is mis-added to £10 3s. 9d. It is evident from his will, in which he speaks of his "then wife," that Samuel Kenrick was twice married, and the family pedigree states that his children were by his first wife, whose name is unknown. His second wife, named Rebecca, is mentioned in his will as deceased, and is said in the pedigree to have died in 1711. Samuel Kenrick had issue, doubtless by his first wife :—

1. Edward Kenrick. (*See* pedigree "A," hereafter.)

2. Samuel Kenrick. (*See* pedigree "B," hereafter.)

3. John Kenrick (the Reverend), of whom next.

4. Daniel Kenrick, died an infant (family pedigree).

5. Joseph Kenrick, of whom I learn from the family pedigree that he died in 1724, having married a wife named Elizabeth. But I find at S. Asaph that on 27 April 1724, administration to the goods of Joseph Kenrick, of Wrexham, dyer, was granted to Mary Kenrick, of Wrexham, widow.

6. Daniel Kenrick, who, according to the family pedigree, was under age in 1712, married a wife whose name is unknown, and had issue :—

   Thomas Kenrick, died an infant.
   William Kenrick, died an infant, 1733.
   Rebecca Kenrick, died in her first year in 1732.
   Bezith Kenrick, died an infant.

1. Deborah Kenrick, who in 1712 was the wife of Daniel Edwards, and had issue, Daniel, Rebecca, Elizabeth and Deborah. She was buried at the Presbyterian (now Congregational) Chapel, Wrexham, on the 6th May 1749, as "Deborah Edwards sister to the late Rev. Mr. Kenrick."

2. Mary Kenrick, who in 1712 was the wife of John Jones, and had issue, John, Rebecca and Samuel. On the 6th of August 1752, she also was buried at the Presbyterian Chapel, Wrexham, and, like her sister, was described as "sister to the late Rev. Mr. Kenrick."

[47] From the records of the Denbighshire Quarter Sessions. See p. 49.

Street and Queen Street, Wrexham. The large barn attached to this house was long used as a Dissenters' Meeting-house, and was doubtless "the buildings of Mr Samuel Kenrick" licensed on 8 October 1689 for worship by Independents." His will, dated 17 April 1712, was proved 20 December 1716, and an abstract of it is given below. There is still extant a quaint account of the expenses at Samuel Kenrick's funeral, in the hand-writing of his son, John. It includes "35 shillings for 'biscake,' 2 shillings to the grave cutter, £1 for beer, 11s. for ale, £2 11s. 6d. for gloves; coffin, crape, etc., £2 10s., and £1 12s. for probate of the Will." The total amount is £13 3s. 9d., which is misadded to £10 3s. 9d. It is evident from his will, in which he speaks of his "then wife," that Samuel Kenrick was twice married, and the family pedigree states that his children were by his first wife, whose name is unknown. His second wife, named Rebecca, is mentioned in his will as deceased, and is said in the pedigree to have died in 1711. Samuel Kenrick had issue, doubtless by his first wife:—

1. Edward Kenrick. (See pedigree "A," hereafter.)
2. Samuel Kenrick. (See pedigree "B," hereafter.)
3. John Kenrick (the Reverend), of whom next.
4. Daniel Kenrick, died an infant (family pedigree).
5. Joseph Kenrick, of whom I learn from the family pedigree that he died in 1721,[1] having married a wife named Elizabeth. But I find at S. Asaph that on 27 April 1721 administration to the goods of Joseph Kenrick, of Wrexham, dyer, was granted to Mary Kenrick, of Wrexham, widow.
6. Daniel Kenrick, who, according to the family pedigree, was under age in 1712, married a wife whose name is unknown, and had issue:—

   Thomas Kenrick, died an infant.
   William Kenrick, died an infant, 1732.
   Rebecca Kenrick, died in her first year in 1732.
   Beulah Kenrick, died an infant.

1. Deborah Kenrick, who in 1712 was the wife of Daniel Edwards, and had issue, Daniel, Rebecca, Elizabeth and Deborah. She was buried at the Presbyterian (now Congregational) Chapel, Wrexham, on the 6th May 1719, as "Deborah Edwards sister to the late Rev. Mr. Kenrick."
2. Mary Kenrick, who in 1712 was the wife of John Jones, and had issue, John, Rebecca and Samuel. On the 6th of August 1732, she also was buried at the Presbyterian Chapel, Wrexham, and, like her sister, was described as "sister to the late Rev. Mr. Kenrick."

[1] From the records of the Denbighshire Quarter Sessions. See p. 49.

The following is an abstract of Samuel Kenrick's will :—

SAMUEL KENRICK of Bersham, Walker, dated 17 Apr. 1712. He refers to an instrument executed by him under the description of "Samuel Kenrick of Esclusham," Rebecca his then wife, and Edward his son, of the first part; and Thomas Robinson of Wrexham, Joiner, of the other part; in which Samuel, Rebecca & Edward conveyed to Thomas Robinson in trust the messuages & tenements in Hope Street, Wrexham, then in the holding of Thomas Robinson and John Hughes, and that barn adjoining thereto now a Meeting House, and also those parcels of land in the parishes of Wrexham, Holt and Marchwiel. He mentions his son John Kenrick; his wife Rebecca now deceased; his second son Samuel and his grandson Samuel, son of Samuel; his son Joseph; his son Daniel; his daughter Deborah wife of Daniel Edwards, and her children Daniel, Rebecca, Elizabeth and Deborah; his daughter Mary, wife of John Jones, and her children John, Rebecca and Samuel. His son John to be Executor.

Overseers.—Thomas Robinson, Joiner, and Hugh Roberts, Corvisor, both of Wrexham.

Proved 20 Dec. 1716.

(*To be continued.*)

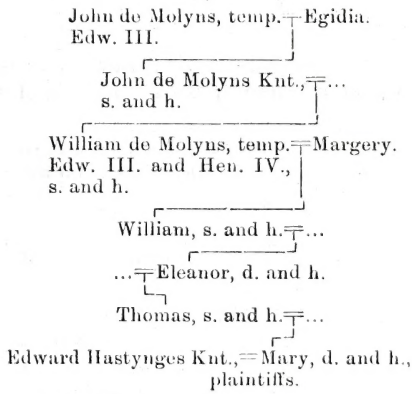
Pedigrees from the De Banco Rolls, temp. Henry VII.

By H. J. T. WOOD.

(*Continued from p.* 110.)

[275] *Hilary.* 7 *Hen. VII. mm.* 144, 146, 149.

Bucks.—Edward Hastynges of Hastynges Knt. and Mary his wife sue Oliver Mannyngham Knt. for (1) the Manors of Stoke Pogeis and Fulmer which Walter de Gippewic chaplain temp. Edw. III gave to John de Molyns and Egidia his wife, (2) the Manors of Cippenham, Chardesley and Ludgarshele which John Barton sen., John Barton jun. and others temp. Hen. IV gave to William Molyns and Margery his wife and (3) the Manor of Bechyngdon which Walter de Manny Knt. temp. Edw. III gave to William de Molyns son of John de Molyns Knt.



Judgment for plaintiffs by consent.

The following is an abstract of Samuel Kenrick's will:—

Samuel Kenrick of Bersham, Wrexham, dated 17 Apr. 1712. He refers to an instrument executed by him under the description of "Samuel Kenrick of Kednaham," Rebecca his then wife, and Edward his son, of the first part; and Thomas Hudsman of Wrexham, Joiner, of the other part; in which Samuel, Rebecca & Edward conveyed to Thomas Hudsman in trust the messuages & tenements in Hope Street, Wrexham, then in the holding of Thomas Hudsman and John Hughes, and that bare adjoining thereto now a Meeting House, and also those parcels of land in the parishes of Wrexham, Holt and Marchwiel. He mentions his son John Kenrick; his wife Rebecca now deceased; his second son Samuel and his grandson Samuel, son of Samuel; his son Joseph; his son Daniel; his daughter Deborah wife of Daniel Edwards, and her children Daniel, Rebecca, Hilaiah and Deborah; his daughter Mary, wife of John Jones, and her children John, Rebecca and Samuel. His son John to be Executor.

Witnesses:—Thomas Hudsman, Joiner, and Hugh Roberts, Cordwiner, both of Wrexham.

Proved 20 Dec. 1716.

(To be continued.)

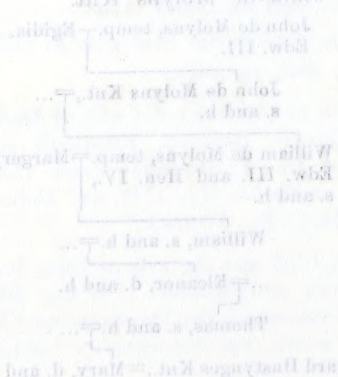
Pedigrees from the De Manes Molla, temp. Henry VIII.

By H. J. T. Wood.

(Continued from p. 110.)

[275a] Hilary, 7 Hen. IVth, mm. 144, 146, 149.

Pleas.—Edward Hastyngys of Hastyngys Kut. and Mary his wife sue Oliver Manyngham Knt. for (1) the Manors of Stoke Togeis and Falmer which Walter de Gippewic chaplain temp. Edw. III gave to John de Molyns and Egidia his wife, (2) the Manors of Gippenham, Gharelely and Ludgarsheld which John Barton sen., John Barton jun. and others temp. Hen. IV gave to William Molyns and Margery his wife and (3) the Manor of Beechyngdon which Walter de Manny Knt. temp. Edw. III gave to William de Molyns son of John de Molyns Knt.

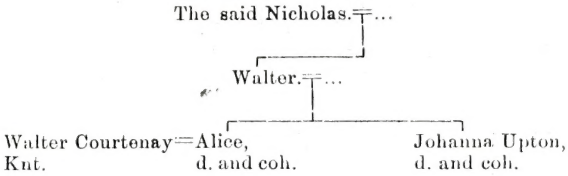


Judgment for plaintiffs by consent.

---

[276] *Hilary. 7 Hen. VII. m.* 155 *d.*

Devon.—Nicholas Colbroke, Mich. 15 Hen. VI, recovered against John Hake land in Morchard; said Nicholas is dead and the judgment remains unexecuted, John Elyot having entered.

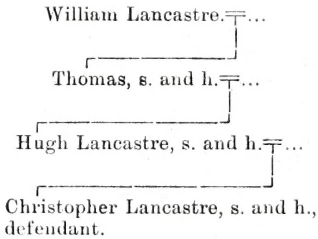


Adjourned.

---

[277] *Hilary. 7 Hen. VII. m.* 310.

Westmoreland.—Christopher Lancastre of Sokbred arm. was summoned to answer Mabel Lother d. and h. of William Lancastre Knt. for forcible entry on the Manor of Sokbred and land in Sokbred, Overhartsop, Netherhartsop and Stricklondketell which John Bonkyn rector of Marton and Adam de Brokenstowe chaplain gave to

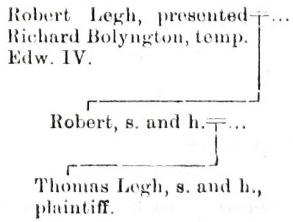


Adjourned.

---

[278] *Hilary. 7 Hen. VII. m.* 322.

Derby.—Radulf Longford Knt. and Thomas Power clerk were summoned to answer Thomas Legh arm.—Next presentation to Normanton in Scarisdale.



Adjourned.

---

[276] *Hilary, 7 Hen. VII. m. 155 d.*

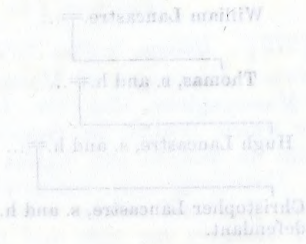
Devon.—Nicholas Colbroke, Mich. 15 Hen. VI, recovered against John Hake land in Morchard; said Nicholas is dead and the judgment remains unexecuted, John Elyot having entered.

Adjourned.

---

[277] *Hilary, 7 Hen. VII. m. 310.*

Westmoreland.—Christopher Lancastre of Sokbred arm. was summoned to answer Mabel Lother d. and h. of William Lancastre Knt. for forcible entry on the Manor of Sokbred and land in Sokbred, Overhartsop, Netherhartsop and Stricklondketell which John Bonkyn rector of Marton and Adam de Brekenstowe chaplain gave to

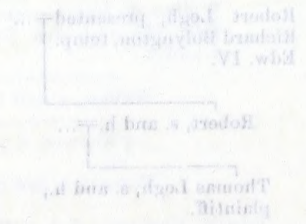


Adjourned.

---

[278] *Hilary, 7 Hen. VII. m. 322.*

Derby.—Radulf Longford Knt. and Thomas Power clerk were summoned to answer Thomas Legh arm.—Next presentation to Normanton in Scarisdale.

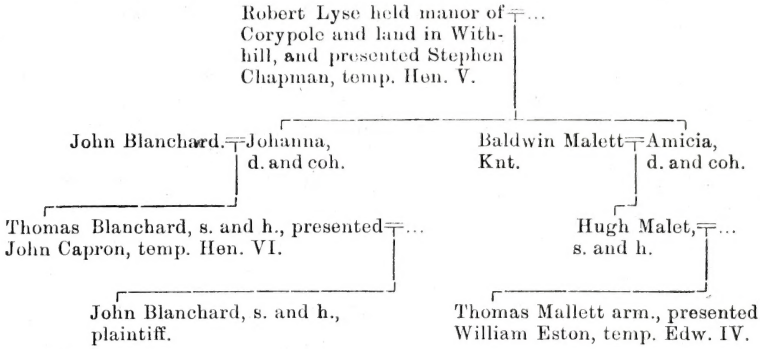


Adjourned.

---

[279] *Hilary. 7 Hen. VII. m.* 328.

Somerset.—Thomas Tylley and Robert Bulcloy clerk were summoned to answer John Blanchard—Next presentation to Charlynche.

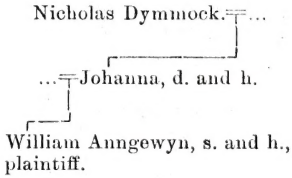


Adjourned.

---

[280] *Easter. 7 Hen. VII. m.* 111 *d.*

Linc.—William Anngewyn sues Katherine Bollys for land in Gosbarkyrk and Sursleie which William Rudde, parson of Heltham, and Nicholas Besenthen, parson of Roughton, temp. Hen. VI gave to

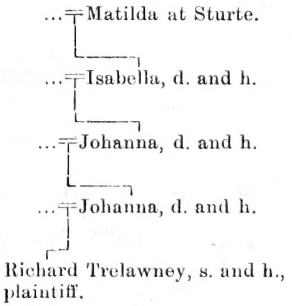


Adjourned.

---

[281] *Easter. 7 Hen. VII. m.* 128.

Devon.—Richard Trelawney sues John Stert for land in Plympton which William att Sturte gave to



Adjourned.

---

[279] *Hilary, 7 Hen. VII. m. 328.*

Somerset.—Thomas Tylley and Robert Buleloy clerk were summoned to answer John Blanchard—Next presentation to Charlynche.

Adjourned.

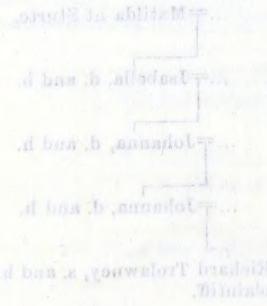
[280] *Easter, 7 Hen. VII. m. 111 d.*

Line.—William Anngewyn sues Katherine Bollys for land in Gosbarkyrk and Sarsleie which William Rudde, parson of Heltham, and Nicholas Besenthen, parson of Roughton, temp. Hen. VI gave to

Adjourned.

[281] *Easter, 7 Hen. VII. m. 128.*

Devon.—Richard Trelawney sues John Stert for land in Plympton which William att Sturte gave to



Adjourned.

[282] *Easter. 7 Hen. VII. m.* 136.

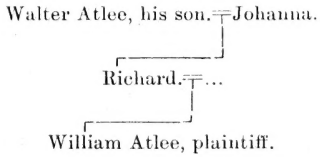
As [278]. Plaintiff states that Catherine his wife is sister of James Savage sheriff of the said county and asks that the writ to summons the jury may be directed to the Coroners.

Verdict for plaintiff.

---

[283] *Easter. 7 Hen. VII. m.* 181 *d.*

Bucks.—William Atlee sues William Hamerton and Matilda his wife for land in Upton and Wexham which Walter Atlee son of Stephen Neell of Denham gave to

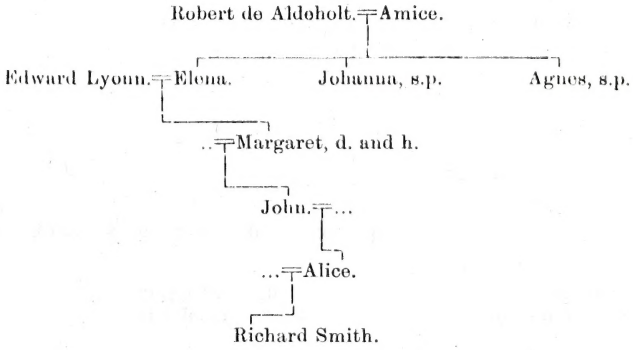


Adjourned.

---

[284] *Easter. 7 Hen. VII. m.* 287.

Essex.—John, Abbot of Coggeshale and John Nele were summoned to answer John Wheler for illegal distress at a place called Kervers in Spryngfeld.



Adjourned.

---

[285] *Easter. 7 Hen. VII. m.* 305 *d.*

Somerset.—John Brook Knt. sues Thomas Phelyp for the manor of Lucton, the advowson of the Church of Lucton and land there and in Odecombe which John Hody Knt and others temp. Hen. VI gave to

[282] *Easter, 7 Hen. VII, m. 136.*

As [278]. Plaintiff states that Catherine his wife is sister of James Savage sheriff of the said county and asks that the writ to summons the jury may be directed to the Coroners.

Verdict for plaintiff.

---

[283] *Easter, 7 Hen. VII, m. 181 d.*

Bucks.—William Atlee sues William Hamerton and Matilda his wife for land in Upton and Wexham which Walter Atlee son of Stephen Neell of Denham gave to

Adjourned.

---

[284] *Easter, 7 Hen. VII, m. 287.*

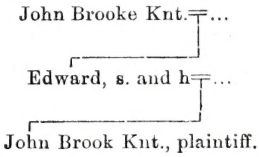
Essex.—John, Abbot of Coggeshale and John Nele were summoned to answer John Wheler for illegal distress at a place called Kervers in Spryngfeld.

Adjourned.

---

[285] *Easter, 7 Hen. VII, m. 305 d.*

Somerset.—John Brook Knt. sues Thomas Phelyp for the manor of Lucton, the advowson of the Church of Lucton and land there and in Odecombe which John Hody Knt and others temp. Hen. VI gave to

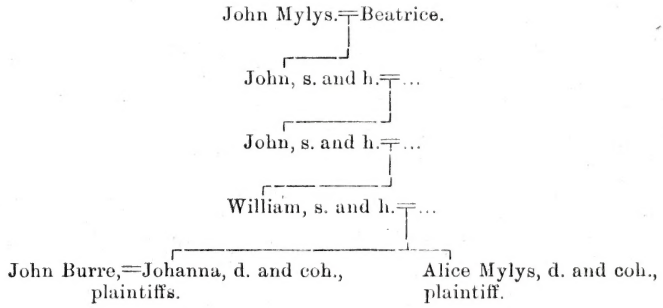


Judgment for plaintiff by consent.

---

[286] *Easter.* 7 *Hen. VII. m.* 307.

Herts.—Thomas Burre and Johanna his wife and Alice Mylys sue Robert Mylys for a fourth part of land in Westmill, the whole of which William Chiperville and Richard Wayte gave to



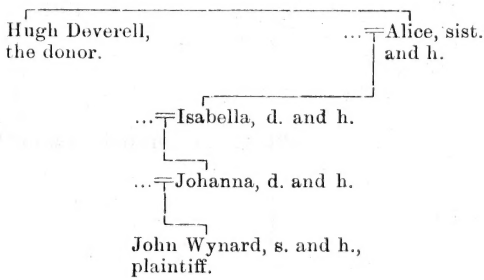
Adjourned.

In a suit on *m.* 313 the above plaintiffs recover the remaining three parts of the land against William Squyer and others.

---

[287] *Easter.* 7 *Hen. VII. m.* 323.

Dorset.—John Wynard sues John Trenchard for land in Devereles-combe in the parish of Hynpudell which Hugh Deverell gave to Alice Frampton who died s.p.



Adjourned.

John Brooke Kut=...

Edward, a. and b=...

John Brook Kut, plaintiff.

Judgment for plaintiff by consent.

---

[286] Easter. 7 Hen. VII. m. 507.

Herts.—Thomas Burre and Johanna his wife and Alice Mylye sue Robert Mylys for a fourth part of land in Westmill, the whole of which William Chipperville and Richard Wayte gave to

John Mylys=Beatrice.

John, a. and b.=...

John, a. and b.=...

William, a. and b.=...

John Burre=Johanna, d. and coh., plaintiffs.

Alice Mylys, d. and coh., plaintiff.

Adjourned.

In a suit on m. 318 the above plaintiffs recover the remaining three parts of the land against William Sayer and others.

---

[287] Easter. 7 Hen. VII. m. 329.

Devon.—John Wyrard sues John Tremdard for land in Devercombe in the parish of Hyrpunell which Hugh Devercell gave to Alice Frampton who died s.p.

Hugh Devercell, the donor.

...=Alice, sist. and h.

...=Isabella, d. and h.

...=Johanna, d. and h.

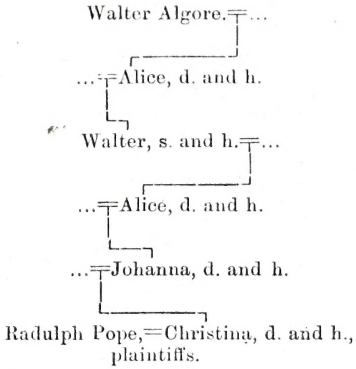
John Wyrard, s. and h., plaintiff.

Adjourned.

---

[288] *Easter. 7 Hen. VII. m.* 323.

Dorset.—Radulph Pope and Christina his wife sue Thomas Coker for land in Haselbere which John son of John Powes of Erlyngton gave to

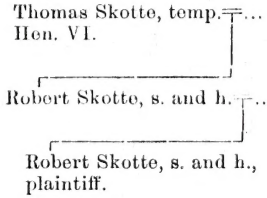


Adjourned.

---

[289] *Easter. 7 Hen. VII. m.* 325 *d.*

Somerset.—Robert Skotte sues James Audley, Lord Audley, for land in Aller.

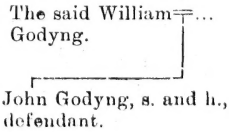


Judgment for defendant, the plaintiff being proved a bastard.

---

[290] *Easter. 7 Hen. VII. m.* 326.

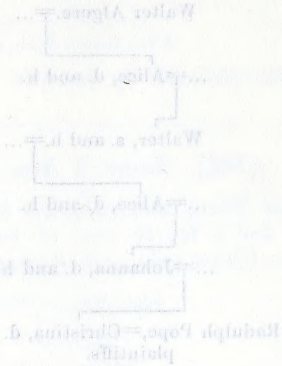
Kent.—John Godyng of Estpekham husbandman was summoned to answer Richard Gilford Knt. for forcible entry on land at Estpekham. Defendant says that John Godyng of Estpekham and Gilbert Renkin gave the land to Thomas Godyng son of Thomas Godyng of Estpekham (who died s.p.), with remainder to William Godyng son of Robert Godyng in tail, with remainder to the right heirs of Thomas Godyng of London, Brewer.



---

[288] *Easter, 7 Hen. VII. m. 323.*

Dorset.—Radulph Pope and Christina his wife sue Thomas Coker for land in Haselbere which John son of John Powes of Erlyngton gave to



Adjourned.

---

[289] *Easter, 7 Hen. VII. m. 325 d.*

Somerset.—Robert Skotte sues James Audley, Lord Audley, for land in Aller.

Judgment for defendant, the plaintiff being proved a bastard.

---

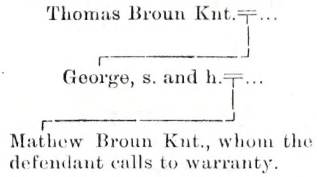
[290] *Easter, 7 Hen. VII. m. 326.*

Kent.—John Godyng of Estpekham husbandman was summoned to answer Richard Gilford Knt. for foreible entry on land at Estpekham. Defendant says that John Godyng of Estpekham and Gilbert Renkin gave the land to Thomas Godyng son of Thomas Godyng of Estpekham (who died s.p.), with remainder to William Godyng son of Robert Godyng in tail, with remainder to the right heirs of Thomas Godyng of London, Brewer.

---

[291] *Easter. 7 Hen. VII. m.* 328.

As [179].



---

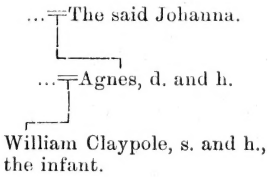
[292] *Easter. 7 Hen. VII. Deeds enrolled.*

20th May 7 Hen. VII. To all etc. I John Pannton son and heir of William Pannton son and heir of John Pannton and of Johanna his wife have quitclaimed to Walter Denys Knt. and John Chokke arm. all my right in the manor of Weston St. Lawrence co. Glouc.

---

[293] *Trin. 7 Hen. VII. m.* 63 *d.*

Leic.—William Claypole of Haloughton yeoman was attached to answer John Lescrope Knt. for removing the heir of Johanna Houn who held land in Medburn of the said John.

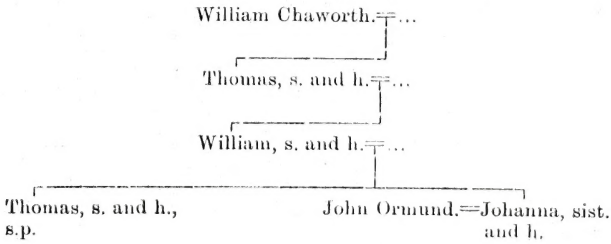


Adjourned.

---

[294] *Trin. 7 Hen. VII. m.* 83.

Derby.—Writ to sheriff to issue a precept to Christopher Leye to give to John Ormond, arm., and Johanna his wife the manor of Norton which William de Spayngne of St. Botulph and Margaret his wife and Thomas Cleymond gave to



---

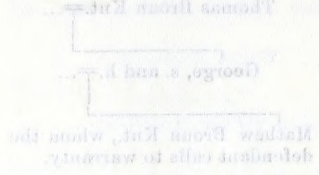
[291] *Easter. 7 Hen. VII. m. 328.*

As [179].

Thomas Broun Knt.=...

George, s. and h.=...

Mathew Broun Knt., whom the defendant calls to warranty.



---

[292] *Easter. 7 Hen. VII. Deeds enrolled.*

20th May 7 Hen. VII. To all etc. I John Paunton son and heir of William Paunton son and heir of John Paunton and of Johanna his wife have quitclaimed to Walter Denys Knt. and John Chokke arm. all my right in the manor of Weston St. Lawrence co. Glone.

---

[293] *Trin. 7 Hen. VII. m. 63 d.*

Leic.—William Claypole of Haloughton yeoman was attached to answer John Lescrope Knt. for removing the heir of Johanna Houn who held land in Medburn of the said John.

...=The said Johanna.

...=Agnes, d. and h.

William Claypole, s. and h., the infant.

Adjourned.

---

[294] *Trin. 7 Hen. VII. m. 83.*

Derby.—Writ to sheriff to issue a precept to Christopher Leye to give to John Ormond, arm., and Johanna his wife the manor of Norton which William de Spayngne of St. Botulph and Margaret his wife and Thomas Cleymond gave to

William Chaworth.=...

Thomas, s. and h.=...

William, s. and h.=...

Thomas, s. and h., s.p. John Ormond.=Johanna, sist. and h.

[295] *Trin.* 7 *Hen. VII. m.* 119.

As [184] except that the defendant is Robert Manntell.
Judgment for plaintiff by consent.

---

[296] *Trin.* 7 *Hen. VII. m.* 120.

Sussex.—John Russell of Jevington sues Thomas West, Lord Delawarr, Knt. for land in Fokyngton which John Russell sen. temp. Edw. IV gave to

Jeffrey, his son.=...
John Russell, s. and h.,
plaintiff.

Judgment for defendant, the plaintiff being proved a bastard.

---

[297] *Trin.* 7 *Hen. VII. m.* 144.

Somerset.—John Cokkys of Dunster sen. yeoman sues Hugh Lutterell Knt. for land in Ilmyster.

Richard Cokkys,=...
temp. Hen. VI.
Stephen, s. and h.=...
John Cokkys, s. and h.,
plaintiff.

Judgment for defendant, the plaintiff being proved a bastard.

---

[298] *Trin.* 7 *Hen. VII. m.* 144 *d.*

Somerset.—John Cokkys of Dunster jun. sues Hugh Lutterell Knt. for land in Ilmyster.

Stephen Cokkys,=...
temp. Hen. VI.
John, s. and h.=...
John Cokkys, s. and h.,
plaintiff.

Judgment for defendant, the plaintiff being proved a bastard.

DE BANCO ROLLS, TEMP. HENRY VII. 179

[295] *Trin. 7 Hen. VII. m. 119.*

As [184] except that the defendant is Robert Manntell.
Judgment for plaintiff by consent.

---

[296] *Trin. 7 Hen. VII. m. 120.*

Sussex.—John Russell of Jevington sues Thomas West, Lord Delawarr, Knt. for land in Fokyngton which John Russell sen. temp. Edw. IV gave to

Jeffrey, his son ...

John Russell, s. and h., plaintiff.

Judgment for defendant, the plaintiff being proved a bastard.

---

[297] *Trin. 7 Hen. VII. m. 144.*

Somerset.—John Cokkys of Dunster sen. yeoman sues Hugh Lutterell Knt. for land in Ilmyster.

Richard Cokkys, temp. Hen. VI. ...

Stephen, s. and h. ...

John Cokkys, s. and h., plaintiff.

Judgment for defendant, the plaintiff being proved a bastard.

---

[298] *Trin. 7 Hen. VII. m. 144 d.*

Somerset.—John Cokkys of Dunster jun. sues Hugh Lutterell Knt. for land in Ilmyster.

Stephen Cokkys, temp. Hen. VI. ...

John, s. and h. ...

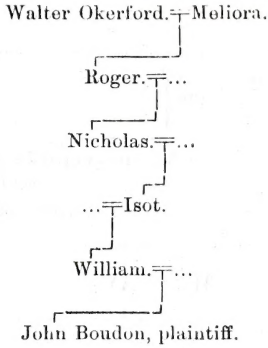
John Cokkys, s. and h., plaintiff.

Judgment for defendant, the plaintiff being proved a bastard.

---

[299] *Trin. 7 Hen. VII. m.* 148 *d.*

Devon.—John Boudon sues Richard Boure for land in Ufculme which William Forneaux and others gave to

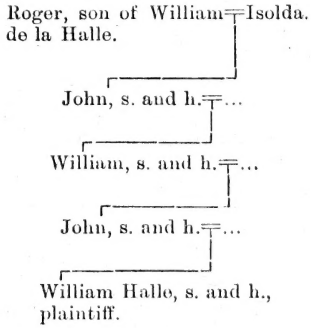


Adjourned.

---

[300] *Trin. 7 Hen. VII. m.* 148 *d.*

Hereford.—William Halle sues John Baker for land in Rotherwas which William Morgan chaplain temp. Edw. III gave to

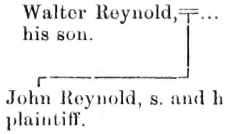


Judgment for plaintiff by consent.

---

[301] *Trin. 7 Hen. VII. m.* 150 *d.*

Sussex.—John Reynold sues Thomas West, Lord la Warre, Knt. for land in Fokyngton which Jeffrey Reynold temp. Edw. IV gave to

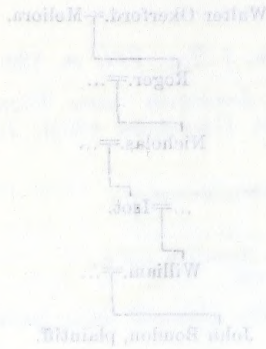


Judgment for defendant, plaintiff being proved a bastard.

---

[299] *Trin. 7 Hen. VII. m. 148 d.*

Devon.—John Boudon sues Richard Boure for land in Ufculme which William Forneaux and others gave to



Adjourned.

---

[300] *Trin. 7 Hen. VII. m. 148 d.*

Hereford.—William Halle sues John Baker for land in Rotherwas which William Morgan chaplain temp. Edw. III gave to

Judgment for plaintiff by consent.

---

[301] *Trin. 7 Hen. VII. m. 150 d.*

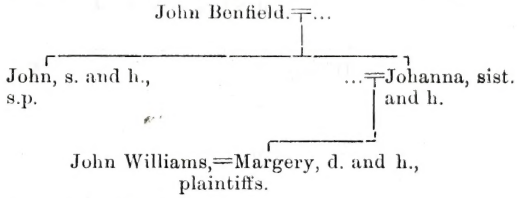
Sussex.—John Reynold sues Thomas West, Lord la Warre, Knt. for land in Fokyngton which Jeffrey Reynold temp. Edw. IV gave to

Judgment for defendant, plaintiff being proved a bastard.

---

[302] *Trin. 7 Hen. VII. m.* 151.

Sussex.—John Williams and Margery his wife sue Reginald Bray Knt. and others for a moiety of the manor of Hunston which John Chelsam and John Wytney temp. Hen. VI gave to

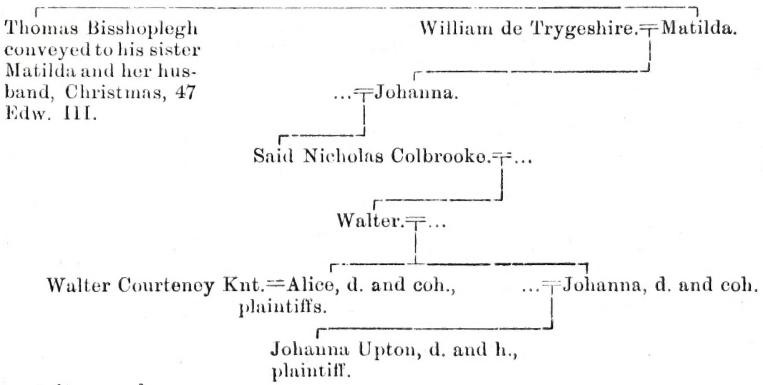


Judgment for plaintiffs by consent.

---

[303] *Trin. 7 Hen. VII. m.* 160.

Devon.—Walter Courteney Knt. and Alice his wife and Johanna Upton sue John Elliott for land in Bishops Morchard which Nicholas Colbrooke recovered against John Hake Mich. 16 Hen. VI.

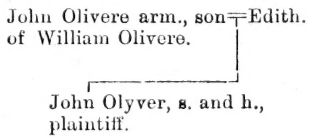


Adjourned.

---

[304] *Trin. 7 Hen. VII. m.* 178 *d.*

Herts.—John Olyver sues Richard Gray for the manor of Alsewyk which William Seyntgeorge arm. and others temp. Hen. VI gave to



Adjourned.

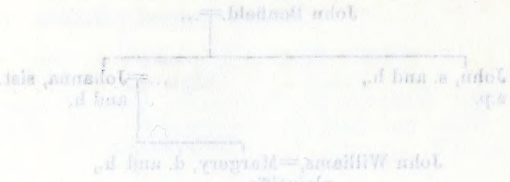
---

[305] *Trin. 7 Hen. VII. m.* 201.

(?) Suffolk.—Writ to sheriff to issue a precept to John Warner to give to Thomas Jenour and Elizabeth his wife land in Bedyngfeld which Nicholas Bustard of Bedyngfeld gave to

[302] Trin. 7 Hen. VII, m. 181.

Sussex.—John Williams and Margery his wife sue Reginald Gray Knt. and others for a moiety of the manor of Hunston which John Chelsam and John Wytney temp. Hen. VI gave to



Judgment for plaintiffs by consent.

---

[303] Trin. 7 Hen. VII, m. 180.

Devon.—Walter Courtenay Knt. and Alice his wife and Johanna Upton sue John Elliott for land in Bishops Morchard which Nicholas Colbrooke recovered against John Hale Mich. 16 Hen. VI.

Adjourned.

---

[304] Trin. 7 Hen. VII, m. 178 d.

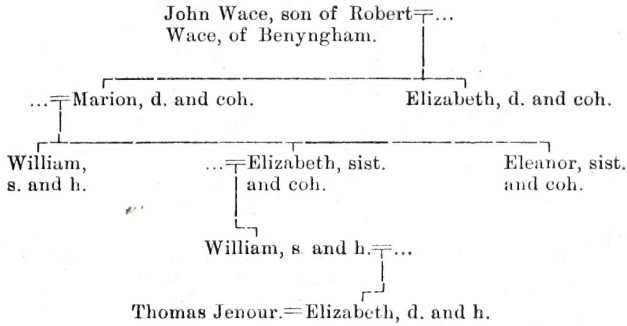
Devon.—John Olyver sues Richard Gray for the manor of Alsewyk which William Seyntgeorge arm. and others temp. Hen. VI gave to

Adjourned.

---

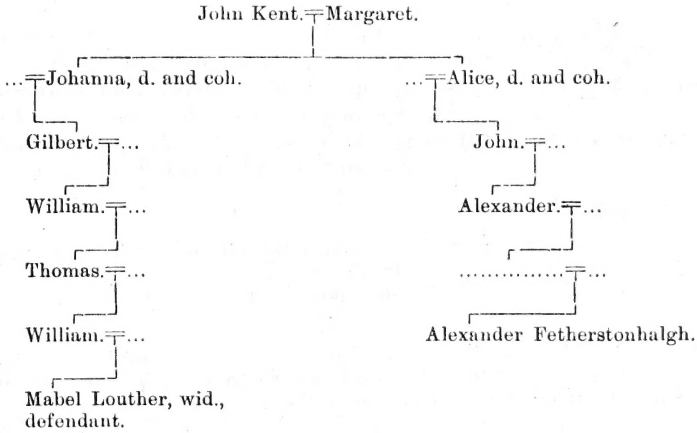
[305] Trin. 7 Hen. VII, m. 201.

(?) Suffolk.—Writ to sheriff to issue a precept to John Warner to give to Thomas Jenour and Elizabeth his wife land in Redyngfield which Nicholas Bastard of Redyngfield gave to



[306] *Trin. 7 Hen. VII. m.* 249.

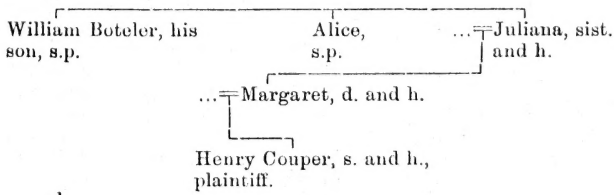
York.—As [238]. The defendant whose name is here given as Mabel Louther sets out this pedigree.



Adjourned.

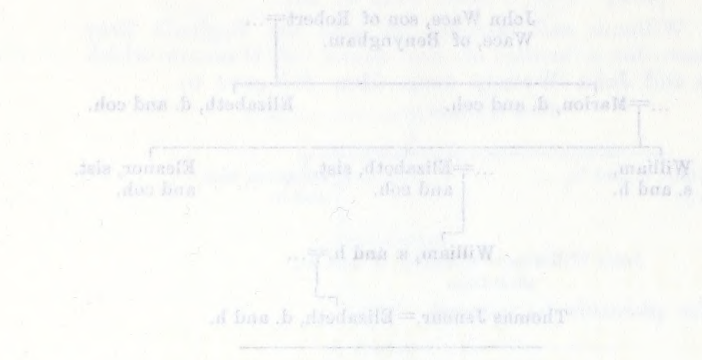
[307] *Trin. 7 Hen. VII. m.* 257.

Worc.—Henry Couper sues Thomas Redyng and Peter Proctour chaplains of the chantry of St. Ann in the church of Hampton Lovet for land in Hampton Lovet which John Boteler temp. Edw. III gave to



Adjourned.

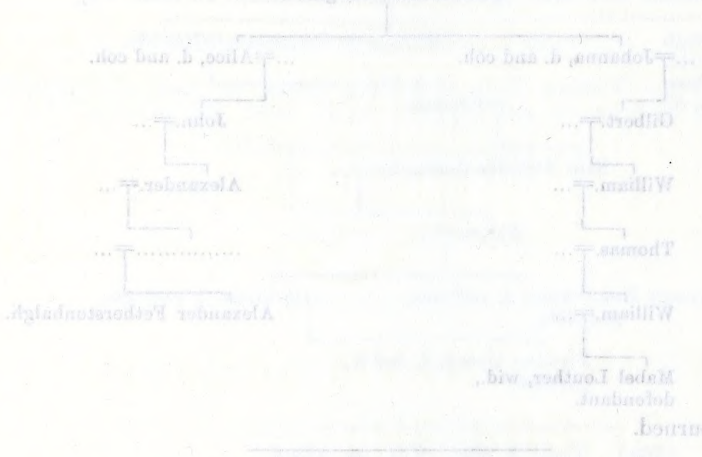
(To be continued.)



---

[306] Trin. 7 Hen. VII. m. 249.

York.—As [238]. The defendant whose name is here given as Mabel Loutlier sets out this pedigree.



Adjourned.

---

[307] Trin. 7 Hen. VII. m. 287.

York.—Henry Cooper sues Thomas Hedyng and Peter Proctour chaplains of the chantry of St. Ann in the church of Hampton Lovet for land in Hampton Lovet which John Botoler temp. Edw. III gave to

Adjourned.

(To be continued.)

A ROLL OF ARMS, 1673.

Following up my late attempt at making out a Roll of Arms of 1713, according to the suggestion of the late Mr. Ellis, I now send one of forty years earlier; the Arms are taken from the well known *Britannia*, which was printed in London "by Tho. Roycroft for the Undertaker, Richard Blome, MDCLXXIII." This work, dedicated to Charles II, has been described, I think unjustly, "as a most entire piece of theft out of Camden and Speed," for in the Preface the Writer says "I do not own myself the *Author* but the *Undertaker* of this *Work*, it receiving Birth from divers Manuscripts, from all *Books* yet extant that have writ of the same *subject*, as well in general, as in particular; and from some hundreds of experienced *persons* in the several *parts* of this *Kingdom* of *England*, who have freely contributed their assisting *hands*, in the promoting the same, &c."

After this preface there are twenty-five pages, containing 812 coats (numbered, with an alphabetical index), under which are written the names of the owners, with a description of their titles and offices; there are several other coats on the maps; they are for the most part untinctured, and when a coat is tinctured, it is almost always only partial; all the peers' and bishops' shields are ensigned with their respective coronets and mitres; the King's shield alone has a crest; all the Arms occurring in the book are those of the "Benefactors & Promoters of this worke."

ARTHUR SCHOMBERG.

1.	1 and 4. FRANCE and ENGLAND quarterly; 2. SCOTLAND; 3. IRELAND, all within the Garter. Supporters. Above, the royal crown, a lion statant royally crowned; motto, Dieu et mon Droyt	Charles II.
2.	The same, a label for difference, within the Garter, but no Supporters, Crest or Motto	James, Duke of York, Lord High Admiral.
3.	1 and 4. A lion rampant, ducally crowned; 2 and 3. Paly bendy; all within the Garter; a chapeau turned up ermine.	Rupert, Count Palatine of the Rhine.
4.	Three bulls passant, ASHLEY, impaling, Quarterly, in the second and third quarters, a fret, on a bend three escallops, SPENCER	Anthony Ashley-Cooper, Earl of Shaftesbury, Lord Chancellor.
5.	1 and 4. Ermine, a cross	Thomas Osborn, Viscount Latimer, High Treasurer.
6.	On a cross five escallops, within the Garter ...	George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham, Master of the Horse.
7.	A chevron between three lion's heads erased, within the Garter	Christopher Monk, Duke of Albemarle.
8.	The same, as 1 and 2, a baton sinister for difference	James Scott, Duke of Monmouth, and Buccleugh.
9.	1. On a bend between six crosses-crosslet fitchy an escocheon charged with a demi-lion rampant pierced through the mouth by an arrow, a double tressure flory counter-flory, HOWARD; 2. Three lions passant guardant, a label of three points, BROTHERTON; 3. Checky, WARREN; 4. A lion rampant, FITZALAN, over all a crescent for difference	Henry Howard, Earl of Norwich, Earl Marshall.

A ROLL OF ARMS, 1673.

Following up my late attempt at making out a Roll of Arms of 1713, according to the suggestion of the late Mr. Ellis, I now send one of forty years earlier; the Arms are taken from the well known *Ordinarie*, which was printed in London "by Tho. Roycroft for the Undertaker, Richard Blome, anno LXXIII." This work, dedicated to Charles II, has been described, I think, aptly, "as a most entire piece of theft out of Guillim and Speed," for in the Preface the Writer says "I do not own myself the Author but the Undertaker of this Work, it receiving Hitch from divers Manuscripts, from all Books yet extant that have writ of the same subject, as well in general, as in particular; and from some hundreds of experienced persons in the several parts of this Kingdom of England, who have freely contributed their assisting hands, in the promoting the same, &c."

After this preface there are twenty-five pages, containing 812 coats (numbered, with an alphabetical index), under which are written the names of the owners, with a description of their titles and offices; there are several other coats on the maps; they are for the most part untinctured, and when a coat is tinctured, it is almost always only partial; all the peers and bishops' shields are assigned with their respective coronets and mitres; the King's shield alone has a crest; all the Arms occurring in the book are those of the "Benefactors & Promoters of this worke."

ARMOUR SCHONBERG.

1. 1 and 4. Paxoce and Bendann quarterly; 2. Scotzann; 3. Bendann, all within the Garter. Supporters. Above, the royal crown, a lion statant royally crowned; motto, Illian et non Deo ?!	Charles II.
2. The same, a label for difference, within the Garter, but no Supporters, Crest or Motto	James, Duke of York, Lord High Admiral.
3. 1 and 4. A lion rampant, doubly crowned; 2 and 3. Paly bendy; all within the Garter; a elephant turned up armins.	Rupert, Count Palatine of the Rhine.
4. Three bulls passant, Ashley, impaling, Quarterly, in the second and third quarters, a fier, on a bend three escallops, Seymour	Anthony Ashley-Cooper, Earl of Shaftesbury, Lord Chancellor.
5. 1 and 4. Erminie, a cross	Thomas Osborn, Viscount Latimer, High Treasurer.
6. On a cross five escallops, within the Garter ...	George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham, Master of the Horse.
7. A chevron between three lion's heads erased, within the Garter	Christopher Monk, Duke of Albemarle.
8. The same, as 1 and 3, a baton sinister for difference	James Scott, Duke of Monmouth, and Buccleugh.
9. 1. On a bend between six crosses-crosslet fitchy as escutcheons charged with a demi-lion rampant pierced through the mouth by an arrow, a double tressure flory counter-flory, Howard; 2. Three lions passant guardant, a label of three points, Berkeley; 3. Chevily, Warren; 4. A lion rampant, Fitzalan, over all a crescent for difference	Henry Howard, Earl of Norwich, Earl Marshall.

10.	A crescent between two mullets in pale, within the Garter	Henry Jermyn, Earl of St. Albans.
11.	Three organ rests	John Granville, Earl of Bath, High Steward of Duchy of Cornwall.
12.	Three demi-lions rampant, within the Garter	Henry Bennet, Earl of Arlington, Secretary of State.
13.	1 and 4. Argent, a chevron between three griffins passant sable, FINCH; 2 and 3. Three lions rampant, (?) HERBERT	Heneage Finch, Earl of Winchelsea.
14.	On a fess three falcon's heads erased ...	John Baber, of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, and Wells, Kt.
15.	Argent, two chevrons sable	William Ashe, of Hatchbury and Hatstead, Esq.
16.	Three crosses-crosslet fitchy in bend between two bendlets, badge of Ulster	Norton Knatchbul, of Mersham Hatch, Kt. and Bt.
17.	Argent, three piles, one issuing from chief and two from base sable	Richard Hulse, of Rethersden, Capt.
18.	An eagle displayed crowned, badge of Ulster	Edward Greaves, of St. Leonard's and Harisham, Bt.
19.	FINCH, (13) without the quartering ...	Charles Finch, of Grovehurst, Colonel.
20.	On a bend three eagles displayed ...	Edward Ernle, of Ashlington, Esq.
21.	On a chief two buck's heads caboshed ...	Francis Popham, of Littlecot, K.B.
22.	Quarterly gules and argent; in the first quarter an escallop	Thomas Pimperley, of Kyntlesham Hall, and Colbeck, Esq.
23.	On a cross between four fleurs-de-lys five pheons, badge of Ulster	John Bankes, of Aylesford, Bt.
24.	A fess nebuly between three crescents ermine	John Weld, of Compton Bassett, Kt.
25.	WELD (24)	Humphrey Weld, of Lulworth Castle and Weld House in St. Giles' in the fields, Esq.
26.	A chevron between three fleurs-de-lys, badge of Ulster	John Kyrle, of Much Marckle, Bt.
27.	On a chevron three bars gemel, badge of Ulster	Baynham Throckmorton, of Clower Wall, Kt. and Bt.
28.	A fess between three water bougets ermine ...	Thomas Meres, of Kirton Meres, Kt.
29.	Argent, a fess between three wolf's heads couped sable	John How, of Compton, Esq.
30.	A dolphin naiant embowed, on a chief three saltires azure	Hugh Frankland, of Staple Inn, Gent.
31.	A saltire, crescent for difference ...	Henry Dering, of Inner Temple, Gent.
32.	A chevron between three lion's heads erased, on a chief as many crosses-crosslet, mullet for difference	Charles Wren, of Ely, Esq.
33.	Three pelicans vulning themselves, badge of Ulster	John Pelham, of Laughton, Bt.
34.	On a bend three crosses patoncy, badge of Ulster	John Reresby, of Thribergh, Bt.
35.	Checky, on a chief three ostrich feathers issuing	Henry Drax, of Sibsy, Esq.

10.	A crescent between two mullets in pale, within the Garter	Henry Jermyn, Earl of St. Albans.
11.	Three organ rests	John Granville, Earl of Bath, High Steward of Duchy of Cornwall.
12.	Three demi-lions rampant, within the Garter	Henry Bennet, Earl of Arlington, Secretary of State.
13.	1 and 4. Argent, a chevron between three griffins passant sable, FINCH; 2 and 3. Three lions rampant, (?) HERBERT	Heneage Finch, Earl of Winchelsea.
14.	On a fess three falcon's heads erased ...	John Baber, of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, and Wells, Kt.
15.	Argent, two chevrons sable	William Ashe, of Hatchbury and Hatstead, Esq.
16.	Three crosses-crosslet fitchy in bend between two bendlets, badge of Ulster	Norton Knatchbul, of Mersham Hatch, Kt. and Bt.
17.	Argent, three piles, one issuing from chief and two from base sable	Richard Hulse, of Bethersden, Capt.
18.	An eagle displayed crowned, badge of Ulster	Edward Greaves, of St. Leonard's and Hurisham, Bt.
19.	FINCH, (13) without the quartering ...	Charles Finch, of Grevehurst, Colonel.
20.	On a bend three eagles displayed ...	Edward Ernle, of Ashington, Esq.
21.	On a chief two buck's heads caboshed ...	Francis Popham, of Littlecot, K.B.
22.	Quarterly gules and argent; in the first quarter an escallop	Thomas Pimperley, of Kyntlesham Hall, and Colbeck, Esq.
23.	On a cross between four fleurs-de-lys five pheons, badge of Ulster	John Bankes, of Aylesford, Bt.
24.	A fess nebuly between three crescents ermine	John Weld, of Compton Bassett, Kt.
25.	WELD (24)	Humphrey Weld, of Ludworth Castle and Weld House in St. Giles' in the fields, Esq.
26.	A chevron between three fleurs-de-lys, badge of Ulster	John Kyrle, of Much Marcklo, Bt.
27.	On a chevron three bars gemel, badge of Ulster	Baynham Throckmorton, of Clower Wall, Kt. and Bt.
28.	A fess between three water bougets ermine ...	Thomas Meres, of Kirton Meres, Kt.
29.	Argent, a fess between three wolf's heads couped sable	John Hew, of Compton, Esq.
30.	A dolphin naiant embowed, on a chief three saltires azure	Hugh Frankland, of Staple Inn, Gent.
31.	A saltire, crescent for difference ...	Henry Bering, of Inner Temple, Gent.
32.	A chevron between three lion's heads erased, on a chief as many crosses-crosslet, mullet for difference	Charles Wren, of Ely, Esq.
33.	Three pelicans vulning themselves, badge of Ulster	John Pelham, of Laughton, Bt.
34.	On a bend three crosses patoncy, badge of Ulster	John Reresby, of Thribergh, Bt.
35.	Checky, on a chief three ostrich feathers issuing	Henry Drax, of Sibsy, Esq.

36.	Three bars gemel over all a lion rampant ...	Charles Fairfax, Lord Fairfax.
37.	Two bars, on a canton a trefoil slipped ...	John Vincent, of Baronbrough, Esq.
38.	A lion passant guardant between three esquire's helmets	James Compton, Earl of Northampton.
39.	On a chevron between three cinquefoils as many escallops, in chief a griffin passant	Richard Hawkins, of Marsham, Gent.
40.	On a fess dancetty between three billets each charged with a lion rampant as many bezants	Samuel Rolle, of Heanton, Colonel.
41.	Three escallops, a bordure engrailed ...	Thomas Erle, of Charborough, Esq.
42.	Ermine, an eagle displayed, badge of Ulster...	Henry Bedingfield, of Oxborough, Bt.
43.	Six annulets three two one sable, badge of Ulster	John Lowther, of Whitehaven, Bt.
44.	On a chevron between ten martlets five pellets	Thomas Bard, of London, Gent.
45.	ASHE, (15) badge of Ulster	Joseph Ashe, of Downton, Bt.
46.	Semy of cinquefoils a lion rampant ...	Hon. William Pierrepont, of Orton Castle.
47.	On a chevron two pheons, a martlet for difference	Michael Warton, of Beverley, Esq.
48.	A bend engrailed between six billets ...	William Allington, Lord Allington.
49.	On a fess three lozenges purpure ...	Basil Feilding, Earl of Denbigh.
50.	Fretty, a canton ermine	Hon. Edward Noel.
51.	A chevron between three leopard's faces, within the Garter	William Wentworth, Earl of Strafford.
52.	Gules, two bars, a chief indented, badge of Ulster	Ralph Hare, of Stow Bardolf, Bt.
53.	1 and 4. On a cross of St. George five leopard's faces; 2 and 3. A chevron between three crescents, (?) an annulet for difference	Edward Walker, Kt., Garter King of Arms.
54.	1 and 4. On a fess three plates; 2 and 3. Three fleurs-de-lys	John Bramston, of Screens, K.B.
55.	1 and 4. Two lions passant guardant; 2 and 3. A fess vair between three cinquefoils, badge of Ulster	William Ducy, of Tortworth, K.B. and Bt.
56.	Ermine, a cross quarter pierced between four moulins-de-fer azure	Edward Turner, of Pavendon, Kt., Chief Baron.
57.	A leopard's face jessant-de-lis	William Morley, of Halnaker, K.B.
58.	Quarterly gules and ... in first quarter a fleur-de-lys	Elias Ashmole, of Middle Temple, Esq.
59.	A chevron between three lion's heads erased, a bordure engrailed	Thomas Wendy, of Harelingfield, K.B.
60.	A fleur-de-lys, badge of Ulster ...	William Portman, of Orchard, K.B. and Bt.
61.	On a chevron between three falcon's heads erased as many chessrooks, badge of Ulster	Richard Browne, of London, Kt. and Bt.
62.	A chevron between three crescents, badge of Ulster	Lewis Palmer, of Carleton, Bt.
63.	A cross engrailed, in the first quarter a mullet, badge of Ulster	Thomas Peyton, of Knolton, Bt.
64.	Fretty, badge of Ulster	William Whitmore, of Apley, Bt.
65.	Sable, three covered cups	Edmond Warcupp, of Durham Yard, Esq.

36. Three bars gouel over all a lion rampant ...

37. Two bars, on a canton a trefoil slipped ...

38. A lion passant guardant between three escutcheons ...

39. On a chevron between three cinquefoils as many escallops, in chief a griffin passant ...

40. On a fess dancetty between three billets each charged with a lion rampant as many lozenges ...

41. Three escallops, a bordure engrailed ...

42. Erminio, an eagle displayed, badge of Ulster ...

43. Six annulets three two one sable, badge of Ulster ...

44. On a chevron between ten martlets five pellets ...

45. Anne, (15) badge of Ulster ...

46. Bony of cinquefoils a lion rampant ...

47. On a chevron two pheons, a martlet for difference ...

48. A bend engrailed between six billets ...

49. On a fess three lozenges purpure ...

50. Fretty, a canton ermine ...

51. A chevron between three leopard's faces, within the Garter ...

52. Quiles, two bars, a chief indented, badge of Ulster ...

53. 1 and 4. On a cross of St. George five leopard's faces; 2 and 3. A chevron between three crescents, (?) an annulet for difference ...

54. 1 and 4. On a fess three plates; 2 and 3. Three fleurs-de-lys ...

55. 1 and 4. Two fess passant guardant; 2 and 3. A fess vair between three cinquefoils, badge of Ulster ...

56. Erminio, a cross quarter pierced between four muscles-de-lys ermine ...

57. A leopard's face jessant-de-lis ...

58. Quarterly gules and ... in first quarter a fleur-de-lys ...

59. A chevron between three lion's heads erased, a bordure engrailed ...

60. A fleur-de-lys, badge of Ulster ...

61. On a chevron between three falcon's heads erased as many cinquefoils, badge of Ulster ...

62. A chevron between three crescents, badge of Ulster ...

63. A cross engrailed, in the first quarter a mullet, badge of Ulster ...

64. Fretty, badge of Ulster ...

65. Sable, three covered cups ...

Charles Fairfax, Lord Fairfax.
John Vincent, of Boroughbridge, Esq.
James Compton, Earl of Northampton.
Richard Hawkins, of Marsham, Gent.
Samuel Hollo, of Heacton, Colonel.

Thomas Kelo, of Chesterborough, Esq.
Henry Redingfield, of Oxborough, Kt.
John Lawton, of Whitgraven, Kt.
Thomas Hurl, of London, Gent.
Joseph Ashe, of Dowlston, Kt.
Hon. William Pierrepont, of Orton Castle.
Michael Warton, of Heartley, Esq.
William Allington, Lord Allington.
Hugh Feilding, Earl of Denbigh.
Hon. Edward Noel.
William Wentworth, Earl of Strafford.
Ralph Hare, of Stow Bardolf, Kt.
Edward Walker, Kt., Garter King of Arms.

John Hewston, of Sereens, K.B.
William Dacy, of Tortworth, K.B. and Kt.

Edward Turner, of Parsondon, Kt., Chief Baron.
William Morley, of Halsater, K.B.
Miles Sandoole, of Middle Temple, Esq.
Thomas Wendy, of Hampthwaite, K.B.
William Portman, of Orchard, K.B. and Kt.
Richard Browne, of London, Kt. and Kt.
Lewis Palmer, of Carlston, Kt.
Thomas Dayton, of Kenton, Kt.
William Wilmore, of Ayley, Kt.
Edmond Warcupp, of Burnham Yard, Esq.

66.	A lion rampant, badge of Ulster	James Shaen, of Inner Temple, Kt. and Bt.
67.	On a bend ermine between two cotises three boar's heads couped	Richard Edgcombe, of Mount Edgcombe, K.B.
68.	A lion rampant between three pheons ...	John Egerton, Earl of Bridgewater.
69.	PIERREPONT (46)	Henry Pierrepont, Marquess of Dorchester.
70.	Argent, on two bars sable three trefoils slipped of the field, in chief a greyhound courant of the second	William Palmer, of Ladbrooke, Esq.
71.	A fess pily sable and argent	Peter Phesant, of Upwood, Esq.
72.	TURNER (56)	Edmond Turner, of Stoke Rochford, Esq.
73.	A bend, on a chief two choughs proper, badge of Ulster	Robert Vyner, of London, Alderman, Kt. and Bt.
74.	Or, a chevron between three cinquefoils gules	Thomas Chicheley, of Wimpley, Kt., Master of the Grand Ordinance.
75.	1 and 4. Paly of six, a bend counterchanged; 2 and 3. A cross bottony, CROSLAND	Cecil Calvert, Lord Baltimore, Lord and Proprietor of Maryland.
76.	Argent, six pellets three two one, a chief embattled sable	William Brouncker, Viscount Brounker.
77.	Ermine, on a fess three escallops ..	Arthur Ingram, of London, Kt.
78.	Argent, a chevron sable, in dexter chief a cinquefoil	Andrew Riccard, of London, Kt.
79.	Per fess, in chief a chevron between three cinquefoils, in base a rose stalked, leaved and barbed	John Vanheck, of London, merchant.
80.	A lion rampant between three crosses-crosslet fitchy	Arthur Capel, Earl of Essex, Ld. Lt. of Ireland.
81.	Or, on a pile three lions passant guardant between six fleurs-de-lys, *impaling* (*sic*) Two wings conjoined in lure	William Seymour, Duke of Somerset.
82.	ENGLAND and FRANCE quarterly, a bordure compony argent and azure, all within the Garter	Henry Somerset, Marquess of Worcester.
83.	Three ducal coronets, on a chief as many laurel leaves	John Berkenhead, Master of Requests and Faculties.
84.	Sable, two bars argent, in chief three plates...	Edward Hungerford, of Farley Castle, K.B.
85.	A fess indented three leopard's faces ...	William Poulteney, of St. James' in the Fields, Kt.
86.	A raven proper, badge of Ulster ...	John Corbet, of Adderley, Bt.
87.	BENNET, (12) with the bezant ...	John Bennet, of Dawley, K.B.
88.	HOWARD, mullet for difference ...	Charles Howard, Earl of Carlisle.
89.	Ermine, two bars, badge of Ulster ...	Ralph Delaval, of Seaton Delaval, Kt. and Bt.
90.	Ermine, a buck's head caboshed ...	Stephen Parks, of Rutlandshire, Gent.
91.	A fess ermine between three lions rampant ...	Richard Powle, of Shottesbroke, Kt.
92.	A bugle-horn sable between three roses ...	Francis Bagshaw, of Northamptonshire, Esq.
93.	A saltire sable, badge of Ulster ...	Edward Dering, of Surrenden Dering, Bt.

66. A lion rampant, badge of Ulster ... ...

67. On a bend ermine between two cotises three bear's heads couped

68. A lion rampant between three phons ... ...

69. Pheasants (46) ... ...

70. Argent, on two bars sable three roundels ulipped of the field, in chief a greyhound courant of the second

71. A fore pily sable and argent ... ...

72. Tonnes (56) ... ...

73. A bend, on a chief two chaplets proper, badge of Ulster ... ...

74. Or, a chevron between three cinquefoils gules

75. 1 and 4. Paly of six, a bend counterchanged; 2 and 3. A cross bottony, Gerazano

76. Argent, six pellets three two one, a chief indentated sable

77. Ermine, on a fess three escallops ... ...

78. Argent, a chevron sable, in dexter chief a cinquefoil

79. Per fess, in chief a chevron between three cinquefoils, in base a rose stalked, leaved and barbed

80. A lion rampant between three crosses-crosslet fitchy

81. Or, on a pile three lions passant guardant between six fleurs-de-lys, impaling (sic) Two wings conjoined in lure

82. Ermines and Bendy quarterly, a bordure compony argent and azure, all within the (lacter

83. Three dueal coronets, on a chief as many laurel leaves ... ...

84. Sable, two bars argent, in chief three plates ...

85. A fess indented three leopard's faces ... ...

86. A raven proper, badge of Ulster ... ...

87. Bannes (12) with the bessant ... ...

88. Herzan, mullet for difference ... ...

89. Ermine, two bars, badge of Ulster ... ...

90. Ermine, a buck's head cabossed ... ...

91. A fess cotise between three lions rampant ...

92. A bugle-horn sable between three roses ... ...

93. A saltire sable, badge of Ulster ... ...

James Sheen, of Inner Temple, Kt. and Bt.
Richard Edgcumbe, of Mount Edgcumbe, K.B.
John Egerton, Earl of Bridgewater.
Henry Pierrepont, Marquess of Dorchester.
William Palmer, of Lambrooke, Esq.

Peter Pheasant, of Upwood, Esq.
Edmond Turner, of Stoke Rochford, Esq.
Robert Vyner, of London, Aldermann, Kt. and Bt.
Thomas Chichelay, of Wimpley, Kt., Master of the Grand Ordinance.
Cecil Calvert, Lord Baltimore, Lord and Propriator of Maryland.
William Hewerdyer, Viscount Stonelay.
Arthur Ingram, of London, Kt.
Andrew Riccard, of London, Kt.
John Vandeck, of London, merchant.

Arthur Capel, Earl of Essex, Ld. L. of Ireland.
William Seymour, Duke of Somerset.

Henry Somerset, Marquess of Worcester.

John Berkenhead, Master of Requests and Justice of Peace.
Edward Hungerford, of Farley Castle, K.B.
William Pembroke, of St James' in the Fields, Kt.
John Corbet, of Adderley, Bt.
John Hanmer, of Hawley, K.B.
Charles Howard, Earl of Carlisle.
Ralph Delaval, of Seaton Delaval, Kt. and Bt.
Stephen Parke, of Barnstaple, Gent.
Richard Powis, of Sheffield, Kt.
Francis Langham, of Northamptonshire, Esq.
Edward Dering, of Surrenden Dering, Bt.

94.	Sable, a fess ermine between three crescents	John Coventrey, of Mere, K.B.
95.	A lion rampant crowned, a bordure charged with eight torteaux, badge of Ulster ...	Andrew Henley, of Bramsell, Bt.
96.	Sable, three buck's heads caboshed argent, label for difference	Henry Cavendish, Earl of Ogle.
97.	A chevron between ten crosses paty ...	George Berkeley, Lord Berkeley.
98.	1 and 4. A cross bottony fitchy between four fleurs-de-lys; 2 and 3. Ermine, on a fess indented three coronets. In the fess point a small shield charged with a cross bottony	Edward Rich, of Dowdeswell, Kt.
99.	Three boar's heads erect and erased ...	George Booth, Lord Delamer.
100.	On a bend three lion's heads erased and crowned, badge of Ulster	John Wroth, of Blendon Hall, Bt.
101.	Sable, a cross engrailed, in dexter chief a mullet	Robert Peyton, of East Barnet, Kt.
102.	A cross with a tressure of half fleurs-de-lis between four mullets	Robert Atkyns, of Saperton, K.B. and Justice of the Common Pleas.
103.	Two lions passant	Giles Strangwayes, of Melbury Samford, Colonel
104.	A lion rampant debruised with a bendlet ...	John Churchill, of Churchill, Kt.
105.	Sable, a cross engrailed argent in dexter chief an escallop	Justinian Pagit, of Gray's Inn, Esq.
106.	Argent, a fess wavy between six billets sable	Richard Dowdeswell, of Pool Court, Esq.
107.	A pile ermine	Cyril Wyche, of Flansford, Kt.
108.	Semy of crosses-croslet three lucies haurient, badge of Ulster	Kingsmill Lucy, in Hampshire, Bt.
109.	A bend engrailed between six roses ...	Edmond Warner, of Warner's Hall, Esq.
110.	Three cinquefoils	Robert Southwell, of Lincoln's Inn, Kt.
111.	Ermine, two piles in point sable ...	Gervas Holles, of Grimsby Magna, Colonel, a Master of requests.
112.	A chevron between three fleurs-de-lys ...	John Bellasis, Lord Bellasis.
113.	BELLASIS (112)	Thomas Bellasis, Earl of Fauconberg.
114.	Three mullets	Henry Hildeyerd, of Winstead, Esq.
115.	Ermine, a bend fusily gules	Robert Pye, of Faringdon, Esq.
116.	Seven garbs, four, two, one ...	Thomas Dolman, of Shaw, Kt.
117.	A saltire engrailed	Francis Hawley, Lord Hawley.
118.	Ermine, on a chief indented three crowns ...	Rowland Lytton, of Knebworth, Kt.

(To be continued).

94. Sable, a fess erminé between three crescents ...

95. A lion rampant crowned, a bordure charged with eight fortlets, badge of Ulster ...

96. Sable, three buck's heads cabossed argent, label for difference

97. A chevron between ten crosses paty ...

98. 1 and 4. A cross battony fitchy between four fleurs-de-lys; 2 and 3. Erminé, on a fess indented three crescents. In the fess point a small shield charged with a cross battony

99. Three bear's heads erect and erased ...

100. On a bend three lion's heads erased and crowned, badge of Ulster

101. Sable, a cross engrailed, in dexter chief a mullet

102. A cross with a treasure of half fleurs-de-lis between four mullets

103. Two lions passant ... ...

104. A lion rampant debruised with a bendlet ...

105. Sable, a cross engrailed argent in dexter chief an escallop

106. Argent, a fess wavy between six billets sable

107. A pile erminé ... ...

108. Sandy or crosses-crosslet fitchee bacinet, badge of Ulster

109. A bend engrailed between six roses ...

110. Three chaplets ... ...

111. Erminé, two piles in point sable ...

112. A chevron between three fleurs-de-lys ...

113. Heraldic (113) ... ...

114. Three mullets ... ...

115. Erminé, a bend finely gules ... ...

116. Seven garbs, four, two, one ...

117. A saltire engrailed ... ...

118. Erminé, on a chief indented three crowns ...

(To be continued).

John Governey, of Mere, K.B.

Andrew Hanley, of Bramsall, Rd.

Henry Devenish, Esq. of Ogle.

George Berkeley, Lord Berkeley.

Edward Eliot, of Dowdeswell, Kt.

George Booth, Lord Delamer.

John Wrath, of Blendon Hall, Rt.

Robert Peyton, of Bust Barnes, Kt.

Robert Atkyns, of Saperton, K.B. and Justice of the Common Pleas

Giles Strangways, of Melbury Sanford, Colonel

John Churchill, of Churchill, Kt.

Jonathan Pigott, of Gray's Inn, Esq.

Richard Dowdeswell, of Pool Court, Esq.

Cyril Wyche, of Ilmacford, Kt.

Kingsmill Lucy, in Hampshire, Bt.

Edmond Warner, of Warner's Hall, Esq.

Robert Southwell, of Lincoln's Inn, Kt.

Gerrard Halles, of Grimsby Magna, Colonel, a Master of requests

John Bellasis, Lord Bellasis.

Thomas Bellasis, Esq. of Newsborough.

Henry Hildyard, of Winstead, Esq.

Robert Tye, of Barningham, Esq.

Thomas Delaman, of Shaw, Kt.

Francis Hawley, Lord Hawley.

Rowland Lytton, of Knebworth, Kt.

MARRIAGE LICENCES OF SALISBURY.

Edited by the Rev. Edmund Nevill, B.A.

(Continued from p. 133.)

Folio 2 has the upper part of its pages almost entirely dessicated by time and the poor quality of the paper.

1616-7.

Cu . . ., Lawrence, of (Downton ?), Wilts, yeoman, and Agnes Hill, of South Cudworth, sp. Bdman. William Hill. Downton Ch. (Date gone.)

Prewett, John, of Winterborne Earls, and Margaret Pickernell, of Wallop, 54, wid., 24 Feb. 1616.

[Next entry gone, all but the signature, Jacobus Allford. Stourton Ch.]

Judde, William, jun., of Winterborne Gunner, Wilts, 30, and Ann Bowles, of the same, sp., 26.

[Next entry gone. Signed Nicholas Peverell, John Parham, Eliz. S(—). Steeple Langford Ch.]

Momperson, George, of Shasdon, co. South., Gent., 21, and Elinor Toope, 18, of East Knowel (Knoyle), Wilts, d. of Robert Toope. Bdmen. William Mervin and George P . . . rson. Same day.

[Next entry gone. Signed Gilbert Garrard. Seend Ch.]

Bevan, Caleb, s. of Richard Bevan, clerke, Curate of South Wraxall, Wilts, 28, and Jane Parsons, of the same, sp., 30. 26 Feb.

[Next entry gone. Signed Henry Langford.]

Aven, Christopher, of Earlstoke, Wilts, husb., 27, and Marie Bartley, sp., of Cheverell Magna, 27. Cheverell Magna Ch. Same day.

[Next entry gone. Signed John Beall. Brinkworth Ch.]

Pile, John, of Wootton Rivers, Wilts, 26, and Martha Werge, of Rudge in Froxfield, Wilts, sp., 25. Same day.

Pennye, . . ., of Ebbesborne, ..., and (—), sp. 23. Nicholas Penny and Henry Shergall sign. Bowerchalk Ch. (Date gone.)

Harden, John, of Ashton Keynes, 90, wid., and Ann Carter, of the same, 40. Bdmen. Edmund Carter and William Hardinge, of Ashton Keynes. Ultimo die Feb.

. . ibbie, of . . . nd, and Christian Riall, wid., 29. Signed Roger (—). St. Edmund's, Sarum. (Date gone.)

Singer, Henry, of Sarum, and Marie Newman, wid. St Thomas, Sarum. Same day.

Long, Henry, of Aishly in Box, Wilts, gent., 50, and Israell Hungerford, of Garsdon, sp., 30. Bdman. Wm. Carter, of Garsdon, yeo. Garsdon Ch. (Date gone.)

MARRIAGE LICENCES OF SALISBURY,

Edited by the Rev. Ernest Swain, B.A.

(Continued from p. 183.)

Folio 2 has the upper part of its pages almost entirely decayed by time and the poor quality of the paper.

1616-7.

Cu . . ., Lawrence, of (Downton ?), Wilts, yeoman, and Agnes Hill, of South Cadworth, sp. Edmund William Hill. Downton Ch. (Date gone.)

Pinnyett, John, of Winterborne Earls, and Margaret Pickeskell, of Wallop, 5l, wid., 21 Feb. 1616.

[Next entry gone, all but the signature, Jacobus Allford. Stourton Ch.]

Junne, William, jun., of Winterborne Gunner, Wilts, 30, and Ann Bowrne, of the same, sp., 28.

[Next entry gone. Signed Nicholas Feverell, John Parham, Felix S(—). Steeple Langford Ch.]

Mountegson, George, of Shaftesbury, co. South. Gent, 21, and Elinor Toore, 18, of East Knowel (Knoyle), Wilts, d. of Robert Toope.

Edmen. William Marvin and George P . . . rson. Same day.

[Next entry gone. Signed Gilbert Garrard. Seend Ch.]

Devan, Caleb, s. of Richard Devan, clerke, Curate of South Wraxall, Wilts, 28, and Jane Parsons, of the same, sp., 30.

28 Feb.

[Next entry gone. Signed Henry Langford.]

Avan, Christopher, of Earlstocke, Wilts, husb., 27, and Marie Bailey, sp., of Cheverell Magna, 27. Cheverell Magna Ch.

Same day.

[Next entry gone. Signed John Beall. Brinkworth Ch.]

Pike, John, of Wootton Rivers, Wilts, 26, and Martha Wrace, of Rudge in Froxfield, Wilts, sp., 26. Same day.

Penny, . . ., of Ebbesborne, ..., and (—), sp. 23. Nicholas Penny and Henry Sherpall sign. Bowerchalk Ch. (Date gone.)

Harden, John, of Ashton Keynes, 30, wid., and Ann Carter, of the same, 40. Edmen. Edmund Carter and William Harding, of Ashton Keynes. Ultimo die Feb.

. . nnne, of . . . nd, and Christian Harr, wid., 29. Signed Roger (—). St. Edmund's, Sarum. (Date gone.)

Singer, Henry, of Sarum, and Marie Newman, wid. St Thomas, Sarum. Same day.

Lone, Henry, of Ashly in Box, Wilts, gent., 50, and Jezell Honneywood, of Garsdon, sp., 30. Edmen. Wm. Carter, of Garsdon, yeo. Garsdon Ch. (Date gone.)

SNELGAR, (—), s. of John Snelgar, of Alw(—), 20, & Jone G(—). Signed William Snelgar, Richard Garrat.

DAWE, Thomas, of Marlborough, 30, and Joane BUTCHER, of the same, wid., 50. Bdman. John Pudsie. St. Peter's Ch. (Date gone, with preceding entry.)

[Next entry, (—) and Agnes FRY, of (—)indon, Wilts. Signed Christopher Curme. (Date gone.)]

BANISTER, HENRY, of Ebbesborne (Wake), Wilts, 28, and Ailce PITCHLAND, of the same, sp., 25. Ebbesborne Ch. Same day.

[Next entry gone. Signed, Thomas Hewstis, William Selfe.]

COSSAM, William, of West Lavington, Wilts, 60, and Joane HEYWARD, of Cheverell Parva, sp. 22. Lavington Ch. (Date gone).

MARKS, William, of Steeple Ashton, Wilts, yeo., 24, and Good BREWER, *alias* ELLIS, of the same, sp., 14. Steeple Ashton Ch. 4 March.

[Next entry gone. . . ., and Ellen . . ., 24. Signed Thomas Bennett.]

TAYLOR, Thomas, of Slatenford, 35, and Penellope, d. of Henry HUNT, of Draycott Cerne, 17. 18 Mar. Uphaven Ch.

SPERMAN, Robert, of Durrington, Wilts, 30, and Ann LAWRENCE, of the same, d. of John Lawrence, 23. Durrington Ch. (Date gone.)

1617.

OSBORNE, Thomas, of North Bradley, 66, and Agnes SWIFT, 50. North Bradley Ch. 7 Ap.

[Next entry gone. . . ., and Joane BURTON. Tisbury Ch. Signed John Boyter. (Date gone.)]

SMITH, Edward, of Wylye, husb., 23, and Alice OLIVER, of the same, 18. Bdman. William Hill. Wylye Ch. 10 Ap.

STOUTT, (—) of C(—)let, Wilts, wid., and Anne WEBB of Chiseldon. Chiseldon Ch. (Date gone.)

BROMHAM, *alias* PHELPS, Richard, of Avebury, and Mary BLANCKET, d. of Robert Blancket, of Urchefond (Urchfont). 12 Ap.

SELLEY, . . . nrie, of . . ., and . . . race PURMISTER, 30. Bdmen. William Tucker, Augustine Bellie. Signed Robert George. At St. Thomas, Sarum. (Date gone.)

BLUNDELL, Hugh, of St. Martin's, Sarum, taylor, 22, and Alice, d. of Thomas WEB, of the same, clothier, sp., 20. Bdmen. Thomas Web and Hugh Blundell. 16 Ap.

RAYNOLDS, Jam . ., of Devizes, 35, and Christian HOLLWAY, of Abury (Avebury), 30. St. Mary's Devizes Ch. (Date gone.)

LANGLIE, Robert, of West Harnham, Wilts, clothier, 24, and Marie WALLIS, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, 24. 21 Ap.

LEY, Oswell, of Coulston, 30, and Joane CHIRTON, of the same, 28. (Date gone.)

BUS, William, of Chippenham, glover, 25, and Catherine BULLER, 20. Same day.

Sneldar, (—), s. of John Sneldar, of Alw(—), 20, & Jone Cl(—), Signed William Sneldar, Richard Garrat.

Dawe, Thomas, of Marlborough, 30, and Joane Butcher, of the same, wid., 50. Bdmen. John Pudsie. St. Peter's Ch. (Date gone, with preceding entry.)

[Next entry, (—) and Agnes Frey, of (—)ington, Wilts. Signed Christopher Curree. (Date gone.)]

Banister, Henry, of Ebbesborne (Wake), Wilts, 28, and Alice Pitchland, of the same, sp., 26. Ebbesborne Ch. Same day.

[Next entry gone. Signed, Thomas Hewatis, William Selle.]

Cossam, William, of West Lavington, Wilts, 60, and Joane Heywand, of Cheverell Parva, sp. 22. Lavington Ch. (Date gone).

Marks, William, of Steeple Ashton, Wilts, yeo., 24, and Good Brewer, alias Ellis, of the same, sp., 14. Steeple Ashton Ch. 4 March.

[Next entry gone. . . . and Ellen . . . 24. Signed Thomas Bennett.]

Taylor, Thomas, of Slatenford, 35, and Penellope, d. of Henry Hunt, of Draycott Cerne, 17. 18 Mar. Upbaven Ch.

Spreman, Robert, of Durrington, Wilts, 30, and Ann Lawrence, of the same, d. of John Lawrence, 23. Durrington Ch. (Date gone.)

1617.

Osborne, Thomas, of North Bradley, 66, and Agnes Swift, 50. North Bradley Ch. 7 Ap.

[Next entry gone. . . . and Joane Burton, Tisbury Ch. Signed John Boyter. (Date gone.)]

Smith, Edward, of Wylye, husb. 23, and Alice Garver, of the same, 18. Bdmen. William Hill. Wylye Ch. 10 Ap.

Sroutt, (—) of C(—)let, Wilts, wid., and Anne Wran of Chiseldon. Chiseldon Ch. (Date gone.)

Bronman, alias Pearce, Richard, of Avebury, and Mary Blanchett, d. of Robert Blanchet, of Trebleland (Ilcohont). 12 Ap.

Selley, . . . ren, of . . . and . . . rice Pearnetter, 30. Bdmen. William Tucker. Augustine Belle. Signed Robert George. At St. Thomas, Sarum. (Date gone.)

Blundell, Hugh, of St. Martin's, Sarum, taylor, 22, and Alice, d. of Thomas Web, of the same, clothier, sp., 20. Bdmen. Thomas Web and Hugh Blundell. 16 Ap.

Raynolds, Jam. . . . of Devizes, 35, and Christian Holloway, of Abury (Avebury), 30. St. Mary's Devizes Ch. (Date gone.)

Langlee, Robert, of West Harnham, Wilts, clothier, 24, and Marie Walls, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, 24. 21 Ap.

Ley, Oswell, of Coulston, 30, and Joane Gurston, of the same, 28. (Date gone.)

Hus, William, of Chippenham, glover, 28, and Catherine Burlem, 20. Same day.

MAISTERS, Richard, of St. Thomas, Sarum, wid., butcher, 30, and Anne DREWE, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, 30. Bdman. Thomas Pride, of Sarum, shoemaker. (Date gone.)

WHITE, Thomas of Dilton in Westbury, 22, and Ellinor PEARCE, sp., 24, of the same. Dilton Chapel. 28 Ap.

PICKE, Michael, 24, and Elizabeth PASSON, of Marlborough, 20. St. Mary Ch., Marlborough. (Date gone.) Bdman. Thomas Edmunds, messenger.

HEBINGE, John, of St. Martin's, Sarum, 55, and Ailce MORES, wid., 55, of the same. 5 May.

LANE, George, of Wootton Basset, gent., 47, and Ailce, d. of Christopher HILLS, gent., of the same, sp., 19. 6 May.

SKRIVEN, William, of Easton, 21, shepherd, and Elinor MILLINGTON, of Marlborough, wid. Bdmen. John Fowler and Philip Fowler, of Marlborough, sent by Mr. Millington. St. Mary Ch., Marlborough. 9 May.

WISE, John, of Coulston, Wilts, yeo., 26, and Ellinor LANE of the same, sp., 24. 10 (?) May.

GOLDNEY, Gabriel, of Chippenham, Wilts, gent., and Alice WAITE *alias* WITE, sp. 14 May. Bdman. Thomas Pickeringe, messenger.

LAYLAND, Nicholas, of Clatford, and Elinor GARDINER, of Horton. Preshute Ch. (Date gone.)

SHEARER, Francis, 20, and Sible, d. of Mr. HUTCHINS, parson of Brinkworth, sp., 18. Bdman. George Tellinge, of Brinkworth. 23 May.

HILL, Aubry, of Upton Scudamore, Wilts, yeo., 29, and Jone, d. of Christopher HILL of the same. Bdman. Christopher Hill, bro. of Aubry. (Date gone.)

JACMAN, Edmund, of Rollestone, 25, and Catherine MERIEWETHER of the same, 28. Same day.

HAINES, Thomas, of Leigh Delamere wid., 50, and Edith OLLIVER Bdman. Richard Olliver, of the Lea, Edith's fa. Bdman. Thos. Pickering. 2 . May.

HINDEY, Malachie, of Haselbury, 50, and Jane COOPER, sp., 24. 28 May.

DEWE, John of Upton Scudamore, 23, and Marie PALFRAY of the same, sp., 30. 2 June.

BURFORD, Mr. Henricus, clericus, Vicar de Clyffe Pypard, et Elizabetha HILLS, of Lydiard Tregose, filia Christopheri Hills, de Wotton Basset, gen. 10 June.

KNIGHT, Nicholas, of Donhead St. Mary, 24, and Marie, d. of Robert STRONGE, of Fovant, husb., sp., 20. Bdman. William Mullins. 10 June.

ANDROWES, Robert, of Wallop, co. South., yeo., 40, and Margery MORRIS, of Barford St. Martin's, Wilts, sp., 40. 10 June. Barford Ch.

HARRIS, Henry, of South Newton, wid., and Alice WHITE, of Wilton, sp., 25. 16 June.

TANNER, William, of St. Michael (Kington St. Michael), 22, and Joane TAYLOR, of Longley, in the same parish. 19 June.

MAISTERS, Richard, of St. Thomas, Sarum, wid., butcher, 30, and Anne DREWE, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, 30. Bdman. Thomas Pride, of Sarum, shoemaker. (Date gone.)

WHITE, Thomas of Dilton in Westbury, 22, and Ellinor PEARCE, sp., 24, of the same. Dilton Chapel. 28 Ap.

PICKE, Michael, 24, and Elizabeth PASSON, of Marlborough, 20. St. Mary Ch., Marlborough. (Date gone.) Bdman. Thomas Edmunds, messenger.

HEBINGE, John, of St. Martin's, Sarum, 55, and Alice MORES, wid., 55, of the same. 5 May.

LANE, George, of Wootton Basset, gent., 47, and Alice, d. of Christopher HILLS, gent., of the same, sp., 19. 6 May.

SKRIVEN, William, of Easton, 21, shepherd, and Elinor MILLINGTON, of Marlborough, wid. Bdman. John Fowler and Philip Fowler, of Marlborough, sent by Mr. Millington. St. Mary Ch., Marlborough. 9 May.

WISE, John, of Coulston, Wilts, yeo., 26, and Ellinor LANE of the same, sp., 24. 10 (?) May.

GOLDNEY, Gabriel, of Chippenham, Wilts, gent., and Alice WAITE *alias* WITE, sp. 14 May. Bdman. Thomas Pickeringe, messenger.

LAYLAND, Nicholas, of Clatford, and Elinor GARDINER, of Horton. Preshute Ch. (Date gone.)

SHEARER, Francis, 20, and Sible, d. of Mr. HUTCHINS, parson of Brinkworth, sp., 18. Bdman. George Tellinge, of Brinkworth. 23 May.

HILL, Aubry, of Upton Scudamore, Wilts, yeo., 29, and Jone, d. of Christopher HILL of the same. Bdman. Christopher Hill, bro. of Aubry. (Date gone.)

JACMAN, Edmund, of Rollestone, 25, and Catherine MERIEWETHER of the same, 28. Same day.

HAINES, Thomas, of Leigh Delamere wid., 50, and Edith OLLIVER Bdman. Richard Olliver, of the Lea, Edith's fa. Bdman. Thos. Pickering. 2 May.

HINDEY, Malachie, of Haselbury, 50, and Jane COOPER, sp., 24. 28 May.

DEWE, John of Upton Scudamore, 23, and Marie PALFRAY of the same, sp., 30. 2 June.

BURFORD, Mr. Henricus, clericus, Vicar de Clyffe Pypard, et Elizabetha HILLS, of Lydiard Tregose, filia Christopheri Hills, de Wotton Basset, gen. 10 June.

KNIGHT, Nicholas, of Donhead St. Mary, 24, and Marie, d. of Robert STRONGE, of Fovant, husb., sp., 20. Bdman. William Mullins. 10 June.

ANDROWES, Robert, of Wallop, co. South., yeo., 40, and Margery MORRIS, of Barford St. Martin's, Wilts, sp., 40. 10 June. Barford Ch.

HARRIS, Henry, of South Newton, wid., and Alice WHITE, of Wilton, sp., 25. 16 June.

TANNER, William, of St. Michael (Kington St. Michael), 22, and Joane TAYLOR, of Longley, in the same parish. 19 June.

NAISH, Thomas, of Chippenham, Wilts, yeo., 24, and Anne MORSE, of Swindon, sp., 26. 22 June.

BEACHAM, William, of Whiteparish, 30, and Margaret SPRENT, of Cowfield, in Whiteparish, 30. 23 June.

GERRET, William, yeoman, 24, and Marie GERRET, of Stop, in Fonthill Gifford, sp., 18. Bdmen. John Gerret, of Stop, husb., fa., and Humphrie Cotten, of Tisbury, yeo. — June.

ALLEN, Raleigh of Froome Sellwood, co. Somt., gent., 30, and Melior VAUCLIER, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, sp. 25. Bdman. Peter Sedgwick, of Sarum, lynnen draper. 20 June (25 erased.)

CHOWLES, Christopher, of Minety, Wilts, 45, and Mary TAYLOR of the same, wid., 33. 27 June.

BARTHOLOMEW, Peter, of Collingborne Kingston, Wilts, 24, and Elizabeth TOWNSEND of the same, sp., 18. 28 June.

BAILY, John, of Corsley, Wilts, 24, and Thomasine HARTER, of the same, sp., 24. 30 June.

HUNT, John of Ham, and Elizabeth WALROND, of Lamborne. 30 June. (Unfinished.)

CROOK, Thomas, of Urchfont, 33, and Jane GAUNTLET, 34. (Date gone.)

MAIALL, John, of Somerford Magna, 40, and Margerie YEAVE, sp., 20. Bdman. Thomas Pickering. 15 July. (Mayo is the real name in Somerford Parish Register.)

WEBB, William, of Cheverell Magna, tayler, 21, and Jone ALLEN, of Polshot (Poulshot), d. of Clement Allen, who is now wife of William Shepherd. 22 July. Wm. Nowell, fa. in law to Wm. Web, Bdman.

HENNER, John, of Surrenden, in Hullavington, Wilts, yeo., 50, and Susan LIGHT, of North Wraxall, sp., 30. 24 July.

GOOD, Thomas, wid., of Sarum, grocer, and Frances PARRY, of Newton Toney, sp., 24. She dwelleth with Mr. Batt, parson of Newton Toney, whose wife is her sister, and her father is parson of Hinton, in dio. Winton. Bdmen. Maurice Alridge (*but* signs Aylerugge) and Thomas Good, gener. 26 July.

SMYTH, Nicholas, of Stratton St. Margaret, 30, and Prudence LIDIARD, 30. Stratton Ch. 30 July.

WISE, Humphry, of Market Lavington, grocer, and Elizabeth WHITFIELD, wid., of Sarum. 2 Aug.

WHITTIAR, John, of Hurstborne Tarrant, co. South., 30, and Ellinor WISE, 26. St. Edmund's, Sarum.

HARRIS, Edward, of Tilside (Tilshead), Wilts, yeo., 40, and Mary BURGIS, of West Ashton, in Steeple Ashton, sp., 20. Bdman. Wm. Burgis. (Date gone.)

MOORIE *alias* HUMPHRIES, William, of Broad Blunsdon, yeo., 30, and Susan PARSONS, of Stratton St. Margaret's, sp., 22. Bdman. Thos: Edmonds, of Ogborne St. Andrew's. Stratton Ch. (No date.)

FLINT, Hughe, of Puriton, Somt., clarke, 26, and Elizabeth YOCKENEY, of Maiden Bradley, Wilts, 34, wid. St. Thomas, Sarum Ch. 5 Aug.

Nash, Thomas, of Chippenham, Wilts, yeo., 24, and Anne Moser, of Swindon, sp., 26. 22 June.

Reason, William, of Whitepaish, 30, and Margaret Serrent, of Cowfield, in Whitepaish, 30. 23 June.

Gerrer, William, yeoman, 24, and Marie Gerrer, of Stop, in Pontfill Gifford, sp., 18. Edmund, John Gerrer, of Stop, lead, fa., and Humphrie Cotton, of Tisbury, yeo. — June.

Allen, Ralegh, of Fromme Selliwood, co. Somt., gent., 20, and Holier Vaudrey, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, sp., 23. Edmund.

Peter Sedgwick, of Sarum, lyemon draper. 20 June (26 erased.)

Chowles, Christopher, of Minety, Wilts, 45, and Mary Taylor of the same, wid., 33. 27 June.

Bartholomew, Peter, of Collingbourne Kingston, Wilts, 24, and Elizabeth Towsenn of the same, sp., 18. 28 June.

Bailey, John, of Corsley, Wilts, 21, and Thomasine Harper, of the same, sp., 24. 30 June.

Hunt, John, of Ham, and Elizabeth Warron, of Lambourne, 30 June. (Unfinished.)

Groom, Thomas, of Urchfont, 33, and Jane Gauntlett, 34. (Date gone.)

Maiall, John, of Somerford Magna, 10, and Margerie Yeaves, sp., 20. Edmund. Thomas Pickering. 15 July. (Mayo is the real name in Somerford Parish Register.)

Wren, William, of Cheverell Magna, taylor, 21, and Jane Allen, of Polshot (Poulshot), d. of Clement Allen, who is now wife of William Shepherd. 22 July. Wm. Nowell, fa. in law to Wm. Web, Edmund.

Hennes, John, of Burrenden, in Hullavington, Wilts, yeo., 30, and Susan Lunt, of North Wraxall, sp., 30. 24 July.

Coon, Thomas, wid., of Sarum, grocer, and Frances Parry, of Newton Toney, sp., 24. She dwelleth with Mr. Batt, parson of Newton Toney, whose wife is her sister, and her father is parson of Hinton, in dio. Winton. Edmen. Maurice Aldige (Ma signs Aylesbrugge) and Thomas Good, gener. 26 July.

Smyth, Nicholas, of Stratton St. Margaret, 30, and Prudence Lidiard, 30. Stratton Ch. 30 July.

Wise, Humphry, of Market Lavington, grocer, and Elizabeth Wurtreed, wid., of Sarum. 2 Aug.

Whittiar, John, of Hurstborne Tarrant, co. South., 30, and Ellinor Wise, 26. St. Edmund's, Sarum.

Harris, Edward, of Tilshead (Tilshead), Wilts, yeo., 40, and Mary Burgis, of West Ashton, in Steeple Ashton, sp., 20. Edmen. Wm. Burgis. (Date gone.)

Moonie alias Humphries, William, of Broad Blunsdon, yeo., 30, and Susan Parsons, of Stratton St. Margaret's, sp., 22. Edmen. Thos. Edmunds, of Ogborne St. Andrew's. Stratton Ch. (No date.)

Paint, Hugh, of Purton, Somt., clerke, 26, and Elizabeth Yockeney, of Maiden Bradley, Wilts, 34, wid. St. Thomas, Sarum Ch. 5 Aug.

WATERS, Adam, clerke, curate of Tisbury, Wilts, 27, and Anne ARCHER, of Bowerchalk, in Broadchalk, 25. 21 Aug.

JEFFERIES, John, of Bremhill, 60, and Christian SLOPER, of Allington, in Allcannings, Wilts, wid., 50. Bdman. Thomas Sloper, of Bishop's Cannings. Bremhill Ch.

COX, Nicholas, of Hannington, Wilts, carpenter, wid., 39, and Ailce IREMONGER of the same, sp., 23. Hannington Ch. 25 Aug.

GEORGE, Nicholas, of Baverstock, husb., 27, and Joane HUNTINGFORD, of Downton, Wilts, sp., 27. Downton Ch. 26 Aug.

OSMOND, Mathew, of Brinkworth, Wilts, taylor, 26, and Joane, d. of William GIBBS, 21. Bdman. Thomas Pickeringe, of Corston, yeo. 26 Aug.

OLIVER, Richard, of the Lea, Wilts, and Eme, d. of Thomas WAYTE, of the Lea, sp., 22. Bdman. Thomas Pickering, of Corston, yeoman. Lea Ch. 28 Aug.

HARDINGE, Thomas, of The Close, Sarum, gent., 24, and Grace BRUNCKER, of Stoke, Wilts, sp., 18. Stoke Ch. 2 Aug.

POWLTON, William, of Kingston Deverill, Wilts, gent., 29, and Marie LAMBERT, d. of Anne Lambert, of Boyton, sp. 20. Boyton Ch. 5 Sep.

BLAGDEN, Edward, of Westbury, Wilts, and Marie EDWARDS, 22. Bdman. Richard Blake. 9 Sep.

STREETE, John, of Amesbury, gent., 26, and Elizabeth BENSON of the same, 30. Bdman. William Eyres, of Sarum. 11 Sep.

NAISHE, Robert, of Urchfont, Wilts, yeo., 22, and Marie, d. of Robert BLANCKET of the same sp., 20. 15 Sep.

FRICKER, John, of Tisbury, Wilts, 20, and Joane TARGAT of the same, 25, d. of Ann Targat, wid. Bdman. Henry Fricker, father. 15 Sep.

ILLS, Roger, of Woodborough, Wilts, 30, and Ann BANINGE, of Clinch, in Milton, Wilts, 21 (Roger signs Iles). 18 Sep.

WAILE, Richard, of Wylye, Wilts, 24, and Margaret SCAMELL, 30. Wylye Ch. 22 Sep.

MORICE, Christopher, of Trowle, in Bradford, Wilts, 24, and Anne HOWE, 23. Bradford Ch. 23 Sep.

GREENBERRYE, Thomas, Vicar of Lamborne, Berks, 32, and Elizabeth, d. of John SPENSER, of Backington (? Buckington or Bulkington), Wilts, sp., 20. Bdman. John Mortimer, of Skinner, in Avebury, Wilts, yeo. 25 Sep.

PILTON, William, of Warminster, Wilts. (Unfinished.) 30 Sep.

BUTCHER, Nicholas, of Warminster, lynnen draper, 25, and Jone MISLIN of the same. Bdman. Jenkinge Wattkins, of Sarum, innholder. 30 Sep.

BRINSDEN, John, of Wootton Basset, Wilts, 24, and Ann, d. of Christopher HILLS of the same, sp., 17. 8 Oct.

SHEPHERD, William, of Horsley, co. Glouc., 21, and Mary HUSSIE, of Little Wishford, in South Newton, 18. Bdman. William Hussie. South Newton Church. 10 Oct.

(To be continued.)

WATKES, Adam, clerke, curate of Tisbury, Wilts., 27, and Anne Ancrem, of Bowerchalk, in Broadchalk, 25. 21 Aug.

Jerrames, John, of Bremhill, 60, and Christian Sloren, of Allington, in Allcanninge, Wilts, wid., 50. Bdmun. Thomas Slopor, of Bishop's Cannings. Bremhill Ch.

Cox, Nicholas, of Hannington, Wilts, carpenter, wid., 39, and Alice Ireinonger of the same, sp., 23. Hannington Ch. 26 Aug.

George, Nicholas, of Baverstock, bmch., 27, and Joane Hurtingford, of Dowlton, Wilts, sp., 27. Dowlton Ch. 26 Aug.

Osmond, Mathew, of Brinkworth, Wilts, taylor, 26, and Joane, d. of William Grume, 21. Bdmun. Thomas Pickeringe, of Corston, yeo. 26 Aug.

Oliver, Richard, of the Lea, Wilts, and Eme, d. of Thomas WAYTE, of the Lea, sp., 22. Bdmun. Thomas Pickering, of Corston, yeoman. Lea Ch. 26 Aug.

Hannon, Thomas, of The Close, Sarum, gent., 24, and Grace Brunoker, of Stoke, Wilts, sp., 18. Stoke Ch. 2 Aug.

Powlton, William, of Kington Deverill, Wilts, gent., 29, and Marie Lammer, d. of Anne Lambert, of Boyton, sp. 20. Boyton Ch. 5 Sep.

Bladen, Edward, of Westbury, Wilts, and Marie Edwards, 22. Bdmun. Richard Blake. 9 Sep.

Brewer, John, of Amesbury, gent., 26, and Elizabeth Benson of the same, 30. Bdmun. William Byrrey, of Sarum. 11 Sep.

Nairne, Robert, of Urchfont, Wilts, yeo., 22, and Marie, d. of Robert Blancker of the same sp., 20. 16 Sep.

Bricken, John, of Tisbury, Wilts, 20, and Joane TARGAT of the same, 25, d. of John Targat, wid. Bdmun. Henry Pricker, father. 16 Sep.

Lea, Roger, of Woodborough, Wilts, 39, and Ann Banneen, of Clinch, in Milton, Wilts, 21 (Roger signs Lea). 18 Sep.

Waile, Richard, of Wylye, Wilts, 24, and Margaret Bowmer, 30. Wylye Ch. 22 Sep.

Morrice, Christopher, of Trowle, in Bradford, Wilts, 21, and Anne Howe, 22. Bradford Ch. 23 Sep.

Greenhenrye, Thomas, Vicar of Lambourne, Berks, 32, and Elizabeth, d. of John Sarnesse, of Beckington (Buckington or Bulkington), Wilts, sp., 20. Bdmun. John Mortimer, of Skinner, in Avebury, Wilts, yeo. 25 Sep.

Furton, William, of Warminster, Wilts. (Unfinished.) 30 Sep.

Butcher, Nicholas, of Warminster, lyeman draper, 23, and Joane Marin of the same. Bdmun. Jenkinge Wattkins, of Sarum, innholder. 30 Sep.

Barnsbry, John, of Wootton Bassett, Wilts, 24, and Ann, d. of Christopher Hurs of the same, sp., 17. 8 Oct.

Burrows, William, of Horsley, co. Glouc., 21, and Mary Hussar, of Little Wishford, in South Newton, 18. Bdmun. William Hussie. South Newton Church. 10 Oct.

(To be continued.)

The Huguenot Refugee Family of Simond.

By Henry Wagner, F.S.A.

Arms (granted 30 June 1760):—Azure, a chevron Or, between two roses Argent, barbed and seeded proper, in chief, and a cock in base of the third, combed and wattled Gules.
Crest:—A cock as in the Arms.

Pierre Simond, Pasteur of Embrun, in Dauphiné; took refuge in Zealand in 1686; Pasteur of the French Colony at the Cape of Good Hope 1688-1703; nominated as second Pasteur at Lille 1709; settled ultimately at Amsterdam. = Anne de Bérault (or Béreau) de la Magere, of L'Aigle in Normandy; mar. at Middelburg 18 Apr. 1688.

- Peter Simond, b. at Cape of Good Hope 1691; naturalized by Act of Parliament (No. 54, 3 George I) 1716/7; merchant of Nicholas Lane, London; d. 23 Nov. 1785, aged 94. Will da. 8 May 1782, and pr. 7 Dec. 1785 (P.C.C., 618, Ducarel). = Susanne[1] Groteste or Grostête de la Buffière; mar. at the French Savoy Church 1724/5; native of Orleans.
  - Susanne Louise, bap. at St. Martin Orgars 5 Nov. 1725. (Sp. Louise Groteste de la Buffiere, and Captain David Simond);[2] mar. at St. Anne's, Soho, 13 Dec. 1755; d. 17 Oct. 1805. = John, 11th Lord St. John, of Bletso; b. 15 Nov. 1725; d. at Nice 27 Apr. 1767.
    - See "Peerage."
  - Marianne, bap. *ibid.* 23 Nov. 1726. (Sp. Claude Groteste de la Buffiere, and Anne de Beraut Simond.
  - Pierre François Simond, bap. *ibid.* 1727. (Sp. Jaques Cleopas Simond); d.
  - Louise Marianne, bap. in Castle St. 1735; mar. at St. Peter le Poer 20 Apr. 1757; d. 29 Feb. 1772. = Sir John Trevelyan, 4th Bart., of Nettlecombe; b. 6 Feb. 1735; d. 18 Apr. 1828; M.P. for Newcastle-upon-Tyne 1777-80, and for Somerset, 1780-96.
    - See "Baronetage."
- James Cleopas Simond, naturalized by Act of Parliament (No. 3, 3 George II) 1729-30.
- Elizabeth. = Samuel Coqutsaute, from Nerac, in Guienne.
  - David Coqutsaute, b. 20 July, and bap. at Southampton 7 Aug. 1719.
  - Marie Anne, b. 21 July, and bap. 24 Aug. 1720.
  - Marthe, bap. 14 Sep. 1721. (Sp. Mme Marthe Simond).
- Lydia, bap. at Drakenstein, Cape of Good Hope, 25 Aug. 1697.
- Catherine, of Wardour St.; d. unmar. Will da. 20 Mar. 1759, and pr. with four codicils 4 Dec. 1786 (P.C.C., 634, Norfolk).

[1] She was niece to the refugee Minister of the French Savoy Church, Claude Grostête, Sieur de La Mothe (1647—1713), whose property in France was confiscated in 1687 and reverted to his father Jean or Jaques Grostête de la Buffière, somewhile an *ancien* of Charenton, and advocate for the Paris Parliament. In his will dated at Chelsea 3 Sept., and proved 6 Oct. 1713 (P.C.C., 225, Leeds), and in that of his widow, Marie *née* Berthe (nearly related, if not sister, to Charles Auguste Berthe, who was established as a banker in Mark Lane), dated 2 Apr. 1725, and proved with eight codicils 17 Jan. 1726 (P.C.C., 11 Farrant), many relations and friends are named. Des Mahis, Du Buisson, and perhaps Duchesnay, were among other territorial *aliases* borne by the family. The will of an unmarried sister of Madame Simond's, Louisa Margaret Groteste, dated 3 May 1769, and proved in the P.C.C. with five codicils 16 July 1771, is found at 296, Trevor.

[2] Though positive proof is so far wanting, and he therefore does not assume his place in the pedigree, it is all but certain that Captain David was another son of Pierre Simond, the refugee.

The Huguenot Refugee Family of Simonds.

By Henry Wagner, F.S.A.

Arms (granted 30 June 1780).—Azure, a chevron Or, between two roses Argent, barbed and seeded proper, in chief, and a cock in base of the third, combed and wattled Gules.

Crest:—A cock as in the Arms.

Pierre Simond, Pastor of Embrun, in Dauphiné; took refuge in Zealand in 1685; Pastor of the French Colony at the Cape of Good Hope 1688-1703; nominated as second Pastor at Lille 1709; settled ultimately at Amsterdam.

Anne de Bérault (or Béreau) de la Magere, of L'Aigle in Normandy; mar. at Middelburg 18 Apr. 1688.

Peter Simond, b. at Cape of Good Hope 1691; naturalized by Act of Parliament (No. 64, 3 George I) 1716/7; merchant of Nicholas Lane, London; d. 22 Nov. 1758, aged 64. Will da. 8 May 1752, and pr. 7 Dec. 1758 (P.C.C., 818, Duncarl).

Susanne Cosipes Simond, naturalized by Act of Parliament (No. 3, 3 George II) 1729-30.

Susanne Lodise, bap. at St. Martin Orgars 5 Nov. 1722. (Sp. Louise Protesée de la Buffière and Captain David Simond); mar. at St. Anne's, Soho, 18 Dec. 1755; d. 17 Oct. 1805.

See "Peerage."

Jean Louis Lodise, bap. at St. John's, of Bristol; d. 28 Nov. 1793. (Sp. Jeanne Protesée de la Buffière, and Anne de Berault Simond.

Marianne, bap. 23 Nov. 1723. (Sp. Louise de la Buffière, and Jacques Simond); d. 20 Feb. 1772.

Pierre Frederic Simond, bap. in Castle St. Martin's, mar. at St. Peter le Poer 30 Apr. 1757; d. 29 Feb. 1772.

Louise Marianne, bap. in Castle St. Martin's, mar. at St. Peter le Poer 30 Apr. 1757; d. 18 Apr. 1825; M.I. for Newcastle upon Tyne 1777-80, and for Somerset, 1780-90.

See "Baronetage."

James Cosipes Simond, naturalized by Act of Parliament (No. 3, 3 George II) 1729-30.

Elizabeth.=Samuel Coquetante, from Nerac, in Guienne.

David Coquetante, b. 29 July, and bap. at Southampton 7 Aug. 1718.

Marie Anne, b. 21 July, and bap. 24 Aug. 1720.

Lydia, bap. at Dirleneiden, Cape of Good Hope, 20 Aug. 1697.

Catherine, of Warden St.; d. unmar. Will da. 20 Mar. 1759, and pr. with four codicils 4 Dec. 1760 (P.C.C., 234, Norfolk).

Marie, bap. 15 Sep. 1721. (Sp. Marie Simond).

[1] She was niece to the religious Minister of the French Savoy Church, Olaude Grostête, Sieur de la Motte (1647—1718), whose property in France was confiscated in 1687 and reverted to his father Jean or Jaques Grostête de la Buffière, somewhile an ancien of Charenton, and advocate for the Paris Parliament. In his will dated at Chelsea 3 Sept., and proved 6 Oct. 1718 (P.C.C., 225, Leeds), and in that of his widow, Marie née Herthe (nearly related, if not sister, to Charles Auguste Herthe, who was established as a banker in Mark Lane), dated 2 Apr. 1725, and proved with eight codicils 17 Jan. 1726 (P.C.C., 11, Farrant), many relations and friends are named. Des Mahis, Du Buisson, and perhaps Duchesney, were among other territorial officers form by the family. The will of an unmarried sister of Madame Simond's, Louise Marguerite Grostête, dated 3 May 1705, and proved in the P.C.C. with four codicils 16 July 1711, is found at 290, Trevor.

[2] Though positive proof is so far wanting, and he therefore does not assume his place in the pedigree, it is certain that Captain David was another son of Pierre and Susanne Simond, and he therefore does not assume his place in the pedigree.

The Huguenot Refugee Family of Combrune.

By Henry Wagner, F.S.A.

Pierre Brunet, of Miremont, in Agenoix. = Claire . . .

- Peter de Vesis de Combebrune, naturalized by Act of Parliament, No. 62, 12 Will. III. (1700-01); Major of Dragoons and Refugee in Par. of St. Anne's, Westminster. Will da. 20 Nov. 1730, and pr. 3 Feb. 1731 (P.C.C., 33, Bedford). = Judith Elizabeth, dau. of Constantin[1] de Coursy, Sieur de Magny, by Anne Dumont, his wife; mar. 1710.
  - William Combrune; in 1730 "gone into France to make himself a Papist." Will da. 17 May 1771, and pr. 31 Mar. 1784 (P.C.C., 128, Rockingham). = Dionysia ... widow of . . .
  - James Combrune, Lisbon merchant. Will da. at Lisbon 11 Sept. 1757, and pr. 23 Aug. 1759 (P.C.C., 262, Arran). = Jane, dau. of John Francis Arbouin, London Merchant, in P. of St. Dunstan-in-East, by Mary, dau. and coheir of Gideon Leglize; b. 23 Jan. and bap. in Threadneedle Street 3 Feb. 1724/5; mar. at St. Martin Orgars 11 Oct. 1746.[2]
    - Gideon Combrune, of Golden Lane, London, brewer; a Director of the French Hospital—elected 10 Apr. 1782. Will da. 6 June 1787, and pr. by the relict 7 July 1802 (P.C.C., 528, Kenyon). = Anne . . .
    - Louisa, d. 1834, aged 86.
    - Sophia, living unmar. 1793.
    - James Combrune, dead before 1787.
    - Thomas Gardner Combrune.
  - Louis Combrune, of Par. of St. Andrew's, Holborn. Admon. 11 Jan. 1770 to the widow. = Eleanor, dau. of Thomas Gardner; mar. 26 Apr. 1753 at St. Michael's, Cornhill. Will da. 21 July and pr. 14 Nov. 1772 (P.C.C., 396, Taverner).
- Joseph de Lisle, d. in Flanders. Admon. granted to his brother 5 Feb. 1699/1700.

A

[1] Constantine de Coursy obtained naturalization at the same time as his son-in-law, and is given as son of John and Anne de Coursy, born at Magny in Normandy.

[2] Mrs. James Combrune and her daughters are named in the will of 1772 of Matthew Clarmont; in 1779-84 in that of Marianne Chaliè; and in 1793 in that of Sarah Albert (the last of her family) of Hackney.

The Huguenot Refugee Family of Cornburne.

By Henry Wagner, F.S.A.

Pierre Brunet, of Milremont, in Agenois. = Claire . . .

Peter de Veels de Cornburne, naturalized by Act of Parliament, No. 92, 12 Will. III. (1700-01); Major of Dragoons and Refugee in Par. of St. James's, Westminster. Will da. 20 Nov. 1720, and pr. 3 Feb. 1731 (P.C.C., 28, Bedford).

= Judith Elizabeth, dau. of Comte de Cossy, Sieur de Magny, by Anne Dumont, his wife; mar. 1710.

Joseph de Lisle, d. in Flandre. Adamus, granted to his brother 5 Feb. 1699 1700.

William Cornburne; in 1720 "gone into France to make his winding a Papist." Will da. 17 May 1771, and pr. 21 Mar. 1783 (P.C.C., 128, Rockingham).

= Divie . . . widow of . . .

James Cornburne, Lisbon merchant. Will da. at Lisbon 11 Sept. 1757, and pr. 22 Aug. 1759 (P.C.C., 222, Arran).

= Jane, dau. of John Francis Arbouin, London Merchant, in P. of St. Dunstan in-East, by Mary, dau. and coheir of Gideon Delpine; b. 28 Jan. and bap. in Threadneedle Street 3 Feb. 1724/5; mar. at St. Martin Orgars 11 Oct. 1740.[1]

Louis Cornburne, of Par. of St. Andrew's, Holborn. Admon. 11 Jan. 1770 to the widow.

= Elizabeth, of Thomas Gardner; mar. 30 Apr. 1758 at St. Michael's, Cornhill. Will da. 21 July and pr. 14 Nov. 1772 (P.C.C., 396, Taverner).

Gideon Cornburne, of Golden Lane, London, brewer; a Director of the French Hospital—elected 10 Apr. 1782. Will da. 6 June 1787, and pr. by the relict 7 July 1802 (P.C.C., 528, Kenyon).

= Anne . . .

Louisa, d. 1884, aged 86.

Sophia, living unmar. 1793.

James Cornburne, dead before 1787.

Thomas Gardner Cornburne.

[1] Constantine de Cossy obtained naturalization at the same time as his son-in-law, and is given as son of John and Anne de Cossy, born at Magny in Normandy.

[2] Mrs. James Cornburne and her daughters are named in the will of 1772 of Matthew Clermont; in 1779-84 in that of Marianne Chalié; and in 1793 in that of Sarah Albert (the last of her family) of Hackney.

A

- Michael Combrune, of Hampstead. (Author of Treatise on "The Art of Brewing.") = Mary Asselin.
  - Anne Magdalen. = Rev. John Glen King, D.D., F.R.S., F.S.A., Rector of Wormley, Herts; b. 1732; d. 2 Nov. 1787, having remar. Jane, dau. of John Hyde. Will da. 2 Nov. 1780, and pr. 1 Dec. 1787 (P.C.C., 558, Major).
  - Susannah Wilhelmina, of Tottenham Court Road. Will da. 15 June 1792, and pr. 18 May 1793 (P.C.C., 248, Dodwell).
  - Anne Henrietta, living at Wigmore 1792.
- Henry Peter Combrune,[1] of Bloomsbury. Will da. 24 May 1797, and pr. 12 May 1802 (P.C.C., 346, Kenyon). = Rebecca Estcourt, of St. George's, Hanover Square; mar. in Westminster Abbey 2 June 1753; living 1802.
  - Judith Jemina Mary, b. 28 Nov. and bap. at St. Nicholas Acons 24 Dec. 1755; living unmar. 1797.
- Louise or Lucy mar. (as Louise) at the French Savoy Church 15 Apr. 1730. = David Renè Boullier, b. and bap. at Utrecht 19 Mar. 1699; d. 24 Dec. 1759; Minister at the Savoy 1722-34, and at the London Walloon Church 1748-52; for his Works see Haag's "La France Protestante," ii, 1010.
  - Jacques Renaud Boullier, b. 12 Sept. 1737; d. at the Hague 28 Sept. 1798; a distinguished preacher.[2] = (Comtesse) Anna Elizabeth Gabrielle de Raineval; mar. at Amsterdam 11 June 1792.
  - Lucie, b. 24 Apr. and bap. at Amsterdam 30 Apr. 1739.
  - Judith Elizabeth, b. 13 and bap. 17 Aug. 1741.

[1] In his Journal or Memoirs Daniel Josias Olivier (for whom see *ante* p. 40) writes in 1755: "Mr. Henry Combrune, son to Peter de Combebrune, Esq., Major of Dragoons in the British Service, and a very intimate Friend of D. J. O. from his earliest years, has much assisted him in throwing these Memoirs into a regular form, and transcribed them fair in this Book, with his own hand. He has also presented to him a very exact Genealogical Table or Chart of the Family Olivier, upon which it's Alliances and Branches may be seen upon one View. . . . After my wife and children he stands nearest my Heart, and desires and deserves that Place. He married on the 2nd of June 1753, a very agreeable Lady, well allied and descended, by name Rebecca Estcourt . . . ."

[2] He served the churches of the Artillery, Leicester Fields, and La Patente between 1762-79, remaining in London for about seventeen years.

Michael Comberne, of Hampstead. (Author of Treatise on "The Art of Brewing.")

= Mary Aase-lia.

Henry Peter Comberne,[1] of Bloomsbury. Will da. 24 May 1797, and pr. 12 May 1802 (P.C.C., 346, Kenyon).

= Rebecca Betsomb, of St. George's, Hanover Square; mar. in Westminster Abbey 2 June 1758; living 1802.

Louise or Lucy, (as Louise) at the French Savoy Church 15 Apr. 1750.

= David René Boullier, b. and bap. at Utrecht 19 Mar. 1690; d. 24 Dec. 1750; Minister at the Savoy 1722-34, and at the London Walloon Church 1748-52; for his Works see Haag's "La France Protestante," ii, 1010.

Anne Henrietta, living at Wigmore 1792.

= Rev. John Glen King, D.D., F.R.S., F.S.A., Rector of Wormsley, Herts; b. 1782; d. 2 Nov. 1787, having remar. Jane, dau. of John Hyde. Will da. 2 Nov. 1790, and pr. 1 Dec. 1797 (P.C.C., 658, Major).

Anne-Mary-defan.

Susanna Wilhelmina, of Tercentain Court Road. Will da. 15 June 1792, and pr. 18 May 1798 (P.C.C., 243, Dodwell).

Judith, Jemima Mary b. 28 Nov. and bap. as St. Nicholas Acons 24 Dec. 1755; living unmar. 1787.

Jacques Renaud Boullier, b. 12 Sept. 1727; d. at the Hague 28 Sept. 1758; a distinguished preacher.

= (Comtesse) Anne-Gabrielle de Hainevel; mar. at Amsterdam 11 June 1782.

Lucie, b. 24 Apr. and bap. at Amsterdam 30 Apr. 1741.

Judith Elisabeth, b. 12 and bap. 17 Aug. 1741.

[1] In his Journal or Memoirs Daniel Josias Olivier (for whom see ante p. 40) writes in 1755: "Mr. Henry Comberne, son to Peter de Comberne, Esq., Major of Dragoons in the British Service, and a very intimate friend of D. J. O. from his earliest years, has much assisted him in throwing these Memoirs into a regular form, and transcribed them fair in this Book, with his own hand. He has also presented to him a very exact Genealogical Table or Chart of the Family Olivier, upon which it's Alliances and Branches may be seen upon one View. . . . After my wife and children be stands nearest my Heart, and deserves and deserve that Place. He married on the 2nd of June 1752, a very agreeable lady, well allied and descended, by name Rebecca Betsomb. . . ."

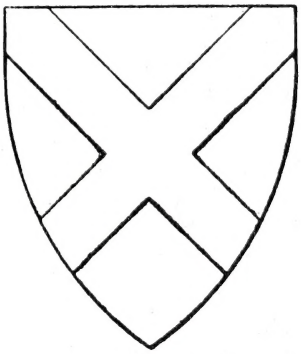
[2] He served the charges of the Artillery, Leicester Fields, and La Patente between 1732-76, remaining in London for about seventeen years.

Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire,

WITH ADDITIONS.

(*Continued from p.* 124.)

BARKESTON ASHE. Pomfret, 8 Aug. 1665.



Beilby of Micklethwayt-Grange.

ARMS:—Sable, a saltire Or.
CREST:—A leopard's head guardant, erased at the neck Argent, pellettée.

I. ROBERT BEILBY, of Killerby, mar. . . . dau. of . . . Grice (Glover). They had issue—

II. THOMAS BEILBY, of Killerby and Cayton, Justice of the Peace and Quorum. Will 6 Sept. 1548, pr. at York 2 Mar. 1548-9, to be bur. at Cayton Church; mar. Ann, dau. of . . . Wood, of Pickering. They had issue—

Guy (III),
John,
Peter,
Bartholomew,
Richard,
William,
Dorothy,
Katherine,
Margaret, mar. . . . Smythe,
Elinor, mar. . . . Hompton,
} All mentioned in their father's will.

III. GUY BEILBY, of Killerby, mar. . . . Had issue—
Richard (IV).

IV. RICHARD BEILBY, of Killerby and Micklethwaite Grange, ju. ux., bur. at Collingham 9 July 1614. Will 16 May 1611, pr. at York 8 Dec. 1614 (vol. xxxiii, 350); mar. first Frances, dau. of Robert Foster. They had issue—
Mary, mar. Charles Nowell, of Balnehall (Glover).

Hungate's Visitation of Yorkshire,

WITH ADDITIONS.

(Continued from p. 124.)

DARRINGTON ARMS. Pontefract, 8 Aug. 1585.

Arms:—Sable, a saltire Or.
Crest:—A leopard's head gorgeaned, erased at the neck Argent, pelletée.

Reilby of Nicklethwayt-Grange.

I. ROBERT REILBY, of Killerby, mar. . . . dau. of . . . Grice (Glover). They had issue—

II. THOMAS REILBY, of Killerby and Cayton, Justice of the Peace and Quorum. Will 6 Sept. 1618, pr. at York 2 Mar. 1618-9, to be bur. at Cayton Church; mar. Ann, dau. of . . . Wood, of Pickering. They had issue—

- Guy (III),
- John,
- Peter,
- Bartholomew,
- Richard,
- William,
- Dorothy,
- Katherine,
- Margaret, mar. . . . Smythe,
- Eliner, mar. . . . Hounpton,

All mentioned in their father's will.

III. GUY REILBY, of Killerby, mar. . . . Had issue—
Richard (IV).

IV. RICHARD REILBY, of Killerby and Nicklethwaite Grange, Jun. ux., bur. at Collingham 9 July 1611. Will 16 May 1611, pr. at York 8 Dec. 1614 (vol. xxxiii, 350); mar. first Frances, dau. of Robert Foster. They had issue—
Mary, mar. Charles Nowell, of Balnabail (Glover).

Mar. secondly Frances, dau. of Bernard and Anne Paver, of Micklethwaite Grange. They had issue—

Thomas (V).
Jane (?).
Ann (?).
Dorothy (?).

Mar. thirdly Isabell, dau. of Robert Fletcher, bur. at Collingham 26 Jan. 1618-9. Will, as of Wetherby, 22 Jan. 1618-9, pr. at York 15 Apr. 1619 (xxxv, 312). They had issue—

James, named in his mother's will; (?) mar. at Collingham 15 July 1612 Maria Nayler.
John, bp. 1 May, bur. 15 July 1589 at Collingham.
Arthur, executor of his mother, bp. at Collingham 18 July 1590; (?) of Spofforth, and mar. Prudence Sheffield, of Bingley (Paver).
Henry, of Collingham, named in his father's will, bur. there 23 Oct. 1621. Will 21 Oct. 1621, pr. at York 4 Apr. 1622 (xxxvi, 671); mar. Elizabeth Birdsall 20 Oct. 1612. They had issue—
Richard, bp. at Collingham 18 Apr. 1614.
Thomas, bp. at Collingham 4 Nov. 1616.
Edmund, named in his father's will.
Richard, named in his father's will.
Francis, named in his father's and mother's wills.
Edward, named in his father's will.
William.
Anthony, bur. at Collingham.
Bridget, named in her mother's will, bp. at Collingham 5 Feb. 1586-7; mar. there Henry Simpson 1 May 1610.
Grace, named in her father's and mother's wills, bp. at Collingham 29 Mar. 1593; mar. Anthony Markham, of Kirkdale, lic. 1613.
Muriel, named in her father's and mother's wills, bp. at Collingham 10 July 1597; mar. Robert Shan, of Methley, (?) bur. there 31 Mar. 1623.

V. *THOMAS BEILBY, of Micklethwayt Grange and of Killerby, in com. Ebor., died in a° 1639 or thereabouts,* (?) admon. at York 15 Dec. 1637 to Ann Wyvil, daughter; *mar. Thomasine, daughter of Thomas Thwenge, of Heworth in comitatu Eborum.* They had issue—

William (VI).
1. *Frances, wife of Samuell Lacy, of Orton, in com. Eborum.*
2. *Anne, wife of Roger Wyvell, of Osgodby, in com. Eborum* (Glover, 189).

Mar. secondly Frances, dau. of Bernard and Anne Paver, of Micklethwaite Grange. They had issue—

Thomas (V).

Jane (?).

Ann (?).

Dorothy (?).

Mar. thirdly Isabell, dau. of Robert Fletcher, bur. at Collingham 26 Jan. 1618-9. Will, as of Wetherby, 22 Jan. 1618-9, pr. at York 15 Apr. 1619 (xxxv, 312). They had issue—

James, named in his mother's will; (?) mar. at Collingham 15 July 1612 Maria Nayler.

John, bp. 1 May, bur. 15 July 1589 at Collingham.

Arthur, executor of his mother, bp. at Collingham 18 July 1590; (?) of Spofforth, and mar. Prudence Sheffield, of Bingley (Paver).

Henry, of Collingham, named in his father's will, bur. there 23 Oct. 1621. Will 21 Oct. 1621, pr. at York 4 Apr. 1622 (xxxvi, 671); mar. Elizabeth Birdsall 20 Oct. 1612. They had issue—

Richard, bp. at Collingham 18 Apr. 1614.

Thomas, bp. at Collingham 4 Nov. 1616.

Edmund, named in his father's will.

Richard, named in his father's will.

Francis, named in his father's and mother's wills.

Edward, named in his father's will.

William.

Anthony, bur. at Collingham.

Bridget, named in her mother's will, bp. at Collingham 5 Feb. 1586-7; mar. there Henry Simpson 1 May 1610.

Grace, named in her father's and mother's wills, bp. at Collingham 29 Mar. 1593; mar. Anthony Markham, of Kirkdale, lic. 1613.

Muriel, named in her father's and mother's wills, bp. at Collingham 10 July 1597; mar. Robert Shan, of Methley, (?) bur. there 31 Mar. 1623.

V. *THOMAS BEILBY, of Micklethwayt Grange and of Killerby, in com. Ebor., died in a° 1639 or thereabouts, (?) admon. at York 15 Dec. 1637 to Ann Wyvil, daughter; mar. Thomasine, daughter of Thomas Thacenge, of Hencorth in comitatu Eborum.* They had issue—

William (VI).

1. *Frances, wife of Samuell Lacy, of Orton, in com. Eborum.*

2. *Anne, wife of Roger Wyvell, of Osgodby, in com. Eborum* (Glover, 189).

3. *Isabel, married to Francis Shan, of Medley* (Methley), *in com. Eboru.*, bp. at Collingham 24 Aug. 1588.

(?) Mar. secondly Frances, dau. of Roger Dalton, Esq., of Kirkby Misperton.

VI. *WILLIAM BEILBY, of Micklethwayt Grange, died 27 May a° 1665*, (?) bp. at Collingham 29 Apr. 1591, d. 29 . . . 1665, in his seventy-seventh year, bur. at Collingham, M.I.; *mar. Susan, dau. of Richard Sunderland, of Coley Hall, in co. Ebor., Esq.*, at Collingham 9 Feb. 1616-7, bp. at Halifax 21 Aug. 1597, bur. 19 Oct. 1664 at St. Martin's, Micklegate, York. They had issue—

1. *Richard Beilby, died in a° 1650*, v.p., bp. at Halifax 12 June 1625; *mar. Dorothy, daughter of Lawr. Sayre, of Worsell, in com. Eborum.* They had issue—

   William, died a child 15 Nov. 1658, æt. thirteen.

   1. *Elizabeth.*
   2. *Susan*, bp. at Collingham 1 Apr. 1650.

2. *John* (VII).
1. *Anne, wife of John Mompesson, of Thorn Parke, in com. Eborum*, bp. at Collingham 30 Dec. 1617.
2. *Frances*, bp. at Collingham 8 Nov. 1621, *first married to Jonas Tomson, of Kilham, in com. Ebor.* (who d. circa 1648); *secondly to Francis Dodsworth, of Watlas; thirdly to Cuthbert Wade, of Kilsey* (Kilnsea), *Esq.*
3. *Susanna, wife unto Francis Wilkinson, of Thorpe, in com. Ebor.*
4. *Thomasine, wife unto Walter Laycock, of Copmanthorpe, in co. Ebor.*

William, bur. at Halifax 21 Aug. 1624.
Thomas, bur. at Halifax 11 July 1626.
Abraham, bur. at Halifax 10 Dec. 1632.
Peter, of Edmonton, Middlesex, bp. at Collingham 1 May 1636, admitted at Gray's Inn 30 Apr. 1657.

VII. *JOHN BEILBY, of Micklethwayte Grange, Esqr., now one of his Maties Justices of Peace and Quorum in this county of Yorke, æt. 31 an. 8 Aug. 1666*, admitted at Gray's Inn 17 May 1650, d. 1702, bur. at Cayton. Admon. at York 2 Feb. 1702-3 to wife Barbara; *mar. Barbara, daughter unto Sr John Lowther, of Lowther, in co. Westmerland, Bar^t.* They had issue—

1. *John, died an infant*, bp. at Collingham 29 May, d. 25 June 1665, M.I. at Collingham.
2. *Mary, æt. 2 ann. et dim. 8 Aug. 1665*, bp. at Collingham 3 Mar. 1662-3; mar. Henry Thompson, Esq., of Escrick, as second wife, bur. at Escrick 30 July 1727.

5. *Isabel, married to Francis Shaw, of Medley (Methley), in com. Ebor., bp. at Collingham 24 Aug. 1588.*
(?) Mar. secondly Frances, dau. of Roger Dalton, Esq., of Kirkby Misperton.

VI. *WILLIAM BEILBY, of Micklethwayt Grange, died 27 May a° 1665,* (?) bp. at Collingham 29 Apr. 1591, d. 29 . . . 1665, in his seventy-seventh year, bur. at Collingham, M.I.; *mar. Susan, dau. of Richard Sunderland, of Coley Hall, in co. Ebor., Esq., at Collingham 9 Feb. 1616-7,* bp. at Halifax 21 Aug. 1597, bur. 19 Oct. 1664 at St. Martin's, Micklegate, York. They had issue—

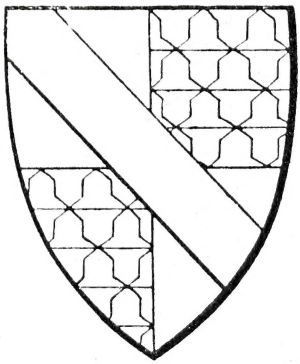
1. *Richard Beilby, died in a° 1650,* v.p., bp. at Halifax 12 June 1625; *mar. Dorothy, daughter of Lawr. Sayre, of Worsell, in com. Eborum.* They had issue—
   William, died a child 15 Nov. 1658, æt. thirteen.
   1. *Elizabeth.*
   2. *Susan,* bp. at Collingham 1 Apr. 1650.
2. *John* (VII).
1. *Anne, wife of John Mompesson, of Thorn Parke, in com. Eborum,* bp. at Collingham 30 Dec. 1617.
2. *Frances,* bp. at Collingham 8 Nov. 1621, *first married to Jonas Tomson, of Kilham, in com. Ebor.* (who d. circa 1648); *secondly to Francis Dodsworth, of Wallas; thirdly to Cuthbert Wade, of Kilsey (Kilnsea), Esq.*
3. *Susanna, wife unto Francis Wilkinson, of Thorpe, in com. Ebor.*
4. *Thomasine, wife unto Walter Laycock, of Copmanthorpe, in co. Ebor.*
   William, bur. at Halifax 21 Aug. 1624.
   Thomas, bur. at Halifax 11 July 1626.
   Abraham, bur. at Halifax 10 Dec. 1632.
   Peter, of Edmonton, Middlesex, bp. at Collingham 1 May 1636, admitted at Gray's Inn 30 Apr. 1637.

VII. *JOHN BEILBY, of Micklethwayte Grange, Esq., now one of his Maiest. Justices of Peace and Quorum in this county of Yorke, æt. 31 an. 8 Aug. 1666,* admitted at Gray's Inn 17 May 1650, d. 1702, bur. at Cayton. Admon. at York 2 Feb. 1702-3 to wife Barbara; *mar. Barbara, daughter unto Sr John Lowther, of Lowther, in co. Westmerland, Bart.* They had issue—

1. *John, died an infant,* bp. at Collingham 29 May, d. 29 June 1665, M.I. at Collingham.
2. *Mary, æt. 2 ann. et dim. 8 Aug. 1665,* bp. at Collingham 3 Mar. 1662-3; mar. Henry Thompson, Esq., of Escrick, as second wife, bur. at Escrick 30 July 1727.

Elizabeth, bp. at Collingham 28 Nov. 1666, (?) bur. there 4 Aug. 1681.
Barbara, of Killerby, bp. at Collingham 18 Aug. 1670.
Susanna, bp. at Collingham 14 May 1672.
William, bp. at Collingham 28 May 1674.

HOLDERNESSE. Beverley, 15° Sept. 1666.



Constable of Wassand.

ARMS:—Quarterly:—

1 and 4. Quarterly Gules and Vair, over all a bend Or charged with an annulet of the first.

2 and 3. . . . a fess dancettée paly of four Gules and Sable between three mullets pierced.

I. *Sr ROBERT CONSTABLE, of Flamborough, in co. Ebor., Knt., dyed 3 H. 7* (see Constable of Flamborough, *Genealogist*, N.S., xx, p. 128); *mar. Agnes, daughter of Sr Roger Wentworth, of Nettlested, in com. Suff., Knt., 1 wife.* They had issue—

1. *Sr Marmaduke Constable, of Flamborough, Kt., dyed ao 10 H. 8* (a quo Constable, of Flamborough and Everingham).
2. *John Constable, Deane of Lincoln.*
3. *Philip.*
4. Sir *Robert Constable, of Cliffe* (a quo Constable, of Cliffe).
5. Sir *Will'm Constable* (II).

II. SIR *WILL'M CONSTABLE, of Carethorpe* (Caythorpe), *in com. Ebor.*, purchased the Wassand estate, d. 22 July 1526, bur. at Rudston, M.I. Admon. at York 14 Mar.

Elizabeth, bp. at Collingham 28 Nov. 1666, (f) bur. there 4 Aug. 1681.
Barbara, of Killerby, bp. at Collingham 18 Aug. 1670.
Susanna, bp. at Collingham 14 May 1672.
William, bp. at Collingham 28 May 1674.

1528, Inq. P.M. 16 Apr. 19 Hen. VIII (1527); *mar. Joane, daughter and heire of Sr Roger* (Thomas) *Fulthorpe, one of the Justices of the Court of* . Will 11 Sept., pr. 18 Dec. 1540, to be bur. at Rudston (Test. Ebor., vi, 106). They had issue—

1. *Robert Constable, of Carethorpe* (a quo Constable, of Caythorpe).
2. *Marmaduke* (III).

Roger, had lease of Northburton in his mother's will.

Margerie, named in her mother's will.

Eleanora, mar. John Ashton (Poulson).

III. *MARMADUKE CONSTABLE, of Wassand, in Holdernesse, Esqr., died ao 10 Eliz. R.*, bur. at Goxhill 1558. Admon. at York 29 Mar. 1559, Inq. P.M. 15 Apr. 1 Eliz. (1559), says he died 23 Jan. last; mar. Elizabeth, dau. and h. of Robert Stokes, of Goxhill, d. 1560, bur. at Goxhill. They had issue—

1. *Marmaduke* (IV).
2. William, of Drax Abbey, Gent., executor of his brother Edward. Admon. at York 1 Oct. 1618; mar. . . . They had issue—

   Marmaduke, Rector of Everingham.

Edward, of Hornsea, Gent. Nunc. will 27 July, pr. 23 Aug. 1613.

John, named in his brother Marmaduke's will.

Robert, mar. Catherine, dau. of Richard Cholmley, of Skewsby. They had issue.

Margaret, named in her brother Marmaduke's will.

IV. *MARMADUKE CONSTABLE, of Wassand, in Holdernesse, Esqr., in com. Ebor., died 10 Jac. R.*, bur. at Goxhill 11 July 1568. Will 6 July 1568, pr. at York 6 Oct. 1569 (vol. xviii, 115); *mar. Catherine, daughter of John Holme, of Payill-Holme, in Holdernesse, Esqr.* (remar. John Moore, Esq., of York, at Sigglesthorne 12 Sept. 1569, who d. 21 Dec. 1597), she d. 8 June 1634 in her ninetieth year, bur. at York Minster (Drake's York). Will 2 Sept. 1628, pr. at York 22 Nov. 1634 (vol. xlii, 532). They had issue—

Marmaduke (V).

Frances, mar. first at Belfreys, York, 7 Jan. 1584-5 Henry Cheeke, Esq., Secretary to the Council of the North; secondly Sir John Rodes, of Barlborough, bp. at Sigglesthorne 12 Sept. 1568.

V. MARMADUKE CONSTABLE, ESQ., of Wassand (this generation omitted by Dugdale), bp. at Sigglesthorne 18 Feb. 1564-5, bur. at York Minster 24 Oct. 1607,

1528, Inq. P.M. 16 Apr. 19 Hen. VIII (1527); mar. Joane, daughter and heire of Sr Roger (Thomas) Fulthorpe, one of the Justices of the Court of . Will 11 Sept., pr. 18 Dec. 1540, to be bur. at Rudston (Test. Ebor., vi, 106). They had issue—

1. Robert Constable, of Carethorpe (a quo Constable, of Caythorpe).
2. Marmaduke (III).

Roger, had lease of Northburton in his mother's will.

Margerie, named in her mother's will.

Eleanora, mar. John Ashton (Poulson).

III. MARMADUKE CONSTABLE, of Wassand, in Holdernesse, Esqr., died ae 10 Eliz. R., bur. at Goxhill 1558. Admon. at York 29 Mar. 1559, Inq. P.M. 15 Apr. 1 Eliz. (1559), says he died 23 Jan. last; mar. Elizabeth, dau. and h. of Robert Stokes, of Goxhill, d. 1560, bur. at Goxhill. They had issue—

1. Marmaduke (IV).
2. William, of Drax Abbey, Gent., executor of his brother Edward. Admon. at York 1 Oct. 1618; mar. . They had issue—

Marmaduke, Rector of Everingham.

Edward, of Hornsea, Gent. Nunc. will 27 July, pr. 23 Aug. 1613.

John, named in his brother Marmaduke's will.

Robert, mar. Catherine, dau. of Richard Cholmley, of Skewsby. They had issue.

Margaret, named in her brother Marmaduke's will.

IV. MARMADUKE CONSTABLE, of Wassand, in Holdernesse, Esqr., ist conn. Ebor., died 10 Jac. R., bur. at Goxhill 11 July 1568. Will 6 July 1568, pr. at York 6 Oct. 1569 (vol. xviii, 115); mar. Catherine, daughter of John Holme, of Fagill-Holme, in Holdernesse, Esqr. (remar. John Moore, Esqr., of York, at Sigglesthorne 13 Sept. 1569, who d. 21 Dec. 1597), she d. 8 June 1634 in her ninetieth year, bur. at York Minster (Drake's York). Will 2 Sept. 1628, pr. at York 22 Nov. 1634 (vol. xlii, 532). They had issue—

Marmaduke (V).

Frances, mar. first at Belfreys, York, 7 Jan. 1584-5 Henry Checke, Esq., Secretary to the Council of the North; secondly Sir John Rodes, of Barlborough, bp. at Sigglesthorne 12 Sept. 1568.

V. MARMADUKE CONSTABLE, ESQ., of Wassand (this generation omitted by Dugdale), bp. at Sigglesthorne 18 Feb. 1564-5, bur. at York Minster 24 Oct. 1607,

M.I. Will 21 Oct. 1607, pr. at York 1 June 1608 (vol. xxx, 59); mar. Elizabeth, dau. of John Shirley. They had issue—

Philip (V).

Edward, bp. at Belfreys 1 May 1603.

William, died unmarried.

Susan, bp. at Belfreys 15 May 1600, *wife of Alan Bellingham, of Levens, in co. Westmerl^d, Esqr.*

Henry, bp. at Belfreys 30 Oct. 1592, bur. there 10 Mar. 1592-3.

Marmaduke, bp. at Belfreys 29 Aug. 1596.

Marmaduke, bp. at Belfreys 9 Apr. 1600.

Marmaduke, bp. at Belfreys 28 Jan. 1601-2, bur. there 2 May 1602.

Marmaduke, bp. at Belfreys 2 June 1606, bur. there 15 June 1606.

Faith, bp. at Belfreys 30 Dec. 1597, bur. at Bishophill Elder 8 Apr. 1599.

(?) Rachel, bp. at Belfreys 6 Feb. 1600-1.

VI. *PHILIP CONSTABLE, of Wassand, Esqr., slaine in a duell by M^r. Edmund Percy* (his wife's first cousin), *5 Maij a^o 1618*, bp. at Belfreys 6 Jan. 1593-4, bur. at Goxhill 16 May 1618, admon. at York 12 June 1618; *mar. Mary, daughter and heir of* Ralph *More, of Bewick, in Holdernesse, Esqr., and of Frances, his wife, sister of Sr Christopher Allured, Kn^t.*, 21 Oct. 1607, at Goxhill, and 21 Apr. 1612 at Belfreys, York (she remar. John Constable, of Catfoss, lic. 18 Jan. 1619-20), bur. 12 May 1678 at Thormanby. They had issue—

1. *Marmaduke* (VII).
2. *Raphe Constable*, bp. at Sigglesthorne 23 Mar. 1617-8; *mar. Fayth, daughter of* . . . They had issue—

   Faith, mar. Elias Pickard.

1. *Catherine, wife of Thomas Gee, of Killingraves, in co. Ebor.*; mar. at Belfreys 24 Sept. 1633, bp. at Sigglesthorne 3 July 1614.
2. *Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Leedes, of Moscroft, in com. Ebor.*; mar. at Sigglesthorne 12 July 1632.

VII. *MARMADUKE CONSTABLE, of Wassand, Esqr., died in a^o 1657, vel circa*, bp. at Sigglesthorne 9 June 1616, admitted at Gray's Inn 8 May 1635, bur. at Goxhill; *mar. Frances, daughter of Sr John Buck, of Filay, in com. Ebor., Kn^t.*, d. 2, bur. 4 June 1644 at Goxhill (Poulson). They had issue—

1. *Marmaduke* (VIII).
2. *John, died unmarried*, bur. at Goxhill 11 Oct. 1649.

M.I. Will 21 Oct. 1607, pr. at York 1 June 1608 (vol. xxx, 59); mar. Elizabeth, dau. of John Shirley. They had issue—

Philip (V).

Edward, bp. at Bolfreys 1 May 1603.

William, died unmarried.

Susan, bp. at Bellfreys 15 May 1600, wife of Alan Bellingham, of Levens, in co. Westmerl., Esqr.

Henry, bp. at Bellfreys 30 Oct. 1592, bur. there 10 Mar. 1592-3.

Marmaduke, bp. at Bellfreys 22 Aug. 1596.

Marmaduke, bp. at Bellfreys 9 Apr. 1600.

Marmaduke, bp. at Bellfreys 28 Jan. 1601-2, bur. there 2 May 1602.

Marmaduke, bp. at Bellfreys 2 June 1606, bur. there 15 June 1606.

Faith, bp. at Bellfreys 30 Dec. 1597, bur. at Bishop-hill Elder 8 Apr. 1599.

(?) Rachel, bp. at Bellfreys 6 Feb. 1600-1.

VI. PHILIP COATSWORTH, of Hassand, Esqr., dining in a dwell by M. Edmund Percy (his wife's first cousin), 6 May c. 1618, bp. at Bellfreys 6 Jan. 1593-4, bur. at Coxhill 16 May 1618, admon. at York 12 June 1618; mar. Mary, daughter and heir of Ralph Mere, of Beverley, in Holderness, Esqr., and of Frances, his wife, sister of Sir Christopher Allured, Knt., 21 Oct. 1607, at Coxhill, and 21 Apr. 1612 at Bellfreys, York (she remar. John Constable, of Cattes, lic. 18 Jan. 1619-20), bur. 12 May 1678 at Thormanby. They had issue—

1. Marmaduke (VII).

2. Hugh Constable, bp. at Sigglesthorne 23 Mar. 1617-8; mar. Hugh, daughter of . . . They had issue—

Faith, mar. Elias Pickard.

1. Catherine, wife of Thomas Gee, of Killingwoodes, in co. Ebor.; mar. at Bellfreys 24 Sept. 1633, bp. at Sigglesthorne 3 July 1614.

2. Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Leeds, of Mossroff, in com. Ebor.; mar. at Sigglesthorne 13 July 1632.

VII. MARMADUKE COATSWORTH, of Hassand, Esqr., died in c. 1657, ed. circa, bp. at Sigglesthorne 9 June 1616, admitted at Gray's Inn 8 May 1633, bur. at Coxhill; mar. Frances, daughter of Sir John Hurd, of Ellingwoodes, in com. Ebor., Knt., d. 2, bur. 4 June 1644 at Coxhill (Tonison). They had issue—

1. Marmaduke (VIII).

2. John, died unmarried, bur. at Coxhill 11 Oct. 1649.

1. *Elizabeth, wife of Francis Tomson* (Thompson), *of Scarborough*, bp. at Sigglesthorne 16 Mar. 1640-1, d. 4 Apr. 1666, bur. at Scarborough (Gent's Hull).
2. *Catherine, died unmarried*, 6 Apr. 1666, bur. at Scarborough, M.I. (Gent's Hull), bp. at Sigglesthorne 30 Nov. 1643.

VIII. *MARMADUKE CONSTABLE, of Wassand, in com. Ebor., æt. 26 an. 15 Sept. 1666*, bp. at Sigglesthorne 25 July 1642, d. 30 June 1690, bur. at Goxhill, M.I. Will 25 Apr. 1681, pr. at York 1690 (vol. lxi, 391); mar. first Martha, dau. of . . . Alured, 27 Dec. 1666, bur. at St. Mary's, Beverley, 24 Dec. 1674. They had issue—

Marmaduke.

Catherine, named in her father's will.

Mar. secondly Faith, dau. of Sir Nicholas Yarburgh, of Snaith, bp. there 12 July 1649, mar. 27 Sept. 1675, bur. at St. Mary's, Beverley, 20 Oct. 1721. They had issue—

Yarburgh (IX).

Nicholas, bur. at Goxhill 29 May 1690.

Marmaduke, bp. at Sigglesthorne 8 Aug. 1678.

Thomas.

Henrietta Maria.

Maria.

Faith.

IX. YARBURGH CONSTABLE, ESQ., of Wassand, bp. at Sigglesthorne 28 Sept. 1676, d. 4 June 1731, bur. at Beverley Minster, M.I.; mar. Rosamond, dau. of John Estoft, Esq., of Estoft, d. 25 Apr. 1756, æt. eighty-six. Will 19 Dec. 1755, pr. at York 10 June 1756 (vol. c, 284). They had issue—

Marmaduke (X).

John, of Beverley, wine merchant, d. 25 Feb 1752, æt. forty-two, bur. at Lockington. Will 29 Oct. 1745, pr. at York 5 May 1752 (vol. xcvi, 310); mar. Elizabeth Jarratt at St. Cuthbert's, York, 31 Jan. 1737, d. 19 June 1756. Will 12 May, pr. at York 21 Oct. 1756 (vol. c, 130). They had issue—

Henry, only child, d. unmar. 2 Mar. 1760, in his twenty-third year, bur. at Lockington. Will 3 Aug. 1759, pr. 15 May 1760 (vol. civ, 106).

Rosamond, b. 1700; mar. Francis Best, Esq., of Elmswell, 1727, d. at Bath 8, bur. 18 Mar. 1787 at Elmswell.

Elizabeth.

Jane.

1. Elizabeth, wife of Francis Tomson (Thompson), of Scarborough, bp. at Siggleshorne 16 Mar. 1640-1, d. 4 Apr. 1666, bur. at Scarborough (Gent's Hall).
2. Catherine, died unmarried, 6 Apr. 1666, bur. at Scarborough, M.I. (Gent's Hall), bp. at Siggleshorne 30 Nov. 1643.

VIII. MARMADUKE COATSWORTH, of Wessend, in com. Ebor., ob. 20 ---, 16 Sept. 1666, bp. at Siggleshorne 25 July 1612, d. 30 June 1690, bur. at Goxhill, M.I. Will 25 Apr. 1681, pr. at York 1690 (vol. lxl, 391); mar. first Martha, dau. of . . . Alured, 27 Dec. 1666, bur. at St. Mary's, Beverley, 24 Dec. 1674. They had issue—

Marmaduke.

Catherine, named in her father's will.

Mar. secondly Faith, dau. of Sir Nicholas Yarburgh, of Snaith, bp. there 12 July 1649, mar. 27 Sept. 1675, bur. at St. Mary's, Beverley, 20 Oct. 1721. They had issue—

Yarburgh (IX).

Nicholas, bur. at Goxhill 29 May 1690.

Marmaduke, bp. at Siggleshorne 8 Aug. 1676.

Thomas.

Henrietta Maria.

Maria.

Faith.

IX. YARBURGH COATSWORTH, ESQ., of Wessend, bp. at Siggleshorne 28 Sept. 1676, d. 4 June 1731, bur. at Beverley Minster, M.I.; mar. Rosamund, dau. of John Ketch, Esq., of Ketch, d. 25 Apr. 1756, æt. eighty-six, Will 19 Dec. 1755, pr. at York 10 June 1756 (vol. c, 284). They had issue—

Marmaduke (X).

John, of Beverley, wine merchant, d. 25 Feb. 1752, æt. forty-two, bur. at Lockington. Will 29 Oct. 1745, pr. at York 5 May 1752 (vol. xcvi, 310); mar. Elizabeth Barnett at St. Cuthbert's, York, 31 Jan. 1737, d. 19 June 1756. Will 12 May, pr. at York 21 Oct. 1756 (vol. c, 130). They had issue—

Henry, only child, d. unmar. 2 Mar. 1760, in his twenty-third year, bur. at Lockington. Will 3 Aug. 1759, pr. 15 May 1760 (vol. civ, 105).

Rosamund, b. 1700; mar. Francis Best, Esq., of Elmswell, 1727, d. at Bath 8, bur. 18 Mar. 1787 at Elmswell.

Elizabeth.

Jane.

Faith, d. 27 Feb. 1732-3, æt. thirty, bur. at Beverley Minster, M.I.
Katherine, d. inf.

X. MARMADUKE CONSTABLE, ESQ., of Wassand, b. Jan. 1707-8, d. 16 Apr. 1762, æt. fifty-four; mar. Mary, dau. of Thomas Worsley, Esq., of Hovingham, 31 May 1735, d. 24 June 1752, æt. forty-two. They had issue—

1. Marmaduke Constable, Esq., of Wassand, b. June 1736, d. unmar. 6 July 1812.
2. Thomas (XI).

Mary, mar. Jonathan Acklom, of Wiseton, b. 1737.
Rosamond, b. 1738, d. s.p. 1801.

XI. REV. THOMAS CONSTABLE, Rector of Sigglesthorne, Archdeacon of East Riding, b. 1739, d. 16 Feb. 1786. Will 22 Feb. 1783, pr. at York 3 Apr. 1786 (vol. cxxx, 142); mar. Sarah, dau. of Christopher Goulton, Esq., of Walcot, co. Linc., at St. John's, Beverley, 31 Aug. 1769. They had issue—

Thomas, d. v.p., bur. at Lockington 29 Oct. 1770.
Charles (XII).
Marmaduke, bp. at Sigglesthorne 7 June 1774, d. s.p.; mar. Octavia, dau. of General Hale, 1807, d. 1824.
Sarah, d. s.p. 1798.
Rachel Mary Anne, bp. at Sigglesthorne 4 June 1776; mar. James Salmond, Esq.
Frances Elizabeth, bp. at Sigglesthorne 23 Dec. 1781; mar. Rev. William Bentinck, Prebendary of Westminster.

XII. REV. CHARLES CONSTABLE, of Wassand, succeeded his uncle Marmaduke, bp. at Sigglesthorne 25 Apr. 1773, d. 9 Dec. 1852; mar. June 1796 Lucy, dau. of Jonathan Acklom, Esq., of Wiseton, and Mary Constable, d. at York 29 May 1839, æt. seventy-eight, bur. in the Cemetery there. They had issue—

Mary, only daughter and heiress; mar. 30 Mar. 1818 Sir George Strickland, Bart., who assumed the name of Chomeley, and whose second son Henry, succeeded to the Wassand estates and took the name of Constable.

Authorities—York Wills—Parish Registers.

Faith, d. 27 Feb. 1732-3, æt. thirty; bur. at Beverley Minster, M.I.
Katherine, d. inf.

X. MARMADUKE CONSTABLE, ESQ., of Wassand, b. Jan. 1707-8, d. 16 Apr. 1763, æt. fifty-four; mar. Mary, dau. of Thomas Worsley, Esq., of Hovingham, 31 May 1733, d. 24 June 1752, æt. forty-two. They had issue—

1. Marmaduke Constable, Esq., of Wassand, b. June 1736, d. unmar. 6 July 1812.
2. Thomas (XI).

Mary, mar. Jonathan Acklom, of Wiseton, b. 1737.
Rosamond, b. 1738, d. s.p. 1801.

XI. REV. THOMAS CONSTABLE, Rector of Siggleshorne, Archdeacon of East Riding, b. 1739, d. 16 Feb. 1786, WIII 22 Feb. 1783, pr. at York 3 Apr. 1786 (vol. cxxx, 142); mar. Sarah, dau. of Christopher Gouldon, Esq., of Walcot, co. Line, at St. John's, Beverley, 31 Aug. 1765. They had issue—

Thomas, d. v.p. bur. at Lockington 29 Oct. 1770.
Charles (XII).
Marmaduke, bp. at Siggleshorne 7 June 1774, d. s.p.; mar. Octavia, dau. of General Hale, 1807, d. 1824.
Sarah, d. s.p. 1798.
Rachel Mary Anne, bp. at Siggleshorne 4 June 1776; mar. James Salmond, Esq.
Frances Elizabeth, bp. at Siggleshorne 28 Dec. 1781; mar. Rev. William Bentinck, Prebendary of Westminster.

XII. REV. CHARLES CONSTABLE, of Wassand, succeeded his uncle Marmaduke, bp. at Siggleshorne 25 Apr. 1773, d. 9 Dec. 1852; mar. June 1796 Lucy, dau. of Jonathan Acklom, Esq., of Wiseton, and Mary Constable, d. at York 20 May 1839, æt. seventy-eight, bur. in the Cemetery there. They had issue—

Mary, only daughter and heiress; mar. 30 Mar. 1818 Sir George Strickland, Bart., who assumed the name of Constable, and whose second son Henry, succeeded to the Wassand estates and took the name of Constable.

Authorities—York Wills—Parish Registers.

STRAFFORD AND TICKHILL WAPENTAKE. Rotheram, 16 Sept. 1665.

Mountney of Rotherham.

ARMS:—Gules, a bend between six martlets Or.

Genealogists differ very much about the early history of this family. The best early pedigree is in Hunter's Hallamshire, p. 390. Dugdale's account cannot be accurate according to dates, so the first three generations are omitted and the following alteration is suggested.

I. NICHOLAS MOUNTENEY, of Cowley. Will 6 June pr. at York 12 July 1499, (Reg. Rotherham, 369 a, see Gatty's Ecclesfield, 150), to be bur. in Ecclesfield Church; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Drax, by Katherine Mirfield (Flower's Visitation), or dau. of John Drax, by Margaret Barley (Hunter). They had issue—

Robert Mounteney, of Cowley and Shiercliffe. Will 3 Aug. 1519, pr. at York 10 Mar. 1519-20 (ix, 93), bur. at Ecclesfield, M.I., Inq. P.M. 12 Hen. VIII.; mar. first Isabel, dau. of Nicholas Wortley, of Wortley. They had issue—

Robert, d. v.p.; mar. (?) Anne, dau. of Sir John Draycotes, Knt. They had issue—

John,[1] of Cowley, aged eleven at his grandfather's Inq., d. 2 Aug. 1536, M.I. at Ecclesfield, Inq. P.M. 4 Oct. 28 Hen. VIII.; mar. Johanna . . . . They had issue—

Barbara, aged six years at her father's Inq.; mar. first, Thos. Thwaites, of Marston; mar. secondly, at Ecclesfield, 17 Nov. 1562, Thomas Cotton, she was bur. at Ecclesfield 30 Nov. 1585.

[1] Mr. Hunter does not mention this generation, but Robert Mountney's will in 1519 refers to his grandchildren.

Arms:—Gules, a bend between six martlets Or.

Genealogists differ very much about the early history of this family. The best early pedigree is in Hunter's Hallamshire, p. 390. Dugdale's account cannot be accurate according to dates, so the first three generations are omitted and the following alteration is suggested.

I. NICHOLAS MOUNTENEY of Cowley. Will 6 June pr. at York 12 July 1439, (Reg. Rotherham, 359 a, see Clarty's Ecclesfield, 150), to be bur. in Ecclesfield Church; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Drax, by Katherine Mirfield (Flower's Visitation), or dau. of John Drax, by Margaret Barley (Hunter). They had issue—

Robert Mounteney, of Cowley and Shirecliffe. Will 3 Aug. 1519, pr. at York 10 Mar. 1519-20 (ix, 93), bur. at Ecclesfield, M.I., Inq. P.M. 12 Hen. VIII.; mar. first Isabel, dau. of Nicholas Wortley, of Wortley. They had issue—

Robert, d. v.p.; mar. (1) Anne, dau. of Sir John Digby, Knt. They had issue—

John,[1] of Cowley, aged eleven at his grandfather's Inq. d. 2 Aug. 1536, M.I. at Ecclesfield. Inq. P.M. 4 Oct. 28 Hen. VIII.; mar. Joanna . . . . They had issue—

Barbara, aged six years at her father's Inq.; mar. first, Thos. Thwaites, of Murston; mar. secondly, at Ecclesfield, 17 Nov. 1562, Thomas Cotton, she was bur. at Ecclesfield 30 Nov. 1582.

[1] Mr. Hunter does not mention this generation, but Robert Mounteney's will in 1519 refers to his grandchildren.

Dorothy, aged eight at her father's Inq.; mar. . . . . Smethley, d. s.p.

Anthony, Elizabeth, Dorothy } named in their grandfather's will.

Mar. secondly Katherine . . . .

Thomas, of Sandal. Will 31 July 1539, pr. at York 12 Apr. 1543 (xi, 662), to be bur. at Sandal.

Alexander, named in his father's will 1499.

Nicholas (II).

Joan, named in her father's will.

Isabel.

II. *NICHOLAS MOUNTNEY, ESQr.*, of Ecclesfield. Will 22 Apr., pr. at York 7 May 1543 (xi, 747), to be bur. at Ecclesfield; mar. (?) Margaret Bravyson. They had issue—

John (III).

Edward, executor of his father.

III. *JOHN MOUNTNEY*, of Creswick, in Ecclesfield, bur. at Ecclesfield 20 Jan. 1572-3. Will 8 Jan. 1572-3, pr. at York 26 Aug. 1574 (xix, 737); *mar. Maud, daughter of George Wastneys, of Headon, in co. Nott.* (remar. Ralph Croft, at Ecclesfield, 6 Oct. 1578), bur. at Ecclesfield 31 Mar. 1599. They had issue—

1. *Thomas Mountney, of Wheatley*, near Doncaster, *in com. Ebor.*, Barrister-at-Law, J.P., Treasurer of Lame Soldiers, bur. at Doncaster 12 Jan. 1616-7, admon. 29 Jan. 1616-7; *mar. Mary, da. of John Draycote, of Paynesley, in co. Staff., Esqr.* (widow of Thomas Waterton, Esq., of Walton). They had issue—

Thomas Mountney, Esqr., of Wheatley, *died in a° 1635, or thereabouts*, admitted at Gray's Inn 8 Mar. 1609-10. (?) Admon. 15 July 1641, as of Ritton, co. Northumberland; *mar. Eliz., daughter of Sr William Cave, of Walterstoke, in com. Oxon.* (remar. Sir John Wadeson, Knt.). They had issue—

Arnold Mountney, of . . . in com. Northumberland, admitted at Gray's Inn 9 Aug. 1624.

1. *Elizabeth, wife of . . . Brawne* (Browne).
2. *Jane, wife of . . . Brawne* (Browne), *of . . .*, bp. at Doncaster 29 Sept. 1615.

(?) Thomas, bp. at Doncaster 1 Dec. 1619.

Dorothy, aged eight at her father's inq.; mar. . . . .
Sunetbley, d. s.p.

Anthony
Elizabeth } named in their grandfather's will.
Dorothy

Mar. secondly Katherine . . . .

Thomas, of Sandal. Will 21 July 1539, pr. at York 12 Apr. 1543 (xi, 695), to be bur. at Sandal.
Alexander, named in his father's will 1539.
Nicholas (ii).
Joan, named in her father's will.
Isabel.

II. NICHOLAS MOUNTNEY, ESQR., of Ecclesfield. Will 22 Apr., pr. at York 7 May 1543 (xi, 747), to be bur. at Ecclesfield; mar. (i) Margaret Harrysson. They had issue—
John (III).
Edward, executor of his father.

III. JOHN MOUNTNEY, of Cresswick, in Ecclesfield, bur. at Ecclesfield 20 Jan. 1572-3. Will 8 Jan. 1572-3, pr. at York 26 Aug. 1574 (xix, 737); mar. Maud, daughter of George Wardeyn, of Wardeyn, in co. York, (remar. Ralph Croft), at Ecclesfield, 6 Oct. 1576), bur. at Ecclesfield 31 Mar. 1599. They had issue—

1. Thomas Mountney, of Wardsley, near Doncaster, in com. York, Barrister-at-law, J.P., Treasurer of Lame Soldiers, bur. at Doncaster 12 Jan. 1616-7, admon. 29 Jan. 1616-7; mar. Mary, dau. of John Pressgrove, of Pressgrove, in co. Staff., Esqr. (widow of Thomas Waterton, Esqr., of Walton). They had issue—

Thomas Mountney, Esqr., of Wheatley, died in ao. 1656, on thereabouts, admitted at Gray's Inn 8 Mar. 1609-10. (i) Admon. 18 July 1641, as of Ritton, co. Northumberland; mar. Elis., daughter of Sr William Cave, of Wallerstede, in com. Oxon. (remar. Sir John Wadeson, Knt.). They had issue—

Arnold Mountney, of . . . in com. Northumberland, admitted at Gray's Inn 9 Aug. 1631.

1. Elizabeth, wife of . . . Browne (Browne).
2. Jane, wife of . . . Browne (Browne), of . . . , bp. at Doncaster 29 Sept. 1613.

(i) Thomas, bp. at Doncaster 1 Dec. 1613.

2. *Arnold Mountney, died without issue.*
3. *Nicholas* (IV).
   Margaret, (?) mar. . . . Baker.
   Isabel, mar. Robert Hoole at Ecclesfield 28 Aug. 1599.
   Ellen, named in her father's will.
   Barbara, bur. at Ecclesfield 30 Jan. 1569-70.

IV. *NICHOLAS MOUNTNEY, of Rotherham, in com. Ebor., died in a° 1616 or thereabouts.* Will 17 Nov. 1614, pr. at York 27 Apr. 1615 (xxxiii, 486); *mar. Ellen, daughter of Richard Burrows, of Rotherham,* 8 June 1591. They had issue—
   1. *Richard* (V).
   2. *John, died unmarried,* named in his father's will, bp. at Rotherham 9 Nov. 1605.
   Anne, wife of Anthony Wright, of Maltby, in com. Ebor., named in her father's will.

V. *RICHARD MOUNTNEY, of Rotherham, æt. 67 annorum 16 Sept. a° 1665,* admitted at Gray's Inn 22 Oct. 1617, bur. at Rotherham 12 Dec. 1669; *mar. Katherine, eldest daughter of Sr George Fitz-Geffrey, Knt.* They had issue—
   Francis (VI).
   1. *Anne, wife of Charles Tucker* (Tooker), *of . . . in com. Wilts, now residing in Rotheram*; mar. at Rotherham 17 July 1656, bur. there 21 May 1671.
   2. *Catherine, wife of Jasper Blythman, of New Lathes, in com. Ebor., Esqr.,* she was bp. at Rotherham 13 Oct. 1633; mar. there 4 Nov. 1663.
   Thomas, bp. at Rotherham 3 Mar. 1632.
   Jane, bp. at Rotherham 23 Mar. 1631.

VI. *FRANCIS* MOUNTENEY,[1] of Rotherham, *æt. 32 an. 16 Sept. a° 1665,* bp. there 13 Apr. 1630, educated there, admitted at St. John's, Cambridge, 10 May 1648, and Gray's Inn 6 July 1650, living 1688 (Hunter); mar. Jane, dau. of . . . Atkinson, Alderman of Cambridge. They had issue—
   Richard, bp. at Rotherham 30 Nov. 1671 (Hunter).
   Catherine, bp. at Rotherham 12 Dec. 1672 (Hunter).

Authorities—Hunter's Hallamshire—Gatty's Ecclesfield Registers—York Wills.

---

[1] Francis Mounteney appears to have left Rotherham, and there seems to be no further information about him. Mr. Hunter in "Hallamshire," p. 393, suggests that his son Richard may have been the Richard Mounteney who lived at Kew or Richmond, and was in the Customs, dying in 1707, his will being dated 25 Sept., proved 20 Oct. 1707 (Poley, 233) in London, father (or more probably grandfather) of Richard Mounteney, Baron of the Exchequer in Ireland, whose life is in the "Dictionary of National Biography," but the Richmond Registers and the will in 1707 do not favour this idea.

2. *Arnold Mountney, died without issue.*
3. *Nicholas* (IV).
Margaret, (?) mar. . . . Baker.
Isabel, mar. Robert Hoole at Ecclesfield 28 Aug. 1599.
Ellen, named in her father's will.
Barbara, bur. at Ecclesfield 30 Jan. 1569-70.

IV. *NICHOLAS MOUNTNEY, of Rotherham, in com. Ebor., died in a° 1616 or thereabouts.* Will 17 Nov. 1614, pr. at York 27 Apr. 1615 (xxxiii, 486); *mar. Ellen, daughter of Richard Burrows, of Rotherham,* 8 June 1591. They had issue—
1. *Richard* (V).
2. *John, died unmarried,* named in his father's will, bp. at Rotherham 9 Nov. 1605.
Anne, wife of Anthony Wright, of Maltby, in com. Ebor., named in her father's will.

V. *RICHARD MOUNTNEY, of Rotherham, æt. 67 annorum 16 Sept. a° 1665,* admitted at Gray's Inn 22 Oct. 1617, bur. at Rotherham 12 Dec. 1669; *mar. Katherine, eldest daughter of Sr George Fitz-Geffrey, Kn^t.* They had issue—
Francis (VI).
1. *Anne, wife of Charles Tucker* (Tooker), *of . . . in com. Wilts, now residing in Rotherham;* mar. at Rotherham 17 July 1656, bur. there 21 May 1671.
2. *Catherine, wife of Jasper Blythman, of New Lathes, in com. Ebor., Esqr.,* she was bp. at Rotherham 13 Oct. 1633; mar. there 4 Nov. 1663.
Thomas, bp. at Rotherham 3 Mar. 1632.
Jane, bp. at Rotherham 23 Mar. 1631.

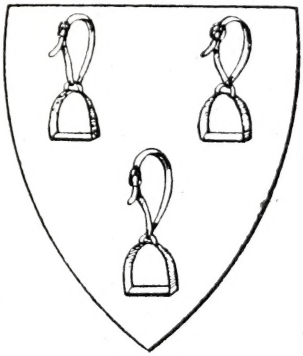
VI. *FRANCIS MOUNTENEY,*[1] *of Rotherham, æt. 32 an. 16 Sept. a° 1665,* bp. there 13 Apr. 1630, educated there, admitted at St. John's, Cambridge, 10 May 1648, and Gray's Inn 6 July 1650, living 1683 (Hunter); mar. Jane, dau. of . . . Atkinson, Alderman of Cambridge. They had issue—
Richard, bp. at Rotherham 30 Nov. 1671 (Hunter).
Catherine, bp. at Rotherham 12 Dec. 1672 (Hunter).

Authorities—Hunter's Hallamshire—Gatty's Ecclesfield Registers—York Wills.

---

[1] Francis Mounteney appears to have left Rotherham, and there seems to be no further information about him. Mr. Hunter in "Hallamshire," p. 393, suggests that his son Richard may have been the Richard Mountenay who lived at Kew or Richmond, and was in the Customs, dying in 1707, his will being dated 25 Sept., proved 20 Oct. 1707 (Poley, 233) in London, father (or more probably grandfather) of Richard Mountenay, Baron of the Exchequer in Ireland, whose life is in the "Dictionary of National Biography," but the Richmond Registers and the will in 1707 do not favour this idea.

BURROUGH OF LEEDES. Leedes, 11 Aug. 1665.



Scudamore of Leedes.

ARMS:—Gules, three stirrups, leathered and buckled Or, a canton[1] Argent.
CREST:—Out of a ducal coronet Or a lion's gamb erect Sable, charged with a trefoil slipped of the first.

I. LEWIS SCUDAMORE, of Salisbury, co. Monmouth; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of William Llewellyn, of Newport, co. Monmouth. They had issue—

Thomas (II).
Catherine. } Glover's Visitation.
Blanche.
Margaret.

II. *THOMAS SCUDAMORE, of Overton, neere Yorke, died in a° 1621*, bur. at Overton 23 Apr. 1621, admon. at York 10 May 1621; *mar. Mary, eldest daughter of John Jenkins, of Yorke, Esq*, 17 Dec. 1585 at Holy Trinity, Goodramgate, York. They had issue—

1. *William Scudamore, of Shipton, in co. Ebor.* (a quo Scudamore, of Overton).
2. *John Scudamore, of Burstall-garth, in com. Ebor.*; mar. at Belfreys 17 June 1620, Ann, dau. of William Bourchier, Esq., of Beningborough.
3. *Francis Scudamore, died unmarried.*
4. *Hugh* (III).
5. *Thomas.*
6. *Edward.*
7. *Richard.*

1. *Jane, wife of Charles Menill, of Hornby, in co. Ebor., Esqr.*
2. *Eliz., wife of William Manby, of Hutton-Cranswike, in co. Ebor.*

Rowland } Glover's Visitation.
Henry.
Jenkyn.
George.
Philip.

[1] The senior branch of Overton did not use a canton.

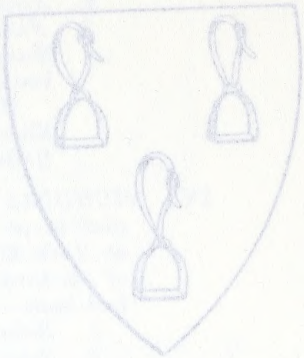
Pedigree of Lewis.

Leedes, 11 Aug. 1665.

Scudamore

of

Treeds.



ARMS:—Gules, three stirrups, leathered and buckled Or, a canton Argent.
CREST:—Out of a ducal coronet Or a lion's paws erect Sable, charged with a trefoil slipped of the first.

I. LEWIS SCUDAMORE of Salisbury, co. Monmouth; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of William Llewellyn, of Newport, co. Monmouth. They had issue—

Thomas (II).
Catherine.
Blanche.
Margaret.
} Glover's Visitation.

II. THOMAS SCUDAMORE, of Overton, were Yorke, died in 1621, bur. at Overton 23 Apr. 1621, admon. at York 10 May 1621; mar. Mary, eldest daughter of John Jenkins, of Yorke, Esq., 17 Dec. 1585 at Holy Trinity, Goodramgate, York. They had issue—

1. William Scudamore, of Shipton, in co. Ebor. (a quo Scudamore, of Overton).
2. John Scudamore, of Burnhill-yard, in com. Ebor.; mar. at Hoffrey 17 June 1620, Ann, dau. of William Hourcliffe, Esq., of Beningborough.
3. Francis Scudamore, died unmarried.
4. Hugh (III).
5. Thomas.
6. Edward.
7. Richard.
1. Jane, wife of Charles Merrill, of Horsley, in co. Ebor., Esq.
2. Elis., wife of William Mewly, of Hutton-Cranswick, in co. Ebor.
} Rowland.
Henry.
Jenkyn.
George.
Philip.
} Glover's Visitation.

[1] The senior branch of Overton did not use a canton.

III. *HUGH SCUDAMORE, of Holtby, in co. Ebor., Clerke, died in May a° 1665,* æt. seventy-one; *mar. Alice, dau. of* Henry *Watkinson, of Ilkley, in com. Ebor.*, bp. at Ilkley 12 Feb. 1603. They had issue—

1. *Thomas* (IV).
2. *Joseph Scudamore.*
3. *John Scudamore.*
1. *Elizabeth, died unmarried.*
2. *Dorothy, wife of Thomas Lasenby, of Durham.*
3. *Alice.*

IV. *THOMAS SCUDAMORE, of Leedes, æt. 35 ann. 11° Aug. 1665,* had a collection of heraldry (Thoresby's Diary), d. 5, bur. 7 Nov. 1693, at St. John's Church, Leeds; *mar. Barbara, daughter of Edward Ashton, of Clubcliffe Hall, in com. Ebor.*, bur. at St. John's Church, Leeds, 19 Dec. 1680 (Leeds Register). They had issue—

Thomas, bp. at Leeds 24 Nov. 1659, d. s.p. 1697 (Thoresby's Leeds, 37).
1. *Mary*, bp. at Leeds 17 Mar. 165$\frac{7}{8}$; mar. . . . Robinson of Newton Garth.
2. *Alice*, bp. at Leeds 11 Apr. 1661.
3. *Elizabeth*, bp. at Leeds 18 Aug. 1662.
4. *Eleanor*, living 1709.
William, bp. 27 Mar. 1667.

GRANTS AND CERTIFICATES OF ARMS.

Contributed by ARTHUR J. JEWERS.

(*Continued from p.* 137.)

POYNTER, JOHN, of Lincoln's Inn, Registrar of Affidavits' Office in Chancery, s. and h. of Samuel Poynter, who held the same office. Gr. by Sir T. St. George, Garter, and Sir H. St. George, Clar., 23 May 1694. Per fess indented ["Pilly counter pilly" in the MS.] of six Or and Sa., each point terminating in a cross patée three in chief and two in base counterchanged. Crest—A cubit arm erect vested Sa., cuff Arg., in the hand ppr. a baton, the top terminating in a cross patée Or. Add. MS. 14,830; Stowe MSS. 677 and 714.

POYNTER, NICHOLAS, of Tavistock, co. Devon. Or, three pales Gu., on a chief of the first three ogresses.[1] Stowe MS. 714.

[1] This is really the coat of Blackhall, of Totnes, the field being paly.

III. *HUGH SCUDAMORE, of Holtby, in co. Ebor., Clerke, died in May 1665, ret. seventy-one; mar. Alice, dau. of Henry Watkinson, of Ilkley, in com. Ebor., bp. at Ilkley 12 Feb. 1603.* They had issue—

1. *Thomas* (IV).
2. *Joseph Scudamore.*
3. *John Scudamore.*
1. *Elizabeth, died unmarried.*
2. *Dorothy, wife of Thomas Lasenby, of Durham.*
3. *Alice.*

IV. *THOMAS SCUDAMORE, of Leedes, ret. 35 ann. 11° Aug. 1665,* had a collection of heraldry (Thoresby's Diary), d. 5, bur. 7 Nov. 1693, at St. John's Church, Leeds; *mar. Barbara, daughter of Edward Ashton, of Clubcliffe Hall, in com. Ebor.,* bur. at St. John's Church, Leeds, 19 Dec. 1680 (Leeds Register). They had issue—

Thomas, bp. at Leeds 24 Nov. 1659, d. s.p. 1697 (Thoresby's Leeds, 37).

1. *Mary,* bp. at Leeds 17 Mar. 165½; mar. . . . Robinson of Newton Garth.
2. *Alice,* bp. at Leeds 11 Apr. 1661.
3. *Elizabeth,* bp. at Leeds 18 Aug. 1662.
4. *Eleanor,* living 1709.

William, bp. 27 Mar. 1667.

GRANTS AND CERTIFICATES OF ARMS.

Contributed by Arthur J. Jewers.

(Continued from p. 187.)

Poynter, John, of Lincoln's Inn, Registrar of Affidavits' Office in Chancery, s. and h. of Samuel Poynter, who held the same office. Gr. by Sir T. St. George, Garter, and Sir H. St. George, Clar., 23 May 1694. Per fess indented ["Pilly counter pilly" in the MS.] of six Or and Sa., each point terminating in a cross patée three in chief and two in base counterchanged. Crest—A cubit arm erect vested Sa., cuff Arg., in the hand ppr. a baton, the top terminating in a cross patée Or. Add. MS. 14,830; Stowe MSS. 677 and 714.

Poynter, Nicholas, of Tavistock, co. Devon. Gr. three pales Gu., on a chief of the first three ogresses.[1] Stowe MS. 714.

[1] This is really the coat of Blackhall, of Totnes, the field being paly.

PRAGELL, JOHN, a Captain of Footmen in the Town of Berwick. Gr. by W. Flower, Norroy, 5 June 1562, 4 Eliz. Arg. a castle Gu. in base and two double scaling ladders Sa. in chief, on a chief of the second a gauntlet betw. two stirrups of the first. Crest—A wolf's head erased per pale wavy Or and Vert, in the mouth a wing Gu. Stowe MSS. 677 and 692.

PRANNELL, HENRY, vintner and Alderman of London, son of William Prannell, of Martyr Worthy, Hants. Or, three bars Vert, over all an eagle displ. Sa. Crest—From rays of the sun Or, an eagle's head Sa. Add. MSS. 4,966 and 14,295; Harl. MS. 1,359; Stowe MS. 670.

PRATT, RALPH, of Southwark, co. Surrey, gent. Gr. by W. Camden, Clar., 1600. Az. three bezants, each charged with a martlet of the first, a chief Or. Crest—A demi-unicorn Or, betw. the hoofs a lozenge Az. Add. MS. 14,295; Harl. MS. 1,359.

PRENE, MR. WALTER. Or, a lion ramp. Az., on a chief of the last three ostrich feathers of the first. Crest—A lion's paw erased and erect Az., grasping three ostrich feathers Or. Stowe MS. 703.

PRESCOTT, ALEXANDER, of London, s. of William Prescott, of Coppull, co. Lanc. Pat. of conf. of arms and gr. of crest by W. Camden, Clar., 1 March, 1611-12. Sa. a chev. betw. three owls Arg., in chief a mullet Or, charged with another Gu. for diff. Crest—A cubit arm erect vested Gu., cuff Arg., the hand ppr. grasping a cresset Sa., with fire issuing ppr. Motto—Lux mihi Deus. Stowe MSS. 706 and 707; Harl. MS. 6,095.

PRESTLEY, *see* PRIESTLEY.

PRESTON, JOHN, of Preston, co. Westmoreland, Esq. Conf. by R. St. George, Norroy. Arg. two bars Gu., on a canton of the second a cinquefoil Or. Crest—On a tower, broken down on one side, Arg., a falcon rising of the last, beaked, legged, and belled Or. Motto—Deus tibi se tu te deo. Harl. MS. 1,359; Add. MS. 14,295.

PRESTON, . . . , of Preston. Gr. by R. St. George, Norroy, 1605. Crest—On a chapeau Az., turned up Erm., a falcon volant Arg., gorged with a coronet of the first, beaked and belled Or. Add. MS. 14,295.

PRETTYMAN, SIR JOHN, of Boughton, in Norfolk, Knt., s. and h. of William Prettyman. Gr. by W. Segar, Somerset Herald, 28 July 1599, after conf. by W. Camden, Clar., in 1607. Gu. a lion pass. betw. three mullets Or. Crest—Two lions' paws erect and erased, supporting a mullet Or. Add. MS. 12,225; Harl. MS. 6,095; Stowe MS. 707.

PRETTYMAN, . . . , of . . . , by W. Segar, . . . , on a fess cotised betw. three fleurs-de-lis . . . a lion pass. . . . (This coat seems only to have been proposed and not passed. A. J. J.) Add. MS. 12,225.

PRICE, SIR JOHN, of Portenham (?), co. Hereford. Gr. by Sir C. Barker, Garter. Sa. on a chev. Arg. betw. three leopards' faces of the last, langued Gu., as many spear heads of the first embr., on a chief of the second three cocks of the third, combed and wattled

PRAGELL, JOHN, a Captain of Footmen in the Town of Berwick. Gr. by W. Flower, Norroy, 5 June 1562, 1 Eliz. Arg. a castle Gu. in base and two double scaling ladders Sa. in chief, on a chief of the second a gauntlet betw. two stirrups of the first. Crest—A wolf's head erased per pale wavy Or and Vert, in the mouth a wing Gu. Stowe MSS. 677 and 692.

PRANNELL, HENRY, vintner and Alderman of London, son of William Prannell, of Martyr Worthy, Hants. Or, three bars Vert, over all an eagle displ. Sa. Crest—From rays of the sun Or, an eagle's head Sa. Add. MSS. 4,966 and 14,295; Harl. MS. 1,359; Stowe MS. 670.

PRATT, RALPH, of Southwark, co. Surrey, gent. Gr. by W. Camden, Clar., 1600. Az. three bezants, each charged with a martlet of the first, a chief Or. Crest—A demi-unicorn Or, betw. the hoofs a lozenge Az. Add. MS. 14,295; Harl. MS. 1,359.

PRENE, MR. WALTER. Or, a lion ramp. Az., on a chief of the last three ostrich feathers of the first. Crest—A lion's paw erased and erect Az., grasping three ostrich feathers Or. Stowe MS. 703.

PRESCOTT, ALEXANDER, of London, s. of William Prescott, of Coppull, co. Lanc. Pat. of conf. of arms and gr. of crest by W. Camden, Clar., 1 March, 1611-12. Sa. a chev. betw. three owls Arg., in chief a mullet Or, charged with another Gu. for diff. Crest—A cubit arm erect vested Gu., cuff Arg., the hand ppr. grasping a cresset Sa., with fire issuing ppr. Motto—Lux mihi Deus. Stowe MSS. 706 and 707; Harl. MS. 6,095.

PRESTLEY, see PRESTLEY.

PRESTON, JOHN, of Preston, co. Westmoreland, Esq. Conf. by R. St. George, Norroy. Arg. two bars Gu., on a canton of the second a cinquefoil Or. Crest—On a tower, broken down on one side, Arg., a falcon rising of the last, beaked, legged, and belled Or. Motto—Deus tibi sa tu te deo. Harl. MS. 1,359; Add. MS. 14,295.

PRESTON, . . . , of Preston. Gr. by R. St. George, Norroy, 1605. Crest—On a chapeau Az., turned up Erm., a falcon volant Arg., gorged with a coronet of the first, beaked and belled Or. Add. MS. 14,295.

PRETTYMAN, SIR JOHN, of Boughton, in Norfolk, Knt., s. and h. of William Prettyman. Gr. by W. Segar, Somerset Herald, 28 July 1599, after conf. by W. Camden, Clar., in 1607. Gu. a lion pass. betw. three mullets Or. Crest—Two lions' paws erect and erased, supporting a mullet Or. Add. MS. 12,225; Harl. MS. 6,095; Stowe MS. 707.

PRETTYMAN, . . . , of . . . , by W. Segar, . . . , on a fess cotised betw. three fleurs-de-lis . . . a lion pass. . . . (This coat seems only to have been proposed and not passed. A. J. J.) Add. MS. 12,225.

PRICE, SIR JOHN, of Portenham (?), co. Hereford. Gr. by Sir C. Barker, Garter. Sa. on a chev. Arg. betw. three leopards' faces of the last, langued Gu., as many spear heads of the first embr., on a chief of the second three cocks of the third, combed and wattled

Or. Crest—A cock, wings displ. Gu., combed, wattled and gorged by two bars Or, in the beak a pansy flower of the second and Az., stalk and leaves Vert. Stowe MS. 692.

PRICE, THOMAS, of Brecknock, co. Brecknock, Esq. Grandson and h. male of Sir John Price, of Brecknock, paternally descended from Bleddyn ap Maynerth, Lord of Brecknock, and so is entitled to bear—1 and 4, Sa. a chev. Arg. betw. three spear heads of the second, embrued at the points, Gu. 2 and 3, Arg. three cocks Gu., crested and jelloped Or. But to avoid all disputes, etc., the following arms and crest were granted by R. St. George, Clar., 20 June 1632. Sa. a chev. betw. three spear heads Arg., the latter embrued Gu., on a chief of the second three cocks of the third, membered Or. Crest—A cock, wings displayed, Gu., membered Or. Add. MS. 14,295.

PRICE, *see also* PRYCE.

PRICKLY *alias* HARRIS . . . Pat. by Sir W. Segar, Garter. Or, a chev. Erms. betw. three passion nails Az. Crest—On a chapeau Gu. turned up Erm., a mural coronet Arg., therefrom an arm emb. in armour ppr., the gauntlet grasping a battle-axe Or, headed Sa. Add. MS. 12,225.

PRIDEAUX, THOMAS, of Nutwell, Devon, Esq. Gr. by R. Lee, Clar., in 1594, altering the coat granted by W. Harvey, Clar., viz., Arg. on a chev. Sa. a book of the first, garn. Or, betw. two bowsers (Bourchier) knots of the field, in chief a label Gu. In place of which Lee granted this coat—Arg. on a chev. Sa. two bars gemelles wavy of the first, in chief a label Gu. The crest to remain as granted by Harvey, *i.e.*, A dove, wings expanded Arg., beak and legs Gu. Add. MS. 14,295.

PRIESTLEY or PRESTLEY, WILLIAM, of London. Pat. Feb. 1618-19. Gu. on a chev. Arg. betw. three towers of the second, from the top of each a demi-lion ramp. Or, as many grappling irons Sa. Crest—On the butt end of a broken tilting spear fessways Or, a cockatrice Vert, with the upper part of the spear in its beak of the first, headed Arg. Stowe MSS. 706 and 707; Harl. MS. 6,095.

PRINCE, RICHARD, of Abbey Foregate, near Shrewsbury, Esq. Gr. by R. Cook, Clar., 2 Nov. 1584. Gu. a saltire Or, surmounted by a cross eng. Erm. Crest—From a coronet Or, a cubit arm erect vested Gu., cuff Erm., the hand ppr., grasping three pine cones of the first, slipped Vert. Add. MSS. 4,966 and 14,295; Stowe MS. 670; Harl. MS. 1,359.

PRINNE, EDWARD, in the service of King Antonio of Portugal, 1588, eldest s. of Richard Prinne, of Bristol, s. of Edward (who leased certain tenements from Thomas, Earl of Warwick), s. of Alexander Prinne, of co. Worc., s. of Thomas, s. of Andrew Prinne, of Kynver, gent., s. of Henry, of Kynver, who held lands and tenements at Grimley and Broken Cought, s. of Ambrose, of Kynver, co. Salop, who married a dau. of Beeley of Grimley and Broken Cought, co. Worc. Gr. by R. Cooke, Clar., 10 Aug. 1582. Conf. by Sir W. Dethick, Garter, 21 May 1588, with a pedigree for the above Edward. Or, a fess eng. Az. betw. three

Or. Crest—A cock, wings displ. Gu., combed, wattled and gorged by two bars Or, in the beak a pansy flower of the second and Az., stalk and leaves Vert. Stowe MS. 692.

Price, Thomas, of Hendeneck, co. Brecknock, Esq. Grandson and h. male of Sir John Price, of Hendeneck, paternally descended from Rhodrhyn ap Maynerth, Lord of Brecknock, and so is entitled to bear—1 and 4, Sa. a chev. Arg. betw. three spear heads of the second, embrued at the points, Gu. 2 and 3, Arg. three cocks Gu., crested and jelloped Or. But to avoid all disputes, etc., the following arms and crest were granted by H. St. George, Clar., 20 June 1632. Sa. a chev. betw. three spear heads Arg., the latter embrued Gu., on a chief of the second three cocks of the third, membered Or. Crest—A cock, wings displayed, Gu., membered Or. Add. MS. 14,295.

Price, see also Prees.

Pincerz alias Hanaes . . . Pat. by Sir W. Segar, Garter. Or, a chev. Erm. betw. three pansies Sa. Crest—On a chapeau Gu. turned up Erm., a mural coronet Arg., therefrom an arm emb. in armour ppr., the gauntlet grasping a battle-axe Or, headed Sa. Add. MS. 12,225.

Pinkaux, Thomas, of Stawell, Devon, Esq. Cr. by R. Lee, Clar., in 1594, altering the coat granted by W. Harvey, Clar., viz., Arg. on a chev. Sa. a hook of the first, gem. Or, betw. two bowsers (flourchiers) heads of the field, in chief a label Gu. In place of which Lee granted this coat—Arg. on a chev. Sa. two bars gemelles wavy of the first, in chief a label Gu. The crest to remain as granted by Harvey, viz., A dove, wings expanded Arg., beak and legs Gu. Add. MS. 14,295.

Pinkeney or Pinkerney, William, of London. Pat. Feb. 1618-19. Gu. on a chev. Arg. betw. three towers of the second, from the top of each a demi-lion rampt. Or, as many grappling irons Sa. Crest—On the butt end of a broken tilting spear fessways Or, a cockatrice Vert, with the upper part of the spear in its beak of the first, headed Arg. Stowe MSS. 706 and 707; Harl. MS. 6,095.

Pinnes, Richard, of Ashley Hongate, near Shrewsbury, Esq. Cr. by R. Cook, Clar., 2 Nov. 1584. Gu. a saltire Or, surmounted by a cross cng. Erm. Crest—From a coronet Or, a cubit arm erect vested Gu., cuff Erm., the hand ppr. grasping three pine cones of the first, slipped Vert. Add. MSS. 4,266 and 14,295; Stowe MS. 670; Harl. MS. 1,359.

Pinnes, Edward, in the service of King Antonio of Portugal, 1588, eldest s. of Richard Pinnes, of Bristol, s. of Edward (who issued certain tenements from Thomas, Earl of Warwick), s. of Alexander Pinnes, of co. Worc., s. of Thomas, s. of Andrew Pinnes, of Kyrover, gent., s. of Henry, of Kyrover, who held lands and tenements at Grimley and Broken Cowgill, s. of Ambrose, of Kyrover, co. Salop, who married Ardua, of Beeley of Grimley and Broken Cowgill, co. Worc. Gr. by R. Cooke, Clar., 10 Aug. 1588. Cont. by Sir W. Dethick, Garter, 21 May 1593, with a pedigree for the above Edward. Or, a fess cng. Az. betw. three

escallop shells Gu. Crest—From a crest coronet Or, a demi-eagle displ. ppr. Stowe MS. 676; Harl. MS. 1,359.

PRIOTT, JOHN, "a Northern gent." Gr. by Gilb. Dethick, Norroy, 1 Oct. 1 Edw. VI. Gu. on a fess eng. Arg. betw. three crosses formée Or, each charged with an ogress, a leopard's face Az., enclosed by two cinquefoils of the first. Crest—A stag's head couped Az., gorged by two bars gemell Arg., attired of the last, in the mouth an oak slip ppr., fructed Or, "within a wreath Or" (this means, "on a wreath Or and Az."), mantled Az., doubled Arg. Stowe MS. 676; Harl. MS. 1,359.

PROBY, RALPH, of Brampton, co. Hunts. Conf. of arms and gr. of crest by R. Cooke, Clar., 1586. Erm. on a fess Gu., a lion pass. Or. Crest—An ostrich's head erased Arg., gorged with a coronet Or, and in the beak a key of the last. Harl. MS. 1,359.

PROCTER, RICHARD, of . . . Pat. by R. Cooke, Clar. Or, three passion nails Sa., a trefoil in chief Vert. Crest—An otter pass. in the mouth a fish, all ppr., and charged on the shoulder with a trefoil Vert. Harl. MS. 1,359.

PROUD, . . . , of Shropshire, Steward of the College of Westminster. Pat. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, April 1605. Or, a chev. barry Gu. and Sa. Crest—A cross patée fitchée Or, charged with four ogresses, and entwined with a slip of laurel Vert. Stowe MSS. 706 and 707; Harl. MSS. 1,441 and 6,095.

PROWSE, RICHARD, of Exeter. Gr. by R. Cook, Clar., in 1589. Erms. three lions ramp. Arg., betw. ten billets Erm. Crest—An antelope tripp. Or, horned and tufted Arg. Harl. MSS. 1,359 and 1,441.

PRYCE, JOHN, of Barton Regis, co. Gloucester, near Bristol, s. of Gregory Pryce of the same place. Gr. by R. Cooke, Clar., 8 April 1573. Arg. a cross betw. four pheons Az. Add. MS. 14,295.

PULFORD, JOHN, of London, gent. Gr. by Sir W. Dethick, Garter, 32 Eliz. Sa. on a cross flory Arg., five fusils of the first. Being differenced from Sir Robert Pulford, Knt., who bears Sa. a cross flory Arg. Crest—A hound's head erased Arg., charged with five fusils Sa. This descent is given:—

Thomas Pulford, of Farendon, co. Chester, ... descended from Sir Robert Pulford, Knt.

John Pulford, of London, gent.

Stowe MS. 676.

PULSE, JAMES, only son of Daniel, late of St. Anne's, Westminster, deceased. Gr. by J. Anstis, Garter, and Sir J. Vanbrugh, Clar., 30 May 1720. Gu. three eagles' heads erased Arg., beaks Or, on a chief of the second as many trefoils Vert. Crest—An eagle's head erased Arg., in the beak, Or, a trefoil slipped Vert. Add. MS. 14,830.

PURCELL, THOMAS, of Salop, Esq. Conf. of arms and gr. of crest by R. Lee, Clar., in April 1597. 1 and 4, Barry nebulée Arg. and Gu., on a bend Sa. three boars' heads couped of the first.

escallop shells Gu. Crest—From a cross coronet Or, a demi-eagle displ. ppr. Stowe MS. 676; Harl. MS. 1,359.

PRIOTT, JOHN, "a Northern gent." Gr. by Gilb. Dethick, Norroy, 1 Oct. 1 Edw. VI. Gu. on a fess eng. Arg. betw. three crosses formée Or, each charged with an ogress, a leopard's face Az., enclosed by two cinquefoils of the first. Crest—A stag's head couped Az., gorged by two bars gemell Arg., attired of the last, in the mouth an oak slip ppr., fructed Or, "within a wreath Or" (this means, "on a wreath Or and Az."), mantled Az., doubled Arg. Stowe MS. 676; Harl. MS. 1,359.

PROBY, RALPH, of Brampton, co. Hunts. Conf. of arms and gr. of crest by R. Cooke, Clar., 1586. Erm. on a fess Gu., a lion pass. Or. Crest—An ostrich's head erased Arg., gorged with a coronet Or, and in the beak a key of the last. Harl. MS. 1,359.

PROCTER, RICHARD, of . . . Pat. by R. Cooke, Clar. Or, three passion nails Sa., a trefoil in chief Vert. Crest—An otter pass. in the mouth a fish, all ppr., and charged on the shoulder with a trefoil Vert. Harl. MS. 1,359.

PROUD, . . . , of Shropshire, Steward of the College of Westminster. Pat. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, April 1605. Or, a chev. barry Gu. and Sa. Crest—A cross patée fitchée Or, charged with four ogresses, and entwined with a slip of laurel Vert. Stowe MSS. 706 and 707; Harl. MSS. 1,441 and 6,095.

PROWSE, RICHARD, of Exeter. Gr. by R. Cook, Clar., in 1589. Erms. three lions ramp. Arg., betw. ten billets Erm. Crest—An antelope tripp. Or, horned and tufted Arg. Harl. MSS. 1,359 and 1,441.

PRYCE, JOHN, of Barton Regis, co. Gloucester, near Bristol, s. of Gregory Pryce of the same place. Gr. by R. Cooke, Clar., 8 April 1573. Arg. a cross betw. four pheons Az. Add. MS. 14,295.

PULFORD, JOHN, of London, gent. Gr. by Sir W. Dethick, Garter, 32 Eliz. Sa. on a cross flory Arg., five fusils of the first. Being differenced from Sir Robert Pulford, Knt., who bears Sa. a cross flory Arg. Crest—A hound's head erased Arg., charged with five fusils Sa. This descent is given:—

Thomas Pulford, of Farendon, co. Chester,
descended from Sir Robert Pulford, Knt.

John Pulford, of London, gent.

Stowe MS. 676.

PULSE, JAMES, only son of Daniel, late of St. Anne's, Westminster, deceased. Gr. by J. Anstis, Garter, and Sir J. Vanbrugh, Clar., 30 May 1720. Gu. three eagles' heads erased Arg., beaks Or, on a chief of the second as many trefoils Vert. Crest—An eagle's head erased Arg., in the beak Or, a trefoil slipped Vert. Add. MS. 14,830.

PURCELL, THOMAS, of Salop, Esq. Conf. of arms and gr. of crest by R. Lee, Clar., in April 1597. 1 and 4, Barry nebulée Arg. and Gu., on a bend Sa. three boars' heads couped of the first.

2 and 3, Arg. three bendlets Az., on a canton Sa. a lion pass. gard. Or. Over all a crescent for diff. Crest—From a coronet Or, a boar's head and neck Arg., guttée de sang. Add. MS. 14,295; Harl. MS. 1,359.

PYLE, EDWARD, of Potteridge Court in the parish of Upper Wallop, co. Hants, gent., where his ancestors for several generations lived in repute. Gr. by Sir E. Walker, Garter, 20 June 1663. Arg. a saltire ragulée betw. four piles (sometimes called passion nails) Gu. Crest—A pelican, wings elevated, Or, vulned Gu. Add. MS. 14,294; Harl. MS. 1,172.

PYLE, RICHARD, gent., who has served in various employments both King Charles I and II. Gr. by Sir Edw. Walker, Garter, 1 Jan. 1660. Az. three piles in point, Or, on a canton Gu. a leopard's face of the second. Crest—An arm embowed, the hand supporting a tilting spear erect, all ppr. Add. MS. 14,294; Harl. MS. 1,172.

PYNCOMBE, JOHN, of South Molton, co. Devon, Esq. Conf. of arms and gr. of crest 18 July 1616. Per pale Gu. and Az. three closed helmets Arg., garn. Or. Crest—An arm in armour ppr., garn. Or, emb., the gauntlet grasping a Poland mace Arg., a scarf tied about the arm Gu., tassel of the second. This descent is given:—

John Pyncombe, of South Molton. = ...

John Pyncombe, of South Molton. = Ann, dau. of Richard Dodderidge and sister of Judge Dodderidge, now living.

John, of South Molton, who had the confirmation, s. and h.

Add. MS. 12,225.

PYNER, FRANCIS, of Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk. Gr. by W. Camden, Clar., 2 May 1612. Gu two bars Or, on each as many leopards' faces Sa. Crest—Two arrows in saltire Gu., heads Arg., feathered Or, tied with a ribbon of the second. Burke's *Armory* under PINNER gives this coat and the date of the grant. In Harl. MS. 1,172 the same appears, but the colours altered to, Or, on two bars Sa., and the leopard's faces of the field. Crest—The same. Stowe MS. 700; Harl. MS. 1,172.

PYOTT, RICHARD, of London. Gr. by W. Camden, Clar., 1 Dec. 1610. Az. on a fess Or, a lion pass. Gu., in chief three bezants. Crest—A demi-lion ramp. Gu., charged on the shoulder with three bezants. He was Sheriff of London in 1611. Imp. for his wife . . . Flyer (*i.e.* Floyer). 1 and 4, Sa. a chev. betw. three arrows paleways Arg. 2 and 3, Az a bend betw. six fleurs-de-lys Or. Stowe MSS. 700, 706, and 707; Harl. MS. 4,966.

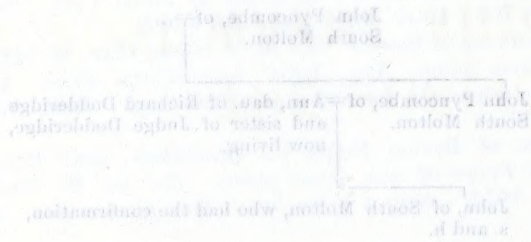
QUADRING, . . . , of . . . , co. Linc. 1 and 6, Erm. a fess eng. Gu. 2, Arg. a chev. betw. three conies courant Sa. 3, Erm. a fess Gu. 4, Arg. a bend betw. six cross-crosslets Az. 5, Arg. on a saltire Sa. five swans of the field. Stowe MS. 670.

2 and 3, Arg. three bendlets Az., on a canton Sa. a lion pass. gard. Or. Over all a crescent for diff. Crest—From a coronet Or, a boar's head and neck Arg., guttée de sang. Add. MS. 14,295; Harl. MS. 1,359.

PYLE, EDWARD, of Potteridge Court in the parish of Upper Wallop, co. Hants, gent., where his ancestors for several generations lived in repute. Gr. by Sir E. Walker, Garter, 20 June 1663. Arg. a saltire ragulée betw. four piles (sometimes called passion nails) Gu. Crest—A pelican, wings elevated, Or, vulned Gu. Add. MS. 14,294; Harl. MS. 1,172.

PYLE, RICHARD, gent., who has served in various employments both King Charles I and II. Gr. by Sir Edw. Walker, Garter, 1 Jan. 1660. Az. three piles in point, Or, on a canton Gu. a leopard's face of the second. Crest—An arm embowed, the hand supporting a tilting spear erect, all ppr. Add. MS. 14,294; Harl. MS. 1,172.

PYNCOMBE, JOHN, of South Molton, co. Devon, Esq. Conf. of arms and gr. of crest 18 July 1616. Per pale Gu. and Az. three closed helmets Arg., garn. Or. Crest—An arm in armour ppr., garn. Or, emb., the gauntlet grasping a Poland mace Arg., a scarf tied about the arm Gu., tassel of the second. This descent is given:—



Add. MS. 12,225.

PYNER, FRANCIS, of Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk. Gr. by W. Camden, Clar., 2 May 1612. Gu two bars Or, on each as many leopards' faces Sa. Crest—Two arrows in saltire Gu., heads Arg., feathered Or, tied with a ribbon of the second. Burke's *Armory* under PYNNER gives this coat and the date of the grant. In Harl. MS. 1,172 the same appears, but the colours altered to, Or, on two bars Sa., and the leopard's faces of the field. Crest—The same. Stowe MS. 700; Harl. MS. 1,172.

PYOTT, RICHARD, of London. Gr. by W. Camden, Clar., 1 Dec. 1610. Az. on a fess Or, a lion pass. Gu., in chief three bezants. Crest—A demi-lion ramp. Gu., charged on the shoulder with three bezants. He was Sheriff of London in 1611. Imp. for his wife . . . Flyer (*i.e.* Flover). 1 and 4, Sa. a chev. betw. three arrows paleways Arg. 2 and 3, Az. a bend betw. six fleurs-de-lys Or. Stowe MSS. 700, 706, and 707; Harl. MS. 4,966.

QUADRING, . . . , of . . . , co. Line. 1 and 6, Erm. a fess eng. Gu. 2, Arg. a chev. betw. three conies courant Sa. 3, Erm. a fess Gu. 4, Arg. a bend betw. six cross-crosslets Az. 5, Arg. on a saltire Sa. five swans of the field. Stowe MS. 670.

QUILTER, WILLIAM, of Staple, co. Kent. Gr. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter. Arg. a bend Sa. betw. three Cornish choughs ppr. Crest—An arm in armour emb. ppr., the gauntlet grasping a battle-axe, staff Sa., headed Arg., around the wrist a scarf Or. Add. MS. 26,753.

QUILTER, WILLIAM, of Staple, co. Kent. Conf. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, 12 June 1552. Arg. a bend Sa. betw. three Cornish choughs ppr. Crest—An arm in armour emb., the gauntlet grasping a battle-axe, all ppr., the fore arm tied about with a scarf Arg. and Sa. Harl. MS. 1,441; Stowe MS. 703.

(To be continued.)

Notices of Books.

COLLECTIONS FOR A HISTORY OF STAFFORDSHIRE. Edited by the William Salt Archæological Society. Vol. x. New Series. Part ii. THE REGISTERS OR ACT BOOKS OF THE BISHOPS OF COVENTRY AND LICHFIELD. Book iv. AN ABSTRACT OF THE CONTENTS, by the Rev. Rowland A. Wilson, M.A. London (Harrison & Sons).

This volume consists of the Register of Richard de Boule and Hugh de Hopwas, Guardians of the Spiritualities during the vacancy of the See which occurred after the death of Bishop Roger de Northburgh, and the first Register of Bishop Robert de Stretton, covering together the years 1358—1385. It is almost entirely a record of institutions to benefices, and its interest to genealogists is therefore centred in the names of the patrons to those livings which were in the gift of the laity, and these will often be found of considerable value in fixing dates of death and determining the devolution of estates. The disputes relating to patronage and the consequent litigation which ensued, of which there is frequent mention in the Register, also often afford genealogical information. Reference is made to one will, that of Robert Phippon of Newborgh, proved xij Kal. May 1359 (p. 8). As no abstract or copy of this ancient will is given, we presume that the probate merely is recorded. Mr. Wilson in his Introduction calls attention to the ravages made among the clergy by the visitations of the plague; for instance in 1361 there were no less than 137 institutions, while in ordinary years the average was 35. Another point of interest is the very large number of exchanges recorded, the greater number being with benefices in remote dioceses. The Register of Pluralists given at the end of the volume, and made in 1366 by order of Pope Urban V, is of great interest. One of these pluralists, John de Charnele, who resided at Hillmorton, is declared to have been "the son of a knight, of the blood of earls and barons and in the service of the King." The expenses of his house are set down as usually £500.

Quarter, Wyllyam, of Sibyle, co. Kent. Ord. by Sir G. Detiick.

Quarter. Arg. a bend Sa. betw. three Cornish choughs ppr.

Crest—An arm in armour emb. ppr. the gauntlet grasping a battle-axe, all Sa. headed Arg. around the wrist a scarf Or. Alt. MS. 29,753.

Quarter, Wyllyam, of Sibyle, co. Kent. Ord. by Sir G. Detiick.

Quarter, 12 June 1553. Arg. a bend Sa. betw. three Cornish choughs ppr. Crest—An arm in armour emb. the gauntlet grasping a battle-axe, all ppr. the fore arm tied about with a scarf Arg. and Sa. Harl. MS. 1,141; Stowe MS. 703.

(To be continued.)

Notices of Books.

Collections for a History of Staffordshire. Edited by the William Salt Archæological Society. Vol. x. New Series. Part ii.

The Registers of Act Books of the Bishops of Coventry and Lichfield. Book iv. An Abstract of the Contents, by the Rev. Rowland A. Wilson, M.A. London (Harrison & Sons).

This volume consists of the Register of Richard de Bosio and Hugh de Hopwas, Guardians of the Spiritualities during the vacancy of the See which occurred after the death of Bishop Roger de Northburgh, and the first Register of Bishop Robert de Stretton, covering together the years 1358—1385. It is almost entirely a record of institutions to benefices, and its interest to genealogists is therefore centred in the names of the patrons to those livings which were in the gift of the laity, and these will often be found of considerable value in fixing dates of death and determining the devolution of estates. The disputes relating to patronage and the consequent litigation which ensued, of which there is frequent mention in the Register, also often afford genealogical information. Reference is made to one will, that of Robert Philippin of Newbough, proved xii Kal. May 1359 (p. 8). As no reference or copy of this ancient will is given, we presume that the probate merely is recorded. Mr. Wilson in his Introduction calls attention to the ravages made among the clergy by the visitations of the plague; for instance in 1361 there were no less than 137 institutions, while in ordinary years the average was 30. Another point of interest is the very large number of exchanges recorded, the greater number being with benefices in remote dioceses. The Register of Pluralists given at the end of the volume, and made in 1366 by order of Pope Urban V, is of great interest. One of these pluralists, John de Clarendele, who resided at Hillmorton, is declared to have been "the son of a knight, of the blood of earls and barons and in the service of the King." The expenses of his house are set down as usually £500.

It is worth noting that on p. 39 there is mention of "the hospice of Richard, Earl of Arundell and Surrey, which was formerly Sir John de Pulteney's, in the parish of S. Laurence by Candelwykstrete, London."

ALLEGATIONS FOR MARRIAGE LICENCES ISSUED BY THE COMMISSARY COURT OF SURREY, BETWEEN 1673—1770. Parts ii and iii. Transcribed from the original records and edited by Alfred Ridley Bax, F.S.A. Norwich (Goose & Son).

We have already on the publication of Part i, drawn attention to the importance of these Surrey Marriage Allegations, and now that the two remaining Parts, together with Mr. Bax's interesting introduction have rendered the work complete, we are glad of the opportunity of again bearing testimony to the excellent manner in which the Licences have been edited and indexed. As was remarked in our previous notice, owing to the proximity of Surrey to the Metropolis, and the fact that Southwark lies within the County, many Londoners are to be found among the persons applying for licences, and the long list of places outside Surrey which occur in the Index Locorum prove that the Allegations are of more general interest than those relating to more distant and isolated districts. Some idea of the great labour involved in editing these volumes may be obtained from the statement in the Preface that between nine and ten thousand Allegations and as many Bonds have had to be examined, the greater part of which are in files or bundles much injured by damp and neglect. There is, unfortunately, a gap in the series of Allegations between 8 Feb. 1691-2 and 31 Dec. 1724, and the fate of the licences issued within this period cannot be ascertained. From 1724 onwards the Allegations are complete. It should be remembered that an earlier series covering only three years, 1662—1665, has already been published in the *Surrey Archæological Society's Collections*, Vol. xi, these having been discovered some years ago by Mr. Bax in a volume of Probate and Administration Acts belonging to the Commissary Court of Surrey, preserved at Somerset House.

Among the persons applying for licence to marry, we notice several members of Visitation families, a few Baronets, and a large number of Surrey clergy, though, of course, as in all other cases of Marriage Allegations, the greater proportion of applicants were of the lower middle class. Two names of especial interest to antiquaries must not be omitted here—Robert Plott, the author of *Natural History of Oxfordshire*, and William Bray, the historian of Surrey.

NOTES ON THE FOSTER FAMILY OF DOWSBY AND MOULTON, CO. LINCOLN, AND THEIR MARRIAGE CONNECTIONS. By W. E Foster, F.S.A. London (Mitchell, Hughes & Clarke).

Settled in Lincolnshire from the early part of the sixteenth century and probably from a far earlier period, the Fosters of Dowsby and Moulton have, until the present generation, married entirely within its borders. Their first known ancestor is a certain

It is worth noting that on p. 39 there is mention of "the hospice of Richard, Earl of Arundell and Surrey, which was formerly Sir John de Pulteney's, in the parish of St. Laurence by Candelwykstreet, London."

ALLEGATIONS FOR MARRIAGE LICENCES ISSUED BY THE COMMISSARY COURT OF SURREY, BETWEEN 1673—1770. Parts ii and iii. Transcribed from the original records and edited by Alfred Tilney Bass, F.S.A. Norwich (Goose & Son).

We have already on the publication of Part i, drawn attention to the importance of these Surrey Marriage Allegations, and now that the two remaining Parts, together with Mr. Bass's interesting introduction have rendered the work complete, we are glad of the opportunity of again bearing testimony to the excellent manner in which the licences have been edited and indexed. As was remarked in our previous notice, owing to the proximity of Surrey to the Metropolis, and the fact that Southwark lies within the County, many Londoners are to be found among the persons applying for licences, and the long list of places outside Surrey which occur in the Index Locorum prove that the Allegations are of more general interest than those relating to more distant and isolated districts. Some idea of the great labour involved in editing these volumes may be obtained from the statement in the Preface that between nine and ten thousand Allegations and as many Bonds have had to be examined, the greater part of which are in files or bundles much injured by damp and neglect. There is, unfortunately, a gap in the series of Allegations between 8 Feb. 1691-2 and 31 Dec. 1721, and the date of the licences issued within this period cannot be ascertained. From 1721 onwards the Allegations are complete. It should be remembered that an earlier series covering only three years, 1662—1665, has already been published in the Surrey Archæological Society's Collections, Vol. xi, these having been discovered some years ago by Mr. Bax in a volume of Probate and Administration Acts belonging to the Commissary Court of Surrey, preserved at Somerset House.

Among the persons applying for licences to marry, we notice several members of Visitation families, a few Baronets, and a large number of Surrey clergy, though, of course, as in all other cases of Marriage Allegations, the greater proportion of applicants were of the lower middle class. Two names of especial interest to antiquaries must not be omitted here—Robert Plot, the author of Natural History of Oxfordshire, and William Bray, the historian of Surrey.

NOTES ON THE FOSTER FAMILY OF DOWNY AND MOUTON, CO. LINCOLN, AND THEIR MARRIAGE CONNECTIONS. By W. E. Foster, F.S.A. London (Mitchell, Hughes & Clarke).

Settled in Lincolnshire from the early part of the sixteenth century and probably from a far earlier period, the Fosters of Downy and Mouton have, until the present generation, married entirely within its borders. Their first known ancestor is a certain

Richard Foster, who lived at Pointon in the parish of Sempringham. In his will, dated 20 Feb. 1547, he dubs himself "husbandman," a most elastic term, which in this case probably is equivalent to "landowner," for the fact that an Inquisition Post Mortem was taken after his death shows that he was a man of some importance. From this Richard downwards, Mr. Foster has traced the history of the family with commendable brevity, and yet with great lucidity. The Wills and Inquisitions have generally been printed in full, and the descents illustrated by tabular pedigrees. Being convinced that the social position of a family is best gauged by its matrimonial alliances, the author has drawn up with considerable care a short account of the marriages which the Fosters have contracted. Among the families thus allied may be mentioned:—Toller of Billingborough, Browne of Horbling, Cust of Quadring, Burrell of Dowsby and Ryhall, Trollope of Casewick, March of Holbeach and Whaplode, and Hunnings of Whaplode, Holbeach and Algarkirk.

The Wilcotes Monument in Great Tew Church. By William F. Carter, B.A. Reading ("Reading Observer" Office).

John Wilcotes, who with his first wife Alice is represented upon a brass in Great Tew Church, was, in the reigns of Henry IV and Henry V, M.P. for Oxfordshire and afterwards for Kent, dying 22 May 1422. Mr. Carter has done good service in clearing up the difficulties with which other writers have surrounded the Wilcotes pedigree, and in his Appendix ii he gives an account of the great house of de Preaux or de Pratellis, whose arms appear on the brass quartered with those of Wilcotes, and who were owners of the manor of Great Tew at an earlier period. Mr. Carter argues with much probability that Alice Wilcotes was descended from this family. Appendix iii deals with and attempts to restore the epitaph surrounding the monument, which is partially obliterated. A finely executed sketch of the brass forms the frontispiece to this interesting pamphlet.

We have also received two chart pedigrees:—

(1) Table of Descent of the Family of Rainford, of Rainford (or Ranford or Ransford), co. Lancaster, from Sir Geoffrey de Rainford, living *circa* 1150, to the present time. Compiled by Alfred Ransford.

(2) Pedigree of Denison of Wakefield, Methley and Leeds, co. York, from Giles Denison of Wakefield, yeoman, who was buried at Methley 17 Oct. 1637, to the present time. Compiled by Samuel Denison.

Richard Foster, who lived at Pointon in the parish of Sempringham. In his will, dated 20 Feb. 1547, he dubs himself "husbandman," a most elastic term, which in this case probably is equivalent to "landowner," for the fact that an Inquisition Post Mortem was taken after his death shows that he was a man of some importance. From this Richard downwards, Mr. Foster has traced the history of the family with commendable brevity, and yet with great lucidity. The Wills and Inquisitions have generally been printed in full, and the descents illustrated by tabular pedigrees. Being convinced that the social position of a family is best gauged by its matrimonial alliances, the author has drawn up with considerable care a short account of the marriages which the Fosters have contracted. Among the families thus allied may be mentioned:—Toller of Billingborough, Browne of Horbling, Cust of Quadring, Burrell of Dowsby and Ryhall, Trollope of Casewick, March of Holbeach and Whaplode, and Hunnings of Whaplode, Holbeach and Algarkirk.

THE WILCOTES MONUMENT IN GREAT TEW CHURCH. By William F. Carter, B.A. Reading ("Reading Observer" Office).

John Wilcotes, who with his first wife Alice is represented upon a brass in Great Tew Church, was, in the reigns of Henry IV and Henry V, M.P. for Oxfordshire and afterwards for Kent, dying 22 May 1422. Mr. Carter has done good service in clearing up the difficulties with which other writers have surrounded the Wilcotes pedigree, and in his Appendix ii he gives an account of the great house of de Preaux or de Pratellis, whose arms appear on the brass quartered with those of Wilcotes, and who were owners of the manor of Great Tew at an earlier period. Mr. Carter argues with much probability that Alice Wilcotes was descended from this family. Appendix iii deals with and attempts to restore the epitaph surrounding the monument, which is partially obliterated. A finely executed sketch of the brass forms the frontispiece to this interesting pamphlet.

We have also received two chart pedigrees:—

(1) TABLE OF DESCENT OF THE FAMILY OF RAINFORD, OF RAINFORD (OR RANFORD OR RANSFORD), CO. LANCASTER, from Sir Geoffrey de Rainford, living *circa* 1150, to the present time. Compiled by Alfred Ransford.

(2) PEDIGREE OF DENISON OF WAKEFIELD, METHLEY AND LEEDS, CO. YORK, from Giles Denison of Wakefield, yeoman, who was buried at Methley 17 Oct. 1637, to the present time. Compiled by Samuel Denison.

Notes and Queries.

Cooper of Gogar Baronetcy.—Since penning the few remarks accompanying the Letters, published in the number of *The Genealogist* for October last, with reference to this baronetcy, I have ascertained that the writer of the original article on the subject which appeared in volume i of the Old Series, was the late Mr. Stodart, Lyon Clerk and Keeper of the Records of Scotland, and not the then Lord Lyon as I had believed him to have been. I would also correct my statement as to the succession of this baronetcy, which in line four from the end should read, "and was succeeded in the title by his elder son, his grandson, his younger son, and another grandson (son of the last named) respectively," etc., etc.

St. David M. Kemeys-Tynte.

Lancaster of Westmorland.—Digests of Wills of Edmund Lancaster and Joseph Lancaster.—Will dated 19th June 1751, of Edmund Lancaster, of Great Strickland, Westmorland, whereby he devises certain freeholds to his eldest son Joseph Lancaster, charged with a life annuity in favour of testator's daughter Ann Lancaster. He devises certain other freeholds to his younger son Edmund. He makes a pecuniary bequest, and after the death of his wife Ann, certain specific bequests to his daughter Sarah Stephenson. Son Joseph residuary legatee and sole executor. Witnesses, Richard Fallowfield and Mathew Lancaster. Probate granted 24 June 1755, out of the Consistory Court of Carlisle, to Joseph Lancaster, the sole executor.

Will dated 22nd October 1805, of abovenamed Joseph Lancaster, whereby he devises and bequeaths all his freeholds and his personal estate unto his wife Isabella during her life. And he directs that she should receive her dower thirds or widow-right out of his customary estates. And after the decease of his wife he devised all his customary estates to his grand-daughter Sarah Lancaster, her heirs and assigns for ever. And after the death of his said wife he devised his freeholds to his grand-daughter Ann Lancaster, her heirs and assigns for ever. Pecuniary legacies, after death of testator's wife, to his grand-daughters Isabella and Hannah Lancaster. Trustees, John Wilkinson, of Penrith Town Head, and Thomas Atkinson, of Sandriggs, Morland, Westmorland. Wife residuary legatee and devisee, and sole executrix. Witnesses, Joseph Wilkinson, Richard Hodgson and John Pearson. Probate granted 25th July 1807, out of the Consistory Court of Carlisle, to Isabella Lancaster, the sole executrix.

H. N. G. Y.

Notes and Queries.

COOPER OF GOGAR BARONETCY.—Since penning the few remarks accompanying the Letters, published in the number of *The Genealogist* for October last, with reference to this baronetcy, I have ascertained that the writer of the original article on the subject which appeared in volume i of the Old Series, was the late Mr. Stodart, Lyon Clerk and Keeper of the Records of Scotland, and not the then Lord Lyon as I had believed him to have been. I would also correct my statement as to the succession of this baronetcy, which in line four from the end should read, "and was succeeded in the title by his elder son, his grandson, his younger son, and another grandson (son of the last named) respectively," etc., etc.

ST. DAVID M. KEMEYS-TYNTE.

LANCASTER OF WESTMORLAND.—DIGESTS OF WILLS OF EDMUND LANCASTER AND JOSEPH LANCASTER.—Will dated 19th June 1751, of EDMUND LANCASTER, of Great Strickland, Westmorland, whereby he devises certain freeholds to his eldest son Joseph Lancaster, charged with a life annuity in favour of testator's daughter Ann Lancaster. He devises certain other freeholds to his younger son Edmund. He makes a pecuniary bequest, and after the death of his wife Ann, certain specific bequests to his daughter Sarah Stephenson. Son Joseph residuary legatee and sole executor. Witnesses, Richard Fallowfield and Mathew Lancaster. Probate granted 24 June 1756, out of the Consistory Court of Carlisle, to Joseph Lancaster, the sole executor.

Will dated 22nd October 1805, of abovenamed JOSEPH LANCASTER, whereby he devises and bequeaths all his freeholds and his personal estate unto his wife Isabella during her life. And he directs that she should receive her dower thirds or widow-right out of his customary estates. And after the decease of his wife he devised all his customary estates to his grand-daughter Sarah Lancaster, her heirs and assigns for ever. And after the death of his said wife he devised his freeholds to his grand-daughter Ann Lancaster, her heirs and assigns for ever. Pecuniary legacies, after death of testator's wife, to his grand-daughters Isabella and Hannah Lancaster. Trustees, John Wilkinson, of Penrith Town Head, and Thomas Atkinson, of Sandriggs, Morland, Westmorland. Wife residuary legatee and devisee, and sole executrix. Witnesses, Joseph Wilkinson, Richard Hodgson and John Pearson. Probate granted 25th July 1807, out of the Consistory Court of Carlisle, to Isabella Lancaster, the sole executrix.

H. N. G. Y.

AN IRISH BRANCH OF THE FLEETWOOD FAMILY.

By Sir Edmund T. Bewley, LL.D., F.S.A.

In the following pages an attempt is made to explain the origin and trace the pedigree of an Irish branch of the Fleetwood family, which was settled in the County Westmeath early in the seventeenth century. This has been no easy task. No record of the early history of this branch existed in any shape, and genealogical researches in Ireland have certain special difficulties. Outside the cities and large towns the parish registers seldom go further back than the last decade of the eighteenth century. There is no copyhold tenure in Ireland, and consequently, Court Rolls, which often afford much valuable information to the genealogist, are not to be found. Wills were frequently left unproved, and in the various insurrections and disturbances that have taken place in the country from time to time many deeds and muniments of title were destroyed or lost.

For a full century of the period covered by the pedigree in the present case, no assistance could be obtained from patent rolls, deeds, wills, grants of administration, marriage licence bonds or grants, or parish registers, and therefore it has been considered desirable to give the evidence upon which each of the earlier steps in the pedigree has been based. As systematic research was not possible, the information as to the early part of the pedigree has been gradually gathered at long intervals from Equity Pleadings, the Memoranda Rolls of the Exchequer, Hearth Money Rolls, Sir William Petty's Census of Ireland, and other sources. From 1708, when the Registry of Deeds Act came into operation, the memorials of all deeds to which a Fleetwood was a party have been carefully examined. All wills in the Public Record Office, Dublin, in which the testator was a Fleetwood, have been read, whether proved in the Prerogative Court, one of the Consistorial Courts, or the Probate Court; and the same observation applies to grants of administration. The Parish Registers of the localities in which the Irish Fleetwoods resided, or most of them, have been examined; a very large number of bills and answers in Chancery and the Equity Exchequer have been read; and every effort has been made to make the pedigree as complete and as accurate as possible. Errors and omissions will, no doubt, be found, and corrections and criticisms will be welcomed.

Origin of the Fleetwoods of the County Westmeath.

This is a matter as to which there can be little or no doubt. Some time before the close of the sixteenth century, Sir Oliver Lambart—or *Lambert* as he was then called—married Hester, the eldest daughter

AN IRISH BRANCH OF THE FLEETWOOD FAMILY.

By Sir Edmund T. Bewley, LL.D., F.S.A.

In the following pages an attempt is made to explain the origin and trace the pedigree of an Irish branch of the Fleetwood family, which was settled in the County Westmeath early in the seventeenth century. This has been no easy task. No record of the early history of this branch existed in any shape, and genealogical researches in Ireland have certain special difficulties. Outside the cities and large towns the parish registers seldom go further back than the last decade of the eighteenth century. There is no copyhold tenure in Ireland, and consequently Court Rolls, which often afford much valuable information to the genealogist, are not to be found. Wills were frequently left unproved, and in the various insurrections and disturbances that have taken place in the country from time to time many deeds and muniments of title were destroyed or lost.

For a full century of the period covered by the pedigree in the present case, no assistance could be obtained from patent rolls, deeds, wills, grants of administration, marriage licence bonds or grants, or parish registers, and therefore it has been considered desirable to give the evidence upon which each of the earlier steps in the pedigree has been based. As systematic research was not possible, the information as to the early part of the pedigree has been gradually gathered at long intervals from Equity Pleadings, the Memorials Rolls of the Exchequer, Hearth Money Rolls, Sir William Petty's Census of Ireland, and other sources. From 1708, when the Registry of Deeds Act came into operation, the memorials of all deeds to which a Fleetwood was a party have been carefully examined. All wills in the Public Record Office, Dublin, in which the testator was a Fleetwood, have been read, whether proved in the Prerogative Court, one of the Consistorial Courts, or the Probate Court; and the same observation applies to grants of administration. The Parish Registers of the localities in which the Irish Fleetwoods resided, or most of them, have been examined; a very large number of bills and answers in Chancery and the Equity Exchequer have been read; and every effort has been made to make the pedigree as complete and as accurate as possible. Errors and omissions will, no doubt, be found, and corrections and criticisms will be welcomed.

ORIGIN OF THE FLEETWOODS OF THE COUNTY WESTMEATH.

This is a matter as to which there can be little or no doubt. Some time before the close of the sixteenth century, Sir Oliver Lambart—or Lambert as he was then called—married Hester, the eldest daughter

of Sir William Fleetwood, Knt., of Cranford, Middlesex, and afterwards of Cardington Manor, Beds, Receiver-General of the Court of Wards and Liveries, 1594—1609. The exact date of the marriage has not been ascertained, but Charles Lambart, the eldest son of the marriage, was either seventeen or eighteen years of age at the time of his father's death in June 1618.[1]

Sir Oliver Lambart, who had served with great distinction in Spain, the Netherlands, and Ireland, was rewarded by Queen Elizabeth, and afterwards by James I., with grants of vast estates in Ireland. The principal estates were situate in the counties of Westmeath, Cavan and Roscommon, but it would appear that he had also grants from the Crown of lands in at least a dozen other counties in Ireland.[2] He built a mansion at Kilbeggan, in the County Westmeath, which continued to be the family residence until it was burnt down by the insurgents in the Rebellion of 1641. Kilbeggan was then a town of some importance. It was incorporated as a borough by a charter from James I on 27th February 1612/3, and it returned a member to the Irish House of Commons until the passing of the Act of Union.

Sir Oliver Lambart was disappointed that the reversion of the post of Marshal of the Army in Ireland was granted away from him,[3] and, as partial compensation, he was on the 17th February 1617/8 created a Peer of Ireland, as Lord Lambart, Baron of Cavan. He died on 9th June 1618, before the letters patent raising him to the peerage had reached his hands,[4] and was buried in Westminster Abbey. Shortly before his death he executed a deed by which he settled his Westmeath estate to the use of himself for life, and after his death to the use of Lady Hester Lambart his wife during her life, and after her death to the use of his right heirs for ever.[5] The premises so settled comprised, *inter alia*, the town of Kilbeggan, and the site, circuit, etc., of the former Monastery of the Blessed Mary of Kilbeggan, and the language of the deed was comprehensive enough to include the right of presentation to the perpetual curacy of Kilbeggan.

Sir William Fleetwood, Lady Lambart's father, had a numerous family. His eldest son, Sir Miles Fleetwood, who succeeded him as Receiver-General of the Court of Wards and Liveries in 1610, was the father of Sir William Fleetwood of Aldwincle, Northants; of George Fleetwood, who raised a regiment for service with Gustavus Adolphus

[1] In the Chancery Inq. P.M. taken in the County Westmeath on the death of Oliver Lord Lambart, Baron of Cavan, Charles, his son and heir, is stated to have been of the age of eighteen years and two months at his father's death, while in the similar Inquisitions taken in the County Cavan and County Roscommon, his age is represented as having been then seventeen years and two months.

[2] See Lodge's *Peerage of Ireland* (ed. Archdall), vol. i, p. 349.

[3] Cal. State Papers (Domestic), 1611-1618, p. 23.

[4] *Ibid.*, p. 524.

[5] The deed is recited in the Chancery Inq. P.M. taken at Mullingar, 20th September 1618.

of Sir William Fleetwood, Kt., of Cranford, Middlesex, and afterwards of Cardington Manor, Beds, Receiver-General of the Court of Wards and Liveries, 1594–1609. The exact date of the marriage has not been ascertained, but Charles Lambart, the eldest son of the marriage, was either seventeen or eighteen years of age at the time of his father's death in June 1618.[1]

Sir Oliver Lambart, who had served with great distinction in Spain, the Netherlands, and Ireland, was rewarded by Queen Elizabeth, and afterwards by James I., with grants of vast estates in Ireland. The principal estates were situate in the counties of Westmeath, Cavan and Roscommon, but it would appear that he had also grants from the Crown of lands in at least a dozen other counties in Ireland.[2] He built a mansion at Killeggan, in the County Westmeath, which continued to be the family residence until it was burnt down by the insurgents in the Rebellion of 1641. Killeggan was then a town of some importance. It was incorporated as a borough by a charter from James I on 27th February 1612/3, and it returned a member to the Irish House of Commons until the passing of the Act of Union.

Sir Oliver Lambart was disappointed that the reversion of the post of Marshal of the Army in Ireland was granted away from him,[3] and, as partial compensation, he was on the 17th February 1617/8 created a Peer of Ireland, as Lord Lambart, Baron of Cavan. He died on 9th June 1618, before the letters patent raising him to the peerage had reached his hands,[4] and was buried in Westminster Abbey. Shortly before his death he executed a deed by which he settled his Westmeath estates to the use of himself for life, and after his death to the use of Lady Hester Lambart his wife during her life, and after her death to the use of his right heirs for ever.[5] The premises so settled comprised, inter alia, the town of Killeggan, and the site, circuit, etc., of the former Monastery of the Blessed Mary of Killeggan, and the language of the deed was comprehensive enough to include the right of presentation to the perpetual curacy of Killeggan.

Sir William Fleetwood, Lady Lambart's father, had a numerous family. His eldest son, Sir Miles Fleetwood, who succeeded him as Receiver-General of the Court of Wards and Liveries in 1610, was the father of Sir William Fleetwood of Aldwinde, Northants; of George Fleetwood, who raised a regiment for service with Gustavus Adolphus

[1] In the Chancery Inq. P.M. taken in the County Westmeath on the death of Oliver Lord Lambart, Baron of Cavan, Charles, his son and heir, is stated to have been of the age of eighteen years and two months at his father's death, while in the similar Inquisitions taken in the County Cavan and County Roscommon, his age is represented as having been then seventeen years and two months.

[2] See Lodge's Peerage of Ireland (ed. Archdall), vol. I, p. 849.

[3] Cal. State Papers (Domestic), 1611-1618, p. 52.

[4] Ibid., p. 524.

[5] The deed is recited in the Chancery Inq. P.M. taken at Mullingar, 20th September 1618.

in Germany, and was afterwards created a Baron of Sweden; and of Lieut.-General Charles Fleetwood, Commander of the Parliamentary Army in Ireland, and Lord Deputy of Ireland in 1654. The other children of Sir William Fleetwood, of Cardington Manor, Beds, Receiver-General of the Court of Wards, included, amongst others, Sir Gerard Fleetwood, Thomas Fleetwood, John Fleetwood and William Fleetwood.

The above-named Thomas Fleetwood was admitted a member of Gray's Inn on 11th March 1600/1,[6] and was married to Ann Gibbs at St. Dunstan's, Cranford, Middlesex, on 2nd April 1604,[7] and no further reference to him has been discovered in the public records in England; but when we find that a Thomas Fleetwood of Kilbeggan was Sheriff for Westmeath in 1625—1626, and again in 1626—1627, and that his son was presented by Hester Lady Lambart to the perpetual curacy of Kilbeggan in 1628, and that his grandson and great grandson were successively Seneschals of the Lordship of Kilbeggan, we may feel sure that Thomas Fleetwood, the brother of Lady Lambart, and Thomas Fleetwood, the Sheriff of Westmeath, were one and the same person. If the records of the Manor Court of Kilbeggan had been preserved, we should probably find that Thomas Fleetwood came originally to Ireland to discharge the duties of Seneschal of the Manor of Kilbeggan, for which his legal education would specially fit him, or to act in some other capacity in the management of the extensive Lambart estates. No stranger to the County would have been nominated as Sheriff, and there is therefore a strong presumption that this Thomas Fleetwood was a near relation to the lady of the Manor. Whether he had settled in Kilbeggan in Sir Oliver Lambart's time or not cannot now be ascertained. The first reference to him is found in an entry in the Memoranda Rolls of the Exchequer of 1 and 2 Charles I of a recognizance, dated 14th February 1625, entered into by Thomas Fleetwood, Esq., before the Barons of the Exchequer on his nomination as Sheriff of the County Westmeath. The second reference, which is in a later portion of the same Roll, is contained in a recognizance dated 24th February 1626, entered into by Thomas Fleetwood, of Kilbeggan, in the County Westmeath, Esq., on his nomination as Sheriff for the said county, which was acknowledged by him and two sureties before Sir Laurence Parsons, Knt., one of the Barons of the Exchequer. After he had duly served his term of office, a *quietus* was entered on the Roll, and in the following year the Recognizance was cancelled. Another important piece of information is gathered from an entry on the Memoranda Roll, 3 Charles I.[8] During the second year of his shrievalty, Thomas Fleetwood was required to execute a writ of *scire facias* on Hester, Lady Lambart, and her son, Charles, Lord Lambart, and in his return he certifies that the service

[6] Gray's Inn Admission Register, ed. by Joseph Foster, p. 101.

[7] Lysons' Parishes in Middlesex not described in "The Environs of London," p. 29.

[8] The membranes of these Rolls unfortunately are not numbered,

in Germany, and was afterwards created a Baron of Sweden; and of Lieut.-General Charles Fleetwood, Commander of the Parliamentary Army in Ireland, and Lord Deputy of Ireland in 1654. The other children of Sir William Fleetwood, of Carlington Manor, Rols, Receiver-General of the Court of Wards, included, amongst others, Sir Gerard Fleetwood, Thomas Fleetwood, John Fleetwood and William Fleetwood.

The above-named Thomas Fleetwood was admitted a member of Gray's Inn on 11th March 1609/1,[6] and was married to Ann Gibbs at St. Dunstan's, Cranford, Middlesex, on 2nd April 1604;[7] and no further reference to him has been discovered in the public records in England; but when we find that a Thomas Fleetwood of Killeggan was Sheriff for Westmeath in 1625—1626, and again in 1629—1627, and that his son was presented by Hester Lady Lambart to the perpetual curacy of Killeggan in 1628, and that his grandson and great grandson were successively Seneschals of the Lordship of Killeggan, we may feel sure that Thomas Fleetwood, the brother of Lady Lambart, and Thomas Fleetwood, the Sheriff of Westmeath, were one and the same person. If the records of the Manor Court of Killeggan had been preserved, we should probably find that Thomas Fleetwood came originally to Ireland to discharge the duties of Seneschal of the Manor of Killeggan, for which his legal education would specially fit him, or to act in some other capacity in the management of the extensive Lambart estates. No stranger to the County would have been nominated as Sheriff, and there is therefore a strong presumption that this Thomas Fleetwood was a near relation to the lady of the Manor. Whether he had settled in Killeggan in Sir Oliver Lambart's time or not cannot now be ascertained. The first reference to him is found in an entry in the Memoranda Rolls of the Exchequer of 1 and 2 Charles I of a recognizance, dated 11th February 1626, entered into by Thomas Fleetwood, Esq., before the Barons of the Exchequer on his nomination as Sheriff of the County Westmeath. The second reference, which is in a later portion of the same Roll, is contained in a recognizance dated 24th February 1629, entered into by Thomas Fleetwood, of Killeggan, in the County Westmeath, Esq., on his nomination as Sheriff for the said county, which was acknowledged by him and two sureties before Sir Lawrence Parsons, Knt., one of the Barons of the Exchequer. After he had duly served his term of office, a quietus was entered on the Roll, and in the following year the Recognizance was cancelled. Another important piece of information is gathered from an entry on the Memoranda Roll, 3 Charles I.[8] During the second year of his shrievalty, Thomas Fleetwood was required to execute a writ of scire facias on Hester, Lady Lambart, and her son, Charles, Lord Lambart, and in his return he certifies that the service

[6] Gray's Inn Admission Register, ed. by Joseph Foster, p. 101.

[7] Lysons' Parishes in Middlesex not described in "The Environs of London," p. 29.

[8] The numbers of these Rolls unfortunately are not numbered.

of the writ on Charles, Lord Lambart, was effected by William Fleetwood and John Grames, "*probos et legales homines de balliva mea.*"

This William Fleetwood is conjectured to have been a son of Thomas Fleetwood, of Kilbeggan, and would be naturally so named after Sir William Fleetwood, father of the Sheriff. In 1624 a Thomas Fleetwood was elected one of the scholars of Trinity College, Dublin, but he does not seem to have proceeded to a degree.[9] There are many reasons for believing that he was a younger son of Thomas Fleetwood the Sheriff. Not only is there no evidence of the importation at this period of any fresh Fleetwoods into Kilbeggan, or even into Ireland, but the names William and Thomas are such as we should expect to find in sons of Thomas Fleetwood, the Sheriff, assuming that he was a son of Sir William Fleetwood, of Cardington Manor. The only other Fleetwoods living in Ireland at this time were the Fleetwoods of the County Cork, a branch of the Staffordshire family and relatives of Sir William, the Receiver-General of the Court of Wards. But they were possessed of large estates in the South of Ireland, and had no temptation to migrate to Westmeath.

As the William Fleetwood whose name is found in the Memoranda Roll appears to have been the progenitor of the Fleetwoods of the County Kildare, we shall discuss his descendants further on, when that branch is dealt with.[10]

The Fleetwoods of the County Westmeath, King's County, and the County Tipperary.

Turning now to Thomas Fleetwood, Scholar of Trinity College, Dublin, we learn from the *Visitatio Regalis* of the several Dioceses in Ireland made in 1633,[11] that he was admitted to Deacon's Orders on 12th April 1628, and to Priest's Orders on 12th July 1628, and was admitted to the cure of souls of Kilbeggan, in the diocese of Meath, on 13th July 1628, and to the cure of souls of Castletown-Kindelane and Churchtown (a parish adjoining that of Kilbeggan) in the same diocese on 4th October 1632.[12] An examination of the Bishops' returns to the Commissioners of First Fruits shows that he was also admitted to the vicarage of Clonfert on 26th January 1628/9, and to the vicarage of Ballyloghlan (Ballyloghloe)[13] in October 1634 (both in the diocese of Meath); and in depositions made by him on 22nd May 1642 and 1st July 1645, as to the events of the Rebellion of 1641, he describes himself as having been at the breaking-out of the Rebellion, "Curate of Kilbeggan and parson of Almoritia." Almoritia, or Ballymoran, is a

[9] The Particular Book of Trinity College, Dublin (London, 1904), p. 199a.

[10] It is of course possible that this William Fleetwood may have been the *brother* of Thomas Fleetwood the Sheriff, of that name.

[11] Now in the Public Record Office, Dublin.

[12] He appears to have vacated this before 4th June 1639, as another Vicar was admitted at that date. (First Fruits Returns.)

[13] See also Patent Roll 12 Chas. I, Part 2, m. 48d,

of the writ on Charles, Lord Lambart, was effected by William Fleetwood and John Grames, "*probos et legales homines de ballivo meo.*"

This William Fleetwood is conjectured to have been a son of Thomas Fleetwood, of Kilbeggan, and would be naturally so named after Sir William Fleetwood, father of the Sheriff. In 1624 a Thomas Fleetwood was elected one of the scholars of Trinity College, Dublin, but he does not seem to have proceeded to a degree.[9] There are many reasons for believing that he was a younger son of Thomas Fleetwood the Sheriff. Not only is there no evidence of the importation at this period of any fresh Fleetwoods into Kilbeggan, or even into Ireland, but the names William and Thomas are such as we should expect to find in sons of Thomas Fleetwood, the Sheriff, assuming that he was a son of Sir William Fleetwood, of Cardington Manor. The only other Fleetwoods living in Ireland at this time were the Fleetwoods of the County Cork, a branch of the Staffordshire family and relatives of Sir William, the Receiver-General of the Court of Wards. But they were possessed of large estates in the South of Ireland, and had no temptation to migrate to Westmeath.

As the William Fleetwood whose name is found in the Memoranda Roll appears to have been the progenitor of the Fleetwoods of the County Kildare, we shall discuss his descendants further on, when that branch is dealt with.[10]

THE FLEETWOODS OF THE COUNTY WESTMEATH, KING'S COUNTY, AND THE COUNTY TIPPERARY.

Turning now to Thomas Fleetwood, Scholar of Trinity College, Dublin, we learn from the *Visitatio Regalis* of the several Dioceses in Ireland made in 1633,[11] that he was admitted to Deacon's Orders on 12th April 1628, and to Priest's Orders on 12th July 1628, and was admitted to the cure of souls of Kilbeggan, in the diocese of Meath, on 13th July 1628, and to the cure of souls of Castletown-Kindelane and Churchtown (a parish adjoining that of Kilbeggan) in the same diocese on 4th October 1632.[12] An examination of the Bishops' returns to the Commissioners of First Fruits shows that he was also admitted to the vicarage of Clonfert on 26th January 1628/9, and to the vicarage of Ballyloghlan (Ballyloghloe)[13] in October 1634 (both in the diocese of Meath); and in depositions made by him on 22nd May 1642 and 1st July 1645, as to the events of the Rebellion of 1641, he describes himself as having been at the breaking-out of the Rebellion, "Curate of Kilbeggan and parson of Almoritia." Almoritia, or Ballymoran, is a

[9] The Particular Book of Trinity College, Dublin (London, 1904), p. 199 a.

[10] It is of course possible that this William Fleetwood may have been the brother of Thomas Fleetwood the Sheriff, of that name.

[11] Now in the Public Record Office, Dublin.

[12] He appears to have vacated this before 4th June 1639, as another Vicar was admitted at that date. (First Fruits Returns.)

[13] See also Patent Roll 12 Chas. I, Part 2, m. 48d.

parish in the north of the County Westmeath, and is also in the diocese of Meath. The other appointments were probably sinecures. In the *Visitatio Regalis* he is described as "*verbi divini predicator*," which is the designation used in it where the minister had not a university degree.

The Rev. Thomas Fleetwood was living with his wife and his children —or some of them—at Kilbeggan, when the rebellion or insurrection that commenced elsewhere in Ireland in the month of October 1641, made its appearance in Westmeath about Christmas time in the same year. The town of Kilbeggan, including the mansion of the Lambart family, was either wholly or partially burned down; the poor parson was despoiled of all his possessions, and when he and his wife with some of their children attempted to make their escape they were taken prisoners and robbed and stripped of their clothes. Eventually, by the aid of a tailor from London, who was staying in the neighbourhood with Sir James Dillon, and knew some of the parson's London friends, they regained their liberty. In the deposition made by the Rev. Thomas Fleetwood, on 22nd May 1642, he gave the particulars of his losses, which he estimated at £704; and we learn from it that his property included farms, and the rents and profits thereof, as well as his goods and chattels consisting of "corne, malt, cattle, cowes, sheepe, swyne, horses, mares, naggs, howshold stuffe, apparell, rings, bookes, provisions, fewell, debts and other things."

In a further deposition made by him on 1st July 1645 he gives an account of the barbarous injuries inflicted shortly before Christmas 1641, on his little daughter, Jane, an infant of three months old, who had been left at nurse. She was flung violently against some stones by the husband of her nurse, her back was broken, and after languishing in miserable pain for two or three days she died. He mentions that his son, Thomas Fleetwood, had seen her after she was so cruelly hurt, and also saw her buried by some that had formerly been the deponent's servants.[14]

The son he so refers to was no doubt the "Tho: ffleetewoode" mentioned in the "Muster Rolls of Regiments and Companies" as serving as a soldier under Lord Lambart on 26th April 1644.[15] Another son appears to have been John Fleetwood, who was in garrison at Dublin in 1648 as Lieutenant to Sergeant-Major Lambart,[16] but afterwards returned to Kilbeggan. In the Hearth Money Roll for the County Westmeath of 12th January 1664,[17] John Fleetwood appears as one of the principal householders in Kilbeggan, and is assessed for two hearths, Richard, Earl of Cavan, having a similar assessment

[14] These depositions are found in what are commonly called the Barry MSS., in Trinity College, Dublin, vol. ix, ff. 37-40 b (F. 2, 10).

[15] Fourteenth Report Histor. MSS. Com. App., part vii; MSS. of the Marquis of Ormond, vol. i, p. 166.

[16] Eighth Report Histor. MSS. Com. App.; MSS. of Trinity College, Dublin, p. 594.

[17] In the Public Record Office, Dublin.

parish in the north of the County Westmeath, and is also in the diocese of Meath. The other appointments were probably sinecures. In the *Visitatio Regalis* he is described as "*verbi divini predicator*," which is the designation used in it where the minister had not a university degree.

The Rev. Thomas Fleetwood was living with his wife and his children—or some of them—at Kilbeggan, when the rebellion or insurrection that commenced elsewhere in Ireland in the month of October 1641, made its appearance in Westmeath about Christmas time in the same year. The town of Kilbeggan, including the mansion of the Lambart family, was either wholly or partially burned down; the poor parson was despoiled of all his possessions, and when he and his wife with some of their children attempted to make their escape they were taken prisoners and robbed and stripped of their clothes. Eventually, by the aid of a tailor from London, who was staying in the neighbourhood with Sir James Dillon, and knew some of the parson's London friends, they regained their liberty. In the deposition made by the Rev. Thomas Fleetwood, on 22nd May 1642, he gave the particulars of his losses, which he estimated at £704; and we learn from it that his property included farms, and the rents and profits thereof, as well as his goods and chattels consisting of "corne, malt, cattle, cowes, sheepe, swyne, horses, mares, naggs, howshold stuffe, apparell, rings, bookes, provisions, fewell, debts and other things."

In a further deposition made by him on 1st July 1645 he gives an account of the barbarous injuries inflicted shortly before Christmas 1641, on his little daughter, Jane, an infant of three months old, who had been left at nurse. She was flung violently against some stones by the husband of her nurse, her back was broken, and after languishing in miserable pain for two or three days she died. He mentions that his son, Thomas Fleetwood, had seen her after she was so cruelly hurt, and also saw her buried by some that had formerly been the deponent's servants.[14]

The son he so refers to was no doubt the "Tho: fleetewoode" mentioned in the "Muster Rolls of Regiments and Companies" as serving as a soldier under Lord Lambart on 26th April 1644.[15] Another son appears to have been John Fleetwood, who was in garrison at Dublin in 1648 as Lieutenant to Sergeant-Major Lambart,[16] but afterwards returned to Kilbeggan. In the Hearth Money Roll for the County Westmeath of 12th January 1664,[17] John Fleetwood appears as one of the principal householders in Kilbeggan, and is assessed for two hearths, Richard, Earl of Cavan, having a similar assessment

[14] These depositions are found in what are commonly called the Barry MSS., in Trinity College, Dublin, vol. ix, ff. 37-40 b (F. 2, 10).

[15] Fourteenth Report Histor. MSS. Com. App., part vii; MSS. of the Marquis of Ormond, vol. i, p. 166.

[16] Eighth Report Histor. MSS. Com. App.; MSS. of Trinity College, Dublin, p. 594.

[17] In the Public Record Office, Dublin.

there. In what is commonly called Sir William Petty's Census of Ireland[18]—to which the date of 1659 is ascribed—John Fleetwood appears as one of the *tituladoes*, *i.e.*, gentry, of the County Westmeath, and was then living on the townland of Frevanagh, which lies about 2½ miles south of Kilbeggan, on the borders of the King's County.

John Fleetwood was for many years Seneschal of the Lordship of Kilbeggan; but in order to explain how this fact and other information relating to the Fleetwood pedigree came to be ascertained, it is necessary to refer as briefly as possible to some matters connected with the history of the Lambart family.

On the death of Hester, Lady Lambart, which took place on 12th March 1639, the County Westmeath estate passed to her eldest son, Charles, Lord Lambart, Baron of Cavan, who was advanced to the dignity of Earl of the County of Cavan and Viscount of Kilcoursie, King's County, in April 1647. Charles Lambart, his fourth son, died on the 2nd June 1660, and was buried on the 19th of that month in St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin. In the funeral certificate, of record in Ulster's Office, it is stated that his helmet and crest were borne by "Mr. Fleetwood," who was no doubt John Fleetwood, the Seneschal. Charles, the first Earl, died a few days afterwards, viz. on 25th June 1660, and was succeeded by his son, Richard, second Earl of Cavan. The latter married twice—or possibly three times—and by his first wife, Rose, daughter of Sir James Ware, of Macetown, County Dublin, he had an only son, Charles, who afterwards became third Earl of Cavan. His second wife was Elizabeth, widow of Francis Derenzie, otherwise Keane, of Tinnecrosse, King's County. During the lifetime of Richard, Earl of Cavan, the Westmeath estate was by the terms of his father's will enjoyed by, or under the management of, his brother, Oliver Lambart. Richard, Earl of Cavan, fell into a state of melancholia, owing, it is said, to the unjust way in which he had been treated by his father and others, and for some time he was pronounced incapable of managing his affairs. In 1690 and 1691 Bills in Chancery were filed on his behalf by his successive guardians against his brother, Oliver Lambart, and others, impeaching certain dealings with the Westmeath estate. Amongst the defendants to these Bills were Thomas Fleetwood and Charles Fleetwood, sons of John Fleetwood, of Kilbeggan and Frevanagh, but the suits never came to a hearing, nor were any answers filed by the defendants. Richard, Earl of Cavan, died in July 1691, and was succeeded by his son, Charles, the third Earl.[19] Part of the Westmeath estate consisted of the town-

[18] Amongst the Lansdowne MSS.; but there is a copy of it in the Library of the Royal Irish Academy, Dublin. See Mr. F. Elrington Ball's statement as to the probable origin of this so-called Census, *Notes & Queries* (10th S.), vol. ii, p. 16. "Tituladoes" merely means "persons of rank," or "gentry," and has no reference to title to land, nor to the Cromwellian settlement of Ireland.

[19] On 3rd May 1692 a bill in Chancery was filed by Mary Countess Dowager of Cavan and Richard Lambart, Esq., her son, against Charles Earl of Cavan, alleging amongst other things that she was the widow, and third wife, of

there. In what is commonly called Sir William Petty's Census of Ireland[15]—to which the date of 1659 is ascribed—John Fleetwood appears as one of the gentlemen, &c., gentry, of the County Westmeath, and was then living on the townland of Freynaugh, which lies about 2½ miles south of Killoggan, on the borders of the King's County.

John Fleetwood was for many years Seneschal of the Lordship of Killoggan; but in order to explain how this fact and other information relating to the Fleetwood pedigree came to be ascertained, it is necessary to refer as briefly as possible to some matters connected with the history of the Lambert family.

On the death of Hester, Lady Lambert, which took place on 13th March 1659, the County Westmeath estate passed to her eldest son, Charles, Lord Lambert, Baron of Cavan, who was advanced to the dignity of Earl of the County of Cavan and Viscount of Kilconsle, King's County, in April 1647. Charles Lambert, his fourth son, died on the 2nd June 1660, and was buried on the 13th of that month in St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin. In the funeral certificate, of record in Ulster's Office, it is stated that his helmet and crest were borne by "Mr. Fleetwood," who was no doubt John Fleetwood, the Seneschal. Charles, the first Earl, died a few days afterwards, viz. on 25th June 1660, and was succeeded by his son, Richard, second Earl of Cavan. The latter married twice—or possibly three times—and by his first wife, Rose, daughter of Sir James Ware, of Macetown, County Dublin, he had an only son, Charles, who afterwards became third Earl of Cavan. His second wife was Elizabeth, widow of Francis Dermate, otherwise Keane, of Tinnecrosse, King's County. During the lifetime of Richard, Earl of Cavan, the Westmeath estate was by the terms of his father's will enjoyed by, or under the management of, his brother, Oliver Lambert. Richard, Earl of Cavan, fell into a state of melancholia, owing, it is said, to the unjust way in which he had been treated by his father and others, and for some time he was pronounced incapable of managing his affairs. In 1690 and 1691 Bills in Chancery were filed on his behalf by his successive guardians against his brother, Oliver Lambert, and others, impeaching certain dealings with the Westmeath estate. Amongst the defendants to these Bills were Thomas Fleetwood and Charles Fleetwood, sons of John Fleetwood, of Killoggan and Freynaugh, but the suits never came to a hearing, nor were any answers filed by the defendants. Richard, Earl of Cavan, died in July 1691, and was succeeded by his son, Charles, the third Earl.[16] Part of the Westmeath estate consisted of the town-

[15] Amongst the Lansdowne MSS.; but there is a copy of it in the Library of the Royal Irish Academy, Dublin. See Mr. P. Edmundson Bell's statement as to the probable origin of this so-called Census, Nos. 4, Queries (10th S.), vol. ii, p. 10. "Tinnlodoes" merely means "persons of rank," or "gentry," and has no reference to title to land, nor to the Cromwellian settlement of Ireland.

[16] On 3rd May 1692 a bill in Chancery was filed by Mary Countess Dowager of Cavan and Richard Lambert, Esq., her son, against Charles Earl of Cavan, alleging amongst other things that she was the widow, and third wife, of

lands of Loghnagore and Skehanagh, the former of which lies about a mile north of Kilbeggan, and the latter less than a mile east; and while Charles was only entitled in reversion, he disposed of these lands absolutely to Periam Pole, Esq., of Dublin, free from all charges, estates and incumbrances, save the life interest of his father, Richard, Earl of Cavan, and a certain specified mortgage. On 26th August 1691, Charles, Earl of Cavan, filed a bill against his uncle, Oliver Lambart, Thomas Fleetwood, Charles Fleetwood, and nine other defendants, in respect to the management of the Westmeath estate, and from the answer of Thomas Fleetwood, filed on 3rd November 1691, we learn amongst other things that his father, John Fleetwood had been Seneschal of the Lordship of Kilbeggan about twenty-three years last past; that he died about sixteen years ago; that he, Thomas Fleetwood, had been Seneschal from his father's death until 1687; and that he had obtained lettings from Oliver Lambart, amongst others, of the lands of Loghnagore and the lands of Skehanagh for terms which were still subsisting at the rents therein mentioned.

On 19th January 1693, Periam Pole filed his bill in the Court of Chancery against Charles, Earl of Cavan, Oliver Lambart, and others for the purpose of establishing his title to the lands so purchased by him from the first-named defendant; and on 30th April 1698 he filed a bill on the Equity side of the Court of Exchequer with the object, it would seem, of getting the clear possession of those lands, discharged from all tenancies and other incumbrances. To the latter suit Charles Fleetwood, Thomas Fleetwood, and John Fleetwood were defendants, together with numerous other persons.

The defendant Thomas Fleetwood, as already stated, was a son of John Fleetwood, Seneschal of Kilbeggan, and had succeeded him as Seneschal in 1675; and the defendants Charles and John appear to have been his brothers. The defendant Charles Fleetwood, was the head of the Meath branch of the family, separately noticed further on, while through the defendant John Fleetwood the Kilbeggan line of the family was eventually carried on.

Richard Earl of Cavan, and had been married to him shortly after the death of the Countess Elizabeth in 1686. There had been two children of the marriage, viz.: Richard Lambart, her co-plaintiff, and a daughter Anne, who died in infancy; and she stated that Charles Earl of Cavan had obtained letters of administration of the goods of the late Earl from the Prerogative Court by concealing the fact of her existence and that of her two children; and she claimed an account of the arrears due for the maintenance of the late Earl, and the administration of his personal estate. No proceedings were taken in this suit after the filing of the bill, and this third marriage of Richard Earl of Cavan is not noticed in any of the *Peerages*. "Mary Countess Dowager of Cavan" did not mention in her bill her maiden name, nor the place where the marriage had been solemnized, but she alleged that she had proved the marriage on being appointed guardian of the late Earl by the Court of Chancery. It is right to add that she appears to have been removed from the guardianship. Though a bill in Chancery on behalf of the Earl was filed on 12th June 1690 by her as guardian, another bill on his behalf was filed on 1st May 1691 by Jonathan Aland, Esq., as guardian.

lands of Loghnagore and Skehenagh, the former of which lies about a mile north of Killoggan, and the latter less than a mile east; and while Charles was only entitled in reversion, he disposed of these lands absolutely to Perkin Pole, Esq., of Dublin, free from all charges, estates and incumbrances, save the life interest of his father, Richard, Earl of Cavan, and a certain specified mortgage. On 26th August 1691, Charles, Earl of Cavan, filed a bill against his uncle, Oliver Lambert, Thomas Fleetwood, Charles Fleetwood, and nine other defendants, in respect to the management of the Westmeath estate, and from the answer of Thomas Fleetwood, filed on 3rd November 1691, we learn amongst other things that his father, John Fleetwood had been Seneschal of the Lordship of Killoggan about twenty-three years last past; that he died about sixteen years ago; that he, Thomas Fleetwood, had been Seneschal from his father's death until 1687; and that he had obtained lettings from Oliver Lambert, amongst others, of the lands of Loghnagore and the lands of Skehenagh for terms which were still subsisting at the rents therein mentioned.

On 19th January 1695, Perkin Pole filed his bill in the Court of Chancery against Charles, Earl of Cavan, Oliver Lambert, and others for the purpose of establishing his title to the lands so purchased by him from the first-named defendant; and on 30th April 1698 he filed a bill on the Equity side of the Court of Exchequer with the object, it would seem, of getting the clear possession of those lands, discharged from all tenancies and other incumbrances. To the latter suit Charles Fleetwood, Thomas Fleetwood, and John Fleetwood were defendants, together with numerous other persons.

The defendant Thomas Fleetwood, as already stated, was a son of John Fleetwood, Seneschal of Killoggan, and had succeeded him as Seneschal in 1679; and the defendants Charles and John appear to have been his brothers. The defendant Charles Fleetwood, was the head of the Meath branch of the family, separately noticed further on, while through the defendant John Fleetwood the Killoggan line of the family was eventually carried on.

Richard Earl of Cavan, and had been married to him shortly after the death of the Countess Elizabeth in 1686. There had been two children of the marriage, viz.: Richard Lambert, her co-plaintiff, and a daughter Anne, who died in infancy; and she stated that Charles Earl of Cavan had obtained letters of administration of the goods of the late Earl from the Prerogative Court by concealing the fact of her existence and that of her two children; and she claimed an account of the arrears due for the maintenance of the late Earl, and the administration of his personal estate. No proceedings were taken in this suit after the filing of the bill, and the third marriage of Richard Earl of Cavan is not noticed in any of the Pleadings. "Mary Countess Dowager of Cavan" did not mention in her bill her maiden name, nor the place where the marriage had been solemnized, but she alleged that she had proved the marriage on being appointed guardian of the late Earl by the Court of Chancery. It is right to add that she appears to have been removed from the guardianship. Though a bill in Chancery on behalf of the Earl was filed on 13th June 1690 by her as guardian, another bill on his behalf was filed on 1st May 1691 by Jonathan Acland, Esq., as guardian

Thomas Fleetwood, the Seneschal, seems to have married a Miss Peirson, a member of a Kilbeggan family, and to have been the father of three sons, viz., Charles, John and Peirson Fleetwood. There is no actual proof that the wife of Thomas Fleetwood was a Peirson, but in addition to the fact that Peirson was the name given to his youngest son, we find that Eleazar Peirson, of Dublin, Esq. (who was Marshal of the Four Courts for many years, and a member of the Westmeath family), went security for Peirson Fleetwood when the latter was obtaining a loan, and by his will, dated 26th January 1738, made bequests to his *cousin*, Catherine Fleetwood (the widow of Peirson Fleetwood) and her three children, Jane, Elizabeth and Connolly Fleetwood. Also Samuel Peirson, of Stonyford, County Westmeath, Esq., by his will, undated, but proved in 1754, gave a pecuniary legacy to Connolly Fleetwood, and other legacies to John Berry, and his son, Thomas Berry, who were respectively the son-in-law and grandson of John Fleetwood, one of Peirson Fleetwood's brothers. A great deal of information as to the three brothers, Charles, John and Peirson Fleetwood has been obtained from bills in Chancery and in the Equity Exchequer. Charles appears to have succeeded to the interest in the lands of Loghnagore and Skehanagh, held by his father, Thomas Fleetwood, originally under Oliver Lambart, and afterwards under Periam Pole. Charles Fleetwood, while retaining his interest in these lands, lived for some time at Knock, in the County Roscommon—possibly on portion of the Lambart property in that county. John held the leasehold lands of Sragh[20] and Ballydrohid in the King's County, from the Earl of Mountrath, and was also possessed of other lands in the counties of Westmeath and Roscommon. In 1716 he married Lydia, daughter of Robert Armstrong, Esq., of Gallen, King's County, and there was issue of the marriage an only child, Hester, who married John Berry, Esq., of Killinlahan, otherwise Broadwood, County Westmeath. As will be seen afterwards the Berry family, descendants of this marriage, set up about 1848 a wholly untenable claim to a Cromwellian descent, on the supposition that this John Fleetwood, the husband of Lydia Armstrong, was a son of General Charles Fleetwood, by his second wife, Bridget, daughter of Oliver Cromwell, and widow of Henry Ireton. John Fleetwood died intestate on 7th March 1724, and on 1st April 1725 letters of administration of his goods were granted by the Prerogative Court to his brother, Charles Fleetwood, then of Knock, County Roscommon, and Samuel Peirson, of Dublin, as creditors of the deceased. After the death of the survivor of them a further grant was made on 7th April 1733 to Peirson Fleetwood, brother of the deceased.[21]

Peirson Fleetwood, the youngest of the three brothers, obtained an appointment in the Excise, and in 1731 and 1732 was Surveyor of

[20] This townland, which is in the immediate neighbourhood of the town of Tullamore, was by a clerical, or typographical error called "Pragh" in Burke's *Commoners*, vol. iv, p. 340; and the error has been repeated in many other works dealing with the pedigree of Armstrong of Gallen.

[21] See further as to John Fleetwood, Chancery Bill by Charles Fleetwood against Eleazar Peirson, Samuel Peirson and others, filed 30th January 1729.

Thomas Fleetwood, the Seneschal, seems to have married a Miss Pierson, a member of a Kilkenny family, and to have been the father of three sons, viz., Charles, John and Pierson Fleetwood. There is no actual proof that the wife of Thomas Fleetwood was a Pierson, but in addition to the fact that Pierson was the name given to his youngest son, we find that Eleazar Pierson, of Dublin, Esq. (who was Marshal of the Four Courts for many years, and a member of the Westmeath family), went security for Pierson Fleetwood when the latter was obtaining a loan, and by his will, dated 26th January 1736, made bequests to his cousin, Catherine Fleetwood (the widow of Pierson Fleetwood) and her three children, Jane, Elizabeth and Connolly Fleetwood. Also Samuel Pierson, of Stonyford, County Westmeath, Esq., by his will, undated, but proved in 1764, gave a pecuniary legacy to Connolly Fleetwood, and other legacies to John Berry, and his son, Thomas Berry, who were respectively the son-in-law and grandson of John Fleetwood, one of Pierson Fleetwood's brothers. A great deal of information as to the three brothers, Charles, John and Pierson Fleetwood has been obtained from bills in Chancery and in the Equity Exchequer. Charles appears to have succeeded to the interest in the lands of Loughanore and Skehanagh, held by his father, Thomas Fleetwood, originally under Oliver Lambart, and afterwards under Perian Pole. Charles Fleetwood, while retaining his interest in these lands, lived for some time at Knock, in the County Roscommon—possibly on portion of the Lambart property in that county. John held the leasehold lands of Seagh[29] and Ballybrohid in the King's County, from the Earl of Mountrath, and was also possessed of other lands in the counties of Westmeath and Roscommon. In 1716 he married Lydia, daughter of Robert Armstrong, Esq., of Gallen, King's County, and there was issue of the marriage an only child, Hester, who married John Berry, Esq., of Killinlahan, otherwise Broadwood, County Westmeath. As will be seen afterwards the Berry family, descendants of this marriage, set up about 1818 a wholly unfounded claim to a Cromwellian descent, on the supposition that this John Fleetwood, the husband of Lydia Armstrong, was a son of General Charles Fleetwood, by his second wife, Bridget, daughter of Oliver Cromwell, and widow of Henry Ireton. John Fleetwood died intestate on 7th March 1724, and on 1st April 1725 letters of administration of his goods were granted by the Prerogative Court to his brother, Charles Fleetwood, then of Knock, County Roscommon, and Samuel Pierson, of Dublin, as creditors of the deceased. After the death of the survivor of them a further grant was made on 7th April 1733 to Pierson Fleetwood, brother of the deceased.[30]

Pierson Fleetwood, the youngest of the three brothers, obtained an appointment in the Excise, and in 1731 and 1732 was Surveyor of

[29] This townland, which is in the immediate neighbourhood of the town of Tullamore, was by a clerical, or typographical error called "Fragh" in Burke's Commoners, vol. iv, p. 310; and the error has been repeated in many other works dealing with the families of Armstrong of Gallen.

[30] See further as to John Fleetwood, Chancery Bill by Charles Fleetwood against Eleazar Pierson, Samuel Pierson and others, filed 30th January 1729.

Excise at Wicklow. One may conjecture that he obtained his appointment by the Lambart influence, as from 1733 to 1738 Gustavus Lambart, Esq., afterwards M.P. for Kilbeggan, was Collector of Revenue at Donaghadee, and in 1739 and for some years afterwards was Collector at Wicklow. Peirson Fleetwood married a wife named Catherine, and there were three children issue of the marriage, viz., Connolly, Jane and Elizabeth.

On 6th December 1727, Charles Fleetwood, then described as "of Loghnagore, Co. Westmeath, gent.," obtained from William Pole, son of the before-mentioned Periam Pole, a new lease of the lands of Loghnagore and Skehanagh, containing 274 acres profitable land besides bog, for the lives of Charles Fleetwood (the lessee), Peirson Fleetwood and Fleetwood Cahill,[22] at the yearly rent of £95 18s. Charles Fleetwood did not prosper in his farming, and by a deed dated 6th December 1731, made between Charles Fleetwood, of Loghnagore, County Westmeath, gent., of the one part, and Peirson Fleetwood, of the town of Wicklow, surveyor of Excise, of the other part, after reciting the lease, and that the lands lay waste, and were in arrear £95 18s., Charles Fleetwood in consideration of £95 18s. to be paid by Peirson, and several valuable services already rendered by the latter, and a sum of £6 then paid, assigned the said lands and hereditaments to Peirson Fleetwood, reserving to Charles a lodging-room in the dwelling-house at Loghnagore during his life.[23]

Peirson Fleetwood surrendered this lease to Periam Pole the younger, son of William Pole, the lessor, and obtained a new lease, dated 25th March 1732—in which he was described as still of the town of Wicklow, Surveyor of Excise—for the lives of Peirson Fleetwood, the lessee, Catherine Fleetwood his wife, and Michael, son of Darby Clarke. Peirson Fleetwood made a sub-lease of the lands of Loghnagore for a term of years to Elizabeth Berry, mother of John Berry of Broadwood, husband of Hester Fleetwood, and this was the subject of litigation after his death. He died shortly afterwards, having by his will devised his freehold estate to his widow, Catherine, and his three children already mentioned, share and share alike, and appointed his wife sole executrix.[24] Catherine Fleetwood re-married Thomas Kirby, of Rathfarnham, County Dublin, in October 1739, and as Charles Fleetwood died unmarried, and John Fleetwood left only a daughter, Hester, wife of John Berry, the male issue of Thomas Fleetwood, Seneschal of Kilbeggan, came to an end on the death of Peirson Fleetwood's son, Connolly, which appears to have taken place during his boyhood.

Charles Fleetwood, brother of Thomas Fleetwood, the Seneschal, married Hester Derenzie, daughter of Elizabeth, Countess of Cavan,

[22] Chancery Bill by Colman Peirson, Thomas Kirby and Catherine his wife, Connolly Fleetwood, Jane Fleetwood and Elizabeth Fleetwood, by their mother and next friend the said Catherine Kirby, against John Berry and Elizabeth Berry, filed 12th November 1739.

[23] Memorial of the deed in the Registry of Deeds Office.

[24] See Chancery Bill of 12th November 1739, referred to *supra*. The will was not proved.

Exeter at Wicklow. One may conjecture that he obtained his appointment by the Lambert influence, as from 1733 to 1738 Gustavus Lambert, Esq., afterwards M.P. for Killeggan, was Collector of Revenue at Donaghadee, and in 1739 and for some years afterwards was Collector at Wicklow. Peirson Fleetwood married a wife named Catherine, and there were three children issue of the marriage, viz., Connolly, Jane and Elizabeth.

On 6th December 1727, Charles Fleetwood, then described as "of Loghnagore, Co. Westmeath, gent.," obtained from William Pole, son of the before-mentioned Peirson Pole, a new lease of the lands of Loghnagore and Skehanagh, containing 274 acres profitable land besides bog, for the lives of Charles Fleetwood (the lessee), Peirson Fleetwood and Fleetwood Cahill,[24] at the yearly rent of £95 18s. Charles Fleetwood did not prosper in his farming, and by a deed dated 6th December 1731, made between Charles Fleetwood, of Loghnagore, County Westmeath, gent., of the one part, and Peirson Fleetwood, of the town of Wicklow, surveyor of Exeter, of the other part, after reciting the lease, and that the lands lay waste, and were in arrear £95 18s., Charles Fleetwood in consideration of £95 18s. to be paid by Peirson, and several valuable services already rendered by the latter, and a sum of £9 then paid, assigned the said lands and tenementes to Peirson Fleetwood, reserving to Charles a lodging-room in the dwelling-house at Loghnagore during his life.[25]

Peirson Fleetwood surrendered this lease to Peirson Pole the younger, son of William Pole, the lessor, and obtained a new lease, dated 25th March 1732—in which he was described as still of the town of Wicklow, Surveyor of Exeter—for the lives of Peirson Fleetwood, the lessee, Catherine Fleetwood his wife, and Michael, son of Darby Clarke. Peirson Fleetwood made a sub-lease of the lands of Loghnagore for a term of years to Elizabeth Berry, mother of John Berry of Broadwood, husband of Hester Fleetwood, and this was the subject of litigation after his death. He died shortly afterwards, having by his will devised his freehold estate to his widow, Catherine, and his three children already mentioned, share and share alike, and appointed his wife sole executrix.[26] Catherine Fleetwood re-married Thomas Kirby, of Rathfarnham, County Dublin, in October 1739, and as Charles Fleetwood died unmarried, and John Fleetwood left only a daughter, Hester, wife of John Berry, the male issue of Thomas Fleetwood, Seneschal of Killeggan, came to an end on the death of Peirson Fleetwood's son, Connolly, which appears to have taken place during his boyhood.

Charles Fleetwood, brother of Thomas Fleetwood, the Seneschal, married Hester Dermie, daughter of Elizabeth, Countess of Cavan,

[24] Chancery bill by Colman Peirson, Thomas Kirby and Catherine his wife, Connolly Fleetwood, Jane Fleetwood and Elizabeth Fleetwood, by their mother and next friend the said Catherine Kirby, against John Berry and Elizabeth Berry, filed 12th November 1739.

[25] Memorial of the deed in the Registry of Deeds Office.

[26] See Chancery bill of 12th November 1739, referred to supra. The will was not proved.

by her first husband, Francis Derenzie, otherwise Keane, of Tinnecrosse, King's County.[25] The issue of the marriage are given later in the account of the Meath branch of the family.

Of John Fleetwood, who appears to have been a younger brother of Thomas and Charles, nothing definite is known. In the Parish Register of Kilbeggan, which begins in 1764, an entry is found of the burial, on 18th April 1765, of John Fleetwood, of Hall's Farm. This, no doubt, was a son of the John Fleetwood above referred to, as the male issue of Thomas Fleetwood, the Seneschal, and Charles Fleetwood, his brother, seem to be fully accounted for. Unfortunately, there is a marked absence of wills and grants of administration in the case of the Kilbeggan Fleetwoods. This may have been due often to the fact that their lands were generally held under freehold leases for lives, and that a son could succeed to the possession of his father's lands without the necessity of obtaining probate or letters of administration.

Hall's Farm is the name of a townland in the County Westmeath, somewhat less than a mile from Kilbeggan, and Jane Fleetwood, widow, of Hall's Farm, who was buried at Kilbeggan on 16th August 1780, was evidently the widow of the last-mentioned John. William Fleetwood, of Kilbeggan, merchant, who undoubtedly succeeded to the holding in the townland of Hall's Farm,[26] can without hesitation be treated as a son of John Fleetwood and Jane his wife. The rest of the pedigree of this line of the Kilbeggan Fleetwoods is free from any doubt, and needs but little comment. William Fleetwood, of Kilbeggan, son of the last-mentioned William, obtained a grant in fee farm from Samuel Lowe of the lands of Ballinagore in the County Westmeath—3½ miles from Kilbeggan—subject to the rent of £30 per annum, and in 1786 erected there a grist mill on the river Brosna. Early in the nineteenth century he worked the mill for some time in conjunction with his sons William and Thomas, but the undertaking was unsuccessful.[27] The family migrated for a time to Merville, in the County

[25] The marriage is stated in a Bill in the Equity Exchequer by Edward Jones *v.* Richard Earl of Cavan and Elizabeth Countess of Cavan, filed 5th February 1679. Tinnecrosse was situate in the parish of Kilbride, King's County, which adjoins the parish of Durrow. An interesting tombstone at Durrow of Francis Derenzie, who died in 1666, is described and illustrated in "Memorials of the Dead, Ireland," vol. iii, pp. 485-6. It is strange that in the grant of probate of the will of Francis Derenzie, dated 24th April 1666, indorsed on the original will, the name of his widow (who was his executrix) is given as Mary; but there is abundant evidence that the name of the second wife of Richard, second Earl of Cavan, was Elizabeth, and that she was the mother of Hester Derenzie. In the will of Francis Derenzie, dated 13th April 1666, she is merely called "my married wife." Possibly her name was "Mary Elizabeth," or "Elizabeth Mary."

[26] See Memorials of two deeds of 3rd September 1812, to which William Fleetwood the elder and William Fleetwood the younger, both of Cloughjordan, County Tipperary, a son and grandson of William Fleetwood of Kilbeggan, were parties.

[27] Chancery Bill filed 23 July 1808 by William Fleetwood and Thomas Fleetwood *v.* Nicholas Mathew Wade and others.

by her first husband, Francis Doremie, otherwise Keane, of Tinnecross, King's County.[25] The issue of the marriage are given later in the account of the Meath branch of the family.

Of John Fleetwood, who appears to have been a younger brother of Thomas and Charles, nothing definite is known. In the Parish Register of Killoggan, which begins in 1761, an entry is found of the burial, on 18th April 1765, of John Fleetwood, of Hall's Farm. This, no doubt, was a son of the John Fleetwood above referred to, as the male issue of Thomas Fleetwood, the Seneschal, and Charles Fleetwood, his brother, seem to be fully accounted for. Unfortunately, there is a marked absence of wills and grants of administration in the case of the Killoggan Fleetwoods. This may have been due often to the fact that their lands were generally held under freehold leases for lives, and that a son could succeed to the possession of his father's lands without the necessity of obtaining probate or letters of administration.

Hall's Farm is the name of a townland in the County Westmeath, somewhat less than a mile from Killoggan, and Jane Fleetwood, widow, of Hall's Farm, who was buried at Killoggan on 10th August 1780, was evidently the widow of the last-mentioned John. William Fleetwood, of Killoggan, merchant, who undoubtedly succeeded to the holding in the townland of Hall's Farm,[26] can without hesitation be treated as a son of John Fleetwood and Jane his wife. The rest of the pedigree of this line of the Killoggan Fleetwoods is free from any doubt, and needs but little comment. William Fleetwood, of Killoggan, son of the last-mentioned William, obtained a grant in fee farm from Samuel Lowe of the lands of Ballinagore in the County Westmeath—3½ miles from Killoggan—subject to the rent of £30 per annum, and in 1786 erected there a grist mill on the river Brosna. Early in the nineteenth century he worked the mill for some time in conjunction with his sons William and Thomas, but the undertaking was unsuccessful.[27] The family migrated for a time to Mereville, in the County

[25] The marriage is stated in a Bill in the Equity Exchequer by Edward Jones v. Richard Earl of Cavan and Elizabeth Countess of Cavan, filed 5th February 1679. Timoncass was situate in the parish of Kilbride, King's County, which adjoins the parish of Burrow. An inscribed tombstone at Burrow of Francis Doremie, who died in 1699, is described and illustrated in "Memorials of the Dead, Ireland," vol. iii, pp. 185-6. It is strange that in the grant of probate of the will of Francis Doremie, dated 24th April 1698, indorsed on the original will, the name of his widow (who was his executrix) is given as Mary; but there is abundant evidence that the name of the second wife of Richard, second Earl of Cavan, was Elizabeth, and that she was the mother of Hester Doremie. In the will of Francis Doremie, dated 18th April 1698, she is merely called "my married wife." Possibly her name was "Mary Elizabeth," or "Elizabeth Mary."

[26] See Memorials of two deeds of 3rd September 1818, to which William Fleetwood the elder and William Fleetwood the younger, both of Clonpriestan, County Tipperary, a son and grandson of William Fleetwood of Killoggan, were parties.

[27] Chancery Bill filed 23 July 1808 by William Fleetwood and Thomas Fleetwood v. Nicholas Mathew Wade and others.

Kildare, and after 1803 no trace of any Fleetwood is to be found in the Kilbeggan Parish Register. They had been amongst the leading people in the town, and as members of the family had often held the office of Churchwarden, the name frequently appeared in the Vestry books. After leaving Merville, William Fleetwood, the elder, of Kilbeggan and Ballinagore, spent the remainder of his life at Cloughjordan, County Tipperary. His youngest son, James Fleetwood, entered the Army, and as a Lieutenant in the 74th Highland Light Infantry served with distinction in the Peninsular campaign. He took part in all the great battles, and received a medal with six clasps. On retiring from the Army he took up his residence at Willow Lodge, Cloughjordan. William Fleetwood, of Ballinagore, the eldest son, entered the service of the East India Company, and died without issue at Poona in 1826, being then Superintendent of the Bombay Rocket Establishment of the Company. Thomas Fleetwood, of Ballinagore, the second son, settled in Banagher, King's County, and from him are descended all the male representatives of the Kilbeggan Fleetwoods now living. These are now scattered over the world, in England, Australia, British Columbia and Canada, and although some connexion with Ireland is preserved by the retention of an interest in the lands of Ballinagore, County Westmeath, no Fleetwood of the Kilbeggan family or of any of its branches has now a residence in Ireland.

The Fleetwoods of the County Kildare.

The first step in this branch of the pedigree is not free from difficulty and doubt. It will be recollected that in 1627 a William Fleetwood was living in the County Westmeath, who was either a son of Thomas Fleetwood, the Sheriff, or possibly his brother. Nothing further is known of him, but in 1683 a William Fleetwood is found living at Athy, in the County Kildare, and in the absence of any information as to his ancestry one may treat him—at least provisionally—as a son of William of the County Westmeath. This conjecture is largely based on the difficulty of suggesting any other parentage, and we have also the fact that Miles Fleetwood, of Kilbeggan, at a later date settled in the County Kildare.[28] Unfortunately, no Hearth Money Roll of the County Kildare is now forthcoming. A Roll in the Public Record Office, Dublin, indexed as a Hearth Money Roll of this county for the year 1665, is in fact only a list of defaulters, who were certified by the Collectors as insolvent and unable to pay the Hearth Tax. A Lieutenant William Fleetwood was quartered at Athy in August 1677,[29] and under the description of Lieutenant of the Horse Life Guards was again quartered in Athy on the 10th July 1680.[30] Other references to him and his brother Gustavus are found in the MSS. of the Marquis of

[28] See Equity Exchequer Bill filed 27th May 1723, by Miles Fleetwood of Irishtown, in the County Kildare, *v.* James Clark.

[29] Histor. MSS. Com. Rep., MSS. of the Marquis of Ormonde, vol. ii (1899), p. 206.

[30] *Ibid.*, p. 222.

Kildare, and after 1808 no trace of any Fleetwood is to be found in the Killeggan Parish Register. They had been amongst the leading people in the town, and as members of the family had often held the office of Churchwarden, the name frequently appeared in the Vestry books. After leaving Merville, William Fleetwood, the elder, of Killeggan and Ballinagore, spent the remainder of his life at Clonyjordan, County Tipperary. His youngest son, James Fleetwood, entered the Army, and as a Lieutenant in the 74th Highland Light Infantry served with distinction in the Peninsular campaign. He took part in all the great battles, and received a medal with six clasps. On retiring from the Army he took up his residence at Willow Lodge, Clonyjordan. William Fleetwood, of Ballinagore, the eldest son, entered the service of the East India Company, and died without issue at Poona in 1824, being then Superintendent of the Bombay Rocket Establishment of the Company. Thomas Fleetwood, of Ballinagore, the second son, settled in Banagher, King's County, and from him are descended all the male representatives of the Killeggan Fleetwoods now living. These are now scattered over the world, in England, Australia, British Columbia and Canada, and although some connexion with Ireland is preserved by the retention of an interest in the lands of Ballinagore, County Westmeath, no Fleetwood of the Killeggan family or of any of its branches has now a residence in Ireland.

The Fleetwoods of the County Kildare.

The first step in this branch of the pedigree is not free from difficulty and doubt. It will be recollected that in 1627 a William Fleetwood was living in the County Westmeath, who was either a son of Thomas Fleetwood, the Sheriff, or possibly his brother. Nothing further is known of him, but in 1683 a William Fleetwood is found living at Athy, in the County Kildare, and in the absence of any information as to his ancestry one may read him—at least provisionally—as a son of William of the County Westmeath. This conjecture is largely based on the difficulty of suggesting any other parentage, and we have also the fact that Miles Fleetwood, of Killeggan, at a later date settled in the County Kildare.[26] Unfortunately, no Hearth Money Roll of the County Kildare is now forthcoming. A Roll in the Public Record Office, Dublin, indexed as a Hearth Money Roll of this county for the year 1665, is in fact only a list of defaulters, who were certified by the Collectors as insolvent and unable to pay the Hearth Tax. A Lieutenant William Fleetwood was quartered at Athy in August 1677,[27] and under the description of Lieutenant of the Horse Life Guards was again quartered in Athy on the 10th July 1680.[28] Other references to him and his brother Cinthavun are found in the MSS. of the Marquis of

[26] See Mighty Eschequer Roll dated 27th May 1722, by Miles Fleetwood of Irishtown, in the County Kildare, a Jurors Clerk.

[27] Hister. MSS. Com. Rep., MSS. of the Marquis of Ormonde, vol. ii (1899), p. 200.

[28] Ibid., p. 222.

Ormonde, published by the Historical MSS. Commission,[31] but he and his brother Gustavus appear to have been sons of Sir William Fleetwood, of Aldwincle.[32] The last-mentioned William attained the rank of Colonel, and died without issue. But the William Fleetwood living at Athy in 1683 describes himself as "William Fleetwood of Athy in the County of Kildare, Esq.," in a bill in Chancery filed by him on 3rd November 1683, against Ebenezer Mylum. He had a claim for £300 and upwards against John Hierne, late of Athy, gent., deceased, who in May 1683 had made his will and appointed William Fleetwood his executor. The latter had proved the will, and this suit was conversant with some leaseholds of the testator in the parish of St. John's, Athy, to which the defendant Mylum asserted a title as purchaser or mortgagee.

The rest of the pedigree of the County Kildare branch presents no difficulties. The several links in it are supported by entries in parish registers, wills, grants of administration, marriage licence grants, and information derived from almanacs, directories, etc.

Under the will of Charles Fleetwood, of Dublin, Registrar to Sir William Cusack-Smith, Bart., Baron of the Exchequer, in the event of the testator's son and only child, William Douglass Fleetwood, dying under age, the testator's property was, after the death of his widow and his son, to pass to Sir William Cusack-Smith. No further trace of William Douglass Fleetwood has been found in the public records, and it is believed that he died during his minority.

George Fleetwood, of St. Stephen's Green, Dublin, Clerk of the Crown for the County Limerick, who died unmarried in December 1861, seems to have been the last male representative of the County Kildare branch of the Fleetwood family.

The Fleetwoods of the County Meath.

Charles Fleetwood, of Kilbeggan, the head of this branch, as already mentioned, married Hester, daughter of Francis Derenzie (otherwise Keane), of Tinnecrosse, King's County. There were three sons issue of the marriage, viz., Francis, Miles and Robert. By a lease, dated 24th March 1686, John Coghlan, of the city of Dublin, demised to Charles Fleetwood, then of Kilbeggan, the lands of Newtown and others in the barony of Kilcoursey, King's County, for a term of ninety-nine years, if Charles Fleetwood, the lessee, and his two sons, Francis Fleetwood and Miles Fleetwood or one of them should so long live.[33] Robert, the youngest son, had not been born at this time. As these three brothers were plaintiffs or defendants in several Equity Suits, and

[31] *Ibid.*, pp. 193, 208; Sixth Rep. Histor. MSS. Com. App.; MSS. of the Marquis of Ormonde, p. 741; Fourteenth Rep. Histor. MSS. Com. App. (Part vii); MSS. of the Marquis of Ormonde, p. 306.

[32] See *Northamptonshire Notes & Queries*, vol. i (N.S.), pp. 30 *et seq.*

[33] See bill in the Equity Exchequer filed 24th June 1699, by George Hickman and Catherine his wife *v.* Charles Fleetwood and others.

Ormonde, published by the Historical MSS. Commission,[31] but he and his brother Gustavus appear to have been sons of Sir William Fleetwood, of Aldwincle.[32] The last-mentioned William attained the rank of Colonel, and died without issue. But the William Fleetwood living at Athy in 1683 describes himself as "William Fleetwood of Athy in the County of Kildare, Esq.," in a bill in Chancery filed by him on 3rd November 1683, against Ebenezer Mylum. He had a claim for £300 and upwards against John Hierne, late of Athy, gent., deceased, who in May 1683 had made his will and appointed William Fleetwood his executor. The latter had proved the will, and this suit was conversant with some leaseholds of the testator in the parish of St. John's, Athy, to which the defendant Mylum asserted a title as purchaser or mortgagee.

The rest of the pedigree of the County Kildare branch presents no difficulties. The several links in it are supported by entries in parish registers, wills, grants of administration, marriage licence grants, and information derived from almanacs, directories, etc.

Under the will of Charles Fleetwood, of Dublin, Registrar to Sir William Cusack-Smith, Bart., Baron of the Exchequer, in the event of the testator's son and only child, William Douglass Fleetwood, dying under age, the testator's property was, after the death of his widow and his son, to pass to Sir William Cusack-Smith. No further trace of William Douglass Fleetwood has been found in the public records, and it is believed that he died during his minority.

George Fleetwood, of St. Stephen's Green, Dublin, Clerk of the Crown for the County Limerick, who died unmarried in December 1861, seems to have been the last male representative of the County Kildare branch of the Fleetwood family.

The Fleetwoods of the County Meath.

Charles Fleetwood, of Kilbeggan, the head of this branch, as already mentioned, married Hester, daughter of Francis Derenzie (otherwise Keane), of Tinnecrosse, King's County. There were three sons issue of the marriage, viz., Francis, Miles and Robert. By a lease, dated 24th March 1686, John Coghlan, of the city of Dublin, demised to Charles Fleetwood, then of Kilbeggan, the lands of Newtown and others in the barony of Kilcoursey, King's County, for a term of ninety-nine years, if Charles Fleetwood, the lessee, and his two sons, Francis Fleetwood and Miles Fleetwood or one of them should so long live.[33] Robert, the youngest son, had not been born at this time. As these three brothers were plaintiffs or defendants in several Equity Suits, and

[31] *Ibid.*, pp. 193, 208; Sixth Rep. Histor. MSS. Com. App.; MSS. of the Marquis of Ormonde, p. 711; Fourteenth Rep. Histor. MSS. Com. App. (Part vii); MSS. of the Marquis of Ormonde, p. 306.

[32] See *Northamptonshire Notes & Queries*, vol. i (N.S.), pp. 30 et seq.

[33] See bill in the Equity Exchequer filed 24th June 1699, by George Hickman and Catherine his wife v. Charles Fleetwood and others.

parties to many deeds registered in the Registry of Deeds Office, the history of this branch of the family has not been very difficult to make out.

Francis Fleetwood, no doubt, was so named after his maternal grandfather, Francis Derenzie (otherwise Keane). He lived at Coolronan and Parkstown, County Meath, and for some time at Esker, County Dublin. His eldest son, Charles Fleetwood, of Ballinagarvey, County Meath, married a wife bearing the very unusual name of Richard. In the licence granted for her marriage she is called Richey, but the will[34] of her father, David Bourne, of Fosterstown, County Meath, and a bill in the Equity Exchequer[35] filed by her father-in-law, Francis Fleetwood, against Robert Fleetwood and others, shew that her true name was Richard. The male issue of Francis Fleetwood appears to have become extinct in the second generation.

Miles Fleetwood, the second of the three brothers, Francis, Miles and Robert, lived for a time at Kilbeggan, and afterwards moved to Irishtown, and subsequently to Maynooth, County Kildare. He had two sons, George and Adam, the former of whom lived at Rouske, in the County Kildare, while the latter became eventually an innkeeper at Shannon Bridge, King's County. Adam Fleetwood appears to have had a son, Adam, who was named as one of the *cestui que vies* in a lease of certain lands in the County Roscommon, dated 2nd May 1767, made by Henry Williams, of the city of Dublin, brewer, to Adam Fleetwood, of Shannon Bridge, in the King's County, gent., but no further trace has been found of the descendants of Miles Fleetwood of Kilbeggan. George Fleetwood, the eldest son of Miles, and also Thomas Fleetwood, of Kilbeggan, the churchwarden of 1773, appear to have taken at times the disreputable part of acting as discoverers of Papists under the Popery Acts, and profiting by the result of the proceedings.[36]

Robert Fleetwood, of Athboy, and afterwards of Shanco, County Meath, the younger brother of Myles Fleetwood, left no male issue, and so far as the information hitherto obtained from the Public Records extends, the male line of the Fleetwoods of the County Meath may now be treated as extinct.

The Claim of the Berry Family to a Cromwellian Descent.

For the last sixty years or thereabouts the Irish family of Berry of the County Westmeath and the King's County has claimed to be descended from Oliver Cromwell. The question as to the

[34] Dated 6th November 1724; pr. 29 January 1724/5.

[35] Filed 9th February 1740/1.

[36] See bill in Equity Exchequer, filed 15th November 1740, by George Fleetwood *v.* John McDonnell and others, and memorials of two deeds dated 12 September 1765, made between Thomas Fleetwood of the one part, and John Briscoe of the other part. Adam Fleetwood was a witness to these deeds, and from a bill in Chancery filed by him and others on the 15th April 1769, against John Briscoe, it would appear that the latter was a very undesirable acquaintance.

parties to many deeds registered in the Registry of Deeds Office, the history of this branch of the family has not been very difficult to make out.

Francis Fleetwood, no doubt, was so named after his maternal grandfather, Francis Dereenie (otherwise Keane). He lived at Coolronan and Parkstown, County Meath, and for some time at Esker, County Dublin. His eldest son, Charles Fleetwood, of Ballinagrey, County Meath, married a wife bearing the very unusual name of Richard. In the licence granted for her marriage she is called Ridley, but the will[24] of her father, David Bourne, of Parkstown, County Meath, and a bill in the Equity Exchequer[25] filed by her father-in-law, Francis Fleetwood, against Robert Fleetwood and others, show that her true name was Richard. The male issue of Francis Fleetwood appears to have become extinct in the second generation.

Miles Fleetwood, the second of the three brothers, Francis, Miles and Robert, lived for a time at Killeggan, and afterwards moved to Inistown, and subsequently to Maynooth, County Kildare. He had two sons, George and Adam, the former of whom lived at Rosake, in the County Kildare, while the latter became eventually an innkeeper at Shannon Bridge, King's County. Adam Fleetwood appears to have had a son, Adam, who was named as one of the cestui que vies in a lease of certain lands in the County Roscommon, dated 2nd May 1767, made by Henry Williams, of the city of Dublin, brewer, to Adam Fleetwood, of Shannon Bridge, in the King's County, gent.; but no further trace has been found of the descendants of Miles Fleetwood of Killeggan. George Fleetwood, the oldest son of Miles, and also Thomas Fleetwood, of Killeggan, the churchwarden of 1773, appear to have taken at times the disreputable part of acting as discoverers of Papists under the Popery Acts, and profiting by the result of the proceedings.[26]

Robert Fleetwood, of Athboy, and afterwards of Shance, County Meath, the younger brother of Myles Fleetwood, left no male issue, and so far as the information hitherto obtained from the Public Records extends, the male line of the Fleetwoods of the County Meath may now be treated as extinct.

The Claim of the Berry Family to a Cromwellian Descent.

For the last sixty years or thereabouts the Irish family of Berry of the County Westmeath and the King's County has claimed to be descended from Oliver Cromwell. The question as to the

[24] Dated 6th November 1721; pr. 20 January 1724/5.

[25] Filed 9th February 1740/1.

[26] See bill in Equity Exchequer, filed 15th November 1740, by George Fleetwood v. John McDonnell and others, and memorials of two deeds dated 12 September 1765, made between Thomas Fleetwood of the one part, and John Briscoe of the other part. Adam Fleetwood was a witness to these deeds, and from a bill in Chancery filed by him and others on the 15th April 1769, against John Briscoe, it would appear that the latter was a very undesirable acquaintance.

descendants of the Protector is a matter of historical interest, and as this alleged descent is directly connected with the pedigree of the Irish Fleetwood family, it is right that it should be fully discussed. The pedigree of "Berry, formerly of Eglish Castle, King's County," in Howard and Crisp's *Visitation of Ireland*, vol. iii, p. 21, commences thus:

> "Thomas Berry of Eglish Castle and of Rathgibbon, King's County (son of John Berry of Roundwood and Broadwood, King's County,[37] by Hester his wife, grand-dau. of General Charles Fleetwood, Commander in Chief of the Protector, by Bridget his wife, dau. of Oliver Cromwell, and widow of General Ireton)."

This claim is wholly devoid of foundation, but its origin is not hard to trace.

In 1848 Mr. James Wm. Middleton Berry, of Ballynegall, County Westmeath, applied for a confirmation of arms to Sir William Betham, Ulster King of Arms, and either for the purposes of this application or a short time before it, a statement of his lineage was drawn up—probably by one of the unscrupulous pedigree-mongers who in early Victorian days were not unknown in Ireland. This statement, or the substance of it, was afterwards communicated by or on behalf of Mr. Berry to the Editor of "The Grand Juries of the County of Westmeath," published in 1850 by John Charles Lyons, and the material portions of it (which will be found at p. 7 of the Historical Appendix) are as follows:—

> "The family of Berry came originally from Wales, where they possessed a large estate, called Middleton. They settled in Ireland in the time of Cromwell, and received a grant of Eglish Castle, in the time of Charles II, where they resided for many years. John Berry, of Middleton, in Wales, disinherited his son (John) for marrying a Miss Sweetman, a Roman Catholic lady, by whom he had a son, Thomas, who settled at Knockerville, and purchased with several other townlands, Killelan, which he called Middleton. He married Miss Dames of Greenhills, in the King's County, by whom he had issue, a son John.
>
> John settled at Roundwoods[38] (*sic*) in this county, and married Hester, daughter of Captain Fleetwood, son to General Fleetwood, by Bridget, daughter of Oliver Cromwell, widow of General Ireton (thus this family not only came to Ireland with Oliver Cromwell [as stated by Hume in his 'History of England'], but are by its present members LINEALLY descended from Oliver Cromwell, through his daughter Bridget)."

[37] "Roundwood" is a blunder for "Broadwood." The latter is an English rendering of Killinlahan, a townland in the parish of Castletown-Kindelane, which is situate in the County Westmeath, and not in the King's County.—E.T.B.

[38] This is meant for Broadwood. See *ante*.—E.T.B.

descendants of the Protector is a matter of historical interest, and as this alleged descent is directly connected with the pedigree of the Irish Fleetwood family, it is right that it should be fully discussed. The pedigree of "Berry, formerly of Eglish Castle, King's County," in Howard and Crisp's *Visitation of Ireland*, vol. iii, p. 21, commences thus:

"Thomas Berry of Eglish Castle and of Rathgibbon, King's County (son of John Berry of Roundwood and Broadwood, King's County,[37] by Hester his wife, grand-dau. of General Charles Fleetwood, Commander in Chief of the Protector, by Bridget his wife, dau. of Oliver Cromwell, and widow of General Ireton)."

This claim is wholly devoid of foundation, but its origin is not hard to trace.

In 1848 Mr. James Wm. Middleton Berry, of Ballynegall, County Westmeath, applied for a confirmation of arms to Sir William Betham, Ulster King of Arms, and either for the purposes of this application or a short time before it, a statement of his lineage was drawn up—probably by one of the unscrupulous pedigree-mongers who in early Victorian days were not unknown in Ireland. This statement, or the substance of it, was afterwards communicated by or on behalf of Mr. Berry to the Editor of "The Grand Juries of the County of Westmeath," published in 1850 by John Charles Lyons, and the material portions of it (which will be found at p. 7 of the Historical Appendix) are as follows:—

"The family of Berry came originally from Wales, where they possessed a large estate, called Middleton. They settled in Ireland in the time of Cromwell, and received a grant of Eglish Castle, in the time of Charles II, where they resided for many years. John Berry, of Middleton, in Wales, disinherited his son (John) for marrying a Miss Sweetman, a Roman Catholic lady, by whom he had a son, Thomas, who settled at Knockerville, and purchased with several other townlands, Killelan, which he called Middleton. He married Miss Dames of Greenhills, in the King's County, by whom he had issue, a son John.

John settled at Roundwoods[38] (sic) in this county, and married Hester, daughter of Captain Fleetwood, son to General Fleetwood, by Bridget, daughter of Oliver Cromwell, widow of General Ireton (thus this family not only came to Ireland with Oliver Cromwell [as stated by Hume in his 'History of England'], but are by its present members LINEALLY descended from Oliver Cromwell, through his daughter Bridget)."

[37] "Roundwood" is a blunder for "Broadwood." The latter is an English rendering of Killinlahan, a townland in the parish of Castletown-Kindelane, which is situate in the County Westmeath, and not in the King's County.—E.T.B.

[38] This is meant for Broadwood. See ante.—E.T.B.

This is not the place to discuss the origin or pedigree of the Berry family, but some of the above statements show that the compiler was ignorant and inaccurate. Eglish Castle was not granted at any time to a member of any family of Berry. The Stirling family of the King's County had a leasehold interest in Eglish Castle, and by the marriage of Sophia, daughter of Captain James Stirling, with Mr. Knight Berry, of Birr, King's County, this passed to the latter, who was a member of a family of Berry wholly unconnected at this time with the Berrys mentioned in Mr. James Wm. Middleton Berry's pedigree. It so happened that Mr. James Wm. Middleton Berry's grand-uncle, Mr. Thomas Berry, married a daughter of Mr. Knight Berry, and in this way a leasehold interest in Eglish Castle passed to him. The alleged passage in Hume's "History of England," in which the migration of the Berry family to Ireland with Oliver Cromwell is said to be recorded, has not been discovered.

Sir William Betham was not called on to register the Berry pedigree, nor to verify the accuracy of the above-mentioned statement. He was satisfied that the use of arms corresponding with those of the Berrys of Berry Narbor, Devonshire, for a sufficiently long period had been proved, and he granted a confirmation of them to Mr. James Wm. Middleton Berry.

It was not necessary for him to express any opinion on the alleged Cromwellian descent, but amongst the documents preserved in Ulster's Office connected with this confirmation of Arms, the following unofficial note in Sir William Betham's handwriting is forthcoming :—

1711 (*sic*).

"Thomas (*sic*) Berry = Hesther (*sic*) dau. of John* Fleetwood, Esq., of Pragh (*sic*), Tullamore, by Lydia, 2d wife of Robert Armstrong, Esq." (*See* "A's" pedigree.)

* "Son of General Fleetwood by his 1st wife, (—), dau. of (—) Smith, and not by Oliver Cromwell's dau. Bridget, who was his 2d wife and had no issue."

This memorandum and note, which contain several blunders, are worthless. Sir William Betham was very industrious; and his pedigree notes, the result of researches in wills, grants of administration, parish registers and patent rolls, are often of great value to the genealogist. But there was not any Public Record Office in Ireland in his day, and apparently he had not an opportunity of examining bills and other pleadings in Chancery and the Equity Exchequer, and many other records of great importance, now readily accessible. He was also, unfortunately, often too ready to accept statements of descent without proper verification. His note shows that he had not read Mark Noble's "Memoirs of the Protectoral House of Cromwell," and of course he was wholly ignorant of any early settlement of Fleetwoods at Kilbeggan or elsewhere in the County Westmeath.

This is not the place to discuss the origin or pedigree of the Berry family, but some of the above statements show that the compiler was ignorant and inaccurate. Eglish Castle was not granted at any time to a member of any family of Berry. The Stirling family of the King's County had a leasehold interest in Eglish Castle, and by the marriage of Sophia, daughter of Captain James Stirling, with Mr. Knight Berry, of Birr, King's County, this passed to the latter, who was a member of a family of Berry wholly unconnected at this time with the Berrys mentioned in Mr. James Wm. Middleton Berry's pedigree. It so happened that Mr. James Wm. Middleton Berry's grand-uncle, Mr. Thomas Berry, married a daughter of Mr. Knight Berry, and in this way a leasehold interest in Eglish Castle passed to him. The alleged passage in Hume's "History of England," in which the migration of the Berry family to Ireland with Oliver Cromwell is said to be recorded, has not been discovered.

Sir William Betham was not called on to register the Berry pedigree, nor to verify the accuracy of the above-mentioned statement. He was satisfied that the use of arms corresponding with those of the Berrys of Berry Narbor, Devonshire, for a sufficiently long period had been proved, and he granted a confirmation of them to Mr. James Wm. Middleton Berry.

It was not necessary for him to express any opinion on the alleged Cromwellian descent, but amongst the documents preserved in Ulster's Office connected with this confirmation of Arms, the following unofficial note in Sir William Betham's handwriting is forthcoming :—

M11 (sic).

"Thomas (sic) Berry = Heather (sic) dau. of John* Fleetwood, Esq., of Fragh (sic), Tullamore, by Lydia, 2d wife of Robert Armstrong, Esq." (See "A's" pedigree.)

* "Son of General Fleetwood by his 1st wife, (—), dau. of (—) Smith, and not by Oliver Cromwell's dau. Bridget, who was his 2d wife and had no issue."

This memorandum and note, which contain several blunders, are worthless. Sir William Betham was very industrious; and his pedigree notes, the result of researches in wills, grants of administration, parish registers and patent rolls, are often of great value to the genealogist. But there was not any Public Record Office in Ireland in his day, and apparently he had not an opportunity of examining bills and other pleadings in Chancery and the Equity Exchequer, and many other records of great importance, now readily accessible. He was also, unfortunately, often too ready to accept statements of descent without proper verification. His note shows that he had not read Mark Noble's "Memoirs of the Protectoral House of Cromwell," and of course he was wholly ignorant of any early settlement of Fleetwoods at Kilbeggan or elsewhere in the County Westmeath.

The marriage of Lydia Armstrong in 1716 to John Fleetwood, Esq., of "Pragh" (*i.e.*, Sragh), near Tullamore, and the marriage of their daughter, Hester Fleetwood, to John Berry, Esq., of Broadwood in Westmeath, had been chronicled in Burke's "Commoners," vol. iv, p. 340, published in 1838. Bridget, the second wife of General Charles Fleetwood, was buried in July 1662,[39] and if this John Fleetwood were one of her children, he could not have been born later than 1660 or 1661, as he had a younger brother. This would make him 55 or 56 years of age at the date of his marriage with Lydia Armstrong, which seems hardly probable. However, the framer of the statement of lineage for Mr. James Wm. Middleton Berry did not go into niceties of this kind, and thought, no doubt, that his suggested descent was at least a plausible guess, and rightly supposed that there would be great difficulty in disproving it.

The subject of the children of General Charles Fleetwood has been fully discussed by Mr. Mark Noble in his "Memoirs of the Protectoral House of Cromwell," published in the eighteenth century; by Mr. James Waylen in "The House of Cromwell," the last edition of which, edited by Rev. Canon John Gabriel Cromwell, appeared in 1897; and by the author of the article on Charles Fleetwood in the "Dictionary of National Biography[40]; and the conclusion arrived at by his biographers is that Fleetwood left issue by the first and second of his wives—that is to say Frances Smith and Bridget Ireton, *née* Cromwell—but that his descendants in the male line became extinct about the middle of the eighteenth century. By his wife, Bridget, General Fleetwood was the father of (1) Cromwell Fleetwood, born about 1653, who appears to have died without issue, and administration of whose goods was granted in September 1688; (2) Anne Fleetwood, buried in Westminster Abbey before 1659, and exhumed at the Restoration; (3) Mary, who married Nathaniel Carter on 21st February 1678; and probably some other children, most of whom died young, and none of whom left issue.

The supporters of the Berry claim may perhaps allege that John Fleetwood, of Sragh, who married Lydia Armstrong, was one of these "other children," and that the fact that he left issue escaped the notice of Fleetwood's biographers. But they must go a great deal farther. They must show that General Charles Fleetwood had by his wife Bridget two other sons, Charles and Peirson, hitherto unknown in the history of Cromwell's descendants—for beyond all question John Fleetwood of Sragh was brother of Charles Fleetwood, of Knock and Loghnagore, and of Peirson Fleetwood, of Wicklow and Loghnagore. They must explain, too, how it happened that Peirson Fleetwood was given the name of a Kilbeggan family, and how his brother Charles and he successively obtained leases of the lands of Loghnagore in the neighbourhood of Kilbeggan, previously held by Thomas Fleetwood,

[39] *Notes & Queries* (4th S.), vol. ix, p. 263.
[40] Vol. xix.

The marriage of Lydia Armstrong in 1716 to John Fleetwood, Esq., of "Pragh" (*i.e.*, Sragh), near Tullamore, and the marriage of their daughter, Hester Fleetwood, to John Berry, Esq., of Broadwood in Westmeath, had been chronicled in Burke's "Commoners," vol. iv, p. 340, published in 1838. Bridget, the second wife of General Charles Fleetwood, was buried in July 1662,[39] and if this John Fleetwood were one of her children, he could not have been born later than 1660 or 1661, as he had a younger brother. This would make him 55 or 56 years of age at the date of his marriage with Lydia Armstrong, which seems hardly probable. However, the framer of the statement of lineage for Mr. James Wm. Middleton Berry did not go into niceties of this kind, and thought, no doubt, that his suggested descent was at least a plausible guess, and rightly supposed that there would be great difficulty in disproving it.

The subject of the children of General Charles Fleetwood has been fully discussed by Mr. Mark Noble in his "Memoirs of the Protectoral House of Cromwell," published in the eighteenth century; by Mr. James Waylen in "The House of Cromwell," the last edition of which, edited by Rev. Canon John Gabriel Cromwell, appeared in 1897; and by the author of the article on Charles Fleetwood in the "Dictionary of National Biography"[40]; and the conclusion arrived at by his biographers is that Fleetwood left issue by the first and second of his wives—that is to say Frances Smith and Bridget Ireton, *née* Cromwell—but that his descendants in the male line became extinct about the middle of the eighteenth century. By his wife, Bridget, General Fleetwood was the father of (1) Cromwell Fleetwood, born about 1653, who appears to have died without issue, and administration of whose goods was granted in September 1688; (2) Anne Fleetwood, buried in Westminster Abbey before 1659, and exhumed at the Restoration; (3) Mary, who married Nathaniel Carter on 21st February 1678; and probably some other children, most of whom died young, and none of whom left issue.

The supporters of the Berry claim may perhaps allege that John Fleetwood, of Sragh, who married Lydia Armstrong, was one of these "other children," and that the fact that he left issue escaped the notice of Fleetwood's biographers. But they must go a great deal farther. They must show that General Charles Fleetwood had by his wife Bridget two other sons, Charles and Peirson, hitherto unknown in the history of Cromwell's descendants—for beyond all question John Fleetwood of Sragh was brother of Charles Fleetwood, of Knock and Loghnagore, and of Peirson Fleetwood, of Wicklow and Loghnagore. They must explain, too, how it happened that Peirson Fleetwood was given the name of a Kilbeggan family, and how his brother Charles and he successively obtained leases of the lands of Loghnagore in the neighbourhood of Kilbeggan, previously held by Thomas Fleetwood,

[39] *Notes & Queries* (4th S.), vol. ix, p. 203.
[40] Vol. xix.

the Seneschal of Kilbeggan. They must also account for the fact that General Charles Fleetwood when he made his will on the 10th January 1689[41] utterly ignored the existence of these three alleged sons, Charles, John and Peirson, and did not even cut them off with the proverbial shilling. He left legacies to his daughter, Lady Elizabeth Hartopp (the surviving daughter of his first marriage) and his "daughter Carter" (*i.e.*, Mary, wife of Nathaniel Carter, the surviving daughter of his second marriage), and after providing that his manor or lordship of Burrough, *alias* Burrough Castle, County Suffolk, should, after payment of legacies, etc., be conveyed to "my son and heir, Smyth Fleetwood, and his heirs for ever" (the surviving son of his first marriage), he directed "my son Smyth Fleetwood to be sole executor." The language, it will be noticed, is that of a testator who had an only son, or a sole surviving son.

But the Berry claim cannot by any reasonable explanation be reconciled with the facts. Charles, John and Peirson Fleetwood were manifestly sons of Thomas Fleetwood, the Seneschal of Kilbeggan, and in the foregoing pages their descent has been traced from Thomas Fleetwood, Sheriff of the County Westmeath at the beginning of the reign of Charles I.

John Berry, of Killinlahan, otherwise Broadwood, who married Hester Fleetwood, lived in the parish of Castletown-Kindelane, which adjoins that of Kilbeggan. There was not any parish church in Castletown-Kindelane at this time, and Berrys as well as Fleetwoods attended the church at Kilbeggan. It was quite natural that there should be friendship between two families who lived so near to one another, and were of the same social standing. Though John Fleetwood, the father of Hester, settled at Sragh, near Tullamore, Hester was still within seven miles from Kilbeggan, or thereabouts, and the distance would offer no difficulty to a suitor from Broadwood.

The claim of the Berrys to a descent from Oliver Cromwell—for which there was never at any time a particle of evidence—has been clearly disproved, and the family must be content with a descent from the royalist uncle of the Cromwellian General and Lord Deputy.[42] Though the legend has long been supported in perfect good faith, it should now be definitely abandoned.

Some other Irish Fleetwoods.

To prevent confusion, it is well to refer briefly to the Fleetwoods of the South of Ireland, who though coming from the same original

[41] *Notes & Queries* (4th S.), vol. ix, p. 362.

[42] It may be mentioned that Sir William Fleetwood of Cardington Manor, Beds, who heads the Pedigree given below, had a Royal descent from Edward I, through his mother Bridget, dau. of Sir John Spring, Knt. The first known Fleetwood ancestor of Sir William was William Fleetwood, living 18 Edward III, who married Gwladys, a Welsh heiress, descended from the ancient sovereign Princes of Wales. (*Ex relatione*, R.W.B., a well-known authority on all matters relating to the Pedigrees of the various branches of the English Fleetwoods.)

the Seneschal of Kilbeggan. They must also account for the fact that General Charles Fleetwood when he made his will on the 10th January 1689[42] utterly ignored the existence of these three alleged sons, Charles, John and Peirson, and did not even cut them off with the proverbial shilling. He left legacies to his daughter, Lady Elizabeth Hartopp (the surviving daughter of his first marriage) and his "daughter Carter" (*i.e.*, Mary, wife of Nathaniel Carter, the surviving daughter of his second marriage), and after providing that his manor or lordship of Burrough, *alias* Burrough Castle, County Suffolk, should, after payment of legacies, etc., be conveyed to "my son and heir, Smyth Fleetwood, and his heirs for ever" (the surviving son of his first marriage), he directed "my son Smyth Fleetwood to be sole executor." The language, it will be noticed, is that of a testator who had an only son, or a sole surviving son.

But the Berry claim cannot by any reasonable explanation be reconciled with the facts. Charles, John and Peirson Fleetwood were manifestly sons of Thomas Fleetwood, the Seneschal of Kilbeggan, and in the foregoing pages their descent has been traced from Thomas Fleetwood, Sheriff of the County Westmeath at the beginning of the reign of Charles I.

John Berry, of Killinlahan, otherwise Broadwood, who married Hester Fleetwood, lived in the parish of Castletown-Kindelane, which adjoins that of Kilbeggan. There was not any parish church in Castletown-Kindelane at this time, and Berrys as well as Fleetwoods attended the church at Kilbeggan. It was quite natural that there should be friendship between two families who lived so near to one another, and were of the same social standing. Though John Fleetwood, the father of Hester, settled at Sragh, near Tullamore, Hester was still within seven miles from Kilbeggan, or thereabouts, and the distance would offer no difficulty to a suitor from Broadwood.

The claim of the Berrys to a descent from Oliver Cromwell—for which there was never at any time a particle of evidence—has been clearly disproved, and the family must be content with a descent from the royalist uncle of the Cromwellian General and Lord Deputy.[43] Though the legend has long been supported in perfect good faith, it should now be definitely abandoned.

Some other Irish Fleetwoods.

To prevent confusion, it is well to refer briefly to the Fleetwoods of the South of Ireland, who though coming from the same original

[42] *Notes & Queries* (4th S.), vol. ix, p. 363.

[43] It may be mentioned that Sir William Fleetwood of Cardington Manor, Beds, who heads the Pedigree given below, had a Royal descent from Edward I, through his mother Bridget, dau. of Sir John Spring, Knt. The first known Fleetwood ancestor of Sir William was William Fleetwood, living 18 Edward III, who married Gwladys, a Welsh heiress, descended from the ancient sovereign Princes of Wales. (*Ex relatione*, R.W.B., a well-known authority on all matters relating to the Pedigrees of the various branches of the English Fleetwoods.)

English stock were somewhat distant cousins of the Fleetwoods of Kilbeggan.

In the plantation of Munster, after the wars in the reign of Queen Elizabeth, Thomas Fleetwood, of the Staffordshire branch of the Fleetwood family, was selected as one of the persons to whom extensive grants of the forfeited lands should be made.[43] It was intended at one time that he should get a seignory in the County Limerick,[44] but eventually letters patent were issued, dated 3rd September, 29 Elizabeth (1587), whereby a vast extent of land in the counties of Cork and Waterford was granted to the above named Thomas Fleetwood, described as son and heir of John Fleetwood, of Calwich, Staffordshire, and Marmaduke Redmayne, of Thornton, County York. Eight thousand acres were granted to Redmayne, and twelve thousand to Fleetwood, which were to be held by the latter and his heirs under the name of Colony Fleetwood, by fealty, in common socage, at a rent of £71 2s. 6½d. English.[45]

Two of the manors comprised in the grant to Fleetwood were those of Cloghleigh and Ballinderawne. Thomas Fleetwood, the grantee, was succeeded in possession of the estates by his eldest son, Sir Richard Fleetwood, Bart., of Calwich, County Stafford, who by a deed dated 13th August 1623, settled the Munster estates on his younger brother Thomas. Proceedings were taken by the Crown against the latter in 1630, grounded on a claim for homage in respect of these two manors; but it was shown that under the terms of the Letters Patent the lands were held in common socage, and not by knight service, and were subject to fealty only, and not to homage, and the claims of the Crown were accordingly withdrawn.

This second Thomas Fleetwood died on 7th October 1631,[46] leaving a son, Francis Fleetwood, his heir-at-law, who was of the age of one month at the time of his father's death.

The subject of the wardship and even of the marriage of the youthful Francis were treated as matters of great importance at this early period.[47] He entered into possession of his Irish estates after he had attained full age, and some bills filed by him in relation to the property are found amongst the Chancery records.

Henry Fleetwood, his first cousin and successor, is alleged to have been partly cajoled and partly frightened into selling the Cork and Waterford estates to Stephen Moore, Esq., ancestor to the Earls of

[43] Cal. State Papers, Ireland, 1586-1588, p. 42.
[44] *Ibid.*, p. 77.
[45] See Fiants, *temp.*, Elizabeth, No. 5033, published in Sixteenth Report of Deputy Keeper of the Public Records of Ireland.
[46] See Histor. MSS. Com. Rep.; MSS. of the Earl of Egmont, vol. i (1905), p. 69.
[47] *Ibid.*, p. 99.

English stock were somewhat distant cousins of the Fleetwoods of Kilbeggan.

In the plantation of Munster, after the wars in the reign of Queen Elizabeth, Thomas Fleetwood, of the Staffordshire branch of the Fleetwood family, was selected as one of the persons to whom extensive grants of the forfeited lands should be made.[43] It was intended at one time that he should get a seignory in the County Limerick,[44] but eventually letters patent were issued, dated 3rd September, 29 Elizabeth (1587), whereby a vast extent of land in the counties of Cork and Waterford was granted to the above named Thomas Fleetwood, described as son and heir of John Fleetwood, of Calwich, Staffordshire, and Marmaduke Redmayne, of Thornton, County York. Eight thousand acres were granted to Redmayne, and twelve thousand to Fleetwood, which were to be held by the latter and his heirs under the name of Colony Fleetwood, by fealty, in common socage, at a rent of £71 2s. 6½d. English.[45]

Two of the manors comprised in the grant to Fleetwood were those of Cloghleigh and Ballinderawne. Thomas Fleetwood, the grantee, was succeeded in possession of the estates by his eldest son, Sir Richard Fleetwood, Bart., of Calwich, County Stafford, who by a deed dated 13th August 1623, settled the Munster estates on his younger brother Thomas. Proceedings were taken by the Crown against the latter in 1630, grounded on a claim for homage in respect of these two manors; but it was shown that under the terms of the Letters Patent the lands were held in common socage, and not by knight service, and were subject to fealty only, and not to homage, and the claims of the Crown were accordingly withdrawn.

This second Thomas Fleetwood died on 7th October 1631,[46] leaving a son, Francis Fleetwood, his heir-at-law, who was of the age of one month at the time of his father's death.

The subject of the wardship and even of the marriage of the youthful Francis were treated as matters of great importance at this early period.[47] He entered into possession of his Irish estates after he had attained full age, and some bills filed by him in relation to the property are found amongst the Chancery records.

Henry Fleetwood, his first cousin and successor, is alleged to have been partly cajoled and partly frightened into selling the Cork and Waterford estates to Stephen Moore, Esq., ancestor to the Earls of

[43] Cal. State Papers, Ireland, 1586-1588, p. 42.
[44] Ibid., p. 77.
[45] See Fiants, *temp.*, Elizabeth, No. 5033, published in Sixteenth Report of Deputy Keeper of the Public Records of Ireland.
[46] See Histor. MSS. Com. Rep.; MSS. of the Earl of Egmont, vol. i (1905), p. 69.
[47] Ibid., p. 90.

Mountcashell.[48] The estates are stated to have then contained 40,000 English acres; and on 8th June 1721 a bill was filed in the Equity Exchequer by Thomas Fleetwood, of Gerard's Bromley, County Stafford, son of Henry Fleetwood, against Stephen Moore, a grandson of the purchaser, alleging, *inter alia*, that Henry Fleetwood had no power to dispose of any interest in the lands greater than his own life estate, and making a claim for waste in the cutting of timber. No further proceedings were taken in this suit. The title of the defendant Stephen Moore to the Fleetwood estates was established, and in 1764 he was advanced to the peerage of Ireland by the title of Baron Kilworth of Moor Park, and in 1766 was created Viscount Mount-Cashell of the city of Cashell. The connexion of the Staffordshire Fleetwoods with Ireland thus came to an end, and naturally no further reference to any member of this branch is afterwards met with in the Public Records in Ireland.

Nothing has been found to show that at any time there was communication between the Munster Fleetwoods and the Kilbeggan family. With 40,000 acres of land held in fee simple at their disposal there was nothing to tempt the Southern family to go outside their own borders.

In records relating to Dublin some few Fleetwoods have been found whose connexion with any of the known branches of the family has not been made out. For example, a Chancery bill was filed on 11th June 1774, by Oliver Fleetwood, brother and administrator of Thomas Fleetwood, against Eusebius Low, in respect to some house property in Dublin. The plaintiff, judging from his name, ought to have been able to claim a Cromwellian descent, but all that we know of him is that he was a shoemaker living in Dublin, and that his brother Thomas was a house painter.[49] Perhaps they were descendants of John Fleetwood, of the Parish of St. Michael's, Dublin, confectioner, who died in March 1699.[50] He, no doubt, was John Fleetwood, of Castle Street, Dublin, whose penny token is mentioned in the revised edition of William Boyne's "Trade Tokens," by G. C. Williamson.[51] But to discuss the ancestry of these stray Fleetwoods is not within the scope of this article. Its purpose is to explain the origin and trace the descendants of the Kilbeggan branch of the Fleetwood family, and this, it is hoped, has been to some extent satisfactorily accomplished.

[48] In Lodge's *Peerage of Ireland* (ed. Archdall), vol. iii, p. 364, it is stated that the purchase was made on 20th November 1684, and that the purchase money was £5,500.

[49] See grant of administration of goods of Thomas Fleetwood, painter, to Oliver Fleetwood his brother, dated 4th July 1780.

[50] Grant of administration, dated 5th March 1699.

[51] p. 279.

Mountcashell.[60] The estates are stated to have then contained 40,000 English acres; and on 8th June 1721 a bill was filed in the Equity Exchequer by Thomas Fleetwood, of Gerard's Bromley, County Stafford, son of Henry Fleetwood, against Stephen Moore, a grandson of the purchaser, alleging, inter alia, that Henry Fleetwood had no power to dispose of any interest in the lands greater than his own life estate, and making a claim for waste in the cutting of timber. No further proceedings were taken in this suit. The title of the defendant Stephen Moore to the Fleetwood estates was established, and in 1764 he was advanced to the peerage of Ireland by the title of Baron Kilworth of Moor Park, and in 1766 was created Viscount Mount-Cashell of the city of Cashell. The connexion of the Staffordshire Fleetwoods with Ireland thus came to an end, and naturally no further reference to any member of this branch is afterwards met with in the Public Records in Ireland.

Nothing has been found to show that at any time there was communication between the Minster Fleetwoods and the Killoggan family. With 40,000 acres of land held in fee simple at their disposal there was nothing to tempt the Southern family to go outside their own borders.

In records relating to Dublin some few Fleetwoods have been found whose connexion with any of the known branches of the family has not been made out. For example, a Chancery bill was filed on 11th June 1774, by Oliver Fleetwood, brother and administrator of Thomas Fleetwood, against Ensobina Low, in respect to some house property in Dublin. The plaintiff, judging from his name, ought to have been able to claim a Cromwellian descent, but all that we know of him is that he was a shoemaker living in Dublin, and that his brother Thomas was a house painter.[61] Perhaps they were descendants of John Fleetwood, of the Parish of St. Michael's, Dublin, conveyancer, who died in March 1699.[62] He, no doubt, was John Fleetwood, of Castle Street, Dublin, whose penny token is mentioned in the revised edition of William Boyne's "Trade Tokens," by G. C. Williamson.[63] But to discuss the ancestry of these stray Fleetwoods is not within the scope of this article. Its purpose is to explain the origin and trace the descendants of the Killoggan branch of the Fleetwood family, and this, it is hoped, has been to some extent satisfactorily accomplished.

[60] In Lodge's Peerage of Ireland (ed. Archdall), vol. iii, p. 304, it is stated that the purchase was made on 20th November 1684, and that the purchase money was £5,600.

[61] See grant of administration of goods of Thomas Fleetwood, painter, to Oliver Fleetwood his brother, dated 4th July 1780.

[62] Grant of administration, dated 6th March 1699.

[63] p. 279.

A. Pedigree of an Irish Branch of the Fleetwood Family.

Sir William Fleetwood, Knt., of Cranford, co. Middlesex, and Cardington Manor, Beds; Receiver General of Court of Wards and Liveries 1594—1609; d. before 1625. = Jane, dau. of William Clifton, of Brympton, Somerset, and relict of Hugh Coplestone; will 29 Aug. 1625; proved 23 March 1627/8.

- Sir Miles Fleetwood, Knt., of Aldwincle, Northants; Receiver General of the Court of Wards and Liveries; d. 8 Mar. 1640/1; admon. 10 May 1641. = Anne, dau. of Nicholas Luke, of Woodend, Beds.; mar. *circa* 1598.
  - Sir William Fleetwood, Knt., of Aldwincle, and of Woodstock Park; Receiver General of the Court of Wards and Liveries; bur. at Aldwincle 12 Feb. 1673/4. = ⊤
  - Sir George Fleetwood, Knt., cr. Baron of Sweden 1654; d. 11 June 1667. = ⊤
  - Frances, dau. of Thomas Smith, of Winston, Norfolk; d. 1651. First wife. = Charles Fleetwood, Lieut.-General of the Parliamentary Army; Lord Deputy of Ireland 1654; d. 4 Oct. 1692. = Bridget, dau. of Oliver Cromwell, Lord Protector, and relict of Henry Ireton; mar. 1652: bur. 1 July 1662. Second wife. = Mary, dau. of Sir John Coke, and relict of Sir Edward Hartopp, Knt.; mar. 14 Jan. 1663/4. Third wife.
- Sir Gerard Fleetwood, Knt., of Woodstock, co. Oxford, and of Crawley, Southants. = ⊤
- William Fleetwood (? of co. Westmeath.)
- Thomas Fleetwood, of Kilbeggan, co. Westmeath; adm. Gray's Inn 11 March 1600/1; Sheriff of co. Westmeath 1625—1626, and 1626—1627. = Ann Gibbs, mar. 2 April 1604.
- John Fleetwood, d. before 1625.
- Hester, mar. before 1600 Sir Oliver Lambart, of Kilbeggan, co. Westmeath; cr. Lord Lambart, Baron of Cavan, 17 Feb. 1617; d. 12 March 1639; bur. in St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin.
- Other issue.

William Fleetwood, of co. Westmeath. = ⊤

See Fleetwoods, of co. Kildare, *post*.

Rev. Thomas Fleetwood, of Kilbeggan; Sch. of Trin. Coll., Dublin, 1624; ord. Deacon 12 April 1628, and Priest 12 July 1628; Perpet. Curate of Kilbeggan 13 July 1628; Vicar of Kilclonfert 16 Jan. 1628/9; Rector of Castletown-Kindelane and Churchtown 4 Oct. 1632; Vicar of Ballyloghloe Oct. 1634; Rector of Almoritia before Christmas 1641. = ...

A

- John Fleetwood, of Kilbeggan; Seneschal of Lordship of Kilbeggan; d. *circa* 1675. = ...
  - Thomas Fleetwood, of Kilbeggan; Seneschal of Kilbeggan 1675—1687. = . . . dau. of Peirson.
    - Charles Fleetwood, of Knock, co. Roscommon, and of Loghnagore, co. Westmeath; d. unmar. before April 1733.
    - John Fleetwood, of Sragh, and Ballydrohid, King's County; d. intest. 7 March 1724/5; admon. 1 April 1725 to brother Charles Fleetwood and Samuel Peirson, creditors; admon. d. b. n. 7 April 1733 to brother Peirson Fleetwood. = Lydia, d. of Robert Armstrong, of Gallen, King's County; b. 30 Oct. 1689; mar. 1716; living in 1733.
      - Hester, mar. John Berry, of Killinlahan, otherwise Broadwood, co. Westmeath.
    - Peirson Fleetwood, of Wicklow, and of Loghnagore, co. Westmeath; Surveyor of Excise at Wicklow 1731 and 1732. = Catherine . . . she mar. secondly Thomas Kirby, of Rathfarnham, co. Dublin, by licence dated 6 Oct. 1739.
      - Connolly Fleetwood.
      - Jane.
      - Elizabeth.
  - *Charles Fleetwood*, of Kilbeggan, afterwards of Newton, King's County. = *Hester, dau. of* Francis Derenzie (otherwise Keane), of Tinnecrosse, King's County, by his wife Elizabeth, afterwards Countess of Cavan.
    - See Fleetwoods of co. Meath, *post*.
  - John Fleetwood, of Kilbeggan. = ...
    - John Fleetwood, of Hall's Farm, near Kilbeggan; bur. 18 April 1765. = Jane ..., bur. 16 Aug. 1780.
      - William Fleetwood, of Kilbeggan, merchant; bur. 27 Dec. 1781; admon. 3 Jan. 1782 to son William Fleetwood. = Sarah . . . .
        - B
      - Thomas Fleetwood, of Kilbeggan, Churchwarden of Kilbeggan 1773.
- Thomas Fleetwood, in Lord Lambart's Regiment in April 1644.
- Jane, murdered in infancy in Rebellion of 1641.
- Other issue.

John Fleetwood, of Kilbeggan = ...
Seneschal of Lordship of Kilbeggan; d. circa 1672.

Thomas Fleetwood, of Kilbeggan; Seneschal of Kilbeggan 1670—1687.

. . dau. of Ferrison.

Charles Fleetwood, of Bagenstown, King's County, afterwards of Kawton, King's County.

See Fleetwoods of co. Meath, post.

Charles Fleetwood, of Knock, co. Roscommon, and of Logingarrow, co. Westmeath; d. unmar. before 4 April 1733.

John Fleetwood, of Straghan, and Ballybrodiff, King's County; d. intest. 7 March 1724-5; admon. 1 April 1725 to brother Charles Fleetwood and Samuel Ferrison, creditors; admon. d. b. n. 7 April 1733 to brother Ferrison Fleetwood.

Lydia, d. of Robert Armstrong, of Gallen, King's County; d. 30 Oct. 1689, unmar. 1715; living in 1733.

Ferrison Fleetwood, of Wicklow, and of Logingarrow, co. Westmeath; Surveyor of Excise at Wicklow 1731 and 1732.

Catherine . . . = John Fleetwood, of Hallfern, co. Kilkenny; admon. 18 April 1765, by licence dated 6 Oct. 1739.

Jane, ... born. 16 Aug. 1760.

Hester, dau. of Francis Dempsie (otherwise Keane), of Timoroese, King's County, by his wife Elizabeth, afterwards Countess of Cavan.

John Fleetwood, of Kilbeggan = ...
Hester, dau. of Francis Dempsie (otherwise Keane), of Timoroese, King's County, by his wife Elizabeth, afterwards Countess of Cavan.

Hester, mar. John Berry, of Kilnalekin, otherwise Broadwood, co. Westmeath.

Connolly Fleetwood.

Jane.

Elizabeth.

William Fleetwood, of Killoggan, merchant; bur. 27 Dec. 1781; admon. 3 Jan. 1782 to son William Fleetwood.

Sarah = Thomas Fleetwood, of Killoggan, Churchwarden of Killoggan 1779.

Jane, married in infancy in Rebellion of 1641.

Thomas Fleetwood, in Lord Lambart's Regiment in April 1641.

Other issue.

B

- William Fleetwood, of Kilbeggan and Ballinagore, co. Westmeath, of Melville, co. Kildare, and of Cloughjordan, co. Tipperary; b. 1760; Churchwarden at Kilbeggan at intervals from 1783 to 1799; bur. 25 June 1835. = Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Faulkner, of Lisbryan, co. Tipperary; mar. 1782; mar. lic. 12 July 1782.
  - Jane, mar. 23 Aug. 1775 Arthur Gambell, of Dublin.
  - Anna, mar. 1783 Thomas Dawson Laurence, of Laurencetown, co. Down; mar. settlement 1 March 1783.
  - Sarah, mar. 1788 Thomas Cuffe; mar. lic. 15 April 1788.
  - Other issue who died in infancy.
  - William Fleetwood, of Ballinagore, co. Westmeath, of Cloughjordan, co. Tipperary, and of Poona, East Indies; bapt. 9 April 1783; Superintendent of Bombay Rocket Establishment in H.E.I.C.S.; will 4 May 1826; proved 8 Sep. 1826 at Bombay; d. s.p. 8 May 1826. = Myrtle, relict of . . . . . Mackintosh.
    - Thomas Fleetwood, of Ballinagore, co. Westmeath, and of Banagher, King's County; bapt. 28 Nov. 1784; will 3 Feb. 1841; codicils 24 June 1842, 23 July 1842, and 9 Feb. 1843; pr. 30 Sept. 1843; d. 16 April 1843. = Sibella, dau. of John James, of Moor Court, Herefordshire; b. 1787; mar. 1814; mar. settlement 19 Sept. 1814; will 8 May 1862; pr. 19 Oct. 1868; d. 21 Aug. 1868.
      - James Fleetwood, of Willow Lodge, Cloughjordan, co. Tipperary, Lieut. in 14th Highland Light Infantry Regt.; served in Peninsular Campaign; medal with six clasps. = Elizabeth, dau. of Nathaniel Jackson, of Mountmellick, Queen's County; b. 1810; mar. 1 Sept. 1835; will 8 June 1869; admon. c.t.a. 3 July 1876; d. 4 July 1874.
        - William Warburton Fleetwood, bapt. 18 Sept. 1836; bur. 24 Dec. 1853.
        - Thomas Picton Fleetwood, of Behamore, co. Tipperary; Lieut.-Colonel; served in 8th (the King's) and 20th (Lancashire Fusiliers) Regts.; b. 9 Aug. 1839; d. s.p. 5 Jan. 1893 bur. at Montreux, Switzerland. M.I. = Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Thomas Luby, D.D., Senior Fellow of Trin. Coll., Dublin; mar. 18 Aug. 1887; d. 1 March 1905.
        - Mary Elizabeth, bapt. 16 May 1841; mar. 15 Dec. 1864 Robt. Thomas Scott, of Kilbeggan, Surgeon-Major; he d. 7 Sept. 1874.
        - Frances, mar. 5 Oct. 1867 James Kingsley, she mar. secondly . . . Young.
        - James Fleetwood, b. 1849; bur. 7 Nov. 1853.
      - Elizabeth, mar. 1828 Charles Maunsell, of Clonlisk, King's County; bur. 30 July 1829.
      - Margaret, mar. 1828 Michael Martin of Killaloe, co. Clare.
      - Sarah, bapt. 8 Aug. 1802; will 9 April 1835; pr. 19 Nov. 1835; bur. 25 June 1835.
    - Maria, bapt. 8 June 1786; mar. Rev. Thomas Hawkshaw.

C

William Fleetwood, of Killbegvan and Ballinagore, co. Westmeath, of Malville, co. Kildare, and of Clonghjordan, co. Tipperary; b. 1760; Churchwarden as Killbegvan at intervals from 1783 to 1790; bur. 25 June 1833.

= Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Vaughan, of Lisbryan, co. Tipperary; mar. 1783; mar. lic. 12 July 1782.

Jane, mar. 28 Aug. 1776 Arthur Gamble, of Dublin.

Anne, mar. 1783 Thomas Dawson Learmonth, of Learmonstown, co. Down; mar. settlement 1 March 1783.

Sarah, mar. 1788 Thomas Cuffe; mar. lic. 15 April 1788.

Other issue who died in infancy.

William Fleetwood, of Ballinagore, co. Westmeath, of Clonghjordan, co. Tipperary, and of Ferns, East Indies; bapt. 9 April 1783; Superintendent of Bombay Rocket Establishment in H.E.I.C.S.; will 4 May 1829; proved 8 Sep. 1829 at Bombay; d. s.p. 8 May 1829.

= Myrtle, relict of . . . . . Maskinson.

Thomas Fleetwood, of Ballinagore, co. Westmeath, and of Dunaghder, King's County; bapt. 28 Nov. 1784; will 3 Feb. 1841; codicils 24 June 1842, 22 July 1842, and 9 Feb. 1843; pr. 20 Sep. 1843; d. 18 April 1843.

= Sibella, dau. of John James, of Moor Court, Herefordshire; b. 1787; mar. 1814; mar. settlement 19 Sept. 1814; will 8 May 1882; pr. 19 Oct. 1888; d. 21 Aug. 1868.

Maria, bapt. 8 June 1795; mar. Rev. Thomas Hawkshaw.

James Fleetwood, of Willow Lodge, Clonsharnon, co. Tipperary, Lieut. in 14th Highland Light Infantry Regt.; served in Peninsular Campaign; medal with six clasps.

= Elizabeth, dau. of Nathaniel Jackson, of Monamolin, Queen's County; b. 1810; mar. 1 Sept. 1835; will 5 June 1869; admon. c.t.a. 2 July 1876; d. 4 July 1874.

Elizabeth, mar. 1838 Charles Mannsell, of Clonfish, King's County; bur. 30 July 1839.

Margaret, mar. 1838 Michael Martin of Killafloe, co. Clare.

Sarah, bapt. 8 Aug. 1802; will 9 April 1885; pr. 19 Nov. 1885; bur. 28 June 1885.

William Warburton Fleetwood, bapt. 18 Sept. 1839, bur. 24 Dec. 1853.

Thomas Fetton Fleetwood, of Behamore, co. Tipperary; Lieut.-Colonel; served in 8th (the King's) and 20th (Lancashire Fusiliers) Regts.; b. 9 Aug. 1839; d. s.p. 5 Jan. 1893 bur. at Montreux, Switzerland, M.I.

= Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Thomas Lady, D.D., Senior Fellow of Trin. Coll., Dublin; mar. 18 Aug. 1867; d. 1 March 1905.

Mary Elizabeth, bapt. 18 May 1841; mar. 15 Dec. 1864 Root, Thomas Scott, of Kilbeggan, Surgeon-Major; bo d. 7 Sept. 1874.

Frances, mar. 6 Oct. 1887 James Kingsley, she mar. secondly . . . Young.

James Fleetwood, bapt. 5 Aug. 1849; will 9 April 1885; pr. 19 Nov. 1885; bur. 28 June 1885.

- Susanna Sophia, dau. of Rev. Adam Bell, D.D., of Cuba House, Banagher, King's County; mar. 18 May 1842; d. s.p. First wife. = Thomas Falkner Fleetwood, of Banagher, King's County, and Rathgar, co. Dublin, b. July 1817; d. 1 March 1892.
  - Thomas Falkner Fleetwood, of Ballarat, Victoria, Australia; Sch. Trin. Coll., Dub., 1868: B.A., 1870; M.B., 1872; F.R.C.S.I.; b. 29 Oct. 1847. = Susanna, dau. of William Rutledge, of Farnham Park, Warnambool, Victoria, Australia; mar. 4 April 1876.
    - Thomas Falkner Fleetwood, of Warnambool, Victoria, Australia.
    - Ruby Eliza, mar. George Officer.
    - Sybil Mary.
    - Two children, who d. in infancy.
    - Evelyn Myrtle, b. 15 Dec. 1892.
  - William John Fleetwood, of Walton Vale, Liverpool; M.D. (St. Andr.); L.R.C.S.I.; M.R.C.P.I.; b. 12 Sept. 1850. = Mary, dau. of J. O. Binger, of Chester; mar. 1 Feb. 1877.
    - Ethel Mary, b. 8 Jan. 1878.
    - William Hardy Fleetwood, L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., of Meols, Cheshire; b. 4 April 1879.
    - George Herbert Fleetwood, of Kelowna, British Columbia; b. 4 July 1880.
    - John Finlayson Fleetwood, of Montreal; b. 20 July 1881. = Gabrielle von Eisbeck; mar. 16 May 1907.
    - Sybilla, b. 20 March 1883.
  - Mary, b. 12 Feb. 1854; mar. 12 Sept. 1890 Rev. George Ford.
  - Sibella, b. 2 Aug. 1860; d. 3 May 1883.
  - Henrietta Elizabeth, b. 2 Dec. 1862.
  - Emma, b. 22 Oct. 1866.
  - Three other sons who d. in infancy.
- = Eliza Anne, dau. of Charles Hardy, of Coalisland, co. Tyrone; mar. 10 Dec. 1846; d. 28 April 1880. Second wife.
- Sibella, b. 11 Aug. 1819; mar. 23 June 1842 Rev. Henry Burdett, Rector of Ballybay, co. Monaghan; d. 22 Dec. 1907.
- Elizabeth, b. 20 Sept. 1821; mar. 17 Dec. 1846 Rev. Daniel Bell, Rector of Inch, co. Down.
- Rev. Charles Henry Fleetwood, M.A. (Dur.); Vicar of Eighton Banks, Gateshead; b. 25 Nov. 1848. = Alice, dau. of John Read Appleton, of Durham; mar. 18 Aug. 1890.
  - Evelyn Myrtle, b. 15 Dec. 1892.

B. Pedigree of the Fleetwoods of County Kildare.

(See Pedigree A, *supra*.)

William Fleetwood, of co. Westmeath; named in Memoranda Roll of 3 Charles I.

William Fleetwood, of Athy, co. Kildare; plaintiff in Chancery bill filed 3 Nov. 1683.

Charles Fleetwood, of Athy, co. Kildare, merchant; b. 1698; will 8 Aug. 1739; proved 13 Nov. 1739; bur. 13 Aug. 1739. = Sarah, bur. 22 July 1761.

- Charles Fleetwood, of Janeville, Athy, and of Dublin; bapt. 10 May 1723; Deputy Treasurer's Remembrancer 1760—1774; will 12 July 1768; codicil 15 Jan. 1774; proved 18 March 1774. = Julia, da. of Alexander Saunderson, of Castle Saunderson, co. Cavan; mar. June 1784; d. s.p. 1786; admon. 23 Oct. 1786 to husband. First wife.
  - Charles Fleetwood, of Athy and Dublin, attorney and solicitor; joint usher of Court of Exchequer and registrar to Sir William Cusack Smith, Bart., Baron of the Exchequer; b. 1752; matric. T.C.D., 2 Nov. 1767; B.A. 1772; will 27 Aug. 1827; proved 25 June 1830; d. 12 July 1829. = Elizabeth, dau. of ... Robins; mar. 1787; mar. lic. 9 Nov. 1787; d. s.p. Second wife.
    - William Douglass Fleetwood.
    - Willoughby Fleetwood, bapt. 22 Nov. 1812; Cadet in Madras Infantry 18 Feb. 1829; d. unmar. 14 Mar. 1833 at Dublin.
    - George Fleetwood, of Dublin; attorney and solicitor; Clerk of the Crown for co. Limerick 1848; will 29 Aug. 1849; proved 4 Jan. 1862; d. unmar. 17 Dec. 1861.
    - Henrietta, mar. Rev. William Stewart.
    - Dorothea, mar. 1827 Edward Atkins, of Oldcastle, co. Meath; mar. lic. 14 July 1827.
    - Jane, mar. 1832 Rev. William Fitzsimons, of Monamolin, co. Wexford; mar. lic. 18 Feb. 1832.
    - Sarah, mar. 1825 Capt. Howard Dowker, H.E.I.C.S. (afterwards Lieut.-General); mar. lic. 5 April 1825.
    - Maria, mar. ... Codrington.
  - Charlotte, dau. of ... Douglass, mar. 1809; mar. lic. 31 Oct. 1809. She mar. secondly William Douglas Steele in 1833; mar. lic. 17 Apr. 1833. Third wife.
  - Henry Fleetwood, of Dublin; attorney and solicitor. Solicitor to Bank of Ireland. = Dorothea, dau. of George Carter; mar. 1800; mar. lic. 13 May 1800; will and codicil 2 Oct. 1862; proved 8 Nov. 1862; d. 18 Oct. 1862.
  - Hannah, mar. 1780 George Daniel, Lieut. in 3d Regt. of Horse; mar. lic. 4 July 1780; mar. settlement same date.
  - Sarah, mar. 1792 Peter Alexander Leslie, of Dublin; mar. lic. 1 Sep. 1792. — Charlotte.
- Rosalinda, bapt. 1 Jan. 1724 5; bur. 17 Aug. 1751.
- Catherine, dau. of Rev. . . . . Hatfield; mar. 1768. Second wife.
- Alexander Fleetwood, of Athy; bapt. 19 July 1726; bur. 23 Aug. 1788. = Emilia, dau. of Thomas Brewer, of Porterstown, Ratoath; mar. 11 April 1757; bur. 22 July 1766. First wife.
  - Charles Fleetwood, bapt. 16 Nov. 1759.
  - Thomas Fleetwood, bapt. 16 Mar. 1761.
  - Mary Henrietta, bapt. 11 Dec. 1762.
- Keatinge Fleetwood, sch. Trin. College, Dublin, 1749; B.A. 1750.
- Seven other children who d. young.

B. Jerdigree of the Fleetwoods of County Kildare.

(See Pedigree A, supra.)

William Fleetwood, of co. Westmeath; named in Memoranda Roll of 3 Charles I.—

William Fleetwood, of Athy, co. Kildare; plaintiff in Chancery bill filed 8 Nov. 1633.—

Charles Fleetwood, of Athy, co. Kildare, merchant; b. 1698; will 8 Aug. 1739; proved 13 Nov. 1739; bur.—Sarah, bur. 22 July 1761. 13 Aug. 1739.

Charles Fleetwood, of Janeville, Athy, and of Dublin; bapt. 10 May 1732; Deputy Treasurer's Remembrancer 1760—1774; will 12 July 1768; codicil 15 Jan. 1774; proved 18 March 1774.

—Jane, dau. of William Cole; mar. 1740; bur. 6 July 1749; mar. settlement 28 July 1740; will 22 Dec. 1777; proved 11 Aug. 1778.

Rosanna, bapt. 1 Jan. 1724-5; bur. 17 Aug. 1751.

Catherine, dau. of Rev. . . . . Hatfield; mar. 1738. Second wife.

—Alexander Fleetwood, of Athy; bapt. 19 July 1738; bur. 22 Aug. 1738.

—Emilia, dau. of Thomas Brewer, of Forestown, Raheenth; mar. 11 April 1767; bur. 22 July 1768. First wife.

Keatinge Fleetwood, sub. Trin. College, Dublin, 1749; B.A. 1750.

Seven other children, who d. young.

Charles Fleetwood, bapt. 18 Nov. 1750.

Thomas Fleetwood, bapt. 18 Mar. 1751.

Mary Henrietta, bapt. 11 Dec. 1752.

Jane, dau. of Alexander, of Castle Saunderson, co. Cavan; mar. June 1784; d. sp. 1786, admon. 23 Oct. 1786 to husband. First wife.

—Charles Fleetwood, of Athy, and Dublin, attorney and solicitor; joint maker of Court of Exchequer and registrar to Sir William Cusack Smith, Bart., Baron of the Exchequer; b. 1762; marr. T.C.D. 2 Nov. 1787; B.A. 1772; will 27 Aug. 1827; proved 22 June 1830; d. 12 July 1829.

—Elizabeth, dau. of . . . Hobins; mar. 1787; mar. lic. 9 Nov. 1787; d. sp. Second wife.

—Charlotte, dau. of . . . Douglass, mar. 1809; mar. lic. 21 Oct. 1809. She mar. secondly William Douglas Steele Douglas Steele, in. 1833; mar. lic. 17 Apr. 1833. Third wife.

Henry Fleetwood, of Dublin; attorney and solicitor to Bank of Ireland.

—Dorothea, dau. of George Carter; mar. 1809; mar. lic. 13 May 1809; will and codicil 2 Oct. 1862; proved 8 Nov. 1862; d. 18 Oct. 1862.

Hannah, mar. 1780 George Carter, Lieut. in 24 Regt. of Horse; mar. lic. 4 July 1780; mar. settlement same date.

Sarah, mar. 1792 Peter Alexander Leslie, of Dublin; mar. lic. 1 Sep. 1792.

—Charlotte.

William Douglas Fleetwood.

Willoughby Fleetwood, bapt. 22 Nov. 1812; Cadet in Madras Infantry 18 Feb. 1829; d. sumar. 14 Mar. 1833 at Dublin.

George Fleetwood, Dublin; attorney and solicitor; Clerk of the Crown for co. Limerick 1818; will 20 Aug. 1840; proved 4 Jan. 1862; d. sumar. 17 Dec. 1861.

Henrietta, mar. Rev. William Stewart.

Dorothea, mar. 1827 Edward Atkins, of Oldcastle, co. Meath; mar. lic. 14 July 1827.

Jane, mar. 1832 Rev. William Fitzsimons, of Mosamolin, co. Westmeath; mar. lic. 18 Feb. 1832.

Sarah, mar. 1832 Capt. Howard Bowler, H.E.I.C.S. (afterwards Lieut.-General); mar. M.S. April 1832.

Maria, mar. ... Cobbing-ton.

C. Pedigree of the Fleetwoods of County Meath.

(See Pedigree A, *supra*.)

- Charles Fleetwood, of Kilbeggan, co. Westmeath; afterwards of Newtown, King's County. = Hester, dau. of Francis Derenzie (otherwise Keane), of Tinnecrosse, King's County, by his wife Elizabeth, afterwards Countess of Cavan.
  - Francis Fleetwood, of Coolronan and Parkstown, co. Meath, and of Esker, co. Dublin; will 3 Dec. 1754; proved 13 July 1770. = Dorothy, dau. of Richard Browne, of Athboy, co. Meath, and relict of Addis Shelston; mar. 30 Aug. 1739.
    - Charles Fleetwood, of Ballynegarvey, co. Meath; d. intestate; admon. 21 May 1789 to dau. Melinda Fleetwood. = Richard, dau. of David Bourne, of Fosterstown, co. Meath; mar. 1754; mar. lic. 15 April 1754.
      - Melinda.
      - Francis Fleetwood, d. v.p. unmar.
    - Francis Fleetwood. — Hester, mar. William Kettlewell.
  - Miles Fleetwood, of Kilbeggan, co. Westmeath, and of Irishtown and Maynooth, co. Kildare; d. intestate; admon. 15 Nov. 1752 to son George Fleetwood. = Mary, dau. of Henry Doyle, of Ballyrane, co. Kildare; will 25 Nov. 1763; proved 13 Dec. 1763.
    - Robert Fleetwood, of Parkstown, co. Meath; will 21 Aug. 1800; admon. c.t.a. 9 Oct. 1800 to dau. Hester Rynd. = Catherine Margaret, dau. of John Hopkins, of Gillstown, co. Meath; mar. 1759; mar. articles 5 June 1759.
      - Anna Maria, mar. 1784 Thomas Walker, of Portlester, co. Meath; mar. lic. 3 June 1784; mar. secondly Theobald Bermingham.
      - Anne, mar. ... Donnelly.
      - Hester, mar. James Rynd, of Dublin, as his third wife; d. Dec. 1849.
  - Robert Fleetwood, of Athboy and Shanco, co. Meath; will and codicil 2 May 1776; proved 8 May 1776. = Rachel, dau. of Richard Browne, of Athboy, and relict of David Bourne, of Fostertown, co. Meath; party with husband to mortgage of 1 Dec. 1747. First wife. = Anne, dau. of ... Martin; named in husband's will. Second wife.
    - George Fleetwood, of Rouske, co. Kildare.
    - Adam Fleetwood, of Shannon Bridge, King's County. = ...
      - Adam Fleetwood.
    - Hester, mar. ... Glynn. — Anne, mar. ... Moore.
    - Mary, mar. ... Egleton.

SEAL OF PHILIP DE HANBURY, 1363.

One hundred and fifty-eight years ago, the "Gentleman's Magazine" published in its columns, in 1749, two paragraphs referring to this Seal, found at Linton, in Herefordshire, and these two paragraphs, with the Seal of Philip de Hanbury[1] aforesaid, are as follows:—

"Sigillum Philippi de Hanbury."

"The Arms on an old Seal, which was found about 10 "years ago in an ancient Wall, at Eccleswall Castle, in the "Parish of Linton in Herefordshire. It is of silver, but this "(*sic*) arms is only the middle part, there being a circular "border of silver also, with this inscription, or legend:

"Sigillum Philippi de Hanbury."

"But no family of that name, or like it now extant, is "known to bear that coat. The arms screws in, or out of, "the border, so as to seal with or without the legend. The "work is well performed, and sunk in the silver, so as to "show an impression raised up. Eccleswall Castle formerly "belonged to the Talbots, since Earls of Shrewsbury, and by "an heiress came to the Greys, and was sold by the late "Duke of Kent to Mr. Bonner, present possessor of it and of "the Seal. R.W."

Another reference to this famous Seal of Philip de Hanbury is referred to in Duncombe's "Herefordshire," and the reference there is as follows:—

"The site of the Old Baronial Hall at Eccleswall, Manor "of Linton, where King John was entertained, 1216, was "deserted by its owners, after they acquired Goodrich Castle, "and permitted to fall into ruin."

"In one of the walls a Silver Seal was found in 1739, "with Arms in the centre."

"A chev: indented between 6 crosslettes fitché, having a "circular bordure of silver with this inscription:"

"Sigillum Philippi de Hanbury."

"The Arms were screwed out of the bordure, so as to "make an impression, with or without them, and were well "carved."

In Camden's *Britannia*, edited by Gough, there is the following reference to Eccleswall, and the discovery of the Seal:—

"East of Ross in Linton Parish, is Eccleswall Castle, formerly "belonging to the Talbots, from whom it came by an heiress "to the Greys; the Duke of Kent sold it to Mr. Bonner,

[1] The original form of this surname was, of course, Hambury, but for the sake of convenience it has been spelled throughout this paper, Hanbury.

SEAL OF PHILIP DE HANBURY, 1362.

One hundred and fifty-eight years ago, the "Gentleman's Magazine" published in its columns, in 1749, two paragraphs referring to this Seal, found at Linton, in Herefordshire, and these two paragraphs, with the Seal of Philip de Hanbury [1], aforesaid, are as follows:—

"Sigillum Philippi de Hanbury."

"The Arms on an old Seal, which was found about 40
"years ago in an ancient Wall, at Ecleswall Castle, in the
"Parish of Linton in Herefordshire. It is of silver, but this
"(sic) arms is only the middle part, there being a circular
"border of silver also, with this inscription, or legend:

"Sigillum Philippi de Hanbury."

"But no family of that name, or like it now extant, is
"known to bear that coat. The arms screws in, or out of,
"the border, so as to seal with or without the legend. The
"work is well performed, and sunk in the silver, so as to
"allow an impression raised up. Ecleswall Castle formerly
"belonged to the Talbots, since Earls of Shrewsbury, and by
"an heiress came to the Greys, and was sold by the late
"Duke of Kent to Mr. Bonner, present possessor of it and of
"the Seal. H. W."

Another reference to this famous Seal of Philip de Hanbury is referred to in Duncombe's "Herefordshire," and the reference there is as follows:—

"The site of the Old Baronial Hall at Ecleswall, Manor
"of Linton, where King John was entertained, 1216, was
"deserted by its owners, after they acquired Goodrich Castle,
"and permitted to fall into ruin."

"In one of the walls a Silver Seal was found in 1739,
"with Arms in the centre."

"A chief: indented between 6 crosslets fitchè, having a
"circular bordure of silver with this inscription:"

"Sigillum Philippi de Hanbury."

"The Arms were screwed out of the bordure, so as to
"make an impression, with or without them, and were well
"carved."

In Camden's *Britannia*, edited by Gough, there is the following reference to Ecleswall, and the discovery of the Seal:—

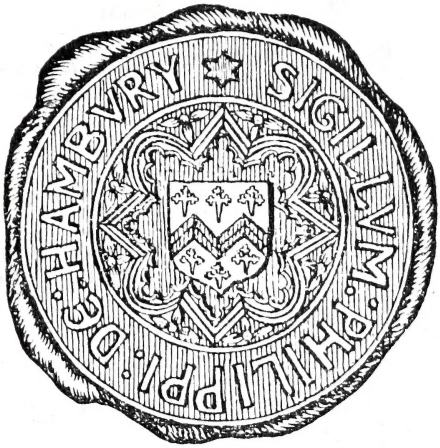
"Seat of Hoes in Linton Parish, is Ecleswall Castle, formerly
"belonging to the Talbots, from whom it came by an heiress
"to the Greys; the Duke of Kent sold it to Mr. Bonner,

[1] The original form of this surname was, of course, Hanbury, but for the sake of convenience it has been spelled throughout this paper, Hanbury.

"who held it in 1749. In an old wall there was found "about 1739, a silver seal, circumscribed :—

"Sigillum de Hanbury" (*sic*)

"Arms, a chevron indented between six cross crosslets fitché."



During my recent researches in Worcestershire, especially at the Cathedral Library, I was fortunate in being able to discover to whom this Seal belonged, and to whom this reference was made in the "Gentleman's Magazine" in 1749.

The discovery was made of an ancient Charter, written in Norman French, of a grant of an estate to Philip de Hanbury, by John Golafre, both of co. Worcester, and this grant of an estate was made to Philip de Hanbury by John Golafre, on these conditions, of which the following is an extract from the Charter :—

"That the said Joan de Hanbury shall renounce in the "Court of Arches all manner of pleas, appeals, processes and "all judgments and all manner of actions touching Marriage "between me John Golafre, and the said Joan de Hanbury."

The explanation to this charter therefore is simply this, that John Golafre in 1363, having been engaged to marry Joan de Hanbury, altered his mind, and in consideration thereof gave this estate at Comberton, co. Worcester, to him, Philip de Hanbury, the brother of Joan de Hanbury, and the latter no doubt participated in the benefaction.

It appears, further, that this Philip de Hanbury was Vicar of Ducklington, near Witney, co. Oxford, at the time that this charter was given, viz. 1363.

I think it will be acknowledged that this is an interesting discovery, as it settles the mystery of the "*Sigillum Philippi de Hanbury*," left at Eccleswall Castle, county of Hereford, in the fourteenth, and found there in the eighteenth, century.

LEWIS APPLETON.

"who held it in 1743. In an old wall there was found "about 1739, a silver seal, circumscribed :—

"Sigillum de Hanbury" (sic)

"Arms, a chevron indented between six cross crosslets fitchée."

During my recent researches in Worcestershire, especially at the Cathedral Library, I was fortunate in being able to discover to whom this Seal belonged, and to whom this reference was made in the "Gentleman's Magazine" in 1749.

The discovery was made of an ancient Charter, written in Norman French, of a grant of an estate to Philip de Hanbury, by John Golafre, both of co. Worcester, and this grant of an estate was made to Philip de Hanbury by John Golafre, on these conditions, of which the following is an extract from the Charter :—

"That the said Joan de Hanbury shall renounce in the "Court of Arches all manner of plens, appeals, processes and "all pledgments and all manner of actions touching Marriage "between me John Golafre, and the said Joan de Hanbury."

The explanation to this charter therefore is simply this, that John Golafre in 1363, having been engaged to marry Joan de Hanbury, altered his mind, and in consideration thereof gave this estate at Comberton, co. Worcester, to him, Philip de Hanbury, the brother of Joan de Hanbury, and the latter no doubt participated in the benefaction.

It appears, further, that this Philip de Hanbury was Vicar of Duckington, near Witney, co. Oxford, at the time that this charter was given, viz. 1363.

I think it will be acknowledged that this is an interesting discovery, as it settles the mystery of the "Sigillum Philippi de Hanbury," left at Rockewall Castle, county of Hereford, in the fourteenth, and found there in the eighteenth, century.

LEWIS APPERSON.

NOTES ON KENRICK FAMILIES.

By W. F. Carter.

(*Continued from p.* 172.)

John Kenrick (son of Samuel, son of Edward) was born in 1683/4, and after the death of the Rev. Nathaniel Long (successor to the Rev. John Evans, junior, mentioned above) became in 1707 Minister of the Chester Street Presbyterian Chapel, Wrexham, having been ordained at Nantwich on the 21st October 1707, in the presence of the eminent divine, the Reverend Matthew Henry, and nineteen other ministers. In 1715, in consequence of the accession of the House of Hanover, riots broke out in many parts of the country, which were largely directed against Dissenters, and Mr. Kenrick records in his Diary the destruction of the Meeting-house where he officiated. However, the Government gave a large grant in aid and a new building was erected, in which Mr. Kenrick officiated until his death. His will was dated 17th July 1742, and dying on the 28th January 1744/5, he was, I gather,[48] buried in the Rhosddu Road Burying Ground; his tomb, however, "being doubtless among those that have been wantonly robbed of their brasses."

He married on the 14th of February 1722/3, at Rhuabon Parish Church, Sarah, widow of John Taylor, and daughter and heiress of the Reverend Archibald Hamilton, by Sarah, daughter and (evidently) heiress of Captain William Wynn[49] of Wynn Hall, Rhuabon. As the Kenrick Family acquired by this marriage the Wynn Hall Estate which they still hold, I interrupt my narrative in order to say something about the families of Hamilton and Wynn.

Hamilton.

This also was an eminent Presbyterian Family, and though I cannot pretend to have investigated its history, I am enabled by the great kindness of the present minister of Corstorphine, to give the following particulars[50] of Mrs. John Kenrick's paternal ancestry:—

Archibald Hamilton,[51] A.M., was "laureated" at the University of Glasgow 27th April 1637; admitted as Minister of Sorbie before

[48] "History of the Older Nonconformity of Wrexham," by A. N. Palmer, p. 73.

[49] Mr. Palmer spells the name as Wynne, but the Family Pedigree has Wynn, and Mr. Llewelyn Kenrick calls the house Wynn Hall. In deference to the same authority I write "Rhuabon," but whether correctly or not, I cannot say.

[50] Culled from "Fasti Ecclesiæ Scoticanæ," by Hew Scott, A.M., Minister of Anstruther-Wester. (Vol. i, pp. 134, 137, 145, 730, 745.)

[51] I have had no opportunity of enquiring into his ancestry, but do not think that the records of Glasgow University are likely to state his parentage. I learn from Anderson's "Memoirs of the House of Hamilton" that in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries "Archibald" occurs as a Christian name in the families of Hamilton of Barncluith, Lanarkshire, Hamilton of Raploch, of Stanehouse, and of Halcraig; and that a Rev. Archibald Hamilton (descended from the Hamiltons of Westport) was minister at Cambusleng in 1688.

NOTES ON KENRICK FAMILIES.

By W. F. Carter.

(Continued from p. 172.)

John Kenrick (son of Samuel, son of Edward) was born in 1683/4, and after the death of the Rev. Nathaniel Long (successor to the Rev. John Evans, junior, mentioned above) became in 1707 Minister of the Chester Street Presbyterian Chapel, Wrexham, having been ordained at Nantwich on the 21st October 1707, in the presence of the eminent divine, the Reverend Matthew Henry, and nineteen other ministers. In 1716, in consequence of the accession of the House of Hanover, riots broke out in many parts of the country, which were largely directed against Dissenters, and Mr. Kenrick records in his Diary the destruction of the Meeting-house where he officiated. However, the Government gave a large grant in aid and a new building was erected, in which Mr. Kenrick officiated until his death. His will was dated 17th July 1742, and dying on the 28th January 1744/5, he was, I gather,[48] buried in the Rhosddu Road Burying Ground; his tomb, however, "being doubtless among those that have been wantonly robbed of their brasses."

He married on the 14th of February 1722/3, at Rhuabon Parish Church, Sarah, widow of John Taylor, and daughter and heiress of the Reverend Archibald Hamilton, by Sarah, daughter and (evidently) heiress of Captain William Wynn[49] of Wynn Hall, Rhuabon. As the Kenrick Family acquired by this marriage the Wynn Hall Estate which they still hold, I interrupt my narrative in order to say something about the families of Hamilton and Wynn.

Hamilton.

This also was an eminent Presbyterian Family, and though I cannot pretend to have investigated its history, I am enabled by the great kindness of the present minister of Corstorphine, to give the following particulars[50] of Mrs John Kenrick's paternal ancestry:—

Archibald Hamilton,[51] A.M., was "laureated" at the University of Glasgow 27th April 1637; admitted as Minister of Sorbie before

[48] "History of the Older Nonconformity of Wrexham," by A. N. Palmer, p. 73.

[49] Mr. Palmer spells the name as Wynne, but the Family Pedigree has Wynn, and Mr. Llewelyn Kenrick calls the house Wynn Hall. In deference to the same authority I write "Rhuabon," but whether correctly or not, I cannot say.

[50] Called from "Fasti Ecclesiæ Scoticanæ," by Hew Scott, A.M., Minister of Anstruther-Wester. (Vol. i. pp. 134, 137, 145, 730, 745.)

[51] I have had no opportunity of enquiring into his ancestry, but do not think that the records of Glasgow University are likely to state his parentage. I learn from Anderson's "Memoirs of the House of Hamilton" that in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries "Archibald" occurs as a Christian name in the families of Hamilton of Barnsmith, Lanarkshire, Hamilton of Raploch, of Stanehouse, and of Hulerig; and that a Rev. Archibald Hamilton (descended from the Hamiltons of Westport) was minister at Cambuslang in 1688.

19th May 1643; and at some date after 1654 was translated to Wigtown. Of this latter living, however, he was deprived by Act of the Privy Council 1st October 1662, under the Act of Parliament of 11th June in the same year. He was accused before the Privy Council of "labouring to keep the hearts of the people from the present Government in Church and State," and was ordered on the 14th July to appear on the 23rd, but as no more is said of him it is probable that he retired to Ireland (Woodrow's "History"; Murray and Mackenzie's "Galloway"). He became Minister to the Presbyterian Congregation at Bangor, but being "entreated and invited" by the General Meeting of the Presbyterian Ministers at the solicitation of the Synod of Glasgow and Ayr held 2nd October 1688, he returned to Scotland in 1689, and was elected the first Moderator of the Synod on the 14th May, and was a member of the first General Assembly after the Revolution. He died 29th June 1695, in the seventy-eighth year of his age and the fifty-eighth of his ministry. He married, on the 7th December 1643, Jean, daughter of Mr. James Hamilton, a minister of Edinburgh. They had issue:—

1. John Hamilton, A.M., who studied at the University of Edinburgh, and obtained his degree there in 1688. He was first ordained as Minister of the Presbyterian Church at Comber, but returning to Scotland in 1689 became Minister of Cramond in 1691, and was translated to Tron Church, Edinburgh, 7th September 1692.

2. Archibald Hamilton, of whom below.

3. Henry Hamilton, A.M., who was first (Minister) of Falkland; in 1691 became Minister of Currie, and on 6th November 1700 was translated to Donaghdee (Ireland).

1. Mary Hamilton.

Archibald Hamilton (son of Archibald), was born in October 1658,[52] and studied at the University of Edinburgh, being "laureated" there 28 August 1683. He was ordained to the Presbyterian Congregation of Wycombe, Bucks, in 1688, and was admitted as Minister of Corstorphine in 1692. He died 30th April 1709, and was buried on the 3rd of May in the aisle of Corstorphine Church.[53] He had married on the 24th March 1693-4[54] Sarah Wynn

[52] Memoranda in handwriting of his daughter.

[53] *Ibid.* Corstorphine Church, which is a structure of much architectural merit, and contains some interesting monuments, has been standing for nearly five centuries. It was "restored" in their usual appalling fashion by the ignorant barbarians of the early nineteenth century, and again by people who know what they are about, some two or three years ago. On the latter occasion it was necessary to build up a main entrance which had been placed under the east window! The Church still needs more stained glass windows. There is, I believe, no monument of the Rev. Archibald Hamilton.

[54] Memoranda as above.

19th May 1643; and at some date after 1654 was translated to Wigtown. Of this latter living, however, he was deprived by Act of the Privy Council 1st October 1663, under the Act of Parliament of 11th June in the same year. He was accused before the Privy Council of "labouring to keep the hearts of the people from the present Government in Church and State," and was ordered on the 11th July to appear on the 23rd, but as no more is said of him it is probable that he retired to Ireland (*Woodrow's* "History"; Murray and Mackenzie's "Galloway"). He became Minister to the Presbyterian Congregation at Hangor, but being "untreated and invited" by the General Meeting of the Presbyterian Ministers at the solicitation of the Synod of Glasgow and Ayr held 2nd October 1688, he returned to Scotland in 1689, and was elected the first Moderator of the Synod on the 14th May, and was a member of the first General Assembly after the Revolution. He died 29th June 1689, in the seventy-eighth year of his age and the fifty-eighth of his ministry. He married, on the 7th December 1643, Jean, daughter of Mr. James Hamilton, a minister of Edinburgh. They had issue:—

1. John Hamilton, A.M., who studied at the University of Edinburgh, and obtained his degree there in 1688. He was first ordained as Minister of the Presbyterian Church at Comber, but returning to Scotland in 1689 became Minister of Cramond in 1691, and was translated to Tron Church, Edinburgh, 7th September 1692.

2. Archibald Hamilton, of whom below.

3. Henry Hamilton, A.M., who was first (Minister) of Falkland; in 1691 became Minister of Currie, and on 6th November 1700 was translated to Donaghdee (Ireland).

1. Mary Hamilton.

ARCHIBALD HAMILTON (son of Archibald), was born in October 1658,[82] and studied at the University of Edinburgh, being "laureated" there 28 August 1683. He was ordained to the Presbyterian Congregation of Wyconbo, Bucks, in 1686, and was admitted as Minister of Corstorphine in 1692. He died 30th April 1709, and was buried on the 3rd of May in the aisle of Corstorphine Church.[83] He had married on the 24th March 1693-4[84] Sarah Wynn

[82] Memoranda in handwriting of his daughter.

[83] Ibid. Corstorphine Church, which is a structure of much architectural merit, and contains some interesting monuments, has been standing for nearly five centuries. It was "restored" in their usual appalling fashion by the ignorant barbarians of the early nineteenth century, and again by people who know what they are about, some two or three years ago. On the latter occasion it was necessary to build up a main entrance which had been placed under the east window! The Church still needs more stained glass windows. There is, I believe, no monument of the Rev. Archibald Hamilton.

[84] Memoranda as above.

(of whose family I speak below), daughter and (evidently) only child of Captain William Wynn of Rhuabon. By her he had only one child :—

SARAH HAMILTON, born "on Sabbath day 29th of September 1695 and baptized the 1st October 1695."[54] In accordance, apparently, with the will of her relative Counsellor John Wynn, she married in October 1715, at Wrexham Church, John Taylor, gentleman, of whom she notes in her Memoranda, "My dear husband Mr. Taylor died January 14 1720, he was well the day befor." As already stated, she married secondly on 14 February 1722/3[55] the Rev. John Kenrick, whom she survived for more than thirty years, being buried at the Rhosddu Burying Ground, Wrexham, 27 October 1775 as "Sarah, widow of the late Rev. Mr. John Kenrick, in the eightieth year of her age." Her portrait, preserved at Wynn Hall, shows an elegant and attractive young woman, indeed quite a beauty. Looking at it one suspects that if she married Mr. Taylor to please her relatives, she married the Reverend John Kenrick to please herself. As her will mentions only her descendants the Kenricks, I shall give an abstract of it on resuming the history of that family.

WYNN.

We know from the Memoranda of Mrs. John Kenrick, already quoted, that her mother's maiden names were Sarah Wynn. The following inscription on a gravestone still remaining in the Rhosddu Burying Ground, Wrexham, gives further information :—

"Here lyeth the body of Captn William Wynne late of Ruabon that dyed the 6 day of October and was Interred the 9 day of the same month 1692."

"Here lyeth the Body of Mrs Sarah Hamilton daughter of Captain Wynne and relict of the Rev. Mr Archibald Hamilton late Minister of Corstorphin in Scotland died Aug. 14 1724."

Mr. Palmer states[56] that Captain William Wynn was born 4th June 1615, and was the son of Hugh Wynn, gentleman, of Evenechtyd in the township of Cymo and parish of Llandyssilio yn Ial (*i.e.* Yale). During the Civil Wars, while the Royalists held Denbigh Castle, he was for a time imprisoned there. The story is told of him, as of others, that a Bible which he carried in his pocket once saved his life by stopping a bullet. He was a Commissioner under the Act of $16\frac{49}{50}$, and in 1673 was a leading member of the Independent Congregation of Wrexham. He is said to have built Wynn Hall, and was doubtless a man of property; it is therefore surprising that no will of him is found either at S. Asaph or Somerset House. The will, however, of John Wynn of Rhuabon,

[55] "Mr John Kenrick and Mrs Sarah Taylor of Wrexham married." *Registers of Rhuabon.*

[56] "History of the Older Nonconformity of Wrexham," p. 6.

(of whose family I speak below), daughter and (evidently) only child of Captain William Wynn of Rhuabon. By her he had only one child:—

SARAH HAMILTON, born "on Sabbath day 29th of September 1695" and baptized the 1st October 1695."[54] In accordance, apparently, with the will of her relative Counsellor John Wynn, she married in October 1715, at Wrexham Church, John Taylor, gentleman, of whom she notes in her Memoranda, "My dear husband Mr. Taylor died January 14 1720, he was well the day before." As already stated, she married secondly on 14 February 1722/3[55] the Rev. John Kenrick, whom she survived for more than thirty years, being buried at the Rhosddu Burying Ground, Wrexham, 27 October 1775 as "Sarah, widow of the late Rev. Mr. John Kenrick, in the eightieth year of her age." Her portrait, preserved at Wynn Hall, shows an elegant and attractive young woman, indeed quite a beauty. Looking at it one suspects that if she married Mr. Taylor to please her relatives, she married the Reverend John Kenrick to please herself. As her will mentions only her descendants the Kenricks, I shall give an abstract of it on resuming the history of that family.

WYNN.

We know from the Memoranda of Mrs. John Kenrick, already quoted, that her mother's maiden names were Sarah Wynn. The following inscription on a gravestone still remaining in the Rhosddu Burying Ground, Wrexham, gives further information:—

"Here lyeth the body of Capt[n] William Wynne late of Ruabon that dyed the 6 day of October and was Interred the 9 day of the same month 1692."

"Here lyeth the Body of M[rs] Sarah Hamilton daughter of Captain Wynne and relict of the Rev. M[r] Archibald Hamilton late Minister of Corstorphin in Scotland died Aug. 14 1724."

Mr. Palmer states[56] that Captain William Wynn was born 4th June 1615, and was the son of Hugh Wynn, gentleman, of Evenechtyd in the township of Cymo and parish of Llandyssilio yn Ial (i.e. Yale). During the Civil Wars, while the Royalists held Denbigh Castle, he was for a time imprisoned there. The story is told of him, as of others, that a Bible which he carried in his pocket once saved his life by stopping a bullet. He was a Commissioner under the Act of 16$\frac{4}{5}$, and in 1673 was a leading member of the Independent Congregation of Wrexham. He is said to have built Wynn Hall, and was doubtless a man of property; it is therefore surprising that no will of him is found either at S. Asaph or Somerset House. The will, however, of John Wynn of Rhuabon,

[54] "M[r] John Kenrick and M[rs] Sarah Taylor of Wrexham married." *Registers of Rhuabon.*

[55] "History of the Older Nonconformity of Wrexham," p. 6.

gent., who was evidently his brother,[57] was proved 6 October 1719, and as it is very interesting I give the following full abstract:—

JOHN WYNN, of Ruabon, Gent. Dated 3rd Jan. $17\frac{14}{15}$.

To my wife and her heirs all my estate in the County of Suffolk, and that legacy of £1,000 given by Mr. Juxon after Mrs. Juxon's death. £100 to Edward and Robert Travers, the children of Mr. John Travers, and £25 to Mr. John Travers, Mr. William Travers and Mr. John Taylor, to be equally divided between them. After my wife's decease, my tenement in Glyn Kyriog[58] to Mr. John Travers and Mr. John Taylor in trust for my sister Hannah Williams for life, remainder to my niece Sarah Hamilton and the heirs of her body, remainder to the children of my sister Harris. My land at Acton to my niece Hamilton, and after her decease to her daughter Sarah and the heirs of her body, remainder to the children of my sister Bird. My tenement in Trevor to Rebecca Kenrick, junr., daughter of my cousin John Kenrick and her heirs, after the death of my wife. The house I live in, and the lands thereunto belonging, and my tenement in Treveccan[59] unto my nephew John Elden after my wife's death, charged with £200, to be equally divided among my sister Kendal's children. If the money be not paid within two years after testator's decease, or if John Elden die without issue, the property to go to Sarah Hamilton and the heirs of her body, subject to the same charge. Mourning rings to Sir John Wynn, John Roberts, Esq., and his lady, John and William Travers, John Taylor, Nathaniel Edwards and Hester his wife, Mr. Hugh Roberts and Elizabeth his wife. The Residue to Testator's wife Elizabeth, and she to be sole Executrix.

Codicil, dated 22 Feb. 1714/5.

Testator revokes the provision in the Will as to John Elden and as to the lands in Glyn Kyriog and Acton, in co. Denbigh, after deaths of his wife, and of sister Williams. My house, lands, cottages, together with tenement in Treveccan after my wife's decease to my niece[60] Sarah Hamilton, provided she take my wife's advice in the disposal of herself in marriage according to instructions left with my wife for that purpose, but if not, then I advise the same to be sold, and the produce to be divided among my sister Bird's children. I also give the said Sarah, if she follow my advice, my standing goods I bought of my father, my lands in Acton and Glyn Kyriog, and the produce, together with £100 to issue out of the estate. £100 to sister Kendal's children; £100 to sister Bird's children; and £100 to sister Harris' children.

Witnesses—John Kenrick, Roger Green and Mary Kenrick.

Proved 6 October 1719.

Counsellor Wynn's wife is said to have been daughter and heiress of Thomas Juxon of East Sheen in the parish of Mortlake: particulars as to her death and burial are not known, but the following is a brief abstract of her will, which was proved 28th January 1722:—

ELIZABETH WYNN, widow of John Wynn, late of Ruabon, gent., deceased.

My cousin Robert Patten, of Brentford, Middlesex; my first husband Mr. Douglas; my cousin Nathaniel Byfielde. To my late dear husband's niece Sarah Harris, £50. To my late husband's niece Sarah Hamilton, the sum

[57] The family pedigree makes him son of Captain William Wynn, but as the Counsellor speaks of "my niece Hamilton and her daughter Sarah," it is clear that the first Sarah was his niece and not his sister. The second Sarah was not yet married.

[58] Glyn Ceiriog, Denbighshire.

[59] Trefechan, Denbighshire.

[60] Testator evidently means here his *grand*-niece who married a few months later. Her mother who was his niece, was an elderly widow.

gent., who was evidently his brother,[57] was proved 6 October 1719, and as it is very interesting I give the following full abstract:—

John Wynn, of Ruabon, Gent. Dated 3rd Jan. 1714/5.

To my wife and her heirs all my estate in the County of Suffolk, and that legacy of £1,000 given by Mr. Juxon after Mrs. Juxon's death. £100 to Edward and Robert Travers, the children of Mr. John Travers, and £25 to Mr. John Travers, Mr. William Travers and Mr. John Taylor, to be equally divided between them. After my wife's decease, my tenement in Glyn Kyriog[58] to Mr. John Travers and Mr. John Taylor in trust for my sister Hannah Williams for life, remainder to my niece Sarah Hamilton and the heirs of her body, remainder to the children of my sister Harris. My land at Acton to my niece Hamilton, and after her decease to her daughter Sarah and the heirs of her body, remainder to the children of my sister Bird. My tenement in Trevor to Rebecca Kenrick, junr., daughter of my cousin John Kenrick and her heirs, after the death of my wife. The house I live in, and the lands thereunto belonging, and my tenement in Treveccan[59] unto my nephew John Elden after my wife's death, charged with £200, to be equally divided among my sister Kendal's children. If the money be not paid within two years after testator's decease, or if John Elden die without issue, the property to go to Sarah Hamilton and the heirs of her body, subject to the same charge. Mourning rings to Sir John Wynn, John Roberts, Esq., and his lady, John and William Travers, John Taylor, Nathaniel Edwards and Hester his wife, Mr. Hugh Roberts and Elizabeth his wife. The Residue to Testator's wife Elizabeth, and she to be sole Executrix.

Codicil, dated 22 Feb. 1714/5.

Testator revokes the provision in the Will as to John Elden and as to the lands in Glyn Kyriog and Acton, in co. Denbigh, after deaths of his wife, and of sister Williams. My house, lands, cottages, together with tenement in Treveccan after my wife's decease to my niece[60] Sarah Hamilton, provided she take my wife's advice in the disposal of herself in marriage according to instructions left with my wife for that purpose, but if not, then I advise the same to be sold, and the produce to be divided among my sister Bird's children. I also give the said Sarah, if she follow my advice, my standing goods I bought of my father, my lands in Acton and Glyn Kyriog, and the produce, together with £100 to issue out of the estate. £100 to sister Kendal's children; £100 to sister Bird's children; and £100 to sister Harris' children.

Witnesses—John Kenrick, Roger Green and Mary Kenrick.

Proved 6 October 1719.

Counsellor Wynn's wife is said to have been daughter and heiress of Thomas Juxon of East Sheen in the parish of Mortlake; particulars as to her death and burial are not known, but the following is a brief abstract of her will, which was proved 28th January 1722:—

Elizabeth Wynn, widow of John Wynn, late of Ruabon, gent., deceased.

My cousin Robert Patton, of Brentford, Middlesex; my first husband Mr. Douglas; my cousin Nathaniel Byfield. To my late dear husband's niece Sarah Harris, £50. To my late husband's niece Sarah Hamilton, the sum

[57] The family pedigree makes him son of Captain William Wynn, but as the Counsellor speaks of "my niece Hamilton and her daughter Sarah," it is clear that the first Sarah was his niece and not his sister. The second Sarah was not yet married.

[58] Glyn Ceiriog, Denbighshire.

[59] Trefechan, Denbighshire.

[60] Testator evidently means here his grand-niece who married a few months later. Her mother who was his niece, was an elderly widow.

of £20, being what I promised her to buy her a bed. To my cousin Rebecca Kenrick, widow, and relict of Richard Kenrick, Esq., deceased, £50. To my cousin Sarah Staples, daughter of the said Rebecca Staples *(sic)* £50. All the rest of my estate to my loving cousin Mary Kenrick, eldest daughter of my said cousin Rebecca Kenrick, and do nominate her the said Mary Kenrick to be my sole executor.

The two foregoing wills add a little to the pedigree which the Kenricks of Woore entered in the 1687 Visitation of London, and show, I think, that Counsellor Wynn's connection with that family was through his wife. It will be remembered that Richard Kenrick of Woore (born 1642) married in 1664 Rebecca Gethin. She was daughter of Maurice Gethin of Cerniogau, by his wife Elizabeth Juxon, and, as was stated above, Counsellor Wynn's wife is understood to have been a Juxon. I have not, however, access to a Juxon pedigree, and cannot give the exact relationship between these two ladies, and between them and the "Mr. Juxon" who left the "£1000 after Mrs. Juxon's death."

As to the ancestry of the two brothers, Captain William Wynn and Counsellor John Wynn, I cannot speak with certainty, and hope for help from my readers.

The tradition is that they were of a family seated in the parish of Efenechtyed in the vale of Clwyd, near Ruthin; and a pedigree shown to me, but from what source derived I know not, claims that descent. I also saw at Wynn Hall an old seventeenth century Bible in which there was an entry which certainly appeared to be in a contemporary handwriting, and stated that Captain Wynn was born at Yfanechtyd, near Ruthin.

Mr. Palmer however is very strongly of the opinion that there is no place for the Captain and the Counsellor in the pedigree of these Wynns of Efenechtyd Parish, and, as already mentioned, considers that they probably belonged to an ancient family seated on a small estate also named Efenechtyd, in the parish of Llantysilio-in-Yale, near Llangollen.

These latter Wynns were, it appears, descended[61] from Hwfa ab Ithel, lord of Yale (Ial), third in descent from whom was Cynrig, who is stated to have married Janet, daughter of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, who died 1310. Eighth in descent from Cynrig was—

JOHN WYNN of "Y Fynechtyd," living 1598.
|
HUGH WYNN of Y Fynechytd, married an heiress of lands in Rhiwabon, bought by her father.
|
JOHN WYNN, Captain in the Army of the Commonwealth, and living 1697.

I cannot say whether his descendants have any good reason for asserting that the Counsellor's father was named Hugh, but a Parliamentary Captain is not very likely to have survived to 1719.

In his will the Counsellor leaves money for rings to "Sir John

[61] "Powys Fadog," ii, 347-8.

of £20, being what I promised her to buy her a bed. To my cousin Rebecca Kenrick, widow, and relict of Richard Kenrick, Esq., deceased, £50. To my cousin Sarah Staples, daughter of the said Rebecca Staples (sic) £50. All the rest of my estate to my loving cousin Mary Kenrick, eldest daughter of my said cousin Rebecca Kenrick, and do nominate her the said Mary Kenrick to be my sole executor.

The two foregoing wills add a little to the pedigree which the Kenricks of Woore entered in the 1687 Visitation of London, and show, I think, that Counsellor Wynn's connection with that family was through his wife. It will be remembered that Richard Kenrick of Woore (born 1642) married in 1664 Rebecca Gethin. She was daughter of Maurice Gethin of Cerniegau, by his wife Elizabeth Juxon, and, as was stated above, Counsellor Wynn's wife is understood to have been a Juxon. I have not, however, access to a Juxon pedigree, and cannot give the exact relationship between these two ladies, and between them and the "Mr. Juxon" who left the "£1000 after Mrs. Juxon's death."

As to the ancestry of the two brothers, Captain William Wynn and Counsellor John Wynn, I cannot speak with certainty, and hope for help from my readers.

The tradition is that they were of a family seated in the parish of Efenechtyed in the vale of Clwyd, near Ruthin; and a pedigree shown to me, but from what source derived I know not, claims that descent. I also saw at Wynn Hall an old seventeenth century Bible in which there was an entry which certainly appeared to be in a contemporary handwriting, and stated that Captain Wynn was born at Yfanechtyd, near Ruthin.

Mr. Palmer however is very strongly of the opinion that there is no place for the Captain and the Counsellor in the pedigree of these Wynns of Efenechtyd Parish, and, as already mentioned, considers that they probably belonged to an ancient family seated on a small estate also named Efenechtyd, in the parish of Llantysilio-in-Yale, near Llangollen.

These latter Wynns were, it appears, descended[61] from Hwfa ab Ithel, lord of Yale (Ial), third in descent from whom was Cynrig, who is stated to have married Janet, daughter of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, who died 1310. Eighth in descent from Cynrig was—

John Wynn of "Y Fynechtyd," living 1598.

Hugh Wynn of Y Fynechtyd, married an heiress of lands in Rhiwabon, bought by her father.

John Wynn, Captain in the Army of the Commonwealth, and living 1697.

I cannot say whether his descendants have any good reason for asserting that the Counsellor's father was named Hugh, but a Parliamentary Captain is not very likely to have survived to 1719.

In his will the Counsellor leaves money for rings to "Sir John

[61] "Powys Fadog," ii, 347-8.

Wynn and his lady." Sir John would be the last baronet of the Gwydir family, who lived at Wattstay and changed its name to the now notable "Wynnstay." I have no reason to think that there was any relationship between him and the Counsellor.

The latter also mentions in his will his tenement in "Treveccan"; and at the risk of making confusion worse confounded, I must point out that there was also an ancient family of Wynns at Trefechan in Cristionydd who might possibly be the ancestors of our Wynns. This family was a branch of the Anglo-Welsh family of Puleston, its representative in 1620 being sixth in descent from Madoc Puleston.[62]

I have made quite a large collection of abstracts of Wynn wills in P.C.C. and at S. Asaph, but having discovered nothing that will "dissolve our mystery" must regretfully leave the matter in uncertainty. Wynns were very numerous in North Wales in the seventeenth century, and I know of no one who has specially studied their genealogies.

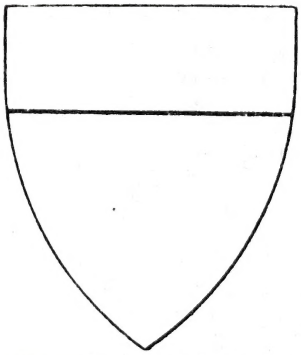
(To be continued.)

Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire,

WITH ADDITIONS.

(*Continued from p.* 208.)

RYDALE WAPENTAKE. Malton, 28 Aug. 1665.



Worsley of Hovingham.

ARMS:—Quarterly of eight:—

1. Argent, a chief Gules (Worsley).
2. Or, on a chief indented Azure three plates (Lathom).
3. Quarterly Argent and Gules, in the first a mullet Sable (Massey).
4. Argent, on a bend Sable three covered cups of the field (Rixton).
5. Argent, a fess Gules between three popinjays Vert (Pennington).
6. Argent, a squirrel sejant Gules, cracking a nut (Horton).
7. Argent, a fess Sable (Kighley).
8. As the first (Worsley).

CREST:—A wivern with wings addorsed Azure.

[62] "Powys Fadog," iii, 16.

Wynn and his lady." Sir John would be the last baronet of the Gwydir family, who lived at Wattstay and changed its name to the now notable "Wynnstay." I have no reason to think that there was any relationship between him and the Counsellor.

The latter also mentions in his will his tenement in "Treveccan"; and at the risk of making confusion worse confounded, I must point out that there was also an ancient family of Wynns at Trefechan in Cristionydd who might possibly be the ancestors of our Wynns. This family was a branch of the Anglo-Welsh family of Puleston, its representative in 1620 being sixth in descent from Madoc Puleston.[22]

I have made quite a large collection of abstracts of Wynn wills in P.C.C. and at S. Asaph, but having discovered nothing that will "dissolve our mystery" must regretfully leave the matter in uncertainty. Wynns were very numerous in North Wales in the seventeenth century, and I know of no one who has specially studied their genealogies.

(To be continued.)

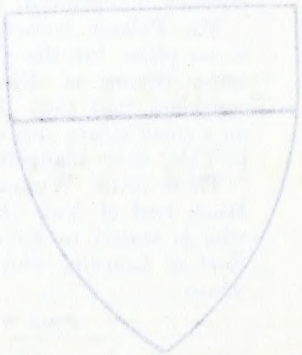
Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire,

WITH ADDITIONS.

(Continued from p. 208.)

RYDALE WAPENTAKE.

Malton, 28 Aug. 1665.



Worsley of Bobingham.

ARMS:—Quarterly of eight:—

1. Argent, a chief Gules (Worsley).
2. Or, on a chief indented Azure three plates (Lathom).
3. Quarterly Argent and Gules, in the first a mullet Sable (Massey).
4. Argent, on a bend Sable three covered cups of the field (Rixton).
5. Argent, a fess Gules between three popinjays Vert (Pennington).
6. Argent, a squirrel sejant Gules, cracking a nut (Horton).
7. Argent, a fess Sable (Kighley).
8. As the first (Worsley).

CREST:—A wivern with wings addorsed Azure.

[22] "Powys Fadog," iii, 16.

T

I. *THOMAS WORSELEY, of Boothes, in com. Lanc., Esqr., died in ao 1658*, descended from an old Lancashire family, bur. at Hovingham 15 Feb. 1658-9; *mar. Catherine, daughter and coheire of Henry Kighley, of Kighley, in com. Ebor., Esqr.*, coheiress with her sister Ann, who mar. William, first Earl of Devonshire. They had issue—

1. *Thomas* (II).
2. *John Worseley, of Cripplegate, in com. Lanc.; mar. Eliz., daugh. of Rob. Heywood, of Heywood, in co. Lanc., Esqr.*
3. *Edmund, died unmarried.*

1. *Elizabeth, died unmarried.*
2. *Jane, wife of Will'm Lascells, of . . . in co. Ebor.*

II. *THOMAS WORSELEY, of Beeston, in com. Ebor., died in his father's lifetime; mar. Eliz., eldest daugh. of Sr John Wood, of Beeston, in co. Ebor., Kt.* They had issue—

Thomas (III).

III. *THOMAS WORSELEY, of Hovingham, in com. Ebor., Esqr., died 3o Nov. ao 1664*, bur. at Hovingham 5 Nov. Will 25 Oct. 1664, pr. at York (vol. xlvi, 480); *mar. Alice, daughter of John Holcroft, of Holcroft, in com. Lanc., Esqr., 1 wife.* They had issue—

1. *Thomas* (IV).
2. *John, æt. 14 ann.*, had £40 per annum in his father's will.

Margaret, named in her father's will.

Mar. Penelope, daughter of Peter Egerton, of Shaw, in co. Lanc., Esqr., 2 wife, executrix of her husband. They had issue—

3. *Charles Worseley, borne after his father's death, vizt. 30 Mar. 1665*, bp. at Hovingham 13 Apr. 1665.

IV. *THOMAS WORSELEY, of Hovingham, in com. Ebor., Esqr., æt. 16 an. 28 Aug. ao 1665*, bur. there 18 May 1715. M.I. Will 4 June 1714, pr. at York (vol. lxxxvi, 34); mar. Mary, dau. and coh. of Henry Arthington, Esq., of Arthington, bur. at Hovingham 20 Dec. 1711. They had issue—

Thomas (V).

Henry, bp. at Hovingham 5 Apr. 1688, bur. there 7 Aug. 1690.

Arthington, bp. at Hovingham 15 Apr. 1689, bur. there 26 May 1692.

Robert, bp. at Hovingham 3 June 1690, bur. there 10 Aug. 1691.

Mary, mar. Francis Foljambe, Esq., of Aldwark, at Hovingham, 29 Sept. 1701, bp. there 12 June 1684, bur. at Ecclesfield 11 Jan. 1736.

I. THOMAS WORSELEY, of Boothes, in com. Lanc., Esq., died in a° 1658, descended from an old Lancashire family, bur. at Hovingham 15 Feb. 1658-9; mar. Catherine, daughter and coheire of Henry Kighley, of Kighley, in com. Ebor., Esq., coheiress with her sister Ann, who mar. William, first Earl of Devonshire. They had issue—

1. Thomas (II).
2. John Worseley, of Cripplegate, in com. Lanc.; mar. Eliz., daugh. of Rob. Heywood, of Heywood, in co. Lanc., Esq.
3. Edmund, died unmarried.
1. Elizabeth, died unmarried.
2. Jane, wife of William Lascells, of . . . in co. Ebor.

II. THOMAS WORSELEY, of Beeston, in com. Ebor., died in his father's lifetime; mar. Eliz., eldest daugh. of Sr John Wood, of Beeston, in co. Ebor., Kt. They had issue—

Thomas (III).

III. THOMAS WORSELEY, of Hovingham, in com. Ebor., Esq., died 3° Nov. a° 1664, bur. at Hovingham 5 Nov. Will 25 Oct. 1664, pr. at York (vol. xlvi, 480); mar. Alice, daughter of John Holcroft, of Holcroft, in com. Lanc., Esq., 1 wife. They had issue—

1. Thomas (IV).
2. John, æt. 1¼ ann., had £40 per annum in his father's will.

Margaret, named in her father's will.

Mar. Penelope, daughter of Peter Egerton, of Shaw, in co. Lanc., Esq., 2 wife, executrix of her husband. They had issue—

3. Charles Worseley, borne after his father's death, viz. 30 Mar. 1665, bp. at Hovingham 13 Apr. 1665.

IV. THOMAS WORSELEY, of Hovingham, in com. Ebor., Esq., æt. 16 an. 28 Aug. a° 1665, bur. there 18 May 1715. M.I. Will 4 June 1714, pr. at York (vol. lxxxvi, 34); mar. Mary, dau. and coh. of Henry Arthington, Esq., of Arthington, bur. at Hovingham 20 Dec. 1711. They had issue—

Thomas (V).

Henry, bp. at Hovingham 5 Apr. 1688, bur. there 7 Aug. 1690.

Arthington, bp. at Hovingham 15 Apr. 1689, bur. there 26 May 1692.

Robert, bp. at Hovingham 3 June 1690, bur. there 10 Aug. 1691.

Mary, mar. Francis Foljambe, Esq., of Aldwark, at Hovingham, 29 Sept. 1701, bp. there 12 June 1684, bur. at Ecclesfield 11 Jan. 1736.

V. THOMAS WORSLEY, ESQ., of Hovingham, bp. there 28 Nov. 1686, bur. there 2 Mar. 1750; mar. first Mary, eld. dau. of Sir Thomas Frankland, Bart., of Thirkleby, bur. at Hovingham 4 Sept. 1722. They had issue—

Thomas (VI).

James, Rector of Stonegrave, bp. at Hovingham 28 Aug. 1722, bur. at Bath Abbey 24 Aug. 1777; mar. Dorothy, dau. of Ralph Pennyman, Esq., of Beverley, at St. Cuthbert's, York, 17 Dec. 1761. They had issue—

James, Colonel, bp. at Stonegrave 14 Apr. 1764, d. 1807; mar. Lydia, sister of Sir T. Woollaston White, of Wallingwells. They had issue—

James White Pennyman, Esq., which latter name he assumed on succeeding to the Pennyman estates. He had issue.

Thomas Taylor,
Charles,
William,
Lydia, } See Baronetages.

Ralph,
Richard,
Dorothy, } See Baronetages.

Mary, bp. at Hovingham 4 Dec. 1712; mar. Marmaduke Constable, Esq., of Wassand, at Hovingham 31 May 1735.

Frances, mar. Sir Thomas Robinson, first Lord Grantham, at Hovingham 13 July 1737, she was bur. at Chiswick 6 Nov. 1750.

Elizabeth, bp. at Hovingham 21 Sept. 1715.

Mar. secondly Ann, dau. of Sir William Robinson, Bart., of Newby, at Topcliffe 19 Nov. 1733. They had issue—

Charles, bur. at Hovingham 2 Aug. 1735.

William, bur. at Hovingham 4 July 1736.

Ann, bp. at Hovingham 4 Sept. 1737; mar. William Bastard, Esq.

VI. THOMAS WORSLEY, ESQ., of Hovingham, Surveyor-General to the Board of Works, M.P. for Calne, d. 13, bur. 22 Dec. 1778, æt. sixty-seven. M.I. at Hovingham; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. J. Lister, d. 19 Nov. 1809, bur. at Hovingham. M.I. They had issue—

Thomas.

Edward Worsley, Esq., of Hovingham Hall, d. unmar. 21 Mar. 1830.

George (VII).

Henry.

Frederick, bur. at Hovingham 4 June 1770.

Charles, (?) bp. at Hovingham 17 June 1756.

V. THOMAS WORSLEY, ESQ., of Hovingham, bp. there 28 Nov. 1680, bur. there 2 Mar. 1750; mar. first Mary, eld. dau. of Sir Thomas Frankland, Bart., of Thirkleby, bur. at Hovingham 4 Sept. 1722. They had issue—

Thomas (VI).

James, Rector of Stonegrave, bp. at Hovingham 28 Aug. 1722, bur. at Bath Abbey 24 Aug. 1777; mar. Dorothy, dau. of Ralph Fenwyman, Esq., of Beverley, at St. Cuthbert's, York, 17 Dec. 1761. They had issue—

James, Colonel, bp. at Stonegrave 14 Apr. 1761, d. 1807; mar. Lydia, sister of Sir T. Woollaston White, of Wallingwells. They had issue—

James White Fenwyman, Esq., which latter name he assumed on succeeding to the Fenwyman estates. He had issue.

Thomas Taylor,
Charles,
William,
Lydia,
} See Baronetages.

Ralph,
Richard,
Dorothy,
} See Baronetages.

Mary, bp. at Hovingham 4 Dec. 1712; mar. Marmaduke Constable, Esq., of Wassand, at Hovingham 31 May 1753.

Frances, mar. Sir Thomas Robinson, first Lord Grantham, at Hovingham 13 July 1737, she was bur. at Chiswick 6 Nov. 1756.

Elizabeth, bp. at Hovingham 21 Sept. 1716.

Mar. secondly Ann, dau. of Sir William Robinson, Bart., of Newby, at Topcliffe 19 Nov. 1733. They had issue—

Charles, bur. at Hovingham 2 Aug. 1736.

William, bur. at Hovingham 4 July 1736.

Ann, bp. at Hovingham 4 Sept. 1737; mar. William Bastard, Esq.

VI. THOMAS WORSLEY, ESQ., of Hovingham, Surveyor-General to the Board of Works, M.P. for Calne, d. 13, bur. 22 Dec. 1778, æt. sixty-seven. M.I. at Hovingham; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. J. Lister, d. 19 Nov. 1809, bur. at Hovingham. M.I. They had issue—

Thomas.

Edward Worsley, Esq., of Hovingham Hall, d. unmar. 21 Mar. 1830.

George (VII).

Henry.

Frederick, bur. at Hovingham 4 June 1770.

Charles, (?) bp. at Hovingham 17 June 1756.

Septimus, bp. at Hovingham 28 Sept. 1769.
Amelia, d. 17 Apr. 1820, æt. sixty-eight. M.I. at Hovingham.
Frances.
Elizabeth.
Sophia.

VII. GEORGE WORSLEY, Rector of Stonegrave and Scawton, d. 1815; mar. Ann, dau. of Sir Thomas Cayley, Bart. They had issue—

1. George, } d. young.
2. Edward, }
3. William (VIII).
4. Marcus.
5. Thomas.
6. Frederick Cayley.
7. Septimus.
8. Henry Francis.
9. Charles Valentine.
10. Arthur.
11. Digby.

Four daughters. (See Baronetages.)

VIII. SIR WILLIAM WORSLEY, of Hovingham, cr. Baronet 10 Aug. 1838, succeeded his uncle Edward 1830, b. 1792, d. 1879; mar. Sarah Philadelphia, dau. of Sir George Cayley, Bart. They had issue—

Thomas Robinson, b. 28 Oct. 1827, d. 17 Oct. 1855.
Sir William Cayley, second Baronet, of Hovingham, b. 6 Dec. 1828, d. s.p. 10 Sept. 1897; mar. his cousin Harriet Philadelphia, only child of Captain Marcus Worsley.
Arthington (IX).
Five daughters. (See Baronetages.)

IX. ARTHINGTON CAYLEY, b. 21 Dec. 1830, d. 3 June 1861; mar. Marianne Christina Isabella, dau. of Henry Hely-Hutchinson. They had issue—

William Henry Arthington (X).
Arthington (posthumous), b. 9 Dec. 1861.

X. SIR WILLIAM HENRY ARTHINGTON WORSLEY, of Hovingham, third Baronet, b. 12 Jan. 1861; mar. 1887 Augusta Mary Chivers, dau. of Edward Bower, Esq., of Broxholme, Scarborough. They have issue.

Septimus, bp. at Hovingham 28 Sept. 1769.
Amelia, d. 17 Apr. 1820, æt. sixty-eight. M.I. at Hovingham.
Frances.
Elizabeth.
Sophia.

VII. OMORDE WORSLEY, Rector of Stonegrave and Beswick, d. 1815; mar. Ann, dau. of Sir Thomas Cayley, Bart. They had issue—

1. George, } d. young.
2. Edward, }
3. William (VIII).
4. Marcus.
5. Thomas.
6. Frederick Cayley.
7. Septimus.
8. Henry Francis.
9. Charles Valentine.
10. Arthur.
11. Digby.

Four daughters. (See Baronetages.)

VIII. SIR WILLIAM WORSLEY, of Hovingham, cr. Baronet 10 Aug. 1838, succeeded his uncle Edward 1830, b. 1792, d. 1879; mar. Sarah Philadelphia, dau. of Sir George Cayley, Bart. They had issue—

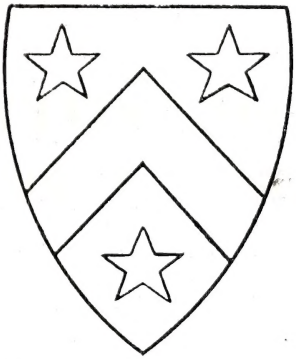
Thomas Robinson, b. 28 Oct. 1827, d. 17 Oct. 1886, Sir William Cayley, second Baronet, of Hovingham, b. 6 Dec. 1828, d. s.p. 10 Sept. 1897; mar. his cousin Harriet Philadelphia, only child of Captain Marcus Worsley.
Arthington (IX).
Five daughters. (See Baronetages.)

IX. ARTHINGTON CAYLEY, b. 21 Dec. 1830, d. 3 June 1861; mar. Marianne Christina Isabella, dau. of Henry Haly-Hutchinson. They had issue—

William Henry Arthington (X).
Arthington (posthumous), b. 9 Dec. 1861.

X. SIR WILLIAM HENRY ARTHINGTON WORSLEY, of Hovingham, third Baronet, b. 12 Jan. 1861; mar. 1887 Augusta Mary Chivers, dau. of Edward Howes, Esq., of Broxholme, Scarborough. They have issue.

BARKESTONE ASHE, WAPENTAKE. Pontfract, 8 Aug. 1665.



Fletcher of Tolston.

ARMS:—Argent, a chevron between three mullets Sable, a crescent for difference.

I. JOHN FLETCHER. Had issue—

II. RICHARD FLETCHER, of Adwick-le-Street, J.P., came out of the South (Hunter), Inq. P.M. 9 May 2 and 3 Philip and Mary (1556). Will 18 Dec. 1555, pr. at York 30 Jan. 1555-6 (vol. xv, 1, 4); mar. Ursula, dau. of . . . Barnaby. Will 18 Apr., pr. 26 Sept. 1558 (vol. xv, 3, 49). They had issue—

William (III).
Charles.
Isabel, mar. Henry Oglethorpe.

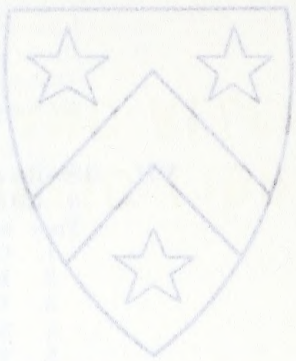
III. WILLIAM FLETCHER, of Campsall, at Visitation of 1585, twenty-four years old at his father's Inq. P.M., bur. at Campsall 5 Apr. 1590. Will 19 Feb. 1587-8, pr. at York 6 Oct. 1591 (vol. xxiv, 714); mar. Elizabeth, dau. of John Wentworth, of Empsall, (?) bur. at Campsall 5 May 1575. They had issue—

Bartholomew (IV).
Elizabeth, mar. Henry Lee, natural son of Robert, brother of Sir Henry Lee, Knt., at Hatfield, 9 June 1584.

IV. *BARTHOLOMEW FLETCHER, of Campsall, died in a° 1631;* æt. 22, 1585, signed Visitation of 1612, bur. at Campsall 18 Sept. 1636. Admon. at York 11 Oct. 1636; *mar.* first *Jane, daughter of Tho. Ricard, of Hatfield, in co. Eborā,* at Hatfield, 10 July 1587, bur. 4 May 1602 at Campsall. They had issue—

1. *Thomas Fletcher, of Edmondsbury, in Suffolk, serjeant-at-law, died in a° 1659 or thereabouts,* bp. at Campsall 4 Dec. 1594; *mar. . . . daughter of . . . Wood.* They had issue—

   1. *Thomas, now living a° 1665.*



Arms:—Argent, a chevron between three mullets Sable, a crescent for difference.

I. JOHN FLETCHER. Had issue—

II. RICHARD FLETCHER, of Adwick-le-Street, J.P., came out of the South (Hunter), Inq. P.M. 9 May 2 and 3 Philip and Mary (1555). Will 18 Dec. 1556, pr. at York 30 Jan. 1556-6 (vol. xv, 1, 4); mar. Ursula, dau. of . . . Barnsby. Will 18 Apr. pr. 26 Sept. 1558 (vol. xv, 3, 19). They had issue—

William (III).
Charles.
Isabel, mar. Henry Oglethorpe.

III. WILLIAM FLETCHER, of Campsall, at Visitation of 1585, twenty-four years old at his father's Inq. P.M., bur. at Campsall 5 Apr. 1580. Will 13 Feb 1587-8, pr. at York 6 Oct. 1591 (vol. xxiv, 114); mar. Elizabeth, dau. of John Wentworth, of Kimpsall, (?) bur. at Campsall 5 May 1576. They had issue—

Bartholomew (IV).
Elizabeth, mar. Henry Lee, natural son of Robert, brother of Sir Henry Lee, Kt., at Hatfield, 9 June 1584.

IV. BARTHOLOMEW FLETCHER, of Campsall, died in c. 1631; æt. 22, 1585, signed Visitation of 1612, bur. at Campsall 18 Sept. 1634. Admon. at York 11 Oct. 1636; mar. first Jane, daughter of John Ricard, of Hatfield, in co. Essex, at Hatfield, 10 July 1587, bur. 4 May 1602 at Campsall. They had issue—

1. Thomas Fletcher, of Edmondsbury, in Suffolk, serjeant-at-law, died in c. 1670 or thereabouts, bur. at Campsall 4 Dec. 1634; mar. . . . daughter of . . . Wood. They had issue—

1. Thomas, born living c. 1605.

2. *Anthony.*
1. *Anne, wife of Sr Sewster Raueley, in com. Hunt., Kt.*
2. *Elizabeth.*
3. *Frances.*
4. *Jane.*
5. *Alice.*

2. *Anthony* (V).
John, bur. at Campsall 12 Feb. 1588.
William, bp. at Campsall 13 July 1592, bur. there 16 May 1602.
Richard, bp. at Campsall 3 Dec. 1595, bur. there 7 May 1602.
Robert, bp. at Campsall 17 Apr. 1597.
1. *Elizabeth, wife of Gervase Hamond, of Scardingwell, in com. Ebor., Esqr.*; she was bp. at Campsall 24 Dec. 1590, and was bur. at Monk Fryston 16 July 1662; she was mar. first to Christopher Wilson, of Monk Fryston 2 May 1615, and secondly to Matthew Keys, of Beghall, at Monk Fryston, 7 Sept. 1624.
2. *Jane*, bp. at Campsall 23 Aug. 1592, *wife of* Laurence *Wildebore, of Balne, in com. Ebor.*, mar. lic. 1614, she was bur. at Snaith 1 May 1638.
Barbara, bp. at Campsall 10 Oct. 1598.
Susanna, bp. at Campsall 18 Dec. 1599, bur. there 22 Apr. 1602.

Mar. secondly at Campsall 13 Nov. 1616, Elizabeth, widow of John St. Poll, (?) bur. there Apr. 1648.

V. *ANTHONY FLETCHER, of Yorke, a merchant of Dordreicht, and Deputy to the Company of English merchants there, æt. 64 ann. 8o Aug. 1665*, bp. at Campsall 24 June 1601; *mar. Joane, ye daughter of Edw. Missenden, of Hackney, in com. Midd.* They had issue—
1. *Edward Fletcher, æt. 33 ann. 8 Aug. ao 1665.*
2. *Anthony* (VI).
3. *Christopher.*
4. *Gervase.*
5. *Marke.*
6. *Samuell.*
1. *Elizabeth.*
2. *Mary.*

VI. *ANTHONY FLETCHER, of Towton, in com. Ebor., æt. 25 ann. 8 Aug. 1665*, b. at Rotterdam 15 Aug. 1636, d. 8 Jan. 1702. M.I. at Kirkby Wharfe (Gent's Ripon).

2. *Anthony*.
1. *Anne*, relict of Sir Senoxter Hanchey, in com. Hunt., Kt.
2. *Elizabeth*.
3. *Frances*.
4. *Jane*.
5. *Alice*.

2. *Anthony* (V).

John, bur. at Campsall 12 Feb. 1588.
William, bp. at Campsall 13 July 1589, bur. there 16 May 1602.
Richard, bp. at Campsall 3 Dec. 1595, bur. there 7 May 1602.
Robert, bp. at Campsall 17 Apr. 1597.

1. *Elizabeth*, relict of *George Hammond*, of Searbingwell, in com. *Esser.*, Esq.; she was bp. at Campsall 24 Dec. 1590, and was bur. at Monk Fryston 16 July 1653; she was mar. first to Christopher Wilson, of Monk Fryston 2 May 1616, and secondly to Matthew Keys, of Hoghall, at Monk Fryston, 1 Sept. 1624.

(2. *Jane*, bp. at Campsall 23 Aug. 1592, relict of *Laurence Hildesley*, of *Malin*, in com. *Esser.*, mar. lic. 1614, she was bur. at Smith, 1 May 1638.

Barbara, bp. at Campsall 10 Oct. 1598.
Susanna, bp. at Campsall 18 Dec. 1599, bur. there 23 Apr. 1602.

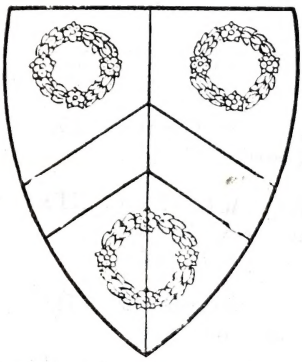
Mar., secondly at Campsall 13 Nov. 1616, Elizabeth, widow of *John St. Poll*, (1) bur. there Apr. 1648.

V. ANTHONY FLETCHER, of York, a merchant of Dordrecht, and Deputy to the Company of English merchants there, ex. 64 com. 8 Aug. 1665, bp. at Campsall 24 June 1601; mar. *Joane*, 2d daughter of *John Hissenden*, of Hockney, in com. Middl. They had issue—

1. *Edward Fletcher*, ex. 32 com. 8 Aug. or 1665.
2. *Anthony* (VI).
3. *Christopher*.
4. *George*.
5. *Marie*.
6. *Samuel*.
1. *Elizabeth*.
2. *Mary*.

VI. ANTHONY FLETCHER, of Tuelon, in com. *Esser.*, ex. 56 com. 8 Aug. 1665, b. at *Rotterdam* 15 Aug. 1636, d. 8 Jan. 1702. M.I. at Kirkby Wharfe (Gent's Ripon).

OSGODCROSSE WAPENTAKE. Pomfret, 7° Apr. 1666.



Yarburgh or Yarbrough of Yerburgh, co. Lincoln and Snayth.

ARMS:—Quarterly of eight:—

1. Per pale Argent and Azure, a chevron between three chaplets all counterchanged (Yarburgh).
2. Argent, semée of cross crosslets fitcheé (Gu.), a rose Gules (Billing).
3. Sable, a chevron between six cross crosslets in chief and four in base Argent (Teys).
4. Argent, a chevron engrailed (Az.) between three birds Azure (Vert), legged Gules (Atwell).
5. Sable, two lion's gambs in saltire erased Argent (Legborne).
6. Gules, a fess humetté Argent, in chief three griffins' heads erased Or (Adrypon).
7. Gules, on a chief indented Argent, three lions rampant Azure (Wormeley).
8. Argent, a bend engrailed Sable, cotised Gules (Waller).

CREST:—A falcon close Or, trussing a duck proper.

I. *EUSTACIUS DE YARBURGH.* He had issue—

II. *ROBERT DE YARBURGH, mar. . . . . daughter* of *Sr Lambert Munby.* They had issue—

III. *LAMBERT DE YARBURGH, mar. daughter of Arthur Ormesby.* They had issue—

IV. *Sr JOHN DE YARBURGH, Kt., 9 E. 2, mar. Ursula, daughter to Sr Raphe Humberston, Kt.* They had issue—

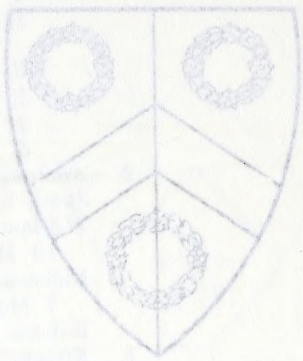
V. *RAPHE DE YARBOROUGH, mar. Anne, daughter of Sr William Staine, Knt.* They had issue—

VI. *ROBERT DE YARBOROUGH, mar. . . . daughter of Sr John Bussam, Knt.* They had issue—

VII. *WILLIAM YARBURGH, mar. Beatrix, daughter of Sr Geffrey Anke, Knt.* They had issue—

VIII. *RICHARD YARBURGH, mar. Cassandra, daughter of Sr Robert Maplethorpe.* They had issue—

Gaudycombe Warrenne. Tonfield, 7th Apr. 1666.



Yarburgh or Yarborough of Yerburgh, co. Lincoln and Snaith.

Arms:—Quarterly of eight:—

1. Per pale Argent and Azure, a chevron between three chaplets all counterchanged (Yarburgh).
2. Argent, semée of cross crosslets fitchée (Ge), a roe Gules (Billingh).
3. Sable, a chevron between six cross crosslets in chief and four in base Argent (Tog).
4. Argent, a chevron engrailed (Az) between three birds Azure (Ver), legged Gules (Atwell).
5. Sable, two lion's paws in saltire erased Argent (Legborne).
6. Gules, a fess humettée Argent, in chief three griffins' heads erased Or (Aldygton).
7. Gules, on a chief indented Argent, three lions rampant Azure (Wormeley).
8. Argent, a bend engrailed Sable, cotised Gules (Walker).

Crest:—A falcon close (Or) trussing a duck proper.

I. EUSTACIUS DE YARBURGH. He had issue—

II. ROBERT DE YARBURGH, mar. . . . . daughter of Sr Lambert Mowbay. They had issue—

III. LAURENT DE YARBURGH, mar. daughter of Arthur Ormesby. They had issue—

IV. Sr JOHN DE YARBURGH, Kt, 3 E. 3, mar. Ursula, daughter to Sr Roger Humberston, Kt. They had issue—

V. RALPHE DE YARBOROUGH, mar. Anne, daughter of Sr William Sutton, Knt. They had issue—

VI. ROBERT DE YARBOROUGH, mar. . . . . daughter of Sr John Dawson, Knt. They had issue—

VII. WILLIAM YARBURGH, mar. Beatrix, daughter of Sr Geffry Aske, Knt. They had issue—

VIII. RICHARD YARBURGH, mar. Cassandra, daughter of Sr Robert Mauleverer. They had issue—

IX. *ROBERT YARBURGH, mar. Isabell, daughter of Sr John Ewrby, Knt.* They had issue—

X. *WILLIAM YARBURGH, mar. . . daughter of Thomas Anguine.* They had issue—

XI. *RICHARD YARBURGH, mar. Joane, daughter and heire of John Atwell.* They had issue—

XII. *WILLIAM YARBURGH, mar. Isabell, daughter and heire of Sr John Billing, Knt.* (by Margaret Teyes). They had issue—

XIII. *RICHARD YARBURGH, of Yarburgh, Esqr., mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Moyne.* They had issue—
Charles (XIV).

XIV. *CHARLES YARBURGH, of Yarburgh, Esq., mar. Agnes, daughter of Sr John Skipwith, Kt., first wife.* They had issue—
1. *Richard* (XV).
Mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Martyn Newcomyn, second wife. (For issue see below. Second Line.)

XV. *RICHARD YARBURGH*, died v.p.; *mar. Margaret, dau. of Thomas Portington*, of Portington. They had issue—
Charles (XVI).
Anne.
Mary.

XVI. *CHARLES YARBURGH, of Kelstern and Yarburgh, mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Humphrey Littlebury, of Hagworth Ingham.* They had issue—
William (XVII).
Other children. (See Lincolnshire Pedigrees, Harleian Soc., p. 1121.)

XVII. *WILLIAM YARBURGH*, of Yarborough, bur. there 17 Apr. 1618; *mar. Eleanor, daughter of Thomas Clifford*, of Brackenborough, bur. at Yarborough 3 Oct. 1617. They had issue—

XVIII. *HENRY YARBURGH*, bur. at Yarborough 7 July 1648; mar. Frances, dau. of Christopher Cheney. They had issue. (See Lincolnshire Pedigrees, Harl. Soc., p. 1122.)

SECOND LINE.

I. *CHARLES YARBURGH, of Yarburgh, Esq.*, and Kelstern. Will 15 Mar., pr. 27 Sept. 1544, to be bur. at Kelstern. (Maddison's Wills 42); *mar. Agnes, daughter of Sr John Skipwith, Kt., 1st wife.* For issue, see above.

IX. ROBERT YARBURGH, mar. Isabell, daughter of Sr John Kerby, Knt. They had issue—

X. WILLIAM YARBURGH, mar. . . . daughter of Thomas Anguine. They had issue—

XI. RICHARD YARBURGH, mar. Joane, daughter and heire of John Atwell. They had issue—

XII. WILLIAM YARBURGH, mar. Isabell, daughter and heire of Sr John Billing, Knt. (by Margaret Teyes). They had issue—

XIII. RICHARD YARBURGH, of Yarburgh, Esqr., mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Moyne. They had issue—
Charles (XIV).

XIV. CHARLES YARBURGH, of Yarburgh, Esq., mar. Agnes, daughter of Sr John Skipwith, Kt., first wife. They had issue—
1. Richard (XV).
Mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Martyn Newcomyn, second wife. (For issue see below. Second Line.)

XV. RICHARD YARBURGH, died v.p.; mar. Margaret, dau. of Thomas Portington, of Portington. They had issue—
Charles (XVI).
Anne.
Mary.

XVI. CHARLES YARBURGH, of Kelstern and Yarburgh, mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Humphrey Littlebury, of Hugworth Ingham. They had issue—
William (XVII).
Other children. (See Lincolnshire Pedigrees, Harleian Soc., p. 1121.)

XVII. WILLIAM YARBURGH, of Yarborough, bur. there 17 Apr. 1618; mar. Eleanor, daughter of Thomas Clifford, of Brackenborough, bur. at Yarborough 3 Oct. 1617. They had issue—

XVIII. HENRY YARBURGH, bur. at Yarborough 7 July 1648; mar. Frances, dau. of Christopher Cheney. They had issue. (See Lincolnshire Pedigrees, Harl. Soc., p. 1122.)

SECOND LINE.

I. CHARLES YARBURGH, of Yarburgh, Esq., and Kelstern. Will 15 Mar., pr. 27 Sept. 1544, to be bur. at Kelstern. (Maddison's Wills 42); mar. Agnes, daughter of Sr John Skipwith, Kt., 1st wife. For issue, see above.

Mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Martin Newcomyn (Newcomen), *second wife.* Will 12 Apr., pr. at Lincoln 11 Sept. 1556, to be bur. at Kelstern (Maddison's Wills 49). They had issue—

2. *Edmund* (II).
3. *Christopher Yarburgh, mar. . . . daughter and heire of John Michell alias Copeland.* They had issue—
   Thomas,
   Elizabeth, } In their grandmother's will.
   Ann,
4. *Bryan.* (See Lincolnshire Visitations, p. 1123.)
1. *Ursula, wife unto Thomas Wall.*
2. *Margaret, wife unto John Dyan.*
3. *Bridyet, wife of* Thomas *Radley.*
4. *Barbara, wife of William Darby.*
5. *Jane, wife of Nicholas Thornecock.*

II. *EDMUND YARBURGH, of Lincolne, Esqr.*, bur. in Lincoln Cathedral 1590; *mar. Margaret, daughter of Sr Vincent Grantham, Kn^t.* (rel. of John Fulnetby). They had issue—

1. *Charles Yarburgh, of Willoughby, in com. Nott, mar. Barbara, daughter of William Whalley,* by whom he had issue.
2. *Francis* (III).
   Faith, mar. Henry Jenkinson, of Louth.

III. *FRANCIS YARBURGH, of Northampton,* or Northope, co. Linc., *Serjeant at Law, died a^o 37 Eliz. Reginæ,* 31 July 1595. Will 13 July, pr. 23 Oct. 1595 (Robinson's Snaith 177); *mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Farmour, first wife.* They had issue—

Robert Yarburgh, Esqr., of Bratoft, died 11 Jan. 1618-9; *mar. Mary, daughter of Sr Gervaise Elwish* (Elwes). They had issue—
Mary, mar. Thomas Saville, of Newton.

Mar. Frances, daughter of Leonard Wray, of Adwick-le-Street, *in com. Ebor, 2 wife.* They had issue—

Edmund (IV).
Elizabeth.

IV. *EDMUND YARBURGH, of Balne Hall, in co. Ebor., died 6° Maij, a^o 1631,* Treasurer for lame soldiers, bur. at Snaith 7 May 1631; *mar.* at Hatfield, 28 May 1611, *Sarah, daughter and coheire of Thomas Wormeley,* of Hatfield, bp. at Thorne 11 June 1589, bur. at Campsall 17 Aug. 1662. Will 8 Jan. 1658-9, pr. 23 Aug. 1662. They had issue—

1. *Sir Nicholas* (V).
2. *Thomas.* (See Yarburgh, of Doncaster.)
3. *Edmund.* (See Yarburgh, of Doncaster.)

Mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Martin Newcomyn (Newcomen), *second wife.* Will 12 Apr., pr. at Lincoln 11 Sept. 1556, to be bur. at Kelstern (Maddison's Wills 49). They had issue—

2. *Edmund* (II).
3. *Christopher Yarburgh, mar. . . . daughter and heire of John Michell alias Copeland.* They had issue—

Thomas,
Elizabeth, } In their grandmother's will.
Ann,

4. *Bryan.* (See Lincolnshire Visitations, p. 1123.)
1. *Ursula, wife unto Thomas Wall.*
2. *Margaret, wife unto John Dyan.*
3. *Bridget, wife of Thomas Radley.*
4. *Barbara, wife of William Darby.*
5. *Jane, wife of Nicholas Thornscock.*

II. EDMUND YARBURGH, *of Lincolne, Esq.*, bur. in Lincoln Cathedral 1550; *mar. Margaret, daughter of Sr Vincent Grantham, Knt.* (rel. of John Fulnetby). They had issue—

1. *Charles Yarburgh, of Willoughby, in com. Nott, mar. Barbara, daughter of William Whalley,* by whom he had issue.
2. *Francis* (III).

Faith, mar. Henry Jenkinson, of Louth.

III. FRANCIS YARBURGH, *of Northampton,* or Northope, co. Linc., *Serjeant at Law, died a° 37 Eliz. Regina,* 31 July 1595. Will 13 July, pr. 23 Oct. 1595 (Robinson's Snaith 177); *mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Farmour, first wife.* They had issue—

Robert Yarburgh, Esq., of Bratoft, died 11 Jan. 1618-9; *mar. Mary, daughter of Sr Gervaise Elwish* (Elwes). They had issue—

Mary, mar. Thomas Saville, of Newton.

Mar. Frances, daughter of Leonard Wray, of Adwick-le-Street, in com. Ebor, 2 wife. They had issue—

Edmund (IV).

Elizabeth.

IV. EDMUND YARBURGH, *of Balne Hall, in co. Ebor., died 6° May, a° 1631,* Treasurer for lame soldiers, bur. at Snaith 7 May 1631; *mar.* at Hatfield, 28 May 1611, *Sarah, daughter and coheire of Thomas Wormeley,* of Hatfield, bp. at Thorne 11 June 1585, bur. at Campsall 17 Aug. 1662. Will 8 Jan. 1658-9, pr. 23 Aug. 1662. They had issue—

1. *Sir Nicholas* (V).
2. *Thomas.* (See Yarburgh, of Doncaster.)
3. *Edmund.* (See Yarburgh, of Doncaster.)

John, bur. at Belfreys, York, 3 Feb. 1653-4. M.I.
Frances, wife of Sr John Reresby, of Thribergh, in co. Ebor., Bart.; mar. at Snaith 21 May 1633 (remar. James Moyser, Esq.), died 7 Sept. 1688.

V. *Sr NICHOLAS YARBURGH, of Snayth, in com. Ebor., Knt., died in ae 1655 or thereabouts*, bur. at Snaith 22 Aug. 1655. Will 30 June 1655, pr. at London 21 May 1656 (Abs. York. Rec. Ser. ix, 97); *mar. Fayth, daughter of John Dawney, son and heire of Thomas Dawney, of Seazy, in com. Ebor., Knt.*, 26 May 1636 at St. Saviour's, York, bur. at Snaith 24 Sept. 1657. Will 30 July 1656, pr. at London 20 June 1659 (Abs. York. Rec. Ser. ix, 132). They had issue—

1. *Sr Thomas* (VI).
2. *Nicholas, died unmarried*, bp. 11 Oct. 1638, died before 15 Sept. 1665.
3. *Richard Yarbrough, a mercht in London*, bp. 1 Oct. 1640, living 1666.
4. *John*, bp. 28 Mar. 1642, bur. at Snaith Mar. 1645.
5. *Edmund*, bp. 16 Sept. 1651, bur. at Holy Trinity, York, 8 Oct. 1694.
6. *Christopher*, bp. at Snaith 9 May 1654.

John, bp. at Snaith 1 May 1645.

1. Eliz., bp. at Snaith 25 May 1647; mar. there 13 Jan. 1669-70 Henry Layton, Esq., of Rawden, died s.p., bur. there 23 Oct. 1702.
2. Fayth, bp. at Snaith 12 July 1649; mar. 27 Sept. 1675 Marmaduke Constable, Esq., of Wassand, bur. 20 Oct. 1721 at St. Mary's, Beverley.

VI. *Sr THOMAS YARBROUGH, of Snayth, Knt., æt. 27 ann. 7o Apr. ae 1666*, High Sheriff 1673, M.P. for Pontefract, bp. at Snaith 28 Aug 1637, died in London. Will 29 Aug. 1709, pr. at York 12 Apr. 1716; *mar. Henrietta Maria, daughter of Thomas Blague, of Hollinger, in com. Suff., Esqr., a Colonell in the army of K. Charles ye 1st, and Governour of Wallingford Castle.* They had issue—

1. *James* (VII).
2. *Thomas, æt. 3 mens.*, bp. 26 Feb. 1665-6, of Winthorpe, co. Linc.

Nicholas, bp. at Snaith 22 Oct. 1666, bur. 23 Oct. 1670.

George, bp. at Snaith 28 Mar., bur. 11 Oct. 1671.

Nicholas, bp. at Snaith 5 Mar. 1673-4, bur. 4 Dec. 1674.

Charles, bur. at Snaith 16 Jan. 1680-1.

Richard, bp. 1 Nov. 1680, woollen merchant, London, living 1707.

Charles, bp. 17 July 1682, went to sea, d. v.p.

John, bur. at Bellerby, York, 3 Feb. 1653-4. M.I.
Frances, relict of S. John Fenwicke, of Thirlebyn, co. Ebor., Esq.; mar. at Snaith 21 May 1633 (reimar. James Moyser, Esq.), died 7 Sept. 1658.

V. S. NICHOLAS FAIRBORGH, of Snaygill, in com. Ebor., Knt., died in a. 1655 or thereabouts, bur. at Snaith 22 Aug. 1655. Will 30 June 1656, pr. at London 21 May 1656 (Abs. York. Hec. Ser. ix, 97); mar. Abigail, daughter of John Dawney, son and heir of Thomas Dawney, of Sessay, in com. Ebor., Knt., 20 May 1636 at St. Saviour's, York, bur. at Snaith 21 Sept. 1657. Will 30 July 1656, pr. at London 20 June 1659 (Abs. York. Hec. Ser. ix, 132). They had issue—

1. S. Thomas (VI).
2. Nicholas, died unmarried, bp. 11 Oct. 1634, died before 15 Sept. 1656.
3. Richard Fairborough, a merch. in London, bp. 1 Oct. 1610, living 1656.
4. John, bp. 28 Mar. 1642, bur. at Snaith Mar. 1645.
5. Edmund, bp. 16 Sept. 1631, bur. at Holy Trinity, York, 8 Oct. 1681.
6. Christopher, bp. at Snaith 3 May 1634.
7. John, bp. at Snaith 1 May 1615.
1. Elie, bp. at Snaith 25 May 1617; mar. there 13 Jan. 1658-70 Henry Langton, Esq., of Rawden, died s.p., bur. there 23 Oct. 1702.
2. Faith, bp. at Snaith 12 July 1619; mar. 27 Sept. 1675 Sturmanduke Constable, Esq., of Wassand, bur. 20 Oct. 1721 at St. Mary's, Beverley.

VI. S. THOMAS FAIRBOROUGH, of Snaygill, Knt., æt. 27 ann. 7° Jac., a. 1609, High Sheriff 1673, M.P. for Pontefract, bp. at Snaith 23 Aug. 1587, died in London. Will 20 Aug. 1703, pr. at York 12 Apr. 1716; mar. Hesperina Maria, daughter of Thomas Hilyard, of Mallinger, co. com. Sligo, Esq., a Colonel in the army of K. Charles ye 1st, and Governor of Mallingford Castle. They had issue—

1. James (VII).
2. Thomas, æt. 3 mens., bp. 26 Feb. 1655-6, of Witthorpe, co. Linc.
Nicholas, bp. at Snaith 22 Oct. 1656, bur. 23 Oct. 1670.
George, bp. at Snaith 26 Mar., bur. 11 Oct. 1671.
Nicholas, bp. at Snaith 5 Mar. 1673-4, bur. 4 Dec. 1674.
Charles, bur. at Snaith 16 Jan. 1680-1.
Richard, bp. 1 Nov. 1680, woollen merchant, London, living 1707.
Charles, bp. 17 July 1682, went to sea, d. v.p.

Blagge, of York, bur. at St. Saviour's, York, 13 Mar. 1739-40. Will 30 Ap. 1721, pr. at York 23 Mar. 1739-40 (lxxxvii, 7).

Henrietta Maria, Maid of Honor to Queens Catherine and Mary, bp. at Snaith 8 Oct. 1667; mar. there 29 Mar. 1688 Sir Marmaduke Wyvill, Bart., d. 15, bur. 17 Aug. 1738 at S. Lawrence, York.

Elizabeth, bp. at Snaith 30 Sept. 1672, bur. 20 Jan. 1672-3.

Anne, bp. at Snaith 15 Nov. 1677, bur. 15 Feb. 1677-8.

Faith, bp. at Snaith 6 Dec. 1683, d. unm., bur. at St. Saviour's, York, 8 June 1760. Will 25 May 1758, pr. at York 9 June 1760 (civ, 202).

Rosamond, bp. 13 Aug. 1687; mar. Nicholas Polexfen, Esq.

Margaret, mar. Giles Cutting, Esq.

VII. *JAMES* YARBURGH, Esq., of Snaith Hall and Heslington ju. ux.; *æt. 18 mens. 7 Apr. 1666*, Lt.-Col. of horse and Aide-de-camp to Duke of Marlborough, bur. 9 Mar. 1730-1 at St. Lawrence, York; mar. Ann, dau. and coh. of Thomas Hesketh, Esq., of Heslington, bp. 6 Apr. 1676, bur. 20 Apr. 1718 at St. Lawrence, York. M.I. They had issue—

Thomas Yarburgh, Esq., of Snaith and Heslington, bp. 16 Feb. 1696-7, bur. 10 Dec. 1741 at St. Lawrence, York. Will 6 Mar. 1740-1, pr. at York 6 Oct. 1742 (lxxxvii, 707); mar. Anne, dau. of Rev. Thomas Thwaites, bur. 27 Mar. 1753 at St. Lawrence, York. Will 29 Dec. 1752, pr. 22 Dec. 1753.

James, bp. 7 Nov. 1698, bur. 3 Nov. 1699 at St. Lawrence.

Edward, bp. at Holy Trinity, Goodramgate, 13 Feb., bur. 20 Mar. 1699-1700 at St. Lawrence.

James, of Heslington, gent., bp. 27 Oct. 1702 at Holy Trinity, Goodramgate, bur. 15 Apr. 1740 at St. Lawrence. Will 28 Feb. 1739-40, pr. 15 Sept. 1740 (lxxxvii, 185).

Nicholas, bp. 23 June 1704 at Belfreys, bur. 28 Sept. 1716 at St. Lawrence.

Henry Yarburgh, Esq., of Snaith and Heslington, succeeded his brother Thomas, bp. at Holy Trinity, Goodramgate, York, 4 Sept. 1707, bur. 16 Jan. 1746-7 at St. Lawrence, York. Will 12 Jan. 1746-7.

Hesketh Yarburgh, Esq., of Snaith and Heslington, succeeded his brother Henry, bp. 8 June 1714, d. unm., bur. 15 May 1754. Admon. 25 Feb. 1758.

Blagge, of York, bur. at St. Saviour's, York, 13 Mar. 1729-10. Will 30 Ap. 1731, pr. at York 23 Mar. 1738-10 (lxxxvii, 7).

Henriette Maria, Maid of Honor to Queens Catherine and Mary, bp. at Snaith 8 Oct. 1667; mar. there 29 Mar. 1688 Sir Marmaduke Wyvill, Bart., d. 16, bur. 17 Aug. 1738 at St. Lawrence, York.

Elizabeth, bp. at Snaith 30 Sept. 1672, bur. 20 Jan. 1672-3.

Anne, bp. at Snaith 15 Nov. 1677, bur. 15 Feb. 1677-8.

Faith, bp. at Snaith 6 Dec. 1683, d. unm., bur. at St. Saviour's, York, 8 June 1760. Will 25 May 1758, pr. at York 9 June 1760 (xiv, 303).

Rosamond, bp. 13 Aug. 1687; mar. Nicholas Poleszfen, Esq.

Margaret, mar. Giles Cutting, Esq.

VII. JAMES YARBURGH, Esq., of Snaith Hall and Heslington in. ux.; ob. 13 Nov. 7 Ap. 1666, Lt.-Col. of horse and Aide-de-camp to Duke of Marlborough, bur. 9 Mar. 1730-1 at St. Lawrence, York; mar. Ann, dau. and coh. of Thomas Hesketh, Esq., of Heslington, bp. 6 Ap. 1676, bur. 20 Ap. 1718 at St. Lawrence, York. M.I. They had issue—

Thomas Yarburgh, Esq., of Snaith and Heslington, bp. 16 Feb. 1696-7, bur. 10 Dec. 1741 at St. Lawrence, York. Will 6 Mar. 1740-1, pr. at York 6 Oct. 1742 (lxxxvii, 707); mar. Anne, dau. of Rev. Thomas Thwaites, bur. 27 Mar. 1753 at St. Lawrence, York. Will 29 Dec. 1752, pr. 22 Dec. 1753.

James, bp. 7 Nov. 1698, bur. 3 Nov. 1699 at St. Lawrence.

Edward, bp. at Holy Trinity, Goodramgate, 13 Feb., bur. 20 Mar. 1699-1700 at St. Lawrence.

James, of Heslington, gent., bp. 22 Oct. 1702 at Holy Trinity, Goodramgate, bur. 16 Ap. 1740 at St. Lawrence. Will 28 Feb. 1739-40, pr. 15 Sept. 1740 (lxxxvii, 185).

Nicholas, bp. 23 June 1701 at Bishopsgate, bur. 28 Sept. 1716 at St. Lawrence.

Henry Yarburgh, Esq., of Snaith and Heslington, succeeded his brother Thomas, bp. at Holy Trinity, Goodramgate, York, 4 Sept. 1707, bur. 16 Jan. 1746-7 at St. Lawrence, York. Will 12 Jan. 1746-7.

Hesketh Yarburgh, Esq., of Snaith and Heslington, succeeded his brother Henry, bp. 8 June 1714, d. unm., bur. 15 May 1754. Admon. 26 Feb. 1758.

Charles (VIII).

Henrietta Maria, bp. 13 Oct. 1693 at St. Lawrence; mar. there 14 Jan. 1718-9 Sir John Vanburgh, Knt., died 22 Apr. 1776.

Ann Margaret, bp. at Belfreys 5, bur. 20 Dec. 1705 at St. Lawrence.

Rosamond, b. 7 Jan. 1707-8, bur. 17 Aug. 1722 at St. Lawrence. M.I.

Ann, Lady of the Manor of Snaith, bp 10 May 1718, d. unm. at Whitehall Mar. 1738.

VIII. CHARLES YARBURGH, ESQ., of Snaith and Heslington, succeeded his brother Hesketh, M.A. Oxf., bp. at Belfreys 10 May 1716, bur. 10 Aug. 1789 at St. Lawrence, York; mar. first Mary, dau. of . . . Griffin, d. 26 Nov. 1757. They had issue—

Henry Yarburgh, Esq., of Heslington, Captain 20th Dragoons, d. 28 Oct. 1825; mar. Ann, dau. of of E. Agar, Esq., d. s.p. 14 Feb. 1817.

James.

Mary, mar. Rev. William Coates, she d. s.p. 29 Apr. 1835.

Mar. secondly Sarah, dau. of . . . Griffin. They had issue—

Charles, in the Navy, bp. 19 Oct. 1763, d. in E. Indies 1781.

Nicholas Edmund (IX).

Judith, d. unm.

Rosamond, d. unm.

Sarah, mar. 1 Aug. 1782 John Greame, Esq., of Sewerby House. They had a son, Yarburgh, and a daughter Alicia Maria mar. to George Lloyd, Esq.

Faith, d. unm. 31 Dec. 1782.

Henrietta Maria, d. unm. 11 July 1788.

IX. NICHOLAS EDMUND YARBURGH, ESQ., of Heslington, High Sheriff 1836, b. Feb. 1771, d. 6, bur. 13 Aug. 1852 at St. Lawrence, when the estate descended to his nephew Yarburgh Greame, who assumed the name of Yarburgh. He, however, died without issue in 1856, when his nephew George John Lloyd succeeded, also taking the name of Yarburgh. His daughter married Lord Deramore.

Authorities—Robinson's Snaith—York Wills—Registers.

Charles (VIII).
Henrietta Maria, bp. 13 Oct. 1693 at St. Lawrence; mar. there 14 Jan. 1718-9 Sir John Vanburgh, Kt., died 22 Apr. 1726.
Ann Margaret, bp. at Bellfreys 6, bur. 20 Dec. 1705 at St. Lawrence.
Rosamond, b. 7 Jan. 1707-8, bur. 17 Aug. 1732 at St. Lawrence, M.I.
Ann, Lady of the Manor of Snaith, bp. 10 May 1718, d. unm. at Whitehall Mar. 1738.

VIII. CHARLES YARBURGH, ESQ., of Snaith and Heslington, succeeded his brother Hesketh, M.A. Oxf., bp. at Bellfreys 10 May 1716, bur. 10 Aug. 1753 at St. Lawrence, York; mar. first Mary, dau. of . . . Griffith, d. 26 Nov. 1737. They had issue—

Henry Yarburgh, Esq., of Heslington, Captain 30th Dragoons, d. 28 Oct. 1829; mar. Ann, dau. of . . . of H. Agar, Esq., d. s.p. 14 Feb. 1817.
James.
Mary, mar. Rev. William Carter, she d. s.p. 29 Apr. 1839.

Mar. secondly Sarah, dau. of . . . Griffith. They had issue—

Charles, in the Navy, bp. 19 Oct. 1763, d. in E. Indies 1781.
Nicholas Edmund (IX).
Judith, d. unm.
Rosamond, d. unm.

Sarah, mar. 1 Aug. 1783 John Greame, Esq., of Sewerby House. They had a son, Yarburgh and a daughter Alicia Maria mar. to George Lloyd, Esq.
Faith, d. unm. 31 Dec. 1783.
Henrietta Maria, d. unm. 11 July 1788.

IX. NICHOLAS EDMUND YARBURGH, ESQ., of Heslington, High Sheriff 1836, b. Feb. 1771, d. 6, bur. 13 Aug. 1853 at St. Lawrence, when the estate descended to his nephew Yarburgh Greame, who assumed the name of Yarburgh. He, however, died without issue in 1856, when his nephew George John Lloyd succeeded, also taking the name of Yarburgh. His daughter married Lord Dormanby.

Authorities—Robinson's Snaith—York Wills—Registers.

A ROLL OF ARMS, 1673.

By Arthur Schomberg.

(*Continued from p.* 187.)

119.	1 and 4. Barry of ten; 2 and 3. A lion rampant, Boteville	Thomas Thynne, of Longleate, Esq.
120.	Holles (111), badge of Ulster	Francis Holles, of Winterborne, St. Giles, Kt. and Bt.
121.	A lion passant in bend between two bendlets, badge of Ulster	John Marsham, of Cuxton, Kt. and Bt.
122.	A saltire between twelve crosses croslet ...	Thomas Windsor, Lord Windsor.
123.	Vairé	John Ferrers, of Walton-on-Trent, Esq.
124.	A cross lozengy between four roses, mullet for difference	John Packer, of Chilton Foliat, M.D.
125.	A fret	Daniell Fleming, of Ridale, Esq.
126.	A cross engrailed between four pellets each charged with a pheon, badge of Ulster	George Fletcher, of Hutton, Bt.
127.	Lowther (43), badge of Ulster	John Lowther, of Lowther Hall, Bt.
128.	Per pale argent and sable, crescent for difference	Henry Serle, of Lincoln's Inn, Esq.
129.	Three crescents	Robert Ryther, of Scarecroft, Gent.
130.	A cross moline	John Molyneux, of Taversall, Esq.
131.	Per fess a pale, three cranes	Daniell Storer.
132.	Gyronny of eight, on a canton a mullet ...	Thomas Blackerby, of Shaker Land Hall, Esq.
133.	Three bars gemel over all a lion rampant ...	Nathaniell Fairfax, of Woodbridge, M.D.
134.	Six annulets conjoined in pairs, a chief ...	Andrew Church, of Monks-Soham, M.D.
135.	Ermine, on a bend engrailed three lucies erased, collared with a bar gemel	Philip Gillett *alias* Candler, of Woodbridge, Gent.
136.	Two bars sable, in chief three fleurs-de-lis	Samuel Golty, of Ipswich, Gent.
137.	Three bars nebuly, a canton	John Keble, of Stowmarket, Gent.
138.	A cross between four escallops, martlet for difference	John Cogshall, of Melton, Gent.
139.	1 and 4. A lion rampant; 2 and 3. A heart voided, a mullet	Richard Stote, of Jesmond, Kt.
140.	Quarterly, over all a bend sable, badge of Ulster	James Clavering, of Axwell, Bt.
141.	A bend between two swans	Ralph Jenison, of Elswicke, Esq.
142.	On a bend between three birds as many lion's heads erased	Ralph Carr, of Cocken, Esq.
143.	A fess between three garbs	Thomas Riddell, of Fenham, Esq.
144.	Quarterly, over all a bend sable... ...	William Widdrington, of Fenham, Esq.

A ROLL OF ARMS, 1673.

By Arthur Scholarus.

(Continued from p. 187.)

119. I and 4. Barry of ten; 2 and 3. A lion rampant, Barry-wise.	Thomas Thynne, of Longleate, Esq.
120. Horses (III), badge of Ulster ...	Francis Hollee, of Winterborne, St. Giles, Kt. and Bt.
121. A lion passant in bend between two lunulets, badge of Ulster	John Marsham, of Cuxton, Kt. and Bt.
122. A saltire between twelve crosses crosslet ...	Thomas Windsor, Lord Windsor.
123. Varii	John Harris, of Waltonon-Thames, Esq.
124. A cross lozenge between four roses, mullet for difference	John Parker, of Quinton Point, M.D.
125. A fret	Hanbell Fleming, of Hilbele, Esq.
126. A cross engrailed between four pellets each charged with a plume, badge of Ulster	George Fletcher, of Hutton, Bt.
127. Lozenges (43), badge of Ulster	John Lowther, of Lowther Hall, Bt.
128. For pale argent and sable, crescent for difference	Henry Savile, of Lincoln's Inn, Esq.
129. Three crescents	Robert Hyldyer, of Searcroft, Gent.
130. A cross moline	John Molyneux, of Travershall, Esq.
131. For fess a pale, three crosses	Daniell Skerer.
132. Gyronny of eight, on a canton a mullet ...	Thomas Blackerby, of Sharlor Land Hall, Esq.
133. Three bars gemel over all a lion rampant ...	Nathaniell Fortescue, of Woodbridge, M.D.
134. Six annulets conjoined in pale, a chief ...	Andrew Charrol, of Monksedam, M.D.
135. Ermine, on a bend engrailed three lozenges, collared with a bar gemel	Philip Tilliott, alias Cambler, of Woodbridge, Gent.
136. Two bars sable, in chief three fleurs-de-lis	Samuel Gotry, of Ipswich, Gent.
137. Three bars nebuly, a canton	John Keble, of Stowmarkes, Gent.
138. A cross between four escallops, mullet for difference	John Cogshall, of Melton, Gent.
139. I and 4. A lion rampant; 2 and 3. A bend voided, a mullet	Richard Steele, of Jessmond, Kt.
140. Quarterly, over all a bend sable, badge of Ulster	James Claverin, of Axwell, Bt.
141. A bend between two swans	Ralph Jenison, of Elswicke, Esq.
142. On a bend between three birds as many lion's heads erased	Ralph Carr, of Cocken, Esq.
143. A fess between three pellets	Thomas Riddell, of Fenham, Esq.
144. Quarterly, over all a bend sable ...	William Widdrington, of Rouham, Esq.

145.	Barry of six, on a canton a chaplet ...	Henry Holmes, of Lincoln's Inn, Esq.
146.	Crusilly fitchy a chevron between three boar's heads couped	Robert Aldworth, of Bristol, Esq.
147.	A griffin segreant sable, a bordure ...	Jeffrey Boys, of Gray's Inn, Esq.
148.	A fess embattled counter-embattled between three escallops	Stephen Beckingham, of Gray's Inn, Esq.
149.	A lion passant guardant between three fleurs-de-lis, crescent for difference	Francis North, of the Middle Temple, Kt., and Solicitor-General.
150.	On a fess between two birds three escallops	Barnaby Bowtell, of Barham Hall, Esq.
151.	KEBLE (137), a crescent on the canton ...	Thomas Keble, of Newton, Gent.
152.	A cross . . . . between four escallops ...	William Hooker, of Greenwich, Kt., Lord Mayor 1674.
153.	1 and 4. A fess between six crosses-crosslet fitchy; 2 and 3. Five fleurs-de-lys in cross	William Craven, Earl of Craven.
154.	Sable, three swords in pile, points to the base	Charles Poulett, Lord St. John of Basing.
155.	A fess ermine between three pheons ...	Randolph Egerton, of Betlayr, Esq.
156.	Sable, on a chevron between six crosses paty fitchy, three fleurs-de-lys, badge of Ulster	William Smith, of Ratclif, Bt.
157.	Upon three ascents Our Lady standing with arms extended between two pillars, on the dexter a church, in base on an escocheon three legs conjoined in the fess point in armour, garnished and spurred, SODOR and MAN, *impaling*, Sable, ten plates, four, three, two, one, on a chief a lion passant	Henry Bridgman, Bishop of Sodor and Man.
158.	Ermine, on a bend sable two hands and arms issuing out of the clouds at the elbows rending a horseshoe	Edmund Borlase, of Chester, M.D.
159.	Six pears, three, two, one, a chief, crescent for difference	John Alport, of Overton, Gent.
160.	A griffin seizing on a man in armour lying on his back	Thomas Grimsdich, of Grimsdich, Gent.
161.	Barruly, over all a lion rampant, crescent for difference	John Hullton, of Chester, Alderman.
162.	Per chevron sable and argent, in chief two eagles displayed, in base a fleur-de-lys, mullet for difference	Peter Stringer, of Chester.
163.	1 and 4. Barry of six, on a canton a rose; 2. A cross engrailed debruised by a bend; 3. A pale fusilly	Randolph Holme, of Chester.
164.	A man's leg erased at the thigh erect paleways, transfixed with a coulter	Thomas Ball, of Burton, Esq.
165.	Per bend sinister argent and sable 6 martlets counterchanged, crescent for difference	Thomas Allen, of Greenhills, Gent.
166.	Checky on a fess three martlets, *impaling* ALLEN (165), without difference	Mr. William Thorpe, of Chester.
167.	On a chief two mullets, badge of Ulster ...	Edmond Bacon, of Gillingham, Bt.
168.	A fess dancetty between three cherubim's heads	James Adye, of Darham, Esq.
169.	A chevron between three chapeaux ...	Robert Brudenell, Earl of Cardigan.
170.	A bend vaire between two fleurs-de-lis ...	William Blois, of Grundesburgh, Kt.

145.	Barry of six, on a canton a chaplet ...	Henry Holmes, of Lincoln's Inn, Esq.
146.	Crusilly fitchy a chevron between three boar's heads couped	Robert Aldworth, of Bristol, Esq.
147.	A griffin segreant sable, a bordure ...	Jeffrey Boys, of Gray's Inn, Esq.
148.	A fess embattled counter-embattled between three escallops	Stephen Beckingham, of Gray's Inn, Esq.
149.	A lion passant guardant between three fleurs-de-lis, crescent for difference	Francis North, of the Middle Temple, Kt., and Solicitor-General.
150.	On a fess between two birds three escallops	Barnaby Bowtell, of Barham Hall, Esq.
151.	KERLE (137), a crescent on the canton ...	Thomas Keble, of Newton, Gent.
152.	A cross . . . . between four escallops ...	William Booker, of Greenwich, Kt., Lord Mayor 1674.
153.	1 and 4. A fess between six crosses-crosslet fitchy; 2 and 3. Five fleurs-de-lys in cross	William Craven, Earl of Craven.
154.	Sable, three swords in pile, points to the base	Charles Poulett, Lord St. John of Basing.
155.	A fess ermine between three pheons ...	Randolph Egerton, of Betlayr, Esq.
156.	Sable, on a chevron between six crosses paty fitchy, three fleurs-de-lys, badge of Ulster	William Smith, of Ratcliff, Bt.
157.	Upon three ascents Chr Lady standing with arms extended between two pillars, on the dexter a church, in base on an escocheon three legs conjoined in the fess point in armour, garnished and spurred, SOUDA and MAN, *impaling*, Sable, ten plates, four, three, two, one, on a chief a lion passant	Henry Bridgman, Bishop of Sodor and Man.
158.	Ermine, on a bend sable two hands and arms issuing out of the clouds at the elbows reading a horseshoe	Edmund Borlase, of Chester, M.D.
159.	Six pears, three, two, one, a chief, crescent for difference	John Alport, of Overton, Gent.
160.	A griffin seizing on a man in armour lying on his back	Thomas Grimsdich, of Grimsdich, Gent.
161.	Barruly, over all a lion rampant, crescent for difference	John Hulton, of Chester, Alderman.
162.	Per chevron sable and argent, in chief two eagles displayed, in base a fleur-de-lys, mullet for difference	Peter Stringer, of Chester.
163.	1 and 4. Barry of six, on a canton a rose; 2. A cross engrailed debruised by a bend; 3. A pale fusilly	Randolph Holme, of Chester.
164.	A man's leg erased at the thigh erect paleways, transfixed with a coulter	Thomas Ball, of Burton, Esq.
165.	Per bend sinister argent and sable 6 martlets counterchanged, crescent for difference	Thomas Allen, of Greenhills, Gent.
166.	Checky on a fess three martlets, *impaling* ALLEN (165), without difference	Mr. William Thorpe, of Chester.
167.	On a chief two mullets, badge of Ulster ...	Edmond Bacon, of Gillingham, Bt.
168.	A fess dancetty between three chorubim's heads	James Adye, of Darham, Esq.
169.	A chevron between three chapeaux ...	Robert Brudenell, Earl of Cardigan.
170.	A bend vairo between two fleurs-de-lis ...	William Blois, of Grundesburgh, Kt.

171.	Sable, three antelope's heads couped ...	Charles Broster, of Chester, Gent.
172.	Barry of eight, six escocheons, three, two, one, each charged with a lion rampant	James Cecill, Earl of Salisbury.
173.	An escocheon within an orle of martlets, badge of Ulster	John Brownlow, of Belton, Bt.
174.	CAVENDISH (96), without difference ...	William Cavendish, Earl of Devonshire.
175.	Three cinquefoils	Thomas Dyke, of Horsham, Esq.
176.	On a fess between three cinquefoils as many mascles, crescent for difference	William Streete, of Chester, Alderman.
177.	A fess fusilly between two barrulets ...	John Richards, of Silferton, Esq.
178.	Argent, on a chevron sable three pheons, mullet for difference	Thomas Bickerton, of Chester, Gent.
179.	Argent, a chevron between three talbot's heads erased sable	Henry Hall, of High Meadow, Esq.
180.	On a chief three anchors, label for difference	Christopher Packe, of Prestwould, Esq.
181.	Sable, a fess dancetty, in chief three fleurs-de-lys	William Feake, of Stafford, Gent.
182.	Ermine, on a chief indented three crosses tau	Edward Thurland, of Reigate, Kt., Baron of the Exchequer.
183.	1 and 4. Argent, three lozenges conjoined in fess, a bordure sable, MONTAGU; 2 and 3. An eagle displayed, MONTHERMER	Robert Montagu, Earl of Manchester.
184.	MONTAGU and MONTHERMER (183), crescent for difference	Henry Montagu, of the Inner Temple.
185.	Ermine, on a fess three plates, crescent for difference	Robert Milward, of Alsopp in the Dale, Esq., K.C. (? P.C.)
186.	A saltire and chief, on a canton a lion rampant	Robert Bruce, Earl of Ailesbury.
187.	Per pale three eagles displayed	John Coke, of Holkham, Esq.
188.	Per pale an escallop, badge of Ulster ...	Humphrey Winche, of Harleford and Hannes, Bt.
189.	A cross between four roses	Robert Packer, of Shellingford and Donnington Castle, Esq.
190.	A lion rampant regardant	William Morice, of Werington, Kt. and P.C.
191.	A cinquefoil pierced ermine, a bordure engrailed	Jacob Astley,[1] Lord Astley.
192.	ASTLEY (191), badge of Ulster	Jacob Astley, of Melton Constable, Bt.
193.	Three dexter gauntlets	Francis Fane, of Fulbeck, K.B.
194.	Ermine, a saltire engrailed sable ...	Richard Ingoldesby, of Walridge, K.B.
195.	A fess between three estoiles	George Courthope, of Whiligh, Kt.

(*To be continued.*)

---

[1] Pasted within the cover of the book is the well known Jacobean armorial *ex libris* of "Jacob Astley, Armig^r, of Melton Constable, *Azure, a cinquefoil pierced ermine, a bordure engrailed or.*"

171. Sable, three antelope's heads couped ... — Charles Hussey, of Chester, Gent.

172. Barry of eight, six escutcheons, three, two, one, each charged with a lion rampant — James Cecill, Earl of Salisbury.

173. An escutcheon within an orle of martlets, badge of Ulster — John Throckmorton, of Helton, Bt.

174. Gyronnain (99), without difference ... — William Cavendish, Earl of Devonshire.

175. Three cinquefoils ... — Thomas Dyke, of Horsham, Esq.

176. On a fess between three cinquefoils as many mascles, crescent for difference — William Stracey, of Chesterton, Esq.

177. A fess finally between two bezantes ... — John Hildyard, of Sillerton, Esq.

178. Argent, on a chevron sable three pheons, mullet for difference — Thomas Hickerton, of Chesser, Gent.

179. Argent, a chevron, between three talbot's heads erased sable — Henry Hall, of High Meadow, Esq.

180. On a chief three anchors, label for difference — Christopher Pack, of Prestwould, Esq.

181. Sable, a fess dancetty, in chief three fleurs-de-lys — William Fanto, of Stafford, Gent.

182. Ermine, on a chief indented three crosses pattée — Edward Thurland, of Keiston, Kt., Baron of the Exchequer.

183. 1 and 4. Argent, three lozenges conjoined in fess, a bordure sable, Mortaing; 2 and 3. An eagle displayed, Montfichet — Robert Mainhour, Esq. of Manchester.

184. Mortaing and Montfichet (183), crescent for difference — Henry Allington, of the Inner Temple.

185. Ermine, on a fess three plates, crescent for difference — Robert Allward, of Alsopp in the Dale, Esq., K.C. (F.P.C.)

186. A saltire and chief, on a canton a lion rampant — Robert Pierce, Esq. of Allesbury.

187. Per pale three eagles displayed ... — John Coke, of Holkham, Esq.

188. Per pale an eagle, badge of Ulster ... — Humphrey Windebank, of Harford and Hannes, Bt.

189. A cross between four roses ... — Robert Tucker, of Stoke-Hogford and Donington Castle, Esq.

190. A lion rampant regardant ... — William Morris, of Warington, Kt. and P.C.

191. A cinquefoil pierced ermine, a bordure engrailed — Jacob Astley,[1] Lord Astley.

192. Astley (191), badge of Ulster ... — Jacob Astley, of Melton Constable, Bt.

193. Three dexter gauntlets ... — Francis Hare, of Fulbeck, K.B.

194. Ermine, a saltire engrailed sable ... — Richard Lagoldesby, of Wakelidge, K.B.

195. A fess between three escalles ... — George Courthope, of Whitleigh, Kt.

(To be continued.)

---

[1] Pasted within the cover of the book is the well known Jacobean armorial ex libris of "Jacob Astley, Armig.", of Melton Constable, Norfolk, a cinquefoil pierced ermine, a bordure engrailed or.

A Study of the Huguenot Refugee Families of Duprat de Charreau, and Maseres.

By Henry Wagner, F.S.A.

Arms of Duprat de Charreau:—*Or, on a mount a tree Vert, on the top thereof a dove rising ppr.*

Michel Boucher, merchant of La Rochelle. = Anne Allenet. Did not quit France till 1713; will da. 2 Mar., and pr. 9 May 1716 (P.C.C., 88, Fox).

- Paul Boucher. Louis Boucher. (Both living in England in 1716.)
- Michael Boucher. James Boucher. (Both dead in 1716.)
- Ann Boucher, of Parish of St. James', Westminster; mar. in Hungerford Chapel 5 Nov. 1704; will da. 29 Sept. 1758; pr. 16 Nov. 1765 (P.C.C., 408, Rushworth). = Francis Duprat de Charreau,[1] a Refugee resident in Parish of St. Anne's Westminster; will da. 27 Nov. 1747; pr. 24 July 1752 (P.C.C., 184, Bettesworth).

Charles William de Rambouillet[2] (de la Sablière), b. at Copenhagen ; d. 14 Nov. 1747, and bur. at Willesden; will da. 26 June 1747, and pr. in P.C.C. (291, Potter) 27 Nov. following; Lieut.-Colonel First Regiment of Foot Guards. First husband. = Anne Duprat, mar. at Fulham 16 June 1730.

- Rev. Arthur Cookson, mar. at St. James', Piccadilly, 25 May 1756. Of Ealing. Second husband.
- Frances, b. 29 Dec. 1706. (Sp. Mlle Sara Duprat.)
- Martha, b. 12 Dec. 1708. (Both bapt. at Le Quarré, and presumably died young.)

- Magdalen Duprat, will da. 13 Nov. 1772; pr. 9 Oct. 1793 (P.C.C., 514, Dodwell). = [Peter] Abraham Maseres, a physician, somewhile of Broad Street, Soho, and later of Rathbone Place; will da. 12 Mar. 1761; pr. 11 May 1763 (P.C.C., 242, Cæsar).
- Margaret Duprat, b. 16 Mar. 1709/10, and bapt. at Le Quarré; living 1758; dead in 1775. = Denis Chirac,[3] jeweller to Queen Anne; left a charity to Paddington, in which parish he resided, will da. 9 Aug., and pr. 9 Oct. 1775 (P.C.C., 380, Alexander).
- Marie, b. 29 Oct. 1711. James Francis, b. 1 Feb. 1713. (Both bapt. at Le Quarré, and died young.)

A

A Study of the Huguenot Refugee Families of Dupuyat de Charrau, and Maseres.

By Henry Wagner, F.S.A.

Arms of Dupuyat de Charrau:—Or, on a mound a tree fert, on the top thereof a dove rising ppr.

Michel Boucher, merchant of la Rochelle, = Anne Allenet. Did not quit France till 1713; will da. 3 Mar, and pr. 9 May 1718 (P.C.C., 85, Fox).

Paul Boucher.
Louis Boucher.
(Both living in England in 1716.)

Michael Boucher.
James Boucher.
(Both dead in 1716.)

Ann Boucher, of Parish of St. James', Westminster; mar. in Huguenot Chapel 5 Nov. 1704; will da. 29 Sept. 1753; pr. 16 Nov. 1756 (P.C.C., 408, Rushworth).

= Francis Dupuyat de Charrau, a refugee resident in Parish of St. Anne's Westminster; will da. 27 Nov. 1747; pr. 24 July 1752 (P.C.C., 184, Bettesworth).

Charles William de Hautebouillier[1] (de la Sablière); b. at Copenhagen; d. 14 Nov. 1747, and bur. at Willesden; will da. 26 June 1747, and pr. in P.C.C. (291, Potter) 27 Nov. following; Lieut.-Colonel First Regiment of Foot Guards. First husband.

= Anne Dupuyat, mar. at St. James', Piccadilly, 25 May 1758. Of Ealing. Second husband.

= Mary Arthur Cookson, mar. Pulham 16 June 1780.

Francis, b. 29 Dec. 1706, (Sp. Mile End Dupuyat).
Martha, b. 12 Dec. 1708. (Both bapt. at Le Quarré, and presumably died young.)

Magdalen Dupuyat, = [Peter] Abraham Maseres, a will da. 12 Nov physician, somewhile of Broad 1772; pr. 9 Oct Street, Soho, and later of Hatton 1792 (P.C.C., 514, Dade). Bone Place; will da. 12 Mar 1761; pr. 11 May 1768 (P.C.C., 322, Cheser).

Margaret Dupuyat, b. 16 Mar. 1709/10, and bapt. at La Quarré; living 1755; dead in 1775.

= Denis Ozinee,[2] jeweller to Queen Anne; left a country to Paddington, in which parish he resided, will da. 2 Aug., and pr. 8 Oct. 1775 (P.C.C., 350, Alexander).

Marie, b. 22 Oct. 1711.
James Francis, b. 1 Feb. 1713.
(Both bapt. at Le Quarré, and died young.)

A

Francis Maseres,[4] F.R.S., b. 15 Dec. 1731; d. at Reigate 19 May 1824; Fell. of Clare Coll., Camb., and the first Newcastle Medallist; Cursitor Baron of the Exchequer 1773; Bencher (1774), and Treasurer (1782) of the Inner Temple; Mathematician, Historian and Reformer; elected a DIRECTOR OF THE FRENCH HOSPITAL 11 July 1804. (Dict. of Nat. Biogr., xxxvi, 407.)	Peter Maseres, Ensign in First Regiment of Foot Guards; admon. 2 July 1756 to the father.	John Daniel Maseres,[4] of Rathbone Place; will da. 19 Aug. and pr. 24 Dec. 1802 (P.C.C., 915, Kenyon).	William Maseres, in 1775 of Hertford Street, Marylebone; dead in 1793.

[1] Any information touching John Duprat de Charreau, who became a Director of the French Hospital on 13th April 1726, would be gratefully welcomed.

[2] Younger son, by Louise Magdalen Henry de Cheusse, of Nicolas, Marquis de Rambouillet and Seigneur de la Sablière, one of the thirty-seven original Directors (of 1718) of the French Hospital.

[3] "Dennis Chirac built himself a handsome brick edifice on the east side of the Green, known as Paddington House, which became the property of Baron Maseres." (Lysons' Environs, iv, 599.) One of his sisters, Susanna, was the wife of Solomon Penny, whose true name was Solomon Julliot de la Pénicière, a lawyer of New Broad Street, much concerned in the troubled affairs of the Refugees; he married in 1717, and in 1718 became one of the above-named thirty-seven original Directors. In 1755 a man, one Rowley Hanson, was hung for having robbed Denis Chirac of his watch in Marylebone Street.

[4] "Baron Maseres was Cursitor Baron of the Exchequer, a scholar and considerable mathematician, with great benevolence of character, not unmixed with peculiarities. His dress and appearance were those of an old Frenchman of the *Marais* at Paris—*un homme de robe* . . . a coat with great flaps that hung to his heels; shoe buckles; a sort of antiquated wig; and altogether of a heavy, lumbering, grave, formal aspect . . . His brother, Mr. John Maseres, lived with him. He was a straighter, stiffer-looking man than the Baron, and with some remains of town-dandyism about him. He was also a great chess-player; and I have met at his house in Rathbone Place, Count Bruhl, Mr. Ogilvie (husband to the Dowager Duchess of Leinster) and other great amateurs of that day. The Baron and his brother were, I believe, on the most friendly terms, although somewhat ceremonious, and the appointments of the house such as were usual with gentlemen in the early part of the eighteenth Century: servants powdered and stiff as buckram, in square coats without collars, and waistcoats with long flaps that hung on their knees; canary and malmsey the favourite wines, and plain English table, for the expensive and refined modes of living of the present day were then unknown in the middle classes of society." (Autobiographical Retrospect of John Lewis Mallet, p. 277, privately printed, 1890.) The Baron's portrait, taken at the age of 83 by Hayter, was engraved by Philip Audinet, who was also of a Huguenot stock.

Francis Maseres,[4] F.R.S., b. 15 Dec. 1731; d. at Reigate 19 May 1824; Fell. of Clare Coll., Camb., and the first Newcastle Medallist; Cursitor Baron of the Exchequer 1773; Bencher (1774), and Treasurer (1782) of the Inner Temple; Mathematician, Historian and Reformer; elected a DIRECTOR OF THE FRENCH HOSPITAL 11 July 1804. (Dict. of Nat. Biogr., xxxvi, 407.)

Peter Maseres, Ensign in First Regiment of Foot Guards; admon. 2 July 1756 to the father.

John Daniel Maseres,[5] of Rathbone Place; will da. 19 Aug. and pr. 24 Dec. 1802 (P.C.C., 915, Kenyon).

William Maseres, in 1775 of Hertford Street, Marylebone; dead in 1793.

[1] Any information touching John Duprat de Charreau, who became a Director of the French Hospital on 13th April 1726, would be gratefully welcomed.

[2] Younger son, by Louise Magdalen Henry de Cheusse, of Nicolas, Marquis de Rambouillet and Seigneur de la Sablière, one of the thirty-seven original Directors (of 1718) of the French Hospital.

[3] "Dennis Chirac built himself a handsome brick edifice on the east side of the Green, known as Paddington House, which became the property of Baron Maseres." (Lysons' Environs, iv, 599.) One of his sisters, Susanna, was the wife of Solomon Penny, whose true name was Solomon Juillet de la Pénicière, a lawyer of New Broad Street, much concerned in the troubled affairs of the Refugees; he married in 1717, and in 1718 became one of the above-named thirty-seven original Directors. In 1755 a man, one Rowley Hanson, was hung for having robbed Denis Chirac of his watch in Marylebone Street.

[4] "Baron Maseres was Cursitor Baron of the Exchequer, a scholar and considerable mathematician, with great benevolence of character, not unmixed with peculiarities. His dress and appearance were those of an old Frenchman of the Marais at Paris—un homme de robe . . . a coat with great flaps that hung to his heels; shoe buckles; a sort of antiquated wig; and altogether of a heavy, lumbering, grave, formal aspect . . . His brother, Mr. John Maseres, lived with him. He was a straighter, stiffer-looking man than the Baron, and with some remains of town-dandyism about him. He was also a great chess-player; and I have met at his house in Rathbone Place, Count Bruhl, Mr. Ogilvie (husband to the Dowager Duchess of Leinster) and other great amateurs of that day. The Baron and his brother were, I believe, on the most friendly terms, although somewhat ceremonious, and the appointments of the house such as were usual with gentlemen in the early part of the eighteenth Century: servants powdered and stiff as buckram, in square coats without collars, and waistcoats with long flaps that hung on their knees; canary and malmsey the favourite wines, and plain English table, for the expensive and refined modes of living of the present day were then unknown in the middle classes of society." (Autobiographical Retrospect of John Lewis Mallet, p. 277, privately printed, 1860.) The Baron's portrait, taken at the age of 88 by Hayter, was engraved by Philip Audinet, who was also of a Huguenot stock.

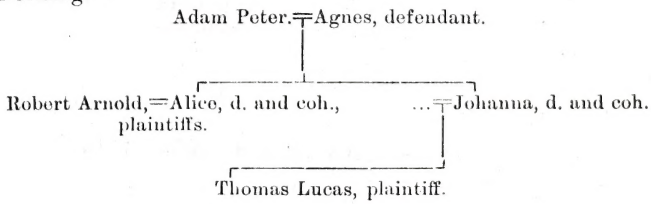
Pedigrees from the De Banco Rolls, temp. Henry VII.

By H. J. T. Wood.

(Continued from p. 182.)

[308] *Mich.* 8 *Hen. VII. m.* 68.

Surrey.—Robert Arnold and Alice his wife and Thomas Lucas sue Agnes Peter who was the wife of Adam Peter for waste at Capell and Dorking.

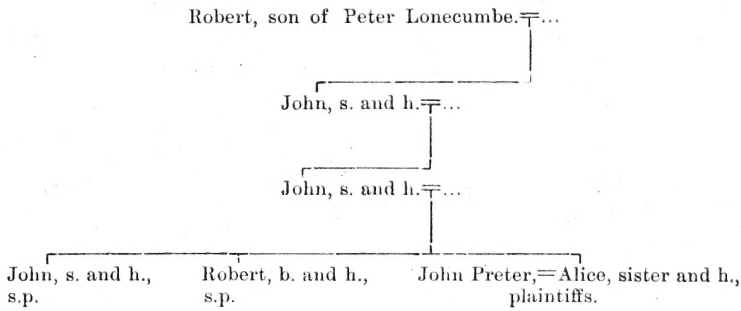


Verdict for defendant.

---

[309] *Mich.* 8 *Hen. VII. m.* 121.

Devon.—John Preter and Alice his wife sue Robert Shilston for land in Sourton which Robert Boghmill Chaplain and Robert Riche of Southlege gave to



Adjourned.

---

[310] *Mich.* 8 *Hen. VII. m.* 136.

Warw.—Richard Hubande arm. was summoned to answer Richard Swayne for illegal distress at a place called Barley in Ippesley.

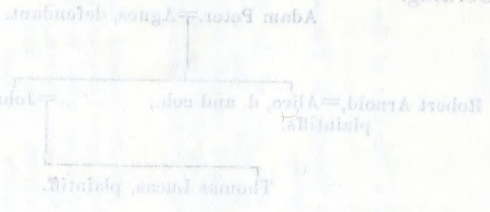
Pedigrees from the Rev. James Wells, temp. Henry VIII.

By R. J. T. Wood.

(Continued from p. 182.)

[308] Mich. 8 Hen. VII. m. 68.

Surrey.—Robert Arnold and Alice his wife and Thomas Lucas sue Agnes Peter who was the wife of Adam Peter for waste at Capell and Dorking.



Verdict for defendant.

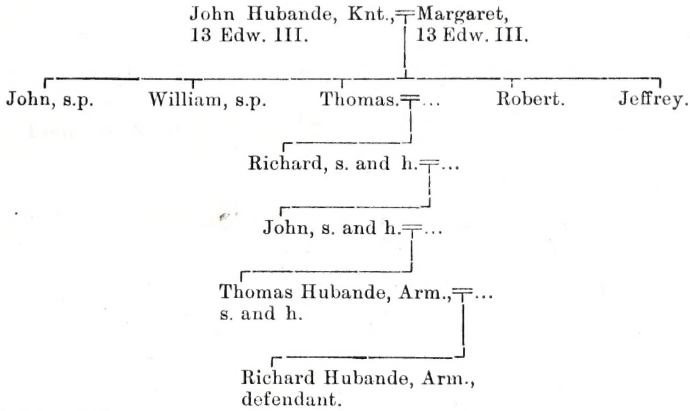
[309] Mich. 8 Hen. VII. m. 121.

Devon.—John Prester and Alice his wife sue Robert Shilston for land in Sourton which Robert Reginald Chaplain and Robert Ricke of Sourtlege gave to

Adjourned.

[310] Mich. 8 Hen. VII. m. 130.

Warw.—Richard Hubaude arm. was summoned to answer Richard Swayne for illegal distress at a place called Barley in Tippesley.

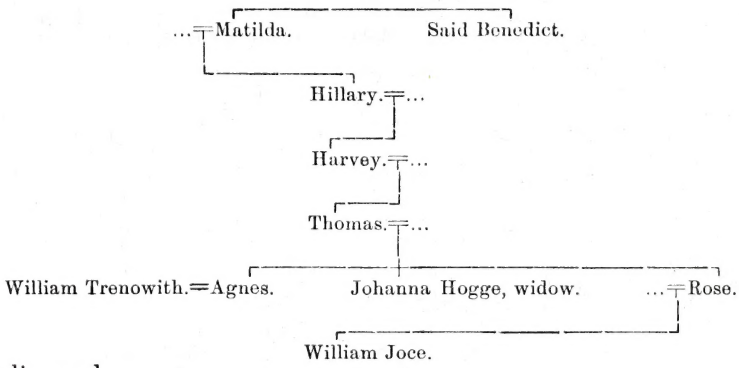


Adjourned.

---

[311] *Mich.* 8 *Hen. VII. m.* 144.

Cornwall.—Fine Hilary 23 Edw. III. between Benedict Berkle and Henry Dynham by which land in Kanton, Porthillieglas, Cartlithian, Dosmery, Tremor, Kellilan, Roseworek, Penstras, Treweret and Trethirgy, part of which was held for life by John Berkle of the inheritance of the said Henry, was settled on said Benedict for life with remainder to Thomas son of William Cheyndut and Margaret his wife who died s.p.

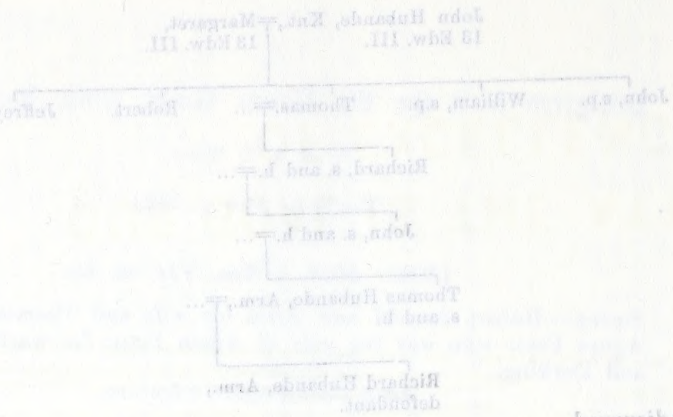


Adjourned.

---

[312] *Mich.* 8 *Hen. VII. mm.* 198 *d*, 199 *d*.

John Donham and Elizabeth his wife who was the wife of William Chaworth Knt. sue John Ormond and Johanna his wife for dower of land in cos. Derby and Notts. See [255].

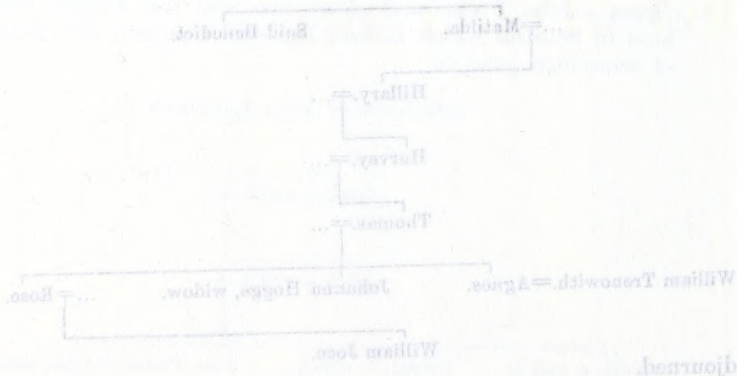


Adjourned.

---

[311] *Mich. 8 Hen. VII. m. 144.*

Cornwall.—Fine Hilary 23 Edw. III. between Benedict Berkle and Henry Dynham by which land in Kanton, Porthilleglas, Cartlithian, Dosmery, Tremor, Kellilan, Rosework, Penstras, Treweret and Trethirgy, part of which was held for life by John Berkle of the inheritance of the said Henry, was settled on said Benedict for life with remainder to Thomas son of William Cheyndut and Margaret his wife who died s.p.



Adjourned.

---

[312] *Mich. 8 Hen. VII. mm. 198d, 199d.*

John Donham and Elizabeth his wife who was the wife of William Chaworth Knt. sue John Ormond and Johanna his wife for dower of land in cos. Derby and Notts. See [255].

---

[313] *Mich.* 8 *Hen. VII. m.* 305.

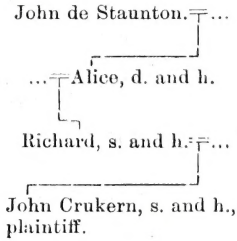
Linc.—Walter Griffith arm. sues Lewis Dymmok and Johanna his wife for land in Careby, Ingoldmelles and Drexthorp.

Pedigree as in [217]. Judgment for plaintiff by consent.

---

[314] *Mich.* 8 *Hen. VII. m.* 318 *d.*

Devon.—John Crukern sues Humphrey Monk for land in Westwode which Roland le Fitz Rauf temp. Hen. V gave to

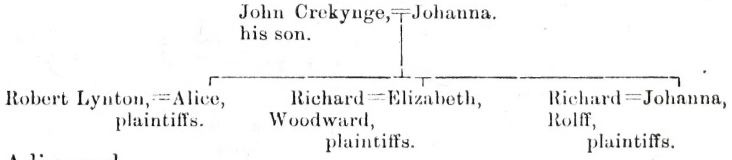


Adjourned.

---

[315] *Mich.* 8 *Hen. VII. m.* 327 *d.*

Kent.—Robert Lynton and Alice his wife, Richard Woodward and Elizabeth his wife and Richard Rolff and Johanna his wife sue William Brent for land in Rokynge, Newechirche, Ivechirche and Brensete which John Crekynge sen. of Bilsyngton gave to



Adjourned.

---

[316] *Mich.* 8 *Hen. VII. m.* 346.

Cornwall.—Recovery by Nicholas Opy and John Nenton against William More of land in Lannoy and Larrak to which said William has no entry but through Richard More his grandfather.

---

[317] *Mich.* 8 *Hen. VII. m.* 348.

Essex.—Richard Dobyn was summoned to answer John Gampston for illegal distress at a place called le Swan at Mulsham.

[313] *Mich. 8 Hen. VII. m. 305.*

Linc.—Walter Griffith arm. sues Lewis Dymmok and Johanna his wife for land in Careby, Ingoldmelles and Drexthorp.
Pedigree as in [217]. Judgment for plaintiff by consent.

---

[314] *Mich. 8 Hen. VII. m. 318 d.*

Devon.—John Crukern sues Humphrey Monk for land in Westwode which Roland le Fitz Rauf temp. Hen. V gave to

Adjourned.

---

[315] *Mich. 8 Hen. VII. m. 327 d.*

Kent.—Robert Lynton and Alice his wife, Richard Woodward and Elizabeth his wife and Richard Rolf and Johanna his wife sue William Brent for land in Rokynge, Newechirche, Ivechirche and Brensete which John Crekynge sen. of Bilsyngton gave to

Adjourned.

---

[316] *Mich. 8 Hen. VII. m. 346.*

Cornwall.—Recovery by Nicholas Opy and John Nenton against William More of land in Launoy and Larrak to which said William has no entry but through Richard More his grandfather.

---

[317] *Mich. 8 Hen. VII. m. 348.*

Essex.—Richard Dobyn was summoned to answer John Gampston for illegal distress at a place called le Swan at Mulsham.

Thomas Tyrell, Knt.=...

William, s. and h.,=...
o.v.p.

Thomas Tyrell, Knt.,
s. and h.

Adjourned.

---

[318] *Mich.* 8 *Hen. VII. m.* 406.

Kent.—Henry Berham arm. was summoned to answer William Everynden of Cranebroke for illegal distress at a place called Mundes in Cranebroke.

Richard Berham.=...

John.=...

Henry Berham, defendant.

Adjourned.

---

[319] *Mich.* 8 *Hen. VII. m.* 424.

Essex.—William Fetiplace sues Thomas Fisher clerk and John Webbe for land in Waltomstowe which Thomas Scott and others gave to Thomas Harding and Juliana his wife and the heirs of the said Juliana, with remainder to Katherine d. of Philip Boteller in tail with remainder to

William Fetiplace, son of=...
Richard Fetiplace.

William Fetiplace,
plaintiff.

Adjourned.

---

[320] *Mich.* 8 *Hen. VII. m.* 483 *d.*

As [286], the said Alice Mylys being now married to William Middylton.

---

[321] *Deeds Enrolled.*

Margaret Lady of Clifford d. and h. of Henry Bromslet Knt. of Vesby widow grants to Richard Clifford her son for life the manors of Lonesburgh, Bromptons, Highall in Wyghton co. York, a moiety

DE RANCO ROLLS, TEMP. HENRY VII. 269

Thomas Tyrell, Knt.=...

William, s. and h.=...
o.v.p.

Thomas Tyrell, Knt.,
s. and h.

Adjourned.

---

[318] *Mich. 8 Hen. VII. m. 406.*

Kent.—Henry Berham arm. was summoned to answer William Everynden of Cranebroke for illegal distress at a place called Mundes in Cranebroke.

Richard Berham=...

John=...

Henry Berham, defendant.

Adjourned.

---

[319] *Mich. 8 Hen. VII. m. 424.*

Essex.—William Fetiplace sues Thomas Fisher clerk and John Webbe for land in Waltomstowe which Thomas Scott and others gave to Thomas Harding and Juliana his wife and the heirs of the said Juliana, with remainder to Katherine d. of Philip Boteller in tail with remainder to

William Fetiplace, son of=...
Richard Fetiplace.

William Fetiplace,
plaintiff.

Adjourned.

---

[320] *Mich. 8 Hen. VII. m. 483 d.*

As [286], the said Alice Mylys being now married to William Middylton.

---

[321] *Deeds Enrolled.*

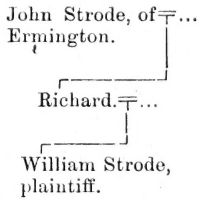
Margaret Lady of Clifford d. and h. of Henry Bromslet Knt. of Vesby widow grants to Richard Clifford her son for life the manors of Lonesburgh, Bromptons, Highall in Wyghton co. York, a moiety

of the manors of Sutton and Willom in said county, 3 parts of the manors of Aton and Castle, and of the manor and lordship of Malton in Ridayll in said county, $\frac{1}{3}$rd of the manor of Newemalton, and $\frac{1}{3}$rd of the manor and lordship of Barlbe and lands in Lonesburgh Brompton Wighton Sutton Willom Aton Malton Newmalton Barlbe Wikham Ruston Preston Marton Bromslet Hayton Salden Snaynton Keplyncott and Rillyngton in said county.

---

[322] *Hilary.* 8 *Hen. VII. m.* 2 *d.*

Devon.—William Strode arm. sues Richard, Abbot of St. Rimon of Tavystoke for land in Hurdewyke which Thomas Attehone son of John Attehone gave to Reginald Strode and Florence his wife in tail with remainder to John Strode senior son of the said Reginald in tail with remainder to John Strode junior son of the said Reginald in tail with remainder to

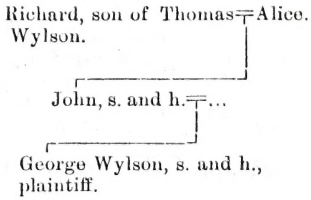


Adjourned.

---

[323] *Hilary.* 8 *Hen. VII. m.* 102.

York.—George Wylson sues William Hagh for land in Goldecar in Hodersfeld which John Sayvyll of Eland Knt. temp. Edw. IV gave to



Adjourned.

---

[324] *Hilary.* 8 *Hen. VII. m.* 135 *d.*

Herts.—Recovery by William Pygot and Gilbert Stokwold against John Fortescu Knt., William Boleyn Knt. and others of land in Clothall, Russheden, Codred and Walyngton.

of the manors of Sutton and Willom in said county, 3 parts of the manors of Aton and Castle, and of the manor and lordship of Malton in Ridayll in said county, ½rd of the manor of Newemalton, and ½rd of the manor and lordship of Barlbe and lands in Lonesburgh Brompton Wighton Sutton Willom Aton Malton Newmalton Barlbe Wikham Ruston Preston Marton Bromslet Hayton Salden Snaynton Keplyncott and Rillyngton in said county.

---

[322] *Hilary, 8 Hen. VII. m. 2 d.*

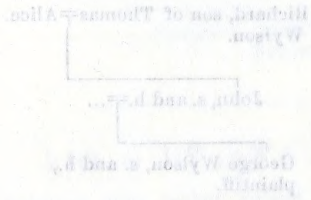
Devon.—William Strode arm. sues Richard, Abbot of St. Rimon of Tavystoke for land in Hurdewyke which Thomas Attehone son of John Attehone gave to Reginald Strode and Florence his wife in tail with remainder to John Strode senior son of the said Reginald in tail with remainder to John Strode junior son of the said Reginald in tail with remainder to

Adjourned.

---

[323] *Hilary, 8 Hen. VII. m. 102.*

York.—George Wylson sues William Hagh for land in Goldecar in Hedersfeld which John Seyvyll of Eland Knt. temp. Edw. IV gave to

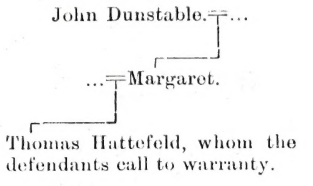


Adjourned.

---

[324] *Hilary, 8 Hen. VII. m. 135 d.*

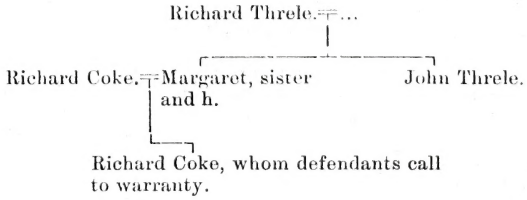
Herts.—Recovery by William Pygot and Gilbert Stokwold against John Fortesen Knt., William Boleyn Knt. and others of land in Clothall, Russheden, Codred and Walyngton.



---

[325] *Hilary.* 8 *Hen. VII. m.* 137 *d.*

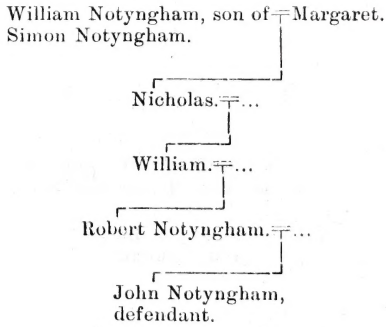
Sussex.—Recovery by John Brode and John Hever against John Isley arm. and others of land in Framfeld, Buxstede, Ukfeld and Maghfeld.



---

[326] *Hilary.* 8 *Hen. VII. m.* 301.

Derby.—John West sues John Notyngham for land in Derby which defendant alleges that Henry Salford chaplain gave to

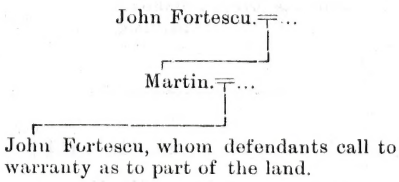


Adjourned.

---

[327] *Hilary.* 8 *Hen. VII. m.* 328.

Kent.—As [179].



Adjourned.

John Dunstable.=...

...=Margaret.

Thomas Hattefeld, whom the defendants call to warranty.

---

[325] *Hilary, 8 Hen. VII. m. 137 d.*

Sussex.—Recovery by John Brode and John Hever against John Isley arm. and others of land in Framfeld, Buxstede, Ukfeld and Maghfeld.

Richard Threle.=...

Richard Coke.=Margaret, sister and h. John Threle.

Richard Coke, whom defendants call to warranty.

---

[326] *Hilary, 8 Hen. VII. m. 301.*

Derby.—John West sues John Notyngham for land in Derby which defendant alleges that Henry Salford chaplain gave to

William Notyngham, son of Simon Notyngham.=Margaret.

Nicholas.=...

William.=...

Robert Notyngham.=...

John Notyngham, defendant.

Adjourned.

---

[327] *Hilary, 8 Hen. VII. m. 328.*

Kent.—As [179].

John Fortescu.=...

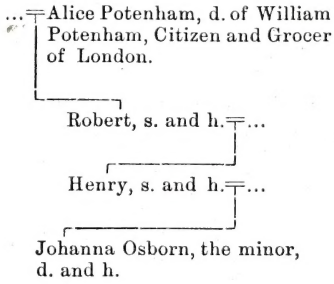
Martin.=...

John Fortescu, whom defendants call to warranty as to part of the land.

Adjourned.

[328] *Hilary.* 8 *Hen. VII. m.* 369.

London.—Record of Court of Hustings. William Fox guardian of Johanna Osborn (under age) sues Thomas Jackson and Ann his wife for land in the parish of St. Lawrence in Old Jewry which John Kirkeby temp. Ric. II gave to



Adjourned.

---

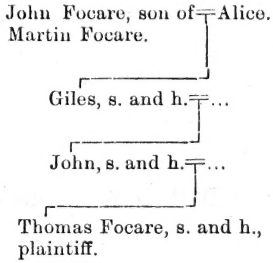
[329] *Trin.* 8 *Hen. VII. m.* 112 *d.*

Beds.—As [129], except that the land sued for is in Estcotes and Agnes Smyth daughter and heir of William Smyth and Agnes his wife takes their place as a plaintiff.

---

[330] *Easter.* 8 *Hen. VII. m.* 130 *d.*

Somerset.—Thomas Focare sues Thomas Kynge of Wynescombe for land in Wynescombe, Wodebergh, Sydecote and Shepham which John Martyn and Thomas Donne temp. Hen. V gave to



Adjourned.

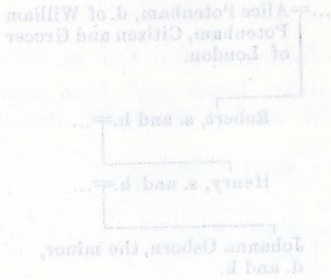
---

[331] *Easter.* 8 *Hen. VII. m.* 139.

Salop.—Recovery by William Wylkes and Simon Haryngton against John Ryse of land in Claveley and Boroughton.

[328] *Hilary. 8 Hen. VII. m. 369.*

London.—Record of Court of Hustings. William Fox guardian of Johanna Osborn (under age) sues Thomas Jackson and Ann his wife for land in the parish of St. Lawrence in Old Jewry which John Kirkeby temp. Hic. II gave to



Adjourned.

[329] *Trin. 8 Hen. VII. m. 112 d.*

Beds.—As [129], except that the land sued for is in Estcotes and Agnes Smyth daughter and heir of William Smyth and Agnes his wife takes their place as a plaintiff.

[330] *Easter. 8 Hen. VII. m. 130 d.*

Somerset.—Thomas Focare sues Thomas Kynge of Wynescombe for land in Wynescombe, Wedebergh, Sydecote and Shepham which John Martyn and Thomas Donne temp. Hen. V gave to

Adjourned.

[331] *Easter. 8 Hen. VII. m. 139.*

Salop.—Recovery by William Wylkes and Simon Haryngton against John Ryse of land in Claveley and Boroughton.

Richard Wever, of Boroughton. ...

John Wever. ...

Henry Wever, whom defendant calls to warranty.

---

[332] *Easter.* 8 *Hen. VII. m.* 149 *d.*

Middlesex.—Recovery by Roger Wright against Thomas Hasilrygge arm. of land in South Mymms of which Thomas Hasilrygge sen. grandfather of the said Thomas unjustly disseised Richard Wright father of the said Roger.

---

[333] *Easter.* 8 *Hen. VII. m.* 151 *d.*

Southants.—Thomas Cook and Johanna his wife sue William Spencer for land in Balokkyslee in the parish of Melton and in Godyton in the parish of Chale which John Facy of Yalme gent. temp. Hen. VI gave to

...=Elizabeth Haweles.

William, s. and h. ...

Thomas Cook,=Johanna, d. and h., plaintiffs.

Adjourned.

---

[334] *Easter.* 8 *Hen. VII. m.* 152 *d.*

Devon.—Recovery by William Laurens of Crewebere against Richard Laurens of land in Hurdewyke of which Walter Laurens grandfather of the said Richard unjustly disseised said William.

---

[335] *Easter.* 8 *Hen. VII. m.* 153 *d.*

Wilts.—Recovery by Henry Sutton clerk against Roger Neuburgh arm. and Elizabeth his wife of land in Bysshopistrowe and Bugleigh and a several fishery in the water of Warmyster of which John Neuburgh grandfather of the said Roger unjustly disseised the said Henry.

(To be continued.)

Richard Wever, of=...
Boroughton.

John Wever.=...

Henry Wever, whom defendant calls to warranty.

---

[332] *Easter. 8 Hen. VII. m. 149 d.*

Middlesex.—Recovery by Roger Wright against Thomas Hasilrygge arm. of land in South Mymms of which Thomas Hasilrygge sen. grandfather of the said Thomas unjustly disseised Richard Wright father of the said Roger.

---

[333] *Easter. 8 Hen. VII. m. 151 d.*

Southants.—Thomas Cook and Johanna his wife sue William Spencer for land in Balokkyslee in the parish of Melton and in Godyton in the parish of Chale which John Facy of Yalme gent. temp. Hen. VI gave to

...=Elizabeth Raweles.

William, s. and h.=...

Thomas Cook,=Johanna, d. and h.,
plaintiffs.

Adjourned.

---

[334] *Easter. 8 Hen. VII. m. 152 d.*

Devon.—Recovery by William Laurens of Crewehere against Richard Laurens of land in Hurdewyke of which Walter Laurens grandfather of the said Richard unjustly disseised said William.

---

[335] *Easter. 8 Hen. VII. m. 153 d.*

Wilts.—Recovery by Henry Sutton clerk against Roger Neuburgh arm. and Elizabeth his wife of land in Bysshopistrowe and Bugleigh and a several fishery in the water of Warmyster of which John Neuburgh grandfather of the said Roger unjustly disseised the said Henry.

(*To be continued.*)

LICENCES TO PASS FROM ENGLAND BEYOND THE SEAS.

Contributed by GERALD FOTHERGILL.

(*Continued from p.* 127.)

MITCHELL, Ann, 40, . . . of Jno. Mitchell, resident in the Hague, to the same.

ACTON, Martha, 18, servant to her kinsman, Jno. Acton, resident in Gutrendeberche, to the same with her said Master.

PATRIDGE, Joell, 43, resident at Hampstedd, in co. Hartford, to Amsterdam, & to return, 15 April 1624.

WARRENER, Richard, 16, son-in-law to Thomas Shawe, resident at Briggstock, in Northamptonshire, to Calis, 16 April 1624.

KIDD, Oliff, 8, daughter of Walter Kydd, dwelling in S. Andrew's, Holborn, to Amsterdam, to remain there.

HUDSON, Robert, 48, & wife Suzan, with their three children, viz., Marie, . . , Suzan, 3, & Elizabeth, 16 weeks old, resident in Dunhagur, to the same.

CAREY, Horacio, 14, . . . Sir Robert Carey, resident in . . . ingham, to the same.

MIDDLE, Elizabeth, ... Mr. Adams, . . . re . . .

SIMPSON, John, 22, . . . Simpson, resident . . . . . Hague, to dwell . . . 19 April 1624.

POSTELL, Richard, 36, resident neere Holbun Bridge, in the howse of one Mr. Sampson, to Amsterdam.

BARKER, Thomas, 23, dwelling in St. John's, Clerkenwell, to Paris.

WHEELER, Peter, 24, latelie dwelling with one Jno. Hedline, in Shoreditch, silkweaver, to work in his occupation.

WILLIAMS, Howell, 59, dwelling at the Hay, co. Brecknock, to Amsterdam.

IRISH, John, 35, resident at Yatten, co. Somerset, to Delft.

LEIGHTON, Alexander, 53, resident in Mark Lane, to the Hague.

TYNN, Susan, 30, resident in Rotterdam, & daughter Suzan, 4, & their maid servant, Ellyn Cranmer, 15, to the same, 20 April 1624.

HARDCASTELL, Margaret, 50, widdow, resident near St. . . . Church, Southwark, & her son . . . to pass . . . . .

STEEPHENSON, Steaphen, 17, son of Roger Steephenson, resident in Thames St., neere the Stillyard, to Harlam.

SUTTON, Ellner, 15, resident in W^t^Chappell, to Flushing.

BECKETT, Robert, 28, resident in Southwark, to Middlebrough . . . . ., 22 April 1624.

PROWDE, The Lady Ann, 30, wife of Sir John Prowde, resident in Utrecht, with their maid servants, named Marie Webb, 21, Marie Jnoston, 16, to the same.

LICENCES TO PASS FROM ENGLAND BEYOND THE SEAS.

Contributed by Gerard Fortescue.

(Continued from p. 127.)

Mitchell, Ann, 40, . . . of Jno. Mitchell, resident in the Hague, to the same.

Acton, Martha, 18, servant to her kinsman, Jno. Acton, resident in Gravendeverbe, to the same with her said Master.

Pattinson, Joell, 43, resident at Hampstead, in co. Hertford, to Amsterdam, & to return, 15 April 1621.

Warneen, Richard, 16, son-in-law to Thomas Shawe, resident at Briggstock, in Northamptonshire, to Calis, 16 April 1621.

Kiss, Olill, 8, daughter of Walter Kydd, dwelling in S. Andrew's, Holborn, to Amsterdam, to remain there.

Hudson, Robert, 48, & wife Susan, with their three children, viz. Marie, . . . Susan, 3, & Elizabeth, 16 weeks old, resident in Dunbagar, to the same.

Carey, Horacio, 14, . . . Sir Robert Carey, resident in . . . Ingham, to the same.

Mooll, Elizabeth, ... Mr. Adams, . . . re . . .

Simpson, John, 22, . . . Simpson, resident . . . . . Hague, to dwell . . . 19 April 1624.

Postell, Richard, 36, resident neere Holbon Bridge, in the howse of one Mr. Sampson, to Amsterdam.

Hanken, Thomas, 23, dwelling in St. John's, Clerkenwell, to Paris.

Wheeler, Peter, 24, latelie dwelling with one Jno. Hellins, in Shoreditch, millwriver, to work in his occupation.

Williams, Howell, 30, dwelling at the Hay, co. Brecknock, to Amsterdam.

Irish, John, 36, resident at Yatten, co. Somerset, to Delft.

Lenoton, Alexander, 53, resident in Mark Lane, to the Hague.

Tyns, Susan, 30, resident in Rotterdam, & daughter Susan, 4, & their maid servant, Ellyn Chamner, 15, to the same, 20 April 1624.

Handcastell, Margaret, 30, widdow, resident near St. . . . Church, Southwark, & her son . . . to pass . . . .

Stranthanson, Stephen, 17, son of Roger Stephenson, resident in Thomas St., neere the Stillyard, to Hamburg.

Sutton, Ellner, 16, resident in Wchappell, to Flanding.

Hickett, Robert, 28, resident in Southwark, to Middleborgh . . . . . 22 April 1624.

Howse, The Lady Ann, 30, wife of Sir John Howde, resident in Utrecht, with their maid servants, named Marie Webb, 21, Marie Jameson, 16, to the same.

VANDALL, Jane, 12, a daughter of Jno. Vandall, dwelling in St. Clement's Lane, to Middleburgh.

HORNYOLD, Henry, . . . resident in the Hague, to the same.

WALKER, Dorothy, . . . Jackson, . . . Vlishing.

MARTIN, George, 10, son of Richard Martin, dwelling in Vlishing, to the same.

COOKE, Elizabeth, 24, servant to the Lady Vere, in the Netherlands, to the same, 26 April 1624.

HOODE, Ann, 44, Margerie Worrall, 48, whose husbands are dwelling in Huseden, with one Phillip Monke, 12, servant to the said Ann, to the same.

NYNN, William, 40, and wife Ann, resident in the Strand, to Vlishing, about certen their affaires.

BIRHOPP (BISHOPP), Experience, & his sister named Assurance Birhopp, 20, dwelling in Amsterdam, to the same.

WATERMAN, John, 24, resident in Amsterdam, to the same.

APPLEBY, Rachell, 30, resident in Limehouse, to Vlishing, ... 27 April 1624.

BIRFILL, ..., 13 years old, daughter to Roger Birfill, . . . 28 April 1624.

PLATER, Johan, 38, wife of Richard Plater, dwelling in Amsterdam, & her son Richard, 6, to the same.

CRANSTON, James, 20, & James Courtie, 20, late servants to Geo. Logan, resident in Westminster, to Paris, to work in their occupation, being shoemakers.

PAYES, John, 23, son-in-law of Jno. Davies, dwelling in Amsterdam, to the same.

DAVIES, William, 20, Ric. Martin, 30, & Marie Ballard, 24, servants to Capt. Applegate, in Berghen ap zoom, to the same, . . . 29 April 1624.

PYKE, Edmond, 28, resident at Farnbrough, in Kent, to Amsterdam, about certen his affaires, last day of April 1624.

HUDSON, Thomas, 16, son of Richard . . ., dwelling in . . ., to Amsterdam, to remain there with one . . ., gold drawer, 3 May 1624.

FLUCK, Francis, 23, resident at Rissells, near Calis, to the same.

DUNN, George, 30, servant to Mr. Sprie, attending on the Lord Piercie to Paris.

COPE, Francis, 40, dwelling in the house of one Mr. Mason, resident in the old Baylie, to the Hague, about certen his affaires.

TRACE, Trifoza, 28, wife of Steephen Trace, resident in Laiden, to the same; also her daughter, Jane Trace, 15 months old.

EVERETT, Thomazin, 31, resident in Gilderland, under Capt. Butler, to the same.

(To be continued.)

VANDALL, Jane, 12, a daughter of Jno. Vandall, dwelling in St. Clement's Lane, to Middleburgh.

HORNYOLD, Henry, . . . resident in the Hague, to the same.

WALKER, Dorothy, . . . Jackson, . . . Vlishing.

MARTIN, George, 10, son of Richard Martin, dwelling in Vlishing, to the same.

COOKE, Elizabeth, 24, servant to the Lady Vere, in the Netherlands, to the same, 26 April 1624.

HOODE, Ann, 44, Margerie Worrall, 48, whose husbands are dwelling in Huseden, with one Phillip Monke, 12, servant to the said Ann, to the same.

NYNN, William, 40, and wife Ann, resident in the Strand, to Vlishing, about certen their affaires.

BIRHOPP (BISHOPP), Experience, & his sister named Assurance Birhopp, 20, dwelling in Amsterdam, to the same.

WATERMAN, John, 24, resident in Amsterdam, to the same.

APPLEBY, Rachell, 30, resident in Linehouse, to Vlishing, ... 27 April 1624.

BIRFILL, ... , 13 years old, daughter to Roger Birfill, . . . 28 April 1624.

PLATER, Johan, 38, wife of Richard Plater, dwelling in Amsterdam, & her son Richard, 6, to the same.

CRANSTON, James, 20, & James Courtie, 20, late servants to Geo. Logan, resident in Westminster, to Paris, to work in their occupation, being shoemakers.

PAYES, John, 23, son-in-law of Jno. Davies, dwelling in Amsterdam, to the same.

DAVIES, William, 20, Ric. Martin, 30, & Marie Ballard, 24, servants to Capt. Applegate, in Berghen ap zoom, to the same, . . . 29 April 1624.

PYKE, Edmond, 28, resident at Farnbrough, in Kent, to Amsterdam, about certen his affaires, last day of April 1624.

HUDSON, Thomas, 16, son of Richard . . ., dwelling in . . ., to Amsterdam, to remain there with one . . ., gold drawer, 3 May 1624.

FLUCK, Francis, 23, resident at Rissells, near Calis, to the same.

DUNN, George, 30, servant to Mr. Sprie, attending on the Lord Piercie to Paris.

COPE, Francis, 40, dwelling in the house of one Mr. Mason, resident in the old Baylie, to the Hague, about certen his affaires.

TRACK, Trifoza, 28, wife of Steephen Trace, resident in Laiden, to the same; also her daughter, Jane Trace, 15 months old.

EVERETT, Thomazin, 31, resident in Gilderland, under Capt. Butler, to the same.

(To be continued.)

MARRIAGE LICENCES OF SALISBURY.

Edited by the Rev. Edmund Nevill, B.A.

(Continued from p. 192.)

1617.

Cowley, Josias, 25, and Edithe Farley, of Wootton Rivers, 20. Mother, Mary Farley, widow, in Codford. 14 Oct.

Willoughby, Roger, of Baverstocke, Wilts, gent., 31, and Sara Goddard, of Littleton, in West Lavington, sp., 23. 21 Oct.

Cook, Edward, of Moxham, in Bremhill, Wilts, 54, and Anne Geale, of Christian Malford, sp., 26. Bdman. William Nicholson, of Christian Malford, Wilts, gent. Bremhill Ch. 23 Oct.

Upjohn, Richard, of Ditchampton, in Wilton, miller, 26, and Alice Dier, sp., 21. Bdman. Leonard Dier, fa. 28 Oct.

Lewis *alias* Davice, John, of Wanborough, Wilts, 40, and Elizabeth Plumer of the same, sp., 24. 29 Oct. Wanborough Ch.

White, Ambrose, of Sarum, linning draper, 23, and Elizabeth, d. of Richard Hollis, of Sarum, taylor, 22. St. Thomas Ch., Sarum. 29 Oct.

Passhen, Tristram, of Ashton Gifford in Codford St. Peter, yeoman, 24, and Magdalen, d. of Thomas Kinge, 23. Bdman. Thos. Kinge. 5 Nov.

Moodye, John, of Bemerton, Wilts, 23, and Alice Strugnell of the same, wid., 40. Bemerton Ch. (Date illegible.)

Newby, Thomas, of St. Peter's, Marlborough, wid., and Christian Rumsie, of Collingborne Ducis, wid. Bdman. Thos. Edmunds. (Date illegible.)

Longe, Peter, of Edington, 23, and Anne Bull, of Steeple Ashton, sp., 22. Edington Ch. Same day.

Collard, Mr. Robert, clerck, parson of Chilton Folliat, wid., and Jone Cimber, of Littlecot, sp., d. of Mr. John Cimber, late Vicar of Froxfield, deceased, 30. Bdmn. Daniel Morgan, of Chilton Foliat. 7 Nov.

Meriweather, John, of Great Cheverell, Wilts, 28, and Anne Longe, of Marston in Potterne, wid., 19. Potterne Ch. 8 Nov.

Hart, Oswell, of Edington, Wilts, husb., 30, and Margaret Hooper, of Bratton, Wilts, sp., 30. Edington Ch. 17 Nov.

Gesper, Edward, of Donhead St. Andrew, Wilts, linen draper, 45, and Joane Hayne, of Donhead St. Mary, sp., 20. Donhead St. Mary Ch. 18 Nov.

Pearcie, John, of Stockton, Wilts, 30, and Margaret, d. of William Snellgrove, of Codford St. Peter, sp., 24. Bdman. Wm. Snellgrove. (Date illegible.)

Newton, John, of Shaftesbury, Dorset, 22, and Joyce Glasse, of Sutton Mandeville, Wilts, sp., 20. Sutton Mandeville Ch. 18 Nov.

MARRIAGE LICENCES OF SALISBURY.

Edited by the Rev. Edmund Nevill, B.A.

(Continued from p. 192.)

1617.

Cowley, Josias, 25, and Edithe Farley, of Wootton Rivers, 20. Mother, Mary Farley, widow, in Codford. 14 Oct.

Willoughby, Roger, of Baverstocke, Wilts, gent., 31, and Sara Goddard, of Littleton, in West Lavington, sp., 23. 21 Oct.

Cook, Edward, of Moxham, in Bremhill, Wilts, 54, and Anne Geale, of Christian Malford, sp., 26. Bdman. William Nicholson, of Christian Malford, Wilts, gent. Bremhill Ch. 23 Oct.

Upjohn, Richard, of Ditchampton, in Wilton, miller, 26, and Alice Dier, sp., 21. Bdman. Leonard Dier, fa. 28 Oct.

Lewis alias Davice, John, of Wanborough, Wilts, 40, and Elizabeth Plumer of the same, sp., 24. 29 Oct. Wanborough Ch.

White, Ambrose, of Sarum, linning draper, 23, and Elizabeth, d. of Richard Hollis, of Sarum, taylor, 22. St. Thomas Ch., Sarum. 29 Oct.

Fassher, Tristram, of Ashton Gifford in Codford St. Peter, yeoman, 24, and Magdalen, d. of Thomas Kinge, 23. Bdman. Thos. Kinge. 5 Nov.

Moodye, John, of Bemerton, Wilts, 23, and Alice Strugnell of the same, wid., 40. Bemerton Ch. (Date illegible.)

Newby, Thomas, of St. Peter's, Marlborough, wid., and Christian Rumsie, of Collingborne Ducis, wid. Bdman. Thos. Edmunds. (Date illegible.)

Longe, Peter, of Edington, 23, and Anne Bull, of Steeple Ashton, sp., 22. Edington Ch. Same day.

Collard, Mr. Robert, clerck, parson of Chilton Foliat, wid., and Jone Cimber, of Littlecot, sp., d. of Mr. John Cimber, late Vicar of Froxfield, deceased, 30. Bdmn. Daniel Morgan, of Chilton Foliat. 7 Nov.

Meriweather, John, of Great Chevereil, Wilts, 28, and Anne Longe, of Marston in Potterne, wid., 19. Potterne Ch. 8 Nov.

Hart, Oswell, of Edington, Wilts, husb., 30, and Margaret Hooper, of Bratton, Wilts, sp., 30. Edington Ch. 17 Nov.

Gesper, Edward, of Donhead St. Andrew, Wilts, linen draper, 45, and Joane Hayne, of Donhead St. Mary, sp., 20. Donhead St. Mary Ch. 18 Nov.

Pearcie, John, of Stockton, Wilts, 30, and Margaret, d. of William Snellgrove, of Codford St. Peter, sp., 24. Bdman. Wm. Snellgrove. (Date illegible.)

Newton, John, of Shaftesbury, Dorset, 22, and Joyce Glasse, of Sutton Mandeville, Wilts, sp., 20. Sutton Mandeville Ch. 18 Nov.

KNOWELLS, John, of Preshute, Wilts, yeoman, 30, and Ann WILD, *alias* KESTER, of Marlborough, sp., 22. Bdman. Thomas Wild, *alias* Kester. (Date illegible.)

WATTS, Nicholas, s. of Hugh Watts, of Cucklington, co. Somerset, gent., and Mary SLOPER, of Cutnam in Newington, Wilts, sp., d. of Simon Sloper, of Warminster, Wilts, gent. Bdman. Thomas Sadler the younger, of the Close, Sarum, gent. Newington Ch. 20 Nov.

BARRET (signs Jarret), Henry, of Warminster, Wilts, 38, shoemaker, and Elioner BARRET, of the same, sp., 38. Nov. — ?

GIBSON, Christopher, of Combe Bisset, Wilts, miller, 30, and Anne CARTER, of Odstock, Wilts, sp., 20. Odstock Ch. 2 Nov.

STRONG, Samuel, of Swindon, and Margery DAWES, 30. 28 Nov.

FRANCKLIN, John, of Sutton Veny, Wilts, husb., 22, and Elizabeth, d. of John PEARCE, of Milton, Wilts, sp., 30. 29 Nov.

OVERIE, Francis, of Downton, Wilts, yeoman, 28, and Margaret BEVINGTON, of the same, sp., 23.

ROBERTS *alias* HEYWARD, Edmund, of Latton, husb., and Jane, d. of Edward WARE, of the same, 18.

HARRAWAYE, Robert, of East Grimstead, Wilts, yeoman, 30, and Jane PITMAN, of North Tedworth, Wilts, sp., 25. Bdman. Richard Pitman. Either Ch. 9 Dec.

HANCOCKE, Thomas, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, yeoman, 35, and Christian DAVIS, of the same, wid. St. Edmund's Ch. 10 Dec.

NUTTINGE, Charles, of Littlecot, in Chilton Folliatt, Wilts, husb., 40, and Thomasine WALL, sp., of the same, 30. Bdman. Tho. Waterman, of Froxfield, Wilts, husb. 10 Dec.

LAWRENS, Stephen, of St. Peter's, Marlborough, yeoman, wid., 50, and Judith LESAM, of St. Mary's, Marlborough, 40. St Peter's Ch. 11 Dec.

GERISH, Gifford, of Stafferton, clothier, 30, s. of Thomas and Alice Gerish, of Broughton, Wilts, and Anne MUNFORD, of Stafferton, d. of Ambrose Mundford, of Broughton, 30. 15 Dec.

WHATLEY, William, of Dilton, Wilts, 26, and Margerie GREENAWAY, of Trowbridge, Wilts, sp., 26. 15 Dec.

LAWE, Thomas, of Lydiard Tregose, Wilts, yeoman, 23, and Elizabeth STITCHALL, of Swindon, wid., 28. Lydiard T. Ch. 18 Dec.

KEYNES, John, of Chipping Sodbury, Glouc., gent., 24, and Anne GODDARD, of Corsham, Wilts, sp., 19. William Herriot, apparitor. Corsham Ch. 18 Dec.

HUNT, Robert, of Enford, Wilts, 22, and Elizabeth, d. of John KINETON, of Wanborough, maiden, 22. Enford Ch. 20 Dec.

GULLIFORD, William, of Donhead St. Andrew, Wilts, husb., 30, and Uslee TOOKE, of Charlton, in Donhead St. Mary, sp., 40. Donhead St. Mary Ch. 20 Dec.

REYNOLDS, James, of Ashley Lodge, in the New Forest, keeper, 22, and Elizabeth, d. of John WHEELER, of Loosehanger, in Downton, Wilts. 20 Dec.

KNIGHT, Roger, of Greenham, co. Berks, Esq., wid., 30, and Martha LONGE, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, d. of Henrie Longe, late of Southwick, Wilts, Esq., 20. St. Edmund's Ch. 2— Dec.

Knowles, John, of Preshute, Wilts, yeoman, 20, and Ann Wild, alias Keeper, of Marlborough, sp., 22. Bdmun. Thomas Wild, alias Keeper. (Date illegible.)

Watts, Nicholas, s. of Hugh Watts, of Uncklington, co. Somerset, gent., and Mary Stevens, of Cottesmore in Newington, Wilts, sp., d. of Simon Slopper, of Warminster, Wilts, gent. Bdmun. Thomas Sadler the younger, of the Close, Sarum, gent. Newington Ch. 20 Nov.

Ranger (alias Jarrel), Henry, of Warminster, Wilts, 28, shoemaker, and Eliponce Harness, of the same, sp., 38. Nov. — ?

Gibson, Christopher, of Combe Hassel, Wilts, miller, 30, and Anne Carter, of Odstock, Wilts, sp., 20. Odstock Ch. 2 Nov.

Strong, Samuel, of Swindon, and Margery Dawes, 30. 28 Nov.

Franckeln, John, of Sutton Veny, Wilts, bach., 22, and Elizabeth, d. of John Pearson, of Milton, Wilts, sp., 30. 29 Nov.

Overin, Francis, of Downton, Wilts, yeoman, 28, and Margaret Berington, of the same, sp., 22.

Hoberts alias Hayward, Edmund, of Latton, bach., and Jane, d. of Edward Ward, of the same, 18.

Harraway, Robert, of East Grimstead, Wilts, yeoman, 30, and Jane Pitman, of North Tedworth, Wilts, sp., 22. Bdmun. Richard Pitman. Ebbor Ch. 9 Dec.

Hancock, Thomas, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, yeoman, 35, and Christian Davis, of the same, wid. St. Edmund's Ch. 10 Dec.

Nutting, Charles, of Littlecot, in Chilton Foliatt, Wilts, bach., 40, and Thomasine Watt, sp., of the same, 30. Bdmun. Thos. Waterman, of Froxfield, Wilts, bach. 10 Dec.

Lawrence, Stephen, of St. Peter's, Marlborough, yeoman, wid., 50, and Judith Lesan, of St. Mary's, Marlborough, 40. St. Peter's Ch. 11 Dec.

Gunsen, Gilford, of Stallerton, clothier, 30, s. of Thomas and Alice Gunsen, of Broughton, Wilts, and Anne Munrons, of Stallerton, d. of Andrewe Mandford, of Broughton, 30. 15 Dec.

Wharley, William, of Dilton, Wilts, 26, and Margerie Greenaway, of Trowbridge, Wilts, sp., 26. 13 Dec.

Lawe, Thomas, of Lydiard Tregoze, Wilts, yeoman, 23, and Elizabeth Nettichall, of Swindon, wid., 28. Lydiard T. Ch. 18 Dec.

Keynes, John, of Chipping Sodbury, Glouc., gent., 24, and Anne Goodman, of Corsham, Wilts, sp., 19. William Herrick, sp-paritor. Corsham Ch. 18 Dec.

Hunt, Robert, of Enford, Wilts, 22, and Elizabeth, d. of John Kinston, of Wanborough, maiden, 22. Enford Ch. 20 Dec.

Graxton, William, of Donhead St. Andrew, Wilts, bach., 30, and Ulace Tooke, of Charlton, in Donhead St. Mary, sp., 40. Donhead St. Mary Ch. 20 Dec.

Raynolds, James, of Ashley Lodge, in the New Forest, keeper, 22, and Elizabeth, d. of John Wheeler, of Lockenger, in Downton, Wilts. 20 Dec.

Knight, Roger, of Greenham, co. Berks, Esq., wid., 30, and Martha Lonce, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, d. of Henrie Longe, late of Southwick, Wilts, Esq., 20. St. Edmund's Ch. 2— Dec.

CHAPMAN *alias* HITCHCOCK, John, of Potterne, Wilts, gent., 25, and Jenebit JONES, of Bainton in Edington, sp., 21. Edington Ch. 23 Dec.

BLACKMORE, Richard, of Collingborne Ducis, Wilts, yeoman, 23, and Ann MALYN, sp., of St. Peter's, Marlborough, 22. Collingborne Ducis Ch. (Date illegible.)

COOPER, Richard, of Filden (*i.e.* Figheldean), Wilts, husb., 22, and Marie HOLE, of Brinkworth, wid., 23. Brinkworth Ch. (Date illegible.)

[Three blank pages.]

BUTLER, Henry, of Handley, Dorset, gent., 24, and Jane, d. of William WILLOUGHBIE, of Knoyle Parva, Wilts, Esquire, sp., 18. Knoyle Ch. 2 Jan.

1617/8.

MOTLEY, Richard, of Malmesbury, Wilts, shoemaker, 28, and Catherine FREWNE, of Charlton, Wilts, wid., 38. Malmesbury Ch. (Date illegible.)

GRUB, John, of Potterne, Wilts, 28, and Jenever, d. of Thomas BASKERVILE, of Winterborne Bassett, sp., 17. Bdman. Henrie Grubb. Winterborne B. Ch. (Date illegible.)

HALL, John of Hungerford, Wilts, husb., 22, and Joane STOCKBRIDGE, sp., 32. Froxfield Ch. 9 Jan.

BUNDY, Thomas, of Amesbury, Wilts, 40, and Marie ELIXANDER of the same, sp., 22. Bdman. Rich. Bunde. 10 Jan.

FRANCKLYN, Richard, of Marlborough, Wilts, 22, and Grace PROVENDER, of Allington, in Allcannings, sp., 20. 12 Jan.

DINIT, Thomas, of Sarum, feltmaker, 23, and Sara RICHARDSON, of Sarum, sp., 30. (—) Jan.

MENIS, John, of Sarum, feltmaker, 22, and Alice RICHARDSON, dau. of Henry Richardson of the same, 28. (—) Jan. (die supra script.)

BIRD, Edward, of Wilcot, Wilts, husb., 35, and Alice DENNIS, of West Dean, 46. West Dean Ch. (—) Jan.

GIRDLER, Nicholas, of Calne, Wilts, Inholder, 35, and Margarett, d. of William REEVE, of Winterborne Gunner, 18. Bdman. Thomas Batters, of Sarum, Inholder. 22 Jan.

WHEELER, Henry, of Fisherton Anger, Wilts, allmaker, 40, and Susan, d. of Charles BAYLYE, of Burgate, in Fordingbridge, co. South., 20. 26 Jan.

STOUT, Phillip, of Minety, Wilts, yeoman, 50, and Edith NORTON, 40, of the same. Minety Ch. 29 Jan.

DARBER, John, of Wootton Bassett, 30, and Joane, d of John MARLER. Bdman. Baldwin Morley, of Wootton Bassett, husb. (Licence, however, says "Susan d. of him the said John Marler"). 29 Jan.

COMELY, Robert, of Rodborne, Malmesbury, Wilts, miller, 26, and Agnes LOVELL, of Sutton Veny, Wilts, sp., 26. Rodborne chapel. Bdman. Thomas Pickeringe, Junr., of Corston, in Malmesbury. 29 Jan.

Chatman alias Hitchcock, John, of Potterne, Wilts, gent., 23, and Jenkin Jones, of Bishton in Edington, sp., 21. Edington 23 Dec.

Blackmore, Richard, of Collingbourne Ducis, Wilts, yeoman, 23, and Ann Marvin, sp., of St. Peter's, Marlborough, 23. Collingbourne Ducis Ch. (Date illegible.)

Cooper, Richard, of Bilton (i.e. Rightbilton), Wilts, bach., 22, and Marie Hore, of Brinkworth, wid., 23. Brinkworth Ch. (Date illegible.)

[Three blank pages.]

Bowes, Henry, of Handley, Dorset, gent., 21, and Jane, d. of William Wilmoughbye, of Knoyle Parva, Wilts, Esquire, sp. Knoyle Ch. 2 Jan.

1617/8.

Morrey, Richard, of Malmesbury, Wilts, shoemaker, 23, and Catherine Pawson, of Charlton, Wilts, wid., 23. Malmesbury Ch. (Date illegible.)

Daun, John, of Potterne, Wilts, 23, and Jenevee, d. of Thomas Barnerville, of Winterborne Basset, sp., 17. Bidman. Date illegible.

Grubb, Winterborne B. Ch. (Date illegible.)

Hare, John, of Hungerford, Wilts, bach., 22, and Joane Sayers, sp., 22. Froxfield Ch. 3 Jan.

Bugby, Thomas, of Amesbury, Wilts, 40, and Marie Elizabeth, the same, sp., 22. Bidman Rich. Bunde. 10 Jan.

Francklyn, Richard, of Marlborough, Wilts, 22, and Ch.

Provenham, of Allington, in Alleanings, sp., 20. 12 Jan.

Dixon, Thomas, of Sarum, fellmonger, 23, and Sara Richardson, Sarum, sp., 30. (—) Jan.

Meers, John, of Sarum, fellmonger, 22, and Alice Richardson, of Henry Bidgerdson of the same, 23. (—) Jan. (die [illegible] script.)

Bran, Edward, of Wilton, Wilts, bach., 35, and Alice Dennis, West Dean, 16. West Dean Ch. (—) Jan.

Gimmen, Nicholas, of Calne, Wilts, fuholder, 36, and Margaret, d. of William Heavy, of Winterborne Gunner, 18. Bidman.

Thomas Batters, of Sarum, fuholder. 22 Jan.

Wrenne, Henry, of Fisherton Anger, Wilts, silkmaker, 10, Susan, d. of Charles Bayne, of Bargate, in Fordingbridge, co. South, 20. 26 Jan.

Stone, Philip, of Abbey, Wilts, yeoman, 50, and Edith, Nor 10, of the same. Abbey Ch. 29 Jan.

Damsen, John, of Wootton Bassett, 30, and Joane, d. of Marian. Bidman. Baldwin Morley, of Wootton Bassett, licence, however, says "Susan d. of him the said Marie"). 29 Jan.

Cumey, Robert, of Hodborne, Malmesbury, Wilts, miller, 26, Agnes Lovers, of Sutton Veny, Wilts, sp., 26. Hodbo chapel. Bidman. Thomas Pickering, clerk, of Chelton, Malmesbury. 29 Jan.

SIMPSON, John, of Newton Tony, Wilts, clerk, 28, and Judith WILLIAMS of the same, sp., 21. Newton Tony Ch. 30 Jan.

ROSE, William, of Sarum, 38, wid., and Alice LOCKE, sp., 30. St. Thomas Ch., Sarum. 30 Jan.

COLEMAN, Edward, of Broad Hinton, Wilts, shepherd, 40, and Margerie LITTLE, wid., of the same. Broad Hinton Ch. Bdman. John Daber, of Broad Hinton, husb. 31 Jan.

COX, Thomas, of Tisbury, Wilts, 24, and Jane, d. of William COMBES, of Norton, Somerset, 17. Tisbury Ch. 31 Jan.

GESSE, John, of Dinton, Wilts, yeoman, 32, and Arminell SWETNAM, sp., 26 or 27. Dinton Ch. 2 Feb.

ISGAR, Nicholas, of Sherston Magna, Wilts, broadweaver, 30, and Annis NICHOLLS of the same, sp., 26. Sherston Ch. Bdman. Thos. Pickeringe, Junr., of Corston, in Malmesbury. (—) Feb.

BURYMAN, William, of Dauntsey, Wilts, 23, and Annis WHELER, of Seagry, Wilts, sp., 24. Bdman. Thos. Pickeringe, Junr., of Corston, in Malmesbury. (—) Feb.

ROBERTS, Edward, of Horton, Dorset, husb., 27, and Alice SEGAR, sp., 28. Broad Chalke Ch. 3 Feb.

JONES, Hugh, of Barford St. Martins, Wilts, clerk, 26, and Joane GARRETT, sp., 30, of the same. Barford St. M. Ch. (—) Feb.

FORMAN, Robert, the younger, s. of Robert Forman the elder, of Calne, Wilts, clothier, 22, and Grace, d. of Isaac SELF, of Lacock, Wilts, clothier, sp., 20. Bdman. John Williams, parish clerk, and Thomas Shute, Proctor of Consistory of Bp. of Sarum. 4 Feb.

WEEKS, Hugh, of Elcombe in Wroughton, Wilts, yeoman, 44, wid., and Elizabeth GOLDING of the same, sp., 30. 4 Feb.

MARTEN, John, of Damerham, Wilts, miller, 35, and Alice STALKE, of Martin. Martin Ch. 5 Feb.

CLEMENT, John, of Inksbatch [Ingsbatche in Englishcombe], Somerset, yeoman, 23, and Ann DAVYS, d. of James Davys, of Trowbridge, sp., 22. Bdman. Martin Caryndon, of Trowbridge, husb. 6 Feb.

HAYWARD, Wm., of Calne, s. of John Hayward, of Potterne, 23, and Appia, d. of Arthur TRIMNELL, of Potterne, sp., 23. Bdman. Wm. Trymnell, of Potterne, husb. Potterne Ch. 7 Feb.

SCOT, John, of Heddington, Wilts, 30, and Bridgett, d. of John HAYWARD, of Potterne. Bdman. Mark Selfe, of Potterne, husb. Potterne Ch. 7 Feb.

MARCHANT, John, of Tilset [? Tilshead], Wilts, 50, and Edith WILLIS, of Urchfont, Wilts, sp., 30. 9 Feb.

HOLBOROUGH, Thos., of St. Peter's, Marlborough, 22, and Rose KUNAR, of Chilton, sp., 22. Bdman. John Pusser, of St. Peter's, Marlborough. 11 Feb.

RAWLINS, Richard, of Corsham, Wilts, 40, and Elizabeth JONES, 30. Bdman. William Herriot, apparitor. 11 Feb.

PORTLOCK, Thomas, s. of John Portlock, of Eysey, yeoman, and Judith, d. of William ILES, of Cricklade St. Mary's, clothier. Bdmen. Mr. Andrew Lenn, Vicar of Cricklade St. Sampsons, and Thomas Edmunds, apparitor. 11 Feb.

LOOKER, John, of Chisledon, 24, and Catherine STICHOLL, of Swindon, 22. Bdman. Thomas Edmonds, apparitor. 11 Feb.

Simpson, John, of Newton Tony, Wilts, clerk, 28, and Judith Williams of the same, sp., 21. Newton Tony Ch. 30 Jan.

Ross, William, of Sarum, 38, wid., and Alice Locke, sp., 30. St Thomas Ch., Sarum. 30 Jan.

Coleman, Edward, of Broad Hinton, Wilts, shepherd, 40, and Margaret Latter, wid., of the same. Broad Hinton Ch. 31 Jan.

Bidman, John Daber, of Broad Hinton, bach., 31 Jan.

Cox, Thomas, of Tisbury, Wilts, 24, and Jane, d. of William Cousins, of Norton, Somerset, 17. Tisbury Ch. 31 Jan.

Gress, John, of Dinton, Wilts, yeoman, 32, and Arminell Swayne, sp., 26 or 27. Dinton Ch. 2 Feb.

Iscan, Nicholas, of Shrewton Magna, Wilts, broadweaver, 30, and Annis Nicholas of the same, sp., 20. Shrewton Ch. Bidman.

Thos, Pickering, Jnr., of Corston, in Malmesbury. (—) Feb.

Burnham, William, of Damerey, Wilts, 23, and Annis Wurlem, of Sorpry, Wilts, sp., 24. Bidman. Thos. Pickering, Jnr., of Corston, in Malmesbury. (—) Feb.

Hounsra, Edward, of Horton, Dorset, bach., 27, and Alice Sennan, sp., 28. Hogal Challes Ch. 3 Feb.

Jones, Hugh, of Burford St. Martins, Wilts, clerk, 26, and Jane Garnert, sp., 30, of the same. Burford St. M. Ch. (—) Feb.

Forman, Robert, the younger, s. of Robert Forman the elder, of Calne, Wilts, clothier, 22, and Grace, d. of Jane Sarp, of Lacock, Wilts, clothier, sp., 20. Bidman. John Williams, parish clerk, and Thomas Shute, Proctor of Consistory of Dp. of Sarum. 4 Feb.

Wrinks, Hugh, of Idmonton in Wroughton, Wilts, yeoman, 44, wid., and Elizabeth Gorrnes of the same, sp., 40. 4 Feb.

Martin, John, of Dunerham, Wilts, miller, 35, and Alice Swaine of Martin. Martin Ch. 5 Feb.

Greenes, John, of Inkebatch [Ingelsdole in Englishcombe], Somerset, yeoman, 23, and Ann Davis, d. of James Davis, of Trowbridge, sp., 22. Bidman. Martin Garyndon, of Trowbridge, bach. 6 Feb.

Hayward, Wm., of Calne, s. of John Hayward, of Potterne, 23, and Appin, d. of Arthur Tunneen, of Potterne, sp., 22. Bidman. Wm. Trymnell, of Potterne, bach. Potterne Ch. 7 Feb.

Scot, John, of Heddington, Wilts, 30, and Bridgett, d. of John Hayward, of Potterne. Bidman. Mark Selfe, of Potterne, bach. Potterne Ch. 7 Feb.

Maggnaes, John, of Thet [Thebend], Wilts, 30, and Keith Wurlem of Urchfont, Wilts, sp., 30. 9 Feb.

Harmondsm, Thos, of St. Peter's, Marlborough, 22, and Rosan, of Chilton, sp., 22. Bidman. John Passer, of St. Peter's Marlborough. 11 Feb.

Rawlins, Richard, of Corsham, Wilts, 40, and Elizabeth Jones, 30. Bidman. William Herrod, apparitor. 11 Feb.

Porrodge, Thomas, s. of John Partlock, of Ilsey, yeoman, and Judith, d. of William Lees, of Cricklade St. Mary's, clothier. Bidman. Mr. Andrew Lean, Vicar of Cricklade St. Sampsons, and Thomas Edmunds, apparitor. 11 Feb.

Lookes, John, of Chiselden, 24, and Catherine Stronks, of Swindon, 22. Bidman. Thomas Edmonds, apparitor. 11 Feb.

HEATH, Thomas, of Swindon, 23, and Agnes WEST, of the same, 25. (Alice lives with her brother, William West). Bdman. Thomas Edmonds, apparitor. 11 Feb.

KNAPP, William, of Allington, Wilts, husb., wid., 46, and Dorathie COMPTON, of Bulford, sp., 24. 12 Feb.

DUTTON, Thomas, of Amesbury, blacksmith, 24, and Elener KENT, of Winterborne, Wilts, sp., 18. Winterborne Ch. 12 Feb.

GORE, Thomas, of Broughton Gifford, Wilts, clothier, 27, and Marie MINTIE, of the same, sp., 20. (Date gone.)

COLES, Thomas, s. of Robert Coles, of Orston (Orcheston) St. George, Wilts, yeoman, 21, and Joane, d. of Robert SAPP, of the same, yeoman, sp., 22. Bdmen. Robert Sapp and Robt. Cole (*sic*), parents. 13 Feb.

SLADE, James, of Ashton Keynes, Wilts, tayler, and Agnes BROWNE, of Pirton, wid. Bdman. William Brind, of Pirton, yeoman. 14 Feb.

TAYLOR, Thomas, of Draycott Cerne, yeoman, 36, and Abigaill WEBB, of Turlin, in Winsley, sp., 22. 14 Feb.

MILLS, William, of Combe, Wilts, husb., 24, and Elizabeth SNELGROVE, of Downton, Wilts, sp. Bdman. William Mills, of Harnham, yeoman. Downton Ch. 14 Feb.

WASTFIELD, John, of Kingston St. Michael, Wilts, yeoman, 27, and Anne MASIE, of the same, sp., 24. 15 Feb.

CLARKE, Francis, of Damerham, Wilts, yeoman, 23, and Margerie PITMAN, of Damerham, sp., 24. Bdman. Thomas Ford, of Ringwood, Wilts (*sic*), husb. 15 Feb.

FARR, John, of Cherriton, Wilts, yeoman, 30, and Margarett ERLE, of Patney, Wilts, wid., 25. Bdman. Thomas Good, of Sarum, grocer. 15 Feb.

PILE, John, of Woodhay, co. South., yeoman, 28, and Dorothy BANNING, of Wootton Rivers, Wilts, sp., 28. 15 Feb.

AXFORD, Richard, of Attford, s. of Richard Axford, of Bratton, Wilts, yeoman, 22, and Elizabeth, d. of Felix MARSHMAN, of Attford, Wilts, weaver, sp., 22. 15 Feb.

HELLIAR, William, of Manningford Abbas, yeoman, wid., and Thomasine, d. of Peter SMITH, of Shercott, in Pewsey, 22. Bdmen. William Helyer and Peter Smith. 17 Feb.

CROPER, Robert, of Bulford, Wilts, yeoman, 50, and Elizabeth ELIXANDER, of Amesbury, sp., 36. 17 Feb.

NEVILL, James of Elcombe, in Ellington, *alias* Wroughton, Wilts, yeoman, 32, and Christian PRATER *alias* Percie, of Calne, Wilts, sp., 28. Wroughton Ch. 18 Feb.

GINGELL, William, of Eastcourt, in Crudwell, Wilts, wid., 60, and Ann WHITE, of the same, sp., 16. Bdman. — Drew, of Sherston (Pinkney). 27 Feb.

HARROLD, Roger, of Bathford, Somerset, husb., 32, and Edith RUNDLE, of Winkfield, Wilts, sp., 36. Bdman. Jeromy Druce, of Week Farm, in Phillips Norton, Somerset. Winkfield Ch. 12 March.

(To be continued.)

HEATH, Thomas, of Swindon, 23, and Agnes WEST, of the same, 25. (Alice lives with her brother, William West). Bdman. Thomas Edmonds, apparitor. 11 Feb.

KNAPP, William, of Allington, Wilts, husb., wid., 46, and Dorathie COMPTON, of Bulford, sp., 24. 12 Feb.

DUTTON, Thomas, of Amesbury, blacksmith, 24, and Elener KENT, of Winterborne, Wilts, sp., 18. Winterborne Ch. 12 Feb.

GORE, Thomas, of Broughton Gifford, Wilts, clothier, 27, and Marie MINTIE, of the same, sp., 20. (Date gone.)

COLES, Thomas, s. of Robert Coles, of Orston (Orcheston) St. George, Wilts, yeoman, 21, and Joane, d. of Robert SAPP, of the same, yeoman, sp., 22. Bdmen. Robert Sapp and Robt. Cole (sic), parents. 13 Feb.

SLADE, James, of Ashton Keynes, Wilts, tayler, and Agnes BROWNE, of Pirton, wid. Bdman. William Brind, of Pirton, yeoman. 14 Feb.

TAYLOR, Thomas, of Draycott Cerne, yeoman, 36, and Abigaill WEBB, of Turlin, in Winsley, sp., 22. 14 Feb.

MILLS, William, of Combe, Wilts, husb., 24, and Elizabeth SNELGROVE, of Downton, Wilts, sp. Bdman. William Mills, of Harnham, yeoman. Downton Ch. 14 Feb.

WASTFIELD, John, of Kingston St. Michael, Wilts, yeoman, 27, and Anne MASIE, of the same, sp., 24. 15 Feb.

CLARKE, Francis, of Damerham, Wilts, yeoman, 23, and Margerie PITMAN, of Damerham, sp., 24. Bdman. Thomas Ford, of Ringwood, Wilts (sic), husb. 15 Feb.

FARR, John, of Cherriton, Wilts, yeoman, 30, and Margarett ERLE, of Patney, Wilts, wid., 25. Bdman. Thomas Good, of Sarum, grocer. 15 Feb.

PILE, John, of Woodhay, co. South., yeoman, 28, and Dorothy BANNING, of Wootton Rivers, Wilts, sp., 28. 15 Feb.

AXFORD, Richard, of Attford, s. of Richard Axford, of Bratton, Wilts, yeoman, 22, and Elizabeth, d. of Felix MARSHMAN, of Attford, Wilts, weaver, sp., 22. 15 Feb.

HELLIAR, William, of Manningford Abbas, yeoman, wid., and Thomasine, d. of Peter SMITH, of Shercott, in Pewsey, 22. Bdmen. William Helyer and Peter Smith. 17 Feb.

CROPER, Robert, of Bulford, Wilts, yeoman, 50, and Elizabeth ELIXANDER, of Amesbury, sp., 36. 17 Feb.

NEVILL, James of Elcombe, in Ellington, *alias* Wroughton, Wilts, yeoman, 32, and Christian PRATER *alias* Percie, of Calne, Wilts, sp., 28. Wroughton Ch. 18 Feb.

GINGELL, William, of Eastcourt, in Crudwell, Wilts, wid., 60, and Ann WHITE, of the same, sp., 16. Bdman. — Drew, of Sherston (Pinkney). 27 Feb.

HARROLD, Roger, of Bathford, Somerset, husb., 32, and Edith RUNDLE, of Winkfield, Wilts, sp., 36. Bdman. Jeromy Druce, of Week Farm, in Phillips Norton, Somerset. Winkfield Ch. 12 March.

(To be continued.)

GRANTS AND CERTIFICATES OF ARMS.

Contributed by ARTHUR J. JEWERS.

(*Continued from p.* 213.)

RAFF, . . . , of Wormleighton, co. Warwick. Gr. March 1611. Gu. a cross vaire betw. four eagles displ. Or. Crest—An eagle displ. as in the arms, charged on the breast with a cross vaire. Stowe MS. 707.

RAINBOWE, EDWARD, S.T.P., Magdalen Coll., Cambridge. Certif. by Robert Browne, Bluemantle. Sa. guttée de l'eau, a fess nebulée Arg. Crest—A dove rising Az., on the breast three guttes de l'eau, beak and legs Gu., in the beak an olive branch Vert. Stowe MS. 677.

RAINEY, *see* RAYNEY.

RAME, FRANCIS, of Hornchurch, co. Essex, 1590. I and IV, Az. a chev. Erm. betw. three rams' heads caboshed Arg., armed Or. II and III, Sa. a fess betw. three cinquefoils Or. Crest—A ram's head erased Arg., charged with a chev. Az. I and IV, Rame. II and III, Rushbrook. Harl. MS. 1,359.

RAMSDEN, JOHN, of Longley, co. York. Gr. by W, Flower, Norroy. Arg. on a chev. betw. three fleurs-de-lys Sa. as many rams' heads couped of the first. Crest—A cubit arm in armour ppr. erect, the gauntlet grasping a fleur-de-lys Sa. Stowe MS. 706.

RANDALL, RICHARD, of Wolston (? Wollaston), Northants, and Thomas of Burmington, co. Warw. A Patent. Gu. on a cross Arg. five horseshoes Sa. Crest—A bat displ. Sa. Stowe MS. 670.

RANDALL, ANTHONY, of Kentisbury, Devon. Conf. of arms and gr. of crest by R. Cooke, Clar., 1 July 1588. I and IV, Sa. three demi-lions ramp. erased Arg., sans tails; II, Or, three wolves pass. in pale Az. (Wolfe or Wolphe); III, Sa. a chev. betw. three arrows paleways Arg., all within a bord. of the last. Crest—On a staff ragulée Vert, a wolf pass. Az., collared Or. Add MS. 14,295; Stowe MSS. 670 and 700; Harl. MS. 1,359.

RANDE, WILLIAM, of co. Northampton, and to the descendants of his grandfather, Nicholas Rande. Gr. by R. Cooke, Clar. 3 July 1579. Or, a lion ramp. Gu., charged with three chevs. Arg. Crest—On a coronet Or, a boar's head couped, fessways, Arg. Harl. MS. 1,359.

RANDES, THOMAS, of Holbeche, co. Leic., s. and h. of Henry Randes, D.D., Bishop of Rochester. Conf. 11 July 1599. Az. on a chev. Or, three roses Gu., barbed Vert, seeded of the second, a canton Erm. Crest—Two lions' gambs counter embowed, supporting a sword erect all ppr. Stowe MSS. 676, 706 and 707; Harl. MSS. 1,172 and 1,359

GRANTS AND CERTIFICATES OF ARMS,

Contributed by Arthur J. Jewers.

(Continued from p. 212.)

RAPP, . . . , of Wormleighton, co. Warwick. Gr. March 1611. Gu. a cross vaire betw. four eagles disp. Or. Crest—An eagle disp. as in the arms, charged on the breast with a cross vaire. Stowe MS. 707.

RAINBOWE, EDWARD, S.T.P., Magdalen Coll., Cambridge. Certif. by Robert Browne, Rouge Dragon. Sa. gutté de l'eau, a fess nebulée Arg. Crest—A dove rising Az., on the breast three guttes de l'eau, beak and legs Gu., in the beak an olive branch Vert. Stowe MS. 677.

RAINEY, see RAYNEY.

RANE, FRANCIS, of Horncliurch, co. Essex, 1590. I and IV, Az. a chev. Erm. betw. three rams' heads cabossed Arg., armed Or. II and III, Sa. a fess betw. three cinquefoils Or. Crest—A ram's head erased Arg., charged with a chev. Az. I and IV, Rane. II and III, Rushbrook. Harl. MS. 1,359.

RANSDEN, JOHN, of Longley, co. York. Gr. by W. Flower, Norroy, Arg. on a chev. betw. three fleurs-de-lys Sa. as many rams' heads couped of the first. Crest—A cubit arm in armour ppr. erect, the gauntlet grasping a fleur-de-lys Sa. Stowe MS. 706.

RANDALL, RICHARD, of Wolston (? Wollaston), Northants, and Thomas of Burmington, co. Warw. A Patent. Gu. on a cross Arg. five horseshoes Sa. Crest—A hat disp. Sa. Stowe MS. 670.

RANDALL, ANTHONY, of Kentisbury, Devon. Coat. of arms and gr. of crest by R. Cooke, Clar., 1 July 1588. I and IV, Sa. three demi-lions rampt. erased Arg., sans tails; II, Or, three wolves pass. in pale Az. (*Wolfe* or *Wolphe*); III, Sa. a chev. betw. three arrows paleways Arg., all within a bord. of the last. Crest—On a staff raguléé Vert, a wolf pass. Az., collared Or. Add MS. 14,295; Stowe MSS. 670 and 700; Harl. MS. 1,359.

RANDE, WILLIAM, of co. Northampton, and to the descendants of his grandfather, Nicholas Rande. Gr. by R. Cooke, Clar. 3 July 1579. Or, a lion rampt. Gu., charged with three chevs. Arg. Crest—On a coronet Or, a boar's head couped, issuing, Arg. Harl. MS. 1,359.

RANDES, THOMAS, of Holbeche, co. Leic., s. and h. of Henry Randes, D.D., Bishop of Rochester. Coat. 11 July 1599. Az. on a chev. Or, three roses Gu., barbed Vert, seeded of the second, a canton Erm. Crest—Two lions' gambs counter embowed, supporting a sword erect all ppr. Stowe MSS. 676, 706 and 707; Harl. MSS. 1,172 and 1,359.

RANDILL, EDWARD, of London, gent., s. and h. of Vincent Randill, of London, by Elizabeth, his w., dau. and h. of . . . Hardinge, which Vincent was s. and h. of Thomas Randill, by Alice his w., dau. and h. of Thomas Shelley, second s. of Gilbert Shelley, of Honesdon (*i.e.* Hunsdon), co. Herts, gent. Conf. of Arms and gr. of Crest by R. Cooke, Clar., 22 May 1573. 1 and 4, Sa. on a saltire Or, five martlets of the first. 2, Arg., a chev. betw. three escallop shells Sa. 3, Arg. on a bend Az., three martlets Or. Crest—From a crest coronet, an heraldic antelope's head, horned and tufted all Or. Add. MS. 14,295; Harl. MS. 1,359.

RANDILL, THOMAS, of . . ., co. Northampton, gent. Gr. by Tho. Benolt, Clar., 12 Dec., 1 Hen. VII. Barry nebulée of six Arg. and Az. on a saltire Sa., five martlets Or. Crest—A martlet rising Or. Note—This Thomas was grandfather of the above Edward—observe the alteration of the field. Add. MS. 14,295.

RANT, ROGER, of the Pipe Office and of North Walsham, co. Norf., gent., s. of Robert, of the same place. Conf. of Arms and gr. of Crest by R. Cooke, 26 Jan. 1580. Arg. on a fess Sa. three lions ramp. gard. Or. Crest—An heraldic tiger sej., the dexter paw raised, Or, gorged with a coronet, tufted, maned and tusked Sa. Add. MS. 14,295; Harl. MS. 1,359; Stowe MS. 700.

RANT, WILLIAM and THOMAS, of Wood Street, London. The same Arms and Crest. Harl. MS. 5,869.

RAPER, RICHARD, of Langthorn, co. York, (and to his brothers Henry, John, Matthew and Moses Raper), citizen and merchant of London, all grandsons of Richard Raper, of Bodersley(?), co. York. Gr. by Sir T. St. George, Garter, and Sir H. St. George, Clar., 6 Feb. 1701. Per fess wavy Az. and Arg. a pale counterchanged, three antelopes' heads erased of the second. Crest—An antelope's head erased per fess wavy Arg. and Az. Add. MS. 14,831.

RAPER, WILLIAM, of Oundle, Northants, only s. and h. of William Raper, Rector of S. Margaret's, Westminster, s. of John Raper, of Pontefract, co. York. Gr. by J. Anstis, Garter, 2 July 1720. Per fess dancettée Az. and Erm. a pale counterchanged, three antelopes' heads erased Or. Crest—An antelope's head Or, erased Gu. Add. MS. 14,831.

RATCLIFFE (RADCLIFFE), CHARLES, of Todmorden, co. Lanc., gent., Conf. of Arms and gr. of Crest by L. Dalton, Norroy, 5 Nov. 1561. 1 and 4, Arg. a bend eng. Sa., charged with a mullet of the first for diff. 2 and 3, Vert, a chev. betw. three garbs Arg. Crest—A bull's head erased per pale Arg. and Sa., gorged with a coronet counterchanged, line of the first, ring Or. Harl. MS. 1,359.

RATCLIFFE (RADCLIFFE), SIR FRANCIS, of Dilston, created Earl of Derwentwater, etc. Grant of supporters, 26 Jan. 1688 by Sir Tho. St. George, Garter, viz., Two bulls pean, gorged and chained Arg., horns and hoofs of the last. Stowe MS. 677.

RAVEN, JOHN, M.D., Fellow of the College of Physicians of London, sworn physician to the late Queen Anne and King Charles, eldest s. of John Raven, late Richmond Herald. Gr. to the father by W. Camden, Clar. Or, a raven Sa., perched on a torteau, a martlet

RANDILL, EDWARD, of London, gent., s. and h. of Vincent Randill, of London, by Elizabeth, his w., dau. and h. of . . . Hardinge, which Vincent was s. and h. of Thomas Randill, by Alice his w., dau. and h. of Thomas Shelley, second s. of Gilbert Shelley, of Honsedon (*i.e.* Hunsdon), co. Herts, gent. Cont. of Arms and gr. of Crest by R. Cooke, Clar., 22 May 1673. 1 and 4, Sa. on a saltire Or, five martlets of the first. 2, Arg., a chev. betw. three escallop shells Sa. 3, Arg. on a bend Az., three martlets Or. Crest—From a crest coronet, an heraldic antelope's head, horned and tufted all Or. Add. MS. 14,295 ; Harl. MS. 1,359.

RANDILL, THOMAS, of . . ., co. Northampton, gent. Gr. by Tho. Benolt, Clar., 12 Dec., 1 Hen. VII. Entry pedigree of six Arg. and Az. on a saltire Sa., five martlets Or. Crest—A martlet rising Or. Note—This Thomas was grandfather of the above Edward—observe the alteration of the field. Add. MS. 14,295.

RANT, ROGER, of the Tipe Office and of North Walsham, co. Norf., gent., s. of Robert, of the same place. Cont. of Arms and gr. of Crest by R. Cooke, 20 Jan. 1680. Arg. on a fess Sa. three lions ramp. gard. Or. Crest—An heraldic tiger sej., the dexter paw raised, Or, gorged with a coronet, tufted, maned and tusked Sa. Add. MS. 14,295 ; Harl. MS. 1,359 ; Stowe MS. 700.

RANT, WILLIAM and THOMAS, of Wood Street, London. The same Arms and Crest. Harl. MS. 5,809.

RAPER, RICHARD, of Laughton, co. York, (and to his brothers Henry, John, Matthew and Moses Raper), citizen and merchant of London, all grandsons of Richard Raper, of Bodereley(?), co. York. Gr. by Sir T. St. George, Garter, and Sir H. St. George, Clar., 6 Feb. 1701. Per fess wavy Az. and Arg. a pale counterchanged, three antelopes' heads erased of the second. Crest—An antelope's head erased per fess wavy Arg. and Az. Add. MS. 14,831.

RAPER, WILLIAM, of Oundle, Northants, only s. and h. of William Raper, Rector of S. Margaret's, Westminster, s. of John Raper, of Pontefract, co. York. Gr. by J. Anstis, Garter, 2 July 1720. Per fess dancettée Az. and Erm. a pale counterchanged, three antelopes' heads erased Or. Crest—An antelope's head Or, erased Gu. Add. MS. 14,831.

RATCLIFFE (RADCLIFFE), CHARLES, of Todmorden, co. Lanc., gent., Cont. of Arms and gr. of Crest by L. Dalton, Norroy, 5 Nov. 1661. 1 and 4, Arg. a bend ung. Sa., charged with a mullet of the first for dif. 2 and 3, Vert, a chev. betw. three garbs Arg. Crest—A bull's head erased per pale Arg. and Sa., gorged with a coronet counter-changed, line of the first, ring Or. Harl. MS. 1,359.

RATCLIFFE (RADCLIFFE), Sir FRANCIS, of Dilston, created Earl of Derwentwater, etc. Grant of supporters, 26 Jan. 1688 by Sir Tho. St. George, Garter, viz., Two bulls pean, gorged and chained Arg., horns and hoofs of the last. Stowe MS. 677.

RAVEN, JOHN, M.D., Fellow of the College of Physicians of London, sworn physician to the late Queen Anne and King Charles, eldest s. of John Raven, late Richmond Herald. Gr. to the father by W. Camden, Clar. Or, a raven Sa., perched on a tortean, a martlet

Gu. for diff. Crest—A raven close Sa., perched on a torteau. This altered for the son to: Or, a raven rising Sa. Crest—On a mount Vert a caltrap Or. Add. MS. 12,225; Stowe MS. 677.

RAWDON, FRANCIS AND MARMADUKE, of London, who were descended from Rawdon of Rawdon, co. York, a Capt. and Commander of three hundred men at arms of the city of London. Conf. by W. Camden, Clar., 24 Sept. 1618. Arg. on a fess Gu., betw, three pheons Sa. a lion pass. Or. Crest—On a mount Vert a cockatrice Or, in place of, On a mount Vert a pheon Or, point down betw. two branches of laurel ppr. The above Marmaduke imp. for his wife: Erm. five cross-crosslets Sa. saltireways in saltire, a crescent Gu. for diff. Motto—Magna est veritas et prævalebit. Harl. MSS. 1,359 and 6,095; Stowe MSS. 700 and 706; Add. MS. 14,295.

RAWE, GEORGE, of Sandwich, co. Kent. Pat. from R. Cook, Clar. Erm. on a chief Sa. two escallop shells Arg. Crest—An arm in armour embowed ppr., the gauntlet grasping a spiked mace Arg. Harl. MS. 1,359.

RAWLIN, THOMAS, M.D., descended from the ancient family of Rawlin, of . . . ., co. Hereford. Conf. by W. Camden, Clar. in 1601. Sa. three swords fessways, points to the sinister, Arg., hilts and pommels Or, in pale, in chief a crescent Or, for diff. Crest—A bull's leg erect couped at the knee Arg., conjoined to the head of a heron Gu. Stowe MSS. 706 and 707.

RAWLINS, MARGARET, dau. of William Rawlins, grocer of London, and w. of the Right Worshipful James Bacon, Alderman of London. Conf. 14 Nov. 1570. Per pale Sa. and Arg. on a fess betw. three martlets as many crescents all counterchanged. Stowe MS. 703; Harl. MS. 1,463.

RAWLINS, THOMAS, of Wakering, co. Essex. Gr. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, 2 Jan. 38 Eliz. Arg. a fess Sa., fretty Or, in chief three ogresses. Crest—A bear's head couped Or, muzzled Sa. Harl. MS. 1,441; Stowe MSS. 676 and 703.

RAWORTH, ROBERT, citizen and merchant of London, s. of Henry of Wollaton, Notts. Gr. by Sir W. Dugdale, Garter, and Sir H. St. George, Clar., 4 June 1680. Gu. on a fess dancettée Arg. betw. six cross-crosslets fitchée Or, three anchors Sa. Crest—From a naval coronet Arg. a demi-lion ramp. Gu., betw. the paws a cross-crosslet fitchée Or. Add. MS. 14,830; Stowe MS. 714.

RAYMOND, JOHN, of Little Dunmow, co. Essex. Gr. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, 15 Nov., 2 and 3 Philip and Mary. Sa. a chev. betw. three eagles displ. Arg., on a chief of the last a bend eng. betw. two martlets of the first. Crest—A dragon's head erased Or, gorged with a coronet Gu. Harl. MS. 1,359.

RAYNARDSON, THOMAS, of Plymouth, Devon. Conf. Or, two chevronels eng. Gu., on a canton of the last a mascle Arg. Crest—A lion's head couped Erm., murally crowned chequée Arg. and Gu. Harl. MS. 6,140.

(*To be continued.*)

Gu. for diff. Crest—A raven close Sa., perched on a torteau. This altered for the son to: Or, a raven rising Sa. Crest—On a mount Vert a caltrap Or. Add. MS. 12,225; Stowe MS. 677.

RAWDON, FRANCIS AND MARMADUKE, of London, who were descended from Rawdon of Rawdon, co. York, a Capt. and Commander of three hundred men at arms of the city of London. Conf. by W. Camden, Clar., 24 Sept. 1618. Arg. on a fess Gu., betw. three pheons Sa. a lion pass. Or. Crest—On a mount Vert a cockatrice Or, in place of, On a mount Vert a pheon Or, point down betw. two branches of laurel ppr. The above Marmaduke imp. for his wife: Erm. five cross-crosslets Sa. saltireways in saltire, a crescent Gu. for diff. Motto—Magna est veritas et prævalebit. Harl. MSS. 1,359 and 6,095; Stowe MSS. 700 and 706; Add. MS. 14,295.

RAWE, GEORGE, of Sandwich, co. Kent. Pat. from R. Cook, Clar. Erm. on a chief Sa. two escallop shells Arg. Crest—An arm in armour embowed ppr., the gauntlet grasping a spiked mace Arg. Harl. MS. 1,359.

RAWLIN, THOMAS, M.D., descended from the ancient family of Rawlin, of . . . ., co. Hereford. Conf. by W. Camden, Clar. in 1601. Sa. three swords fesseways, points to the sinister, Arg., hilts and pommels Or, in pale, in chief a crescent Or, for diff. Crest—A bull's leg erect couped at the knee Arg., conjoined to the head of a heron Gu. Stowe MSS. 706 and 707.

RAWLINS, MARGARET, dau. of William Rawlins, grocer of London, and w. of the Right Worshipful James Bacon, Alderman of London. Conf. 14 Nov. 1570. Per pale Sa. and Arg. on a fess betw. three martlets as many crescents all counterchanged. Stowe MS. 703; Harl. MS. 1,463.

RAWLINS, THOMAS, of Wakering, co. Essex. Gr. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, 2 Jan. 38 Eliz. Arg. a fess Sa., fretty Or, in chief three ogresses. Crest—A bear's head couped Or, muzzled Sa. Harl. MS. 1,441; Stowe MSS. 676 and 703.

RAWORTH, ROBERT, citizen and merchant of London, s. of Henry of Wollaton, Notts. Gr. by Sir W. Dugdale, Garter, and Sir H. St. George, Clar., 4 June 1680. Gu. on a fess dancettée Arg. betw. six cross-crosslets fitchée Or, three anchors Sa. Crest—From a naval coronet Arg. a demi-lion ramp. Gu., betw. the paws a cross-crosslet fitchée Or. Add. MS. 14,830; Stowe MS. 714.

RAYMOND, JOHN, of Little Dunmow, co. Essex. Gr. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, 15 Nov., 2 and 3 Philip and Mary. Sa. a chev. betw. three eagles displ. Arg., on a chief of the last a bend eng. betw. two martlets of the first. Crest—A dragon's head erased Or, gorged with a coronet Gu. Harl. MS. 1,359.

RAYNARDSON, THOMAS, of Plymouth, Devon. Conf. Or, two chevronels eng. Gu., on a canton of the last a mascle Arg. Crest—A lion's head couped Erm., murally crowned chequée Arg. and Gu. Harl. MS. 6,140.

(To be continued.)

Notices of Books.

VISITATION OF ENGLAND AND WALES. Edited by Frederick Arthur Crisp. (1) Notes, Vol. vii. (2) Volume xiv. (Privately printed.)

These two volumes have both reached us since our last issue, and it will be convenient to notice them together. The Visitation itself never carries a pedigree beyond the grandfather of the living representative, but in 1896 the late Dr. Jackson Howard, one of its original founders, commenced to issue volumes of Notes to the Visitation giving the earlier descent of some of the families contained therein. He published only three of such volumes, but in 1902 the scheme was resumed by Mr. Crisp, who has thereby materially increased the interest and importance of his Visitation.

In no case has a pedigree contained in volume vii of the Notes been carried back to the early feudal period, the longest being that of Alington, of Horseheath, which commences with William Alington, who was Speaker of the House of Commons in 1430, and died in 1446. The numerous branches of this distinguished house have been most carefully and clearly worked out, and form a valuable family record. The elder line of the Alingtons is now represented through a somewhat remote female descent by the present Lord Alington of Crichell, but happily another branch, settled at Swinhope, co. Lincoln, and Little Barford, co. Bedford, still survives in the male line. Other interesting pedigrees are those of Barnardiston, Barne of Sotterley, co. Suffolk, Comber of Sussex, to which family belonged Dr. Thomas Comber, Dean of Durham, one of the most eminent of Anglican divines, Cruwys of Devonshire, Newdigate of Arbury, co. Warwick, and Harefield, co. Middlesex, and Packe of Leicestershire. The male ancestry of two English peers, Lord Ancaster and Lord Willoughby de Broke, each of whom now bears a surname other than his original patronymic, is to be found recorded here. The Heathcote pedigree has often been printed before, though never more accurately and fully, but that of Barnard is, we think, quite new to genealogists. On p. 54 William I'Anson of Leyburn, co. York, progenitor of the existing family of that name, is said to have been "probably identical with William I'Anson, third son of Sir Brian I'Anson." This identification would involve a claim to the baronetcy conferred upon the said Sir Brian, but if it rests solely on the correspondence given at the end of the pedigree, it cannot be said to have been satisfactorily established. In the volume of Notes no less than four Grants of Arms are printed in full, one of them, a Grant and Confirmation

Notices of Books.

VISITATION OF BERKSHIRE AND WILTS. Edited by Frederick Arthur Crisp. (1) Notes, Vol. vii. (2) Volume xiv. (Privately printed.)

These two volumes have both reached us since our last issue, and it will be convenient to notice them together. The Visitation itself never carries a pedigree beyond the grandfather of the living representative, but in 1899 the late Dr. Jackson Howard, one of its original founders, commenced to issue volumes of Notes to the Visitation giving the earlier descent of some of the families contained therein. He published only three of such volumes, but in 1902 the scheme was resumed by Mr. Crisp, who has thereby materially increased the interest and importance of his Visitation.

In no case has a pedigree contained in volume vii of the Notes been carried back to the early feudal period, the longest being that of Allington, of Horseheath, which commences with William Allington, who was Speaker of the House of Commons in 1430, and died in 1446. The numerous branches of this distinguished house have been most carefully and clearly worked out, and form a valuable family record. The elder line of the Allingtons is now represented through a somewhat remote female descent by the present Lord Allington of Crickhell, but happily another branch, settled at Swinhope, co. Lincoln, and Little Hatford, co. Bedford, still survives in the male line. Other interesting pedigrees are those of Barnardiston, Barne of Sotterley, co. Suffolk, Comber of Sussex, to which family belonged Dr. Thomas Comber, Dean of Durham, one of the most eminent of Anglican divines, Crewys of Devonshire, Newdigate of Arbury, co. Warwick, and Harefield, co. Middlesex, and Packe of Leicestershire. The male ancestry of two English peers, Lord Ancaster and Lord Willoughby de Broke, each of whom now bears a surname other than his original patronymic, is to be found recorded here. The Harefield pedigree has often been printed before, though never more accurately and fully, but that of Barnard is, we think, quite new to genealogists. On p. 94 William T'Anson of Leyburn, co. York, progenitor of the existing family of that name, is said to have been "probably identical with William T'Anson, third son of Sir Brian T'Anson." This identification would involve a claim to the baronetcy conferred upon the said Sir Brian, but if it rests solely on the correspondence given at the end of the pedigree, it cannot be said to have been satisfactorily established. In the volume of Notes no less than four Grants of Arms are printed in full, one of them, a Grant and Confirmation

to the Rev. Edmund Richard Dowdeswell, two years ago, is of especial interest, as it shows that this leading Gloucestershire county family has used arms uninterruptedly since 1634, without strict heraldic right.

Volume xiv contains two pedigrees of supreme interest—Disraeli and Tennyson. As the exact place of Lord Beaconsfield's birth has long been in dispute it is worth noting that it is here stated, we presume on the authority of the family, that he was born at 6, John Street, Bedford Row, London. The pedigrees of five peers and three baronets are included in this volume, namely Lords Ancaster, Brassey, Fitzwilliam, Rendlesham and Tennyson, Sir Hilaro W. W. Barlow, Sir Charles Rugge-Price (whose earlier descent is given in the Notes) and Sir Edward Poynter, P.R.A. In addition to these, we have space only to mention the Eyre-Matchams of Newhouse, co. Wilts, interesting from their relationship to the great Lord Nelson, and the Barrys, from whom descended the eminent architect Sir Charles Barry. Both volumes are embellished with numerous coats of arms, seals, autographs and book-plates, and the Notes are further illustrated with some excellent reproductions of old family deeds.

WHITAKER OF HESLEY HALL, GRAYSHOTT HALL, PYLEWELL PARK, AND PALERMO. Being some Family Records collected and arranged by Robert Sanderson Whitaker. London (Mitchell Hughes & Clarke).

This book has been tastefully bound, artistically illustrated, and excellently printed; it also contains much information which will be of great use to future generations of the family, but it has been arranged with very little system and abounds in repetitions. The Whitaker pedigree, which occupies a very small portion of the volume, in fact but sixteen out of eighty-seven pages, is deduced from a certain Abraham Whitaker of Topcliffe, in the parish of West Ardsley or Woodchurch, co. York, whose son Isaac, a yeoman at Baghill, was baptized in 1684. The family fortunes were greatly improved by their relationship to a man of mark in his day, Benjamin Ingham, who was born in 1784, and became the founder of the well known wine business of Ingham and Whitaker at Palermo; of him an interesting account will be found on pp. 33 and 34. Pedigrees of numerous families allied to the Whitakers have been included in the work, among others, Ingham of Ossett and Blake Hall, co. York, and Sugwas Court, co. Hereford, Brooke of Huddersfield, Fearnley of Woodside, co. York, Sanderson of Sunderland and Messina, Blakiston of co. Durham, and Jeans of Christchurch, co. Hants. There are also numerous Royal Descents, one of which rests on the supposed derivation of the Campbells of Lochow from a sister of Robert Bruce, which is, according to the most modern authorities, inaccurate (*Scots' Peerage*, i, 323). A satisfactory Index has been provided, and the full page heraldic illustrations, which are the work of Mr. A. J. Jewers, are of great artistic merit.

to the Rev. Edmund Hildred Dowdeswell, two years ago, is of especial interest, as it shows that this leading Gloucestershire county family has used arms uninterruptedly since 1634, without strict heraldic right.

Volume xiv contains two pedigrees of supreme interest—Disraeli and Tennyson. As the exact place of Lord Beaconsfield's birth has long been in dispute it is worth noting that it is here stated, we presume on the authority of the family, that he was born at 6, John Street, Bedford Row, London. The pedigrees of five peers and three baronets are included in this volume, namely Lords Anesley, Hressey, Fitzwilliam, Fredleslam and Tennyson, Sir Hilaro W. W. Barlow, Sir Charles Hugge-Pice (whose earlier descent is given in the Notes) and Sir Edward Poynter, P.R.A. In addition to these, we have space only to mention the Eyre-Matcham's of Newhouse, co. Wilts, interesting from their relationship to the great Lord Nelson, and the Barrys, from whom descended the eminent architect Sir Charles Barry. Both volumes are embellished with numerous coats of arms, seals, autogrephs and book-plates, and the Notes are further illustrated with some excellent reproductions of old family deeds.

WHITAKER OF HESKEY HALL, GRAVENOR HALL, PRIESWEL, PARK, AND PARKING. Being some Family Records collected and arranged by Robert Saunderson Whitaker. London (Mitchell Hughes & Clarke).

This book has been tastefully bound, artistically illustrated, and excellently printed; it also contains much information which will be of great use to future generations of the family, but it has been arranged with very little system and abounds in repetitions. The Whitaker pedigree, which occupies a very small portion of the volume, in fact but sixteen out of eighty-seven pages, is deduced from a certain Abraham Whitaker of Topcliffe, in the parish of West Ardsley or Woodsetts, co. York, whose son Isaac, a yeoman at Bagshill, was baptized in 1681. The family fortunes were greatly improved by their relationship to a man of mark in his day, Benjamin Ingham, who was born in 1731, and became the founder of the well known wine business of Ingham and Whitaker at Palermo; of him an interesting account will be found on pp. 33 and 34. Pedigrees of numerous families allied to the Whitakers have been included in the work, among others, Ingham of Gasgill and Blake Hall, co. York, and Sugwas Court, co. Hereford, Brooke of Haddenfield, Fearnley of Woodside, co. York, Saunderson of Sunderland and Messing, Blakiston of co. Durham, and Jeans of Christchurch, co. Hants. There are also numerous Royal Descents, one of which rests on the supposed derivation of the Campbells of Loudon from a sister of Robert Bruce, which is, according to the most modern authorities, inaccurate (Scots' Peerage, i, 323). A satisfactory Index has been provided, and the full page heraldic illustrations, which are the work of Mr. A. J. Jewers, are of great artistic merit.

THE NORFOLK ANTIQUARIAN MISCELLANY (Second Series). Part ii. Edited by Walter Rye. Norwich (Gibbs & Waller).

Decidedly the most interesting article in Part ii of this recently revived publication, is that in which the Editor challenges the alleged descent of the Quaker Gurneys from the Visitation family long settled at West Barsham, as contained in the late Mr. Daniel Gurney's "Records of the House of Gournay," and repeated in Burke's *Landed Gentry*. The arguments which Mr. Rye brings forward, though sufficiently strong to render the pedigree suspect, just fall short of absolute disproof, and we venture to suggest that a little further research in testamentary and other records would probably settle the question conclusively. Another paper by the same writer tends to confirm a favourite theory of his that the poet Chaucer was of Norfolk origin. Prince Frederick Duleep Singh, in an article on "Christopher Layer: Jacobite," besides giving the pedigree of the unfortunate rebel or hero, as he may be regarded according to the political views of the reader, attempts also to clear his moral character from the aspersions of his original biographer, which by the way are repeated in the recently published life of the old Chevalier by Miss A. Shield and Mr. Andrew Lang. Other papers of interest are "Lynn and the Hanseatic League," by Mr. Richard Howlett, F.S.A., and a short article on "The Bigod Family," dealing with the possibility that male heirs of that historic race may still be in existence.

SOME SPECIAL STUDIES IN GENEALOGY. London (Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co.).

This is the first of a series of small handbooks capable of being carried in the pocket, which it is proposed to issue in the hope that they may be found of use to genealogists. Three special Studies, each of them excellent in its way, are contained in this little volume. (1) AMERICAN EMIGRANTS, how to trace their English ancestry, by Gerald Fothergill; (2) THE QUAKER RECORDS, by Josiah Newman; (3) THE GENEALOGY OF THE SUBMERGED, by Charles A. Bernau.

Mr. Fothergill, who has had a long experience of record searching, especially in connection with American genealogy, has compressed into a very small compass much information which will be of great assistance to those who are endeavouring to trace the ancestry of an emigrant forefather. Mr. Newman displays an intimate knowledge of Quaker Records, and has compiled a bibliography of works relating to members of the Society of Friends, which will be most helpful, but we find no mention of Mr. Norman Penney's "Quakerism in Wiltshire," which for some time has been running through the pages of "Wiltshire Notes and Queries." Mr. Bernau breaks quite new ground in the subject which he has chosen, and has proved up to the hilt his contention that it is a comparatively easy task to trace the pedigree of persons of the pauper class from

THE NORFOLK ANTIQUARIAN MISCELLANY (Second Series). Part ii. Edited by Walter Rye. Norwich (Gibbs & Waller).

Decidedly the most interesting article in Part ii of this recently revived publication, is that in which the Editor challenges the alleged descent of the Quaker Gurneys from the Visitation family long settled at West Barsham, as contained in the late Mr. Daniel Gurney's "Records of the House of Gournay," and repeated in Burke's Landed Gentry. The arguments which Mr. Rye brings forward, though sufficiently strong to render the pedigree suspect, just fall short of absolute disproof, and we venture to suggest that a little further research in testamentary and other records would probably settle the question conclusively. Another paper by the same writer tends to confirm a favourite theory of his that the poet Chaucer was of Norfolk origin. Prince Frederick Duleep Singh, in an article on "Christopher Layer: Jacobite," besides giving the pedigree of the unfortunate rebel or hero, as he may be regarded according to the political views of the reader, attempts also to clear his moral character from the aspersions of his original biographer, which by the way are repeated in the recently published life of the old Chevalier by Miss A. Shield and Mr. Andrew Lang. Other papers of interest are "Lynn and the Humane League," by Mr. Richard Howlett, F.S.A., and a short article on "The Bigod Family," dealing with the possibility that male heirs of that historic race may still be in existence.

SOME BRIEF STUDIES IN GENEALOGY. London (Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co.).

This is the first of a series of small handbooks capable of being carried in the pocket, which it is proposed to issue in the hope that they may be found of use to genealogists. Three special Studies, each of them excellent in its way, are contained in this little volume. (1) AMERICAN HERALDRY: how to trace their English ancestry, by Gerald Fothergill; (2) THE QUAKER REGISTERS, by Josiah Newman; (3) THE GENEALOGY OF THE SURNAMES, by Charles A. Berman.

Mr. Fothergill, who has had a long experience of record searching, especially in connection with American genealogy, has compressed into a very small compass much information which will be of great assistance to those who are endeavouring to trace the ancestry of an emigrant forefather. Mr. Newman displays an intimate knowledge of Quaker Records, and has compiled a bibliography of works relating to members of the Society of Friends, which will be most helpful, but we find no mention of Mr. Norman Penney's "Quakerism in Wiltshire," which for some time has been running through the pages of "Wiltshire Notes and Queries." Mr. Berman breaks quite new ground in the subject which he has chosen, and has proved up to the hilt his contention that it is a comparatively easy task to trace the pedigrees of persons of the pauper class from

parochial records, such as bonds to secure a parish against charges, and certificates to prevent settlement. It is, however, to be regretted that he has repeated the absurd "public house" fable anent Queen Anne's great grandmother, which was exploded long ago by the late Colonel Chester in his *Westminster Abbey Registers*, p. 153.

Notes and Queries.

HOLLAND PEDIGREE.—Can any reader of *The Genealogist* inform me where I can find a record to prove the statement in the Visitation of Devon 1564, that Margaret, daughter of Sir Robert Holland, by Matilda, daughter and coheir of Alan, Lord Zouche, married "John Tempest widow"?

E. BLANCHE TEMPEST.

REYNES AS A CHRISTIAN NAME.—I should be extremely obliged if any readers of *The Genealogist* who may have come across the name Reynes as a Christian name in the sixteenth century would be so good as to let me know in what family or families they have met it.

A John Whitton and Reynes, his wife (or Raynes, and in Latin, from the Feet of Fines, "Reina") settled at Slapton, Northants, about 1570, their eldest son was baptised there in 1578. They moved to Helmdon about 1600. The name Reynes occurs in the family for some time, and it may have done so in the family of Reynes Whitton. So far I have been unable to trace back this John Whitton, but I hope that the uncommon name of his wife may be a clue. There was a John Whitton, youngest son of Edmund Whitton, of Nethercott, Lewknor, Oxon, born 1530—1537, is this he? Any information which might help in tracing these Whittons would be most gratefully received by

T. W.

PARKINSON FAMILY.—I am collecting matter for a short history of the various families bearing the name of Parkinson, and shall feel much indebted to anyone who will give any information concerning the family whose name the late Chichester Samuel Fortescue, Baron Carlingford, assumed and whose arms he quartered; also concerning settlements of branches of the family of Parkinson in the north of Ireland, more especially in co. Down; or refer me to any notices concerning the above.

J. PARKINSON.

Kilwinning, N.B.

Notes and Queries.

HOLLAND PEDIGREE.—Can any reader of *The Genealogist* inform me where I can find a record to prove the statement in the Visitation of Devon 1564, that Margaret, daughter of Sir Robert Holland, by Matilda, daughter and coheir of Alan, Lord Zouche, married "John Tempest widow"?

E. BLANCHE TEMPEST.

REYNES AS A CHRISTIAN NAME.—I should be extremely obliged if any readers of *The Genealogist* who may have come across the name Reynes as a Christian name in the sixteenth century would be so good as to let me know in what family or families they have met it.

A John Whitton and Reynes, his wife (or Raynes, and in Latin, from the Feet of Fines, "Reina") settled at Shapton, Northants, about 1570, their eldest son was baptised there in 1578. They moved to Helmdon about 1600. The name Reynes occurs in the family for some time, and it may have done so in the family of Reynes Whitton. So far I have been unable to trace back this John Whitton, but I hope that the uncommon name of his wife may be a clue. There was a John Whitton, youngest son of Edmund Whitton, of Nethercott, Lewknor, Oxon, born 1530—1537, is this he? Any information which might help in tracing these Whittons would be most gratefully received by

T. W.

PARKINSON FAMILY.—I am collecting matter for a short history of the various families bearing the name of Parkinson, and shall feel much indebted to anyone who will give any information concerning the family whose name the late Chichester Samuel Fortescue, Baron Carlingford, assumed and whose arms he quartered; also concerning settlements of branches of the family of Parkinson in the north of Ireland, more especially in co. Down; or refer me to any notices concerning the above.

J. PARKINSON.

Kilwinning, N.B.

PYKE FAMILY.—Some items relating to this family and to those of Halley and Parry, were printed in *The Genealogist*, New Series, vol. xxiii, pages 199, 272; vol. xxiv, page 71. Subsequently, Mr. R. J. Beevor, M.A., of St. Albans, discovered the will of one *James Pyke*, of Upper Moorfield, in the parish of *St. Leonard's, Shoreditch*, silk-dyer, which mentions:—"Sister Mary Cooper, wife of William Cooper, of Newgate Street, weaver; sister Elizabeth Norton, wife of Thomas Norton, of Refford, Northants, husbandman; nephew *Thomas*, one of sons of late brother *William Pyke*; nephews and nieces *James Pyke*, *John Pyke*, Elizabeth Pyke and Mary Watson, wife of . . . Watson, baker; other children of William Pyke; nephew William Pyke (son of brother William Pyke) and Sarah, his wife; James Radwell and Catherine, his wife; servants Edmund Lee and Alex. Caldnott." Will dated July 18, 1750; witnesses, *John Parry*, Thos. Upton. Proved June 21, 1751. (Register Busby, folio 186.)

The *italics*, which are mine, point out certain names that may be of some significance, in view of the previously known facts concerning the genealogy of the three families in question.

EUGENE F. MCPIKE.

1, Park Row, Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A.

RICHMOND FAMILY.—My great great grandfather was either Warren or Jacob Richmond (probably the former). The only information I have relative to him is that he was born in England in the year 1728 or 1730, and came to this country as an officer under General Wolfe in his expedition against Canada, and died in 1795. To what authorities or office should I apply in England for information relative to the enrollment, parentage, etc., of those who were officers in the expedition above mentioned?

F. H. RICHMOND.

Box 506, 120 Broadway, New York, U.S.A.

DESCENDANTS OF SIR THOMAS TYNDALE.—Can anyone inform me if there is a genealogy of the descendants of Sir Thomas Tyndale in existence? If there is, where can I obtain it?

JOHN REAVELEY.

Danvers, Mass., U.S.A.

LICENCES TO PASS BEYOND SEAS: HERSEY FAMILY.—Any clue to the English location of William and Elizabeth Hersey, 1635; son William, and daughters Frances and Elizabeth, will oblige

A. C. H.

PYKE FAMILY.—Some items relating to this family and to those of Hailey and Parry, were printed in *The Genealogist*, New Series, vol. xxiii, pages 199, 272; vol. xxiv, page 11. Subsequently, Mr. R. J. Beever, M.A., of St. Albans, discovered the will of one James Pyke, of Upper Moorfield, in the parish of St. Leonard's, Shoreditch, silk-dyer, which mentions:—"Sister Mary Cooper, wife of William Cooper, of Newgate Street, weaver; sister Elizabeth Norton, wife of Thomas Norton, of Radford, Northants, husbandman; nephew Thomas, one of sons of late brother William Pyke; nephews and nieces James Pyke, John Pyke, Elizabeth Pyke and Mary Watson, wife of . . . Watson, baker; other children of William Pyke; nephew William Pyke (son of brother William Pyke) and Sarah, his wife; James Hadwell and Catherine, his wife; servants Edmund Lee and Alex. Cadmott." Will dated July 18, 1750; witnesses, John Parry, Thos. Upton. Proved June 21, 1751. (Register Busby, folio 186.)

The indices, which are mine, point out certain names that may be of some significance, in view of the previously known facts concerning the genealogy of the three families in question.

EUGENE F. MCPIKE.

1, Park Row, Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A.

RICHMOND FAMILY.—My great great grandfather was either Warren or Jacob Richmond (probably the former). The only information I have relative to him is that he was born in England in the year 1738 or 1739, and came to this country as an officer under General Wolfe in his expedition against Canada, and died in 1793. To what authorities or office should I apply in England for information relative to the enrollment, pensionage, etc., of those who were officers in the expedition above mentioned?

E. H. RICHMOND.

Box 506, 120 Broadway, New York, U.S.A.

DESCENDANTS OF SIR THOMAS TYRWHITT.—Can anyone inform me if there is a genealogy of the descendants of Sir Thomas Tyrwhitt in existence? If there is, where can I obtain it?

JOHN REAVELEY.

Danvers, Mass., U.S.A.

LICENCES TO PASS BEYOND SEAS; HERSEY FAMILY.—Any clue to the English location of William and Elizabeth Hersey, 1638; son William, and daughters Frances and Elizabeth, will oblige

A. C. H.

INDEX OF PERSONS.

An asterisk (*) after a number denotes that the name occurs more than once on that page.

References to Arms are printed in *italics.*

Abbot, Abbott, 114, 132
Acklam, Acklom, 35, 203*
A'Court, Acourte, 53
Acton, 274
Adam, 44*, 154
Adams, Addams, 58, 129, 274
Adlam, Adlame, 54*
Adrypon, 255
Adye, 262
Agar, Ager, 57, 105*, 260
Ailesbury, Earl of, 263
Aland, 223
Albemarle, Duke of, 183
Albert, 194
Aldeholt, de, 175
Aldersey, 99*, 164
Aldridge, *see* Alridge
Aldworth, *see* Alworth
Aldworth, 262
Aleen, 47
Alexander, *see* Elixander
Alford, Allford, 188
Algore, 177
Alington, 285
Alington, Lord, 284
Alington, Lord, 185
Allen, 191*
Allen, 262*
Allenet, 264
Allesley, 105
Alleyn, Aleyn, 49, 123
Allin, 128
Allured, Alured, 201, 202
Allwood, 54
Alport, 262
Alridge, 191
Alston, 72
Alworth, 129
Ancaster, Lord, 284, 285
Andrews, Androwes, 79*, 80, 129, 190
Androse, 131
Angier, 22
Anguine, 256
Anne, Queen, 264, 282, 287
Anngewyn, 174*
Antram, 131
Appleby, 275
Applegate, 275
Appleton, Appulton, 109, 110*, 239
Arbouin, 194
Archer, 192
Arlington, Earl of, 184
Armstrong, 224*, 231, 232*, 237
Arnold, 41, 266*
Arthington, 250
Arundel and Surrey, Earl of, 214
Arundell, 47, 48, 107
Ashbrooke, 125
Ashby, Ashbie, 125
Ashe, 184, 185
Ashley-Cooper, 183
Ashmole, 185
Ashton, 41, 130, 200, 208
Ashworth, 29
Astell, 124
Astley, 263*
Astley, Lord, 263*
Atkins, 240
Atkinson, 29, 37, 206, 216
Atkyns, 187
Atlee, 175*
Attehone, 270
Atwell, 256
Atwell, 255
Aubrey, *see* Awbery
Audinet, 265
Audley, Lord, 177
Auke, 255
Austin, 113
Aven, 188
Avery, 124, 163
Awbery, 127
Awdry, 40
Axford, 53*, 280
Aylerugge, 191
Ayles, 129*
Aynnis, 58

Baber, 184
Bacon, 283
Bacon, 262
Bagnall, 125
Bagshaw, 186
Baily, 191; *see also* Bayley
Bainton, 131
Baits, 111
Baker, 20*, 44*, 130, 139, 206
Balden, 54
Baldwyn, 59
Balfour, 90
Ball, 262
Ballard, 275
Baltimore, Lord, 186
Bampton, 132
Bangor, Bishop of, 169
Banister, 129*, 189
Bankes, 184
Banning, Baninge, 51, 192, 280
Banton, 161*
Barber, 131
Barbour, 166*
Barclay, *see* Barkley
Bard, 185
Baret, 46
Barford, Barforde, 53, 107*
Barham, *see* Berham
Baril, 41
Barker, 122, 125, 274
Barkeston, 119
Barkley, 127
Barley, 204
Barlow, Barlowe, 127, 131, 285
Barnaby, 253
Barnard, 35, 115, 129*, 284
Barnardiston, 284
Barne, 284
Barnes, 52
Baron, 44
Barons, 132
Barre, de la, 46*, 47
Barrell, 39*
Barret, 59, 277*; *see also* Baret
Barry, 285
Bartholomew, 191
Bartlet, Bartlett, 38, 59

INDEX OF PERSONS.

An asterisk (*) after a number denotes that the name occurs more than once on that page.

References to Arms are printed in italics.

Abbot, Abbott, 114, 122
Addam, Addam, 35, 202*
Addington, Addington, 63
Adam, 274
Adam, 44*, 164
Adams, Addams, 68, 120, 274
Adlam, Adlams, 64*
Adlington, 258
Adye, 262
Agar, Agar, 87, 108*, 200
Aldeburgh, Earl of, 203
Aland, 223
Albemarle, Duke of, 183
Albert, 164
Aldobolt, de, 176
Aldersey, 90*, 164
Aldridge, see Aldridge
Aldworth, see Alworth
Aldworth, 202
Alem, 47
Alexander, see Sikeander
Alford, Allford, 188
Algore, 177
Alington, 285
Allington, Lord, 284
Allington, Lord, 185
Allen, 101*
Allen, 202*
Allenel, 204
Alleslay, 105
Allgyn, Algyn, 49, 123
Allin, 128
Allured, Alured, 201, 202
Allwood, 54
Alport, 202
Aldridge, 101
Alston, 72
Alworth, 129
Ancaster, Lord, 284, 285
Andrews, Androwes, 79*, 80, 120, 180
Androse, 131
Angier, 22
Angulne, 288
Anne, Queen, 204, 282, 287
Angoeyn, 174*
Antram, 131
Applebly, 276
Appleyate, 272
Appleton, Appulton, 109, 110*, 229
Arbouin, 194
Archer, 192
Arlington, Earl of, 184
Armstrong, 272*, 271, 282*, 327
Arnold, 41, 204*
Artlington, 230
Arundel and Surrey, Earl of, 214
Arundell, 47, 48, 107
Ashbrooke, 125
Ashby, Ashbie, 129
Ashe, 134, 185
Ashley-Cooper, 183
Ashmole, 186
Ashton, 41, 130, 200, 208
Ashworth, 29
Asioll, 124
Astley, 203*
Astley, Lord, 203*
Atkins, 240
Atkinson, 29, 37, 200, 216
Attlyns, 187
Atten, 170*
Attebone, 270
Atwell, 258
Atwell, 256
Aubrey, see Awbery
Audinet, 208
Audley, Lord, 177
Auke, 256
Austin, 113
Aven, 185
Avery, 121, 183
Awbery, 127
Awdry, 40
Axford, 65*, 280
Aylesburgs, 191
Ayles, 120*
Aynnis, 58
Ayder, 184
Bacon, 283
Bacon, 282
Bagnall, 125
Bagnam, 186
Baily, 191; see also Bayley
Bainton, 131
Baits, 111
Baker, 20*, 44*, 120, 129, 206
Balden, 64
Baldwyn, 59
Balfour, 90
Ball, 282
Ballard, 276
Ballinore, Lord, 186
Bampton, 132
Bangor, Bishop of, 169
Banister, 129*, 189
Banks, 181
Banning, Banings, 81, 182, 280
Banton, 191*
Barber, 131
Barbour, 186*
Barcley, see Berkley
Bard, 185
Bard, 46
Barford, Barfordo, 63, 107*
Barham, see Berham
Baril, 41
Barker, 122, 123, 274
Barkeston, 119
Barkley, 127
Barley, 204
Barlow, Barlowe, 127, 131, 285
Barnaby, 263
Barnard, 53, 116, 129*, 284
Barnardiston, 284
Barne, 284
Barnes, 52
Baron, 44
Barone, 132
Barre, de la, 46*, 47
Barrell, 39*
Barret, 59, 277*; see also Barrel
Barry, 285
Bartholomew, 191
Bartlet, Bartlett, 38, 59

Bartley, 188
Barton, 172
Barwick, 84
Baskervile, 278
Basset, 45*
Bastard, 251
Bata, 106
Bates, *see* Baits
Bath, Earl of, 184
Bathe, 55
Batnor, 75*
Batrum, Barum, 56
Batt, 191
Batten, 51, 53
Batters, 278
Battissen, 54
Bawdrie, 54
Bayley, Bayly, Baylye, Baylie, 54, 57, 129*, 131, 133, 166*, 278; *see also* Baily
Bayliffe, 166, 170
Beacham, 191
Beacon, 161
Beaconsfield, Lord, 285
Beake, 53
Beaker, 131
Bealbury, 150
Beale, 122, 133
Beall, 188
Beames, 53*
Beaumont, 155
Beaumont, Viscount, 33
Beck, 112
Beckett, 274
Beckingham, 262
Beckington, 132
Bedford, 8
Bedingfield, de, 67
Bedingfeld, 185
Bedoe, 57, 58
Beeley, 210
Beilby, 196-199
Beilby, 196
Belasyse, 5
Belasyse, Bellasis, 187*
Belasyse (Bellasis), Lord, 187
Beli Mawr, 96
Bell, 26, 100, 239*
Bellairs, 20
Bellie, 189
Bellingham, 28, 201
Bellomont, de, 140
Belsches, 96
Bendishe, 119
Benfield, 181
Bennet, 184, 186
Bennett, Benet, 52, 189
Benning, 59
Benoy, 163
Benson, 114*, 192
Bentinck, 203
Bentleye, de, 141*
Bérault de la Magere, 193
Berchère, 40, 41
Berdefeld, 48
Bere, at, 50
Bere, de la, 124
Beresford, 118
Berham, 269*
Berkeley, Berkle, 267*; *see also* Barkley
Berkeley, Lord, 187
Berkenhead, 186
Berley, 53
Bermingham, 241
Bernard, 123
Berry, Berrie, 129, 224*, 225*, 229, 230*, 231*, 232*, 233*, 237
Berthe, 193*
Besenthen, 174
Best, 54*, 202
Bevan, 188
Bevington, 277
Bickerton, 263
Biggs, 132
Bigod, 286
Bigot, *see* Bygott
Billing, 256
Billing, 255
Binger, 239
Bird, 112, 153, 247*, 278; *see also* Burd
Birdsall, 197
Birfill, 275
Birhopp, 275
Birkenhed, 21
Bishop, Bishopp, 126, 127, 275
Bisshoplegh, 181
Blackburn, 57
Blackerby, 261
Blackmore, 278
Blacknall, 56
Black Prince, 19
Blagden, 131, 192
Blague, 258
Blake, 55, 130, 131, 133, 192
Blaker, 76
Blakeston, Blakiston, 123, 285
Blanchard, 174*
Blancket, 189, 192
Blandford, Blanford, 52*, 55*
Bleddyn ap Maynerth, 210
Blenkinsop, 44
Blois, 262
Blome, 183
Blundell, 125, 189*
Blythman, 206
Board, 84
Bocher, 110
Bodenham, 46, 133
Bodicote, 84
Bodman, 57
Boghmill, 266
Boissier, 41
Boleyn, 270
Bollen, 51, 130
Bollys, 174
Bolyngton, 173
Bonham, 57
Bonkyn, 173
Bonner, 242*
Bonvyle, 104*
Bonython, 150
Booth, *see* Bothe
Booth, 187
Borlase, 262
Bosetham, 43
Boteler, Boteller, 6*, 8, 182*, 269
Boteville, 261
Bothe, 127
Bothwell, 140
Botreaux, 105
Boucher, 264*
Boudon, 180*
Boule, de, 213
Boullier, 195*
Boulton, 58, 127
Bourchier, Bourgchier, 46, 47, 207
Boure, 180
Bourne, 229, 241*
Bowater, 28
Bowden, 56
Bower, 130*, 252
Bowles, 58, 132, 188
Bowness, 54
Boutell, 262
Bowton, 133
Boyde, 126
Boyleston, de, 141
Boyne, 235
Boys, 262
Boyse, 123
Boyte, 128*
Boyter, 189
Brabourn, 58
Bracken, 154
Bradford, 127
Bradley, 31
Bradshaw, 131
Brahl, Comtesse de, 80
Brahl, Count de, 80
Braine, 126
Bramston, 185
Brassey, Lord, 285
Bravyson, 205
Bray, 74, 108, 181, 214

Bartley, 188
Barton, 172
Barwick, 84
Baskerville, 278
Bassett, 45*
Bastard, 231
Bate, 106
Bates, see Bates
Bath, Earl of, 184
Bathe, 55
Batten, 75*
Batten, Barnes, 56
Batt, 191
Battin, 51, 82
Battens, 278
Battisson, 54
Bawdrie, 84
Bayley, Bayly, Baylye, Baylie, 54, 57, 129*, 131, 133, 166*, 275; see also Baily
Baylifie, 166, 170
Beacham, 181
Beacon, 161
Beaconsfield, Lord, 285
Beale, 53
Beaker, 131
Bealbury, 160
Beall, 122, 133
Beall, 188
Beanes, 53*
Beaumont, 158
Beaumont, Viscount, 33
Beck, 112
Beckett, 274
Beckingham, 202
Beckington, 132
Bedford, 8
Bedingfield, de, 97
Bedingfield, 185
Bedon, 57, 58
Beeley, 210
Beilby, 198-199
Belby, 196
Belcayen, 5
Belcayen, Bellaris, 187*
Belcayen (Bellaris), Lord, 187
Bell Mawr, 96
Bell, 26, 100, 238*
Bellaire, 20
Belle, 189
Bellingham, 28, 201
Bellamont, de, 140
Belsches, 90
Bendabne, 110
Benfield, 181
Bennet, 184, 186
Bennett, Bennet, 52, 189
Bensing, 55
Benny, 103
Benson, 114*, 192
Bentinck, 203
Bentleye, de, 141*
Berault de la Magore, 183
Berdelore, 40, 41
Berdefield, 48
Bere, as, 50
Bere, de la, 124
Berenland, 118
Berham, 239*
Berkeley, Berkle, 207*; see also Barkley
Berkeley, Lord, 187
Berkenhead, 189
Berley, 53
Berminghem, 241
Bernard, 123
Berry, Berrie, 123, 224*, 225*, 229, 230*, 231*, 232*, 233*, 237
Berthe, 108*
Besenham, 174
Best, 64*, 202
Betan, 188
Betrington, 277
Bickerton, 203
Bigge, 122
Bigod, 288
Bigot, see Bygott
Billing, 226
Billing, 255
Binger, 229
Bird, 112, 183, 247*, 278; see also Bird
Birdhall, 107
Birdil, 278
Bishopp, 276
Bitterlond, 21
Bishop, Bishopp, 120, 127, 276
Bisshopleigh, 181
Bisshlum, 57
Blacarby, 201
Blackmore, 278
Blackmall, 56
Black Prince, 19
Blagdon, 131, 192
Blague, 238
Blake, 55, 120, 131, 132, 192
Blaker, 76
Blakeston, Blakiston, 123, 285
Blanchard, 174*
Blandel, 199, 192
Blandford, Blanford, 52*, 55*
Bledlyn ap Maynerth, 210
Blenkinsop, 44
Blois, 202
Blome, 182
Blundell, 122, 189*
Blythman, 209
Board, 84
Boaker, 110
Bodenham, 46, 132
Bodecote, 84
Bodman, 57
Bodmill, 206
Boissier, 41
Bolbyn, 270
Bollen, 51, 180
Bolles, 174
Bolyngton, 173
Bombam, 77
Bonkey, 173
Bonner, 212*
Bonvyle, 104*
Bonyngton, 150
Booth, see Bothe
Booth, 187
Borlase, 202
Bosenham, 43
Boteler, Butler, 6*, 8, 182*, 209
Botevile, 201
Bothe, 127
Bothwell, 140
Botreaux, 103
Bouchier, 234*
Boudon, 180*
Bouis, de, 213
Boullier, 126*
Boulton, 55, 127
Bourchier, Bourgchier, 40, 47, 207
Bourn, 180
Bourne, 229, 241*
Bowater, 28
Bowden, 56
Bower, 180*, 252
Bowles, 58, 122, 188
Bowness, 44
Bowrell, 202
Bowton, 173
Boyde, 120
Boylston, de, 141
Boyne, 236
Boys, 202
Boyse, 123
Boyte, 129*
Boyter, 180
Brabourn, 58
Brachen, 184
Bradford, 127
Bradley, 31
Bradshaw, 181
Brall, Countess de, 80
Brall, Count de, 80
Brains, 120
Bramston, 185
Brassey, Lord, 239
Brayson, 202
Bray, 74, 105, 181, 214

Brean, 59
Brend, 59
Brent, 268
Brett, 53
Breval, de, 41
Brewer, *alias* Ellis, 189
Brewster, Breuster, 110
Brian, 150
Briant, 132
Bridgeman, 262
Bridges, 62
Brigg, 111
Brind, 280
Brine, 133
Brinsden, 192
Briscoe, 229*
Bristol, Bishop of, 41, 67
Broadley, 112, 113
Broc, de, 141
Brode, 271
Brokenstowe, de, 173
Brome, 21
Bromham, *alias* Phelps, 189
Bromsam, 131
Bromslet (? Bromflete), 269
Brook, 175*
Brooke, 142, 285
Broster, 263
Brotherton, 183
Broughton, 1*, 2*
Broughton, 1
Broun, 49, 178*
Brouncker, 67
Brouncker, Viscount, 186
Brown, 124
Browne, 119, 126*, 132, 205*, 215, 241*, 280
Browne, 185
Brownlow, 263
Bruce, Robert, 285
Bruce, 263
Brudenell, 262
Bruges, 62
Bruhl, Count, 265
Bruncker, 129, 192
Brune, 45
Brunet, 194
Buck, Bucke, 72*, 201
Buckby, 7-14
Buckby, 10, 12, 13*
Buckingham, Duke of, 183
Buffière, de la, 193
Bulcloy, 174
Bulkeley, 137, 144
Bull, 53, 276
Buller, 189
Bullock, 55
Bulpin, *alias* Baker, 130
Bunde, 278
Bundy, 278
Bunter, 161
Burchall, 131
Burd, 127
Burden, 129
Burdett, 239
Burford, 132, 190
Burges, 62, 132*
Burgh, 48, 105*
Burghley, Lord, 142
Burgis, 131*, 191*
Burneham, de, 45
Burre, 176*
Burrell, 215
Burrows, 206
Burt, 130
Burtley, 57
Burton, 46*, 56, 170, 189
Buryman, 279
Bus, 189
Bush, 67
Bussam, 255
Bustard, 181
Butcher, 129, 189, 192
Butler, 6, 59, 129, 275, 278
Buxton, 125
Byewater, 57
Byfielde, 247
Bygott, 58
Byne, 75, 76
Byrne, 142*
Byttellysgate, 104*

Cahill, 225
Caldnott, 288
Calvert, 186
Campbell of Lochow, 285
Campion, 74*, 75*, 77
Candler, 261
Cane, 127
Capel, 186
Capron, 174
Card, 133
Cardigan, Earl of, 262
Carew, 22-25, 33*
Carey, *see* Cary
Caritate, de, 144
Carlingford, Lord, 287
Carlion, 150
Carlisle, Earl of, 186
Carlyle, 137
Carnaby, 27
Carpenter, 12, 52, 125
Carr, 130*
Carr, 261
Carter, 51, 57, 131, 188*, 232, 233, 240, 277
Cartwright, 56
Cary, Carye, Carey, 44*, 106*, 129, 274
Caryndon, 279
Castlecomer, Viscounts, 4
Catherine, Queen, 259
Catterall, 123
Cavan, Barons of, 218*, 222, 236
Cavan, Countess of, 222, 223*, 225, 226*, 237, 241
Cavan, Earl of, 221, 222*, 223*, 226*
Cave, 125, 205
Cavendish, 187, 263
Cayley, 252*
Cecil, 263
Cimber, 276
Chafin, 52
Chalcot, 132
Chalié, 194
Chaloner, 28
Chamberlayne, 117, 130
Chamberlin, 127
Chambers, Sir William, 86
Chapman, 3, 82*, 83*, 84*, 174; *see also* Cheapman
Chapman, *alias* Hitchcock, 278
Charles, King, 282
Charles I, 116, 117, 119, 212, 258
Charles II, 212
Charles II, 183
Charlotte of Wales, Princess, 86
Charnele, de, 213
Charnock, 142
Chaucer (the poet), 286
Chaworth, 104, 126, 178, 267
Cheapman, 133
Cheeke, 200
Cheeseman, 56
Chelsam, 181
Cheney, 256
Chenvin, Richard, 141
Chester, 1
Cheusse, de, 265
Chevalier, The Old, 286
Cheyndut, 267
Chicheley, 186
Chilcock, 125
Child, 100*
Chilvester, 51
Chiperville, 176
Chirac, 264, 265*
Chirton, 189
Chitter, 132*
Chokke, 178
Cholmley, Chomeley, 200, 203
Cholmondeley, 16

Broun, 59
Brund, 89
Brunt, 208
Brutt, 93
Bryant, de, 41
Brewer, alias Ellis, 189
Brewster, Brewster, 110
Brian, 150
Briant, 132
Bridgewater, 202
Bridges, 62
Bridge, 111
Brind, 220
Brine, 133
Brinsdon, 192
Brincon, 229*
Bristol, Bishop of, 41, 67
Broadley, 112, 113
Broc, de, 141
Brode, 271
Brokenstowe, de, 172
Brome, 21
Bromham, alias Phelps, 189
Bromsnan, 131
Bromsleit (? Bromfield), 209
Brook, 178*
Brooke, 142, 283
Brooke, 203
Brookbrow, 183
Broughton, 1*, 3*
Brouhylton, 1
Brown, 46, 178*
Brownsdor, 67
Brownlow, Viscount, 180
Brown, 124
Brown, 119, 129*, 132, 203*, 213, 241*, 280
Browne, 185
Brownlow, 203
Bruce, Robert, 283
Bruce, 203
Bruchwell, 202
Bruce, 62
Brutel, Count, 205
Brunsdor, 120, 102
Bruno, 45
Brunel, 104
Buck, Bucke, 72*, 201
Buckby, 7-14
Buckly, 10, 12, 13*
Buckingham, Duke of, 183
Buffière, de la, 193
Bulsley, 174
Bulsley, 127, 144
Bull, 53, 270
Buller, 180
Bullock, 55
Bulpin, alias Baker, 130
Bunde, 278
Bundy, 278
Bunter, 161
Burchell, 131
Burd, 127
Burden, 120
Burdett, 239
Bertond, 132, 190
Burges, 62, 132*
Burgh, 48, 105*
Burghley, Lord, 142
Burgis, 131*, 191*
Burnham, de, 45
Burre, 170*
Burrell, 213
Burrows, 206
Burt, 150
Burtley, 57
Burton, 46*, 56, 170, 189
Burymen, 270
Bus, 180
Bush, 67
Bussam, 200
Bustard, 181
Butcher, 120, 189, 192
Butler, d, 56, 129, 272, 278
Buxton, 125
Byewater, 57
Byfield, 217
Byrott, 58
Byne, 75, 76
Byrne, 142*
Byttellysgate, 101*

Cahill, 258
Caldicott, 288
Calkert, 180
Campbell of Loolowe, 285
Campion, 74*, 75*, 77
Candler, 201
Cane, 127
Caple, 186
Caprow, 174
Card, 133
Cardigan, Earl of, 202
Carew, 22-23, 32*
Carey, see Cary
Carlisle, de, 144
Carlington, Lord, 207
Carlton, 180
Carlisle, Earl of, 180
Carlyle, 127
Carnaby, 27
Carpenter, 12, 52, 125
Carr, 130*
Carr, 201
Carter, 31, 57, 121, 188*, 232, 243, 277
Cartwright, 56
Cary, Carew, Carey, 44*, 106*, 120, 274
Caryndon, 279
Castiscomer, Viscounts, 4
Catherine, Queen, 250
Catterall, 123
Cavan, Barons of, 218*, 222, 230
Cavan, Countess of, 222, 223*, 224, 229*, 237, 241
Cavan, Earl of, 221, 222*, 229*, 230*
Cave, 128, 208
Caverdale, 187, 283
Cayley, 252*
Cecil, 203
Cimber, 279
Clarke, 52
Clarkot, 122
Clark, 195
Claborer, 28
Chamberlayne, 117, 130
Chamberlin, 127
Chandora, Sir William, 56
Chapman, 3, 32*, 33*, 84*, 174; see also Cheapman
Chapman, alias Little-coat, 278
Charles, King, 282
Charles I, 116, 117, 119, 212, 258
Charles II, 212
Charles II, 183
Charlotte of Wales, Princess, 56
Charmole, de, 212
Charnock, 112
Chancer (the poet), 288
Chaworth, 101, 120, 178, 207
Cheapman, 123
Cheeke, 200
Cheesman, 56
Chelsam, 181
Cheney, 258
Chenevin, Richard, 141
Cherter, 1
Cheseas, de, 205
Chevalier, The Old, 280
Chevynhur, 207
Chickeley, 180
Chilcoot, 128
Child, 100*
Chillvester, 81
Chipperville, 170
Chirne, 204, 206*
Chirton, 180
Chitter, 132*
Chokke, 178
Cholmley, Cholmeley, 200, 203
Cholmondeley, 16

Chowles, 191
Chowne, 73-80
Church, 59, 124
Church, 261
Churchey, 162
Churchill, 187
Clare, 131, 139
Clare, Viscount, 144
Clark, 29, 129, 227
Clarke, 3, 35, 54, 124, 225, 280; *see also* Clerke
Clarmont, 194
Clavering, 261
Claypole, 178*
Clayton, 97*, 98
Cleeves, 52
Clemens, 53
Clement, 279
Clerke, 10
Cleyhanger, 44
Cleymond, 178
Clifford, 55, 144, 256, 269
Clifton, 236
Clinton, 128
Clitter, 54
Clobery, Cloberry, 147, 157
Clough, 37, 117
Coates, 115, 260
Cock, 158*
Cockayne, 12, 14
Cockayne-Medlycott, 14
Cockman, 112
Codrington, 240
Coggeshall, Abbot of, 175
Coghlan, 228
Cogshall, 261
Coke, 49, 236, 271*
Coke, 263
Coker, 177
Cokkys, 179*
Colayn, 49
Colbrooke, Colbroke, 173, 181*
Cole, 31, 128, 240, 280
Coleman, 279
Colepeper, 74
Coles, 132, 280
Colet, 104
Collard, 276
Coller, 131, 133
Colshull, 108, 109
Colwell, 55
Comber, 284
Combes, 131, 279; *see also* Coombe
Combrune, 194-195
Comely, 278
Comens, 126
Commorell, 81*
Compton, 280
Compton, 185
Congreve, 41
Constable, 32, 120, 199-203, 251, 258
Constable, 199
Conway, 161
Conybeare, 41
Cook, 273*, 276
Cooke, 52, 275
Cookson, 264
Coombe, 52
Cooper, 23, 52, 132*, 169, 170, 190, 278, 288; *see also* Couper and Cowper
Cooper of Gogar, 89-96, 216
Cooper of Gogar, 95
Cope, 275
Copeland, 257
Copleston, Coplestone, 110, 236
Coqutsaute, 193*
Corbet, 186
Corbett, 21*
Cordell, 77
Cornall, 132
Cornhill, de, 70
Cornish, 125, 163
Cornwall, Cornewall, 47, 163
Corr, 68
Cosby, 142
Cossam, 189
Cosseni, 125
Cossens, 161
Cossins, 57
Cottam, 29
Cotten, 191
Cottin, 81-88
Cotton, 204
Couche, 52
Couillette, 87*
Couper, 182*
Courcy, 70
Coursy, de, 194*
Courtenay, 106, 173, 181*
Courthope, 263
Courtie, 275
Courtlowe, 54
Coventry, 187
Coventry and Lichfield, Bishops of, 213
Cowley, 192, 276
Cowling, 59
Cowper, 89; *see also* Cooper and Couper
Cowper, Earl, 89
Cox, 51, 56, 76, 100, 101, 127, 192, 279
Cracroft, 34
Cradoc, 17
Cranmer, 21, 22*, 97*, 274
Cranston, 275
Craven, Earl of, 262
Crawford, 95
Crekynge, 268*
Crewes, 157*
Crewse, 150
Crispin, 54
Croc, de, 141
Crocker, 163*
Croft, 39, 85, 205
Croke, 158
Crome, 58
Crompton, 32, 120
Cromwell, 232*
Cromwell, Oliver, 90, 166, 224, 229, 230*, 231*, 233, 236, 284
Crondell, 73
Crook, 191
Croper, 280
Croppenbergh, Coppenburgh, 72
Crosland, 186
Crue, 167
Crukern, 268*
Cruse, 51
Cruwys, 284
Cu . . ., 188
Cuffe, 128, 238
Cullen, Viscount, 14
Cummen, 128
Cummyng, 90, 91, 94, 95
Cunningham, 81*, 95
Curle, 132*
Curme, 189
Curteaine, 131
Curteys, 43
Curtis, 54, 124
Cusack-Smith, 228*, 240
Cust, 215
Custis, 22
Cutler, Cuttler, 55, 130
Cutting, 259
Cynwrig ap Rhiwallon, 16*, 17*, 20, 100, 101*, 248*
Cynwrig ap Rhiwallon, 16, 103

Dabba, 106
Daber, 279
Dale, 60
Dalhousie, Earl of, 92, 93, 95
Dalrymple, 89*, 90, 92, 95*
Dalton, 115, 198
Dalziel, 95
Dames, 230
Danby, Earl of, 5

Chowles, 191
Chowne, 73-80
Church, 89, 124
Clarrel, 201
Churchey, 182
Clarendel, 187
Clare, 131, 139
Clare, Viscount, 144
Clark, 20, 129, 227
Clarke, 3, 35, 54, 124, 225, 280; see also Clerke
Clarmont, 191
Clarvering, 201
Claypole, 178*
Clayton, 97*, 98
Cleeves, 52
Clement, 65
Clement, 270
Clerke, 10
Clevelinger, 44
Clermont, 178
Clifford, 56, 144, 236, 269
Clifton, 236
Clinton, 128
Clitter, 54
Clobery, Clobberry, 141, 197
Clough, 37, 117
Coates, 116, 260
Cock, 158*
Cockayne, 12, 14
Cockayne-Medlycott, 14
Cockman, 112
Codrington, 240
Coggeshall, Abbot of, 175
Coghlan, 228
Cogwell, 191
Cole, 42, 236, 271*
Coley, 203
Coker, 177
Coldye, 179*
Colayn, 49
Colbrooke, Colbrole, 173, 181*
Cole, 31, 128, 240, 260
Coleman, 279
Colepeper, 14
Coles, 132, 260
Colet, 104
Collard, 270
Colley, 131, 133
Colshill, 108, 109
Colwell, 55
Comber, 284
Combes, 131, 279; see also Coombe
Combrune, 104-105
Comely, 278
Comons, 124
Commoch, 81*
Compton, 180
Camphor, 185
Canesleu, 275
Canes, Earl of, 252
Cawford, 95
Creklynge, 208*
Crewes, 187*
Crewes, 160
Cripps, 54
Croe, de, 141
Crocker, 182*
Croft, 20, 85, 205
Croke, 158
Crome, 58
Crompton, 22, 120
Cromwell, 232*
Cromwell, Oliver, 90, 160, 221, 229*, 230*, 231*, 233, 250, 284
Cronfell, 73
Crook, 191
Cropper, 280
Croppenburgh, Croppenburgh, 72
Crowhurst, 180
Cruse, 107
Cubham, 208*
Cuss, 91
Cuwys, 284
Cu . . . 188
Cuffe, 128, 233
Cullen, Viscount, 14
Cumeron, 128
Cumnoyng, 90, 91, 94, 96
Cunningham, 81*, 85
Curle, 132*
Curme, 180
Curteaine, 131
Curtes, 43
Curtis, 54, 124
Cussack-Smith, 228*, 240
Cust, 216
Cutts, 22
Cutler, Cuttler, 55, 130
Cutting, 250
Cywing up Rhiwallon, 18*, 17*, 20, 100, 101*, 218*
Cywyry up Rhiwallon, 16, 103
Dables, 106
Daber, 270
Dale, 60
Dalhousie, Earl of, 92, 93, 95
Dalrymple, 80*, 90, 92, 95*
Dalton, 116, 198
Dalziel, 95
Dames, 230
Danby, Earl of, 6
Dangerous, 41
Danielle, 32, 120, 199-203, 251, 258
Danielle, 180
Danway, 181
Danybeare, 41
Dash, 272*, 276
Dashe, 52, 275
Dashton, 204
Daughe, 52
Daunt, 52
Dawson, 52
Dawtrey, de, 134*
Dawtrey, 106, 173, 181*
Dawnhope, 283
Dawtie, 275
Dawtlowe, 54
Daventry, 187
Daventry and Lichfield, Bishops of, 213
Dawley, 182, 276
Dawling, 50
Dawper, 89; see also Cooper and Cowper
Dawper, Earl, 89
Day, 51, 56, 76, 100, 103, 122, 192, 270
Deacon, 34
Deane, 17
Dammer, 21, 22*, 97*, 274
Dancelon, 275
Dance, Earl of, 252
Dawford, 95
Dreklynge, 208*
Dewes, 187*
Dewes, 160
Dighe, 54
Doe, de, 141
Dogker, 182*
Dorff, 20, 85, 205
Dorke, 158
Doume, 58
Dounpden, 22, 120
Downwell, 232*
Dromwell, Oliver, 90, 160, 221, 229*, 230*, 231*, 233, 250, 284
Dunfell, 73
Dook, 191
Dopper, 280
Dappenburgh, Dappenburgh, 72
Dowhurst, 180
Drue, 107
Dubham, 208*
Duss, 91
Duwys, 284
Du . . . 188
Duffe, 128, 233
Dullen, Viscount, 14
Dumeron, 128
Dumnoyng, 90, 91, 94, 96
Dunningham, 81*, 85
Durle, 132*
Durme, 180
Durteaine, 131
Durtes, 43
Durtis, 54, 124
Dussack-Smith, 228*, 240
Dust, 216
Dutts, 22
Duter, Duttler, 55, 130
Dutting, 250
Dywing up Rhiwallon, 18*, 17*, 20, 100, 101*, 218*
Dywyry up Rhiwallon, 16, 103
Dables, 106
Dabber, 270
Dale, 60
Dalhousie, Earl of, 92, 93, 95
Dalrymple, 80*, 90, 92, 95*
Dalton, 116, 198
Dalziel, 95
Dames, 230
Danby, Earl of, 6

Daniel, 240
Dante, 55
Danvers, 5
Darber, 278
Darby, 257
Dark, 163
Dashper, 153
Davadge, 130
Davice, 276
David ap Cynwrig, 19
Davies, 125, 166, 275*
Davis, 52, 53*, 128, 133, 277
Davys, 279
Dawe, 189
Dawes, 277
Dawnay, 258
Dawson, 35, 76*
Day, 152
Debney, 72
Delabere, 47
Deladallie, 126
De la Halle, *see* Halle
Delamere, Lord, 187
De la Poer Beresford, 118
Delaval, 186
Delawarr, Lord, 179
Delehaye, 88
Denbigh, Earl of, 185
Denison, 215
Denney, 128
Dennis, 151, 278
Dennistoun, 89
Dennys, Denys, 106*, 149, 178
Dennys, 145
Densell, 110*
Deramore, Lord, 260
Derenzie, 225, 226*
Derenzie, *alias* Keane, 222, 226, 228, 229, 237, 241
Dering, 184, 186
Derwentwater, Earl of, 282
Des Mahis, 193
De Tabley, Lord, 86*
De Vanders, *see* Vanders
Deverell, 55, 176*
Devonshire, Earl of, 250
Devonshire, Earl of, 263
Dewe, 55, 190
Dick, 91*, 95
Dickes, 51
Dickson, 113, 115
Dier, *see* Dyer
Dillon, 221
Dillon, Count, 30
Dingad ap Tudor Trevor, 16
Dinit, 278
Disraeli, 285
Dobyn, 268
Dodd, 81
Dodderidge, 212
Dodsworth, 36-39, 198
Dodsworth, 36
Dolman, 187
Donegall, Marquess of, 29
Donham, 267
Donne, 272
Donnelly, 241
Donnett, 157
Dorchester, Marquis of, 186
Dore, Abbot of, 42
Dorrell, 58
Dorset, Marquis of, 104*
Douglas, Douglass, 240, 247
Dove, 130
Dowdeswell, 285
Dowdeswell, 187
Dowding, 53
Dowker, 240
Dowle, 161
Downe, 56, 150
Downey, 59
Dowson, 117
Dowye, 55
Doyle, 241
Drake, 111-116
Drake, 111
Drapelles, 119
Drax, 204
Drax, 184
Draycote, 205
Draycotes, 204
Draycott, 167
Drew, Drewe, 128, 190, 280
Druce, 280
Du Buisson, 193
Duchesnay, 193
Ducie, Ducy, 185
Dugdale, 52*, 68
Duke, 59, 129
Dumont, 194
Dunbar, Earls of, 140
Dunlopp, 59
Dunn, 275
Dunstable, 271
Dunster, 125
Duprat de Charreau, 264, 265
Duprat de Charreau, 264
Durham, Bishop of, 64
Durham, Dean of, 284
Dutton, 280
Dyan, 257
Dyer, Dier, 131, 276
Dyke, 263
Dymoke, Dymmock, Dymmok, 174, 268
Dynham, 267
Dysart, Earldom of, 67
Earle, Erle, 53, 54, 280
Earle, Erle, 185
East India Company, 227
Eaton, 58
Ecclestone, 102
Eddowes, 101
Edgcombe, 186
Edlin, *see* Hedline
Edmonds, 54, 58, 129, 191, 279, 280
Edmunds, 190, 276, 279
Ednyfed of Broughton, 19
Ednyfed Vychan, 17
Edward VI, 63
Edwards, 12*, 13, 52, 55, 140, 171*, 172, 192, 247
Edwards, 13
Egerton, 250
Egerton, 186, 262
Egg, 56
Egleton, 241
Eisbeck, Von, 239
Elden, 247*
Elixander, 278, 280
Elizabeth, Queen, 32, 63, 64, 137*
Ellerker, 34
Elliott, Elliat, Elyot, 133, 173, 181
Ellis, 119, 125, 189
Elryngton, 46
Elwes, Elwish, 257
Endersby, 41
Engeyn, 104
Ennys, Ennis, 157, 158
Erdeswyke, 108*
Erle, *see* Earle
Erle, see Earle
Ernle, 184
Errington, 130
Essex, Earl of, 4
Essex, Earl of, 186
Essington, 130
Estcourt, 195*
Estoft, 202
Eston, 174
Evans, 170*, 244
Everett, 275
Everynden, 269
Ewens, 162*
Ewrby, 256
Eyre, 39, 41, 68
Eyre-Matcham, 285
Eyres, 52, 192
Eyton, 99

Fabenns, 53
Facy, 273
Fairfax, 261

Daniel, 240
Davis, 65
Danvers, 5
Darbey, 274
Darby, 237
Dark, 103
Dashper, 133
Davadge, 130
Davies, 270
David ap Cynwrig, 19
Davies, 122, 166, 275*
Davis, 42, 57*, 128, 133, 277
Davys, 279
Daws, 180
Dawes, 277
Dawnay, 258
Dawson, 35, 76*
Day, 132
Debney, 72
Delabere, 47
Delaballe, 159
De la Halle, see Halle
Delamere, Lord, 187
De la Pere Beresford, 118
Delaval, 180
Delaware, Lord, 179
Delebaye, 88
Delabird, Earl of, 185
Denison, 215
Denney, 128
Dennis, 181, 278
Dennisiens, 80
Denny, Denys, 108*, 149, 178
Denogs, 146
Dennell, 110*
Dermmore, Lord, 260
Dermnale, 225, 229*
Dermnale, alias Keane, 222, 226, 228, 229, 237, 241
Derby, 184, 186
Derwentwater, Earl of, 282
Des Malis, 191
De Tabley, Lord, 86*
De Vandere, see Vandere
Deverell, 35, 176*
Devonshire, Earl of, 250
Devonshire, Earl of, 203
Dews, 55, 130
Dick, 91*, 95
Dickes, 91
Dickson, 113, 115
Dier, see Dyer
Dillon, 221
Dillon, Count, 30
Dingwal ap Tudor Trevor, 16
Dinit, 278
Dismell, 245
Dobyn, 298
Dodd, 81
Dodderidge, 212
Dodworth, 26-30, 108
Dodsworth, 36
Dolman, 187
Donegall, Marquess of, 29
Donham, 207
Donne, 272
Donnelly, 241
Donnett, 157
Dorchester, Marquis of, 186
Dore, Abbot of, 42
Dorrell, 38
Dorset, Marquis of, 104*
Douglas, Douglass, 240, 247
Dove, 130
Dowdeswell, 258
Dowdeswell, 187
Dowling, 63
Dowler, 240
Dowle, 101
Downs, 50, 150
Downey, 38
Dowson, 117
Dowye, 55
Doyle, 241
Drake, 111, 116
Drake, 111
Drapelles, 119
Drew, 204
Drew, 184
Drayeote, 205
Drayeotes, 204
Drayeott, 107
Drew, Drews, 123, 180, 240
Drew, 280
Du Buisson, 193
Duchesney, 197
Duff, Duffy, 185
Dugdale, 52*, 68
Duke, 50, 129
Duncan, 134
Dunbar, Earls of, 140
Dunlopp, 50
Dunn, 275
Dunstable, 271
Dunster, 185
Duport de Chierron, 264, 266
Duport de Charron, 264
Durham, Bishop of, 64
Durham, Dean of, 284
Dutton, 240
Dyan, 237
Dyer, Dier, 131, 278
Dyke, 203
Dymoke, Dymmock, Dymmock, 174, 208
Dynham, 207
Dysart, Earldom of, 67
Earle, Erle, 53, 54, 280
Earle, Erle, 185
East India Company, 227
Eaton, 58
Edgecume, 102
Eddowes, 101
Edgcumbe, 188
Edlin, see Hedlin
Edmonds, 54, 58, 129, 191, 278, 280
Edmunds, 190, 276, 279
Edwyed of Broughton, 18
Edwyed Vychan, 17
Edward VI, 63
Edwards, 12*, 13, 52, 53, 160, 171*, 172, 192, 217
Edwards, 18
Egerton, 230
Ayerton, 180, 202
Egg, 50
Eglston, 241
Eldsect, Yon, 230
Elder, 217*
Elizander, 278, 280
Elizabeth, Queen, 32, 62, 64, 137*
Ellacker, 34
Elliot, Elliat, Elyot, 123, 179, 181
Ellis, 110, 125, 189
Elrington, 40
Elwes, Elwyn, 257
Eastersby, 41
Engeyn, 104
Enmys, Ennis, 157, 198
Erdeswyke, 108*
Erle, see Earle
Erle, see Earle
Erskin, 184
Errington, 130
Essex, Earl of, 4
Essex, Earl of, 186
Essington, 130
Estcourt, 186*
Estott, 202
Eston, 174
Evans, 170*, 244
Everell, 276
Everyndon, 209
Ewens, 162*
Ewrby, 236
Eyre, 39, 41, 96
Eyre-Matcham, 285
Eyres, 52, 192
Eyton, 90

Eaborne, 55
Eney, 273
Eavyner, 201

Fairfax, Lord, 185
Falkner, 76*
Fallowfield, 216
Fane, 263
Fardell, 20
Farley, 192, 276
Farmer, Farmour, 257
Farr, 280
Fauconberg, Earl of, 187
Fauconberg, Viscount, 5
Faulkner, 238
Feake, 263
Fearnley, 285
Featlie, 57
Feilding, *see* Fielding
Feilding, 185
Fenney, 102
Fenton, 115
Fenwick, 27*
Fernhill, 106
Ferrers, 141
Ferrers, 261
Fetherstonhalgh, 182
Fethin, 127
Fetiplace, 269*
Feyl, de, 30
Fielding, 147
Fife, Earldom of, 139
Finch, 184*
Fise, 163
Fisher, 125, 269
Fitz, 48*
Fitzalan, 183
Fitz-Geffrey, 206
Fitz Rauf, 268
Fitzsimons, 240
Fitzwilliam, Lord, 285
Fleetwood, 4, 217-241
Fleming, 261
Fletcher, 197, 253-254
Fletcher, 253, 261
Flexney, 53
Flint, 191
Flower, 128, 130
Flowith, 121
Floyde, 128
Floyer, Flyer, 212
Fluck, 275
Focare, 272*
Foice, *see* Foyce
Foljambe, 250
Foot, 58
Forbes, 140
Ford, 125, 140, 239, 280
Forlush, 126
Forman, 279
Forneaux, 180
Forrest, 126
Forrester, 140
Forrester, Lords, 140
Forster, 49, 94, 95; *see also* Foster
Fortescue, 27, 107, 270, 271*, 287
Fortune, 55
Forward, 161
Foster, 58*, 81, 132, 196, 214, 215; *see also* Forster
Fothes, 140
Foulis, 28
Foulkes of Eriviat, 17
Fountain, 56
Fowle, 129
Fowler, 129, 133, 190
Fox, 36, 272
Foxcroft, 112
Foxwell, 162
Foyce, Foice, 79*
Frampton, 176
Francis, 11*
Franck, Franke, 73, 125
Francklin, 131, 277
Francklyn, 278
Francome, 68
Frankland, 251
Frankland, 184
Frecheville, 4*
Freeman, 127
Freeze, 56
French, Frensshe, 44*
Frewne, 278
Fricker, 192*
Fry, 51
Fuller, 128*, 153, 165, 168*, 169
Fulljar, 132
Fulnetby, 257
Fulthorpe, 37, 200
Furnell, 53
Fyldane, 2
Fyte, 129

Gage, Lord, 80
Gale, 116
Gallimore, 51
Galloway, Earldom of, 139
Galloway, Lord, 140
Gambell, 238
Gamble, *alias* Maton, 51
Gampston, 268
Gardiner, 190
Gardner, 55, 125, 194
Garforth, 111
Garland, 45
Garrard, 188
Garrat, 189
Garrett, 279
Gauntlet, 191
Gawen, 161
Gay, 22
Gayer, 48, 49
Geale, 276
Gee, 30-35, 201
Gee, 30
Geffrason, 43
Gell, 109
Gent, 123
Gentle, 161
George, 48, 107*, 127, 189, 192
Gerish, 277
Gerle, 131
Gernegan, 67
Gerret, 191*
Gervays, Gerveys, 49
Gesper, 276
Gesse, 279
Gethin, 20, 248
Gibbs, 163, 192, 219, 236
Gibson, 41, 58, 277
Gifford, Gyfford, Gylford, 47, 53, 98, 106
Gilbert, 137
Gilford, 177
Gill, 55
Gillett, alias Candler, 261
Gilliot, 109
Gingell, 280
Gippewic, de, 172
Giraidot, Giroudot, 87*
Girdler, 278
Gitinge, 55
Gittens, 52
Glanville, Glanfield, 148, 160
Glasgow, Earl of, 140
Glasse, 276
Gloucester, Earl of, 139
Glowen, Glowin, 148, 160
Gloyne, 148, 160
Glynn, 145-163, 241
Glynn, 145, 146
Glynn-Cloberry, 147
Goddard, 55, 68, 128*, 276, 277
Goddin, 125
Godefroy, 83
Godwin, 133
Godyng, 177*
Golafre, 243*
Gold, 59
Golden, 54
Golding, 279
Goldney, 190
Golty, 261
Good, 191*, 280
Goodall, 55
Goodland, 162
Goodridge, 129
Goodunter, 57
Goodwyn, 125
Goold, 129

Fairfax, Lord, 185
Falkner, 70*
Fallowfield, 216
Fane, 203
Farfell, 20
Farley, 192, 276
Farmer, Farmoun, 267
Farr, 280
Farnonbery, Earl of, 187
Farnonberp, Viscount, 5
Faulkner, 238
Faulks, 203
Fearnley, 246
Fearlie, 57
Fielding, see Fielding
Fielding, 185
Fenney, 102
Fenton, 118
Fenwick, 27*
Fernhill, 100
Fiennes, 141
Ferrers, 261
Fetherstonhalgh, 182
Fettiln, 127
Fetlplace, 209*
Feyl, de, 30
Fielding, 147
Fife, Earldom of, 130
Finch, 181*
Fine, 183
Fisher, 125, 209
Fitz, 48*
Fitzalan, 183
Fitz-Gaffrey, 209
Fitz Hand, 208
Fitzsimons, 240
Fitzwilliam, Lord, 285
Flatswood, 4, 217-241
Flemlig, 261
Fletcher, 187, 233-264
Fletcher, 285, 261
Flexney, 63
Flint, 191
Flower, 128, 180
Flowith, 121
Floyde, 128
Floyer, Flyer, 212
Flunk, 276
Foccere, 272*
Foice, see Foyce
Folljamb, 260
Foot, 58
Forbes, 140
Ford, 125, 140, 238, 280
Forhish, 120
Forman, 270
Forneaus, 180
Forrest, 120
Forrester, 140
Forrester, Lords, 140
Forster, 48, 94, 96; see also Foster
Fortescue, 27, 107, 270, 271*, 287
Fortune, 55
Foswarl, 161
Foster, 55*, 81, 122, 186, 214, 216; see also Forster
Fothes, 140
Foulis, 28
Foulkes of Ecrivet, 17
Fountain, 56
Fowle, 120
Fowler, 120, 133, 100
Fox, 50, 272
Foxcroft, 112
Foxwell, 182
Foyce, Foice, 70*
Framlington, 176
Francis, 11*
Franck, Frank, 73, 120
Franklin, 131, 277
Franklyn, 278
Freemoun, 98
Freeland, 251
Freeland, 184
Freeleyville, 4*
Freeman, 127
Freeze, 56
French, Frenssin, 44*
Frewen, 278
Frieber, 192*
Fry, 51
Fuller, 128*, 153, 165, 168*, 169
Fuller, 132
Fulmerby, 237
Fulthorpe, 31, 200
Furnell, 53
Fyfeline, 2
Fyin, 123

Gage, Lord, 80
Gale, 118
Galimore, 31
Galloway, Earldom of, 130
Galloway, Lord, 140
Gambell, 238
Gamble, alias Meton, 51
Gampston, 238
Gardiner, 130
Gardner, 55, 123, 194
Garfoth, 111
Garland, 45
Garrard, 188
Garral, 183
Garrett, 279
Gauntlet, 191
Gawen, 161
Gay, 22
Gayer, 45, 48
Geale, 279
Gee, 30-33, 201
Gee, 30
Gefferson, 43
Gell, 109
Gent, 123
Gentle, 181
George, 48, 107*, 127, 189, 192
Gerish, 277
Gerle, 131
Gerrogan, 87
Gerrot, 101*
Gervaye, Gervays, 49
Gesper, 276
Geese, 279
Gethin, 20, 243
Gibbs, 163, 192, 219, 238
Gibson, 41, 58, 277
Gifford, Gyfford, Gylford, 47, 58, 88, 109
Gilbert, 127
Gilford, 177
Gill, 55
Gillet, alias Cualler, 201
Gillet, 109
Gilpell, 280
Gilpowle, de, 172
Gimbel, Gimmbel, 87*
Ginlier, 278
Gittings, 55
Gittens, 52
Glanville, Glanfield, 143, 180
Glasgow, Earl of, 140
Glass, 276
Gloucester, Earl of, 139
Glowen, Glowin, 148, 160
Glyen, 148, 160
Glyen, 143-163, 241
Glyen, 143, 146
Glyen-Coleery, 147
Goddard, 55, 58, 128*, 276, 277
Godfin, 123
Godefroy, 53
Godwin, 133
Godyng, 177*
Goiaire, 243*
Gold, 56
Golden, 84
Golding, 279
Goldney, 130
Gold, 191
Good, 191*, 280
Goodall, 56
Goodland, 163
Goodridge, 129
Goodnuter, 97
Goodwyn, 126
Goold, 120

Gordon, 139, 140*
Gore, 280
Gostwick, 57
Gould, 33
Goulton, 203
Goupigny, 40
Gourney, 45
Gover, 73
Gozar, 58
Grace, 125
Grafton, 52, 129
Grafton, Duke of, 96
Graham, 26-30
Graham, 26
Grames, 220
Grantham, 162, 257
Grantham, Lord, 251
Granville, 184
Graver, 126
Gray, 66, 181
Greame, 260*
Greaves, 184
Green, Greene, 52, 53, 54, 55*, 124, 128, 247
Greenaway, 277
Greenberrye, 192
Greenhill, 128
Gregory, 32
Gresley, de, 141*
Gretton, de, 50
Greville, 29*
Grey, 137, 141, 242*; *see also* Gray
Grice, Grise, 161, 196
Griffin, 153, 260*
Griffith, 268
Grimsdich, 262
Gros, 131
Grostête de la Bufliére, 193*
Grubb, 278*
Grylls, 159*
Guesnier, 88
Guistiniani, Prince, 144
Gulliford, 277
Gune, 42
Gunter, 137
Gurney, 286; *see also* Gourney
Gustavus Adolphus, 218
Guy, 130, 161, 162
Gyfford, *see* Gifford
Gylford, *see* Gifford

Hachmeester, 81*
Hadden, 59
Hagh, 270
Haines, 190
Hake, 173, 181
Hale, 203
Hale, Chief Justice, 12
Hales, 102
Hall, 59, 162*, 278
Hall, 263
Halle, 180*
Halley, 71, 72, 288
Hambleton, 58
Hamerton, 32, 175
Hamilton, 139, 140, 244*, 245*, 246, 247*
Hamilton, Lord Anne, 140
Hammond, 127
Hamond, 254
Hampson, 85
Hanbury, Hambury, de, 242*, 243*
Hanbury, Hambury, de, 243
Hancocke, 277
Hanmer, 47
Hanson, 265
Harbert, *see* Herbert
Harcler, 133
Hardcastle, Hardcastell, 122, 274
Harden, 188
Harding, 269
Hardinge, 188, 192
Hardreshull, de, 70, 143*, 144*
Hardwick, 31
Hardy, 239
Hare, 185
Harford, 52, 127
Harlston, 126
Harman, 109
Harrawaye, 277
Harrington, *see* Haryngton
Harris, Harrys, 53*, 55, 72*, 105, 151, 190, 191, 247*
Harris, 72, 210
Harrold, 280
Harry, *alias* Trevareck, 150
Hart, 276
Harter, 191
Hartley, 21, 22
Hartopp, 233, 236
Harvey, Harvy, 6*
Haryngton, 272
Haselrig, Hasilrygge, 273
Hastings, Hastynges, 156, 172*
Hatcher, 133
Hatfield, Hattefeld, 271
Haverbergh, de, 48
Hawberk, 30
Haweles, 273
Hawes, 103
Hawkins, 131
Hawkins, 185
Hawkridge, 57
Hawkshaw, 238
Hawley, Lord, 187
Hay, 140
Hayne, 276
Hayter (artist), 265
Hayward, 78, 279*
Hazlerigg, *see* Haselrig
Head, 128
Hearle, 151, 159
Heath, 280
Heathcote, 284
Hebinge, 190
Hedges, 52
Hedline (? Edlin), 274
Heeman, 163
Heldedge, 52
Hele, 109*
Helliar, 280
Helme, 52*
Hely-Hutchinson, 252
Helyer, 280
Hemingway, Hemenway, 113
Henbury, 58
Henderson, 95
Henley, 187
Henner, 191
Henry, 244
Henry IV, of France, 63
Herbert, Harbert, 125
Herbert, 184
Heron, 27
Herring, Heryng, 48*, 157
Herriot, 277, 279
Hersey, 288
Heruias, Comtesse de, 144
Heselrig, *see* Haselrig
Hesketh, 27, 259
Hever, 271
Hewett, 1, 2, 3*
Hewstis, 189
Heyward, 189, 277; *see also* Hayward
Heywood, 250
Hibbard, 133
Hibert, 85
Hickman, 228
Hicks, 158*
Hide, 130, 131; *see also* Hyde
Hierne, 228
Higgens, Higgen, 114
Hildyard, Hildeyerd, 187
Hill, 12, 13, 14*, 44*, 53, 55, 78, 133, 157, 188, 189, 190
Hill-Medlycott, 13, 14
Hilliard, 125, 130
Hills, 190*, 192
Hinckley, 131

Gordon, 139, 140*
Gore, 280
Gostwick, 97
Gould, 33
Gouldes, 203
Gourjeyn, 46
Gourney, 45
Gover, 73
Gozar, 38
Grace, 125
Grafton, 52, 129
Grafton, Duke of, 96
Graham, 29-30
Grahme, 29
Granice, 220
Grantham, 102, 237
Grantham, Lord, 231
Granville, 184
Gravor, 126
Gray, 66, 181
Greaves, 200*
Greene, 184
Green, Greene, 32, 53, 64, 65*, 121, 128, 247
Greenaway, 277
Greenberye, 102
Greenhill, 128
Gregory, 32
Gresley, de, 141*
Gretton, de, 30
Grevile, 29*
Grey, 137, 141, 242*; see also Gray
Grice, Grise, 101, 106
Griffin, 123, 200*
Griffith, 208
Grimsditch, 202
Grove, 131
Grosseto de la Rufiere, 193*
Grubb, 278*
Gryffe, 130*
Guicenier, 83
Guillaumin, Prince, 144
Gulliford, 277
Gunn, 42
Gunter, 137
Gurney, 256; see also Gourney
Gustavus Adolphus, 218
Guy, 120, 101, 102
Gyffard, see Giffard
Gyllford, see Gifford

Haenbosscster, 81*
Haddon, 59
Hagh, 270
Haines, 190
Hale, 173, 181
Hale, 203
Hale, Chief Justice, 12
Hales, 102
Hall, 36, 182*, 278
Hall, 203
Halle, 180*
Halley, 71, 72, 258
Hamblotoe, 38
Hameron, 32, 172
Hamilton, 128, 140, 244*, 242*, 246, 247*
Hamilton, Lord Anne, 140
Hammond, 127
Hanmond, 254
Hampson, 85
Hanbury, Hambery, de, 272*, 243*
Handsby, Handsby, de, 243
Hancocke, 277
Hanmer, 47
Hanson, 253
Harbey, see Herbert
Harcler, 133
Hardesile, Hardlesetoll, 122, 274
Hardon, 188
Harding, 260
Hardinge, 188, 192
Hardreshull, de, 76, 143*, 144*
Harlwick, 31
Hardy, 230
Hare, 185
Harford, 32, 127
Harlston, 129
Harman, 100
Harrisways, 277
Harrington, see Haryngton
Harris, Herrys, 33*, 55, 72*, 105, 131, 190, 191, 247*
Harris, 72, 210
Harrold, 240
Harry, alias Trevarrock, 160
Hart, 276
Harter, 191
Hartley, 21, 22
Hartlopp, 273, 236
Harvey, Harry, 6*
Harrington, 272
Haseling, Haselryge, 273
Hastings, Hastynges, 150, 172*
Hatcher, 133
Hatfield, Hattefield, 271
Haverbergh, de, 48
Hawbeck, 30
Hawcies, 273
Hawes, 103
Hawkins, 131
Hawkins, 183
Hawkridge, 57
Hawtebury, 232
Hawley, Lord, 187
Hay, 140
Hayns, 276
Hayter (notes), 205
Hayward, 78, 279*
Haselrige, see Haseling
Head, 125
Heath, 181, 159
Heath, 280
Heathcote, 284
Hebinge, 190
Hedges, 52
Hedline (? Hilin), 274
Heemen, 103
Heldedge, 52
Hele, 100*
Helliar, 280
Helme, 52*
Hely-Hutchinson, 252
Helyer, 280
Henningway, Hennaway, 113
Henbury, 58
Henderson, 95
Henley, 187
Henner, 101
Henry, 244
Henry IV. of France, 65
Herbert, Harbert, 128
Herbert, 184
Herson, 27
Herring, Herryng, 55*, 157
Herrick, 277, 279
Hersey, 288
Hertsea, Comtesse de, 144
Heseling, see Haseling
Hesketh, 72, 280
Hever, 271
Hewell, 1, 2, 3*
Hewetts, 189
Heyward, 189, 277; see also Haywood
Heywood, 250
Hibbard, 123
Hibert, 85
Hickman, 228
Hicks, 158*
Hide, 130, 131; see also Hyde
Hiere, 238
Hieyens, Hygen, 114
Highgrove, Highgrovd, 187
Hill, 12, 13, 14*, 44*, 52, 56, 78, 123, 157, 188, 189, 190
Hill-Shelbyvett, 12, 14
Hillard, 124, 130
Hills, 190*, 192
Hinckley, 131

Hinckley, 65
Hinde, 125
Hindey, 190
Hinton, 129
Hiscox, 129
Hitchcock, 71*, 278
Hitchcock, *alias* Cheapman, 133
Hobbs, 57, 132
Hobson, 44
Hodgson, 216
Hody, 175
Hogge, 267
Holborough, 279
Holcroft, 250
Holdye, 42*
Hole, 278
Holland, 127, 287
Holles, 187, 261
Hollis, 276
Holloway, 128
Hollway, Hollwaye, 55, 189
Holme, 200
Holme, 262
Holmes, 59
Holmes, 262
Holt, 33
Holyroodhouse, Lord, 140
Home, 140
Hompton, 196
Hone, *see* Attehone
Honywood, Honniwood, 59
Hoo, de, 50
Hood, Hoode, 54, 275
Hooker, 58
Hooker, 262
Hoole, 206
Hope, 95
Hopkins, 54, 129, 241
Hopwas, de, 213
Horncliff, 126
Horne, 128
Hornyold, 275
Horsington, 130
Horton, 54, 68
Horton, 249
Hoskins, 130*
Hotham, Hothom, 33, 34*, 35, 123, 124
Houn, 178
How, 184
Howard, 123
Howard, 183, 186
Howe, 192
Hubande, 266, 267*
Hudson, 29, 59, 274, 275
Hughes, 55, 172
Hugyn, 105*
Hull, 52
Hullton, 262
Hulse, 184
Humbe, 52*
Humberston, 255
Humphries, 191
Hungerford, 105, 128, 188
Hungerford, 186
Hunnings, 215
Hunt, 103*, 108*, 129, 130*, 189, 191, 277
Huntingfeld, 67
Huntingford, 192
Huntly, Earl of, 140
Huson, 162
Hussie, 192*
Hutchins, 58, 190
Hutchinson, 252
Hutton, 31, 37, 38
Hwfa ab Ithel, 248
Hyde, 51, 195; *see also* Hide
Hyde, 65

I'Anson, 284*
Iles, 129, 131, 192, 279
Ills, 192
Imber, 129
Inckleton, 150
Inde, 132
Ingham, 285*
Ingoldesby, 263
Ingram, 126, 157
Ingram, 186
Inkersell, 42, 43
Iremonger, 192
Ireton, 224, 230*, 232, 236
Irish, 274
Isgar, 279
Isham, 33
Isley, 271

Jackman, Jacman, 28*, 190
Jackson, 56, 122, 238, 272, 275
Jacob, 52, 55, 57, 131
Jagger, 154
Jakys, 110*
James, 21*, 22, 56, 59, 238
James I, 26
James I, of Scotland, 140
James II, 27
Jaques, 55
Jarratt, 202
Jarret, 277
Jeans, 285
Jeaye, 128
Jefferies, 131, 192
Jeffery, 128
Jenison, 261
Jenkes, 166
Jenkins, 55, 207
Jenkinson, 97, 165, 168*, 170*, 257
Jenner, 76
Jenour, 181, 182
Jermyn, 184
Jerningham, *see* Gernegan
Jerrard, 161
Jnoston (? Johnston), 274
Jobson, 31, 133
Joce, 267
John, King, 242
John of Gaunt, 71
Johnes, Johns, 56, 57, 126, 163
Johnson, 117, 123, 124; *see also* Jnoston
Jones, 40, 51, 54, 130, 133, 170*, 171, 172, 226, 278, 279*
Jones-Parry, 16
Jordan, Jorden, 126, 128*
Joyner, 131
Judde, 188
Julliot de la Pénicière, 265
Juxon, 247*, 248*

Keader, 133
Keane, 222, 226, 228, 229, 237
Keble, 261, 262
Keeling, Keling, 21*, 22*
Keith, 95
Kelley, 57
Kellygren, de, 145
Kelsall, 99
Kelson, 128
Kember, 52
Kempe, *see* Kympe
Kendal, Kendall, 150, 247*
Kendale, 107
Kendrick, *alias* Power, 99
Kenewri son of Owen, 16
Kenric of Bettws, 17
Kenrick, 15-22, 96-103, 164-172, 244-249
Kenrick, 20, 21, 100, 103
Kenrick ap Grono, 168
Kent, 182, 280
Kent, Duke of, 242*
Kester, 277
Kettlewell, 241
Kevett, 57
Keynes, 277
Keys, 254
Kidd, Kydd, 274
Kighley, 250

Hinckley, 66
Hinde, 125
Hinley, 190
Hinton, 129
Hisoor, 129
Hitchcock, 71*, 272
Hitchcock, alias Cheap-man, 133
Hobbs, 57, 122
Hobson, 44
Hodgson, 216
Hody, 175
Hogge, 207
Holborough, 279
Holcroft, 230
Holdye, 42*
Hole, 278
Holland, 127, 287
Holles, 187, 261
Hollis, 276
Holloway, 128
Holloway, Hollwaye, 65, 180
Holme, 200
Holms, 202
Holmes, 60
Holmes, 262
Holt, 32
Holyroodhouse, Lord, 140
Home, 140
Hompton, 106
Hone, see Aldstone
Honywood, Hommwood, 50
Hoo, de, 50
Hood, Hoode, 54, 276
Hooker, 58
Hooker, 202
Hoole, 200
Hope, 93
Hopkins, 44, 129, 241
Hopwes, de, 213
Hornchill, 120
Horne, 128
Hornyold, 272
Horsington, 130
Horton, 64, 68
Horton, 240
Hoskins, 130*
Hotham, Hothom, 32, 34*, 35, 123, 124
Houm, 178
Howe, 184
Howard, 122
Howard, 183, 180
Howe, 102
Hubaude, 200, 207*
Hudson, 29, 50, 274, 276
Hughes, 65, 172
Hugyn, 105*
Hull, 52
Hullins, 202
Hale, 184
Humbe, 52*
Humberston, 255
Humphries, 191
Hungerford, 105, 128, 188
Hungerford, 180
Hunnings, 215
Hunt, 103*, 108*, 122, 130*, 180, 191, 277
Huntingfield, 67
Huntingford, 182
Huntly, Earl of, 140
Huson, 103
Husse, 182*
Hutchins, 38, 100
Hutchinson, 252
Hutton, 31, 37, 38
Hyde ab Ipsel, 248
Hyde, 61, 130; see also Hide
Hyde, 95

I'Anson, 281*
Ilot, 128, 131, 182, 279
Ilie, 122
Imber, 129
Inckleton, 150
Inde, 132
Ingham, 285*
Ingoldsby, 283
Ingram, 120, 157
Ingrum, 180
Inkersell, 42, 43
Inomonger, 102
Ireton, 224, 230*, 232, 238
Irnal, 271
Isgar, 270
Isham, 32
Isley, 271

Jackman, Jessman, 28*, 100
Jackson, 60, 122, 238, 272, 275
Jacob, 52, 66, 67, 131
Jagger, 156
Jakye, 110*
James, 21*, 22, 56, 60, 238
James I, 26
James I. of Scotland, 140
James II, 27
Jaques, 85
Jarrett, 202
Jarrid, 277
Jarvis, 283
Jayne, 128
Jefferies, 131, 182
Jeffery, 128
Jenison, 261
Jenkes, 166
Jenkins, 65, 207
Jenkinson, 97, 165, 168*, 170*, 257
Jenner, 76
Jerome, 181, 182
Jersey, 184
Jerningham, see Gerrington
Jerrard, 161
Jocston (? Johnston), 274
Jobson, 31, 133
Joce, 207
John, King, 242
John of Gaunt, 71
Johnes, John, 50, 57, 120, 163
Johnson, 117, 122, 124; see also Jonston
Jones, 40, 61, 64, 120, 123, 170*, 171, 172, 220, 278, 279*
Jones-Parry, 16
Jordan, Jordan, 120, 128*
Joyner, 131
Judds, 188
Juliot de la Peinière, 255
Juson, 217*, 218*

Keadge, 133
Keene, 222, 220, 228, 229, 237
Kelly, 261, 262
Keeling, Keling, 21*, 22*
Keith, 95
Kelley, 57
Kellyman, de, 145
Kelsall, 90
Kelson, 128
Kember, 32
Kemp, see Kynge
Kendal, Kendall, 150, 247*
Kendale, 107
Kendrick, alias Power, 99
Kenewyn son of Owen, 16
Kenric of Hettwa, 17
Kenrick, 15-22, 96-103, 164-172, 244-249
Kenrick, 20, 21, 100, 103
Kenrick ap Cronn, 105
Kent, 182, 230
Kent, Duke of, 242*
Kester, 277
Kettlewell, 241
Kevett, 67
Keynes, 277
Keys, 254
Kidd, Kydd, 274
Kilgbby, 200

Kighley, 249
Kilchei, 59
Kilcoursie, Viscount, 222
Killyngewyke, 43
Kilworth, Baron, 235
Kineton, 277
King, Kinge, Kynge, 128, 132, 156, 195, 272, 276
Kingman, 131
Kingsland, 125
Kingsley, 238
Kinneric Roger, 167
Kipping, 127
Kirby, 225*, 237
Kirkeby, 272
Knapp, 280
Knatchbull, 184
Knight, 190, 277
Knoulton, 132
Knowles, Knowells, 114, 277
Kunar, 279
Kydd, *see* Kidd
Kympe, 48, 49
Kynge, *see* King
Kyrle, 184

Lack, 59
Lacock, 55
Lacy, 197, 248
Laffer, 152
Lafont, 83, 87*
Lake, Viscount, 29
La Marche and Angoulême, Count of, 139
Lambart, 217, 218*, 219*, 221, 222*, 223*, 224*, 225*
Lambart, Lords, 218*, 219, 220, 221, 222 236, 237
Lambert, 192
Lancashire, 58
Lancaster, Lancastre, 44, 45*, 173*, 216*
Lancher, 44
Lane, 53*, 190*
Langbridge, 131
Langdon, 106*
Langford, 50, 150, 188
Langley, Langlie, 115, 122, 189
Langtree, 129
Lanskford, 48
Lapp, 130
Larrhin, 8
Lascelles, 115, 250
Lasenby, 208
Lathom, 249
Latimer, Lord, 5
Latimer, Viscount, 183
Laurence, 56*, 238
Laurens, 273
La Warre, Lord, 180
Lawe, 54, 277
Lawrence, 149, 152, 189
Lawrens, 277
Laycock, 198
Layer, Christopher, 286
Layland, 190
Layton, 258
Leathersellers' Company, 11
Lechland, 125
Lee, 58, 99, 131, 253, 288; *see also* Atlee, Legh
Leeds, 118-122, 201
Leeds, Dukes, of, 1, 5, 6
Leeds, 120
Legard, 31
Legborne, 255
Legh, 173*
Legha, 43
Leglize, 194
Leicester, 86*
Leicester, Earls of, 140
Leighton, 274
Leinster, Duchess of, 265
Lenn, 279
Lesam, 277
Le Scrope, Lescrope, 178
Leslie, 240
Lester, 54*
Leveson, 3*
Lewis, *alias* Davice, 276
Ley, Leye, 8*, 178, 189
Lhyuelin ap Madoc Voil, 19
Lichfield, Earl of, 144
Lidiard, 191
Lighford, 127
Light, 191
Lillingston, 124
Lincoln, Bishops of, 49, 70
Lincoln, Dean of, 199
Lincoln, Earl of, 248
Lind, 95
Lisle, de, 194
Lister, 113, 251
Little, 279
Littlebury, 256
Littleton, 20
Littleton, *alias* Lodge, 20
Liverpool, Earls of, 97
Llewellyn, 207
Llewellyn, Prince of Wales, 66
Lloyd, 166*, 260*
Loader, 55
Locke, 279
Lockerson, 74, 75, 77
Lockier, 52
Lockwood, 112
Lodder, 55
Lodge, 20*
Lodwicke, 22
Logan, 275
Loges, de, 141
Lonecumbe, 266
Long, Longe, 51, 188, 244, 276*, 277
Longford, 55, 173
Longwood, 57
Looker, 54, 279
Lord, 55
Love, 125, 126
Lovell, 52, 130, 278
Low, 235
Lowe, 50, 226
Low Moor Company, 121
Lownes, 56
Lowther, Louther, Lother, 38, 173, 182*, 198
Lowther, 185, 261
Luby, 238
Lucas, 266*
Lucy, 187
Ludlow, 52
Luke, 236
Lunell, 108*
Lusignan, de, 139
Luttrell, Loterell, 104, 179*
Lyme, 132
Lynton, 268*
Lyon, Lyonn, 175
Lyons, 230
Lyse, 174
Lytton, 169
Lytton, 187
Lytton, Earl of, 169

Mc Donnell, 229
Macduff, 139
Mackintosh, 238
Mackrell, 132*
Madoc Voil, 164
Magere, de la, 193
Magford, 162
Mahony, 144*
Maiall, 191
Maisters, 52, 190
Malet, Mallett, 174*, 256
Malyn, 278
Manby, Munby, 207, 255
Manchester, Earl of, 263
Manckes, 52
Manntell, 179
Manny, de, 172
Mannyngham, 172
Maplethorpe, 255
March, 82, 215

Kilmley, 240
Kilsbie, 50
Kilsomerde, Viscount, 222
Kilthynganyke, 43
Kilworth, Baron, 238
Kineton, 277
King, Kinge, Kynge, 128, 132, 136, 150, 272, 276
Kingman, 131
Kingsland, 123
Kingsley, 238
Kinnerle Roger, 107
Kipping, 127
Kirby, 228*, 237
Kirkeby, 272
Knapp, 280
Knatchbull, 184
Knight, 190, 277
Knoulton, 132
Knowles, Knowelle, 114, 277
Kumar, 270
Kydd, see Kidd
Kynge, 48, 49
Kynge, see King
Kyple, 184

Lack, 50
Lacock, 55
Lacy, 187, 248
Ladler, 132
Lafont, 83, 87*
Lake, Viscount, 20
La Manche and Angou-
lême, Count of, 133
Lambard, 217, 218*, 219*, 221, 222*, 223*, 224*, 225*
Lambert, Lorde, 218*, 219, 220, 221, 222 230, 237
Lambert, 102
Lancashire, 38
Lancaster, Lancastre, 44, 45*, 173*, 219*
Lancier, 44
Lane, 33*, 130*
Langbridge, 131
Langdon, 108*
Langford, 30, 150, 188
Langley, Langlie, 113, 122, 130
Langtree, 129
Lanslord, 48
Lapp, 130
Larkin, 8
Lascelles, 115, 230
Lascoby, 208
Latkow, 219
Latimer, Lord, 5
Latimer, Viscount, 183
Laurence, 55*, 238
Lauren, 272
La Warre, Lord, 180
Lawe, 54, 277
Lawrence, 146, 182, 180
Lawrence, 277
Laycock, 128
Layer, Christopher, 280
Layland, 130
Layton, 238
Leathersellers' Company, 11
Leckland, 123
Lee, 35, 90, 131, 233, 288; see also Atlee, Legh
Leeds, 118-122, 201
Leeds, Duke of, 1, 5, 6
Leek, 120
Legard, 31
Legborne, 238
Legh, 128*
Leghe, 43
Leghia, 194
Leicester, 88*
Leicester, Earls of, 140
Leighton, 271
Leinster, Duchess of, 205
Lenn, 270
Leonn, 277
La Serope, Leserope, 178
Lesile, 240
Lester, 64*
Leveson, 3*
Lewis, alias Davies, 276
Ley, Leye, 8*, 178, 180
Liberello ap Madoc Voil, 10
Lichfield, Earl of, 144
Lidiard, 191
Lighford, 127
Light, 191
Lillingston, 124
Lincoln, Bishops of, 40, 70
Lincoln, Dean of, 189
Lincoln, Earl of, 218
Lind, 95
Lisle, de, 191
Lister, 113, 251
Little, 272
Littlebury, 238
Littleton, 20
Littleton, alias Lodge, 20
Liverpool, Earls of, 97
Llewellyn, 207
Llewellyn, Prince of Wales, 69
Lloyd, 105*, 200*
Loader, 55
Locke, 279
Lockerson, 74, 75, 77
Lockier, 32
Lockwood, 119
Lodder, 53
Lodge, 20*
Lodwicke, 22
Logan, 275
Loges, de, 141
Lonscumbe, 206
Long, Longe, 51, 188, 214, 276*, 277
Longford, 55, 175
Longwood, 57
Looker, 84, 270
Lord, 55
Love, 123, 126
Lovell, 52, 180, 278
Low, 235
Lowe, 50, 220
Low Moor Company, 121
Lowses, 56
Lowther, Lorther, Lother, 38, 173, 182*, 198
Loxdale, 185, 261
Luby, 238
Lucas, 260*
Lucy, 187
Ludlow, 52
Luke, 230
Lumell, 108*
Lusignan, de, 139
Luttrell, Lotterell, 101, 170*
Lyme, 132
Lynton, 208*
Lyon, Lyonn, 175
Lyons, 230
Lyse, 174
Lytton, 169
Lydon, 187
Lytton, Earl of, 169

Mc Donnell, 229
Maadin, 139
Maddison, 238
Madcroll, 132*
Madoc Voil, 164
Magore, de la, 193
Mayford, 102
Mahony, 144*
Mahell, 191
Maisey, 52, 190
Malet, M'Mett, 174*, 230
Malyn, 278
Manby, Manly, 207, 238
Manchester, Earl of, 203
Manokes, 52
Manstell, 170
Manny, de, 172
Manningham, 172
Mapledoreye, 255
Marell, 82, 215

Marchant, 132, 279
Marisco, de, 103
Markes, Marks, 129, 132, 189
Markham, 197
Marlborough, Duke of, 259
Marler, 278
Marshall, 53, 161
Marsham, 261
Marshman, 280
Marten, 131, 279
Martin, 126*, 238, 241, 275*
Martineau, 165
Martyn, 154, 272
Marwood, 117
Mary I, 63
Mary, Queen, 259
Mary, Queen of Scots, 140
Marysfyld, 109
Mascall, 132
Maseres, 264, 265*
Masie, 280
Mason, 78, 275
Massé, 40-41
Massé, 40
Massey, 249
Masters, *see* Maisters
Matcham, 285
Mathewe, 51
Maton, 51, 132
Matrevis, 132
Matterson, 114
Maunsell, 12, 238
Maxon, 126
Maxwell, 95
Mayes, 132*
Mayme, 126
Mayo, 191
Medlycott, 12, 13*, 14*
Mellish, Mellishe, 2*
Mence, 102*
Menill, 207
Menis, 278
Meredith, 166, 169, 170
Meres, 184
Merivall, 51*
Meriweather, Meriewether 190, 276
Mervin, Mervynn, 59, 188
Meschines, 70
Metcalfe, 38, 122
Michell, *alias* Copeland, 257
Middle, 274
Middleton, Midleton, Middylton, 5, 21, 77*, 269
Midgley, 112
Mildwerdeing, 102
Miles, 55; *see also* Mylys
Mill, 39
Miller, 74
Millet, 88*
Millies, 133
Millington, 190*
Mills, 131, 280
Milward, 103, 263
Milworth, 59
Mintie, 280
Mirfield, 204
Mislin, 192
Misselden, 59
Missenden, 254
Mitchell, 58, 126, 274; *see also* Michell
Moger, 163*
Moleyns, de, 172*
Molyneux, 261
Mompesson, Momperson, 105, 188, 198
Monk, Monke, 268, 275
Monk, 183
Monmouth and Buccleugh, Duke of, 183
Monson, Munson, 119
Monson, Lord, 118
Montacute, 67
Montacute, Lord, 67
Montagu, 263*
Monteith, 80
Montforth, 36
Montgomery, Mountgomery, 47*
Monthermer, 263
Moodie, 52*
Moodye, 276
Moone, 55
Moore, 54*, 125, 163, 200, 234, 235*, 241; *see also* More
Moores, 52
Moorie, *alias* Humphries, 191
More, 201, 268; *see also* Moore
Mores, 107, 190
Morgan, 126, 138*, 139*, 180, 276
Morgan, 138
Morice, 192
Morice, 263
Morland, 126
Morley, 278
Morley, 185
Morris, 54, 190
Morritt, 117
Morse, 191
Mortimer, 66, 192
Morton, 43
Mosley, 39
Motley, 278
Mountcashell, Earl of, 235
Mountcashell, Viscount, 235
Mountney, 204-206
Mountney, 204
Mountrath, Earl of, 224
Moyne, 256
Moyser, 34, 258
Mull, 42*
Mullins, 190
Munby, *see* Manby
Mundaye, 55
Mundford, Munford, 277
Mure, 92, 93, 94, 95
Murison, 81*
Murrard, 126
Murray, 86*, 87*
Murray-Keith, 95
Musgrave, 26, 27*
Musgrave, 26
Mutul, 127
Mylemete, de, 48
Mylum, 228*
Mylys, 176*, 269

Naish, 191, 192
Nashe, 54
Nayler, 197
Neel, Nele, 175*
Nelson, Lord, 285
Nenton, 268
Neuburgh, 273*
Nevill, 5, 69*, 70*, 143*, 144*, 280
Nevill of Essex, Lord, 70
New, 130
Newborough, *see* Neuburgh
Newburgh, Earl of, 144
Newby, 276
Newcomen, Newcomyn, 256, 257
Newdigate, 284
Newman, 51, 188
Newport, 29
Newton, 276
Nicholas, 130
Nicholls, Nichols, Nicholl. 71*, 279
Nicholson, 276
Noble, 132
Noel, 185
Norden, 167, 168
Norfolk, Duke of, 123
North, Lord, 96
North, 262
Northampton, Earl of, 185
Northburgh, de, 213
Northend, 111
Norton, 278, 288
Norvall, Norvale, 161*
Norwich, Earl of, 183
Norwood, 56*

Marsland, 122, 279
Martens, de, 103
Martin, Martle, 120, 122, 180
Martlham, 187
Marlborough, Duke of, 259
Marlor, 278
Marshall, 53, 181
Marsham, 261
Marshman, 260
Martan, 131, 270
Martin, 120*, 238, 241, 275*
Martinson, 105
Martyn, 154, 272
Marwood, 117
Mary I, 63
Mary, Queen, 239
Mary, Queen of Scots, 140
Maryfield, 109
Massell, 132
Masters, 244, 258*
Mason, 260
Mason, 78, 279
Massé, 40-41
Massé, 40
Massey, 240
Masters, see Maisters
Matcham, 285
Matthews, 51
Matson, 51, 122
Matterson, 111
Matterson, 111
Maunsell, 12, 238
Maxon, 120
Maxwell, 95
Mayes, 132*
Mayne, 128
Mayo, 191
Medlycott, 12, 13*, 14*
Medlish, Medlicho, 2*
Meane, 102*
Meard, 207
Meals, 278
Meredith, 106, 169, 170
Meres, 184
Merfyall, 31*
Merlewether, Merrewether, 100, 276
Merrin, Merryan, 59, 188
Meschines, 70
Metcalfe, 38, 122
Michell, alias Copeland, 207
Middle, 274
Middleton, Midleton, Middlebyton, 5, 21, 77*, 209
Midgley, 112
Midlewerdening, 102
Miles, 55; see also Myles
Mill, 30
Miller, 74
Millet, 88*
Millin, 123
Millington, 130*
Mills, 131, 290
Milward, 103, 203
Milworth, 36
Minto, 280
Minfield, 204
Mislin, 102
Missenden, 30
Missenden, 254
Mitchell, 56, 120, 274; see also Michell
Moger, 103*
Moleyns, de, 172*
Molgrove, 201
Monckton, Monckton, 105, 188, 198
Monk, Monke, 208, 275
Monk, 182
Monmouth and Buccleugh, Duke of, 183
Monson, Munson, 119
Monson, Lord, 118
Montacute, 97
Montacute, Lord, 97
Montagu, 203*
Montieth, 80
Montford, 36
Montgomery, Mont-gomery, 47*
Montfoncon, 262
Montin, 32*
Moodye, 276
Moore, 55
Moore, 54*, 122, 183, 200, 234, 236*, 241; see also More
Moores, 55
Moore, alias Humphries, 191
More, 201, 208; see also Moore
Mores, 107, 130
Morgan, 120, 138*, 139*, 180, 276
Morgan, 138
Morice, 182
Morice, 283
Morland, 120
Morley, 278
Morley, 185
Morris, 84, 190
Morrill, 117
Morse, 191
Mortimer, 66, 192
Morton, 43
Mosley, 39
Motley, 278
Mountaineshell, Earl of, 232
Mountaineshell, Viscount, 232
Mountney, 204-206
Mountnor, 204
Mountsorell, Earl of, 224
Moyne, 230
Moyson, 34, 258
Mull, 42*
Mullins, 190
Munby, see Manby
Mundeys, 55
Mundford, Munford, 217
Munn, 92, 93, 94, 95
Munson, 81*
Murrard, 120
Murray, 86*, 87*
Murray Keith, 95
Murgrave, 26, 27*
Murgrave, 26
Murtel, 127
Myhemete, de, 42
Mylum, 228*
Mylye, 176*, 256
Nash, 191, 192
Neale, 34
Naylor, 187
Neal, Neale, 178*
Nelson, Lord, 285
Newton, 268
Nonlumgh, 273*
Nevill, 5, 69*, 70*, 142*, 144*, 280
Nevill of Essex, Lord, 70
New, 130
Newborough, see Newbrough
Newburgh, Earl of, 144
Newby, 270
Newcomen, Newcomen, 256, 257
Newligate, 281
Newman, 51, 188
Newport, 29
Newton, 270
Nicholas, 130
Nicholls, Nichols, Nicholl, 74*, 270
Nickolson, 270
Noble, 132
Noel, 185
Norden, 167, 168
Norfolk, Duke of, 123
North, Lord, 96
Norris, 202
Northampton, Earl of, 185
Northburgh, de, 212
Northend, 111
Norton, 278, 288
Norwell, Norwale, 167*
Norwich, Earl of, 183
Norwood, 55*

Nottingham, Notingham, Notyngham, 104, 271*
Nova Villa, Hugh de, 70
Nowell, 47, 191, 196
Nuttinge, 277
Nynn, 275

Oakford, 130
Oborne, 53
O'Brien, 144
Officer, 239
Offley, 3, 4*, 5
Ogilvie, 265
Ogilvy, 140
Ogle, Earl of, 187
Oglethorpe, 253
Okenden, 56
Okerford, 180
Oldeinge, 52
Oliver, Olliver, Olyver, 181*, 189, 190, 192
Olivier, 40, 41*, 195
O'Mahony, 144*
Opy, 268
Ormesby, 255
Ormond, Ormund, 178, 267
Orwell, 48*
Osborne, Osborn, 1-7, 10, 56, 125, 189, 272*
Osborne, 183
Osmond, 192
Otthen, 52
Overie, 277
Owen, father of Kenewri, 16, 17
Owfeild, 22

Packe, 284
Packe, 263
Packer, 261, 263
Page, 58
Pagit, 187
Painter, 68; *see also* Paynter
Paires, 170
Paiva, de, 153
Palfray, 190
Palin, 114
Palmat, 53
Palmer, 109
Palmer, 185, 186
Pannton, 178
Panstone, 105
Parham, 52, 130, 188
Parker, 33
Parkinson, 287*
Parks, 186
Parr, 132
Parris, 130
Parry, 191, 288*; *see also* Jones-Parry
Parsons, 114, 188, 191, 219
Pascoe, 163
Passhen, 276
Passon, 190
Paston-Bedingfeld, 67
Patridge (? Partridge), 274
Patten, 247
Pattison, 57, 125
Paty, 51
Paver, 197
Payes, 275
Payne, 125
Paynter, 54, 57; *see also* Painter
Peacock, 122
Pearce, 162, 163*, 190, 277; *see also* Peirse and Pierce
Pearcie, 51, 276
Pearson, 128*, 130, 216; *see also* Peirson
P . . rson (? Pearson), 188
Pecche, 67
Peddar, 127
Pedler, 163
Peirse, 116-118
Peirse, 116
Peirson, 224*, 225, 237
Pelham, 184
Pendarves, 157
Pendew, 59
Pendleburie, 57
Penhallow, 159
Pénicière, de la, 265
Pennington, 249
Penny, Pennye, 188, 265
Pennyman, 35*, 251
Percy, Percie, 69, 201, 280; *see also* Pearcie
Percy (Piercie), Lord, 275
Perin, 132*
Perkins, 125
Perratt, 53
Perrott, 60
Perrott, 60
Perrowe, 43*
Perry, 60*
Perry, 60*
Perryman, 61
Perse, 63
Pert, 61
Peter, 125, 266*
Peterborough, Bishop of, 135
Peterman, 61
Peters, 152
Peter, 61
Petre, Peter, 61*
Petre, Peter, 61*
Pettie, 130
Pettiward, 61
Pettiward, 61
Pettman, 161
Petty, 61
Petty, 61
Petyt, 62
Petyt, 62
Peverell, 188
Pewede, 52
Peyne, 161
Peyton, 2, 3, 4
Peyton, 185, 187
Phelps, 8, 189
Phelyp, 175
Phesant, 62, 186
Phill, 62
Phillipps, 125
Phillipps, 63*
Phillips, 62*, 130
Phillips, 62*, 63
Phippon, 213
Phipps, 57
Pickard, 201
Pickas, 63
Picke, 190
Pickering, Pickeringe, 63, 116, 128, 130, 133, 190*, 191, 192*, 278, 279
Pickering, 63*
Pickeringe, *alias* Hill, 133
Pickernell, 188
Picton, 63
Pierce, 113, *see also* Pearce and Peirse
Pierrepont, 185, 186
Piers, alias Perse, 63
Pierson, 63*
Pigot, Pygot, 270
Pike, 130
Pile, 188, 280
Pile, 64
Pilkington, 64
Pilton, 52, 54, 192
Pimperley, 184
Pinder, 64
Pinder, 64*
Pinfold, 64*
Pinfold, 64
Pinner, 64
Pinner, see Pyner
Pipe, 64
Pitcher, 65
Pitchland, 189
Pitman, 131*, 277, 280
Pitman, 65
Pitt, 65*; *see also* Pytte
Pitt, 65*

Nottingham, Nottingham,
Nottingham, 101, 271*
Nova Villa, Hugh de, 70
Nowell, 47, 191, 199
Nuttinge, 277
Nyun, 272

Oakford, 180
Oborne, 53
O'Brien, 144
Odiner, 239
Offley, 3, 4*, 5
Ogilvie, 265
Ogilvy, 140
Oke, Earl of, 187
Oldethorpe, 253
Oleombe, 56
Olerford, 180
Oldeinge, 52
Oliver, Oliffver, Olyver,
181*, 189, 190, 192
Olivier, 40, 41*, 195
O'Mahony, 144*
Opy, 208
Ormesby, 255
Ormond, Ormund, 178,
207
Orwell, 48*
Osborne, Osborn, 1-7, 10,
56, 128, 189, 272*
Osborn, 183
Osmond, 192
Ottiden, 52
Overie, 277
Owen, father of Kenewri,
18, 17
Owfield, 22

Packe, 284
Parker, 203
Parker, 201, 203
Page, 58
Pagg, 187
Palmer, 98; see also
Paynter
Paines, 170
Paiva, de, 153
Palfrey, 100
Palin, 114
Palmer, 53
Palmer, 103
Palmer, 185, 189
Panelton, 178
Paneltone, 105
Parham, 52, 120, 188
Parker, 33
Parkinson, 287*
Park, 180
Parr, 132
Parris, 130
Parry, 191, 288*; see also
Jones-Parry
Parsons, 114, 188, 191,
215
Passon, 163
Passelen, 276
Passon, 190
Paston-Bedingfeld, 67
Patridge (? Partridge),
274
Patten, 247
Pattison, 57, 182
Paty, 51
Paver, 187
Payne, 272
Payne, 191
Paynter, 84, 87; see also
Painter
Peacock, 122
Pearce, 182, 183*, 189,
277; see also Peirce and
Pierce
Pearson, 51, 276
Pearson, 138*, 180, 218;
see also Person
P. . . rson (? Pearson),
188
Peeche, 97
Peckler, 127
Pedler, 103
Peirce, 118-118
Peirce, 110
Peirson, 222*, 223, 237
Pelham, 184
Pendarves, 187
Penelow, 59
Penhallurie, 57
Penhallow, 190
Périchère, de la, 205
Penrington, 218
Penny, Pennye, 188, 203
Pennyman, 36*, 231
Percy, Percie, 60, 201,
280; see also Pearce
Perry (Pierce), Lord, 276
Perin, 182*
Perkins, 125
Perrett, 53
Perrott, 90
Perrott, 90
Perrowne, 42*
Perry, 90*
Perry, 90*
Perryman, 91
Pesse, 93
Peet, 91
Peter, 128, 266*
Peterborough, Bishop of,
182
Petersen, 91
Peters, 182
Peter, 91
Peter, Peter, 91*
Peter, Peter, 91*
Petitie, 130
Pettiward, 91
Pettinward, 91
Pettman, 181
Petty, 91
Pevy, 91
Peyer, 93
Pigg, 92
Pearrell, 188
Pewsede, 52
Peyne, 181
Peyton, 2, 3, 4
Pigdon, 188, 187
Philips, 8, 180
Philyp, 175
Phesant, 93, 180
Phill, 92
Philippe, 125
Philippe, 93*
Philipe, 130
Philipe, 92*, 93
Philippon, 213
Philipps, 97
Pickard, 201
Pecks, 93
Picke, 190
Pickering, Pickeringe, 92,
116, 128, 133, 190*,
191, 192*, 275, 279
Peckering, 93*
Pickeringe, alias Hill, 133
Pickeriell, 188
Pickin, 93
Pierce, 113, see also Pearce
and Peirce
Pierrepont, 185, 189
Piers, alias Pyes, 93
Pierson, 93*
Pigot, Pygot, 270
Pike, 130
Pile, 188, 280
Pile, 91
Pilkington, 91
Pilton, 52, 91, 192
Pimperley, 184
Pinder, 91
Pinder, 91*
Pinfold, 91*
Pinfold, 91
Pinner, 91
Pinner, see Pyner
Pipe, 91
Pitcher, 95
Pitchland, 189
Pitman, 191*, 272, 280
Pitman, 95
Pitt, 95*; see also Pytte
Pitt, 95*

Place, 36
Plater, 275
Platt, 65*, 129, 134
Platt, 65*, 134
Pleayll, *alias* Pleahill, 134
Pleayll, alias Pleahill, 134
Pleydall, 51*
Plott, 134, 214
Plott, 134
Plumer, 54, 276
Plummer, 134
Plumpton, 161
Plumsted, 134
Pole, 223*, 224, 225*
Polexfen, 259
Polley, 134
Polly, 56
Polwhele, 134
Polwhele, 134
Pomfret, *see* Ponntfret
Ponchardon, 55
Ponntfret, 43*
Ponsford, 135
Poole, 65, 135*
Poore, 128
Pope, 160, 177*
Pope, 135*
Popham, 184
Porter, 21, 54, 135
Porter, 135
Portheulham, 43
Portington, 120, 256
Portlock, 279
Portman, 185
Portugal, King of, 210
Postell, 274
Potenham, 272
Potkin, 135
Pott, 135, 136
Potter, 136
Poulden, 51
Poulett, 262
Poulley, 136
Poultney, 186
Poulton, 136
Pounce, 128
Pount, 136
Povey, 136
Povey, 136
Powell, 51, 57, 136
Powell, 136*, 137
Power, 99, 137, 173
Power, 137*
Powes, 177
Powle, 186
Powlton, 127, 192
Poynant, 137
Poynant, 137
Poyntell, 137
Poynter, 208, 285
Poynter, 208*
Pragell, 209
Prannell, 209
Prannell, 209
Pratellis, de, 215
Prater, *alias* Percie, 280
Pratt, 209
Preestman, 57
Prene, 209
Prescott, 209
Prescott, 209
Presland, 166*
Pressie, 131
Preston, 209*
Preston, Lord, 28
Preter, 266*
Prettyman, 209
Prettyman, 209*
Prewett, 188
Price, Prise, 2, 210, 285; *see also* Pryce
Price, 209, 210
Prickly, alias Harris, 210
Pride, 190
Prideaux, 210
Priestley, 112
Priestley, Prestley, 210
Prince, 210
Prinne, 210
Prinne, 210
Prior, 129
Priott, 211
Prise, *see* Price
Pritchard, 166*
Proby, 211
Procter, 211
Proctour, 182
Proud, 211
Proude, Prowde, 274
Provender, 278
Prowse, 211
Pryce, 211
Pryce, 211
Puckering, 73*
Pudsie, 189
Pugh, 130
Puleston, 167, 249
Pulford, 211*
Pulford, 211
Pulleyn-Mosley, 39
Pulse, 211
Pulteney, de, 214
Pulton, 107
Purcell, 211
Purley, 38
Purmister, 189
Purves, 91
Purvey, 127
Pusser, 279
Pye, 187
Pygot, *see* Pigot
Pyke, Pike, 71, 72, 275, 288*
Pyle, 212*
Pyncombe, 212*
Pyncombe, 212
Pyner, 212
Pynninge, 162
Pyott, 212
Pytte, 42*

Quadring, 212
Quielin, 133
Quilter, 213*

Rabbats, 133
Radcliffe, 6
Radcliffe, Ratcliffe, 282*
Radley, 257
Radwell, 288
Raff, 281
Rainbowe, 281
Raineval, de, 195
Rainford, 215
Ralph, 11
Rambouillet de la Sablière, 264
Rambouillet, Marquis de, 265
Rame, 281
Ramsay, 94*
Ramsden, 281
Randall, 52
Randall, 281*
Rande, 281
Rande, 281
Randes, 281
Randes, 281
Randill, 282
Randill, 282*
Ranger, Raynger, 51, 54
Ransford, 215
Rant, 282*
Raper, 282*
Raper, 282*
Ratcliffe, see *Radcliffe*
Raueley, 254
Raven, 282
Raven, 282
Rawdon, 283
Rawdon, 283
Rawe, 283
Rawlin, 283
Rawlins, 55, 130, 279
Rawlins, 283*
Rawlinson, Rawlingsone, 51
Raworth, 283
Raymond, 283
Raynardson, 283
Rayner, 126
Raynolds, *see* Reynolds

Place, 36
Plater, 276
Platt, 65*, 129, 134
Pleat, 65*, 134
Pleeyll, alias Peeslin, 134
Pleeyll, alias Pleeslill, 134
Pleydall, 31*
Plott, 134, 214
Plot, 134
Plumer, 54, 276
Plummer, 134
Plumpton, 134
Plumsted, 134
Pole, 222*, 224, 225*
Polexfen, 259
Polley, 134
Polly, 58
Polwheele, 134
Polwhele, 134
Pomfret, see Pomfriet
Pomfriet, 55
Pomfret, 43*
Pomeroi, 135
Poole, 65, 135*
Poore, 128
Pope, 100, 177*
Pope, 135*
Popham, 134
Porter, 21, 56, 135
Porter, 135
Portheulham, 43
Portington, 120, 256
Portlock, 279
Portman, 135
Portugal, King of, 210
Potell, 274
Potenham, 272
Potlin, 135
Pot, 136, 130
Potter, 130
Poulden, 61
Poulet, 202
Poulley, 130
Poulloy, 130
Poulton, 130
Pounce, 128
Power, 136
Povey, 136
Powey, 136
Powell, 51, 57, 130
Power, 136*, 137
Power, 99, 137, 173
Power, 137*
Powes, 177
Powle, 130
Powlton, 137, 192
Poyman, 137
Poymont, 137
Poynell, 137
Poynter, 208, 285
Poynter, 208*
Poyntz, 209
Pramnell, 209
Pramnell, 209
Pratellie, de, 216
Prater, alias Porcie, 280
Pratt, 209
Precolman, 57
Preen, 209
Prescott, 209
Present, 209
Presland, 180*
Pressie, 131
Preston, 209*
Preston, land, 28
Preter, 266*
Prettyman, 209
Prettyman, 209*
Prewett, 188
Price, Prise, 2, 210, 265; see also Pryce
Price, 209, 210
Prickly, alias Harris, 210
Pride, 130
Prideaux, 210
Priestley, 112
Priestley, Preestley, 210
Prince, 210
Prince, 210
Prince, 210
Prior, 129
Prisk, 211
Prise, see Price
Pritchard, 130*
Prolly, 211
Proctor, 211
Proctor, 182
Proed, 211
Proude, Prowde, 274
Provender, 273
Prowse, 211
Prowse, 211
Pryce, 211
Pryce, 211
Prudentius, 73*
Pudsie, 130
Pugh, 130
Pulston, 107, 243
Pulford, 211*
Pulford, 211
Pulleyn-Maxey, 39
Pulse, 211
Pulteney, de, 214
Pulton, 107
Purcell, 211
Purley, 38
Purslaster, 180
Purves, 91
Purvey, 127
Puser, 270
Pye, 187
Pyget, see Piget
Pyke, Pike, 71, 72, 272, 288*
Pyle, 212*
Pymonde, 212*
Pymond, 212
Pymond, 212
Pyne, 212
Pynnage, 182
Pyott, 212
Pytto, 42*

Quadring, 212
Quintin, 123
Quitter, 212*

Rabbata, 138
Radcliffe, 6
Radcliffe, Ratcliffe, 282*
Radley, 287
Radwell, 283
Raff, 281
Raimbeoce, 281
Raimeval, de, 192
Rainford, 213
Raitch, 11
Raimbouillet, de la Rab-
bin, 281
Raimbouillet, Marquis de,
206
Rame, 281
Ramsay, 44*
Ramsden, 281
Randall, 92
Randall, 281*
Randle, 281
Randle, 281
Randles, 281
Randles, 281
Randill, 282
Randill, 282*
Ranger, Ravenger, 51, 64
Ranmford, 213
Rand, 282*
Raper, 282*
Raper, 282*
Ratcliffe, see Radcliffe
Raveley, 264
Raven, 282
Raven, 282
Rawdon, 283
Rawdon, 283
Rawe, 283
Rawlin, 283
Rawlins, 65, 130, 279
Rawlins, 282*
Rawlinson, Rawlingsons,
51
Raworth, 283
Raymond, 283
Raymondson, 283
Raynes, 120
Raynolds, see Reynolds

Raynsford, 10*, 12*
Read, 125, 132
Redeyhs, de, 48
Redman, 54*
Redmayne, 234
Redyng, 182
Reeve, 278
Reinolds, 125
Remington, 33
Rendlesham, Lord, 285
Renkin, 177
Renouard, 40
Reresby, 258
Reresby, 184
Reynold, 180*
Reynolds, Raynolds, 129, 133, 189, 277; *see also* Reinolds
Reynolds, Sir Joshua, 98
Riall, 188
Ricard, 253
Riccard, 186
Rice, 53, 157, 158; *see also* Ryse
Rich, Riche, 266
Rich, 187
Richard, 229
Richard III, 116
Richards, 170
Richards, 263
Richardson, 57, 278*
Richey, 229
Richmond, 51, 288
Riddell, 261
Ridsdale, 112
Rigby, 113
Ritchens, 131*
Rives, 128
Rixton, 249
Roberts, 54, 78*, 79, 130, 170, 172, 247*, 279
Roberts, *alias* Heyward, 277
Robin, 88*
Robins, 152, 240
Robinson, 169*, 170, 172* 208, 251*
Roche, 47
Rochester, Bishop of, 281
Rockingham, Marquis of, 96
Rocque, 41
Rode, 200
Rodes, 11
Rodney, Radney, 125
Rogers, 74, 127, 170
Rokesby, 37
Rolfe, Rolff, 131*, 132, 268*
Rolle, 185
Romsey, *see* Rumsey
Roodes, 56
Rooke, 57
Rookes, 121
Roscrowe, Reskrow, 157*
Rose, 47, 279
Rosel, 50*
Rous, le, 42, 67*
Rowe, 107
Roycroft, 183
Rudde, 174
Rudley, 52
Rugge-Price, 285
Rumsey, Rumsie, 276
Rundle, 280
Rupert, Prince, 183
Russell, 179*
Rutledge, 239
Rynd, 241*
Ryse, 272
Ryther, 261

Sadler, 130, 131, 277
Sadlington, 126*
Sage, 126
St. Albans, Earl of, 184
St. George, Seyntgeorge, 181
St. German, Saintgerman, 105
St. John of Basing, Lord, 262
St. John of Bletso, Lord, 193
St. Poll, 254
Saleby, de, 143*, 144
Salford, 271
Salisbury, 54
Salisbury, Dean of, 27
Salisbury, Earls of, 67
Salisbury, Earl of, 263
Salmond, 203
Sampson, 274
Samwell, 57
Sanderson, 285; *see also* Saunderson
Sangar, 54
Sapp, 280
Sasse, 56
Saunderson, 240; *see also* Sanderson
Savage, 14, 175
Saverie, 55
Saville, Sayvyll, 257, 270
Sayre, 198
Scamell, 133*, 192
Scargill, 119
Scott, Scot, Skotte, 22, 53, 73*, 129, 177*, 238, 269, 279
Scott, 183
Scrope, *see* Le Scrope
Scudamore, 207-208
Scudamore, 207
Sedgwick, 191
Segar, 279
Segrann, 55
Selfe, Self, 67, 189, 279*
Selley, 189
Semer, 133
Serieant, 131
Serjeantson, 121
Serle, 50
Serle, 261
Sewell, 161*
Seymour, 186
Shaen, 186
Shaftesbury, Earl of, 183
Shan, 197, 198
Shawe, 274
Shaworth, 127
Shearer, 190
Sheffield, 197
Shelley, 78, 282
Shelston, 241
Shenton, 155
Shepherd, 191, 192
Sherard, 72*
Shergall, 188
Shiffner, 30
Shilston, 266
Shipham, 47
Shirley, 141, 201
Shoare, 52
Sholebeare, 44*
Short, 128
Shrewsbury, Earls of, 242
Shuckburgh, Shukburgh, Shugburgh, 65, 105, 108*
Shuffe, 129
Shute, 279
Simond, 193*
Simond, 193
Simpson, Symson, 50, 157, 197, 274, 279
Singer, 54, 188
Skeate, 129
Skene, 89
Skinner, 11*
Skipwith, Skypwyth, 45, 46, 256*
Skotte, *see* Scott
Skriven, 190
Slade, 280
Slaney, 22
Sleye, 53
Sloper, 192*, 277
Smart, 161*
Smelt, 37
Smethley, 205
Smith, 29*, 31, 39, 52, 54, 81, 105, 122, 125, 128*, 129, 131, 175, 189, 228*, 231, 232, 236, 280

Raynsford, 10*, 12*
Read, 122, 132
Redclyffe, de, 18
Redman, 84*
Redmayne, 234
Redyng, 182
Reeve, 278
Reinolds, 125
Remington, 33
Reodlebam, Lord, 283
Rerkin, 177
Rermonsel, 40
Rersby, 238
Rerseby, 181
Reynold, 180*
Reynolds, Raynolds, 120, 133, 189, 277; see also Renolds
Reynolds, Sir Joshua, 93
Rhiall, 189
Ricard, 223
Riccard, 180
Rice, 53, 157, 158; see also Ryce
Rich, Richs, 208
Rick, 187
Richard, 229
Richard III, 116
Richards, 170
Richards, 203
Richardson, 37, 278*
Richy, 229
Richmond, 81, 283
Rickell, 201
Riddell, 112
Rigby, 113
Rikelions, 131*
Rives, 128
Rixton, 240
Roberts, 34, 78*, 79, 120, 170, 172, 217*, 270
Roberts, alias Heyward, 277
Robin, 88*
Robins, 152, 240
Robinson, 169*, 170, 172*, 203, 251*
Roche, 47
Rochester, Bishop of, 231
Rockingham, Marquis of, 86
Rocque, 41
Rode, 200
Rodes, 11
Rodney, Radney, 122
Rogers, 74, 127, 170
Rokesby, 37
Rolle, Rolls, 131*, 132, 208*
Rolls, 186
Romney, see Romney
Roodes, 56
Rooke, 97
Rookes, 121
Roscrowe, Roskrow, 127*
Rose, 47, 270
Rosel, 99*
Ross, 15, 42, 97*
Rowe, 107
Royerell, 183
Rudds, 174
Rudley, 52
Rugge-Price, 283
Rumney, Romsey, 270
Rumsey, 280
Rupert, Prince, 183
Russell, 179*
Rutledge, 239
Ryad, 212*
Ryan, 272
Ryder, 201

Sadler, 130, 131, 277
Saddington, 129*
Sage, 120
St. Albans, Earl of, 184
St. George, Symphorge, 181
St. Geruns, Sainfgeruns, 105
St. John of Bredge, Lord, 202
St. John of Blake, Lord, 183
St. Pol, 204
Salaby, de, 132*, 144
Salford, 271
Salisbury, 54
Salisbury, Dean of, 27
Salisbury, Earls of, 97
Salisbury, Lord of, 203
Salmond, 203
Sampson, 271
Samwell, 97
Sanderson, 203; see also Saunderson
Sangar, 54
Sapp, 280
Sasse, 50
Saunderson, 210; see also Sanderson
Savage, 14, 175
Savede, 55
Savile, Savyell, 257, 270
Sayre, 198
Scamell, 123*, 192
Scargill, 110
Scott, Scot, Skotte, 22, 53, 72*, 120, 177*, 238, 269, 270
Scott, 183
Scrope, see Le Scrope
Scudamore, 207-208
Scudamore, 207
Sedgwick, 191
Seger, 279
Segrave, 55
Sele, 56*, 97, 189, 279*
Selley, 189
Semer, 183
Serisant, 131
Serjeantson, 131
Serle, 50
Serle, 201
Sewell, 191*
Sykeson, 180
Sikes, 180
Selfridge, Lord of, 183
Shan, 197, 198
Shawe, 274
Shawell, 127
Shearer, 190
Sheffield, 197
Shelley, 78, 282
Shelston, 241
Shenton, 155
Shepherd, 191, 192
Sherard, 72*
Sherrell, 198
Shildner, 30
Shilston, 208
Shipham, 47
Shirley, 141, 201
Shore, 82
Shoshoneen, 44*
Short, 128
Shrewsbury, Earls of, 212
Shuckburgh, Shakburgh, Shulburgh, 65, 105, 108*
Shulle, 120
Shule, 279
Sinnond, 192*
Sirmond, 193
Simpson, Symson, 50, 157, 191, 274, 279
Sinzer, 54, 188
Sleeto, 129
Sleen, 89
Slinner, 11*
Skipwith, Skypwyth, 45, 46, 236*
Skotts, see Scott
Slaven, 190
Slade, 280
Slaney, 22
Sleye, 63
Sloper, 192*, 277
Smart, 191*
Smell, 37
Smedley, 205
Smith, 20*, 31, 39, 52, 54, 81, 105, 122, 125, 128*, 129, 131, 173, 180, 223*, 231, 232, 236, 280

Smith, 262
Smithe, 132*
Smithes, 52
Smyth, 6, 191, 272
Smythe, Smyethe, 108*, 196
Snelgar, 189
Snelgrove, Snellgrove, 276, 280
Snell, 44
Snow, 158
Sodor and Man, Bishop of, 262
Somerset, 186
Somerset, Duke of, 186
Souche, 45*
Southwell, 187
Sparks, 57
Spayngne, de, 178
Spencer, 273
Spencer, 183
Spender, 133
Spenser, 33, 192
Spenser, Lord, 33
Sperman, 189
Spilman, 58
Spone, 48
Sprent, 191
Spriddel, 160
Sprie, 275
Spring, 233
Springett, 75
Squire, Squyer, 176
Stables, 114
Stafford, 47, 108, 109*
Stafford, Lord, 67
Staine, 255
Stair, Earl of, 89
Stalke, 279
Standish, 65
Stanton, 126
Staples, 248
Stapleton, 33
Stapylton, 38, 114
Staunton, de, 268
Staveley, 36
Steele, 240
Stephenson, 216, 274
Stert, Sturte, at, 174*
Stevens, Steevens, 31, 57
Stewart, 139, 140*, 240
Sticholl, Stitchall, 277, 279
Stillington, 117
Stillman, 129
Stillway, 53
Stirling, 231*
Stitchall, *see* Sticholl
Stockbridge, 278
Stockwold, Stokwold, 270
Stoddart, 95
Stokes, 55, 200
Stokwold, *see* Stockwold
Stone, 113
Storer, 261
Stote, 261
Stout, Stoutt, Stowte, 129, 189, 278
Stradbroke, Lord, 67
Strafford, Earl of, 185
Strangeways, 108, 109
Strangwayes, 187
Streete, 192
Streete, 263
Stretton, de, 213
Strickland, 203
Stringer, 38
Stringer, 262
Strode, 270*
Strong, Stronge, 190, 277
Strugnell, 276
Sturges, 85
Sturte, Stert, at, 174*
Style, 131
Sunderland, 198
Sutton, 7*, 127, 168, 273, 274
Sward, 53
Swayne, 266
Sweden, King of, 57
Sweetman, 230
Swetnam, 279
Swift, 189
Swinborn, 2
Symondes, 47
Symson, *see* Simpson

Tabley, Lords de, 12, 142
Talbot, Talbott, 35, 53, 130, 242*
Talcarne, 150
Talemache, 67
Tanner, 190
Targat, 192
Taxedo, 57
Taylor, 21, 35, 107, 153, 154, 166*, 189, 190, 191, 244, 246*, 247*, 280
Tellinge, 190
Tempest, 287
Temple, Tempel, 132, 133
Tennyson, Lord, 285*
Terell, 49
Teyes, 256
Teys, 255
Thackeray, 85*, 86*
Thelwall, 20*
Thomas, 118, 166*, 170
Thompson, 122-124, 198, 202; *see also* Tomson
Thompson, 122
Thornecock, 257
Thornton, 109, 123
Thorpe, 131
Thorpe, 262
Threle, 271*
Throckmorton, 184
Throumb, 163
Thurland, 263
Thurrowgood, 58
Thwaites, 204, 259
Thweng, Thwenge, 27, 197
Thynne, 261
Tice, 53
Tigh, Teigh, 8, 9
Tilson, 80*
Tipping, Typpinge, 118
Tocketts, 123
Tollemache, *see* Talemache
Toller, 215
Tomkins, 131
Tomlins, 97
Tomlys, 107
Tomson, 170, 198
Tooke, 277
Tooker, 132*, 206
Toope, 188
Townsend, 103, 191
Trace (? Tracy), 275*
Tracy, 44*
Tradescant, 58
Tranemol, Tranemal, Travemal, 103
Travers, 247*
Trecarren, 149
Trecarren, 145
Treddles, 58
Trelawney, 174*
Tremaille, 110*
Trenchard, 68, 176
Trenswith, 110*, 267
Trevareck, 150
Trevelyan, 193
Trevidon, 150
Trew, 55
Trewynard, 48, 49
Trimmell, 52
Trimnell, 279
Trollope, 215
Trott, 97
Truslowe, 132
Trygeshire, de, 181
Tuberville, 71
Tucker, 54, 59, 189, 206
Tudor Trevor, 16
Tunstall, 39
Tuppin, 44*
Turkey Company, 3
Turner, 125, 170*
Turner, 185, 186
Turnour, Viscount, 84
Turnour, Viscountess, 82

Smith, 282
Smithe, 132*
Smithes, 52
Smyth, 6, 181, 272
Smythe, Smythe, 108*, 198
Snelgar, 189
Snelgrove, Snellgrove, 270, 290
Snell, 44
Snow, 158
Solor and Man, Bishop of, 202
Somerset, 184
Somerset, Duke of, 180
Sosolo, 45*
Southwell, 187
Spaeks, 57
Spayspin, de, 178
Spencer, 272
Spencer, 183
Spenlow, 138
Spenser, 32, 192
Spenser, Lord, 32
Spermun, 189
Spilman, 58
Spone, 43
Spreat, 191
Spridel, 160
Spris, 276
Spring, 223
Springett, 76
Squire, Squyer, 174
Stables, 114
Stafford, 47, 108, 109*
Stafford, Lord, 97
Stane, 236
Stair, Earl of, 83
Stalle, 279
Standal, 65
Stanton, 182
Staples, 248
Stapleton, 33
Stapylton, 38, 114
Stanton, de, 208
Starvely, 36
Steele, 210
Stephenson, 210, 274
Steer, Steele, at, 174*
Stevens, Stevyens, at, 67
Steward, 130, 140*, 240
Stitchell, Stitchall, 277, 279
Stillington, 117
Stillman, 129
Stillway, 53
Stirling, 231*
Stitchell, see Stitchell
Stockbridge, 278
Stockwell, Stolwold, 270
Stoddart, 95
Stokes, 55, 200
Stolwold, see Stockwell
Stone, 113
Stowe, 201
Stole, 201
Stoner, Stonor, Stowte, 129, 180, 278
Strathdoke, Lord, 67
Stuyfend, Lord of, 185
Strangeways, 105, 109
Strangways, 187
Street, 132
Streete, 203
Stretton, de, 213
Strickland, 208
Stringer, 38
Strover, 282
Strode, 270*
Strong, Stronge, 100, 277
Strugnell, 276
Strupes, 85
Sturt, Stuart, at, 174*
Style, 131
Sundorland, 198
Sutton, 7, 127, 108, 272, 274
Swan, 63
Swayne, 286
Sweden, King of, 57
Swetman, 280
Swetman, 270
Swift, 180
Swinborn, 2
Symonds, 47
Symsonp see Simpson

Tabley, Lords de, 12, 182
Talbot, Talbott, 36, 53, 130, 242*
Talcarne, 150
Talemache, 57
Tanner, 100
Target, 182
Tazoole, 57
Taylor, 31, 35, 107, 152, 154, 160*, 185, 190, 191, 244, 246*, 247*, 250
Tollings, 180
Tompot, 287
Temple, Tumpel, 122, 132
Tennyson, Lord, 285*
Terell, 43
Teyes, 256
Tyes, 235
Thackeray, 88*, 95*
Thelwall, 30*
Thomas, 118, 166*, 170
Thompson, 122-124, 198, 203; see also Tomson
Thompson, 122
Thoroscock, 257
Thornton, 109, 123
Thorpe, 181
Thorpe, 202
Thurle, 271*
Throckmorton, 184
Thousand, 183
Thurland, 203
Thurrowgood, 38
Thwaites, 204, 270
Thwaup, Thwoope, 27, 197
Tiburn, 201
Tice, 53
Tigh, Teigh, 8, 9
Tilson, 80*
Tipping, Typpinge, 118
Tockette, 123
Tollemache, see Talemache
Toller, 216
Tomlins, 131
Tomlins, 97
Tomlye, 107
Tomson, 170, 198
Tooke, 277
Tooker, 132*, 206
Toope, 188
Towsend, 103, 191
Trace (Tracy), 275*
Tracy, 44*
Tradescant, 58
Tremonel, Tremenal, Tremenal, 103
Travers, 247*
Treemen, 148
Treeseren, 148
Treddles, 58
Trelawney, 177*
Tremaille, 110*
Trenchard, 98, 170
Trenswith, 110*, 207
Treveravel, 150
Trevelyan, 193
Trevidon, 150
Trew, 53
Trowyanel, 48, 49
Trumnell, 52
Trimmell, 279
Trollope, 215
Trott, 97
Trurlowe, 132
Tryggelinc, de, 181
Tuberville, 71
Tucker, 64, 50, 189, 206
Tudor Trevor, 16
Tunstall, 39
Tuppin, 44*
Turley (Company), 3
Turner, 123, 170*
Turner, 185, 189
Turnum, Vissonnel, 84
Turnum, Vissonnetes, 85

Turvile, 22
Tutt, 132
Twyford, 46
Twynye, 133
Tylley, 174
Tyndale, 288
Tynn, 274
Typpinge, *see* Tipping
Tyrell, 269*

Upton, 46, 107*, 173, 181*

Valentia, Viscount, 137
Vallack, 160*
Vanburgh, 260
Vandall, 275
Vanders, de, 127*
Vanheck, 186
Van Neck, 40, 41*
Vatre, de, 87
Vauclier, 191
Vaughan, 57
Vaux, 126
Vavasour, Vavasor, 57
Veck, Vecke, 57, 127
Veekes, 55
Venables, 99
Venator, Roger, 141
Verdon, 67
Vere, 275
Vere, Lord, 56
Vermuden, 72
Vernon, 49*, 105
Villiers, 183
Vince, 129
Vincent, 185
Vivian, 159
Vode, 44*
Vygerous, 46
Vyner, 186
Vyninge, 161*
Vyny, 52

Wace, 182
Waddlesworth, 161
Wade, 198, 226
Wadeson, 205
Waile, 192
Waines, 34
Waite, 129; *see also* Wayte
Waite, *alias* Wite, 190
Waldron, 71
Walker, 121, 241
Walker, 185
Wall, 257, 277
Waller, 131
Waller, 255
Walley, 22
Wallis, 53, 189
Walmesley, 5*
Walpole, 41
Walrond, 191
Walton, 48
Wandesford, 4, 38
Wandesford, Earl of, 4
Wane, 75
Warbeck, Perkin, 140
Warburton, 169
Warcupp, 185
Ward, Warde, 37, 112
Warde, de la, 70*
Ware, 222, 277
Warner, 181
Warner, 187
Warre, Lord La, 180
Warren, Waren, 12, 108*, 158
Warren, 183
Warrener, 274
Warton, 185
Warwick, Earl of, 210
Wassersore, 126
Wastell, 117
Wastfield, 280
Wastneys, 205
Waterman, 51, 275, 277
Waters, 192
Waterton, 205
Watkins, Wattkins, 192
Watkinson, 208
Watson, 155, 288
Watts, 130*, 277
Waylen, 232
Wayte, 176, 192; *see also* Waite
Weare, 130
Webb, Web, Webbe, 22*, 54, 189*, 191*, 269, 274, 280
Webster, 31
Weed, 58
Weekes, Weeks, 279; *see also* Whekes and Veekes
Weke, 109*
Welby, 4
Welch, 76
Weld, 144
Weld, 184*
Wells, 55, 59
Wendy, 185
Wentworth, 199, 253
Wentworth, 185,
Werge, 188
West, 128, 179, 180, 271, 280
Westbrook, 79
Weston, 107
Westwood, 55
Wever, 273*
Whalley, 257
Whatley, 277
Wheeler, Wheler, 51, 175, 274, 277, 278, 279
Whekes, 133
Whitaker, 113, 285*
White, 34, 45*, 52*, 53, 190,* 251, 276, 280
White, *alias* Manckes, 52
White-Pennyman, 251
Whitefoord, 95
Whiteway, 21
Whitfield, 191
Whitley, 112, 113
Whitmarsh, 51*, 133
Whitmore, 185
Whitney, *see* Wytney
Whitton, 287*
Whitworth, 29
Whitworth, Earl, 29
Wickes, Wicks, 9*
Wickham, 161
Widdrington, 261
Widmon, *alias* Wightmon, 55
Wightmon, 55
Wilcocks, Wilcox, Wilcoxe, 53*, 97, 132
Wilcotes, 215*
Wild, *alias* Kester, 277
Wildebore, 254
Wilford, 132
Wilkes, Wylkes, 272
Wilkins, 129
Wilkinson, 216*
Willesthorp, 43*
William III, 64
Williams, 59, 154, 167, 181*, 229, 247*, 274, 279*
Williamson, 235
Willis, 279
Willoughby, Willoughbie, 108, 109*, 126, 276, 278
Willoughby, Lord, 4
Willoughby de Broke, Lord, 284
Wilmouth, 53
Wilshire, 78
Wilson, Wylson, 56, 58, 116, 254, 270*
Winche, 263
Winchelsea, Earl of, 184
Windoe, 130
Windsor, Lord, 261
Winterton, Earl, 84
Wise, 190, 191*
Wite, 190
Witton, 112
Wix, Wickes, Wicks, 9*
Wodehouse, 104*
Wolfe, Wolphe, 281

Terrile, 22
Tett, 132
Twyford, 44
Twyning, 133
Tyffey, 174
Tyndale, 288
Tyne, 274
Typinge, see Tipping
Tyrell, 200*

Upton, 46, 107*, 173, 181*

Valentia, Viscount, 137
Vallack, 100*
Vanburgh, 290
Vandall, 275
Vandere, de, 127*
Vaslock, 186
Van Neck, 40, 41*
Vaire, de, 87
Vaucelier, 191
Vaughan, 57
Vaux, 126
Vavasour, Vavasor, 67
Veck, Veeke, 67, 127
Veeken, 55
Venables, 99
Venator, Roger, 141
Verdon, 67
Vere, 275
Vere, Lord, 56
Vermuden, 72
Vernon, 49*, 105
Villiers, 183
Vince, 129
Vincent, 185
Vivian, 159
Vole, 44*
Vyperous, 44
Lyser, 186
Vynlope, 161*
Vyny, 82

Wace, 182
Wadhlemworth, 101
Wade, 108, 226
Wadeson, 202
Wails, 192
Waines, 34
Waite, 129; see also Wayte
Wayte, alias White, 100
Walderm, 71
Walker, 121, 241
Walker, 185
Wall, 227, 277
Waller, 131
Waller, 255
Walley, 22
Walls, 53, 189
Walmesley, 5*
Walpole, 41
Walsend, 191
Walton, 48
Wandesford, 4, 38
Wandesford, Lord of, 4
Wane, 78
Warbeck, Perkin, 140
Warbourton, 189
Warcupp, 185
Ward, Wards, 27, 112
Warde, de la, 70*
Ware, 232, 277
Warner, 181
Warren, 187
Warre, Lord La, 180
Warren, Warren, 12, 108*, 158
Warren, 183
Warnemer, 274
Warren, 185
Warwick, Earl of, 210
Wasseborne, 128
Wassell, 117
Wassfield, 290
Wastenoys, 205
Waterman, 31, 276, 277
Waters, 132
Waterton, 205
Watkins, Watkins, 192
Watkinson, 205
Watson, 185, 288
Watts, 130*, 277
Wayhom, 232
Wayte, 170, 192; see also Waite
Weare, 120
Webb, Web, Webbe, 22*, 53, 180*, 191*, 209, 271, 280
Webber, 31
Wood, 58
Weekes, Weeke, 270; see also Wheeke and Weeke
Weld, 109*
Welby, 4
Welch, 70
Weld, 144
Weld, 181*
Wells, 52, 59
Wesby, 185
Westworth, 120, 223
Westwell, 185,
Weeze, 128
West, 128, 172, 189, 271, 280
Westbrook, 70
Weston, 107
Westwood, 55
Weyer, 272*
Whalley, 257
Whatley, 277
Wheeler, Wheler, 81, 175, 214, 277, 278, 279
Wheles, 133
Whiteker, 113, 282*
White, 34, 46*, 52*, 53, 100,* 231, 276, 280
White, alias Shmoker, 52
White-Pennyman, 231
Whitehead, 95
Whiteway, 21
Whitfield, 191
Whitley, 112, 113
Whittaker, 61*, 133
Whitmer, 185
Whitney, see Wytney
Whitton, 287*
Whitworth, 20
Whitworth, Lord, 29
Wokes, Wioke, 3*
Wiblaum, 191
Widdrington, 261
Widman, alias Wightman, 55
Wightman, 55
Wilcocks, Willcox, Willcoxe, 52*, 97, 132
Willcotes, 215*
Wild, alias Keeter, 277
Wildebore, 251
Willard, 132
Willes, Wyllen, 272
Willins, 120
Willinson, 210*
Willenbeg, 43*
Willian, 111, 64
Williams, 50, 154, 167, 181*, 220, 217*, 274, 270*
Williamson, 238
Willis, 270
Willoughby, Willoughbie, 105, 160*, 120, 276, 278
Willoughby, Lord, 4
Willoughby de Broke, Lord, 241
Wilmouth, 53
Wilshire, 78
Wilson, Wylson, 36, 58, 116, 224, 270*
Winche, 205
Winchcoe, Earl of, 184
Windes, 120
Winder, Lord, 281
Winterton, Earl, 84
Wise, 160, 181*
Wite, 100
Witton, 112
Wix, Wikes, Wioke, 9*
Wodehouse, 104*
Wolfe, Wolpole, 251

Wolfe, General, 288
Wollecombe, 106*
Wood, 196, 250
Woodborne, 8
Woodstock, 58
Woodward, 57, 268*
Woodyeare, 115
Worcester, Marquis of, 186
Worge, *see* Werge
Wormeley, 257
Wormeley, 255
Worrall, 275
Worsley, 203, 249-252
Worsley, 249
Wortley, 204
Wraxworth, 129
Wray, 257
Wren, 184
Wrenche, 133
Wright, 53, 56, 107, 122, 206, 273*
Wroth, 163
Wroth, 187
Wryman, 132
Wyche, 187
Wylkes, *see* Wilkes
Wylson, *see* Wilson
Wymond, 156
Wynard, 176*
Wynne, Wynn, 167, 244*, 245, 246*, 247*, 248*, 249*
Wyth, 107
Wytney, 181
Wyvil, Wyvill, Wyvell, 35, 36, 39, 197*, 259
Yarburgh, Yarbrough, 202, 255-260
Yarburgh, Yarbrough, 255
Yates, 57
Yeave, 191
Yockeney, 191
York, Archbishop of, 31
York, Duke of, 183
Young, Younge, 7, 132, 154, 238
Younger, 27

Zouche, *see* Souche
Zouche, Lord, 287
Zuniga, de, 144

Wolfe, General, 288
Wollecombe, 106*
Wood, 196, 250
Woodborne, 8
Woodstock, 58
Woodward, 57, 268*
Woodyware, 116
Worcester, Marquis of, 186
Worge, see Werge
Wormeley, 257
Wormeley, 255
Worrall, 275
Worsley, 203, 249-252
Worsley, 249
Wortley, 204
Wraxworth, 120
Wray, 257
Wren, 184
Wrenche, 133
Wright, 53, 56, 107, 122, 206, 273*
Wroth, 103
Wroth, 187
Wryman, 132
Wyche, 187
Wylkes, see Wilkes
Wylson, see Wilson
Wymond, 156
Wynard, 176*
Wynne, Wynn, 167, 244*, 245, 246*, 247*, 248*, 249*
Wyth, 107
Wytney, 181
Wyvil, Wyvill, Wyvell, 35, 36, 39, 197*, 259
Yarburgh, Yarbrough, 202, 255-260
Yarburgh, Yarbrough, 255
Yates, 57
Yeave, 191
Yöckeney, 191
York, Archbishop of, 31
York, Duke of, 183
Young, Younge, 7, 132, 154, 238
Younger, 27

Zouche, see Souche
Zouche, Lord, 287
Zuniga, de, 144

INDEX OF PLACES.

An asterisk (*) after a number denotes that the name occurs more than once on that page.

Abbey Foregate, Shrewsbury, 210
Abbotsham, 163
Aberystwith, 84, 87
Abingdon, Abington, 58, 59
Acton (co. Denbigh), 247*
Adderley, 186
Adwick le Street, 253, 257
Africa, 63
Agenoix, 194
Agmondisham, *see* Amersham
Ainderby Steeple, 117
Aldbourne, 68
Aldenham, 73*, 74
Alderford, 45
Aldwark, 250
Aldwincle, 218, 228, 236*
Alford (Somerset), 128
Alfriston, 73-80
Algarkirk, 215
Alkborough, Aukborough, 32
All Cannings, 53, 54, 192, 278
Allensmore, 42*
Aller, 177
Allington (Wales), 167
Allington (Wilts), 131, 192, 278, 280
Allmarshe in Boyton, 128
Almoritia, 220, 236
Alrewas, 141
Alsop in the Dale, 263
Alswick, Alsewyk, 181
Alternon, 152
Altilbrigg, *see* Attlebridge
Alvediston, 129
America, 288; Maryland, 186; Newport, 71; New York, 71*; Rhode Island, 71*; Waterbury, 15
Amersham, Agmondisham, 60, 113
Amesbury, 132, 192, 278, 280*,
Amsterdam, 40*, 41, 56*, 57*, 58*, 59, 81*, 125*, 126*, 127*, 193, 195*, 274*, 275*
Andover, 131
Anglesey, 137
Annam, *see* Arnhem
Anstruther-Wester, 244
Antony, 22*
Apley, 185
Appleby, Appulby (co. Leicester), 49, 105
Arbury, 284
Ardeley Bury, 86, 87*
Ardsley, West, 285
Arlesey, 9*, 10
Arnall, Arnhale, 70
Arnhem, Annam, 127
Arthington, 250
Arthuret, 28
Aschaffenburgh, 35
Ashford (co. Kent), 1*, 2*
Ashford (Middx.), 1*
Ashilton in All Cannings, 54
Ashley, Aishly (in Box), 188
Ashley (co. Stafford), 18, 19*, 20, 21
Ashley Lodge (New Forest), 277
Ashlington, 184
Ashmansworth, 132
Ashton Gifford, 276
Ashton Keynes, 188*, 280
Ashton, Steeple, 189, 191, 192
Ashton, West, 191
Askerswell, 108*
Astley (co. Lanc.), 142
Athboy, 229, 241*
Atherstone on Stour, 19, 103
Athy, 227*, 228*, 240*
Aton, *see* Ayton
Attford, 280
Attlebridge, Altilbrigg, 45
Aukborough, *see* Alkborough
Australia, 227, 239
Avebury, 132, 189*, 192
Axholme, 64
Axwell, 261
Aylesford, 184
Ayr, 245
Ayssheraff, 106
Ayton, Aton, 270*
Backington (? Buckington or Bulkington), 192
Baghill, 285
Bainton (Wilts), 278
Bainton (co. York), 31
Ballarat (Australia), 239
Ballinagarvey, 229, 241
Ballinagore, 226, 227*, 238*
Ballinderawne, 234
Ballybay, 239
Ballydrohid, 224, 237
Ballyloghlan, 220
Ballyloghloe, 220, 236
Ballymoran, 220
Ballynegall, 230
Ballyrane, 241
Balne, 254
Balnehall, Balne Hall, 196, 257
Balokkyslee, 273
Banagher, 227, 238, 239*
Bangor, 245
Barford, Little, 284
Barford St. Martin, 190, 279
Barham Hall, 262
Barkby, 107
Barkeston, 119
Barland, 48
Barlborough, 200
Barlby, Barlbe, 270*
Barley (co. Devon), 23
Barley in Ipsley, 266
Barnbrough, Barnborough, Baronbrough, 119, 185
Barncluith, 244
Barnet, East, 187
Barnoldswick, 111
Barnston (Essex), 134
Barsham, West, 286
Barton (co. York), 37
Basing, 262
Bath, 13, 29, 149, 202
Bath Abbey, 35, 251
Bathford, 280
Baverstock, 54, 192, 276
Beachampton, *see* Beechyngdon
Beaumaris, 137
Beaworthy, Beworthy, 106

Abbey Foregate, Shrewsbury, 210
Abbotsham, 163
Aberystwith, 84, 87
Abingdon, Abingdon, 88, 89
Acton (co. Denbigh), 217*
Adderley, 186
Adwick le Street, 223, 227
Albion, 63
Algomie, 194
Algonquin, see American
Algonquinbaum, see American
Alnbotby Sleeple, 117
Alnbourne, 68
Alnham, 72*, 74
Alnford, 45
Alnwark, 230
Alnwinole, 218, 228, 230*
Alford (Somerset), 128
Alfriston, 73-80
Algarkirk, 215
Alkborough, Ankborough, 32
All Cannings, 53, 64, 102, 278
Allenamore, 42*
Aller, 177
Allington (Wales), 107
Allington (Wilts), 131, 192, 278, 280
Allmarsbe in Boyton, 128
Almorrie, 220, 238
Alnwes, 141
Alsop in the Dale, 203
Alswick, Alnwyk, 181
Alternon, 162
Altilibrigg, see Altilebridge
Alvediston, 120
America, 288; Maryland, 180; Newport, 71; New York, 71*; Rhode Island, 71*; Waterbury, 15
Amerikam, Algonquinbam, 60, 113
Amesbury, 122, 192, 278, 280*
Amsterdam, 40*, 41, 56*, 57*, 68*, 69, 81*, 120*, 120*, 127*, 193, 195*, 217*, 275*
Andover, 121
Anglesey, 127
Annam, see Arnham
Anstruther-Wester, 244
Antony, 22*
Apley, 185
Applebly, Appesby (co. Leicester), 49, 108
Arbury, 284
Ardeley Bury, 86, 87*
Arlsley, West, 286
Arlesey, 9*, 10
Arnall, Arnhale, 70
Arnhem, Annam, 127
Arlington, 250
Arlmer, 28
Assebellenburgh, 35
Ashford (co. Kent), 1*, 2*
Ashford (Middx.), 1*
Ashlidon in All Cannings, 64
Ashley, Ashly (in Box), 188
Ashley (co. Stafford), 18, 19*, 20, 21
Ashley Lodge (New Forest), 277
Asklington, 184
Ashmansworth, 132
Ashton Gifford, 276
Ashton Keynes, 188*, 280
Ashton, Steeple, 180, 191, 192
Ashton, West, 191
Askerswell, 108*
Astley (co. Lanc.), 142
Athlney, 229, 241*
Athlestone on Stour, 19, 103
Atly, 227*, 228*, 240*
Aton, see Ayton
Attford, 280
Attlebridge, Altilibrigg, 46
Aukborough, see Alkborough
Australia, 227, 230
Avebury, 122, 189*, 192
Axbolme, 64
Axwell, 201
Aylesford, 184
Aye, 246
Ayesbeard, 106
Ayton, Aton, 270*
Bealington (? Beckington or Ballington), 102
Bagbill, 286
Bainton (Wilts), 278
Bainton (co. York), 31
Ballarat (America), 229
Ballinagarvey, 229, 241
Ballinagore, 229, 227*, 228*
Ballinderawne, 234
Ballyhay, 229
Ballyloroid, 224, 237
Ballyloghlen, 220
Ballyloghloe, 220, 236
Ballymoran, 220
Ballynogall, 230
Ballyrane, 241
Balne, 284
Balsehall, Balne Hall, 190, 237
Balsokkyslee, 273
Banagher, 227, 238, 239*
Bangor, 216
Barford, Little, 284
Barford St. Martin, 190, 270
Barham Hall, 262
Barkby, 107
Barkeston, 119
Barland, 48
Barlborough, 200
Barlby, Barlbe, 270*
Barley (co. Devon), 23
Barley in Ipsley, 206
Barnborough, Barnborough, Barnborough, 119, 185
Barnehill, 244
Barnet, ESel, 187
Barnoldswick, 111
Barnston (Essex), 184
Barnham, West, 286
Barton (co. York), 37
Basing, 202
Bath, 13, 29, 146, 202
Bath Abbey, 36, 261
Battford, 280
Bawtrosk, 54, 102, 276
Beachampton, see Beckington
Beaumaris, 137
Beaworthy, Beworthy, 106

Becheworth Castle, *see* Betchworth
Bechyngdon (? Beachampton), 172
Bedale, 116*, 117*, 118*
Beddington, 33*
Bedfordshire, 1, 6*, 7*, 8*, 9*, 10*, 12, 13, 41, 64, 85, 218, 219, 233, 236*, 272, 284
Bedingfield, Bedyngfeld, 181
Bedwyn, 70
Beeston (co. York), 250*
Beghall, 254
Behamore, 238
Belton, 263
Bemerton, 276
Beningborough, 207
Beningham, Benyngham, 182
Bentley (co. Stafford), 141
Bentley (Suffolk), 67
Beoley, 63
Berghen Aproom, 56*, 58, 59, 125, 126*, 127*, 275
Berkshire, 51, 52, 53, 57, 58, 59, 86, 99, 100*, 129*, 131*, 141, 192, 277
Berry Narbor, 231
Bersham, 169, 170*, 172
Berwick, North, 95
Berwick St. John, 130
Berwick (on Tweed), 5, 96*, 209
Berwick (? Wilts), 136
Betchworth (Becheworth) Castle, 119
Bethersden, *see* Rethersden
Betley, Betlayr, 262
Bettws, 17
Beverley, 30, 32*, 33, 34*, 35, 115, 116, 118, 120*, 124, 185, 199, 202*, 203*, 251, 258
Beverley Minster, 31, 202, 203
Bewick in Holderness, 201
Biddenham, 6*, 7*, 8
Biggleswade, 6
Bilbao, Bilboe, 125
Bilbrough, Bilburgh, 43
Billingborough, 215
Bilsington, 268
Bilston, 64
Bingley, 197
Binns, 95
Birdbrook, Burbroke, 123
Birmingham, 15, 19, 100
Birr, 231
Bishop Burton, 30, 31, 33*, 34*, 35*
Bishop's Cannings, 192
Bishop's Morchard, *see* Morchard
Bishopston (co. Wilts), 51, 53
Bishopstrow, Bysshopistrowe, 133, 273
Black Torrington, 24, 25
Blake Hall (co. York), 285
Blandford, 52, 131
Blaquhan, 95
Blechingley, 15, 18*, 96, 98*
Bletchington, 137
Bletso, 193
Blisland, 24
Bloomsbury, 195
Blore Heath, 20
Blunsdon, 55
Blunsdon, Broad, 191
Bodersley, 282
Bodmin, 148*, 149*, 150, 151*, 152*, 156*, 159*, 160*
Bombay, 238
Bonython, 150
Boones in Alfriston, 74, 75*
Boothes (co. Lanc.), 250
Bordeaux, Burdeaux, 57, 125
Boroughton (? Roughton), 272, 273
Boscombe (Wilts), 132
Bosworth Field, 116
Boughton under Bleane, 19, 164*
Boughton (Norfolk), 209
Bower Chalke, 188, 192
Box, 54*, 131, 188
Boyleston, 141*
Boyton (Cornwall), 150, 157, 159*, 163
Boyton (Wilts), 52, 53, 55, 128, 192
Brackenborough, 256
Bradford (Wilts), 54, 55*, 128, 130, 133, 192
Bradford (co. York), 121
Brading, 156
Bradley, North, 52, 55, 129, 189
Brampton (co. Hunts), 211
Bramsell, 187
Bramshall, *see* Bromshulf
Brandsby, 119
Bratoft, 257
Bratton (Devon), 150
Bratton (Wilts), 67, 130, 276, 280
Bratton (Somerset), 132
Breamore, 130
Brecknock (Brecon), co., 210, 274
Brecknock, 210*
Bremhill, Bromhill, 53, 129, 132, 192, 276
Brentford, 247
Brenzett, Brensete, 268
Bridekirk, 2
Bridges, *see* Bruges
Bridlington, 29
Brielle, Brill, 56
Brighton, 86
Brignall, 62
Brigstock, 274
Brinkworth, 133*, 188, 190, 192, 278
Bristol, 124, 210, 211, 262
British Columbia, 227, 239
Broad Blunsdon, 191
Broad Chalke, Broadchalk, 51, 131, 133, 192, 279
Broad Hinton, Broadhinton, 54, 279*
Broadmeade, 161
Broadwood (King's Co.), 230*, 232, 233*, 237
Broadwood (Westmeath), 224, 225
Broken Cought, 210*
Bromborough, 154, 155
Bromfield, 16, 19, 167, 168
Bromham (Wilts), 68, 133
Bromhill, *see* Bremhill
Bromley (Kent), 72
Bromley (Middx.), 97
Brompton (co. York), 269, 270
Bromshulf (Bramshall), 108
Bromslet (? Broomfleet), 270
Bromwich, West, 19
Brook End, 7
Brooke in Westbury, 130
Broomfleet, *see* Bromslet
Brosna (river), 226
Broughton in Bridekirk, 2
Broughton in Bromfield, 19
Broughton Gifford, 54, 128, 280
Broughton (Hants), 54
Broughton (? co. Warwick), 105
Broughton (Wilts), 277*

Beckworth, Castle, see Betchworth
Beckyngdon (? Beauchampton), 172
Bedale, 116*, 117*, 118*
Beddington, 33*
Bedfordshire, 1, 6*, 7*, 8*, 9*, 10*, 12, 13, 41, 64, 85, 218, 219, 233, 236*, 272, 281
Bedlingfield, Bedyngfeld, 181
Bedwyn, 70
Beeston (co. York), 280*
Begbal, 264
Begbamore, 238
Belton, 203
Bemerton, 276
Benington, 207
Beningbornugh, Beningham, 182
Bentley (co. Stafford), 181
Berkley (Suffolk), 67
Berkly, 63
Berghen Apcoom, 56*, 58, 59, 125, 126*, 127*, 276
Berkshire, 61, 62, 63, 67, 68, 69, 80, 99, 100*, 129*, 131*, 141, 192, 277
Berry Harbor, 231
Berkham, 169, 170*, 172
Berwick, North, 95
Berwick St. John, 130
Berwick (on Tweed), 6, 96*, 209
Berwick (? Willes), 130
Betchworth (Beckworth) Castle, 119
Betheraden, see Hetheraden
Betley, Betlaw, 202
Betlaw, 17
Beverley, 30, 32*, 33, 34*, 35, 116, 118, 120*, 124, 185, 199, 202*, 203*, 251, 258
Beverley Minster, 31, 202, 203
Bewick in Holderness, 201
Biddenham, 6*, 7*, 8
Bingleswade, 6
Billhoe, Billoe, 125
Bilborough, Bilburgh, 48
Billingborough, 215
Billington, 208
Bilston, 61
Binglay, 187
Binn, 36
Birchwood, Burbrooke, 122
Birmingham, 15, 19, 100
Birr, 231
Bishop Burton, 30, 31, 33*, 34*, 35*
Bishop's Cleeming, 192
Bishop's Moreland, see Moreland
Bishopston (co. Wilts), 81, 82
Bishopstrow, Wysshopstrowe, 133, 273
Black Torrington, 24, 25
Blake Hall (co. York), 282
Blanford, 52, 131
Blandum, 26
Blechingley, 15, 18*, 96, 98*
Bleddington, 127
Blotoe, 105
Blisland, 23
Bloomsbury, 105
Blore Heath, 59
Blunsdon, 55
Blunsdon Broad, 191
Bodereley, 282
Bodmin, 145*, 149*, 150, 151*, 152*, 156*, 159*, 160*
Bomley, 238
Bonybiss, 130
Boonen in Albriston, 74, 75*
Boothe (co. Lanc.), 250
Borehamz, Burehamz, 57, 125
Boroughton (? Roughton), 272, 273
Boscombe (Wilts), 132
Boswell Field, 116
Boughton under Blean, 10, 104*
Boughton (Norfolk), 209
Bovey (Devon), 188, 189
Box, 34*, 131, 188
Boyleston, 141*
Boyton (Cornwall), 120, 137, 138*, 163
Boyton (Wilts), 32, 65, 66, 128, 192
Brackenborough, 256
Bradford (Wilts), 64, 65*, 128, 130, 133, 192
Bradford (co. York), 121
Brading, 130
Bradley, North, 52, 55, 128, 139
Braughton (co. Hunts), 211
Braunsell, 187
Braunshall, see Brownshall
Braunsley, 119
Bratton, 257
Bratton (Devon), 130
Bratton (Wilts), 67, 130, 276, 280
Bratton (Somerset), 132
Breamore, 130
Breckonock (Brecon), co., 210, 274
Breckonock, 210*
Breinhill, Bromhill, 52, 129, 132, 192, 276
Brentford, 247
Brenzett, Brenzete, 208
Bridebrick, 2
Bridges, see Bruges
Bridlington, 29
Briefle, Brill 56
Brighton, 80
Brigwall, 62
Brigstock, 274
Brislaworth, 133*, 188, 190, 192, 278
Bristol, 124, 210, 211, 202
British Columbia, 227, 232
Broad Blunsdon, 191
Broad Chalke, Broadchalk, 81, 131, 132, 192, 279
Broad Hinton, Broadhinton, 64, 279*
Broadmeade, 101
Broadwood (King's Co.), 230*, 232, 232*, 237
Broadwood (Westmeath), 224, 225
Broken (Cough), 210*
Bromborough, 154, 155
Bromfield, 16, 19, 107, 108
Bromham (Wilts), 66, 133
Bromhill, see Breinhill
Bromley (Kent), 72
Bromley (Middx.), 97
Brompton (co. York), 283, 270
Bromshall (Braunshall), 108
Bromsle (? Broomsleet), 270
Brownswick, West, 19
Brook End, 7
Brooke in Westbury, 130
Broomfleet, see Bromsleet
Broone (river), 229
Broughton in Bridekirk, 2
Broughton in Bromfield, 19
Broughton Gifford, 64, 128, 280
Broughton (Hunts), 64
Broughton (? co. Warwick), 105
Broughton (Wilts), 277*

Broxholme, 252
Bruges, Bridges, 57, 124
Bruton, 136
Brympton, 236
Bryn-y-fynnen, 170
Buckinghamshire, 4, 60*, 113, 137*, 172, 175, 245
Buckington, 192
Buddenhoe, 7
Bugley, Bugleigh, 273
Bulford, 52, 55*, 280*
Bulkington, 192
Bullington Hall, 72
Burbage, 132
Burbroke, *see* Birdbrook
Burcombe, South, 132, 133
Burcombe, West, 133
Burgate (Hants), 278
Burgh (Burrough) Castle, 233
Burley in Wharfedale, 39
Burlington, 122
Burmington, 281
Burnehill Grange, 21
Burnt House Farm in Alfriston, 80
Burras, 167*
Burstall Garth, 207
Burton, 262
Burton (co. Lincoln), 119
Burton, North, *see* Northburton
Burton (Wales), 167, 168*
Burton super Yore, 36
Bury House (Northants), 13
Bury St. Edmunds, Edmondsbury, 61, 98, 212, 253
Busby, 117
Buxted, Buxstede, 271
Bysshopistrowe, *see* Bishopstrow
Bywell, 27

Cadbury, North, 105*
Cadiz, 4
Caen, Kane, 59
Calais, Calis, 57*, 125, 126, 127, 274, 275
Calcutta, 29
Caldecot, Upper and Nether, 7
Caldwall, 95
Calne, 131, 133, 251, 279*, 280
Calstock, 24*
Calthorpe, 134
Calwich, 234*
Cambridge, 206
Cambridge University, 72; Caius Coll., 72; Clare Coll., 265; Emmanuel Coll., 75; King's Coll., 85; Magdalen Coll., 281; Pembroke Hall, 11; Queen's Coll., 8; St. John's Coll., 114, 115, 121, 206
Cambridgeshire, 3, 4, 27, 58
Cambusleng, 244
Campsall, 253*, 254*, 257
Canada, 227, 288
Cannock Forest, 141*
Canterbury, 64, 125, 164
Cape of Good Hope, 193*
Capel, 266
Cardigan, co., 10, 84
Cardington Manor, 218, 219, 220, 233, 236
Cardynham, 145, 147, 149, 151*, 153,
Care Wyard, 65
Careby, 268
Carleton (co. York), 113
Carlion Key, 150
Carlisle, 26
Carlton, Carleton, 185
Carlton, Parva, 45, 46
Carmarthen, co., 10
Carnarvon, co., 153, 154
Cartlithian, 267
Cary, *see* Upcary
Casewick, 215
Cashell, 235
Castile, 144
Castlemilk, 140
Castle Saunderson, 240
Castletown-Kindelane, 220, 230, 233*, 236
Catford, 134
Catfoss, 201
Catterick, 4
Cattistock, Catestoke, 108
Cavan, co., 218*, 240
Cave Castle, 35
Cave, North, 34
Caythorpe, 199, 200
Cayton, 196, 198
Cerniogau, 18, 248
Chale, 273
Chalmington, Chelmyngton, 108
Charborough, 185
Chardesley (? Chearsley), 172
Charenton, 193
Charlton in Donhead, 277
Charlton Musgrove, 161
Charlton in Westport, 55
Charlton (Wilts), 133, 278
Charlynch, 174
Chateull, Chatkell, 21
Chateaudun, 40, 41
Chearsley, *see* Chardesley
Chelmyngton, *see* Chalmington
Chelsea, 11*, 193
Cherington (Chirton), 129
Cheriton Bishop, 147, 148, 149, 152*, 153
Cherriton (? Cherington), 280
Cherry Burton, 35
Cheseaburie, *see* Chisenbury
Cheshire, 21, 63, 86, 98, 99, 103, 154*, 211, 239
Chessenbury, *see* Chisenbury
Chester, 11, 17, 18, 19, 63*, 98*, 99*, 164, 169, 239, 262*, 263*
Cheverell Magna, 53, 128, 132, 188, 191, 276
Cheverell Parva, 128, 189
Cheverells (Herts), 84, 86
Chiddingfold, 2*
Chiddingly, 74
Chieveley, 52
Chigwell, 49
Childwall, 155
Chilmark, 52
Chilton Folliat, 128, 261, 276, 277, 279
Chipchase, 27
Chippenham, 53, 54, 129, 130, 189, 190, 191
Chipping Sodbury, 277
Chirton, *see* Cherington
Chisenbury, Chessenbury, Cheseaburie, 55, 129
Chisledon, Chiseldon, 51, 189, 279
Chiswick, 251
Cholmondeley, Cholmundelegh, 17
Christchurch (Hants), 285
Christian Malford, 51*, 276
Christionydd-Cynwrig, 16
Churchill, 187
Churchtown (Ireland), 236
Cippenham, 172
Cirencester, 60
Clare, co., 238
Clatford, 190
Claverley, Claveley, 272
Clayton cum Keymer, Rectory of, 75

Broxbolme, 262
Bruce, Bridge, 87, 124
Burton, 136
Bryngwyn, 236
Bryn-y-Dynan, 170
Buckinghamshire, 4, 60*, 113, 127*, 172, 175, 245
Buckington, 102
Buddenhoe, 7
Bugley, Bugleigh, 273
Bulford, 32, 57*, 250*
Bullington, 182
Bullington Hall, 72
Burbage, 132
Burbrole, see Birdbrook
Burcombe, South, 133, 133
Burcombe, West, 133
Burgate (Hants), 278
Burgh (Burrough) Castle, 232
Burley in Wharfedale, 30
Burlington, 122
Burminghton, 281
Burnehill Grange, 21
Burnt House Farm in Alnaton, 80
Burra, 167*
Burshall Garth, 207
Burton, 282
Burton (co. Lincoln), 119
Burton, North, see Northburton
Burton (Wales), 107, 108*
Burton super Yore, 30
Bury House (Northants), 13
Bury St. Edmunds, Edmundsbury, 61, 98, 212, 233
Busby, 117
Butsted, Butsteele, 271
Byeslopistrowe, see Bishopstrow
Byswell, 27

Cadbury, North, 105*
Calix, 4
Caen, Kaine, 59
Calais, Calis, 57*, 122, 123, 127, 274, 276
Calcutta, 29
Caldecot, Upper and Nether, 7
Caldwell, 95
Calne, 131, 183, 241, 270*, 280
Calstock, 24*
Caltthorpe, 124
Calwich, 234*
Cambridge, 208
Cambridge University, 72; Caius Coll., 72; Clare Coll., 208; Emmanuel Coll., 76; King's Coll., 85; Magdalen Coll., 281; Pembroke Hall, 11; Queens' Coll., 8; St. John's Coll., 114, 118, 121, 200
Cambridgeshire, 3, 4, 27, 58
Cambusnethy, 244
Campsall, 258*, 264*, 267
Canada, 22*, 288
Cannock Forest, 141*
Canterbury, 61, 128, 164
Cape of Good Hope, 132*
Capel, 206
Carlingan, co., 16, 84
Carlington Manor, 218, 219, 220, 238, 239
Carlyeham, 146, 147, 149, 151*, 153
Cere Wyard, 65
Cerely, 203
Carlton (co. York), 113
Carlton Kay, 130
Carlisle, 30
Carlton, Carleton, 185
Carlton, Parva, 46, 49
Carmarthen, co., 10
Carnarvon, co., 153, 154
Carrithiana, 207
Cary, see Ogcary
Casewick, 215
Cashell, 238
Castile, 144
Castleneill, 140
Castle Saunderson, 240
Castletown-Kinkelane, 220, 230, 234*, 238
Catford, 124
Cattoes, 201
Catterick, 4
Cattistock, Castestoke, 108
Cavan, co., 218*, 240
Cave Castle, 36
Cave, North, 34
Caythorpe, 129, 200
Cayton, 198, 198
Cearnogan, 18, 218
Chale, 273
Chalmington, Chalmyngton, 108
Charborough, 183
Charcholey (? Charcoley), 172
Charnston, 182
Charlton in Dunkeld, 277
Charlton Neagrove, 161
Charlton in Westport, 85
Charlton (Wilts), 122, 278
Charlyrich, 174
Chesterall, Chatsall, 21
Chatsandun, 40, 41
Chaseley, see Charseley
Chelsyington, see Chalmington
Chelsea, 114*, 193
Cherington (Gloucs), 129
Cherton Ridge, 141, 148, 149, 152*, 153
Cherriton (? Cherington), 280
Cherry Burton, 36
Cheesebury, see Chissenbury
Cheshire, 21, 83, 89, 93, 98, 103, 164*, 211, 239
Chessenbury, see Chissenbury
Chester, 11, 17, 18, 19, 67*, 98*, 99*, 161, 166, 236, 237*, 282*
Cheverell Magna, 32, 128, 132, 183, 191, 276
Cheverell Parva, 128, 189
Cleverella (Herts), 84, 86
Chiddingfold, 2*
Chiddingly, 74
Chieveley, 83
Chilgwell, 49
Chillwell, 175
Chilmark, 82
Chilton Foliat, 123, 261, 271, 277, 279
Chipenham, 63, 64, 129, 130, 189, 190, 191
Chipping Sodbury, 277
Chirton, see Cherington
Chissenbury, Chessenbury, Chesenbury, 36, 129
Chislehon, Chiselden, 51, 188, 279
Chiswick, 231
Cholmondeley, Cholmundeley, 17
Christchurch (Hants), 236
Christian Malford, 81*, 276
Christiesgydd-Cywrwig, 16
Churchill, 187
Churchtown (Ireland), 238
Chippenham, 172
Cirencester, 60
Clare, co., 238
Clatford, 180
Claverley, Claveley, 272
Clayton cum Keyper, Keotony of, 75

Clayton (Sussex), 75*, 76
Cleive, 155
Clench, Clinch, 192
Clerkenwell, 9*, 72, 274
Cleveland, 116
Cliffe, 199
Clifford, 269
Clifton (Beds), 7, 8*, 9*, 10*, 41
Clinch, *see* Clench
Cloghleigh, 234
Clonfert, 220
Clonlisk, 238
Clothall, 270
Cloughjordan, 226, 227, 238*
Clower Wall, 184
Clubcliffe Hall, 208
Clwyd, 248
Clyffe Pypard, 132, 190
Coalisland, 239
Cocken, 261
Cockington, Cokyngton, 44
Codford, 192, 276
Codford St. Peter, 52, 132, 276*
Codred, *see* Cottered
Codsall, 141
Coggeshall, 175
Colbeck, 184
Colchester, 114
Colerne, 55
Coley Hall (co. York), 198
Collingbourne Ducis, 276, 278
Collingbourne Kingston, 191
Collingham, 196, 197*, 198*, 199*
Colompton, *see* Cullompton
Colwall, 42
Combe Bisset, 277
Combe (Wilts), 280
Comber, 245
Comberton (co. Worcester), 243
Combwell, 74
Compton, 184
Compton Basset, 131*, 184
Compton (co. Dorset), 53
Conderowe, 43
Conock in Cherington, 129
Constable Burton, 35
Coolronan, 229, 241
Copenhagen, 264
Copmanthorpe, 198
Coppull, 209
Cork, co., 220, 234*
Cornwall, 22*, 23*, 24*, 43, 48, 106*, 110, 131, 134, 145, 148*, 149*, 150*, 151, 152, 154, 156*, 157*, 158*, 159*, 163*, 184, 267, 268
Corrichie, 140
Corsham, 277, 279; *see also* Cosham
Corsley, 55, 129, 130, 132, 191
Corston (Wilts), 131, 133, 192*, 278, 279*
Corstorphine, 140, 244, 245*, 246
Corton in Boyton, 52, 55
Corypole, Manor of, 174
Cosham (? Corsham), 54*
Cotgrave, 113
Cotmarsh, 130
Cottered, Codred, 270
Cottingham, 13*
Coulston, 189, 190
Cousland, 95
Cowley (co. York), 204*
Coxwold, 5
Crake Hall, 39
Cramond, 245
Cranbrook, Cranebroke, 269
Cranford (Middx.), 218, 219, 236
Crawley (Hants), 236
Cremona, 144
Creswick, 205
Crewebere, 273
Criccieth, 153, 154
Crichell, 284
Crickett, 65
Cricklade, 54
Cricklade St. Mary's, 279
Cricklade St. Sampson's, 51, 279
Cripplegate (co. Lanc.), 250
Cristionydd, 249
Crook Hill, 115
Crooke (co. Lanc.), 123
Crowan, 159
Crudwell, 280
Cuba House (King's County), 239
Cuckfield, 74
Cucklington, 277
Cudworth, South, 188
Cullompton, Colompton, 162*
Cumberland, 26*, 27*, 168
Cumcatch, 27
Currie, 245
Cutnam, 277
Cutteridge, 55
Cuxton, 261
Cymo, 246

Dagenham, 4, 6*, 7
Dallington (Northants), 10
Damerham, 51*, 279, 280
Damhead, 112
Darenth, Darent, 109
Darham, 262
Dartford, Dertford, 109
Dartmouth, 147*, 153*
Dauntsey, 279
Dauphiné, 193
Daventry, 10, 11*
Dawley, 186
Dean, *see* West Dean
Delft, 56, 58, 59, 125*, 126*, 127*, 274
Denbigh, co., 18, 19, 99, 154, 164, 165*, 166*, 167*, 170*, 171, 247*
Denbigh Castle, 246
Denby, Deneby, 50
Denham (Bucks), 175
Dennington, 67
Dent, 44
Derby, 271
Derby, West, 154
Derbyshire, 3, 4*, 50, 135, 136, 173, 178, 267, 271
Desborough, 107
Deverelescombe, 176
Devizes, 54, 128, 130, 132, 189
Devizes Green, 55
Devonshire, 23*, 44*, 45, 48, 60, 61*, 82, 104, 105, 106*, 107, 109, 132, 134, 138, 139*, 149, 150, 151*, 152, 153*, 159, 162*, 173, 174, 180, 181, 208, 210, 212, 231, 266, 268, 270, 273, 281, 283, 284, 287
Dieppe, Deepe, 127
Dieulacres Abbey, 17
Dilston, 282
Dilton, 130, 190, 277
Dilton Westbury, 55
Dinton (Wilts), 54, 131, 279
Ditchampton, 276
Ditchford, Dycheford, 105
Doddinghurst, Dudyngherst, 47
Doddington, Dodington (Kent), 39
Dodington, 135
Donaghadee, Donaghdee, 225, 245

Clayton (Sussex), 75*, 76
Cleive, 185
Clench, Clinch, 182
Clerkenwell, 9*, 72, 274
Cleveland, 116
Cliffe, 189
Clifford, 209
Clifton (Beds), 7, 8*, 9*, 10*, 41
Clinch, see Clench
Clogheleigh, 234
Clonfert, 220
Clonlisk, 238
Clotshall, 270
Cloughjordan, 224, 227, 238*
Clover Wall, 184
Clobolliffe Hall, 208
Clwyd, 245
Clyde Pyramid, 182, 190
Coalisland, 229
Coates, 261
Cockington, Cokyngton, 44
Codford, 102, 276
Codford St. Peter, 82, 122, 276*
Codred, see Cottered
Codsall, 141
Coggeshall, 176
Colbeck, 164
Colchester, 114
Colerne, 65
Coley Hall (co. York), 188
Collingbourne Ducis, 270, 276
Collingbourne Kingston, 191
Collingham, 189, 190*, 190*
Colmpton, see Collington
Colwell, 42
Combe Bissel, 277
Combe (Wilts), 280
Comber, 245
Comberton (co. Worcester), 243
Comhwell, 74
Compton, 184
Compton Basset, 181*, 184
Compton (co. Dorset), 33
Condicowe, 43
Conock in Chetington, 129
Constable Burton, 35
Coolroman, 229, 241
Copenhagen, 204
Copmanthorpe, 188
Coppull, 209
Cork, co., 229, 234*
Cornwall, 22*, 23*, 24*, 43, 48, 108*, 110, 121, 134, 144, 148*, 149*, 150*, 151, 152, 159, 160*, 167*, 168*, 176*, 184, 207, 208
Corribie, 140
Corsham, 272, 279; see also Cosham
Corsley, 56, 129, 130, 132, 191
Corston (Wilts), 131, 132, 182*, 272, 279*
Corstorphine, 140, 244, 245*, 246
Corton in Boyton, 82, 65
Corwyle Manor of, 174
Cosham (? Corsham), 84*
Cotgrove, 113
Cottenham, 130
Cottered, Cotted, 270
Cottingham, 12*
Coulston, 188, 190
Coundud, 95
Cowley (co. York), 204*
Coxwold, 6
Crake Hall, 39
Cranmont, 246
Crathbook, Cranbooke, 240
Craubud (Hubdx), 218, 240, 270
Crawley (Hants), 239
Cranmore, 144
Creswell, 205
Crewelsere, 273
Crimich, 183, 184
Critchell, 284
Croham, 66
Crickhole, 64
Cricklade St. Mary's, 279
Cricklade St. Sampson's, 61, 279
Cripplegate (co. Lanc.), 240
Cristinyold, 249
Crook Hill, 115
Crooke (co. Lanc.), 123
Crowan, 150
Cruiwell, 280
Cube House (King's County), 232
Cuckfield, 74
Cuckington, 277
Cudworth, South, 188
Cullompton, Colompton, 162*
Cumberland, 20*, 27*, 108
Cumcoted, 27
Curre, 246
Cutham, 277
Cutteridge, 56
Cuxton, 201
Cyme, 240

Dagenham, 4, 6*, 7
Dallington (Northants), 10
Danesham, 37*, 279, 280
Dankend, 112
Darnith, Darem, 109
Dalham, 282
Dartford, Dertford, 109
Dartmouth, 147*, 152*
Dauntsey, 279
Daughing, 103
Davenitry, 10, 11*
Dawley, 186
Dean, see West Dean
Delhi, 56, 58, 59, 125*, 126*, 127*, 274
Denbigh, co., 18, 19, 99, 164, 164, 168*, 169*, 167*, 170*, 171, 247*
Denbigh Castle, 246
Denby, Deneby, 59
Denham (Bucks), 175
Denmington, 67
Dent, 44
Derby, 271
Derby, West, 164
Derbyshire, 3, 4*, 55, 126, 130, 172, 178, 207, 271
Derbyworth, 107
Devereleesombe, 176
Devizes, 54, 128, 130, 132, 189
Devizes Green, 55
Devonshire, 23*, 44*, 46, 48, 60, 61*, 82, 100, 105, 106*, 107, 108, 122, 124, 128, 139*, 140, 150, 151*, 152, 153*, 159, 162*, 173, 180, 181, 192*, 193, 212, 221, 226, 228, 229, 272, 281, 283, 284, 287
Dieppe, Deepe, 127
Dinchamre Abbey, 17
Dilston, 282
Dilton, 130, 190, 277
Dilton Westbury, 55
Dinton (Wilts), 54, 131, 278
Ditchampton, 278
Ditchford, Dyrchford, 105
Dodlinglurst, Dodyng-hurst, 17
Dodlington, Dodington (Kent), 89
Dodington, 185
Donaghadee, Donaghdee, 228, 245

Doncaster, 115, 116, 205*, 257*
Donhead, 55
Donhead St. Andrew, 276, 277
Donhead St. Mary, 128, 190, 276, 277
Donnington Castle, 263
Dorchester, 130, 152*
Dordrecht, Dort, 127, 254
Dore, 42
Dorking, 266
Dorsetshire, 51, 52*, 53, 54, 55, 62, 65, 108, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 133, 139, 148, 153, 176, 177, 276, 278, 279
Dort, *see* Dordrecht
Dosmery, 267
Dowdeswell, 187
Down, co., 238, 239, 287
Downehemedburgh (? Down Hembury), 106
Downton (Wilts), 52, 185, 188, 192, 277*, 280
Dowsby, 214, 215
Drakenstein, 193
Drax Abbey, 200
Draycot Cerne, 189, 280
Draycote under Needwood, 141*
Drayton (co. Stafford), 21
Drayton (Wilts), 130
Drexthorp, 268
Driffield, 120, 123
Dromisken, 27
Dublin, 57, 142, 221, 222, 223, 224*, 228*, 229, 235*, 236, 238, 240*, 241
Dublin, co., 142, 222, 225, 229, 237, 239, 241
Dublin University: Trinity Coll., 220*, 236, 238, 240
Ducklington, 243
Dudyngherst, *see* Doddinghurst
Dunglas Castle, 89
Dunhagur, 274
Dunkenhalgh, Dunkenhaigh, 5
Dunkirk, 58, 59, 126
Dunmow, Little, 134, 283
Dunnington, 112
Dunstable, 64
Dunster, 179*
Durham, 208, 239, 284
Durham, Bishoprick of, 123
Durham, co., 285
Durnford, Great, 132
Durrington (Wilts), 189
Durrow, 226

Ealing, 264
Earlstoke, Earle Stoke, 52, 53*, 188
Eastcourt in Crudwell, 280
Easton (Wilts), 129, 190
Ebbesborne, 128, 133
Ebbesborne Wake, 52, 188, 189
Ecclesfield, 204*, 205*, 206*, 250
Eccleston, Ecclestone, 102
Eccleston House (co. Lanc.), 19, 100, 102*, 103
Eccleswall Castle, 242*, 243
Ecton, Ekton, 47
Edensor, 141
Edinburgh, 81, 89, 90, 92, 93*, 95*, 245*
Edinburgh Castle, 66
Edinburgh University, 245
Edington (Wilts), 276*, 278
Edmondsbury, *see* Bury St. Edmunds
Edmonton, Edelmeton, 46, 198
Efenechtyd in Clwyd, 248
Efenechtyd, near Llangollen, 248
Eggardon, Egerdon, 108
Egham, 78
Eglish Castle, 230*, 231*
Eighton Banks, 239
Eisey, *see* Eysey
Ekton, *see* Ecton
Elcombe, 279, 280
Elland, Eland, 270
Ellesmere, 168
Ellingdon, Ellington, 280
Elmham, South, 135
Elmswell, 202
Elswick, 261
Ely, 184
Ely, Isle of, 4, 124
Embrun, 193
Empsall, 253
Enford, 51*, 55, 128, 129*, 277
Englefield, 17
Englishcombe, 279
Erchfont, 67; *see also* Urchfont
Erlestoke, *see* Earlstoke
Erlyngton, 177
Ermington, 270
Esclusham, 172
Escrick, 198
Esker, 229, 241
Essex, 3, 4*, 5, 6, 7, 11, 29, 47, 49, 59, 61, 65, 69, 70*, 77, 81, 107, 123*, 134*, 136, 137, 143, 175, 268, 269, 281, 283*
Estoft, 202
Estpekham, *see* Peckham
Etchilhampton, 132*
Evenechtyd in Cymo, 246
Everingham, 199, 200
Everley, Everleighe, 52, 53
Everley, West, 52
Ewhurst, 77
Exbourne, Ekysbourne, Equsburn, 107*
Exeter, 24, 25*, 135, 147, 149, 162*, 211
Exmouth, 82
Eysey, 279
Eyton, 99

Faccombe, 24
Fairlawn, Fairlane, 73*
Fairy Hill (Isle of Wight), 156
Falkland, 245
Faringdon, 187
Farley Castle, 186
Farlsthorpe, 38
Farnborough (Kent), 275
Farndon, Farendon, 211
Farthingstone, *see* Ferthyngton
Faversham, 73
Fawler (? Fawley), 60
Felstead School, 115
Fenham, 261*
Ferring, 79
Ferthyngton (? Farthingstone), 108
Fife, 139
Fifehead Magdalen, 162
Fifield (Bucks), 60
Fifield (Wilts), 132
Figheldean, Filden, 278
Filey, Filay, 201
Fisherton Anger, 51, 52, 131, 278
Fisherton Delamere, 53, 129
Fittleton, 54
Flamborough, 31, 199*

Donneaster, 115, 116, 202*, 207*
Donhead, 65
Donhead St. Andrew, 276, 277
Donhead St. Mary, 128, 129, 276, 277
Donnington Castle, 262
Dorchester, 120, 122*
Dordrecht, Dort, 127, 264
Dore, 42
Dorking, 266
Dorsetshire, 51, 52*, 53, 54, 55, 62, 66, 108, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 139, 148, 153, 170, 171, 276, 278, 279
Dort, see Dordrecht
Downcaty, 207
Dowdeswell, 187
Down, co., 238, 239, 287
Downemedbungh (? Down Humbury), 100
Downton (Wilts), 52, 185, 186, 192, 277*, 280
Dowsby, 214, 215
Drakenstein, 193
Drax Abbey, 290
Draycot (Corne, 189, 280
Draycote under Nodewood, 141*
Drayton (co. Stafford), 21
Drayton (Wilts), 180
Drexthorp, 208
Driffield, 120, 123
Dunmiskin, 27
Dublin, 87, 143, 221, 222, 223, 224*, 228*, 229, 232*, 238, 240*, 241
Dublin, co., 142, 222, 229, 232, 237, 239, 241
Dublin University Trinity College, 229*, 238, 239, 240
Duckington, 243
Dudyngheret, see Dodinghurst
Dunglas Castle, 80
Dunhogue, 274
Dunkenhalgh, Dunkenhaugh, 6
Dunkirk, 68, 90, 120
Dunmow, Little, 131, 283
Dunnington, 112
Dunsable, 64
Dunster, 179*
Durham, 208, 238, 284
Durham, Bishopwick of, 123
Durham, co., 283
Durnford, Great, 122
Durrington (Wilts), 180
Durrow, 229
Dyling, 264
Earlestoke, Earle Stoke, 52, 53*, 183
Eastcourt, in Cruhwell, 280
Easton (Wilts), 129, 190
Ebbesborne, 128, 133
Ebbesborne Wake, 52, 185, 189
Edenhall, 201*, 202*, 206*, 209
Edestone, Eedestone, 102
Edestone House (see Lacock), 10, 100, 102*, 103
Edgeswall Castle, 242*, 243
Edon, Eldon, 47
Edenson, 141
Edinburgh, 81, 89, 90, 92, 107*, 108*, 218*
Edinburgh Castle, 60
Edinburgh University, 218
Edington (Wilts), 276*, 278
Edmondsbury, see Bury St. Edmunds
Edmonton, Edelmeton, 40, 198
Edneschdyd in Gwyd, 248
Edneschdyd, near Llangollen, 248
Eggerton, Egerton, 108
Eglinn, 78
Eglish Castle, 230*, 231*
Eglinton Banks, 230
Eiley, see Eyley
Eldon, see Edon
Elcombe, 276, 280
Elland, Eland, 270
Elsemere, 108
Ellingdon, Ellington, 280
Elmham, South, 135
Elmswell, 202
Elswick, 201
Ely, 184
Ely, Isle of, 8, 124
Embrum, 102
Empsell, 253
Enford, 51*, 52, 128, 129*, 277
Englefield, 17
Englishcombe, 279
Enrichon, 67; see also Orchiont
Erdestoke, see Earlestoke
Erlington, 177
Esmington, 270
Esselburn, 172
Essex, 198
Estcrick, 198
Exeter, 229, 241
Essex, 2, 4*, 5, 6, 7, 11, 20, 41, 49, 50, 61, 65, 66, 70*, 77, 81, 107, 122*, 124*, 126, 127, 141, 175, 208, 209, 281, 282*
Eaton, 202
Eadgeklum, see Peckham
Edelhamptun, 132*
Evesiedyd in Cymo, 240
Everingham, 199, 200
Everley, Everleighe, 52, 53
Everley, West, 52
Ewhurst, 77
Exhouse, Eskyhouse, Dynsdoune, 107*
Exeter, 24, 32*, 126, 142, 149, 162*, 211
Exmouth, 82
Eyeey, 279
Eyton, 80
Faccombe, 54
Fairlawn, Fairlane, 72*
Fairy Hill (Isle of Wight), 130
Falkland, 246
Farringdon, 187
Farley Castle, 186
Faulkthorpe, 38
Farnborough (Kent), 272
Farnham, Farneham, 211
Farthingstone, see Farthingston
Faversham, 73
Fawley (? Fawley), 60
Felsted School, 115
Fenham, 201*
Fenning, 79
Fertlyington (? Farthingstone), 108
Fife, 139
Fifehead Magdalen, 182
Fifield (Bucks), 60
Fifield (Wilts), 122
Fightleham, Fitlem, 278
Filey, Filey, 201
Fisherton Anger, 51, 52, 131, 278
Fisherton Delamere, 52, 130
Fittleton, 54
Flamborough, 31, 120*

Flanders, 124, 127, 194
Flansford, 187
Flaxton, 104
Fleetwood, Colony, 234
Flint, 17
Flintshire, 17, 18, 168*
Flushing, Vlishing, 56*, 57*, 58*, 59, 125*, 126*, 127*, 274, 275*,
Folkington, Fokyngton, 179, 180
Fonthill Gifford, 130, 133, 191
Fordell, 95
Fordingbridge, 278
Fosterstown, 229, 241*
Fovant, 190
Fowey river, 146, 147
Foxley, 133
Framfield, Framfeld, 271
France, 4, 29, 57*, 58, 63, 81, 82, 84, 125, 126, 127, 144*, 193, 194, 264
Frankley, 20
Frenchmore in Broughton, 54
Frettenham, Fretenham, 45
Frevanagh, 222*
Frilsham, 141*
Frog Firle in Alfriston, 74
Frome Selwood, 53, 191
Froxfield, 52, 53, 188, 276, 277, 278
Fulbeck, 263
Fulham, 264
Fulmer, 172
Fulway, 132
Funnell (? Fundenhall), 58

Gallen, 224*, 237
Galloway, 245
Garde (Kent), 109
Garlies, 139
Garsdon, 128, 188
Garston, East, 131
Gateshead, 239
Gayton, 70
Gelderland, Gilderland, 127, 275
Geneva, Gerneva, 127
Gerard's Bromley, 235
Germany, 61, 219
Gertruidenborg, *see* Gutrendeberche
Gillingham (Dorset), 52
Gillingham (Norfolk), 262
Gillstown, 241
Gilward, 45
Girckcon (? Gorkum), 125
Glasgow, 245
Glasgow University, 244*
Gloucester, 16
Gloucestershire, 42, 60, 113, 125, 178, 192, 211, 277, 285
Glynfoord, 146
Glyn Kyriog, 247*
Glynn (co. Cornwall), 145, 146, 147*, 149*, 150*, 151*, 152, 155*, 156*, 157, 159*,
Godecot, 150
Godley in Halifax, 114
Godsbrigg, 26
Godyton (? Gotten) in Chale, 273
Gogar, 89*, 96*, 216
Golcar, Goldecar, 270
Gombeldon, Gumbleton, 132
Goodrich Castle, 242
Gorgie, 95
Gorkum, *see* Girckcon
Gosbarkyrk (? Gosberton), 174
Gotten, *see* Godyton
Goudhurst, 74
Goxhill (co. York), 200*, 201*, 202
Grafton, East, 70*
Grafton Regis, 113
Gransden, 27
Grantham, Grantam, 125
Grayshott Hall, 285
Greenham, 277
Greenhills, 262
Greenhills (King's County), 230
Greenwich, 41, 71, 117, 262
Gresford, 165*, 167*, 168*, 169, 170
Grimley, 210*
Grimsby Magna, 187
Grimsdich, 262
Grimstead, East, 277
Grovehurst, 184
Grundisburgh, 262
Guibeville, 88*
Guienne, 193
Guisborough, 28
Gumbleton, *see* Gombeldon
Gussage St. Andrew, 129
Gutrendeberche (? Gertruidenborg), 274
Gwendron, 158; *see also* Wendron
Gwersyllt, 165*, 167*, 168*, 169*, 170
Gwinear, 157
Gwydir, 249

Haarlem, Harlem, Harlam, 56, 127, 274
Hachbury (Heytesbury), 132
Hackforth, 36
Hackney, 21, 41, 194, 254
Haddington, co., 96
Hague, Hage, 56*, 57, 59*, 125, 126*, 195, 274*, 275*
Hagworthingham, Hagworth Ingham, 256
Halcraig, 244
Hale (Norfolk), 45
Hale Wood (co. Lanc.), 102, 103
Halifax, 111*, 112*, 113*, 114, 198*
Halkyn, Halken, 17*, 18
Hallingbury, 70*
Halloughton, 178
Hall's Farm (Westmeath), 226*, 237
Halnaby, 36
Halnaker, 185
Haltham, Heltham, 174
Halton, 27
Halyards, 89
Halywell, *see* Holywell
Ham (Somerset), 52
Ham, The, 71
Hamburg, 21, 57, 58*, 125*
Hampreston, 54, 127
Hampshire, *see* Southampton
Hampstead (? Hemel Hempstead), 274
Hampstead (co. Middx.), 195
Hampton Court Palace, 86*
Hampton Lovet, 182
Handley (Dorset), 278
Handsworth, 114
Hankerton, 133
Hannes, 263
Hannington (Wilts), 55, 192
Harberton, Hurberton, 44
Hardwick (co. York), 114
Harefield, 284
Harelingfield (? Haslingfield), 185
Harescombe, Harscombe, 42

Flanders, 124, 127, 194
Flansford, 187
Flaxton, 104
Fleetwood, Colony, 234
Flint, 17
Flintshire, 17, 18, 108*, 109*, 110, 115*, 125*, 126*, 127*, 274, 276*
Follington, Folkington, 179, 180
Fontill Gifford, 130, 133, 191
Forfell, 95
Forlingbridge, 278
Forstertown, 220, 241*
Fovant, 190
Fowey river, 146, 147
Foxley, 133
Framfield, Framfield, 271
France, 4, 28, 57*, 58, 63, 81, 82, 84, 125, 126, 127, 144*, 193, 194, 204
Franklay, 20
Frenchmore in Brompton, 54
Frettenham, Frettenham, 48
Frevenagh, 222*
Frilsham, 141*
Frog Pile in Allriston, 74
Frome Selwood, 65, 191
Frostfell, 52, 53, 188, 276, 277, 278
Fulbeck, 283
Fullam, 204
Fulmer, 172
Fulway, 182
Funnell (? Fundenhall), 58

Gallen, 224*, 227
Galloway, 246
Garde (Kent), 109
Garlies, 139
Garston, 128, 188
Garston, Nash, 131
Gatehead, 239
Gayton, 70
Gelderland, Gilderland, 127, 276
Genova, Genoa, 127
Gerard's Bromley, 236
Germany, 61, 219
Gertrudenburg, see Gertrudenberg
Gillingham (Dorset), 52
Gillingham (Norfolk), 202
Gilltown, 241
Gilward, 15
Girdcoon (? Gordoun), 129
Glasgow, 246
Glasgow University, 241*
Gloucester, 16
Gloucestershire, 42, 60, 115, 126, 176, 192, 211, 277, 285
Glynfocod, 146
Glyn Kystie, 242*
Glyncoe, Glencoe, 146, 140, 147*, 149*, 150*, 151*, 152, 153*, 156*, 157, 158*
Godscot, 130
Godley in Halifax, 114
Godshelg, 38
Godyton (? Gotton) in Chale, 272
Gogar, 80*, 86*, 216
Golam, Golacar, 270
Gombaldon, Gumbleton, 122
Goodrich Castle, 242
Gorgia, 56
Gorkum, see Girkcon
Gosberkyk (? Gosberton), 174
Gotton, see Godyton
Gowhurst, 74
Goxhill (co. York), 200*, 201*, 202
Grafton, East, 70*
Grafton Regis, 113
Grasdale, 27
Grattidge, Gratton, 124
Graysholt Hall, 285
Greenham, 277
Greenhith, 202
Greenhill (King's County), 230
Greenwich, 41, 71, 117, 202
Gresford, 106*, 107*, 108*, 109, 170
Grimsby, 210*
Grimsby Magna, 187
Grimsdich, 202
Grimstead, East, 277
Grovehurst, 184
Grundisburgh, 202
Guiberville, 88*
Guienne, 103
Guisborough, 28
Gumbleton, see Gomboldon
Gussage St. Andrew, 129
Gutrendeberbe (? Gertrudenberg), 274
Gwardon, 158; see also Wardon
Gwersyll, 105*, 107*, 108*, 109*, 170
Gwinear, 157
Gwydir, 219

Haarlem, Harlem, Harlem, 66, 127, 274
Hachbury (Heytesbury), 132
Hadcfarth, 36
Haddney, 21, 41, 184, 254
Haddington, co. 99
Hagne, Hage, 86*, 87, 89*, 125, 126*, 192, 274*, 276*
Haigworthingham, Hagworth Ingham, 230
Halcrosig, 244
Hale (Norfolk), 45
Hale Wood (co. Lanc.), 102, 103
Halifax, 111*, 112*, 113*, 114, 196*
Halkyn, Halkin, 17*, 18
Hallingbury, 70*
Hallingdon, 178
Hall's Farm (Westmead), 220*, 227
Halsaby, 36
Halsaker, 185
Haltham, Heltham, 174
Halton, 37
Halyards, 89
Halywell, see Holywell
Ham (Somerset), 52
Ham, The, 71
Hamburg, 21, 57, 58*, 126*
Hampscote, 54, 127
Hampshire, see Southampton
Hampstead (? Hesset), 274
Hampstead (co. Middx.), 105
Hampton Court Palace, 80*
Hamptonlovel, 182
Handley (Dorset), 278
Handsworth, 114
Hanbockton, 133
Hannes, 258
Hannington (Wilts), 52, 102
Harberton, Harbertson, 44
Harbwick (co. York), 114
Harefield, 284
Harelingbold (? Harlingbold), 185
Harescombe, Harescombe, 42
Harlem, see Haarlem
Harlingbold, see Harelingbold
Harlow, 70
Harlsey, 200*
Harmondsworth, 70
Harnham, 132
Harpenden, 70
Harpsfield, 70
Harrow, 70
Hartlebury, 42
Hartlepool, 99
Hartlington, 99
Hartlow, 70
Hartshill, 42
Harvington, 42
Hasbury, 42
Hasfield, 42
Hasilbury, 42
Hasilwood, 42
Hassall, 42
Hastings, 42
Hatfield, 42
Hatherley, 42
Hatherleyhill, 42
Hatherleyhill, 42
Hatherleyhill

Harisham (? Harrietsham), 184
Harleford, 263
Harlington, 154
Harnham, 70, 280
Harnham, West, 52, 189
Harptree, *see* Harty
Harrietsham, *see* Harisham
Harrowbarrow, 24, 25
Harrowbear, Harrabear, 23*, 24*, 25
Harthill, 5*, 6
Hartsop, *see* Netherhartsop and Overhartsopp
Harty (? Harptree), East, 129
Haselbury, Haselbere, 177, 190
Haslingfield, *see* Harelingfield
Hastings, Hastynges, 172
Hatch, 7
Hatch Beauchamp, 1 1
Hatch, West, 29
Hatchbury (Heytesbury), 184
Hatfield Peverell, 123
Hatfield (co. York), 253*, 257*
Hatherleigh, 109
Hatstead, 184
Hautbois, Magna, 45
Hautbois, Parva, 45
Haveringland, Heveryngloud, 45
Hawkswell, 115
Hawton, North, 64
Hay (co. Brecknock), 274
Hayne, 151
Haynford, 45
Hayton, (co. Cumberland), 27
Hayton (co. York), 270
Hazeland, 132
Headon, 205
Heanton, 185
Heddington, 53, 129, 279
Helland, 147, 151, 156, 157*
Hellington (? Hillington, *i.e.*, Littleton), 156
Helmdon, 287
Helshaw, Holshaw, 21
Helston, Helstone, 148, 157*, 158*, 159*
Heltham, *see* Haltham
Hembury, *see* Downehemedburgh
Hemel Hempstead, *see* Hampstead
Henlow, 12*, 13*
Hereford, 16, 134
Herefordshire, 16, 42*, 46, 47, 62*, 180, 209, 238, 242*, 243, 283, 285
Hertford, 8
Hertfordshire, 84, 85, 86, 176, 181, 195, 270, 274, 282
Hesley Hall, 285
Heslington, 259*, 260*
Heusden, Huseden, 275
Heveryngloud, *see* Haveringland
Heworth (co. York), 197
Heytesbury, 55, 132; *see also* Hachbury and Hatchbury
Heywood (co. Lanc.), 250
Hichendene (? Hughenden), 137
Highall in Wyghton, 269
High Hedge (? High Edge), 135
High Meadow, 263
Highway, 54
Highworth, 129
Hill Park (Kent), 82, 84*
Hillington (Littleton), *see* Hellington
Hillmorton, 213
Hilmarton, 54, 55, 133
Hindon, 51, 148
Hintlesham, *see* Kyntlesham
Hinton (Hants), 191
Hinton (Wilts), *see* Broad Hinton
Hipperholme, 113, 115
Hodersfeld, *see* Huddersfield
Hogsthorpe, Hoggesthorp 48
Holbeach (co. Linc.), 215*
Holbeche (co. Leic.), 281
Holborn, 12*, 13*, 14*, 59, 134, 194, 274
Holcroft, 250
Holderness, 122, 199, 200*, 201
Holkham, 263
Holland, Kingdom of, 21
Hollinger (? Horringer), 258
Holme, 114
Holme Hale, Holmewhale, 45
Holme in Spalding Moor, 115
Holshaw, *see* Helshaw
Holt in Bradford, 133
Holt near Wrexham, 172
Holtby, 208
Holy Island prope Berwick, 96
Holywell, Halywell, 50
Homington, 132
Honesdon, *see* Hunsdon
Honisham (? Horningsham), 51
Honiton, 132
Hope, 168, 170
Hopedale, 168
Hopenthorne, 118*, 119
Horbling, 215
Horley Green, 111*, 112
Hornby, 207
Hornchurch, 281
Hornsea, 200
Horringer, *see* Hollinger
Horseheath, 284
Horsham, 77*, 78*, 79, 263
Horsley, 192
Horstead, Horsted, 45
Horton (Dorset), 279
Horton (Wilts), 190
Horton (co. York), *see* Orton
Hounslow, Hounsley, 32
Hovingham, 203, 249, 250*, 251*, 252*
Huddersfield, Hodersfeld, 270, 285
Hughenden, 137
Huish, Huysshe, 44*
Hull, 31*, 117, 122, 123*
Hullavington, 191
Humbie, 96
Humbleton, 122*, 123*, 124*
Hundon (? Hindon), 51
Hungerford, 278
Hunsdon, Honesdon, 282
Hunsington, 114
Hunslet, 115
Hunston (co. Sussex), 181
Huntingdon, co., 211, 254
Hurberton, *see* Harberton
Hurdewyke, 270, 273
Hurstbourne Tarrant, 191
Hurstmonceux, 76*
Huseden, *see* Heusden
Hutton, 261
Hutton Bonville, 117*
Hutton Cranswick, 207
Hynpudell (? Puddlehinton), 176

Ickwell, 7
Ilfracombe, 45
Ilkley, 208

Harleston, (? Harrietham), 184
Harlsford, 203
Harlington, 181
Harnham, 70, 290
Harnham, West, 32, 189
Harpham, see Harly
Harrietham, see Harleston
Harrowbarrow, 24, 26
Harrowbeer, Harrabeer, 23*, 24*, 26
Hartlill, 5*, 6
Hartsop, see Netherhartsop and Overhartsopp
Harty (? Harpham), East, 129
Hasebury, Hasebere, 177, 180
Haslingfield, see Harlingfield
Haslings, Haslynge, 172
Hatch, 7
Hatch Beauchamp, 1
Hatch, West, 29
Hatchbury (Hetchbury), 184
Hatfield Peverell, 123
Hatfield (co. York), 233*, 237*
Hatherleigh, 109
Hatstead, 184
Hauntons, Alegna, 45
Hauntons, Parva, 45
Havenglund, Havergrund, 45
Hawkswell, 115
Hawton, North, 14
Hay (co. Brecknock), 274
Hayne, 181
Haynland, 45
Hayton, (co. Cumberland), 27
Hayton (co. York), 270
Haseland, 132
Headon, 205
Heanton, 185
Heddington, 93, 120, 270
Helland, 147, 151, 153, 157*
Hellington (? Hillington, co. Lincoln), 186
Helmdon, 287
Helsdaw, Holdaw, 21
Helston, Helstone, 148, 157*, 158*, 159*
Helthan, see Haltham
Hembury, see Howneburgh
Hend, Hempstead, see Hampstead
Henlow, 12*, 13*
Hereford, 16, 134
Herefordshire, 16, 42*, 45, 47, 62*, 180, 209, 238, 242*, 245, 283, 285
Herford, 8
Herfordshire, 81, 83, 86, 176, 181, 185, 270, 274, 282
Hesley Hall, 285
Hetchington, 259*, 260*
Heusden, Heasden, 273
Heverynglond, see Haveynglond
Hewerth (co. York), 197
Heyesbury, 55, 132; see also Hatchbury and Hatchbury
Heywood (co. Lanc.), 280
Hidenden, (? Hughenden), 127
Higham in Wyghton, 203
High Hedge (? High Edge), 185
High Meadow, 203
Highway, 53
Hightworth, 129
Hill Park (Kent), 83, 84*
Hillington (Hellington), see Hellington
Hillmarton, 218
Hilmarton, 54, 55, 133
Hinton, 51, 148
Hintlesham, see Kyntlesham
Hinton (Hanton), 101
Hinton (Wilts), see Broad Hinton
Hippersholme, 113, 115
Hoderfield, see Hudderfield
Hogsthorpe, Hoggesthorp, 18
Holbeach (co. Linc.), 215*
Holbeche (co. Leic.), 251
Holborn, 12*, 13*, 14*, 50, 134, 184, 271
Holcroft, 230
Holderness, 122, 195, 200*, 201
Holkham, 283
Holland, Kingdom of, 21
Hollinger (? Horringer), 253
Holme, 144
Holme Hale, Holmewhale, 45
Holme in Spalding Moor, 115
Holdaw, see Helsdaw
Holt in Bradford, 133
Holt near Wrexham, 172
Holtby, 208
Holy Island prope Berwick, 56
Holywell, Halywell, 50
Homington, 132
Honeadon, see Hunsdon
Honesham (? Horringham), 61
Honiton, 122
Hope, 108, 170
Hopedale, 158
Hopestones, 118*, 119
Horbling, 215
Horley Green, 111*, 112
Hornby, 207
Horneblow, 281
Horness, 209
Horringer, see Hollinger
Horsebeath, 281
Horsham, 77*, 78*, 79, 203
Horsley, 182
Horstead, Horsted, 45
Horton (Horsted), 278
Horton (Wilts), 180
Horton (co. York), see Orton
Houndslow, Hounslow, 32
Hovingham, 203, 240, 250*, 271*, 282*
Huddersfield, Hoderfield, 270, 285
Hughenden, 127
Hulsh, Hurssche, 44*
Hull, 31*, 117, 122, 123*
Hullavington, 101
Humble, 36
Hunsdon, 122*, 123*, 124*
Hunton (? Hudson), 61
Hungerford, 278
Hunsdon, Honeadon, 282
Hunsington, 114
Hunslet, 115
Hunston (co. Sussex), 181
Huntingdon, co., 211, 234
Hurbertson, see Harbertson
Hurdwyke, 270, 273
Hurstbourne Tarrant, 191
Hurstmonceux, 76*
Husedeke, see Heusden
Hutton, 201
Hutton Bonville, 117*
Hutton Cranswick, 207
Hyrpudell (? Pudlehinton), 176

Iakwell, 7
Ilfracombe, 45
Ilkley, 208

Ilminster, Ilmyster, 179*
Ilsley, East, 141
Inch (co. Down), 239
Inckpen (Somerset), 52
India, 124
Indies, East, 113, 238, 260
Ingatestone, 11*, 61
Ingleby Manor, 28
Ingoldmells, 268
Ingsbatche, Inksbatch, 279
Ipsley, Ippesley, 266
Ipswich, 261
Ireland, 4*, 27, 38, 56, 57, 63, 136, 137, 142, 186, 206, 217*, 218*, 219*, 220*, 221, 222, 226, 227, 230*, 231, 233, 235*, 240, 245*, 287
Irishtown, 227, 229, 241
Isleham, Iselham, 3*, 4
Isleworth, 115
Islington, 87*
Isycoed, 166
Italy, 63
Ivychurch, Ivechirche, 268

Janeville, 240
Jedworth, 140
Jesmond, 261
Jevington, 179
Jordanhill, 95

Kane, *see* Caen
Kanton, 267
Keevil, 128, 130
Keighley, Kighley, 250
Kelfield, 117
Kellilan, 267
Kelmarsh, 14
Kelowna, 239
Kelstern, 256, 257
Kelsterton, 17, 18
Kemsbury (? Ramsbury), 52
Kennington, 69*
Kensington, 14
Kent, 1*, 2*, 6, 19*, 21, 33*, 39, 59, 61, 72, 73*, 74, 82, 84*, 89, 101, 102, 109, 117, 134*, 135, 137, 177, 212*, 215, 268, 269, 271, 275, 283
Kentisbury, 281
Keplyncott, *see* Kipling Cotes
Kervers in Springfield, 175
Keryar, Hundred of, 43
Keselyngbury, *see* Kislingbury
Kew, 206
Kew Palace, 94
Kilbeggan, 218*, 219*, 220*, 221*, 222*, 223, 224, 225*, 226*, 227*, 228*, 229*, 231, 232*, 233*, 234, 235, 236*, 237*, 238*, 241
Kilbride, 226
Kilclonfert, 236
Kilcoursey, 228
Kildare, co., 142, 220, 227*, 228*, 229*, 236, 238, 240*, 241*
Kilham, 122, 198
Killaloe, 238
Killelan, 230
Killerby, 196*, 197, 199
Killingraves, 32, 201
Killinlahan, 224, 230, 233, 237
Kilnsea, 198
Kilowayn, 18
Kilton Castle, 27
Kimbury (? Kintbury), 131
Kingsand, 159, 160*
King's County, 222*, 224*, 226*, 227, 228*, 229*, 230*, 231*, 237*, 238*, 239*, 241*,
King's Somborne, 129
King's Sutton, 19*, 101*, 102*, 103*, 164
Kingsthorpe, 10
Kingston Bowsey, 76
Kingston Deverill, 192
Kingston (Surrey), 14
Kington St. Michael, 190, 280
Kinnerton, Kynarton, 17
Kintbury, 131
Kinver, *see* Kynver
Kipling Cotes, Keplyncott, 270
Kirby Misperton, 198
Kirdford, 84
Kirkby Fleetham, 37
Kirkby, South, 114*
Kirkby Wharfe, 118, 119, 120*, 121*, 254
Kirkdale (co. York), 197
Kirklington, 4
Kirk Smeaton, 114
Kirkstead, 143*
Kirton Meres, 184
Kislingbury, Keselyngbury, 108
Kiveton Park, 4, 5*
Knaresborough, 26, 111
Knebworth, 187
Knock, 224*, 232, 237
Knockerville, 230
Knowlton, Knolton, 185
Knoyle, 53
Knoyle, East, 188
Knoyle Parva, 278
Kynarbon, 17
Kyntlesham (? Hintlesham) Hall, 184
Kynver, 210*
Kyre Court, 65
Kyrton in Biddenham, 6

Lacock, 279
Ladbrooke, 186
L'Aigle, 193
Laleston, 71*
Lambeth, 57, 58, 67
Lambourne, 53, 191, 192
Lammas, Lammesse, 45
La Mothe, 193
Lanarkshire, 244
Lancashire, 5, 19, 27, 32, 65*, 100, 102*, 123, 142, 146, 149, 153*, 155, 209, 215, 250*, 282
Langford, Steeple, 131, 188
Langfordsclose, 50
Langley, *see* Longley
Langthorn, 282
Lanlivery, 24
Lannoy, 268
Larrak, 268
Latton, 53*, 277
Laughton, 184
Launceston, 106, 107
Laurencetown, 238
Lavington, Market, 133, 191
Lavington, West, 53, 128, 189, 276
Lazenby, 116, 117
Lea (Wilts), 128, 130, 190, 192
Lee, in Halifax, 112*, 113
Leeds, 31*, 114*, 115, 207*, 208*, 215
Leen, 47
Leicester, 107, 155
Leicestershire, 30, 49, 78, 105, 107, 178, 281, 284
Leigh Delamere, 190
Leominster, 62*
Le Quarré, 264*
Lethom, 105
Leven, 34
Levens, 201

Huntster, Huyster, 170*
Huby, East, 141
Hurst (co. Down), 230
Huskyn (Somerset), 52
Hulin, 124
Ialies, East, 113, 238, 290
Ingletestone, 11*, 61
Ingleby Malore, 28
Ingoldmells, 208
Ingsbrotes, Inksbotes, 278
Ipsley, Ypseley, 206
Ipswich, 221
Ireland, 4*, 27, 38, 60, 87, 63, 136, 137, 142, 185, 206, 217*, 218*, 219*, 220*, 221, 222, 228, 227, 230*, 231, 233, 238*, 240, 240*, 287
Irishtown, 227, 229, 241
Islaham, Islaham, 3*, 4
Isleworth, 115
Islington, 87*
Isycoed, 180
Italy, 63
Ivychurch, Ivechirche, 208

Janeville, 240
Jedworth, 140
Jesmond, 201
Jevington, 170
Jordanhill, 52

Kane, see Cean
Kanton, 207
Keevil, 128, 130
Keighley, Kighley, 230
Kelfield, 117
Kellilan, 227
Kelmarsh, 14
Kelowne, 230
Kelstern, 230, 237
Kelsterton, 17, 18
Kemsbury (? Kensbury), 52
Kennington, 69*
Kensington, 14
Kent, 1*, 2*, 6, 10*, 21, 33*, 36, 59, 61, 72, 73*, 74, 82, 84*, 88, 101, 102, 108, 117, 124*, 136, 137, 177, 212*, 216, 228, 229, 271, 272, 283
Kettlebury, 281
Keyhynott, see Kighley Coles
Keyness in Spelsfield, 175
Keyson, Hundred of, 44
Keselyngbury, see Kelsbury
Kew, 206
Kew Palace, 91
Kilbegwin, 218*, 219*, 220*, 221*, 222*, 223, 224, 226*, 227*, 228*, 229*, 231, 232*, 234, 236, 236*, 237*, 238*, 241
Kilbride, 228
Kilcloutert, 236
Kilcomsey, 228
Kildare, co., 142, 220, 227*, 228*, 229*, 236, 238, 240*, 241*
Kilham, 122, 108
Kilhole, 238
Killalan, 230
Killerby, 108*, 107, 103
Killingrave, 32, 201
Killinlahan, 224, 230, 233, 237
Kilness, 108
Kilsowyn, 18
Kilton Castle, 27
Kimbury (? Kilsbury), 131
Kingsend, 158, 160*
King's County, 222*, 224*, 226*, 227, 228*, 229*, 230*, 231*, 237*, 238*, 239*, 241*
King's Sombore, 123
King's Sutton, 18*, 101*, 102*, 103*, 104
Kingsthorpe, 10
Kingston Bowsey, 16
Kingston Deverill, 182
Kingston (Surrey), 14
Kingston St. Michael, 180, 230
Kinderton, Kynerton, 17
Kinbury, 131
Kinver, see Kynver
Kipling Coles, Keplyncott, 270
Kirby Misperton, 108
Kirkfont, 84
Kirkby Kendham, 37
Kirkby South, 114*
Kirkby Wharfe, 118, 119, 120*, 121*, 234
Kirkdale (co. York), 107
Kirklington, 4
Kirk Smeaton, 114
Kirkstead, 142*
Kirton Abers, 184
Kislingbury, Keselyngbury, 108
Kirwin York, 4, 5*
Knaresborough, 20, 111
Knebworth, 187
Knock, 222*, 222, 227
Knockerrill, 230
Knowlton, Knotton, 187
Knoyle, 23
Knoyle East, 188
Knoyle Farva, 278
Kynaston, 17
Kynlaeban (? Hinton-ban) Hall, 181
Kynver, 210*
Kyre Court, 65
Kyrton in Riddenham, 6

Lasnock, 279
Ladbrooke, 180
L'Aigle, 193
Laleston, 71*
Lambeth, 57, 58, 67
Lambourne, 53, 191, 192
Lamma, Lammas, 48
La Motte, 193
Lanarkshire, 244
Lancashire, 5, 19, 27, 32, 62*, 100, 102*, 122, 142, 149, 149, 152*, 153, 206, 214, 230*, 232
Langford, Sleeple, 131, 188
Langtonedacon, 30
Langley, see Longley
Langthorn, 232
Lanhivery, 24
Lanney, 208
Larrek, 208
Latton, 52*, 277
Laughton, 194
Launceston, 106, 107
Launceestown, 238
Lavington, Market, 183, 191
Lavington, West, 33, 128, 188, 276
Lassonby, 116, 117
Lea (Wilts), 128, 130, 180, 182
Lee, in Halifax, 112*, 113
Leeds, 31*, 114*, 115, 207*, 208*, 214
Leen, 47
Leicester, 107, 155
Leicestershire, 30, 46, 78, 105, 107, 178, 281, 284
Leigh Delamere, 130
Leominster, 62*
Le Quarre, 201*
Letham, 105
Leven, 34
Leven, 201

Leventourland (? Loventor), 44
Lewes, 75, 76
Lewknor, 287
Leyburn, 284
Leyden, Layden, Laydon, 58, 125, 275
Lille, 193
Limerick, co., 228, 234, 240
Limpley, 163
Lincoln, 115, 199, 257
Lincoln Cathedral, 257
Lincolnshire, 14, 32, 38*, 45, 48, 64, 69, 70*, 119, 125, 127, 143, 174, 203, 212, 214, 255, 257, 258, 268
Linglield, 76
Linton (co. Hereford), 242*
Lisbon, 194
Lisbryan, 238
Liskeard, 24*, 25, 150
Litlington, 79
Littlecote, Littlecot, 52, 184, 276, 277
Littleham, 151
Littleton Drew, 129
Littleton (Middx.), *see* Hillington
Littleton (Wilts), 276
Liverpool, 99*, 145, 146, 147, 149, 151*, 153*, 154*, 155*, 239
Livingston, 95
Llai, 167
Llandaff, Landaff, 71*
Llandyssilio in Yale, 246, 248
Llanelwey, 17
Llanerch Panna, 168
Llangollen, 154, 248
Llantwit Major, 71
Llanystumdwy, 154
Lochow, 285
Lockington (co. York), 202*, 203
Lofthouse, 87
Loftus in Netherdale, 117
Loghnagore, 223*, 224, 225*, 232*, 237*
Londesborough, Lonesburgh, 269, 270
London, 1, 2*, 3*, 6*, 7, 8, 20*, 22*, 30, 47, 52, 60*, 61*, 62*, 63*, 64*, 65, 70, 71*, 72, 73*, 75, 76, 81*, 84, 97*, 99, 113, 119, 123, 134, 136*, 137*, 151, 166*, 177, 183, 185*, 186*, 195, 209*, 210, 211*, 212*, 221, 248, 258*, 272*, 282*, 283*
London; Aldersgate Street, 57*; Aldgate parish, 126; All Hallows the Less, 33; Artillery Church, 195; Bankside, 57; Barnard's Inn, 62; Beaumont Street, 82, 83, 84; Bishopsgate Street, 56; Bloomsbury, 195; Botolph Lane, 58; Bread Street, 126; Broad Street, Soho, 264; Broad Street Ward, 136; Candlewick Ward, 3; Castle Baynard Ward, 3; Castle Street, 193; Castle Yard, Holborn, 12; Chancery Lane, 125; Chandos Street, 84; Charter House Chapel, 12, 13; Cheapside, 126; Chelsea, 11*, 193; Clerkenwell, 9*, 72, 274; Coleman (Colman) Street, 21, 58, 59; College of Arms, 14; Creechurch, 56; Cross Street, 59; Dowgate, 135; Durham Yard, 185; Fenchurch (Fanchurch) Street, 124, 125; Fleet Street, 56; French Church, Threadneedle Street, 40; French Hospital, 40*, 41, 81, 194, 265*; French Savoy Church, 193*, 195; George Street, Hanover Square, 80; Golden Lane, 194; Goodman's Fields, 60, 83; Gracechurch Street 3; Gray's Inn, 78, 187, 198*, 201, 205* 206*, 219, 236, 262*; Greenwich, 41, 71, 117, 262; Guildhall, 5; Hackney, 21, 41, 194, 254; Hampstead, 195; Hatton Garden, 13*, 14*; Hertford Street, Marylebone, 265; Hinde Street, 86; Holborn, 12*, 13*, 14*, 59, 134, 194, 274; Holborn Bridge, 274; Hungerford Chapel, 264; Inner Temple, 4, 5, 6*, 7*, 10, 11, 12*, 13*, 62, 79, 154, 158, 184, 186, 263, 265; Islington, 87*; John Street, Bedford Row, 285; Kennington, 69*; Kensington, 14; Knightsbridge, 11; Lambeth, 57, 58, 67; La Patente, 195; Leicester Fields, 61; Leicester Fields Church, 195; Leman (Lemon) Street, 83, 87; Limehouse, 275; Lincoln's Inn, 10, 12*, 13*, 74*, 75, 124, 135, 187, 208, 261, 262; Lincoln's Inn Chapel, 11; Lombard Street, 58; Ludgate Hill, 113; Mark Lane, 193, 274; Marshalsea Court, 11; Mart, 80; Marylebone, 82, 83, 84*, 86, 156, 265; Marylebone Street, 265; Merchant Taylors' School, 8, 12, 40; Middle Temple, 15, 60, 97, 151, 155, 158, 185, 262; Milk Street, 125; New Broad Street, 265; Newgate Street, 288; Newington Butts, 58; Nicholas Lane, 193; Old Bailey, 126, 275; Ormond Street, 79; Paddington, 264; Paddington House, 265; Portman Square, 86*; Poultry Compter, 12; Queen Anne Street East, 156; Rathbone Place, 264, 265*; Rider's Court, 41; St. Andrew's Holborn, 12, 13, 14*, 134, 194, 274; St. Anne's, Soho, Westminster, 61, 193, 194, 211, 264; St. Antholin's 82, 83, 84; St. Augustine's by St. Paul's, 4; St. Bartholomew the Great, 7, 9; St. Bartholomew the Less, 9*; St. Bennet's, Gracechurch, 2, 3, 5, 8*, 9; St. Bennet's, Paul's Wharf, 81; St. Botolph's, Bishopsgate, 40, 41*; St. Clement's Danes, Temple Bar, 11, 56; St. Clement's Lane, 275; St. Dionis Back-

Levenshulme (Levenshot), 44
Lewes, 75, 76
Lewknor, 287
Leyburn, 284
Leyden, Leyden, Leydon, 58, 120, 272
Lille, 193
Limerick, co., 225, 234, 240
Linsplay, 163
Lincoln, 115, 190, 237
Lincoln Cathedral, 237
Lincolnshire, 14, 32, 38*, 45, 48, 64, 69, 70*, 111, 125, 127, 141, 171, 203, 212, 214, 235, 237, 238, 238
Lingfield, 76
Linton (co. Hereford), 212*
Lisbon, 191
Liskeyan, 238
Liskeard, 24*, 25, 130
Lislington, 78
Littlecote, Littlecoat, 52, 184, 276, 277
Littleham, 161
Littleton Drew, 129
Littleton (Middlex.), see Hillington
Littleton (Wilts), 276
Liverpool, 39*, 145, 146, 147, 149, 151*, 153*, 154*, 155*, 239
Livingston, 95
Llai, 127
Llandaff, Landaff, 71*
Llandysullio in Ysig, 240, 248
Llanelwey, 17
Llanerch Panna, 158
Llangollen, 134, 248
Llantwit Major, 71
Llanystumdwy, 134
Loddon, 236
Loddington (co. York), 202*, 203
Lofthouse, 87
Lofts in Netherdale, 117
Loghinagore, 232*, 234, 235*, 236*, 237*
Londesborough, Lonesborough, 209, 270
London, 1, 2*, 3*, 6*, 7, 8, 20*, 22*, 30, 47, 52, 60*, 61*, 62*, 63*, 64*, 65, 70, 71*, 72, 73*, 74, 76, 81*, 84, 97*, 99, 112, 119, 123, 124, 130*, 137*, 151, 166*, 171, 185*, 186*, 195, 202*, 210, 211*, 212*, 221, 248, 258*, 272*, 282*, 283*
London: Aldersgate Street, 87*; Aldgate pump, 129; All Hallows the Less, 32; Armitory Church, 105; Bankside, 57; Barmard's Inn, 62; Beaumont Street, 82, 83, 84; Bishopsgate Street, 56; Blomsbury, 105; Botolph Lane, 38; Broad Street, 120; Broad Street Ward, 236; Broad Street Ward, 120; Camberwell Ward, 3; Castle Baynard Ward, 3; Castle Street, 103; Castle Yard, Holborn, 12; Chancery Lane, 120; Charles Street, 24; Charter House Chapel, 12, 13; Cheapside, 120; Chelsea, 11*, 103; Cherbrowell, 9*, 72, 274; Coleman (Coleman) Street, 21, 38, 59; College of Arms, 14; Crosebusch, 36; Cross Street, 36; Dowgate, 120; Durham Yard, 103; Fenchurch (Fenchurch) Street, 124, 125; Fleet Street, 36; French Church, Threadneedle Street, 40; French Hospital, 10*, 41, 81, 101, 236*; French Savoy Church, 102*, 105; George Street, Hanover Square, 80; Golden Lane, 101; Gresham's Fields, 60, 83; Grosebusch Street 3; Gray's Inn, 78, 107, 108*, 201, 202*, 209*, 219, 236, 236*; Greenwich, 41, 71, 147, 202; Guildhall, 5; Hackney, 21, 41, 101, 236*; Hampstead, 120; Hatton Garden, 13*, 14*; Hertford Street, Mayfair, 202; Hicks Street, 80; Holborn, 12*, 13*, 14*, 36, 101, 274; Holborn Bridge, 274; Hungerford Chapel, 204; Inner Temple, 4, 5, 6*, 7*, 10, 11, 12*, 18*, 62, 79, 144, 158, 164, 166, 223, 265; Islington, 87*; John Street, Bedford Row, 236*; Kennington, 66*; Kensington, 14; Kingsbridge, 11; Lambeth, 57, 58, 67; La Pastete, 105; Lincoln's Inn Fields, 61; Lincoln's Inn Fields Church, 105; Lemon (Lemon) Street, 82, 87; Limehouse, 229; Lincoln's Inn, 10, 12*, 13*, 71*, 72, 124, 182, 187, 203, 201, 202; Lincoln's Inn Chapel, 11; Lombard Street, 53; Ludgate Hill, 113; Mark Lane, 103, 274; Marylebone Court, 11; Mary, 80; Marylebone, 82, 83, 84*, 86, 166, 205; Marylebone Street, 205; Merchant Taylors' School, 8, 12, 40; Middle Temple, 16, 130, 97, 151, 156, 158, 183, 202; Milk Street, 125; New Broad Street, 205; Newgate Street, 238; Newington Butts, 76; Nicholas Lane, 103; Old Bailey, 126, 276; Ormond Street, 79; Paddington, 204; Pudding Hill Hoare, 203; Portman Square, 86*; Poultry Compter, 12; Queen Anne Street East, 156; Rathbone Place, 204, 207*; Rider's Court, 41, 86; Ludlow's Holborn, 12, 13, 14*, 134, 104, 274; St. Anne's, Soho, Westminster, 61, 103, 104, 241, 261; St. Anthony's 82, 83, 84; St. Augustine's by St. Paul's, 4; St. Bartholomew the Great, 7, 9; St. Bartholomew the Less, 9*; St. Bennet's, Gracechurch, 2, 3, 5, 8*, 9; St. Bennet's, Paul's Wharf, 81; St. Botolph's, Bishopsgate, 40, 41*; St. Clement's Danes, Temple Bar, 11, 36; St. Clement's Lane, 275; St. Dionis Back-

church, 1, 2*, 3*, 6 ; St. Dunstan's in the East, 97, 194 ; St. Dunstan's in the West, 12, 13 ; St. George's, Hanover Square, 86, 156, 195 ; St. Giles', 58 ; St. Giles', Cripplegate, 4, 56, 59, 72 ; St. Giles' in the Fields, 11*, 184 ; St. Helen's, Bishopsgate, 8 ; St. James', Clerkenwell, 9, 72 ; St. James' (in the Fields), Westminster, 11, 86, 186, 264* ; St. John's, Clerkenwell, 9, 274 ; St. John Street, 56 ; St. John's, Walbrook, 8 ; St. Katherine's, 57 ; St. Lawrence by Candlewick Street, 214 ; St. Lawrence, Old Jewry, 272 ; St. Leonard's, Eastcheap, 9 ; St. Leonard's Shoreditch, 288 ; St. Luke's, 41 ; St. Margaret's, Lothbury, 31 ; St. Margaret's, Westminster, 11, 81, 282 ; St. Martin's in the Fields, 13, 151 ; St. Martin's Lane Fields, 57 ; St. Martin's Orgar, 3, 40, 193, 194 ; St. Mary Aldermary, 78 ; St. Matthew's, Friday Street, 78, 85 ; St. Michael Bassishaw, 21 ; St. Michael's, Cornhill, 83, 84, 194 ; St. Nicholas Acon, 194 ; St. Olave's, Old Jewry, 77, 84, 97 ; St. Olave's, Southwark, 3 ; St. Paul's Cathedral, 39, 121 ; St. Paul's Churchyard, 127 ; St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 80, 184 ; St. Peter's, Cornhill, 8*, 9* ; St. Peter le Poer, 40*, 193 ; St. Saviour's, Southwark, 76 ; St. Sepulchre's, 9, 10 ; St. Stephen's, 130 ; St. Thomas' Hospital, 3 ; Savoy, 195 ; Shoreditch, 71 ; 72, 274, 288 ; Shoreditch Church, 56 ; South Sea House, 87 ; Southwark, 3, 56, 57, 76, 209, 214, 274* ; Staple Inn, 184 ; Stepney, 78 ; Stillyard, 274 ; Stoke Newington, 81 ; Strand, 56, 275 ; Temple, 11 ; Temple Bar, 56 ; Temple Church, 151 ; Thames Street, 127, 274 ; Threadneedle Street, 40, 194 ; Tottenham, 46, 81, 82*, 83, 84 ; Tottenham Court Road, 195 ; Trinity the Less, 8 ; Upper Grosvenor Street, 82 ; Upper Moorfield, 288 ; Walloon Church, 195 ; Wardour Street, 193 ; Weld House, St. Giles', 184 ; Westminster, 3, 11, 61*, 63, 69*, 81, 86, 124, 143, 193, 194, 203, 211, 264*, 275, 282 ; Westminster Abbey, 73, 79, 86, 195, 218, 232 ; Westminster College, 211 ; Westminster School, 40 ; Whitechapel, 22, 126, 127, 274 ; Whitehall, 259 ; Wimpole Street, 85* ; Wood Street, 282 ; Woolchurch parish, 126

Longbridge Deverill, 54

Longdon (co. Hereford), 42*

Longleat, 261

Longley (? Langley, co. Wilts), 190

Longley (co. York), 281

Longstreet in Enford, 129

Loosehanger, 277

Lostwithiel, 157

Louth, 34, 257

Louth Park, 38

Loventor, *see* Leventourland

Low Countries, 56, 57 ; *see also* Holland and Netherlands

Lowther, 38, 198

Lowther Hall, 261

Lucton, 175*

Ludgershall, Ludgarshele (Bucks), 172

Ludgershall (Wilts), 51

Lulworth Castle, 184

Lund (co. York), 33

Luton, 85

Lydiard Millicent, 51, 131

Lydiard Tregoze, 53, 54*, 55, 130, 131, 190, 277

Lynn, 286

Macetown, 222

Maddington, 52*

Madras, 80, 240

Maelor Gymraeg, 16

Maelor Saesnaeg, 16

Maer, Meere, 21

Magny, 194*

Maiden Bradley, 52, 191

Maidstone, 164

Maker, 159*, 160*

Malmesbury, 55, 128, 130, 133, 278*, 279*

Malpas, 63

Maltby, 206

Malton, 249

Malton in Ryedale, 270*

Manningford Abbas, 280

Maperton (Somerset), 152

Mappersall, *see* Meppershall

Mapperton, South, 139*

Marchwiel, 19, 172

Marcle, Much, 184

Marden (Wilts), 129

Market Lavington, 191

Marlborough, 52, 55, 70, 128, 129, 130*, 131*, 132, 133, 189, 190*, 276, 277*, 278*, 279

Marsham, 185

Marske, 37, 38*, 39, 117*

Marston Moor, 26

Marston (Wilts), 276

Marston (co. York), 204

Martin (Wilts), 130, 279

Marton (Westmorland), 173

Marton (co. York), 270

Martyr Worthy, 209

Maryland (U.S.A.), 186

Marylebone, 82, 83, 84*, 86, 156, 265

Masham, 36

Mawgan, 148, 160

Maydenton, 45

Mayfield, Maghfeld, 271

Maynooth, 4

Meath, co., 223, 226, 228, 229*, 237, 240, 241*

Meath, Diocese of, 220*, 221

Medbourne, Medburn, 178

Meere, *see* Maer

Melbury Sampford, 187

Melksham, 54, 55, 67, 129, 132

Melton Constable, 263*

Melton (? Milton, Hants), 273

Melton (? Suffolk), 261

Melville (co. Kildare), 238

Meneage, 148

church, 1, 27*, 32*, 0 ; St. Dunstan's in the East, 97, 104 ; St. Dunstan's in the West, 12, 13 ; St. George's, Hanover Square, 80, 156, 165 ; St. Giles', 58 ; St. Giles', Cripplegate, 60, 63, 72 ; St. Giles' in the Fields, 11*, 104 ; St. Helen's, Bishopsgate, 8 ; St. James', Clerkenwell, 9, 72 ; St. James' (in the fields), Westminster, 11, 99, 180, 204* ; St. John's, Clerkenwell, 9, 274 ; St. John Street, 50 ; St. John's, Walbrook, 8 ; St. Katherine's, 97 ; St. Lawrence by Cuddenwick Street, 214 ; St. Lawrence, Old Jewry, 272 ; St. Leonard's, East-cheap, 9 ; St. Leonard's Shoreditch, 288 ; St. Luke's, 41 ; St. Margaret's, Lothbury, 31 ; St. Margaret's, Westminster, 11, 81, 282 ; St. Martin's in the Fields, 13, 181 ; St. Martin's Lane Fields, 57 ; St. Martin's Organ, 3, 40, 193, 194 ; St. Mary Aldermary, 78 ; St. Matthew's, Friday Street, 78, 85 ; St. Michael Bassishaw, 21 ; St. Michael's, Cornhill, 83, 84, 194 ; St. Nicholas Acon, 194 ; St. Olave's, Old Jewry, 77, 81, 97 ; St. Olave's, Southwark, 3 ; St. Paul's Cathedral, 39, 121 ; St. Paul's Churchyard, 127 ; St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 80, 194 ; St. Peter's, Cornhill, 8*, 9* ; St. Peter le Poer, 40*, 193 ; St. Saviour's, Southwark, 76 ; St. Stephen's, 9, 10 ; St. Stephen's, 130 ; St. Thomas' Hospital, 3 ; Savoy, 195 ; Shoreditch, 71 ; 72, 274, 288 ; Shoreditch Church, 56 Shoreditch Church, 87 ; South-sea House, 87 ; Southwark, 3, 56, 57, 70, 200, 211, 274* ; Staple Inn, 184 ; Stepney, 78 ; Stillyard, 274 ; Stoke Newington, 81 ; Strand, 56, 273 ; Temple, 11 ; Temple Bar, 56 ; Temple Church, 151 ; Thames Street, 127, 274 ; Threadneedle Street, 40, 191 ; Tottenham, 40, 81, 82*, 83, 84 ; Tottenham Court Road, 107 ; Vintry the Less, 8 ; Upper Grosvenor Street, 82 ; Upper Moorfield, 288 ; Walham Church, 103 ; Wardour Street, 103 ; Weld House, St. Giles', 134 ; Westminster, 3, 11, 61*, 65, 80*, 81, 86, 124, 173, 193, 194, 202, 211, 204*, 273, 282 ; Westminster Abbey, 73, 78, 80, 105, 216, 232 ; Westminster College, 214 ; Westminster School, 40 ; Whitechapel, 22, 120, 127, 274 ; Whitehall, 229 ; Wimpole Street, 85* ; Wood Street, 282 ; Woolchurch parish, 126 ; Longbridge Deverill, 54 ; Longdon (co. Hereford), 42* ; Longleat, 261 ; Longley (? Langley, co. Wilts), 120 ; Longley (co. York), 282 ; Longparest in Ireland, 120 ; Loosehanger, 277 ; Lowswitched, 127 ; Louth, 31, 237 ; Louth Park, 38 ; Lovington, see Lovington-land ; Low Countries, 56, 67 ; see also Holland and Netherlands ; Lowther, 38, 188 ; Lowther Hall, 231 ; Luton, 176* ; Ludgershall, Ludgersheale (Hertfd), 172 ; Ludgershall (Wilts), 51 ; Lulworth Castle, 164 ; Lund (co. York), 32 ; Lurton, 83 ; Lydiard Millicent, 51, 131 ; Lydiard Tregoze, 58, 64*, 65, 130, 131, 190, 277 ; Lyon, 290 ; Maccleswm, 222 ; Maddington, 52* ; Madras, 65, 240 ; Madre Gwynnes, 16 ; Madre Sasanaes, 16 ; Mafer, Mafers, 21 ; Magny, 194* ; Maiden Bradley, 52, 191 ; Maidstone, 104 ; Malaer, 159*, 160* ; Malmesbury, 55, 128, 130, 133, 276*, 277* ; Malpas, 93 ; Malsby, 200 ; Malton, 240 ; Malton in Ryedale, 270* ; Malmsbury Abbey, 280 ; Mapertun (Somerset), 132 ; Mapperwall, see Mapperwall ; Mapperton, Scotti, 130* ; Marchwiel, 10, 172 ; Marcio, Gluch, 184 ; Marden (Wilts), 120 ; Market Lavington, 191 ; Marlborough, 52, 65, 120, 123, 130*, 131*, 132, 133, 189, 190*, 276, 277*, 278*, 279 ; Marsham, 188 ; Marske, 31, 36*, 39, 117* ; Marston Moor, 36 ; Marston (Wilts), 270 ; Marston (co. York), 204 ; Martin (Wilts), 120, 270 ; Marton (Westmorland), 172 ; Marton (co. York), 270 ; Marry Worthy, 200 ; Maryland (U.S.A.), 189 ; Marylebone, 82, 83, 84*, 86, 190, 205 ; Masham, 36 ; Massyes, 118, 160 ; Mayenton, 49 ; Mayfield, Mayfield, 271 ; Mayswell, 4 ; Meath, co. 223, 229, 232, 239*, 237, 240, 241* ; Meath, Diocese of, 229*, 231 ; Medbourne, Medburn, 178 ; Meers, see Meer ; Melbury Sampford, 187 ; Melbourn, 64, 66, 67, 129, 132 ; Melton Constable, 293* ; Melton (? Milton, Hants), 279 ; Melton (? Suffolk), 201 ; Melville (co. Kildare), 229 ; Memoge, 148

Meols, 239
Meopham, Mepeham, 109
Meppershall, Mappersall, 10
Mere (co. Chester), 142
Mere (co. Wilts), 187
Merford, 167
Merioneth, 154
Mersham Hatch, 184
Merville, 226, 227
Messina, 285
Methley, 197, 198, 215
Micklethwaite Grange, 196*, 197*, 198*
Middelburg, Middleburgh, 56*, 57, 58, 59*, 124, 125*, 193, 274, 275
Middlesex, 9*, 11*, 12*, 13, 46, 61, 81, 82, 84, 86*, 97, 134, 154, 156, 198, 218, 219, 236, 247, 254, 273, 284
Middleton (Wales), 230*
Middlewood Hall, 121
Milborne in Malmesbury, 55
Milford, North, 118*, 119*, 120*, 121*
Milton Clevedon, 161
Milton (Wilts), 129, 130, 192, 277
Mimms, South, 9, 273
Minety, 191, 278
Miningham, 124
Miningsby, 127
Miremont, 194
Molescroft, 118*, 119, 120*
Molton, South, 212*
Monaghan, co., 239
Monamolin, 240
Monk Fryston, 254*
Monk Soham, 261
Monmouth, co., 207*
Montreal, 239
Montreux, 238
Monxton, 129
Moor Court (co. Hereford) 238
Moor Park (Ireland), 235
Morchard Bishop, 173, 181
Moreton (? Mortham), 37
Morgan Hayes, 138*, 139*
Morland, 216
Morowes, 168
Mortham, *see* Moreton
Mortlake, 247
Moscroft, 201
Moulsham, Mulsham, 268
Moulton (co. Lincoln), 214
Mount Edgcombe, 186
Mountmellick, 238
Moxham, 276
Much Marcle, 184
Mucklestone, 21
Mullingar, 218
Mulsham, *see* Moulsham
Mundes in Cranbrook, 269
Munster, 234, 235
Mylemete, 48
Myton, 38

Nancy, Nannce, 57*
Nantclwyd, 18, 19, 20*
Navarre, 63
Nerac, 193
Netherby, 26, 27
Nethercott (co. Oxon), 287
Nethercourt (Northants), 108
Netherdale, 117
Netherhartsop, 173
Netherlands, 218, 275; *see also* Holland and Low Countries
Netley (co. Salop), 63
Nettlecombe, 193
Nettlestead, 199
Newborough, Newborgh, 213
Newbury, 99, 129
Newby, 251
Newcastle, Newcastell, 126
Newcastle-on-Tyne, 27, 96, 193
Newchurch, Newechirche, 268
New Forest, 277
Newfoundland, 147*
Newhouse in Southowram, 112
Newhouse (Wilts), 285
Newington Butts, 58
Newington (Wilts), 277
Newland Park, 39
New Lathes (co. York), 206
New Malton, Manor of, 270*
Newport (America), 71
Newport (Belgium), *see* Nieuwport
Newport (co. Monmouth), 207
Newton, 262
Newton, Archdeacon, 123
Newton Garth, 208
Newton (Ireland), 237
Newton, South, 190, 192
Newton Tony, 132, 191, 279
Newton (co. York), 257
Newtown (Ireland), 228, 241
New York, 71
Nice, 193
Nieuwport, Newport, 126
Norfolk, 45, 58, 104, 119, 134, 209, 236, 282, 286
Normandy, 59, 193, 194
Normanton in Scarsdale, 173
Northallerton, 117*, 118
Northampton, 7, 10*, 11*, 12, 14, 257
Northampton, co., 10, 12, 13*, 14*, 19, 47, 101, 102, 103*, 107*, 108, 113*, 186, 218, 236, 274, 281*, 282*, 287, 288
Northburton, 200
Northcadebury, *see* Cadbury
North Cave, 34
Northill, 6*, 7*, 8, 10
Northop, 17, 18
Northope, 257
Northowram, 111, 113
Northumberland, 27, 205*
North West Provinces, 87
Norton Bavent, 51*
Norton Conyers, 26*, 27, 28*, 29*, 30
Norton (co. Derby), 178
Norton St. Philip, *see* Phillip's Norton
Norton (Somerset), 279
Nottingham, 114
Nottinghamshire, 70, 205, 257, 267, 283
Nutwell, 210
Nutwith Cote, 38
Nymet Rowland, 44
Nynee Tal, 87

Oborne (? Ogbourne), St. George, 54
Ocana, 144
Odcombe, 175
Odstock, 277
Ogbourne, 55, 130
Ogbourne St. Andrew, 55, 130, 191
Ogbourne St. George, *see* Oborne
Okeford Fitzpaine, 55
Old Bawn, 142
Oldcastle (co. Meath), 240
Orchant, *see* Urchfont
Orcheston St. George, 280
Orleans, 193
Orleigh, 151

Moole, 239
Moopham, Moreham, 109
Moppersfull, Mapperseal, 10
More (co. Chester), 142
More (co. Wilts), 187
Morford, 107
Morionett, 184
Morham Hatch, 184
Morville, 229, 227
Mossing, 285
Motthey, 107, 198, 216
Mottlebiwsite, Grange, 198*, 197*, 198*
Middlebury, Middlebrigh, 56*, 57, 58, 59*, 124, 124*, 193, 274, 275
Middlesex, 9*, 11*, 12*, 13, 46, 61, 81, 82, 84, 85*, 97, 141, 154, 180, 198, 218, 219, 230, 247, 254, 273, 284
Middleton (Wales), 230*
Middlewood Hall, 121
Milburne in Malmesbury, 55
Milford, North, 118*, 119*, 120*, 121*
Milton Clevedon, 161
Milton (Wilts), 120, 180, 192, 277
Minnis, South, 3, 273
Minsty, 191, 276
Mintingham, 124
Minugby, 127
Mirmount, 101
Molesworth, 118*, 119, 120*
Molton, South, 212*
Monaglan, co., 239
Monamolin, 240
Monk Fryston, 234*
Monk Sulam, 201
Monmouth, co., 207*
Montreal, 239
Montrey, 238
Monxton, 129
Moor Court (co. Hereford) 238
Moor Park (Ireland), 235
Moorhead Kirkby, 172, 181
Moreton (? Mortham), 37
Morgan Hayes, 138*, 139*
Morland, 216
Moscowe, 103
Mortham, see Moreton
Mortiale, 247
Mosscroft, 201
Mouldham, Muldham, 208
Moulton (co. Lincoln), 214
Mount Ridgecombe, 180
Mountmellick, 238
Mokam, 276
Much Marcle, 188
Muckleatone, 21
Mullinger, 218
Mulham, see Moulham
Munden in Cranbrook, 209
Munster, 234, 235
Mylemete, 48
Myton, 38

Nancy, Nannee, 67*
Nantclwyd, 18, 19, 20*
Navarre, 63
Neres, 193
Neighby, 26, 27
Nethercott (co. Oxon), 287
Nethercourt (Northants), 108
Netherdale, 117
Netherharson, 173
Netherhelmd, 218, 219; see also Holland and Low Counties
Netley (co. Salop), 63
Nettlecombe, 193
Nettlestead, 139
Newborough, Newborgh, 213
Newbury, 36, 159
Newby, 231
Newcastle, Newcastell, 159
Newcastle-on-Tyne, 27, 36, 103*
Newchurch, Newchirche, 208
New Forest, 277
Newtonmillard, 141*
Newhouse in Southwesram, 112
Newhouse (Wilts), 285
Newington Butts, 38
Newington (Wilts), 277
Newland Park, 30
New Lathes (co. York), 200
New Malton, Manor of, 270*
Newport (America), 71
Newport (Belgium), see Nieuwport
Newport (co. Monmouth), 207
Newton, 202
Newton, Archdeacon, 123
Newton (Leeds), 203
Newton (Ireland), 237
Newton, South, 100, 192
Newton Tony, 122, 191, 276
Newton (co. York), 207
Newtown (Ireland), 228, 241
New York, 71
Nice, 192
Nimmport, Newport, 120
Norfolk, 45, 68, 104, 119, 124, 200, 236, 292, 294
Normandy, 89, 193, 194
Normanton in Scarsdale, 173
Northallerton, 117*, 118
Northampton, 7, 10*, 11*, 12, 14, 237
Northamptonshire, 10, 12, 13*, 14*, 19, 42, 101, 102, 103*, 107*, 108, 118*, 180, 218, 230, 271, 281*, 282*, 287, 288
Northbourton, 206
Northcheadbury, see Cheadbury
North Cave, 34
Northill, 6*, 7*, 8, 10*
Northop, 17, 18
Northtuge, 267
Northowram, 111, 113
Northumberland, 27, 208*
North West Provinces, 87
Norton Bavent, 37*
Norton Conyers, 26*, 27, 28*, 29*, 30
Norton (co. Derby), 173
Norton St. Philip, see Philip's Norton
Norton (Somerset), 270
Nottingham, 144
Nottinghamshire, 70, 206, 207, 207, 288
Nutwell, 210
Nutwith Cote, 32
Nymet Rowland, 44
Nymet Tail, 87

Oborne (? Odbourne), 81, 82
Ocrey, 34
Oesans, 144
Odcombe, 175
Odstock, 277
Ogbourne, 33, 130
Ogbourne St. Andrew, 55, 130, 131
Ogbourne St. George, see Oborne
Oldcastle, 31*
Old Bawn, 142
Oldcastle (co. Meath), 240
Oldham, see Uldham
Onbaston St. George, 280
Orleans, 183
Orleigh, 131

Orpington, 33*
Orton (? Horton), 197
Orton Castle, 185
Osgodby, 197
Ossett, 285
Ostend, 58, 125
Ostenhanger, *see* Westenhanger
Otford, 61*
Ottery St. Mary, 104
Oundle, 282
Overthartsop, 173
Overton, 262
Overton (Wilts), 55
Overton (co. York), 207*
Ower, 18, 20
Oxburgh, Oxborough, 185
Oxenhoath, 74*
Oxford, 41, 119
Oxfordshire, 11, 60, 80, 136, 137, 205, 215, 236, 243, 287
Oxford University, Balliol Coll., 24, 156; Brazenose Coll., 112; Christ Church, 74; Exeter Coll., 151, 155; Magdalen Coll., 78, 113; Oriel Coll., 99; Pembroke Coll., 24; Queen's Coll., 80, 134; St. John's Coll., 99; University Coll., 78, 113*; Wadham Coll., 79, 100, 156

Paddington, 264
Paddington House, 265
Padstow, 148, 154
Pagill Holme, *see* Paul Holme
Paignton, Paynton, 44
Painsley, Paynesley, 205
Palermo, 285*
Paris, 40*, 41, 56, 58, 59, 82, 83*, 88*, 144, 193, 265, 274, 275*
Park Gate (co. Chester), 154, 155
Parkstown (co. Meath), 229, 241*
Parsloes, Parseloes, 4*, 5
Patney, 51, 280
Paul Holme, Pagill Holme 200
Pavendon (? Parndon), 185
Pax Hill Park (Sussex), 84
Paynesley, *see* Painsley
Paynton, *see* Paignton
Peckham, East, 177*
Peckham, West, 74, 75
Pelyn, 150
Pembridge, 47
Pembroke, co., 10
Pendell, 18, 20, 96, 98
Penrith, 2, 120
Penrith Town Head, 216
Penselwood, 162
Penstras, 267
Peter's Tavy, Petristauy, 48
Petherwin, South, Southpederwyn, 106
Petrockstowe, 23, 151
Pewsey, 53, 54, 130*, 280
Phillip's Norton, 280
Pickering, 196
Pickhill, 28*, 29
Pirton, *see* Purton
Place House in Alfriston, 74, 80
Place House in Melksham, 67
Playstree, 65
Plomp, 26
Plymouth, 57, 134, 159, 162, 283
Plympton, 174
Pocklington, 114
Pointon (co. Lincoln), 215
Polkenhorne, 157, 158
Polmawgan, 146, 147*, 148*
Polwhele, 134
Pontefract, Pomfret, 114*, 115*, 116*, 118, 196, 253, 255, 258, 282
Pontrevelyn, 166*
Poona, 227, 238
Portenham, 209
Porterstown, 240
Portheulham, 43
Porthilleglas, 267
Portington, 120, 256
Portlester, 241
Portquin, 158
Portugal, 63, 210
Potter Newton, 31
Potteridge Court, 212
Potterne, 55, 276, 278*, 279*
Poulshot, Polshot, 191
Powys-land, 16*
Prancefield, 161
Prescot, 19, 100, 102*
Preshute, 190, 277
Preston, 209
Preston (co. Westmorland), 209
Preston (co. York), 270
Prestonfield, 95
Prestwold, 263
Puddlehinton, *see* Hynpudell
Pull (Pool) Court, 187
Puriton, 191
Purton, Pirton, 130, 280
Pylewell Park, 285

Quadring, 215
Queen's County, 238

Raby, 69
Racton, 137
Raddon in Boyton, 53
Rainford, Ranford, Ransford, 215
Rainhill, 102*
Rampton, 39
Ramsbury, 132; *see also* Kemsbury
Raploch, 244
Rasen, East, 143
Ratclif, 262
Rathfarnham, 225, 237
Rathgar, 239
Rathgibbon, 230
Ratoath, 240
Rattling Court, 89
Ratton, 118
Rawden (? Rawdon), 258
Rawdon, 283
Reading, 19, 97, 99*, 100*
Refford, 288
Reigate, 263, 265
Reskygorra, 110
Retford, East, 5
Rethersden (? Bethersden), 184
Rhine, The, 183
Rhode Island (America), 71*
Rhuabon, Rhiwabon, Ruabon, 19, 164, 244*, 246*, 247*, 248,
Richmond (Surrey), 73, 206*
Richmond (co. York), 36, 37, 116, 117
Ridale, *see* Rydal
Ridayll, *see* Ryedale
Rillington, 270
Ringwood, 128, 280
Ripon, 36, 111, 112*
Ripon Minster, 112
Risby, 34
Rissells, near Calais, 275
Ritton (? Ryton), 205
Rochelle, 56, 127, 264

Orpington, 33*
Orton (? Horton), 197
Orton Castle, 185
Osgodby, 197
Ossett, 285
Ostend, 68, 125
Ostenhanger, see Westenhanger
Oxford, 61*
Otley St. Mary, 104
Oundle, 282
Overthurston, 174
Overton, 282
Overton (Wilts), 55
Overton (co. York), 207*
Over, 18, 20
Oxburgh, Oxborough, 185
Oxenholme, 74*
Oxford, 41, 110
Oxfordshire, 11, 60, 80, 136, 137, 205, 214, 238, 243, 287
Oxford University, Balliol Coll., 34, 136; Brasenose Coll., 112; Christ Church, 74; Exeter Coll., 151, 153; Magdalen Coll., 78, 113; Oriel Coll., 99; Pembroke Coll., 24; Queen's Coll., 80, 134; St. John's Coll., 99; Trinity Coll., 78, 113*; Wadham Coll., 70, 100, 136.

Paddington, 264
Paddington House, 265
Padstow, 143, 154
Pagill Holme, see Pull Holme
Paignton, Paynton, 41
Pancaly, Paynesley, 205
Paisano, 280*
Paris, 40*, 41, 56, 68, 69, 82, 83*, 88*, 141, 183, 266, 274, 275*
Park Gate (co. Chester), 151, 153
Parkstown (co. Meath), 229, 241*
Parlece, Parsloes, 4*, 5
Parney, 31, 280
Pan Holme, Pagill Holme, 290
Parwedon (? Parndon), 185
Pax Hill Park (Sussex), 84
Payneley, see Paisley
Payston, see Paignton
Peckham, Peak, 177*
Peckham, West, 74, 76
Pelyn, 150
Pembridge, 47
Pembroke, co., 10
Pendell, 18, 20, 90, 98
Penrith, 2, 120
Penrith Town Head, 216
Penselwood, 102
Penzance, 267
Peter's Tavy, Petertavy, 18
Petherwin, South, South-Petherwyn, 100
Petersfield, 23, 151
Pewsey, 53, 54, 120*, 280
Philip's Norton, 260
Pickering, 130
Pickhill, 28*, 29
Picton, see Pirton
Place House in Allrixton, 74, 80
Place House in Holkham, 67
Plaistow, 65
Plomp, 56
Plymouth, 57, 124, 136, 162, 243
Plympton, 174
Pocklington, 144
Pointon (co. Lincoln), 216
Polesborne, 157, 158
Polmassen, 146, 147*, 148*
Polwhele, 154
Pontefract, Pomfret, 114*, 115*, 116*, 118, 136, 253, 255, 258
Pontesbury, 100*
Poona, 227, 234
Portsmouth, 209
Portsmouth, 240
Portsmouth, 13
Portskillagha, 247
Portington, 120, 230
Portlester, 211
Portpatin, 158
Portugal, 63, 210
Potter Newton, 31
Potteridge Court, 212
Potterne, 53, 276, 278*, 279*
Poulshot, Polshot, 101
Powys-land, 10*
Poxwell, 181
Prescot, 19, 100, 102*
Preshute, 100, 277
Preston, 209
Preston (co. Westmorland), 209
Preston (co. York), 270
Prestonfield, 95
Prestwold, 203
Puddlehinton, see Hyampshill
Pull (Pool) Court, 157
Purfleet, 101
Purton, Pirton, 136, 230
Pylewell Park, 285

Quedding, 245
Queen's County, 238

Raby, 99
Radcot, 187
Radden in Boyton, 53
Radford, Bradford, Bradford, 213
Radnill, 102*
Raingham, 39
Ramsbury, 132; see also Rembury
Ragdale, 214
Raven, East, 143
Ratfell, 202
Ratisbon, 232, 237
Ratlogar, 239
Ratlingdon, 210
Ratsoch, 210
Rattling Court, 89
Ratton, 118
Rawden (? Rawdon), 238
Rawlan, 203
Reading, 19, 97, 99*, 100*
Redford, 238
Reigate, 202, 203
Reskyvere, 110
Retford, East, 5
Retherwin (? Retherwyn-dew), 181
Rhine, The, 183
Rhode Island (America), 71*
Ribbesdon, Ribbesdon, Ribbesdon, 19, 101, 214*, 216*, 217*, 218, Richmond (Surrey), 73, 208*
Richmond (co. York), 36, 37, 116, 117
Ridale, see Ryedale
Rifleyll, see Ryedale
Rillington, 270
Ringwood, 128, 230
Ripon, 36, 111, 112*
Ripon Minster, 112
Risby, 34
Rissolle, near Calais, 276
Rittlon (? Ryton), 203
Robelle, 56, 127, 204

Rochester, 39, 74, 96
Rochford, Rotchford, 59
Rodborough, 60
Rodbourne, 278
Rodney Stoke, 125
Rokeby, 117
Rokynge, *see* Ruckinge
Rollestone, 190
Rookes, The (co. York), 113
Roscommon, co., 218*, 224*, 229, 237
Roscrowe, Roskrow, 157*
Roseworck, 267
Ross (co. Hereford), 242
Rotherfield, 74
Rotherham, 42, 204, 206*
Rotherwas, 180
Rothley, 30, 31
Rothwell, 14*
Rotterdam, 21*, 56, 57*, 58*, 59*, 97*, 124, 125, 126*, 127*, 254, 274
Rouen, Roane, 58, 125
Roughton (co. Lincoln), 174
Roughton (Salop), *see* Boroughton
Roundwood (King's County), 230*
Rouske, 229, 241
Rowde, 131
Rowley (co. York), 32
Roydon, *see* Rydon
Royds Hall, 121
Ruabon, *see* Rhuabon
Ruckinge, Rokynge, 268
Rudge in Chilmark, 52
Rudge in Froxfield, 188
Rudston, 199, 200
Rufford (co. Lanc.), 27
Rushden, Russheden, 270
Rushton Hall, 14
Ruston, 270
Ruthin, 248*
Rutland, co., 186
Rydal, Ridale, 261
Rydon (? Roydon), 104
Ryedale, Ridayll, 270
Ryton, *see* Ritton

St. Albans, 288
St. Andrew in Hale, 45
St. Andrew's University, 239
St. Anthony, 43
St. Asaph, 17, 18*, 19
St. Botulph, 178
St. Breage, 160
St. Columb Major, 110
St. Decumans, 152
St. Germain-en-Laye, 144
St. Jessie (? Issey), 160
St. John Street, 56
St. Leonards, 184
St. Merryn, St. Mirin, 163
St. Minver, 23*, 24
St. Neot, 156, 157
St. Paul (Cornwall), 158
St. Petrox, 147
St. Quentin, 81, 82, 84, 87*
St. Stephen's by Saltash, 24
St. Thomas (co. Cornwall) 155
St. Wenn, 23*, 24, 25*
St. Winnow, 147, 148, 152*
Salden, 270
Saleby, 143
Salisbury (co. Monmouth) 207
Salisbury (Wilts), *see* Sarum
Salisbury Cathedral, 67
Salop, 18, 19, 20*, 21*, 63, 135, 136, 211*, 272
Saltash, 24*
Sandal, 205*
Sandford (co. Oxon), 136
Sand Hutton, 37
Sandon, 108
Sandriggs, 216
Sandwath (? Sandwith), 43
Sandwich, 283
Sandy, 7
Sapperton, 187
Sarum, 51, 52*, 53*, 54, 55*, 128*, 129*, 130*, 131*, 132*, 133, 188*, 189*, 190, 191*, 192*, 276*, 277*, 278*, 279, 280
Scarborough, 122*, 123*, 202*, 252
Scarborough Castle, 123
Scarcroft, Scarecroft, 261
Scardingwell, 254
Scarsdale, Scarisdale, 173
Scawton, 252
Scorborough, 33, 34*, 123
Scotland, 26, 89*, 90, 91*, 92, 94*, 95, 216, 245*, 246
Scottow, Scothowe, 45
Screens, 185
Scruton, 116
Seaford, 79*
Seaton Delaval, 186
Seazy, *see* Sessay
Sedbergh, Sedbare, 44, 115
Sedgehill, 128, 132
Seend, 54, 68, 129, 188
Sefton, 153*
Selmeston, 74
Semley, 52, 55, 133
Sempringham, 215
Serreckseas, *see* Zierikzee
Sessay, Seazy, 258
Settrington, 36
Sevenoaks, Seven Oaks, 135
Sewerby House (co. York), 260
Shabbington, 113
Shaftesbury, Shaston, 128, 133, 276
Shakerland Hall, 261
Shalfleet, 55
Shanco, 229, 241
Shannon Bridge, 229*, 241
Shasdon, 188
Shaston, *see* Shaftesbury
Shaw (Berks), 187
Shaw (co. Lanc.), 250
Sheen, East, 247
Sheepwash, Shepewaisshe, 106
Shellingford, 263
Shelton, 58
Sherburn (co. York), 114, 121
Shercott in Pewsey, 280
Shere, 74
Sherrington, 131
Sherston Magna, 279
Sherston Pinkney, 280
Shibden, 111
Shibden Hall, 113
Shiercliffe, 204
Shillinglee Park, 84
Shilling Okeford, 55
Shillingstone, 55
Shipden Hall, 112
Shipham, Shepham, 272
Shipley (Sussex), 78
Shipton (co. York), 207
Shoreditch, 56, 71, 72, 274, 288
Shottesbroke, 186
Shrewsbury, 125, 210
Shrewton, 132
Shuckburgh, Shugburgh, Shukburgh, 65, 108
Sibsey, 184
Sigglesthorne, 120, 200*, 201*, 202*, 203*
Silferton, 263
Sinningthwaite, 36
Sixhill Priory, 143

Rochester, 32, 74, 90
Rochford, Rotherford, 59
Rodborough, 60
Rodbourne, 275
Rodney Stoke, 125
Rokeby, 117
Rokeyes, see Rockingo
Rollesdown, 190
Rooles, The, (co. York), 113
Roosmonton, co., 218*, 221*, 229, 237
Rosecroze, Rosekrow, 127*
Rosewood, 267
Ross (co. Herford), 242
Rotherfield, 74
Rotherham, 42, 201, 208*
Rotherwas, 180
Rothley, 30, 31
Rothwell, 14*
Rotterdam, 21*, 66, 67*, 68*, 69*, 97*, 121, 123, 129*, 127*, 234, 274
Rouen, Roane, 68, 123
Roughton (co. Lincoln), 174
Roughton (Salop), see Boroughton
Roundwood (King's County), 230*
Rowsle, 229, 241
Rowle, 131
Rowley (co. York), 32
Roydon, see Royton
Royds Hall, 121
Rudson, see Rudson
Rudsing, Rokynge, 208
Rudge in Gilbarck, 32
Rudge in Froxfield, 188
Rudston, 199, 200
Rufford (co. Lanc.), 27
Rudson, Rusdudon, 270
Rudston Hall, 14
Rudson, 270
Rutbin, 248*
Rutland, co., 180
Ryedal, Ridale, 261
Ryden (? Royden), 104
Ryedale, Ridayll, 270
Ryton, see Rytton

St. Albans, 238
St. Andrew in Hale, 45
St. Andrew's University, 239
St. Anthony, 43
St. Asaph, 17, 18*, 19
St. Botolph, 173
St. Breage, 100
St. Column Major, 110
St. Decumans, 182
St. Germains (Jersey), 144
St. Jesse (? Jersey), 100
St. John Street, 56
St. Lawrence, 184
St. Mawgan, St. Mahin, 163
St. Minver, 22*, 21
St. Neot, 106, 107
St. Paul (Cornwall), 158
St. Peters, 147
St. Quentin, 81, 82, 84, 87*
St. Stephen's by Saltash, 24
St. Thomas (co. Cornwall) 183
St. Wenn, 23*, 24, 25*
St. Winnow, 147, 148, 182*
Salem, 270
Salehy, 143
Salisbury (co. Monmouth) 207
Salisbury (Wilts), see Sarum
Salisbury Cathedral, 67
Salop, 18, 19, 20*, 21*, 62, 135, 136, 211*, 272
Saltash, 24*
Sandal, 205*
Sandford (co. Oxon), 130
Sand Hutton, 37
Sandon, 108
Sandrigg, 218
Sandwich (? Sandwith), 13
Sandwich, 283
Sandy, 7
Sapperton, 187
Sarum, 61, 62*, 63*, 64, 65* 128*, 129*, 130*, 131*, 132*, 133, 180*, 180*, 181, 101*, 102*, 276*, 277*, 278, 279, 280
Scarborough, 122*, 123*, 202*, 232
Scotborough Castle, 123
Scarcroft, Scarcroot, 201
Scarthingwell, 221
Scawtelfe, Scawtelfe, 173
Scawton, 202
Scoborough, 33, 34*, 123
Scotland, 20, 89*, 90, 91*, 92, 94*, 95, 210, 215*, 240
Scottow, Scottowe, 15
Scorrens, 185
Scorton, 116
Scotford, 79*
Scotton Delaval, 180
Seaay, see Seesay
Sellepgh, Sellaere, 44, 115
Selsfield, 128, 132
Sennd, 84, 88, 120, 188
Sefton, 137*
Sefton, 71
Semley, 52, 53, 133
Semperingham, 218
Serrenkoss, see Zlatikoss
Seesay, Seaay, 238
Selfington, 30
Servesals, Seven, Ouse, 135
Sewerby House (co. York), 200
Shadlington, 113
Shaftesbury, Shaston, 128, 133, 276
Shakeshead Hall, 201
Shalfleet, 55
Shanco, 229, 241
Shannon Bridge, 229*, 241
Sharston, 135
Shaston, see Shaftesbury
Shaw (Berk), 187
Shaw (co. Lanc.), 200
Sheen, Kent, 217
Sheepwash, Sheepwaisle, 180
Shellingford, 203
Shelton, 58
Shenborn (co. York), 114, 121
Shercotts in Powsey, 240
Shere, 74
Sherrington, 131
Sheston Magna, 279
Sheston Parkney, 240
Shilbdon, 111
Shilden Hall, 113
Shilorcliffe, 204
Shillingdon Park, 84
Shilling Oldcord, 55
Shillingstone, 56
Shipden Hall, 112
Shipham, Shepham, 272
Shipley (Sussex), 18
Shipton (co. York), 207
Shirehill, 56, 71, 72, 274, 288
Shotteswick, 180
Shrewsbury, 128, 210
Shrewton, 132
Shucksburgh, Shugborgh, Shuckborgh, 95, 108
Sibsey, 181
Sigglesthorne, 120, 200*, 201*, 202*, 203*
Silverton, 208
Simmingthwaite, 30
Sizzill Priory, 143

Skehanagh, 223*, 224, 225
Skewsby, 200
Skeyton, 45
Skinnet, 192
Skircoat, 113
Slapton, 287
Slatenford (? Slaughterford), 189
Slinfold, 77
Sloothby, Slotheby, 48*
Smyrna, 24, 77
Snainton, Snaynton, 270
Snaith, Snayth, 202, 254, 255, 257, 258*, 259*, 260*
Snaith Hall, 259
Snape, 37
Soberton, 50
Sockbridge, Sokbred, 173*
Solihull, 103*
Somerford Magna, 191
Somerset, 52, 53, 65, 105, 125, 128, 129, 132, 136, 147*, 148, 149, 152*, 161*, 162*, 163, 174, 175, 177, 179*, 191*, 193, 236, 272, 274, 277, 279*, 280
Sorbie, 244
Sotterley, 284
Sourton, 266
Southampton, 129, 193
Southampton, co., 24, 50, 51, 54, 55, 128, 129*, 130, 131, 132, 148, 187, 188, 190, 191, 209, 212, 236, 273, 278, 280, 285
South Huish, Southuysshe 44
Southleigh, Southlege, 266
Southowram, 112
Southpederwyn, *see* Petherwin
Southrey, 143
Southwark, 3, 56, 57, 76, 209, 214, 274*
Southwell, 114*
Southwick (Sussex), 76*
Southwick (Wilts), 277
Sowerby, 112
Spain, 63, 125, 144, 147, 218
Spalding Moor, 115
Speen, 129
Speenhamland, 129
Spital, 155
Spofforth, 197
Springfield, Spryngfeld, 175
Spurstow, Spurstou, Spurston, 99
Sragh, 224, 232*, 233, 237
Stafferton (? Staverton), 277
Stafford, 108*, 263
Staffordshire, 18, 19, 21*, 38, 64, 141*, 166, 205, 213, 220, 234*, 235
Staines, 1
Stancliff, 136
Standish, 65
Standley in Bremhill, 53
Standlye in Chippenham, 53, 129
Stanehouse, 244
Stanton St. Bernard, 54, 129*
Staple, 213*
Stapleford, 53
Stapleton (co. Salop), 63
Staveley, 4*
Staverton, *see* Stafferton
Steeple Ashton, 54, 129, 189, 191, 192
Steeple Langford, 130, 131, 188
Steepleton, 65
Stepney, 78
Stert, 67
Stockton (Wilts), 129, 132, 276
Stoke Newington, 81
Stoke Poges, 172
Stoke Rochford, 186
Stoke, Stoake (Salop), 21
Stoke Trister, 161
Stoke (Wilts), 192
Stoke Green (co. Worcester), 103
Stokesley, 116
Stone (Kent), 109
Stonegrave, 251*, 252
Stonyford (Westmeath), 224
Stop, 191
Stourton (Wilts), 131, 188
Stow Bardolph, 185
Stowmarket, 261
Stradbally, 142
Stranton, 37*
Stratford on Avon, 19
Stratford under the Castle 52
Stratton Audley, 11
Stratton (Norfolk), 45
Stratton St. Margaret, 129, 191*
Streatham, 64
Strickland, Great, 216
Stricklondketell, 173
Strood, 81
Strubby, 143
Sturminster Newton, 153
Suabia, 81
Suffolk, 40, 61, 65, 66, 67, 96, 98, 135, 181, 199, 212, 233, 247, 253, 258, 284
Sugwas Court, 285
Sunderland, 285
Surrenden Dering, 186
Surrenden (Wilts), 191
Surrey, 2*, 14, 18, 33, 73, 76, 78, 84, 96, 119, 153, 209, 214*, 266
Sursleie (? Surfleet), 174
Sussex, 30, 33, 63, 73-80, 84*, 118*, 119, 120, 122, 137, 179, 180, 181, 271, 284
Sutton (Kent), 109
Sutton Mandeville, 276
Sutton (Northants), *see* King's Sutton
Sutton (Sussex), 79
Sutton Veny, 277, 278
Sutton (co. York), 270*
Swannington, Swenyngton, 45
Sweden, 57*, 219, 236
Swethland, 125
Swindon, 55, 100, 191, 277*, 279, 280
Switzerland, 238
Sydcot, Sydecote, 272
Syerickseas, Serreckseas, *see* Zierikzee

Tabley House (Cheshire), 86
Talgullowe, 48
Tamerton, 159
Tamworth, 63
Tarrington, *see* Tatyngton
Tatyngton Magna (? Tarrington), 46
Tavershall, *see* Teversall
Tavistock, Tavystoke, 208, 270
Tavy St. Peter, *see* Peter's Tavy
Tavyton, 48
Tedworth, North, *see* Tidworth
Teversall, Tavershall, 261
Tew, Great, 215*
Thimbleby, 117
Thirkleby, 251
Thormanby, 201
Thorncote, 7
Thorne (co. York), 257
Thorne Park (co. York), 198
Thornthorpe, 124*

Shebsough, 222*, 224, 235
Shewsby, 200
Sheyton, 46
Shinner, 192
Shirecat, 113
Shipton, 287
Shirlenford (? Slaughterford), 189
Shinfold, 77
Shoothby, Slothby, 48*
Shurrum, 24, 77
Sinaston, Sinayston, 270
Sinnith, Sinnyth, 202, 254, 255, 257, 258*, 259*, 260*
Sinnith Hall, 259
Sinnyn, 37
Sobcoton, 30
Sockbridge, Sokbred, 172*
Solihull, 103*
Somerford Magna, 101
Somerset, 82, 83, 86, 103, 125, 126, 129, 132, 136, 147*, 148, 149, 152*, 161*, 162*, 163, 174, 176, 177, 179*, 191*, 192, 236, 272, 274, 277, 279*, 280
Sorbie, 244
Sotterley, 284
Souton, 266
Southampton, 129, 193
Southampton, co., 24, 50, 51, 54, 56, 128, 129*, 130, 131, 132, 148, 187, 188, 190, 191, 203, 212, 232, 273, 278, 280, 285
South Holis, Southyeake, 44
Southleigh, Southlegy, 203
Southworan, 112
Southpelewyn, see Peterin
Southrey, 143
Southwark, 3, 36, 37, 70, 209, 214, 271*
Southwell, 114*
Southwick (Sussex), 76*
Southwick (Wilts), 277
Sowerby, 112
Spain, 63, 125, 144, 147, 218
Spalding Moor, 115
Spear, 129
Speenhamland, 139
Spital, 135
Spofforth, 107
Springfield, Sprynfeld, 175
Spurstow, Spurston, Spurston, 90
Sragh, 224, 232*, 233, 237
Stalbridge, 40, 41, 55, 66, 67, 96, 98, 125, 181, 189, 212, 223, 247, 252, 256, 284
Stagwea Court, 286
Standerland, 285
Sarrenden Dering, 186
Sarrenden (Wilts), 191
Sarrey, 2*, 14, 18, 22, 72, 76, 78, 81, 86, 119, 155, 203, 214*, 266
Sarsfeis (? Sarfed), 174
Sussex, 30, 33, 63, 72, 80, 84*, 118*, 119, 120, 122, 127, 170, 180, 181, 211, 284
Sutton (Kent), 109
Sutton Mandeville, 270
Sutton (Northants), see King's Sutton
Sutton (Sussex), 79
Sutton Veny, 277, 278
Sutton (co. York), 270*
Swannington, Swenyngton, 45
Sweden, 67*, 219, 236
Switzland, 125
Swinden, 55, 100, 101, 277*, 279, 280
Switzerland, 238
Sydcote, Sydecote, 272
Syerinkness, Serrenkness, see Nierinkess

Talsby House (Cheshire), 86
Talgollows, 48
Tamerton, 159
Tanworth, 63
Tarrington, see Talyington
Talyington Magna (? Tarrington), 46
Tavergall, see Tovergall
Tavisbeck, Tavystoke, 208, 270
Tavy St. Peter, see Peter's Tavy
Tavyton, 48
Tedworth, North, see Tidworth
Tovergall, Tavergall, 281
Tew, Great, 216*
Thinkleby, 117
Thirkleby, 231
Thornaby, 201
Thornton, 7
Thorne (co. York), 257
Thorne York (co. York), 198
Thornthorpe, 121*
Stallerton (? Staverton), 277
Stafford, 108*, 283
Staffordshire, 18, 19, 21*, 38, 64, 141*, 166, 208, 213, 220, 224*, 236
Stalmes, 1
Stanfill, 139
Stanfield, 66
Standby in Bramhill, 63
Standlye in Chippenham, 63, 129
Stanehouse, 244
Stanton St. Bernard, 64, 129*
Staple, 213*
Stapleford, 63
Stapleton (co. Salop), 63
Starveley, 1*
Staverton, see Stallerton
Steeple Ashton, 61, 129, 180, 191, 192
Steeple Langford, 130, 181, 188
Steepleton, 65
Sepney, 78
Steer, 67
Stockton (Wilts), 128, 132, 276
Stoke Newington, 81
Stoke Fogo, 172
Stoke Rochford, 180
Stoke, Stouke (Salop), 21
Stoke Trister, 191
Stoke (Wilts), 132
Stoke Green (co. Worcester), 103
Stokeleiy, 116
Stone (Kent), 109
Stonegrove, 231*, 232
Stonyford (Wetherwith), 234
Stow, 191
Stowton (Wilts), 131, 188
Stow Hardolph, 185
Stowmarket, 261
Strandbally, 112
Stratton, 37*
Stratford on Avon, 19
Stratford under the Castle, 32
Stratton Audley, 11
Stratton (Norfolk), 44
Stratton St. Margaret, 129, 191*
Streatham, 64
Stickland, Great, 218
Strickhalstead, 172
Street, 84
Strubby, 143
Sturminster Newton, 103
Suffolk, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60,

Thornton Watlas, 36*, 37*, 38*, 39*
Thornton (co. York), 234
Thorpe Longton, 78
Thorpe Malsor Hall, 12*
Thorpe Underwood, 107
Thorpe (co. York), 36, 198
Thribergh, 184, 258
Thurrock, West, Westthurrock, 47, 107
Tidd St. Giles, *see* Tydd St. Giles
Tidworth (Tedworth), North, 53, 129, 131, 277
Tilset (? Tilshead), 279
Tilshead, Tilside, 129, 191
Tinnecrosse, 222, 226*, 228, 237, 241
Tipperary, co., 220, 226, 227*, 238*
Tisbury, 130, 133*, 189, 191, 192*, 279
Tockenham, 131
Tockenham Weeke, 54
Tocketts, 123
Todmorden, 282
Tollard Royall, 128
Tollers, Manor of, 74, 75*, 76, 77
Tolpuddle, Tol Piddle, 52
Topcliffe, 251, 285
Torrington, Black, 24, 25
Tortworth, 185
Totnes, 208
Tottenham, 46, 81, 82*, 83, 84
Towton, 253, 254
Toxteth Park (Liverpool), 153*, 154*, 155
Trafford (co. Chester), 99
Traunmore, 103
Treeton, 115*
Trefechan, Trevecean, 247*, 249
Tremor, 267
Trenouth, 151
Trenowith, Manor of, 110
Trethirgy, 267
Trevigoe, 158
Trevor, 247
Trewardneveth, 158
Trewardrevah, 157
Treweret, 267
Trigg Minor, 157
Trowbridge, 55, 128, 129, 131, 277, 279
Trowle, 192
Truro, 158, 159
Tullamore, 224, 231, 232, 233
Tunstall, 37
Turin, 80
Turlin in Winsley, 280
Tydd (Tidd), St. Giles, 4
Tyrone, co., 239

Uckfield, Ukfeld, 271
Uffculme, 180
Upcary, Manor of, 106
Uphall, Manor of, 46
Uphaven, 189
Upton (Bucks), 175
Upton Lovell, 55
Upton Scudamore, 52, 133, 190*
Upwood, 186
Urchfont, Urchfond, Orchant, 52*, 55, 132, 189, 191, 192, 279; *see also* Erchfont
Utrecht, 56, 57, 58, 195, 274

Vache (Bucks), 4
Versailles, 41
Vesby (? Vescy), 269
Victoria (Australia), 239*
Vienna, 144

Waddington (co. Linc.), 14
Wakefield, 39, 121, 122, 215
Wakering, 70, 283
Walcot (co. Lincoln), 203
Wales, 16*, 18, 62, 71, 230*, 233
Wales, North, 18, 19, 249
Walford (co. Chester), 63
Wallingford Castle, 258
Wallington, Walyngton, 270
Wallingwells, 251
Wallop, 188, 190
Wallop, Upper, 212
Walridge, 263
Walsham, North, 282
Walterstoke, *see* Waterstock
Waltham, Forest of, 135
Walthamstow, Waltomstowe, 269
Walton on Trent, 261
Walton Vale, 239
Walton (co. York), 205
Wanborough, 276, 277
Wantage, Wantidge, 57
Wappingthorn, 118*, 119, 120
Warminster, Warmyster, 51*, 52*, 54*, 55, 131, 132, 192*, 273, 277*
Warnambool (Australia), 239*,
Warner's Hall, 187
Warrington, 102*
Warter, 33
Warwickshire, 63, 65, 101, 103, 105, 266, 281*, 284
Wassand, 32, 120, 199*, 200*, 201*, 202*, 203*, 251, 258
Waterbury (U.S.A.), 15
Waterford, co., 234
Waterstock, Walterstoke, 205
Wath, 26, 27*, 28*, 29*, 30
Watlas, 198; *see also* Thornton Watlas
Watlington Park, 80
Wattstay, 249
Week Farm in Philipp's Norton, 280
Weighton, Wyghton, 269
Well (co. York), 37*
Wells, 184
Welton (co. York), 124
Wendron, Wendore, Gwendron, 157*, 158*
Wep in Tegeingl, 17
Werrington, Werington, 162, 163, 263
Westbury, 130*, 133, 190, 192
West Dean (Wilts), 278
Westenhanger, Ostenhanger, 6
Westergate (Sussex), 30
Westerham, 82-84
Westfield, Manor of, 63
Westham (Sussex), 74, 75
Westharrowbarrow, 24
West Hatch, *see* Hatch
Westmeath, co., 217* 218*, 219*, 220*, 221*, 222*, 223, 224*, 225*, 226*, 227*, 229, 230*, 231, 232, 233, 236*, 237*, 238*, 240, 241*
Westmill, 176
Westminster, 3, 11, 61*, 63, 69*, 81, 86, 124, 143, 193, 194, 203, 211, 264*, 275, 282
Westminster Abbey, 73, 79, 86, 195, 218, 232
Westminster College, 211
Westminster School, 40
Westmorland, 2, 38, 173, 199, 201, 209, 216*

Thornton, Wallas, 39*, 37*, 38*, 39*
Thornton (co. York), 234
Thorpe Langton, 78
Thorpe Malsor Hall, 12*
Thorpe Underwood, 107
Thorpe (co. York), 36, 198
Thrikeyth, 184, 238
Thurrock, West, West-thurrock, 47, 107
Tidd St. Giles, see Tydd St. Giles
Tedworth (Tedworth), North, 83, 120, 131, 277
Tilbet (? Tilbesd), 279
Tilehead, Tilehile, 120, 191
Tinnoroses, 222, 229*, 228, 237, 241
Tipperary, co., 220, 224, 227*, 238*
Tisbury, 130, 132*, 133, 191, 192*, 270
Tockenham, 131
Tockenham Wicks, 44
Tockeiette, 123
Todenorien, 282
Tollard Royall, 128
Toller, Manor of, 71, 72*, 76, 77
Tolpuddle, Tol Piddle, 32
Topsfielle, 231, 236
Torrington, Black, 24, 25
Tortworth, 185
Totnes, 208
Tottenham, 46, 81, 82*, 83, 84
Towton, 253, 254
Toxteth Park (Liverpool), 153*, 154*, 155
Trafford (co. Chester), 99
Tranmere, 103
Treeton, 115*
Trefoelan, Treveccan, 247*, 249
Tremor, 207
Trenouth, 151
Trenowith, Manor of, 110
Tretithy, 207
Trevigoe, 158
Trevor, 247
Trewardreveth, 158
Trewardreveth, 157
Trewence, 207
Trigg Minor, 157
Trowbridge, 55, 128, 129, 131, 277, 279
Trowle, 192
Truro, 158, 159
Tullamore, 224, 231, 232, 233
Tunstall, 37
Turin, 80
Turlin in Wineby, 280
Tydd (Tidd), St. Giles, 4
Tyrone, co., 229

Uckfield, Uffield, 271
Ulleline, 180
Upcery, Manor of, 106
Upham, Manor of, 46
Upleaven, 189
Upton (Hucks), 175
Upton Lovell, 65
Upton Scudamore, 62, 133, 150*
Upwood, 188
Urnfelon, Urnfelond, Urnolund, 52*, 55, 133, 180, 181, 192, 279; see also Irnfelont
Utreeht, 56, 57, 58, 193, 274

Vaude (Hucks), 4
Versailles, 11
Verby (? Verey), 203
Victoria (Australia), 239*
Vienna, 144

Wadhington (co. Line), 14
Wakefield, 30, 121, 122, 216
Walderne, 76, 283
Walford (co. Lincoln), 203
Wales, 18*, 18, 62, 71, 230*, 233
Wales, North, 18, 19, 240
Walford (co. Chester), 63
Wallinford (Castle, 238
Wallington, Walyngton, 270
Wallingwell, 231
Walloe, 188, 190
Wallop, Upper, 212
Walridge, 253
Walsham, North, 282
Waltersfolde, see Waterstock
Waltham, Forest of, 135
Waltham-stow, Waltham-towe, 260
Walton on Trent, 201
Walton Vale, 230
Walton (co. York), 203
Wandsworth, 276, 277
Wanlage, Watanlge, 67
Wappenghiem, 118*, 119, 120
Warminster, Warmyster, 61*, 62*, 64*, 65, 131, 132, 192*, 272, 277*
Warmsbord (Australia), 230*,
Warner's Hall, 187
Warrington, 102*
Warter, 33
Warwickshire, 62, 63, 101, 105, 108, 266, 281*, 284
Wassand, 42, 120, 198*, 200*, 201*, 202*, 203*, 231, 238
Waterbury (U.S.A.), 15
Waterford, co., 234
Waterfield, Walterslock, 205
Wath, 26, 27*, 28*, 29*, 30
Watlas, 108; see also Thornton Wallas
Wallington Park, 30
Wattesley, 210
Week Farm in Philippy's Norton, 250
Weighton, Wyelton, 260
Well (co. York), 27*
Wells, 184
Welton (co. York), 121
Wendene, Wendere, Ulverston, 187*, 188*
Wey in Tegoing, 17
Werrington, Wertington, 102, 103, 203
Westbury, 130*, 132, 190, 192
West Doan (Wilts), 278
Westenhanger, Ostenhanger, 6
Westergate (Sussex), 30
Westerham, 82, 84
Westfield, Manor of, 63
Westham (Sussex), 74, 75
Westhaverwhurrow, 21
West Hatch, see Hatch
Weststreet, co., 217*, 218*, 219*, 220*, 221*, 222*, 223*, 224*, 225*, 227*, 229, 230*, 231, 232, 233, 236*, 237*, 238*, 240, 241*
Westwell, 176
Westminster, 3, 11, 61*, 63, 66*, 81, 86, 124, 143, 193, 196, 202, 211, 261*, 272, 282
Westminster Abbey, 72, 76, 80, 108, 218, 232
Westminster College, 211
Westminster School, 40
Westmorland, 2, 38, 172, 198, 201, 206, 216*

Weston St. Lawrence, 178
Westport (Wilts), 55
Westport (Scotland), 244
Westthurrock, *see* Thurrock
Westwood (Devon), 268
Wetherby, 197
Wexford, co., 240
Wexham, 175
Weymouth, 139
Whaplode, 215*
Wharfedale, 39
Wheatley, 205*
Whiligh, 263
Whitby, 123
Whitchurch (co. Bucks), 137*
Whitechapel (Devon), 45
Whitechapel (London), 22, 126, 127, 274
Whitehaven, 185
Whiteparish, 191
Whitley, 100*
Whitsbury, Wichbury, 130
Whittington, 136
Whitwell (co. York), 28
Whitwood, 114
Wibsey, 121*, 122
Wichbury, *see* Whitsbury
Wicklow, 225*, 232, 237*
Wigan, 65*
Wight, Isle of, 55, 156
Wighton, Wyghton (co. York), 269, 270
Wigmore, 195
Wigtown, 245
Wilcot, 278
Willaston, 154, 155
Willesden, 264
Willingdon, Willington, 33
Willom, 270*
Willoughby next Alford, 48
Willoughby (co. Notts), 257
Willow Lodge (Tipperary) 238
Wilmington, Wylmyngton (Kent), 109
Wilsthorpe, Willesthorp, 43
Wilton (Wilts), 73, 131*, 132, 190*, 276
Wiltshire, 40, 51*, 52*, 53*, 54*, 55*, 64, 67, 68, 70*, 128*, 129*, 130*, 131*, 132*, 133*, 136, 148*, 163, 188*, 189*, 190*, 191*, 192*, 206, 273, 276*, 277*, 278*, 279*, 280*, 285, 286
Wimbledon, 40, 153
Wimpole, Wimpley, 186
Wincanton, Wyncalton, 147*, 148*, 149*, 152*, 161*, 162*
Winchester, 148, 156*
Windsor, 14, 39, 85
Windsor, Old, 86
Winestead, 116, 187
Winkfield, 129, 280
Winscombe, Wynescombe 272
Winsley, 280
Winston (Norfolk), 236
Winterbourne, 280
Winterbourne Bassett, 130, 278
Winterbourne Dauntsey, 132
Winterbourne Earls, 188
Winterbourne Gunner, 188, 278
Winterborne St. Giles, 261
Winterborne Stoke, 132
Winterslow, 54
Winthorpe, 258
Wirral, Hundred of, 154
Wiseton, 203*
Wishford, Little, 192
Wishford Magna, 52
Witham (Essex), 77
Withill (? Withiel), 174
Witney, 243
Wodebergh, *see* Woodborough
Wollaston, 281
Wollaton, 283
Wolston, 281
Wolverton, Woolverton, 163
Womersley, 116
Woodborough, Wodebergh (Somerset), 272
Woodborough (Wilts), 192
Woodbridge, 65, 261*
Woodchurch (co. York), 285
Woodend (Beds), 236
Woodend (co. York), 35*
Woodford Parva, 132
Woodhay, 280
Woodhouselee, 91
Woodside (Sussex), 122
Woodside (co. York), 285
Woodstock, 236
Woodstock Park, 236
Wooke in Pewsey, 130
Woolton, 154*, 155*
Woore, Ower, 18*, 19, 20, 21*, 96, 97, 98*, 248*
Wootton Bassett, 55, 131*, 190*, 192, 278
Wootton Rivers, 51, 188, 192, 276, 280
Worcestershire, 42, 63, 65, 103, 182, 210*, 243*
Worlington, 96
Wormleighton, 33, 281
Wormley, 195
Worsall, Worsell, 198
Wortley, 204
Wraxall, North, 191
Wraxall, South, 188
Wrexham, 16, 18, 98, 164, 165*, 166*, 167*, 169*, 170*, 171*, 172*, 244*, 246*
Wreyludon, 106
Wrotham, 73
Wroughton, 54, 279, 280
Wycombe, 245
Wyghton, *see* Weighton
Wykeham, Wikham (co. York), 270
Wylye, 189, 192
Wyncalton, *see* Wincanton
Wynehill, in Warminster, 54
Wynescombe, *see* Winscombe,
Wynn Hall, 19, 164, 165*, 166, 170, 244*, 246*, 248
Wynnstay, 249

Yale, 167, 246, 248
Yalme, 273
Yarborough, Yarburgh, Yerburgh, 255, 256*
Yardley, 86
Yarpole, 62*
Yatton, Yatten, 274
Yertcombe, 105
York, 6, 28*, 31*, 32, 35, 37, 39, 63, 69, 114*, 115*, 121, 198, 200*, 201, 202, 203, 207, 251, 254, 258*, 259*, 260
York Manor House, 5, 6
York Minster, 5, 28*, 31, 32, 35*, 115, 200*
Yorkshire, 3, 4*, 5*, 26-39, 42, 43, 44, 62*, 87, 111-124, 182, 196-208, 215, 234, 249-260, 269, 270, 281, 282*, 283, 284, 285*

Zealand, 193
Zierikzee, Serreckseas, Syerickseas, 58*

Weston St., Lawrence, 178
Westport (Wilts), 55
Westport (Scotland), 244
Westthurrock, see Thurrock
Westwood (Devon), 208
Wetherby, 197
Wexford, co., 240
Wexham, 179
Weymouth, 189
Whaplode, 218*
Wharfdale, 30
Wheatley, 200*
Whitby, 283
Whitby, 123
Whitchurch (co. Bucks), 137*
Whitechapel (Devon), 45
Whitechapel (London), 82, 120, 127, 274
Whitehaven, 185
Whitgreave, 191
Whitley, 100*
Whitsbury, Wellsbury, 120
Whittington, 136
Whitwell (co. York), 98
Whitwood, 114
Whoby, 131*, 132
Widsbury, see Whitsbury
Wietlow, 222*, 232, 237*
Wigan, 65*
Wight, Isle of, 55, 156
Wighton, Wyghton (co. York), 209, 270
Wigmore, 195
Wigtown, 245
Wibel, 278
Wilaston, 134, 156
Willesden, 256
Willingdon, Willinghton, 33
Willow, 270*
Willoughby near Alford, 43
Willoughby (co. Notts), 267
Willow Lodge (Tipperary) 238
Wilmington, Wylmyngton (Kent), 109
Wilsthorpe, Wilthorpe, 43
Wilton (Wilts), 72, 131*, 132, 190*, 276
Wiltshire, 40, 51*, 52*, 53*, 54*, 55*, 64, 67, 68, 70*, 128*, 129*, 130*, 131*, 132*, 133*, 136, 148*, 163, 188*, 189*, 190*, 191*, 192*, 206, 273, 276*, 277*, 278*, 279*, 280*, 285, 286
Winbledon, 40, 133
Winbolds, Winbly, 182
Wincanton, Wyncanton, 117*, 118*, 119*, 152*, 161*, 162*
Winchester, 118, 136*
Windsor, 14, 36, 85
Windsor, Old, 36
Winestead, 116, 187
Winkfield, 120, 280
Winscombe, Wynscombe 273
Winsley, 280
Winston (Norfolk), 284
Winterbourne, 280
Winterbourne Bassett, 130, 278
Winterbourne Dauntsey, 132
Winterbourne Earls, 185
Winterbourne Gunner, 185, 276
Winterborne St. Giles, 201
Winterborne Stoke, 132
Winterslow, 54
Winthorpe, 238
Wirral, Hundred of, 134
Wisbech, 209*
Wisbford, Little, 192
Wisbford Magna, 52
Witham (Essex), 77
Withill (? Withiel), 174
Witney, 243
Wolverhampton, see Wodehampton
Wollaston, 281
Wolston, 283
Wolston, 281
Wolverton, Woolverton, 103
Womersley, 116
Woodbourgh, Wodebourgh (Surrey), 272
Woodbourgh (Wilts), 192
Woodbridge, 65, 231*
Woodchurch (co. York), 280
Woodford (Bedf), 236
Woodford (co. York), 35*
Woodford Parva, 132
Woodhay, 280
Woodhouselee, 31
Woodside (Sussex), 122
Woodside (co. York), 276
Woodstock, 236
Woodstock Park, 236
Woole in Pewsey, 130
Wootton, 134*, 152*
Worcester, Owen, 18*, 19, 20, 21*, 96, 97, 98*, 246*
Wootton Bassett, 55, 131*, 190*, 192, 278
Wotton, 40, 183
Wotton Rivers, 81, 188, 192, 276, 280
Worrestershire, 12, 68, 98, 103, 183, 210*, 243*
Worlington, 86
Worlingham, 32, 281
Wormley, 195
Worsell, Worsell, 108
Worsley, 204
Worsall, North, 191
Worsall, South, 183
Worsham, 16, 18, 98, 164, 168*, 180*, 167*, 169*, 170*, 171*, 172*, 244*, 246*
Wrayburn, 106
Wrotham, 73
Wrongthorn, 64, 270, 280
Wycombe, 246
Wyghton, see Wighton
Wykham, Witham (co. York), 270
Wylye, 189, 192
Wyncanton, see Wincanton
Wynehill, in Warminster, 54
Wynscombe, see Winscombe
Wynn Hall, 19, 164, 166*, 168, 170, 244*, 246, 248
Wynnstay, 246

Yale, 187, 246, 248
Yalme, 274
Yarborough, Yarburgh, Yarburgh, 255, 256*
Yardley, 86
Yarpole, 85*
Yatton, Yatten, 274
Yattendon, 109
York, 6, 28*, 31*, 32, 33, 37, 39, 63, 69, 114*, 115*, 121, 198, 200*, 201, 202, 203, 207, 221, 234, 238*, 239*, 240
York Minster Home, 6, 6
York Minster, 6, 32*, 31, 33, 36*, 115, 200*
Yorkshire, 3, 4*, 5*, 26-29, 42, 43, 44, 62*, 87, 111-124, 183, 196-208, 215, 234, 240-260, 268, 270, 281, 282*, 283, 284, 285*

Zealand, 103
Zierikzee, Serrickzeene, Syrickzeene, 58*

Marriage Licences

in the

Diocese of Bath & Wells.

SIMES, Charles, of Bridgwater, husb., batchelor, and Elizabeth *Thomas* of the same, sp. At Bridgwater, 31 Aug. 1754.

SIMES, James, of Berrow, husb., and Sarah *Quick* of the same, sp., aged 27; no parents. Bdm. William Moore, of East Brent, yeom. At East Brent, Cossington, Christon, Badgworth or Chedzoy, 18 May 1713.

SIMES, John, of Foxcote, yeom., and Eleanor *Wilkins*, of West Harptree, sp., aged 26. At West Harptree, Litton or Whitchurch, 30 March 1683.

SIMES, Stephen, of Shepton Mallet, clothier, and Thomasine *Watts* of the same, sp., aged 27; mother cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, Bruton or Shepton Mallet, 26 June 1683.

SIMMONS, Thomas, of South Brent, batchelor, and Alice *Gould*, of Berrow, sp. At Compton Bishop or Wincanton, 4 Nov. 1740.

SIMMONS, Richard, of Congresbury, yeom., widower, and Ann *Butcher* of the same, sp. At the Cathedral, Wells, 3 May 1737.

SIMMONS, Henry, of Meare, batchelor, and Mary *Poole*, wid. At Meare, Compton Dundon, St. John's or St. Benedict's, Glastonbury, 31 Oct. 1738.

SIMMONS, Joseph, of Bristol, tanner, and Margaret *Toogood*, of Axbridge, sp., aged 15. . . . 1719. (Caveat against this marriage.)

SIMMONS, Thomas, of South Brent, husb., and Margery *Symons* of the same, sp., aged 20. At Burnham, Berrow or Brent, 25 May 1682.

SIMNY, Stephen, of Minehead, cooper, and Anne *Francesse*, sp. At . . . , 10 Feb. 1707-8.

SIMON, David, of Llanddarog, co. Carmarthen, pig merchant, and Hannah *Bodey*, of Winscombe, sp. At Winscombe, 16 July 1708.

SIMONDS, Michael, of Churchill, yeom., and Elizabeth *Stokes* of the same, sp., aged 23; father cons. At Churchill, Winscombe, Burrington or . . . , 31 Jan. 1701-2.

SIMONDS, William, of Banwell, and Ursula *Watts* of the same, sp. At Christon, Banwell or Compton Bishop, 26 Sept. 1701.

SIMONS, William, of Banwell, husb., and Jane *Hunt* of the same, sp., aged 30; no parents. At Winscombe or Churchill, 17 Sept. 1709.

SIMONS, John, of Ilchester, yeom., and Edith *Walker* of the same, sp., aged 30; no parents. At the Cathedral, Wells, 25 Aug. 1728.

SIMONS, Thomas, of Compton Bishop, carrier, and Ann *Andrews*, of Axbridge, sp., aged 26; parents cons. At the Cathedral, Wells, 16 Nov. 1728.

SIMONS, John, of Congresbury, yeom., and Ann *Jones* of the same. 26 Dec. 1729.

SIMONS, John, of Churchill, yeom., and Elizabeth *Simons*, of Banwell, sp., aged 22; parents cons. At the Cathedral, Wells, 3 April 1725.

SIMONS, John, of Banwell, husb., and Charity *Broad* of the same, sp., aged 26; no parents. At Banwell, Churchill or Puxton, 14 April 1712.

SIMONS, John, of Banwell, yeom., and Elizabeth *Waite* of the same, sp., aged 24. 7 Dec. 1726.

SIMES, Charles, of Bridgwater, husb., batchelor, and Elizabeth *Thomas* of the same, sp. At Bridgwater, 31 Aug. 1754.

SIMES, James, of Berrow, husb., and Sarah *Quick* of the same, sp., aged 27; no parents. Bdm. William Moore, of East Brent, yeom. At East Brent, Cossington, Christon, Badgworth or Chedzoy, 18 May 1713.

SIMES, John, of Foxcote, yeom., and Eleanor *Wilkins*, of West Harptree, sp., aged 26. At West Harptree, Litton or Whitchurch, 30 March 1683.

SIMES, Stephen, of Shepton Mallet, clothier, and Thomasine *Watts* of the same, sp., aged 27; mother cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, Bruton or Shepton Mallet, 26 June 1683.

SIMMONS, Thomas, of South Brent, batchelor, and Alice *Gould*, of Berrow, sp. At Compton Bishop or Wincanton, 4 Nov. 1740.

SIMMONS, Richard, of Congresbury, yeom., widower, and Ann *Butcher* of the same, sp. At the Cathedral, Wells, 3 May 1737.

SIMMONS, Henry, of Meare, batchelor, and Mary *Poole*, wid. At Meare, Compton Dundon, St. John's or St. Benedict's, Glastonbury, 31 Oct. 1738.

SIMMONS, Joseph, of Bristol, tanner, and Margaret *Toogood*, of Axbridge, sp., aged 15. . . . 1719. (Caveat against this marriage.)

SIMMONS, Thomas, of South Brent, husb., and Margery *Symons* of the same, sp., aged 20. At Burnham, Berrow or Brent, 25 May 1682.

SIMNY, Stephen, of Minehead, cooper, and Anne *Francesse*, sp. At . . . , 10 Feb. 1707-8.

SIMON, David, of Llanddarog, co. Carmarthen, pig merchant, and Hannah *Bailey*, of Winscombe, sp. At Winscombe, 16 July 1708.

SIMONDS, Michael, of Churchill, yeom., and Elizabeth *Stokes* of the same, sp., aged 23; father cons. At Churchill, Winscombe, Burrington or . . . , 31 Jan. 1701-2.

SIMONDS, William, of Banwell, and Ursula *Watts* of the same, sp. At Christon, Banwell or Compton Bishop, 26 Sept. 1701.

SIMONS, William, of Banwell, husb., and Jane *Hunt* of the same, sp., aged 30; no parents. At Winscombe or Churchill, 17 Sept. 1709.

SIMONS, John, of Ilchester, yeom., and Edith *Walker* of the same, sp., aged 30; no parents. At the Cathedral, Wells, 25 Aug. 1728.

SIMONS, Thomas, of Compton Bishop, carrier, and Ann *Andrews*, of Axbridge, sp., aged 26; parents cons. At the Cathedral, Wells, 16 Nov. 1728.

SIMONS, John, of Congresbury, yeom., and Ann *Jones* of the same, 26 Dec. 1729.

SIMONS, John, of Churchill, yeom., and Elizabeth *Simons*, of Banwell, sp., aged 22; parents cons. At the Cathedral, Wells, 3 April 1725.

SIMONS, John, of Banwell, husb., and Charity *Broad* of the same, sp., aged 26; no parents. At Banwell, Churchill or Puxton, 14 April 1712.

SIMONS, John, of Banwell, yeom., and Elizabeth *Waite* of the same, sp., aged 24. 7 Dec. 1726.

SIMONS, Edward, of Banwell, husb., and . . . . . At Winscombe, 29 Sept. 1705.

SIMONS, John, of Montague (Montacute), widower, and Susanna *Watson*, of Chilthorne Domer, widow. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 1 Nov. 1677.

SIMPSON, Joseph, of Bath, batchelor, and Mary *Wornal* of the same, sp. 23 Feb. 1735-6.

SIMPSON, Luke, of Milton Clevedon, batchelor, and Elizabeth *Tapp*, of Charlton Musgrove, sp. At Milton Clevedon, 5 April 1740.

SIMPSON, George, of Banwell, weaver, and Mary *Page* of the same, wid. 14 May 1723.

SIMS, William, of Uphill, and Mary *Chappell* of the same, sp., aged 25; mother cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 22 Sept. 1708.

SIMS, John, of Brewham, yeom., batchelor, and Sarah *Carey* of the same, sp. At S. Cuthbert's or the Cathedral, Wells, 7 Jan. 1744-5.

SIMS, William, of Shepton Mallet, stocking-maker, and Mary *Millard* of the same, sp., aged 21; parents cons. 15 Feb. 1723-4.

SIMS, William, of Bridgwater, victualler, and Ann *Greening*, of Stalbridge, co. Dorset, sp., aged 25; father cons. At Axbridge or Loxton, 17 Feb. 1723-4.

SIMS, Thomas, of Banwell, tailor, and Mary *Fry* of the same, sp. At Banwell, 16 April 1726.

SIMS, Edmund, of St. John's, Glastonbury, gardener, and Mary *Talbott* of the same, wid. At St. John's, Glastonbury, 14 July 1707.

SIMS, John, of Charlton Musgrove, husb., and Lydia *Lane*, of Kilmington, sp., aged 25; no parents. Bdm. William Sims, of Charlton Musgrove, husb. At Kilmington, Charlton Musgrove, Batcombe, Lamyatt or Brewham, 26 Feb. 1703-4.

SIMS, John, of Brewham, tiler, and Ann *Ashford*, sp., aged 27; parents cons. At Brewham, 4 Feb. 1715-16.

SIMS, *see also* SYMS.

SINDERCOMBE, Edward, of Moorlinch, yeom., and Elizabeth *Gaylerd*, of Long Sutton, wid. At St. Cuthbert's, Wells, 12 Sept. 1682.

SINDERLEY, John, of the parish of Temple, in Bristol, and Joanna *Wakerell*, of Bedminster. At Bedminster, 7 Sept. 1743.

SINGER, David, of Marston Magna, batchelor, and Hester *Smith*, of Frome, sp. Bdm. James Smith, of Marston Magna, baker. At Marston Magna, 14 Dec. 1736.

SINGER, Robert, of Lopen, batchelor, and Mary *Gooden*, of Ilton, sp.; both over 21 years. Bdm. Samuel Marks, of Donyatt. At Broadway, Ilton or Donyatt, 27 Nov. 1738.

SINGER, James, of Mells, tailor, and Joane *Browne* of the same, sp., aged 21; parents cons. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 7 Sept. 1703.

SINGER, John, of Hallatrow, in High Littleton, clothier, and Alice *Kingston* of the same, wid. At High Littleton, Chewton Mendip, Cameley, Timsbury or Litton, 8 Sept. 1703.

SINGER, James, of Mells, tailor, and Mary *Taylor*, of Westbury under the Plain, Wilts, sp., aged 27. At the Cathedral, Wells, 3 June 1714.

SIMONS, Edward, of Banwell, husb., and . . . . . At Winscombe, 29 Sept. 1705.

SIMONS, John, of Montague (Montacute), widower, and Susanna *Watson*, of Chilthorne Domer, widow. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 1 Nov. 1677.

SIMPSON, Joseph, of Bath, batchelor, and Mary *Wornal* of the same, sp. 23 Feb. 1735-6.

SIMPSON, Luke, of Milton Clevedon, batchelor, and Elizabeth *Tapp*, of Charlton Musgrove, sp. At Milton Clevedon, 5 April 1740.

SIMPSON, George, of Banwell, weaver, and Mary *Page* of the same, wid. 14 May 1723.

SIMS, William, of Uphill, and Mary *Chappell* of the same, sp., aged 25; mother cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 22 Sept. 1708.

SIMS, John, of Brewham, yeom., batchelor, and Sarah *Carey* of the same, sp. At S. Cuthbert's or the Cathedral, Wells, 7 Jan. 1744-5.

SIMS, William, of Shepton Mallet, stocking-maker, and Mary *Millard* of the same, sp., aged 21; parents cons. 15 Feb. 1723-4.

SIMS, William, of Bridgwater, victualler, and Ann *Greening*, of Stalbridge, co. Dorset, sp., aged 25; father cons. At Axbridge or Loxton, 17 Feb. 1723-4.

SIMS, Thomas, of Banwell, tailor, and Mary *Fry* of the same, sp. At Banwell, 16 April 1726.

SIMS, Edmund, of St. John's, Glastonbury, gardener, and Mary *Talbott* of the same, wid. At St. John's, Glastonbury, 14 July 1707.

SIMS, John, of Charlton Musgrove, husb., and Lydia *Lane*, of Kilmington, sp., aged 25; no parents. Bdm. William Sims, of Charlton Musgrove, husb. At Kilmington, Charlton Musgrove, Batcombe, Lamyatt or Brewham, 26 Feb. 1703-4.

SIMS, John, of Brewham, tiler, and Ann *Ashford*, sp., aged 27; parents cons. At Brewham, 4 Feb. 1715-16.

SIMS, see also SYMS.

SINDERCOMBE, Edward, of Moorlinch, yeom., and Elizabeth *Gaylord*, of Long Sutton, wid. At St. Cuthbert's, Wells, 12 Sept. 1682.

SINDERLEY, John, of the parish of Temple, in Bristol, and Joanna *Wakerell*, of Bedminster. At Bedminster, 7 Sept. 1743.

SINGER, David, of Marston Magna, batchelor, and Hester *Smith*, of Frome, sp. Bdm. James Smith, of Marston Magna, baker. At Marston Magna, 14 Dec. 1736.

SINGER, Robert, of Lopen, batchelor, and Mary *Gooden*, of Ilton, sp.; both over 21 years. Bdm. Samuel Marks, of Donyatt. At Broadway, Ilton or Donyatt, 27 Nov. 1738.

SINGER, James, of Mells, tailor, and Joane *Browne* of the same, sp., aged 21; parents cons. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 7 Sept. 1703.

SINGER, John, of Hallatrow, in High Littleton, clothier, and Alice *Kingston* of the same, wid. At High Littleton, Chewton Mendip, Cameley, Timsbury or Litton, 8 Sept. 1703.

SINGER, James, of Mells, tailor, and Mary *Taylor*, of Westbury under the Plain, Wilts, sp., aged 27. At the Cathedral, Wells, 3 June 1714.

SINGER, William, of Frome Selwood, yeom., and Sarah *Daniel*, of Marston Bigott, wid. Bdm. Walter Singer, his brother. 30 Nov. 1716.

SINGER, William, of Frome, yeom., and Mary *Stibbens*, of Maiden Bradley, Wilts, sp., aged 22; parents cons. At Marston Bigott, Elm or Whatley, 12 July 1701.

SINGER, Joseph, of Elm, gent., widower, and Martha *Lacy*, of Frome, sp. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 1 April 1746.

SINGLETON, Joseph, of Bristol, gent., batchelor, and Eleanor *Wile*, of Wells, sp. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 19 June 1747.

SIVIE, *alias* Smith, William, of Downhead, yeom., and Susannah *Combs* of the same, sp., aged 24; no parents. At Beckington, Laverton, Woolverton or Hemington, 11 Oct. 1701.

SIVIER, *see* SEVIER.

SIVIER, *alias* Atwood, Richard, of Chesterblade, blacksmith, and Dorothy *Bradrip*, of Doulting. At Doulting, 1 Jan. 1721-2.

SKEAT, John, of Devizes, co. Wilts, joiner, and Susannah *Gay*, of Bathampton, sp., aged 23; no parents. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 11 Feb. 1707-8.

SKERRIE, John, of Stogursey, yeom., and Dorothy *Farthing* of the same, sp., aged 25; mother cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 16 Feb. 1679-80.

SKEY, William, of Thornbury [? Timsbury], clothier, and Martha *Broadrib*, of High Littleton, sp., aged 22; father cons. At Littleton, 27 Aug. 1728.

SKINNER, Robert, of Wells, and Ann *Brooke* of the same, sp. 26 Nov. 1722.

SKREEN, James, of Mangotsfield, co. Gloucester, batchelor, and Elizabeth *Skreen*, of Paulton, wid. At the Cathedral, Wells, 21 May 1739.

SKREEN, Joseph, of Radstock, husb., and Mary *Simes* of the same, sp., aged 24. At Radstock or Ashwick, 30 July 1724.

SKRINE, John, of Beckington, clothier, and Mary *Jesse*, of Chilmark, co. Wilts, sp. At Orchardleigh, 5 Sept. 1742.

SKRINE, Richard, and Bridget *Fisher*, of Somerton. . . . 1686.

SKURRAY, Stephen, of Beckington, gent., and Susannah *Bodley* of the same, sp. (another copy calls her widow). Bdm. William Parker, of Frome Selwood, gent. 16 Aug. 1715.

SLADE, Robert, of West Pennard, yeom., and Ann *Smith*, of Chewton Mendip, sp., aged 40; no parents. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, Chewton, Bedminster or . . . , 28 July 1708.

SLADE, Edward, of Montague (Montacute), husb., and Ann *Chafy* of the same sp., aged 40; no parents. At Wells, Ashington, Mudford, Chilthorne Domer, Limington or Glastonbury, 15 March 1721-2.

SLADE, John, of Wellow, maltster, batchelor, and Mary *Plomer* of the same. At Wellow, 11 June 1737.

SLADE, Abraham, of South Brent, batchelor, and Sarah *Champany*, of Lympsham, sp. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 21 June 1738.

SLADE, Nathaniel, of Wells, maltster, and Mary *Collins*, of Newton St. Loe, sp., aged 30. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 5 April 1713.

SINGER, William, of Frome Selwood, yeom., and Sarah *Daniel*, of Marston Bigott, wid. Bdm. Walter Singer, his brother. 30 Nov. 1716.

SINGER, William, of Frome, yeom., and Mary *Stibbens*, of Maiden Bradley, Wilts, sp., aged 22; parents cons. At Marston Bigott, Elm or Whatley, 12 July 1701.

SINGER, Joseph, of Elm, gent., widower, and Martha *Lacy*, of Frome, sp. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 1 April 1746.

SINGLETON, Joseph, of Bristol, gent., batchelor, and Eleanor *Wile*, of Wells, sp. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 19 June 1747.

SIVIE, *alias* Smith, William, of Downhead, yeom., and Susannah *Combs* of the same, sp., aged 24; no parents. At Beckington, Laverton, Woolverton or Hemington, 11 Oct. 1701.

SIVIER, *see* SEVIER.

SIVIER, *alias* Atwood, Richard, of Chesterblade, blacksmith, and Dorothy *Bradrip*, of Doulting. At Doulting, 1 Jan. 1721-2.

SKEAT, John, of Devizes, co. Wilts, joiner, and Susannah *Gay*, of Bathampton, sp., aged 23; no parents. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 11 Feb. 1707-8.

SKERRIE, John, of Stogursey, yeom., and Dorothy *Farthing* of the same, sp., aged 25; mother cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 16 Feb. 1679-80.

SKEY, William, of Thornbury [? Timsbury], clothier, and Martha *Broadrib*, of High Littleton, sp., aged 22; father cons. At Littleton, 27 Aug. 1728.

SKINNER, Robert, of Wells, and Ann *Brooks*, of the same, sp. 26 Nov. 1722.

SKREEN, James, of Mangotsfield, co. Gloucester, batchelor, and Elizabeth *Skreen*, of Paulton, wid. At the Cathedral, Wells, 21 May 1739.

SKREEN, Joseph, of Radstock, husb., and Mary *Simes* of the same, sp., aged 24. At Radstock or Ashwick, 30 July 1724.

SKRINE, John, of Beckington, clothier, and Mary *Jesse*, of Chilmark, co. Wilts, sp. At Orchardleigh, 5 Sept. 1742.

SKRINE, Richard, and Bridget *Fisher*, of Somerton. . . . 1686.

SKURRAY, Stephen, of Beckington, gent., and Susannah *Bodley* of the same, sp. (another copy calls her widow). Bdm. William Parker, of Frome Selwood, gent. 16 Aug. 1715.

SLADE, Robert, of West Pennard, yeom., and Ann *Smith*, of Chewton Mendip, sp., aged 40; no parents. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, Chewton, Bedminster or . . . , 28 July 1708.

SLADE, Edward, of Montague (Montacute), husb., and Ann *Chaly* of the same sp., aged 40; no parents. At Wells, Ashington, Mudford, Chilthorne Domer, Limington or Glastonbury, 15 March 1721-2.

SLADE, John, of Wellow, maltster, batchelor, and Mary *Plomer* of the same. At Wellow, 11 June 1737.

SLADE, Abraham, of South Brent, batchelor, and Sarah *Champany*, of Lympsham, sp. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 21 June 1738.

SLADE, Nathaniel, of Wells, maltster, and Mary *Collins*, of Newton St. Loe, sp., aged 30. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 5 April 1713.

SLADE, John, of Butleigh, mercer, and Elizabeth *Burdham*, wid. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 25 Oct. 1704.

SLADE, William, of North Barrow, parchment-maker, and Susan *Perice*, of West Pennard, sp. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 27 July 1717.

SLADE, Samuel, of South Brent, yeom., batchelor, and Mary *Toomer* of the same, sp. At South Brent or East Brent, 23 March 1754.

SLADE, James, of Corston, shoemaker, and Mary *Periman* of the same, wid. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 21 May 1716.

SLADE, John, of East Chinnock, linenweaver, and Jane *Beawsy*, of Horsington. Bdm. Thomas Slade, linenweaver, and John Beasy, of Horsington, linenweaver. At Maperton, 8 Oct. 1705.

SLADE, Edward, of Abbas Combe, linenweaver, and Love *Hill*, of Wincanton, sp. Bdm. Thomas Hillier, of Slowhill, yeom. At . . . , 9 May 1706.

SLADE, John, and Thomasine *Dow*, of Martock, sp., aged 34; mother cons. Bdm. John Paine, of Wells, gent. At Martock, Yeovilton, or Chilthorne Domer, 6 Feb. 1683-4.

SLADE, Hugh, of Kingsdon, gent., and Rachell *Nicholls*, of Cucklington, sp., aged 24; mother cons. At Cucklington or Wincanton, . . March 1682.

SLADE, Edward, of S. Cuthbert's, Wells, wid., and Judeth *Ford*, of Langford, in Churchill, wid. At . . . , 8 May 1678.

SLADE, Christopher, and Katherine *Marke*, of Templecombe, sp. At Templecombe or Blackford, 30 . . . 1676.

SLADE, Richard, of West Pennard, yeom., and Philis *Jeanes* of the same, sp., aged 20. At West Pennard or Marston, 26 April 1679.

SLATFELD, James, of North Brewham, and Grace *Popley*, of Milborn Wyke, sp. Bdm. Samuel Hitchins, of Milborn Wyke. At . . . , 2 Dec. 1707.

SLATTER, John, of Chard, clothier, and Elizabeth *Gest* of the same, sp., aged 26; mother cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 19 Jan. 1689-90.

SLIVARD, Thomas, of Locking, gent., and Hester *Plumley* of the same, sp., aged 22; father cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, or elsewhere, 27 May 1685.

SLOCOMB, John, of Kelston, yeom., and Mary *Chapple*, of Stogursey, Bdm. John Coles, Mary Coles, and James Coles. At Stogursey, 6 Nov. 1754.

SLOCOMB, Jeremiah, of West Coker, husb., batchelor, and Elizabeth *Helliar* of the same, sp. Bdm. James Helliar, of Hinton St. George, husb. At West Coker, 8 July 1755.

SLOCOMBE, Thomas, of North Petherton, carpenter, widower, and Rabbidge *Day* of the same, sp. At North Petherton, 30 Sept. 1754.

SLY, John, of Ston Easton, yeom., and Mary *Tucker* of the same, sp., aged 24; parents cons. At Ston Easton, 12 Nov. 1729.

SMALL, Thomas, of Kilmersdon, broadweaver, and Hester *Breach*, of Melksham. Bdm. Walter Breach, of Broughton Giffard, co. Wilts, baker. At Elm, 23 May 1735.

SLADE, John, of Butleigh, mercer, and Elizabeth *Burdham*, wid. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 25 Oct. 1704.

SLADE, William, of North Barrow, parchment-maker, and Susan *Perice*, of West Pennard, sp. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 27 July 1717.

SLADE, Samuel, of South Brent, yeom., batchelor, and Mary *Toomer* of the same, sp. At South Brent or East Brent, 23 March 1754.

SLADE, James, of Corston, shoemaker, and Mary *Perinan* of the same, wid. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 21 May 1716.

SLADE, John, of East Chinnock, linenweaver, and Jane *Bguesy*, of Horsington. Bdm. Thomas Slade, linenweaver, and John Beasy, of Horsington, linenweaver. At Maperton, 8 Oct. 1705.

SLADE, Edward, of Abbas Combe, linenweaver, and Love *Hill*, of Wincanton, sp. Bdm. Thomas Hillier, of Slowhill, yeom. At . . . , 9 May 1706.

SLADE, John, and Thomasine *Dow*, of Martock, sp., aged 34; mother cons. Bdm. John Paine, of Wells, gent. At Martock, Yeovilton, or Chilthorne Domer, 6 Feb. 1683-4.

SLADE, Hugh, of Kingsdon, gent., and Rachell *Nicholls*, of Cucklington, sp., aged 24; mother cons. At Cucklington or Wincanton, . . . March 1683.

SLADE, Edward, of S. Cuthbert's, Wells, wid., and *Judeth Ford*, of Langford, in Churchill, wid. At . . . , 8 May 1678.

SLADE, Christopher, and Katherine *Marke*, of Templecombe, sp. At Templecombe or Blackford, 30 . . . 1676.

SLADE, Richard, of West Pennard, yeom., and Philis *Jeanes* of the same, sp., aged 20. At West Pennard or Marston, 26 April 1679.

SLATFELD, James, of North Brewham, and Grace *Popley*, of Milborn Wyke, sp. Bdm. Samuel Hitchins, of Milborn Wyke. At . . . , 2 Dec. 1707.

SLATTER, John, of Chard, clothier, and Elizabeth *Gest* of the same, sp., aged 26; mother cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 19 Jan. 1689-90.

SLIVARD, Thomas, of Locking, gent., and Hester *Plundey* of the same, sp., aged 22; father cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, or elsewhere, 27 May 1685.

SLOCOMB, John, of Kelston, yeom., and Mary *Chapple*, of Stogursey. Bdm. John Coles, Mary Coles, and James Coles. At Stogursey, 6 Nov. 1754.

SLOCOMB, Jeremiah, of West Coker, husb., batchelor, and Elizabeth *Helliar* of the same, sp. Bdm. James Helliar, of Hinton St. George, husb. At West Coker, 8 July 1755.

SLOCOMBE, Thomas, of North Petherton, carpenter, widower, and Rabbidge *Day* of the same, sp. At North Petherton, 30 Sept. 1754.

SLY, John, of Ston Easton, yeom., and Mary *Tucker* of the same, sp., aged 24; parents cons. At Ston Easton, 12 Nov. 1729.

SMALL, Thomas, of Kilmersdon, broadweaver, and Hester *Breach*, of Melksham. Bdm. Walter Breach, of Broughton Giffard, co. Wilts, baker. At Elm, 23 May 1735.

SMALCOMBE, John, of Twerton, batchelor, and Anne *Ames*, of Bath, sp. At Twerton, Combe Hay, Corston or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 26 May 1740.

SMALPEECE, Edmund, of Shepton Mallet, tallow chandler, and Jane *Stogden*, of Stoke Lane, wid. At Stoke Lane or the Cathedral, Wells, 30 Nov. 1728.

SMALPEECE, Edmund, of Stoke Lane, and Eleanor *Strode* of the same, sp., aged 26; mother cons. At Stoke Lane or Binegar, 19 May 1713.

SMALLPEECE, William, of Croscombe, clothier, batchelor, and Mary *Attwood* of the same, sp. At Dinder, Pilton or Wootton, 6 June 1747.

SMART, John, of Blackford, yeom., and Jane *Hawkins* of the same, sp. Bdm. John Sweet, of Blackford, gent., and Jane Sweet. At Corton Dinham, 30 Dec. 1745.

SMART, John, of Kilmington, batchelor, and Anne *Rocke*, of Baracke St. John, co. Dorset [? Berwick St. John, co. Wilts], sp. At Milton Clevedon, 25 July 1739.

SMART, Thomas, of Bruton, maltster, and Mary *Pavey* of the same, sp., aged 26. At Bruton or Shepton Beauchamp, 8 Dec. 1725.

SMART, Thomas, of Bath, miller, and Ruth *Filer* of the same, sp., aged 30. 11 Feb. 1726-7.

SMART, Richard, of St. John's, Glastonbury, joiner, batchelor, and Elizabeth *Wride* of the same, sp. At St. John's or St. Benedict's, Glastonbury, 11 June 1751.

SMART, John, of Meare, batchelor, and Mary *Tutton* of the same, sp. At Bridgwater, 18 Sept. 1749.

SMEATHES, Edward, of Lympsham, yeom., and Mary *Durston*, of South Brent, sp., aged 21. At Lympsham, South Brent, Breame or Berrow, 15 Sept. 1721.

SMITH, Benjamin, of Chelworth (? Chelwood), husb., and Mary *Flower* of the same. At Binegar, 7 Nov. 1707.

SMITH, Thomas, and Ann *Sadler*, of Bath, 6 May 1710.

SMITH, Joseph, of Nunney, batchelor, and Anne *Stride* of the same, wid. At Frome, Marston Bigott or Elm, 14 July 1740.

SMITH, Josiah, of St. Mary Radcliffe, Bristol, batchelor, aged over 21, and Rebecca *Smith*, of St. Thomas', Pensford, sp., aged 20. Bdm. Colebrook Smith, of St. Thomas', Pensford, gent. At Compton Dando, 30 Sept. 1740.

SMITH, John, of Frome, clothier, and Ann *Smith*, daughter of John Smith, Esq., of Stony Littleton. At Foxcote, 17 June 1745.

SMITH, George, of Doulting, linenweaver, and Mary *Dorney*, of Shepton Mallet, sp., aged 23; parents cons. 17 April 1721.

SMITH, Francis, of Bath, and Mary *Wilshire* of the same, sp., aged 22; father cons. Bdm. John Sugar. At Bath or Twerton, 29 May 1721.

SMITH, Thomas, of Bath, victualler, and Judith *Smart* of the same, sp. At Milton Clevedon or South Stoke, 16 Jan. 1721-2.

SMITH, Thomas, of Frome Selwood, yeom., and Sarah *Candy* of the same, sp., aged 22. At S. Cuthbert's or the Cathedral, Wells, 3 Sept. 1722.

SMALCOMBE, John, of Twerton, batchelor, and Anne *Ames*, of Bath, sp. At Twerton, Combe Hay, Corston or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 26 May 1740.

SMALPEECE, Edmund, of Shepton Mallet, tallow chandler, and Jane *Stogden*, of Stoke Lane, wid. At Stoke Lane or the Cathedral, Wells, 30 Nov. 1728.

SMALPEECE, Edmund, of Stoke Lane, and Eleanor *Strode* of the same, sp., aged 26; mother cons. At Stoke Lane or Binegar, 19 May 1713.

SMALLPEECE, William, of Croscombe, clothier, batchelor, and Mary *Attwood* of the same, sp. At Dinder, Pilton or Wootton, 6 June 1747.

SMART, John, of Blackford, yeom., and Jane *Hawkins* of the same, sp. Bdm. John Sweet, of Blackford, gent., and Jane Sweet. At Corton Dinham, 30 Dec. 1745.

SMART, John, of Kilmington, batchelor, and Anne *Rocks*, of Baracke St. John, co. Dorset [? Berwick St. John, co. Wilts], sp. At Milton Clevedon, 25 July 1739.

SMART, Thomas, of Bruton, maltster, and Mary *Parey* of the same, sp., aged 26. At Bruton or Shepton Beauchamp, 8 Dec. 1725.

SMART, Thomas, of Bath, miller, and Ruth *Filer* of the same, sp., aged 30. 11 Feb. 1726-7.

SMART, Richard, of St. John's, Glastonbury, joiner, batchelor, and Elizabeth *Wride* of the same, sp. At St. John's or St. Benedict's, Glastonbury, 11 June 1751.

SMART, John, of Meare, batchelor, and Mary *Tutton* of the same, sp. At Bridgwater, 18 Sept. 1719.

SMEATHES, Edward, of Lympsham, yeom., and Mary *Durston*, of South Brent, sp., aged 21. At Lympsham, South Brent, Breame or Berrow, 15 Sept. 1721.

SMITH, Benjamin, of Chelworth (? Chelwood), husb., and Mary *Flower* of the same. At Binegar, 7 Nov. 1707.

SMITH, Thomas, and Ann *Sadler*, of Bath. 6 May 1710.

SMITH, Joseph, of Nunney, batchelor, and Anne *Stride* of the same, wid. At Frome, Marston Bigott or Elm, 14 July 1740.

SMITH, Josiah, of St. Mary Radcliffe, Bristol, batchelor, aged over 21, and Rebecca *Smith*, of St. Thomas', Pensford, sp., aged 20. Bdm. Colebrook Smith, of St. Thomas', Pensford, gent. At Compton Dando, 30 Sept. 1740.

SMITH, John, of Frome, clothier, and Ann *Smith*, daughter of John Smith, Esq., of Stony Littleton. At Foxcote, 17 June 1745.

SMITH, George, of Doulting, linenweaver, and Mary *Dorney*, of Shepton Mallet, sp., aged 23; parents cons. 17 April 1721.

SMITH, Francis, of Bath, and Mary *Walshire* of the same, sp., aged 22; father cons. Bdm. John Sugar. At Bath or Twerton, 29 May 1721.

SMITH, Thomas, of Bath, victualler, and Judith *Smart* of the same, sp. At Milton Clevedon or South Stoke, 16 Jan. 1721-2.

SMITH, Thomas, of Frome Selwood, yeom., and Sarah *Candy* of the same, sp., aged 22. At S. Cuthbert's or the Cathedral, Wells, 3 Sept. 1722.

SMITH, John, of Bristol, joiner, and Edith *Milburn*, of Pill, sp. At Hornblotton, Alford or Pilton, 20 Aug. 1728.

SMITH, William, of Bruton, carpenter, and Mary *Gray*, of Castle Cary, sp., aged 30. At Castle Cary or Almesford, 6 Sept. 1728.

SMITH, John, of Kilmersdon, stockingmaker, and Ann *Norman*, of Holcombe, sp. At Holcombe or Kilmersdon, 2 Nov. 1728.

SMITH, John, of Mells, clothworker, and Mary *Nailor* of the same, wid. 8 Nov. 1728.

SMITH, John, of Frome, and Ann *Jenkins* of the same, sp., aged 28; no parents. At the Cathedral, Wells, 28 Feb. 1728-9.

SMITH, James, of Langford, batchelor, and Martha *Dyer* of the same, sp. At Burrington, 2 Dec. 1738.

SMITH, . . . , and . . . *Weeks*. 2 June 1729.

SMITH, James, younger, of Bathwick, batchelor, and Ann *Robins* of the same, wid. At Claverton or Bathwick, 16 Dec. 1738.

SMITH, Joseph, of Bruton, batchelor, and Hannah *Griffen* of the same, sp. At the Cathedral, Wells, 20 Sept. 1739.

SMITH, John, of Mere, co. Wilts, batchelor, and Anne *Marks*, of Kilmington, sp. At Milton Clevedon, 12 April 1740.

SMITH, George, of Doulting, linen weaver, and Mary *Collier*, of Croscombe, sp., aged 30; parents cons. At Croscombe or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 25 March 1723.

SMITH, Christopher, of Barcheston, co. Warwick, and Elizabeth *Parry*, of Batheaston, sp., aged 21; no parents. Bdm. James Smith, of Batheaston. 30 Aug. 1723.

SMITH, John, of Bristol, and Catherine *Milburne*, of Street. At Pill or the Cathedral, Wells, 10 June 1725.

SMITH, William, of South Stoke, and Ruth *Scull*, of Widcombe, sp. 27 Dec. 1725.

SMITH, Joseph, of Backwell, yeom., and Sarah *Parsons* of the same, sp., aged 20; parents cons. At [Long] Ashton, Portbury, Bedminster or Portishead, 3 July 1710.

SMITH, Joseph, of Bath, tailor, and Martha *Blannen* of the same, sp., aged 24; father cons. At Bedminster, Kelston or Newton St. Loe, 29 July 1710.

SMITH, Stephen, of Hatch Beauchamp, and Elizabeth *Slagg* of the same, sp. Bdm. Mr. Hugh Brown. . . . 1712.

SMITH, Benjamin, of Sandford Orcas, yeom., and Mary *Branker*, of Ditcheat, sp., aged 26; mother cons. At Ditcheat or Almesford, 24 Dec. 1719.

SMITH, John, of Wells, stableman, and Jane *Draper* of the same, sp. 4 Feb. 1719-20.

SMITH, Matthew, of Bath, clothier, and Mary *Shewell* of the same, sp. At Bath or Langridge, 23 July 1720.

SMITH, John, of Barrow Gurney, mason, and Ann *Durban* of the same, sp., aged 34. At Barrow Gurney, Backwell, Long Ashton or Dundry, . . . 1702.

SMITH, Benjamin, of Batheaston, clothier, and Lætitia *Smith*, of Littleton-in-Dundry, sp., aged 21, no parents. At Dundry, Winford, Bedminster, Long Ashton or Chew Magna, 20 Sept. 1703.

SMITH, John, of Bristol, joiner, and Edith Midgeve, of Pill, sp. At Horsfolkton, Alford or Pilton, 29 Aug. 1728.

SMITH, William, of Bruton, carpenter, and Mary Gray, of Castle Cary, sp., aged 30. At Castle Cary or Almeisford, 6 Sept. 1728.

SMITH, John, of Kilmersdon, stockingmaker, and Ann Vernam, of Holcombe, sp. At Holcombe or Kilmersdon, 2 Nov. 1728.

SMITH, John, of Mells, clothworker, and Mary Vaizey of the same, wid. 8 Nov. 1728.

SMITH, John, of Frome, and Ann Jenkins of the same, sp., aged 28; no parents. At the Cathedral, Wells, 28 Feb. 1728-9.

SMITH, James, of Langford, batchelor, and Martha Dyer of the same, sp. At Burrington, 2 Dec. 1728.

SMITH, . . . , and . . . Weeks, 2 June 1729.

SMITH, James, younger, of Batwick, batchelor, and Ann Robins of the same, wid. At Claverton or Batwick, 16 Dec. 1733.

SMITH, Joseph, of Bruton, batchelor, and Hannah Griffen of the same, sp. At the Cathedral, Wells, 20 Sept. 1739.

SMITH, John, of Mere, co. Wilts, batchelor, and Anne Marks, of Kilmington, sp. At Milton Clevedon, 12 April 1740.

SMITH, George, of Doulting, linen weaver, and Mary Collier, of Croscombe, sp., aged 30; parents cons. At Croscombe or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 25 March 1723.

SMITH, Christopher, of Barcheston, co. Warwick, and Elizabeth Perry, of Batheaston, sp., aged 21; no parents. Hdm. James Smith, of Batheaston. 30 Aug. 1723.

SMITH, John, of Bristol, and Catherine Midgeve, of Street. At Pill or the Cathedral, Wells, 10 June 1725.

SMITH, William, of South Stoke, and Ruth Sould, of Widcombe, sp. 27 Dec. 1725.

SMITH, Joseph, of Backwell, yeom., and Sarah Parsons of the same, sp., aged 20; parents cons. At [Long] Ashton, Portbury, Hadminster or Portishead, 3 July 1710.

SMITH, Joseph, of Bath, tailor, and Martha Vigness of the same, sp., aged 24; father cons. At Bedminster, Keynton or Newton St. Loe, 29 July 1710.

SMITH, Stephen, of Hatch Beauchamp, and Elizabeth Sleep of the same, sp. Edm. Mr. Hugh Brown. . . . 1712.

SMITH, Benjamin, of Sandford Orcas, yeom., and Mary Franker, of Ditcheat, sp., aged 20; mother cons. At Ditcheat or Almeisford, 24 Dec. 1719.

SMITH, John, of Wells, stableman, and Jane Draper of the same, sp. 4 Feb. 1719-20.

SMITH, Matthew, of Bath, clothier, and Mary Skewell of the same, sp. At Bath or Langridge, 23 July 1720.

SMITH, John, of Barrow Gurney, mason, and Ann Durham of the same, sp., aged 34. At Barrow Gurney, Backwell, Long Ashton or Dundry, . . . 1702.

SMITH, Benjamin, of Batheaston, clothier, and Laetitia Smith, of Littleton-in-Dundry, sp., aged 21; no parents. At Dundry, Winford, Bedminster, Long Ashton or Chew Magna, 20 Sept. 1703.

SMITH, John, of Frome Selwood, baker, and Ann *Crodock* of the same, sp. At . . . . , 4 Aug. 1711.

SMITH, David, of Charlton Musgrove, husb., and Ann *Hebdidge*, of Borton [in Wick St. Lawrence], sp. Bdm. William Hebdidge. 16 Dec. 1713.

SMITH, John, of Beckington, cooper, and Elizabeth *Dyke*, of Bradford, Wilts. At Beckington, 9 June 1733.

SMITH, William, of Bristol, gent., and Mary *Moore*, of Martock, sp. At Martock, 19 Dec. 1726.

SMITH, Charles, of Axbridge, stonecutter, and Sarah *George* of the same, sp., aged 30; no parents. At Axbridge, 8 Feb. 1726-7.

SMITH, Richard, of St. Andrew, Holborn, London, carpenter, and Eleanor *Grinsheeld*, of Witham Friary, sp. Bdm. Abraham Smith, of St. Andrew, Holborn, carpenter. At Frome Selwood or Cloford, 16 Feb. 1714-15.

SMITH, Henry, clothier, and Ann *Wilkins*, of Chard. 6 April 1714.

SMITH, John, of Midsomer Norton, glover, batchelor, and Jane *James* of the same, sp. At Midsomer Norton or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 29 Dec. 1752.

SMITH, William, of Wells, hostler, batchelor, and Mary *Willis*, of S. Cuthbert's, Wells, sp. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 13 Aug. 1754.

SMITH, May, of Colerne, Wilts, yeom., and Margaret *Hawkins*, of Ratford, in the par. of Paulton, wid. 12 June 1708.

SMITH, Henry, of Penderyn, co. Brecknock, gent., and Elizabeth *Parker*, of Wincanton, wid. Bdm. Richard Vaughan, of Compton Pauncefoot, clerk. At Maperton or Compton Pauncefoot, 19 Dec. 1708.

SMITH, John, of Wellow, gent., and Anne *Bennett*, sp., aged 24; parents cons. At Wellow, . . . 1713.

SMITH, May, of Colerne, Wilts, yeom., and Alice *Hardwich*, of Timsbury, wid. At Timsbury, 2 July 1714.

SMITH, George, of Ilchester, and Grace *Hurd*, of Yeovilton, sp., aged 20. At Yeovilton, Ashington or . . . . , 10 Jan. 1686-7.

SMITH, John, of Shepton Mallet, weaver, and Abigail *Mullins* of the same, sp., aged 26; mother cons. At the Cathedral, Wells, or Shepton Mallet, 25 May 1700.

SMITH, Robert, of Chard, merchant, and Mary *Woolmington*, of Combe St. Nicholas, sp.; father cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 25 July 1684.

SMITH, Michael, of Colford, in Kilmersdon, tallow chandler, and Susannah *Pratten* of the same, sp., aged 23; father cons. At the Cathedral, Wells, 10 July 1700.

SMITH, Humphery, of Compton Bishop, B.A., and Susanna *Quinting*, of Weare, wid. Bdm. Robert Tutton, of Compton Bishop. At Kingston, Weare or Hutton, 5 Feb. 1679-80.

SMITH, Jacob, of Taunton, fuller, and Thomasine *Leigh*, of Feniton, co. Devon, sp., aged 24; mother cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 21 Feb. 1681-2.

SMITH, Robert, of Chard, merchant, aged 21, and Rebecca *Terrill* of the same, sp., aged 25; father cons. At Charlcombe or Chard, 10 Oct. 1679.

SMITH, John, of Frome Selwood, baker, and Ann *Crodock* of the same, sp. At . . . . , 4 Aug. 1741.

SMITH, David, of Charlton Musgrove, husb., and Ann *Hebdidge*, of Borton [in Wick St. Lawrence], sp. Bdm. William Hebdidge, 16 Dec. 1713.

SMITH, John, of Beckington, cooper, and Elizabeth *Dyke*, of Bradford, Wilts. At Beckington, 9 June 1733.

SMITH, William, of Bristol, gent., and Mary *Moore*, of Martock, sp. At Martock, 19 Dec. 1726.

SMITH, Charles, of Axbridge, stonecutter, and Sarah *George* of the same, sp., aged 30; no parents. At Axbridge, 8 Feb. 1726-7.

SMITH, Richard, of St. Andrew, Holborn, London, carpenter, and Eleanor *Grinsheld*, of Witham Friary, sp. Bdm. Abraham Smith, of St. Andrew, Holborn, carpenter. At Frome Selwood or Cloford, 16 Feb. 1714-15.

SMITH, Henry, clothier, and Ann *Wilkins*, of Chard. 6 April 1714.

SMITH, John, of Midsomer Norton, glover, batchelor, and Jane *James* of the same, sp. At Midsomer Norton or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 29 Dec. 1752.

SMITH, William, of Wells, hostler, batchelor, and Mary *Willis*, of S. Cuthbert's, Wells, sp. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 13 Aug. 1754.

SMITH, May, of Colerne, Wilts, yeom., and Margaret *Hawkins*, of Batford, in the par. of Paulton, wid. 12 June 1708.

SMITH, Henry, of Penderyn, co. Brecknock, gent., and Elizabeth *Parker*, of Wincanton, wid. Bdm. Richard Vaughan, of Compton Pauncefoot, clerk. At Maperton or Compton Pauncefoot, 19 Dec. 1708.

SMITH, John, of Wellow, gent., and Anne *Bennett*, sp., aged 24; parents cons. At Wellow, . . . 1713.

SMITH, May, of Colerne, Wilts, yeom., and Alice *Hardwick*, of Timsbury, wid. At Timsbury, 2 July 1714.

SMITH, George, of Ilchester, and Grace *Hurd*, of Yeovilton, sp., aged 20. At Yeovilton, Ashington or . . . . , 10 Jan. 1686-7.

SMITH, John, of Shepton Mallet, weaver, and Abigail *Mullins* of the same, sp., aged 26; mother cons. At the Cathedral, Wells, or Shepton Mallet, 25 May 1700.

SMITH, Robert, of Chard, merchant, and Mary *Woolmington*, of Combe St. Nicholas, sp.; father cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 25 July 1684.

SMITH, Michael, of Colford, in Kilmersdon, tallow chandler, and Susannah *Pratten* of the same, sp., aged 23; father cons. At the Cathedral, Wells, 10 July 1700.

SMITH, Humphery, of Compton Bishop, B.A., and Susanna *Quinting*, of Weare, wid. Bdm. Robert Tutton, of Compton Bishop. At Kingston, Weare or Hutton, 5 Feb. 1679-80.

SMITH, Jacob, of Taunton, fuller, and Thomasine *Leigh*, of Feniton, co. Devon, sp., aged 24; mother cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 21 Feb. 1681-2.

SMITH, Robert, of Chard, merchant, aged 21, and Rebecca *Terrill* of the same, sp., aged 25; father cons. At Charlcombe or Chard, 10 Oct. 1679.

SMITH, John, of Mells, yeom., widower, and Sarah *Board* of the same, sp. At Mells, Hemington, or Buckland Dinham, 16 Feb. 1750-1.

SMITH, William, of Bristol, gent., aged 26, and Elizabeth *Mayor*, of Pill, wid. At Pill, 21 April 1677.

SMITH, Timothy, of Chew Magna, butcher, and Rebecca *Fellow*, of Sutton. At Stanton Drew, 21 March 1704-5.

SMITH, William, of Corsham, Wilts, upholsterer, aged 20, and Jane *Graunt*, of Taunton, wid. At Taunton or Monckton, 12 . . . 1678.

SMITH, Robert, of Frome Selwood, and Dorothy *Champneys*, of Orchardleigh, sp. At Orchardleigh, Elm, Lullington or Laverton, . . . July 1675.

SMITH, Robert, of Pensford, glover, and Judith *Saunders* of the same, sp. At Norton Malreward, 9 April 1702.

SMITH, Charles, of Wellow, gent., batchelor, and Elizabeth *Collins*, of Newton St. Loe, sp. Bdm. Robert Collins, of Newton St. Loe, gent. At Wellow, 29 Oct. 1746.

SMITH, James, of Englishcombe, and Mary *Thatcher*, of Newton St. Loe. At Newton St. Loe or SS. Peter and Paul, Bath, 30 June 1746.

SMITH, George, of Rodney Stoke, yeom., and Hannah *Tutton*, of Wedmore, sp., aged 27; mother cons. 14 June 1722.

SMITHFIELD, Edward, of Mark, yeom., and Bridget *Weekes*, of Cheddar. At Bedminster, 29 July 1732.

SMITHFIELD, William, of Freshford, and Joane *Fisher* of the same, wid. Bdm. John Smithfield, of Westwood, husb. At Englishcombe, Freshford or Priston, 16 June 1680.

SMITHFIELD, Thomas, of Shepton Mallet, stockingmaker, and Mary *Applin*. At Litton or Hinton Blewett, 7 June 1735.

SMITHFIELD, Edward, jun., of Ham in Pilton, hosier, and Susanna *Moor*, of Croscombe, sp., aged 22; mother cons. At Croscombe, Shepton Mallet or elsewhere, 15 Jan. 1704-5.

SMITHFIELD, James, of Burnham, yeom., and Joane *Tucker*, of Berrow, sp., aged 20; father cons. At Berrow, South Brent, Axbridge, Breane or Bridgwater, 10 April 1714.

SMYTH, James, of Bath, and Mary *Hodges* of the same. At Weston by Bath, Bathwick or Walcot, 23 June 1705.

SMYTH, Robert, of Bath, joiner, and Mary *Wride* of the same, sp., aged 30. At SS. Peter and Paul, Bath, Bathwick or Claverton, 12 Jan. 1727-8.

SNAYLUM, Philip, of Bath, and Margaret *Paine* of the same, sp. 22 Feb. 1711-12.

SNAYTHAM, Edward, of Bath, plasterer, aged 24, and Joane *Masters* of the same, sp., aged 21. Bdm. Thomas Snaytham, of Bath. 14 June 1679.

SNELL, Thomas, jun., of Saltford, ragman, and Sarah *Brown*, of Keynsham. Bdm. Thomas Snell, sen. 2 July 1613.

SNELL, Powell, of Lower Guiting, co. Glouc., and Mrs. Susanna *Bathurst*. Bdm. Benjamin Bathurst, of Bath. At Walcot, 18 April 1748.

SMITH, John, of Mells, yeom., widower, and Sarah *Board* of the same, sp. At Mells, Hemington, or Buckland Dinham, 16 Feb. 1750-1.

SMITH, William, of Bristol, gent., aged 26, and Elizabeth *Mayor*, of Pill, wid. At Pill, 21 April 1677.

SMITH, Timothy, of Chew Magna, butcher, and Rebecca *Fellows*, of Sutton. At Stanton Drew, 21 March 1704-5.

SMITH, William, of Corsham, Wilts, upholsterer, aged 20, and Jane *Grant*, of Taunton, wid. At Taunton or Monckton, 12 . . . 1678.

SMITH, Robert, of Frome Selwood, and Dorothy *Champneys*, of Orchardleigh, sp. At Orchardleigh, Elm, Lullington or Laverton, . . . July 1675.

SMITH, Robert, of Pensford, glover, and Judith *Saunders* of the same, sp. At Norton Malreward, 9 April 1702.

SMITH, Charles, of Wellow, gent., batchelor, and Elizabeth *Collins*, of Newton St. Loe, sp. Bdm. Robert Collins, of Newton St. Loe, gent. At Wellow, 29 Oct. 1746.

SMITH, James, of Englishcombe, and Mary *Thatcher*, of Newton St. Loe. At Newton St. Loe or SS. Peter and Paul, Bath, 30 June 1746.

SMITH, George, of Rodney Stoke, yeom., and Hannah *Tutton*, of Wedmore, sp., aged 27; mother cons. 14 June 1722.

SMITHFIELD, Edward, of Mark, yeom., and Bridget *Weekes*, of Cheddar. At Bedminster, 29 July 1732.

SMITHFIELD, William, of Freshford, and Joane *Fisher* of the same, wid. Bdm. John Smithfield, of Westwood, husb. At Englishcombe, Freshford or Priston, 16 June 1680.

SMITHFIELD, Thomas, of Shepton Mallet, stockingmaker, and Mary *Applin*. At Litton or Hinton Blewett, 7 June 1735.

SMITHFIELD, Edward, jun., of Ham in Pilton, hosier, and Susanna *Moor*, of Croscombe, sp., aged 22; mother cons. At Croscombe, Shepton Mallet or elsewhere, 15 Jan. 1704-5.

SMITHFIELD, James, of Burnham, yeom., and Joane *Tucker*, of Berrow, sp., aged 20; father cons. At Berrow, South Brent, Axbridge, Breane or Bridgwater, 10 April 1714.

SMYTH, James, of Bath, and Mary *Hodges* of the same. At Weston by Bath, Bathwick or Walcot, 23 June 1705.

SMYTH, Robert, of Bath, joiner, and Mary *Wride* of the same, sp., aged 30. At SS. Peter and Paul, Bath, Bathwick or Claverton, 12 Jan. 1727-8.

SNAYLUM, Philip, of Bath, and Margaret *Paine* of the same, sp. 22 Feb. 1711-12.

SNAYTHAM, Edward, of Bath, plasterer, aged 24, and Joane *Masters* of the same, sp., aged 21. Bdm. Thomas Snaytham, of Bath. 14 June 1679.

SNELL, Thomas, jun., of Saltford, ragman, and Sarah *Brown*, of Keynsham. Bdm. Thomas Snell, sen. 2 July 1613.

SNELL, Powell, of Lower Guiting, co. Glouc., and Mrs. Susanna *Bathurst*. Bdm. Benjamin Bathurst, of Bath. At Walcot, 18 April 1748.

SNIGG, George, of Hutton, gent., and Elizabeth *Ladd*, of Burrington, sp., aged 21; mother cons. At Burrington or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 29 Jan. 1717-18.

SNOOK, Henry, of Queen Camel, husb., and Mary *Flagg* of the same, sp., aged 21; parents cons. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 20 July 1706.

SNOOK, John, of Kilmington, chandler, and Mary *Richards*, of Witham Friary, sp., aged 26; mother cons. At the Cathedral, Wells, 11 Feb. 1702-3.

SNOOK, Anthony, of Stowell, and Susannah *Toogood* of the same. 17 Dec. 1711.

SNOOK, Benjamin, of Abbas Combe, and Susanna *March*, of Marston, wid. 21 June 1712.

SNOOK, John, of Mells, yeom., batchelor, and Jane *Williams*, wid. At the Cathedral, Wells, 8 June 1751.

SNOOKE, William, of Axbridge, brazier, and Mary *Wrentmore* of the same, wid. At the Cathedral, Wells, 12 Feb. 1707-8.

SNOOKE, Richard, of Rimpton, and Sarah *Conding* of the same, wid. Bdm. Richard Stacy, of Maperton. At Maperton, 27 Oct. 1730.

SNOOKE, John, of Kilmersdon, batchelor, and Mary *Gregory* of the same, sp. At Binegar, Chewton Mendip, or Holcombe, 15 Nov. 1739.

SNOOKE, George, of Kilmersdon, blacksmith, and Ann *Everett*, of Mells, sp., aged 19; father cons. At Mells, the Cathedral or St. Cuthbert's, Wells, 20 Feb. 1717-18.

SNOOKE, Joseph, of Bristol, porter, and Mary *Basil*, of Kilmersdon, sp. 13 March 1732-3.

SNOW, Thomas, of Shepton Mallet, and Jane *Gardiner*, of Pilton, sp. Bdm. . . . Blinman, supervisor of paupers, Pilton. 7 Nov. 1717.

SOMERHILL, Thomas, of Walcot, blacksmith, and Mary *Marchant* of the same, wid. 18 May 1712. (They have lived together for two years past under colour of a marriage by Haines.)

SOMERS, Robert, of St. John's, Glastonbury, and Mary *Warren* of the same, sp. At the Cathedral, Wells, 16 Jan. 1724-5.

SOMERS, John, of Castle Cary, husb., and Joan *Connock* of the same, wid. At Castle Cary or North Barrow, 7 Aug. 1706.

SOMERS, John, of Kewstoke, and Charity *Cole*, of Blagdon. 6 July 1702.

SOMERS, John, of Chewton Mendip, yeom., and Mary *Read* of the same, sp., aged 22; parents cons. At the Cathedral, Wells, or Chewton, 20 July 1727.

SOMERS, John, of Glastonbury, husb., and Anne *Abbott*, of Wells, sp., aged 26; mother cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 27 May 1714.

SOMERS, William, of Glastonbury, husb., aged 30, and Hester *Leaster* of the same, sp., aged 30. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 18 July 1677. (Married there that date, *vide* Parish Register.)

SOMERTON, Richard, of Queen Camel, and Mary *Corpe*, of Castle Cary, sp., aged 20; parents cons. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 25 Dec. 1702.

Snigg, George, of Hutton, gent., and Elizabeth *Ladd*, of Burrington, sp., aged 21; mother cons. At Burrington or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 29 Jan. 1717-18.

Snook, Henry, of Queen Camel, husb., and Mary *Flagg* of the same, sp., aged 21; parents cons. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 20 July 1706.

Snook, John, of Kilmington, chandler, and Mary *Richards*, of Witham Friary, sp., aged 26; mother cons. At the Cathedral, Wells, 11 Feb. 1702-3.

Snook, Anthony, of Stowell, and Susannah *Toogood* of the same. 17 Dec. 1711.

Snook, Benjamin, of Abbas Combe, and Susanna *March*, of Marston, wid. 21 June 1712.

Snook, John, of Mells, yeom., batchelor, and Jane *Williams*, wid. At the Cathedral, Wells, 8 June 1751.

Snooke, William, of Axbridge, brazier, and Mary *Wrentmore* of the same, wid. At the Cathedral, Wells, 12 Feb. 1707-8.

Snooke, Richard, of Rimpton, and Sarah *Conding* of the same, wid. Bdm. Richard Stacy, of Maperton. At Maperton, 27 Oct. 1730.

Snooke, John, of Kilmersdon, batchelor, and Mary *Gregory* of the same, sp. At Binegar, Chewton Mendip, or Holcombe, 15 Nov. 1739.

Snooke, George, of Kilmersdon, blacksmith, and Ann *Everett*, of Mells, sp., aged 19; father cons. At Mells, the Cathedral or St. Cuthbert's, Wells, 20 Feb. 1717-18.

Snooke, Joseph, of Bristol, porter, and Mary *Basil*, of Kilmersdon, sp. 13 March 1732-3.

Snow, Thomas, of Shepton Mallet, and Jane *Gardiner*, of Pilton, sp. Bdm. . . . Blinman, supervisor of paupers, Pilton. 7 Nov. 1717.

Somerhill, Thomas, of Walcot, blacksmith, and Mary *Marchant* of the same, wid. 18 May 1712. (They have lived together for two years past under colour of a marriage by Haines.)

Somers, Robert, of St. John's, Glastonbury, and Mary *Warren* of the same, sp. At the Cathedral, Wells, 16 Jan. 1724-5.

Somers, John, of Castle Cary, husb., and Joan *Connock* of the same, wid. At Castle Cary or North Barrow, 7 Aug. 1706.

Somers, John, of Kewstoke, and Charity *Cole*, of Blagdon. 6 July 1702.

Somers, John, of Chewton Mendip, yeom., and Mary *Read* of the same, sp., aged 22; parents cons. At the Cathedral, Wells, or Chewton, 20 July 1727.

Somers, John, of Glastonbury, husb., and Anne *Abbott*, of Wells, sp., aged 26; mother cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 27 May 1714.

Somers, William, of Glastonbury, husb., aged 30, and Hester *Leaster* of the same, sp., aged 30. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 18 July 1677. (Married there that date, *vide* Parish Register.)

Somerton, Richard, of Queen Camel, and Mary *Corpe*, of Castle Cary, sp., aged 20; parents cons. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 25 Dec. 1702.

SOMERTON, William, of Bleadon, husb., batchelor, and Ann *Dymock* of the same, sp. At Bleadon or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 19 Nov. 1751.

SOMERTON, Richard, of Shepton Mallet, batchelor, and Ann *Yerbury*, of Alford, wid. At Shepton Mallet, 16 Sept. 1755.

SOMERTON, William, of Bruton, and Mary *Pierce* of the same, sp. At Maperton, 20 Nov. 1737.

SOMERTON, John, of Wells, miller, and . . . . *Bartlett* of the same, wid. At the Cathedral, Wells, 11 April 1726.

SOUTHBY, Richard, of Highworth, Wilts, gent., batchelor, and Ann *Gapper*, of Charlton Adam, sp. Bdm. Edmund Gapper of the same, gent. At Charlton Adam, 24 Dec. 1754.

SOUTHEY, John, of Downhead, batchelor, and Sarah *Steeds* of the same, sp. At Downhead or Stoke Lane, 28 April 1739.

SOUTHWOOD, Anthony, of North Petherton, miller, and Mary . . . . of the same, sp. Bdm. Robert Chaple, husb., and Cipprian Southwood, laceweaver, both of North Petherton. 30 July 1715.

SOWTLE, James (signed SAWTELL), of Curry Rivell, joiner, widower, and Mary *Edwards* of the same, wid. At Curry Rivell, 16 Feb. 1755.

SPARKE, Lawrence, of Luccombe, and Elizabeth *Philps*, of Porlock. At Porlock, 11 May 1703.

SPARKE, William, of Chedzoy, and Amy *Fisher* of the same, sp., aged 20; father cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, . . . 1690.

SPARKES, William, of Frome, clothier, batchelor, and Ann *Jesser* of the same, sp. Bdm. Thomas Jesser, of Frome, clothier. At Frome, 27 June 1755.

SPARKS, Edmund, of Leigh, and Ann *Burges*, of Stoke Lane, wid. Bdm. Thomas Brydges, of Leigh, maltster. 24 Nov. 1721.

SPARROW, John, of Norwood Park, St. John's, Glastonbury, and Elizabeth *Laneistworidge*, of West Pennard, sp., aged 26; no parents. At St. John's, Glastonbury, West Pennard, West Bradley, Pilton or Wells, 11 April 1710.

SPARROW, Edward, of Penselwood, cordwainer, and Mary *Dukes* of the same, sp., aged 22; parents cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 24 March 1701-2.

SPARRY, Thomas, of Tye (?), co. Hereford, clerk, batchelor, and Lucretia *Egerton*, of Stogumber, sp. At Pilton, 11 April 1747.

SPARY, Thomas, of Worle, husb., and Dorcas *Chappell* of the same, sp., aged 21; father cons. At the Cathedral, Wells, 29 July 1702.

SPAULTON, Ralph, of Walcot, batchelor, and Mary *Biggs* of the same, sp. At Walcot, 16 June 1738.

SPEAR, Solomon, of Kingston Seymour, labourer, and Grace *Pym*, of Congresbury, sp. At Congresbury, 13 Dec. 1754.

SPEARING, Richard, of Chewton Mendip, and Sarah *Perry*, of Midsomer Norton, sp., aged 23; parents cons. 18 Feb. 1719-20.

SPEARING, *see also* SPERING.

SPEED, Thomas, of Shepton Mallet, clothier, and Ann *George*, of Croscombe, sp., aged 24; mother cons. At Croscombe, 19 March 1700-1.

SOMERTON, William, of Bleadon, husb., batchelor, and Ann *Dymock* of the same, sp. At Bleadon or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 19 Nov. 1751.

SOMERTON, Richard, of Shepton Mallet, batchelor, and Ann *Ferbury*, of Alford, wid. At Shepton Mallet, 16 Sept. 1755.

SOMERTON, William, of Bruton, and Mary *Pierce* of the same, sp. At Maperton, 20 Nov. 1737.

SOMERTON, John, of Wells, miller, and . . . . *Bartlett* of the same, wid. At the Cathedral, Wells, 11 April 1726.

SOUTHBY, Richard, of Highworth, Wilts, gent., batchelor, and Ann *Gapper*, of Charlton Adam, sp. Bdm. Edmund Gapper of the same, gent. At Charlton Adam, 24 Dec. 1754.

SOUTHRY, John, of Downhead, batchelor, and Sarah *Steeds* of the same, sp. At Downhead or Stoke Lane, 28 April 1739.

SOUTHWOOD, Anthony, of North Petherton, miller, and Mary . . . . of the same, sp. Bdm. Robert Chaple, husb., and Cipprian Southwood, laceweaver, both of North Petherton, 30 July 1715.

SOWTLE, James (signed SAWTELL), of Curry Rivell, joiner, widower, and Mary *Edwards* of the same, wid. At Curry Rivell, 16 Feb. 1755.

SPARKE, Lawrence, of Luccombe, and Elizabeth *Philips*, of Porlock. At Porlock, 11 May 1703.

SPARKE, William, of Chedzoy, and Amy *Fisher* of the same, sp., aged 20; father cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, . . . 1690.

SPARKES, William, of Frome, clothier, batchelor, and Ann *Jesser* of the same, sp. Bdm. Thomas Jesser, of Frome, clothier. At Frome, 27 June 1755.

SPARKS, Edmund, of Leigh, and Ann *Burges*, of Stoke Lane, wid. Bdm. Thomas Brydges, of Leigh, maltster. 24 Nov. 1721.

SPARROW, John, of Norwood Park, St. John's, Glastonbury, and Elizabeth *Lanesticoridge*, of West Pennard, sp., aged 26; no parents. At St. John's, Glastonbury, West Pennard, West Bradley, Pilton or Wells, 11 April 1710.

SPARROW, Edward, of Penselwood, cordwainer, and Mary *Dukes* of the same, sp., aged 22; parents cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 24 March 1701-2.

SPARRY, Thomas, of Tye (?), co. Hereford, clerk, batchelor, and Lucretia *Egerton*, of Stogumber, sp. At Pilton, 11 April 1747.

SPARY, Thomas, of Worle, husb., and Dorcas *Chappell* of the same, sp., aged 21; father cons. At the Cathedral, Wells, 29 July 1702.

SPAULTON, Ralph, of Walcot, batchelor, and Mary *Biggs* of the same, sp. At Walcot, 16 June 1738.

SPEAR, Solomon, of Kingston Seymour, labourer, and Grace *Pym*, of Congresbury, sp. At Congresbury, 13 Dec. 1754.

SPEARING, Richard, of Chewton Mendip, and Sarah *Perry*, of Midsomer Norton, sp., aged 23; parents cons. 18 Feb. 1719-20.

SPEARING, see also SPERING.

SPEED, Thomas, of Shepton Mallet, clothier, and Ann *George*, of Croscombe, sp., aged 24; mother cons. At Croscombe, 19 March 1700-1.

SPEED, William, of Almesford, yeom., and Elizabeth *Withers* of the same, wid. At Almesford or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 21 May 1719.

SPEERING, John, of Norton Malreward, batchelor, and Ann *Naish*, of Stanton Drew, sp. At Shepton Mallet, 9 May 1747.

SPENCE, Giles, of St. Thomas, Pensford, and Mary *Bailie* of the same. 26 Oct. 1705.

SPENCER, William, of West Pennard, husb., and Mary *Hatchet* of the same, wid. At Doulting, West Cranmore, S. Cuthbert's, Wells, or Axbridge. 24 Dec. 1707.

SPENCER, George, of Cheddar, yeom., and Edith *Pearce*, of Winford. Bdm. Joseph Pearce, of Winford. At Bedminster or Cheddar, 10 March 1743-4.

SPENCER, Peter, of Shepton Mallet, batchelor, and Alice *Alsop* of the same, sp. At Bleadon, Wrington or Axbridge, 28 March 1739.

SPENCER, Thomas, of Cheddon, husb., and Joane *Fouck*, of Lyng, sp., aged 29. At Rodney Stoke, 7 Feb. 1704-5.

SPENCER, Edward, of Baltonsborough, yeom., and Grace *Wason*, of East Pennard, sp. 8 Jan. 1718-19.

SPENCER, George, of Bridport, Dorset, sailor, and Mary *Hastings*. At Maperton, 7 May 1707.

SPENCER, John, of Huntspill, yeom., and Ann *Corne* of the same, wid. At East Brent or Lympsham, 14 April 1678.

SPERING, John, of Shepton Mallet, woolcomber, and Mary *Stone*, of Walton, sp., aged 21; parents cons. At Walton or Ashcott, . . . 1704.

SPERING, Luke, of Wells, innholder, and Margaret *Fettiplace* of the same, sp., aged 24. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 28 Jan. 1678-9.

SPERREN, William, of Meare, husb., batchelor, and Sarah *Church* of the same, sp. At Meare, 4 Oct. 1751.

SPERRIN, John, of West Harptree, yeom., and Elizabeth *Dibbins* of the same, sp. At Norton Malreward, 7 Feb. 1708-9.

SPICER, George, of Caundle Bishop, Dorset, yeom., and Elizabeth *Cuff*, of Long Burton, Dorset, 25 Aug. 1712.

SPIRE, Edward, of Barrow Gurney, yeom., and Joice *Legg* of the same, sp., aged 32; mother cons. At Barrow Gurney or Backwell, 20 May 1702.

SPIRING, Philip, of Shepton Mallet, yeom., and Elizabeth *Brook*, of Doulting, sp., aged 26; mother cons. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 11 Jan. 1703-4.

SPIRING, Ferdinand, of Litton, yeom., and Edith *Blanninge*, of Chewton wid. At Chewton, 27 July 1674.

SPRACKLIN, John, and Jane *Taylour*, of Marsh in Yeovil, wid. Bdm. Henry Spracklin, of Mudford, husb. 2 Oct. 1710.

SPRACKLIN, John, of Montacute, husb., and Hannah *Randell*, of Odcombe, sp., aged 24; parents cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 16 July 1684.

SPRAGE, Robert, and Mary *Dainter*. Bdm. Robert Hayman and George Dainter. At Minehead, . . . 1674.

SPEED, William, of Almesford, yeom., and Elizabeth *Withers* of the same, wid. At Almesford or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 21 May 1719.

SPEERING, John, of Norton Malreward, batchelor, and Ann *Naish*, of Stanton Drew, sp. At Shepton Mallet, 9 May 1747.

SPENCE, Giles, of St. Thomas, Pensford, and Mary *Bailie* of the same. 26 Oct. 1705.

SPENCER, William, of West Pennard, husb., and Mary *Hatchet* of the same, wid. At Doulting, West Cranmore, S. Cuthbert's, Wells, or Axbridge. 24 Dec. 1707.

SPENCER, George, of Cheddar, yeom., and Edith *Pearce*, of Winford. Bdm. Joseph Pearce, of Winford. At Bedminster or Cheddar, 10 March 1743-4.

SPENCER, Peter, of Shepton Mallet, batchelor, and Alice *Alsop* of the same, sp. At Bleadon, Wrington or Axbridge, 28 March 1739.

SPENCER, Thomas, of Cheddon, husb., and Joane *Fouck*, of Lyng, sp., aged 29. At Rodney Stoke, 7 Feb. 1704-5.

SPENCER, Edward, of Baltonsborough, yeom., and Grace *Wason*, of East Pennard, sp. 8 Jan. 1718-19.

SPENCER, George, of Bridport, Dorset, sailor, and Mary *Hastings*. At Maperton, 7 May 1707.

SPENCER, John, of Huntspill, yeom., and Ann *Corne* of the same, wid. At East Brent or Lympsham, 14 April 1678.

SPERING, John, of Shepton Mallet, woolcomber, and Mary *Stone*, of Walton, sp., aged 21; parents cons. At Walton or Ashcott, . . . 1704.

SPERING, Luke, of Wells, innholder, and Margaret *Fettiplace* of the same, sp., aged 24. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 28 Jan. 1678-9.

SPERKEN, William, of Meare, husb., batchelor, and Sarah *Church* of the same, sp. At Meare, 4 Oct. 1751.

SPERRIN, John, of West Harptree, yeom., and Elizabeth *Dibbins* of the same, sp. At Norton Malreward, 7 Feb. 1708-9.

SPICER, George, of Caundle Bishop, Dorset, yeom., and Elizabeth *Cuff*, of Long Burton, Dorset, 25 Aug. 1712.

SPIRE, Edward, of Barrow Gurney, yeom., and Joice *Legg* of the same, sp., aged 32; mother cons. At Barrow Gurney or Backwell, 20 May 1702.

SPIRING, Philip, of Shepton Mallet, yeom., and Elizabeth *Brook*, of Doulting, sp., aged 26; mother cons. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 11 Jan. 1703-4.

SPIRING, Ferdinand, of Litton, yeom., and Edith *Blanninge*, of Chewton wid. At Chewton, 27 July 1674.

SPRACKLIN, John, and Jane *Taylour*, of Marsh in Yeovil, wid. Bdm. Henry Spracklin, of Mudford, husb. 2 Oct. 1710.

SPRACKLIN, John, of Montacute, husb., and Hannah *Kandell*, of Odcombe, sp., aged 24; parents cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 16 July 1684.

SPRAGE, Robert, and Mary *Dainter*. Bdm. Robert Hayman and George Dainter. At Minehead, . . . 1674.

SPRAKLIN, John, of Montacute, clothier, and Mary *Mitchell*, of Martock. 2 Feb. 1706-7.

SPRAT, William, of Shepton Mallet, clothworker, and Elizabeth *Whiting*, of Wrington, sp., aged 32; parents cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 26 Nov. 1726.

SPRATT, Samuel, of Seavington, yeom., and Mary *Griffin* of the same, sp., aged 24; friends cons. Bdm. Henry Griffin, of Combe St. Nicholas, clothier, her brother. At Seavington, Odcombe, Middle Chinnock or East Chinnock, 27 Jan., 1710-11.

SPREAD, Samuel, of Yatton, yeom., and Hester *Webb*, sp. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 25 June 1746.

SPREAT, George, of Chew Magna, yeom., and Martha *Weeks*, of Winford sp. 1 Dec. 1729.

SPREAT, John, and Ann *Jones*, of Suttons Court, in Chew Magna. At Chew Magna, Stowey or Chew Stoke, 27 April 1723.

SPRINGBAT, ... , of Bristol, and Susan *Harding*, of Wells, sp., aged 18. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 24 Feb. 1729-30.

SPRINGER, William, of Kilmersdon, stockingmaker, and Martha *Burges*, of Ashwick. At Kilmersdon, 12 May 1733.

SPRINGER, John, of Kilmersdon, widower, and Lucy *Hannam*, of Pill, wid. At Pill, 17 Aug. 1751.

SPROUD, John, of Christon, husb., and Mary *Combes* of the same, wid. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 24 March 1728-9.

SPROWLING, Thomas, of Durleigh, husb., and Bridget *Coles* of the same, sp. 25 Nov. 1710.

SPRUD, Henry, of Congresbury, yeom., batchelor, and Prudence *Their*, of Winscomb, sp. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, or the Cathedral, Wells, 13 April 1748.

SPURLOCK, George, of Shepton Mallet, clothier, and Mary *Couvyn* of the same, sp., aged 20; parents cons. At Shepton Mallet, Croscombe or Doulting, 4 March 1708-9.

SPURLOCK, Henry, of West Pennard, and Frances *Browne* of the same, sp., aged 27; no parents. At West Pennard or Kington Manfield (Keinton Mandeville), 22 Dec. 1724.

SPURLOCK, Edward, of Blagdon, victualler, and Grace *Printer*, of Banwell, sp., aged 26; mother cons. At Blagdon, Banwell or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 30 March 1713.

SPURLOCK, Thomas, of Bleadon, yeom., widower, and Joane *Marston* of the same, wid. At Bleadon, 23 Jan. 1755.

SPURLOCK, Thomas, of Bleadon, husb., and Elizabeth *Masters*, of South Brent, wid. At the Cathedral, Wells, 13 Feb. 1714-15.

SQUIRE, James, of Lottisham, in Ditcheat, yeom., and Ellen *Wake*, of Castle Cary, sp., aged 23; mother cons. At Ditcheat, Castle Cary or East Pennard, 29 July 1721.

SQUIRE, William, of St. John's, Glastonbury, batchelor, and Mary *Isaac*, of Montacute, wid. 8 Dec. 1736.

SQUIRE, John, of Kington Manfield (Keinton Mandeville), batchelor, and Ann *Scribben*, of Glastonbury, wid. At the Cathedral, Wells, 6 Nov. 1739.

SPRAKLIN, John, of Montacute, clothier, and Mary *Mitchell*, of Martock, 2 Feb. 1706-7.

SPRAT, William, of Shepton Mallet, clothworker, and Elizabeth *Whiting*, of Wrington, sp., aged 32; parents cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 26 Nov. 1726.

SPRATT, Samuel, of Seavington, yeom., and Mary *Griffin* of the same, sp., aged 24; friends cons. Bdm. Henry Griffin, of Combe St. Nicholas, clothier, her brother. At Seavington, Odcombe, Middle Chinnock or East Chinnock, 27 Jan. 1710-11.

SPREAD, Samuel, of Yatton, yeom., and Hester *Webb*, sp. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 25 June 1746.

SPREAT, George, of Chew Magna, yeom., and Martha *Weeks*, of Winford sp. 1 Dec. 1729.

SPREAT, John, and Ann *Jones*, of Suttons Court, in Chew Magna. At Chew Magna, Stowey or Chew Stoke, 27 April 1723.

SPRINGEAT, ... , of Bristol, and Susan *Harding*, of Wells, sp., aged 18. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 24 Feb. 1729-30.

SPRINGER, William, of Kilmersdon, stockingmaker, and Martha *Burges*, of Ashwick. At Kilmersdon, 12 May 1733.

SPRINGER, John, of Kilmersdon, widower, and Lucy *Hannam*, of Pill, wid. At Pill, 17 Aug. 1751.

SPROUD, John, of Christon, husb., and Mary *Combes* of the same, wid. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 24 March 1728-9.

SPROWLING, Thomas, of Durleigh, husb., and Bridget *Coles* of the same, sp. 25 Nov. 1710.

SPRUD, Henry, of Congresbury, yeom., batchelor, and Prudence *Their*, of Winscomb, sp. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, or the Cathedral, Wells, 13 April 1748.

SPURLOCK, George, of Shepton Mallet, clothier, and Mary *Conyn* of the same, sp., aged 20; parents cons. At Shepton Mallet, Croscombe or Doulting, 4 March 1708-9.

SPURLOCK, Henry, of West Pennard, and Frances *Browne* of the same, sp., aged 27; no parents. At West Pennard or Kington Manfield (Keinton Mandeville), 22 Dec. 1724.

SPURLOCK, Edward, of Blagdon, victualler, and Grace *Printer*, of Banwell, sp., aged 26; mother cons. At Blagdon, Banwell or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 30 March 1713.

SPURLOCK, Thomas, of Bleadon, yeom., widower, and Joane *Marston* of the same, wid. At Bleadon, 23 Jan. 1755.

SPURLOCK, Thomas, of Bleadon, husb., and Elizabeth *Masters*, of South Brent, wid. At the Cathedral, Wells, 13 Feb. 1714-15.

SQUIRE, James, of Lottisham, in Ditcheat, yeom., and Ellen *Wake*, of Castle Cary, sp., aged 23; mother cons. At Ditcheat, Castle Cary or East Pennard, 29 July 1721.

SQUIRE, William, of St. John's, Glastonbury, batchelor, and Mary *Isaac*, of Montacute, wid. 8 Dec. 1736.

SQUIRE, John, of Kington Manfield (Keinton Mandeville), batchelor, and Ann *Scribben*, of Glastonbury, wid. At the Cathedral, Wells, 6 Nov. 1739.

SQUIRE, William, of Shapwick, and Ann *Deford*, sp. At Chedzoy, 20 May 1709.

SQUIRE, Daniel, of Cranmore, clerk, and Judith *Cary*, of Wells, sp., aged 21; parents cons. At Cranmore, Batcombe or Doulting, . . . March 1686-7.

SQUIRE, Robert, of Weston Zoyland, weaver, and Christian *Cole* of the same, sp., aged 28. At . . ., 28 June 1679.

STACEY, William, of North Petherton, cordwainer, and Joane *Barnstaple* of the same, sp., aged 25; no parents. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 10 May 1686.

STACY, John, of West Stower, yeom., and Mary *Sutton* of the same, sp. Bdm. Hormles Hodges, of Maperton, yeom., and Samuel Mead, of West Stower, yeom. At West Stower or Maperton, 3 Feb. 1705-6.

STACY, Benjamin, of Gillingham, Dorset, cooper, and Frances *Coward*, of Ditcheat, sp., aged 25; no parents. At . . . , 8 May 1684.

STADDEN, Thomas, of Stogursey, carpenter, and Grace *Taylor*. 7 July 1709.

STALITON, James, of Wembdon, yeom., and Ann *Blake* of the same, wid. At Wembdon, Croscombe, Emborough, Over Stowey, West Quantoxhead or Stogumber, 10 Oct. 1722.

STALLARD, James, of Chew Stoke, clothier, and Mary *Handcock*, of Chew Magna, sp. Bdm. Henry Stallard, of Chew Stoke, tailor. At Bedminster, . . . March 1731.

STALLARD, William, of Clevedon, husb., and Susanna *Lowlin*, sp., aged 27; father cons. At S. Cuthbert's or the Cathedral, Wells, 2 April 1683.

STAMBURY, Henry, of Bridgwater, and Elizabeth *King*, of Bawdrip. At Bawdrip, 29 Oct. 1754.

STANDERIDGE, Nathaniel, of Gillingham, Dorset, and Elizabeth *Sharp*, of Brewham, sp., aged 23; father cons. 23 Jan. 1721-2.

STANDFAST, Joseph, of St. John's, Glastonbury, yeom., and Ruth *Fish*, of S. Cuthbert's, Wells, wid. At Somerton or Wells, . . . 1730.

STANFAST, John, of Glastonbury, husb., and Mary *Kelway* of the same, sp., aged 21; parents cons. 12 May 1722.

STANLEY, John, of Wells, tailor, and Sarah *Selway* of the same, wid. 3 May 1715.

STANMORE, William, of S. Cuthbert's, Wells, and Mary *Bartlett* of the same. 8 Aug. 1719.

STANNARD, Henry, of Chew Stoke, tailor, and Sarah *Martmore*, of St. Mary Redcliffe, Bristol, sp. Bdm. James Stannard of the same, drugget-maker. At Bedminster, 25 Dec. 1707.

STANS, Nathaniel, of Croscombe, clothier, aged 25, and Sarah *Butt*, of Devizes, Wilts, sp., aged 21. At Frome Selwood, Beckington or Berkeley, 5 May 1679.

STAPLE, John, of Weston Zoyland, husb., and Mary *Thatcher* of the same, sp., aged 24; mother cons. At Bawdrip, Cossington, Swell, Chedzoy, Aller, Weston Zoyland or Lyng, 12 Oct. 1714.

SQUIRE, William, of Shapwick, and Ann *Deford*, sp. At Chedzoy, 20 May 1709.

SQUIRE, Daniel, of Cranmore, clerk, and Judith *Cary*, of Wells, sp., aged 21; parents cons. At Cranmore, Batcombe or Doulting, . . . March 1686-7.

SQUIRE, Robert, of Weston Zoyland, weaver, and Christian *Cole* of the same, sp., aged 28. At . . . , 28 June 1679.

STACEY, William, of North Petherton, cordwainer, and Joane *Barnstaple* of the same, sp., aged 23; no parents. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 10 May 1686.

STACY, John, of West Stower, yeom., and Mary *Suton* of the same, sp. Bdm. Hormles Hodges, of Maperton, yeom., and Samuel Mead, of West Stower, yeom. At West Stower or Maperton, 3 Feb. 1705-6.

STACY, Benjamin, of Gillingham, Dorset, cooper, and Frances *Coward*, of Ditcheat, sp., aged 25; no parents. At . . . , 8 May 1684.

STADDEN, Thomas, of Stogursey, carpenter, and Grace *Taylor*. 7 July 1709.

STALITON, James, of Wembdon, yeom., and Ann *Blake* of the same, wid. At Wembdon, Croscombe, Emborough, Over Stowey, West Quantoxhead or Stogumber, 10 Oct. 1722.

STALLARD, James, of Chew Stoke, clothier, and Mary *Handcock*, of Chew Magna, sp. Bdm. Henry Stallard, of Chew Stoke, tailor. At Bedminster, . . . March 1731.

STALLARD, William, of Clevedon, husb., and Susanna *Lowlin*, sp., aged 27; father cons. At S. Cuthbert's or the Cathedral, Wells, 2 April 1683.

STAMBURY, Henry, of Bridgwater, and Elizabeth *King*, of Bawdrip. At Bawdrip, 29 Oct. 1764.

STANDERIDGE, Nathaniel, of Gillingham, Dorset, and Elizabeth *Sharp*, of Brewham, sp., aged 23; father cons. 23 Jan. 1721-2.

STANDFAST, Joseph, of St. John's, Glastonbury, yeom., and Ruth *Fish*, of S. Cuthbert's, Wells, wid. At Somerton or Wells, . . . 1730.

STANFAST, John, of Glastonbury, husb., and Mary *Kelway* of the same, sp., aged 21; parents cons. 12 May 1722.

STANLEY, John, of Wells, tailor, and Sarah *Selway* of the same, wid. 3 May 1715.

STANMORE, William, of S. Cuthbert's, Wells, and Mary *Bartlett* of the same. 8 Aug. 1719.

STANNARD, Henry, of Chew Stoke, tailor, and Sarah *Martmore*, of St. Mary Redcliffe, Bristol, sp. Bdm. James Stannard of the same, drugget-maker. At Bedminster, 25 Dec. 1707.

STANS, Nathaniel, of Croscombe, clothier, aged 25, and Sarah *Butt*, of Devizes, Wilts, sp., aged 21. At Frome Selwood, Beckington or Berkeley, 5 May 1679.

STAPLE, John, of Weston Zoyland, husb., and Mary *Thatcher* of the same, sp., aged 24; mother cons. At Bawdrip, Cossington, Swell, Chedzoy, Aller, Weston Zoyland or Lyng, 12 Oct. 1714.

STAPLES, Philip, of Chedzoy, tallow-chandler, and Frances *Sparkes* of the same, sp., aged 26; no parents. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, . . . April 1684.

STAPLES, Edward, of St. Thomas, Salisbury, and Mary *Ody*, of Bridgwater, sp. At Bridgwater, 20 April 1755.

STAR, Joseph, of Worle, cordwainer, and Ann *Thomas*, of Axbridge, wid. At Winscombe, 4 June 1728.

STARR, Thomas, of Nunney, tailor, and Eleanor *Cullin*, of East Cranmore, in Doulting, sp. Bdm. John Parfitt, of E. Cranmore, her guardian. At Cloford, 7 Sept. 1703.

STARR, Daniel, of Worle, yeom., and Jane *Cooke* of the same, sp. 10 Jan. 1718-19.

STARR, John, of Pilton, husb., and Mary *Hayes*, of Hutton, sp. At Winscombe, 3 May 1714.

STARR, Thomas, of Wells, plumber, and Sarah *Crabb* of the same, sp., aged 23; parents cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 12 Sept. 1682.

STARR, John, of Worle, chandler, aged 21, and Joane *Cooke*, of Congresbury, aged 23; his father and her mother cons. At Hutton, Worle, Locking or Brockley, 16 Jan. 1677-8.

STAWELL, George, of South Molton, Devon, mercer, batchelor, and Mary *Moggridge*, of Porlock, sp., dau. of Rev. Mr. William Moggridge, under 21. At Porlock, 10 Dec. 1754.

STEARE, John, younger, of Middlezoy, husb., aged 26, and Amy *Carde*, of Weston Zoyland, sp., aged 24; his father and her parents cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 20 Aug. 1677.

STEART, Silas, of Bleadon, yeom., and Ann *Sims* of the same, sp., aged 22; parents cons. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 23 July 1702.

STEART, George, of Tarnick, in Badgworth, widower, and Judith *Combe*, of Mark, sp. At Badgworth or Winscombe, 8 June 1739.

STEART, George, senior, of Lympsham, and Sarah *Stephens* of the same, wid. At the Cathedral, Wells, or Wookey, 12 June 1690.

STEEDE, Samuel, of Downhead, batchelor, and Sarah *Dredge*, of Kilmington, sp. Bdm. Edward Steede, of Downhead, yeom. 29 Jan. 1749-50.

STEEDS, Edward, of Downhead, batchelor, and Elizabeth *Coward* of the same, sp. At Downhead, Stoke Lane or Leigh on Mendip, 12 Feb. 1738-9.

STEERE, Henry, of Stoke Lane, and Rebecca *Salmon*, of Stratton on the Fosse, wid. At Stoke Lane, . . . 1704-5.

STEEVENS, John, of Winscombe, labourer, batchelor, and Mary *Barnes*, of Wedmore, sp. At Wedmore or Winscombe, 8 Nov. 1751.

STEEVENS, Thomas, of West Pennard, husb., and Alice *Dunkerton* of the same, sp.; mother cons. At S. Cuthbert's or the Cathedral, Wells, 4 April 1683.

STEGAR, John, of Saltford, batteryman, and Rebecca *Oldfield* of the same, sp. 27 April 1722.

STEPHENS, Thomas, of Dursley, co. Gloucester, and Jane *Watts*, of Frome. At Frome, 3 April 1742.

STARES, Philip, of Chedzoy, tallow-chandler, and Frances Sparkes of the same, sp., aged 26; no parents. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, . . . April 1681.

STARES, Edward, of St. Thomas, Salisbury, and Mary Ody, of Bridgwater, sp. At Bridgwater, 20 April 1756.

STAR, Joseph, of Worle, cordwainer, and Ann Thomas, of Axbridge, wid. At Winscombe, 4 June 1728.

STARR, Thomas, of Nunney, tailor, and Eleanor Cullin, of East Cranmore, in Doulting, sp. Edm. John Parritt, of E. Cranmore, her guardian. At Oldford, 7 Sept. 1703.

STARR, Daniel, of Worle, yeom., and Jane Cooke of the same, sp. 10 Jan. 1718-19.

STARR, John, of Pilton, bach., and Mary Hayes, of Hutton, sp. At Winscombe, 3 May 1714.

STARR, Thomas, of Wells, plumber, and Sarah Cook of the same, sp., aged 23; parents cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 12 Sept. 1682.

STARR, John, of Worle, chandler, aged 21, and Jonne Cooke, of Congresbury, aged 23; his father and her mother cons. At Hutton, Worle, Locking or Brockley, 10 Jan. 1677-8.

STAWELL, George, of South Molton, Devon, mercer, bachelor, and Mary Moggridge, of Porlock, sp., dau. of Rev. Mr. William Moggridge, under 21. At Porlock, 10 Dec. 1734.

STEARE, John, younger, of Middlezoy, bach., aged 26, and Amy Corde, of Weston Zoyland, sp., aged 24; his father and her parents cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 20 Aug. 1677.

STEARE, Silas, of Blacdon, yeom., and Ann Sims of the same, sp., aged 22; parents cons. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 23 July 1702.

STEARE, George, of Tarnick, in Badgworth, widower, and Judith Combe, of Mark, sp. At Badgworth or Winscombe, 8 June 1739.

STEARE, George, senior, of Lympsham, and Sarah Stephens of the same, wid. At the Cathedral, Wells, or Wookey, 12 June 1690.

STEERE, Samuel, of Downhead, bachelor, and Sarah Dredge, of Kilmington, sp. Edm. Edward Steere, of Downhead, yeom. 29 Jan. 1719-20.

STEERE, Edward, of Downhead, bachelor, and Elizabeth Conway of the same, sp. At Downhead, Stoke Lane or Leigh on Mendip, 12 Feb. 1738-9.

STEERE, Henry, of Stoke Lane, and Rebecca Salmon, of Stratton on the Fosse, wid. At Stoke Lane, . . . 1701-2.

STEEVENS, John, of Winscombe, labourer, bachelor, and Mary Barnes, of Wedmore, sp. At Wedmore or Winscombe, 8 Nov. 1751.

STEEVENS, Thomas, of West Pennard, bach., and Alice Dunkerton of the same, sp.; mother cons. At S. Cuthbert's or the Cathedral, Wells, 4 April 1683.

STEGAN, John, of Saltford, butterryman, and Rebecca Oldfield of the same, sp. 27 April 1722.

STEPHENS, Thomas, of Dursley, co. Gloucester, and Jane Watts, of Frome. At Frome, 3 April 1742.

STEPHENS, William, of Blagdon, husb., and Betty *Loxton*, sp., aged 19; father cons. At Blagdon or the Cathedral, Wells, 12 Oct. 1721.

STEPHENS, William, of Shipham, yeom., and Ann *Fry*, of Banwell, sp., aged 24. At Winscombe, 15 May 1730.

STEPHENS, John, of Dunster, husb., and Joan *Daniell* of the same. At West Quantoxhead, 30 Aug. 1730.

STEPHENS, William, of Road, batchelor, and Sarah *Morgan*, of Norton St. Philip, sp. At Tellisford, Norton St. Philip or Charterhouse Hinton. . . . 1737.

STEPHENS, Edward, of Hallatrow, in High Littleton, tanner, and Elizabeth *Broadrip* of the same, sp., aged 35; parents cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 3 April 1705.

STEPHENS, James, of Gloucester, and Ann *Loxton*, of Banwell, sp. At Christon, 19 May 1705.

STEPHENS, William, of Bath, carpenter, and Dorothy *Lacy* of the same, sp. 11 Dec. 1713.

STEPHENS, John, of Leigh on Mendip, and Sarah *Blanford* of the same. At Leigh on Mendip or Binegar, 13 July 1714.

STEPHENS, Edward, of Axbridge, tanner, and Mary *Irish*, of Cheddar, sp. Bdm. Thomas Stephens, of West Harptree. At Norton Malreward or Chew Stoke, 10 Dec. 1706.

STEPHENS, George, of Bristol, linendraper, and Martha *Tucker*, of Charlton, sp.; parents cons. At Doulting or Cranmore, 26 Feb. 1685-6.

STEPHENS, William, clerk, Rector of . . . , and Jane *Fisher*, of Pill, in Portbury, sp., aged 29. At Bedminster, Easton in Gordano or Portbury, 1 April 1687.

STEPHENS, Maurice, of Bruton, maltster, and Joane *Ware*, of Compton Pauncefoot, sp., aged 25; parents cons. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 29 March 1689.

STEPHENS, Thomas, of Stogumber, yeom., and Thomasine *Macey*, of Chewton, sp., aged 21; father cons. At West Harptree, Chewton, or Compton Martin, 6 Oct. 1683.

STEPHENS, John, of Broomfield, yeom., batchelor, and Dorothy *Nation*, of Kingston, wid. At Kingston, 14 Feb. 1755.

STEPHENS, Jervis, of Bicknoller, labourer, and Mary *Knowling*, of Broadway, sp. At Staple Fitzpaine, 13 June 1672.

STEPHENS, John, of Sampford Arundel, innholder, and Elizabeth . . . At Ashbrittle or Sampford Arundel, 23 Nov. 1674.

STEVENS, Thomas, of Ubley, batchelor, and Anne *Silcock* of the same, sp. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 15 May 1740.

STEVENS, Philip, of Leigh, stockingmaker, and Martha *King* of the same, sp. 30 Nov. 1745.

STEVENS, Henry, of Doulting, anchorsmith, and Elizabeth *Vining* of the same, sp., aged 33. 9 Nov. 1722.

STEVENS, William, of Shepton Mallet, batchelor, and Mary *Rogers* of the same, sp. At Shepton Mallet or Ashwick, 24 July 1739.

STEPHENS, William, of Blagdon, husb., and Betty *Loxton*, sp., aged 19; father cons. At Blagdon or the Cathedral, Wells, 12 Oct. 1721.

STEPHENS, William, of Shipham, yeom., and Ann *Fry*, of Banwell, sp., aged 24. At Winscombe, 15 May 1730.

STEPHENS, John, of Dunster, husb., and Joan *Daniell* of the same. At West Quantoxhead, 30 Aug. 1730.

STEPHENS, William, of Road, batchelor, and Sarah *Morgan*, of Norton St. Philip, sp. At Tellisford, Norton St. Philip or Charterhouse Hinton. . . . 1737.

STEPHENS, Edward, of Hallatrow, in High Littleton, tanner, and Elizabeth *Broadrip* of the same, sp., aged 35; parents cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 3 April 1705.

STEPHENS, James, of Gloucester, and Ann *Lorton*, of Banwell, sp. At Christon, 19 May 1705.

STEPHENS, William, of Bath, carpenter, and Dorothy *Lacy* of the same, sp. 11 Dec. 1713.

STEPHENS, John, of Leigh on Mendip, and Sarah *Blanford* of the same. At Leigh on Mendip or Binegar, 13 July 1714.

STEPHENS, Edward, of Axbridge, tanner, and Mary *Irish*, of Cheddar, sp. Bdm. Thomas Stephens, of West Harptree. At Norton Malreward or Chew Stoke, 10 Dec. 1706.

STEPHENS, George, of Bristol, linendraper, and Martha *Tucker*, of Charlton, sp.; parents cons. At Doulting or Cranmore, 26 Feb. 1685-6.

STEPHENS, William, clerk, Rector of . . . , and Jane *Fisher*, of Pill, in Portbury, sp., aged 29. At Bedminster, Easton in Gordano or Portbury, 1 April 1687.

STEPHENS, Maurice, of Bruton, maltster, and Joane *Ware*, of Compton Pauncefoot, sp., aged 25; parents cons. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 29 March 1689.

STEPHENS, Thomas, of Stogumber, yeom., and Thomasine *Macey*, of Chewton, sp., aged 21; father cons. At West Harptree, Chewton, or Compton Martin, 6 Oct. 1683.

STEPHENS, John, of Broomfield, yeom., batchelor, and Dorothy *Nation*, of Kingston, wid. At Kingston, 14 Feb. 1755.

STEPHENS, Jervis, of Bicknoller, labourer, and Mary *Knowling*, of Broadway, sp. At Staple Fitzpaine, 13 June 1672.

STEPHENS, John, of Sampford Arundel, innholder, and Elizabeth . . . At Ashbrittle or Sampford Arundel, 23 Nov. 1674.

STEVENS, Thomas, of Ubley, batchelor, and Anne *Silcock* of the same, sp. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 15 May 1740.

STEVENS, Philip, of Leigh, stockingmaker, and Martha *King* of the same, sp. 30 Nov. 1745.

STEVENS, Henry, of Doulting, anchorsmith, and Elizabeth *Vining* of the same, sp., aged 33. 9 Nov. 1722.

STEVENS, William, of Shepton Mallet, batchelor, and Mary *Rogers* of the same, sp. At Shepton Mallet or Ashwick, 24 July 1739.

STEVENS, William, of Bath, dyer, and Elizabeth *Masters* of the same, sp., aged 19; parents cons. At Bathwick, Bathampton or Claverton, 17 Oct. 1710.

STEVENS, Benjamin, of Blagdon, and Hannah *Dyer*, of Burrington, sp., aged 35. At Blagdon, Burrington or elsewhere, 2 Oct. 1711.

STEVENS, George, of Frome Selwood, tanner, and Mary *Minely*, of Rodden, sp., aged 20; parents cons. At Rodden, 26 April 1717.

STEVENS, John, of Bath, and Mary *Jones* of the same, sp. At Bath, Bathwick or Claverton, 14 Nov. 1717.

STEVENS, John, of Blagdon, yeom., and Hannah *Stevens*, of Witham Friary, wid. 26 Jan. 1718-19.

STEVENS, Richard, of Frome Selwood, tanner, and Mary *Jones* of the same, wid. 27 Feb. 1719-20.

STEVENS, Edward, of Shepton Mallet, dyer, batchelor, and Mary *Pointing* of the same, sp. At Shepton Mallet, 24 July 1752.

STEVENS, Oswell, of Nempnett, husb., and Eleanor *Underwood* of the same, sp. At Nempnett, 12 May 1674.

STEVENSON, Bennett, of St. Michael's, Bath, and Deborah *Waters* of the same, sp. 29 March 1720.

STEVENSON, Robert, of Wellington, and Grace *Kelway* of the same. At Wellington, . . . 1674.

STEWART, James, of Frome Selwood, gent., and Mary *Bennet* of the same, sp. Bdm. Allen Stewart, of Frome Selwood, tailor. 1 April 1714.

STIBBENS, Thomas, of Rodney Stoke, husb., and Elizabeth *Vowles* of the same, wid. Bdm. Henry Vowles, of Westbury, husb., her son. At Rodney Stoke, 29 Aug. 1705.

STIBBENS, George, of Glastonbury, yeom., and Mary *Austin* of the same, sp., aged 23; mother cons. At Glastonbury or Pilton, 29 May 1718.

STIBBS, John, of Batcombe, batchelor, and Frances *Gifford* of the same, sp. At the Cathedral, Wells, 26 Oct. 1738.

STICKLAND, Nicholas, of Bruton, yeom., aged 28, and Eleanor *Taylor* of the same, aged 22. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 14 Oct. 1678.

STICLAND, George, and Sarah *Wills*, of Yeovil. Bdm. John Wills of Yeovil. 21 June 1712.

STILE, Richard, of Mells, yeom., and Susan *Pike* of the same, sp., aged 30; parents cons. At Mells, Holcombe or Hemington, 15 May 1725.

STILES, Eli, of Bristol, and Susannah *Gelly*, of Clevedon, wid. At Clevedon, Batcombe, Blagdon or Wells, 13 Sept. 1716.

STILL, William, of Shepton Montague, linenweaver, and Mary *Dove*, of Wincanton, sp., aged 21; parents cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 20 Oct. 1724.

STILL, Nathaniel, of Eastnoy(?), co. Wilts, Esq., and Elizabeth *Lockett*, of East Coker, sp., aged 20; mother cons. Bdm. William Champion, of Shaftesbury, co. Dorset. At East Coker, 5 May 1683.

STILL, Samuel, clerk, curate of Wraxall, aged 27, and Argentine *Ankyttle* of the same, sp., aged 28; his parents and her mother cons. At Wraxall, Tickenhall or Flax Bourton, 19 Nov. 1678.

Stevens, William, of Bath, dyer, and Elizabeth Mosier of the same, sp., aged 19; parents cons. At Batchwick, Bathampton or Claverton, 17 Oct. 1710.

Stevens, Benjamin, of Blagdon, and Hannah Dyer, of Burrington, sp., aged 36. At Blagdon, Burrington or elsewhere, 2 Oct. 1711.

Stevens, George, of Frome Selwood, tanner, and Mary Mineby, of Rodden, sp., aged 20; parents cons. At Rodden, 26 April 1717.

Stevens, John, of Bath, and Mary Jones of the same, sp. At Bath, Bathwick or Claverton, 14 Nov. 1717.

Stevens, John, of Blagdon, yeom., and Hannah Stevens, of Witham Friary, wid. 26 Jan. 1718-19.

Stevens, Richard, of Frome Selwood, tanner, and Mary Jones of the same, wid. 27 Feb. 1719-20.

Stevens, Edward, of Shepton Mallet, dyer, batchelor, and Mary Pointing of the same, sp. At Shepton Mallet, 24 July 1762.

Stevens, Oswell, of Nempnett, bush., and Eleanor Underwood of the same, sp. At Nempnett, 12 May 1674.

Stevenson, Bennett, of St. Michael's, Bath, and Deborah Waters of the same, sp. 29 March 1720.

Stevenson, Robert, of Wellington, and Grace Aldery of the same. At Wellington, . . 1674.

Steward, James, of Frome Selwood, gent., and Mary Bennet of the same, sp. Bdm. Allen Steward, of Frome Selwood, tailor. 1 April 1714.

Stibbens, Thomas, of Rodney Stoke, bush., and Elizabeth Fowler of the same, wid. Bdm. Henry Vowles, of Westbury, bush., her son. At Rodney Stoke, 29 Aug. 1705.

Stibbens, George, of Glastonbury, yeom., and Mary Austin of the same, sp., aged 23; mother cons. At Glastonbury or Pilton, 29 May 1718.

Stiles, John, of Batcombe, batchelor, and Frances Gifford of the same, sp. At the Cathedral, Wells, 26 Oct. 1738.

Stickland, Nicholas, of Brutton, yeom., aged 28, and Eleanor Taylor of the same, aged 22. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 14 Oct. 1676.

Stickland, George, and Sarah Walle, of Yeovil. Bdm. John Walle of Yeovil. 21 June 1712.

Stile, Richard, of Melle, yeom., and Susan Pike of the same, sp., aged 30; parents cons. At Melle, Holcombe or Hemington, 15 May 1725.

Stiles, Eli, of Bristol, and Susannah Gully, of Cleveden, wid. At Cleveden, Batcombe, Blagdon or Wells, 13 Sept. 1716.

Still, William, of Shepton Montague, linenweaver, and Mary Doe, of Wincanton, sp., aged 21; parents cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 20 Oct. 1724.

Still, Nathaniel, of Bantony(?), co. Wilts, Esq., and Elizabeth Lockett, of East Coker, sp., aged 20; mother cons. Bdm. William Champion, of Shattesbury, co. Dorset. At East Coker, 5 May 1683.

Still, Samuel, clerk, curate of Wrexall, aged 27, and Argentine Judyville of the same, sp., aged 28; his parents and her mother cons. At Wrexall, Tickenhall or Flax Bourton, 19 Nov. 1678.

STILLINGFLEET, John, of Norton Malreward, clothier, and Jane *Albin* of the same, sp. At Bedminster, 7 Oct. 1731.

STILLMAN, Charles, of Bath, carpenter, and Ann *Brewer* of the same, sp. At Batheaston, 3 Oct. 1733.

STIRRIDGE, William, of Road, batchelor, and Ann *Stafford*, of Mells, sp. At Stoke Lane, 13 June 1735.

STIVARD, Christopher, of Huntspill, husb., and Alice *Tucker*, sp., aged 24; no parents. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 31 March 1707.

STOAKES, George, of St. George, mariner, and Hannah *Whitehead* of the same, sp. At Burnet or Brislington, 17 Dec. 1736.

STOAKES, John, of Winscombe, yeom., and Susanna *Burnet*, of Banwell, sp., aged 30. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 7 May 1678.

STOAKS, Jonas, of Frome Selwood, and Mary *Beard*, of Hemington, wid. At Elm, 18 April 1732.

STOBERY, Charles, of Bath, dyer, and Elizabeth *Claver* of the same, sp., aged 24. At Bathwick, Batheaston, Bathford or South Stoke, 21 Oct. 1719.

STOCK, James, of Bedminster, husb., and Mary *Barrett* of the same, sp., aged 40. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 10 Aug. 1703.

STOCK, John, of Midsomer Norton, baker, and Susannah *Brooks*, of Wookey, sp., aged 45. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 2 Oct. 1708.

STOCK, Joseph, of Shipham, yeom., batchelor, and Jane *Vowles* of the same, sp. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 27 April 1748.

STOCK, John, of Shipham, yeom., and Rachell *Vowles*, of Winford, sp., aged 25; parents cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 16 Jan. 1728-9.

STOCK, Joan, of Rowborough, yeom., and Judith *Jones*, of Shipham, sp., aged 23; no parents. At the Cathedral, Wells, 18 Feb. 1728-9.

STOCK, Robert, of Chiselborough, batchelor, and Priscilla *Davy* of the same, sp. At Chiselborough or Crewkerne, 9 May 1737.

STOCK, Robert, of Banwell, yeom., and Gertrude *Brookman*, of Churchill, wid. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 13 Sept. 1710.

STOCK, John, of Winscombe, yeom., and Ann *Jervis* of the same, wid. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, . . Oct. 1705.

STOCK, John, of Shipham, widower, and Margery *Hussey*, of Axbridge, wid. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, or Axbridge, 11 April 1751.

STOCK, John, of Stoke Lane, gent., batchelor, and Mary *George*, of Shepton Mallet, sp. At Shepton Mallet or the Cathedral, Wells, 16 Aug. 1752.

STOCK, John, of Cossington, yeom., batchelor, and Elizabeth *Bryant* of the same, sp. At Cossington or the Cathedral, Wells, 18 Sept. 1753.

STOCK, William, of Street, blacksmith, batchelor, and Katherine *Hares* of the same, sp. At Street, 5 Oct. 1754.

STOCK, Richard, of Binegar, yeom., aged 27, and Mary *Broderip*, of Midsomer Norton, sp., aged 23. At Kilmersdon, 12 Dec. 1677.

STILLINGFLEET, John, of Norton Malreward, clothier, and Jane Allen of the same, sp. At Bedminster, 7 Oct. 1731.

STILLMAN, Charles, of Bath, carpenter, and Ann Brewer of the same, sp. At Batheaston, 3 Oct. 1733.

STINCHCOMBE, William, of Road, batchelor, and Ann Stafford, of Melle, sp. At Stoke Lane, 13 June 1736.

STIVARD, Christopher, of Huntspill, bach., and Alice Tucker, sp., aged 24; no parents. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 31 March 1707.

STOAKES, George, of St. George, mariner, and Hannah Whitehead of the same, sp. At Burnet or Brislington, 17 Dec. 1736.

STOAKES, John, of Winscombe, yeom., and Susanna Barrel, of Banwell, sp., aged 30. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 7 May 1678.

STOAKS, James, of Frome Selwood, and Mary Beard, of Hemington, wid. At Elm, 18 April 1732.

STONEBY, Charles, of Bath, dyer, and Elizabeth Glover of the same, sp., aged 24. At Batlwick, Batheaston, Bathford or South Stoke, 21 Oct. 1719.

STOCK, James, of Bedminster, bach., and Mary Barrett of the same, sp., aged 40. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 10 Aug. 1703.

STOCK, John, of Midsomer Norton, baker, and Susannah Brooks, of Wooley, sp., aged 45. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 2 Oct. 1703.

STOCK, Joseph, of Shipham, yeom., batchelor, and Jane Fowler of the same, sp. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 27 April 1748.

STOCK, John, of Shipham, yeom., and Rachell Fowler, of Winford, sp., aged 26; parents cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 10 Jan. 1728-9.

STOCK, Joan, of Rowborough, yeom., and Judith Jones, of Shipham, sp., aged 23; no parents. At the Cathedral, Wells, 18 Feb. 1728-9.

STOCK, Robert, of Chiselborough, batchelor, and Priscilla Dury of the same, sp. At Chiselborough or Crewkerne, 9 May 1737.

STOCK, Robert, of Banwell, yeom., and Gertrude Brookman, of Churchill, wid. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 13 Sept. 1710.

STOCK, John, of Winscombe, yeom., and Ann Jerris of the same, wid. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, . . Oct. 1705.

STOCK, John, of Shipham, widower, and Margery Hussey, of Axbridge, wid. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, or Axbridge, 11 April 1731.

STOCK, John, of Stoke Lane, gent., batchelor, and Mary George, of Shepton Mallet, sp. At Shepton Mallet or the Cathedral, Wells, 16 Aug. 1753.

STOCK, John, of Cossington, yeom., batchelor, and Elizabeth Bryant of the same, sp. At Cossington or the Cathedral, Wells, 18 Sept. 1753.

STOCK, William, of Street, blacksmith, batchelor, and Katherine Jones of the same, sp. At Street, 5 Oct. 1754.

STOCK, Richard, of Tinegar, yeom., aged 27, and Mary Broderip, of Midsomer Norton, sp., aged 23. At Kilmersdon, 12 Dec. 1677.

STOCK, John, of Binegar, baker, batchelor, and Hannah *Chard*, of Ashwick, sp. Bdm. Richard Chard, of Ashwick, innholder. At the Cathedral, Wells, or Ashwick, 24 April 1750.

STOCKE, Thomas, of Shipham, husb., and Sexey *Prickman*, of Rowborough, sp., aged 25; mother cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 9 Oct. 1682.

STOCKER, William, of Norton St. Philip, gent., and Mary . . . of the same, sp. At Norton St. Philip, Woolverton, Road, Hemington or . . . . 12 Nov. 1702.

STOCKER, John, of Buckland Dinham, clothier, and Sarah *Bendle*, of Ston Easton, sp., aged 23; no parents. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 10 Jan. 1708-9. (Married there that date, *vide* Parish Register.)

STOCKER, Ralph, of Road, druggett-maker, and Mary *Powell* of the same, sp., aged 20; mother cons. At Road, Hemington, Frome or Beckington, 19 Sept. 1712.

STOCKER, Anthony, of Chilcompton, gent., and Joane *Plaister*, of Stratton, sp., aged 23; father cons. At Stratton or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 15 Dec. 1718.

STOCKER, William, of Shepton Mallet, hosier, batchelor, and Elizabeth *Ogbourn*, of Bridgwater, sp. At Bridgwater or Glastonbury, 25 Sept. 1753.

STOCKER, John, of Elm, yeom., and Jane *Deveril*, of Kilmersdon (?). Bdm. Rudolph Stocker, of Elm, yeom. At Hardington, 18 Dec. 1706.

STOCKER, William, of Midsomer Norton, gent., and Elizabeth *Baylie* of the same, sp., aged 18; no parents. At Midsomer Norton, Binegar, Paulton or Farrington, 18 March 1688-9.

STOCKER, William, of Wellington, and Sarah *Bedford*, of Batcombe, sp. At Batcombe, 16 Feb. 1680-1.

STODGELL, William, of Stoke St. Mary, yeom., and Betty *Kevell* of the same, wid. At Othery, 29 Dec. 1746.

STOKES *alias* ALFORD, Edward, of Wells, saddler, and Elizabeth *Thomas* of the same, wid. At Wootton, 4 April 1710.

STOKES, Joseph, of East Harptree, batchelor, and Mary *Oliver*, of Chew Magna, sp. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 25 Aug. 1740.

STOKES, William, of Chelwood, yeom., and Mary *Weekes*, of Stowey, sp., aged 30. At Stowey, 7 May 1729.

STOKES, John, of Sutton, in Chew Magna, butcher, and Elizabeth *Pool*, of East Harptree, sp., aged 24. 15 Dec. 1711.

STOKES, Richard, of Bedminster, butcher, batchelor, and Hannah *Price*, of St. George, sp. At St. George or Bedminster, 23 June 1752.

STOKES, Thomas, of Corton, husb., and Elizabeth *Bridges*, of East Coker, sp. Bdm. Elizabeth Stokes, of Corton, sp., and Richard Fox, of King Weston, husb. 11 May 1708.

STOKES, John, of Chelworth, gent., and Elizabeth *Stokes*, of Bishopstrow, Wilts. Bdm. John Vigor, of Chelworth, gent. 28 June 1708.

STOCK, John, of Binegar, baker, batchelor, and Hannah *Chard*, of Ashwick, sp. Bdm. Richard Chard, of Ashwick, innholder. At the Cathedral, Wells, or Ashwick, 24 April 1750.

STOCKE, Thomas, of Shipham, husb., and Sexey *Prickman*, of Rowborough, sp., aged 25; mother cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 9 Oct. 1682.

STOCKER, William, of Norton St. Philip, gent., and Mary . . . of the same, sp. At Norton St. Philip, Woolverton, Road, Hemington or . . . . 12 Nov. 1702.

STOCKER, John, of Buckland Dinham, clothier, and Sarah *Bendle*, of Ston Easton, sp., aged 23; no parents. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 10 Jan. 1708-9. (Married there that date, *vide* Parish Register.)

STOCKER, Ralph, of Road, druggett-maker, and Mary *Powell* of the same, sp., aged 20; mother cons. At Road, Hemington, Frome or Beckington, 19 Sept. 1712.

STOCKER, Anthony, of Chilcompton, gent., and Joane *Plaister*, of Stratton, sp., aged 23; father cons. At Stratton or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 15 Dec. 1718.

STOCKER, William, of Shepton Mallet, bosier, batchelor, and Elizabeth *Ogbourn*, of Bridgwater, sp. At Bridgwater or Glastonbury, 25 Sept. 1753.

STOCKER, John, of Elm, yeom., and Jane *Deverd*, of Kilmersdon (?). Bdm. Rudolph Stocker, of Elm, yeom. At Hardington, 18 Dec. 1706.

STOCKER, William, of Midsomer Norton, gent., and Elizabeth *Baylie* of the same, sp., aged 18; no parents. At Midsomer Norton, Binegar, Paulton or Farrington, 18 March 1688-9.

STOCKER, William, of Wellington, and Sarah *Bedford*, of Batcombe, sp. At Batcombe, 16 Feb. 1680-1.

STODGELL, William, of Stoke St. Mary, yeom., and Betty *Kevell* of the same, wid. At Othery, 29 Dec. 1746.

STOKES *alias* ALFORD, Edward, of Wells, saddler, and Elizabeth *Thomas* of the same, wid. At Wootton, 4 April 1710.

STOKES, Joseph, of East Harptree, batchelor, and Mary *Oliver*, of Chew Magna, sp. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 25 Aug. 1740.

STOKES, William, of Chelwood, yeom., and Mary *Weekes*, of Stowey, sp., aged 30. At Stowey, 7 May 1729.

STOKES, John, of Sutton, in Chew Magna, butcher, and Elizabeth *Pool*, of East Harptree, sp., aged 24. 15 Dec. 1711.

STOKES, Richard, of Bedminster, butcher, batchelor, and Hannah *Price*, of St. George, sp. At St. George or Bedminster, 23 June 1752.

STOKES, Thomas, of Corton, husb., and Elizabeth *Bridges*, of East Coker, sp. Bdm. Elizabeth Stokes, of Corton, sp., and Richard Fox, of King Weston, husb. 11 May 1708.

STOKES, John, of Chelworth, gent., and Elizabeth *Stokes*, of Bishopstrow, Wilts. Bdm. John Vigor, of Chelworth, gent. 28 June 1708.

STOKES, William, of Winford, and Joane *Norvell*, of Berrow. At South Brent or Berrow, 24 Sept. 1685.

STOKES, John, of Cossington, husb., and Ann *Oswald*, of Othery, sp., aged 27. At Moorlinch, 31 Oct. 1684.

STOKES, John, of Chew Magna, yeom., and Elizabeth *Fuller*, of Berrow, sp., aged 26; no parents. At South Brent, Berrow, Axbridge or Wells, 2 Dec. 1684.

STOKES, Thomas, of Sutton, in Chew Magna, and Martha *Fifoot* of the same, sp. Bdm. Thomas Fifoot, of Chew Magna, yeom. At Norton Malreward or Chew Magna, 25 Dec. 1701.

STOKES, *see also* STOAKES.

STOKEY, Thomas, of Bedminster, batchelor, and Martha *Green*, of Stoke Lane, sp. At Stoke Lane or Doulting, 2 Feb. 1746-7.

STONE, William, of Holcombe, coalminer, and Elizabeth *Robbins* of the same, sp., aged 26; mother cons. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 17 Feb. 1703-4.

STONE, Nathaniel, of Croscombe, clothworker, and Hester *Stook*, of Ashwick, sp., aged 28; parents cons. At Kilmersdon or Croscombe, 18 June 1709.

STONE, Thomas, of Weare, husb., and Jane *Taylor* of the same, sp., aged 24. Bdm. Francis Taylor, clerk, and vicar of Winscombe. At Winscombe, 6 April 1710.

STONE, James, of Croscombe, widower, and Joane *Hardwick*, of Westbury, sp. At Stoke Gregory or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 23 Oct. 1745.

STONE, Robert, of Redcliffe, Bristol, batchelor, and Ann *Nisbett*. At St. James, Bath, 30 April 1746.

STONE, William, of Holcombe, coalminer, and Mary *Richards*, of Stoke Lane, sp., aged 20; parents cons. Memorandum.—Edward Goold, of Stoke Lane aforesaid, cousin german of said Mary, to make oath that the parents cons. 14 June 1720.

STONE, Charles, of Bath, vintner, and Hester *Collibee* of the same, sp., aged 27. 5 June 1722.

STONE, James, of Doulting, batchelor, and Ann *Webb* of the same, sp. At the Cathedral, Wells, 22 May 1738.

STONE, Samuel, of Nunney, batchelor, and Sarah *Warding* of the same, wid. At Kilmersdon, Whatley or Marston Biggot, 23 May 1738.

STONE, Roger, of Stoke Lane, batchelor, and Mary *Watts*, of Doulting, sp. At Stoke Lane, Doulting or Downhead, 20 Jan. 1738-9.

STONE, Matthew, of Frome Selwood, cardmaker, and Elizabeth *Lockier* of the same, sp. At Frome Selwood or Horsington, 25 July 1724.

STONE, Joseph, of Stoke Lane, stocking-maker, and Margaret *Haines*, of St. John Baptist's, Glastonbury, sp., aged 30. At St. John Baptist's, Glastonbury, or the Cathedral, Wells, 3 May 1725.

STONE, Robert, of Stoke Lane, yeom., and Hannah *Ellery*, of Churchill, sp.; parents cons. At Winscombe or Churchill, 19 May 1725.

STONE, Roger, of Shepton Mallet, and Ann *Jones* of the same, sp. 30 Oct. 1725.

STOKES, William, of Winford, and Joane *Norvell*, of Berrow. At South Brent or Berrow, 24 Sept. 1685.

STOKES, John, of Cossington, husb., and Ann *Oswald*, of Othery, sp., aged 27. At Moorlinch, 31 Oct. 1684.

STOKES, John, of Chew Magna, yeom., and Elizabeth *Fuller*, of Berrow, sp., aged 26; no parents. At South Brent, Berrow, Axbridge or Wells, 2 Dec. 1684.

STOKES, Thomas, of Sutton, in Chew Magna, and Martha *Fifoot* of the same, sp. Bdm. Thomas Fifoot, of Chew Magna, yeom. At Norton Malreward or Chew Magna, 25 Dec. 1701.

STOKES, *see also* STOAKES.

STOKEY, Thomas, of Bedminster, batchelor, and Martha *Green*, of Stoke Lane, sp. At Stoke Lane or Doulting, 2 Feb. 1746-7.

STONE, William, of Holcombe, coalminer, and Elizabeth *Robbins* of the same, sp., aged 26; mother cons. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 17 Feb. 1703-4.

STONE, Nathaniel, of Croscombe, clothworker, and Hester *Stook*, of Ashwick, sp., aged 28; parents cons. At Kilmersdon or Croscombe, 18 June 1709.

STONE, Thomas, of Weare, husb., and Jane *Taylor* of the same, sp., aged 24. Bdm. Francis Taylor, clerk, and vicar of Winscombe. At Winscombe, 6 April 1710.

STONE, James, of Croscombe, widower, and Joane *Hardwick*, of Westbury, sp. At Stoke Gregory or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 23 Oct. 1745.

STONE, Robert, of Redcliffe, Bristol, batchelor, and Ann *Nisbett*. At St. James, Bath, 30 April 1746.

STONE, William, of Holcombe, coalminer, and Mary *Richards*, of Stoke Lane, sp., aged 20; parents cons. Memorandum.—Edward Goold, of Stoke Lane aforesaid, cousin german of said Mary, to make oath that the parents cons. 14 June 1720.

STONE, Charles, of Bath, vintner, and Hester *Collibee* of the same, sp., aged 27. 5 June 1722.

STONE, James, of Doulting, batchelor, and Ann *Webb* of the same, sp. At the Cathedral, Wells, 22 May 1738.

STONE, Samuel, of Nunney, batchelor, and Sarah *Warding* of the same, wid. At Kilmersdon, Whatley or Marston Biggot, 23 May 1738.

STONE, Roger, of Stoke Lane, batchelor, and Mary *Watts*, of Doulting, sp. At Stoke Lane, Doulting or Downhead, 20 Jan. 1738-9.

STONE, Matthew, of Frome Selwood, cardmaker, and Elizabeth *Lockier* of the same, sp. At Frome Selwood or Horsington, 25 July 1724.

STONE, Joseph, of Stoke Lane, stocking-maker, and Margaret *Haines*, of St. John Baptist's, Glastonbury, sp., aged 30. At St. John Baptist's, Glastonbury, or the Cathedral, Wells, 3 May 1725.

STONE, Robert, of Stoke Lane, yeom., and Hannah *Ellery*, of Churchill, sp.; parents cons. At Winscombe or Churchill, 19 May 1725.

STONE, Roger, of Shepton Mallet, and Ann *Jones* of the same, sp. 30 Oct. 1725.

STONE, John, of Shepton Mallet, glazier, and Elizabeth *Kingdon* of the same, sp., aged 32; parents cons. At Bedminster, Brislington or Burnett, 26 March 1726.

STONE, Timothy, of Lamyatt, yeom., and Mary *Caines*, of Templecombe, wid. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 24 Oct. 1710.

STONE, Thomas, of Doulting, hosier, and Joane *Rogers* of the same, sp., aged 35. At Oakhill, S. Cuthbert's, Wells, Binegar or Chewton Mendip, 6 June 1711.

STONE, John, of Shepton Mallet, hosier, and Ann *Drace*, of Doulting, sp., aged 22; father cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 3 Nov. 1712.

STONE, Davie, of Taunton, woolcomber, and Elizabeth *Terry* of the same, sp., aged 21; parents cons. At Cheddon, Pitminster, Trull or Taunton St. James, 8 Sept. 1704.

STONE, Nathaniel, of Croscombe, miller, and Ann *Boyce*, of Dinder, sp., aged 44; father cons. At the Cathedral, Wells, 21 Aug. 1727.

STONE, John, of Downham, carpenter, and Barbara *Stone* of the same, sp., aged 25; no parents. At the Cathedral, Wells, 21 Dec. 1726.

STONE, George, of Stoke Lane, and Susan *Osburn*, of Doulting, sp., aged 23. At Holcombe, Doulting or Stoke Lane, 19 April 1727.

STONE, Robert, of Wincanton, blacksmith, and Anne *Pitman*, of Wincanton, sp. Bdm. Jeremiah Pitman, linenweaver. At Maperton, 26 Dec. 1710.

STONE, Nathaniel, of Croscombe, stocking-maker, and Sarah *Stroud* of the same, sp., aged 28. At Croscombe, Doulting or Wells, 9 March 1684-5.

STONE, Thomas, of Clevedon, yeom., and Jane *Taylor*, of Wick St. Lawrence, wid. At the Cathedral, Wells, 10 May 1687.

STONE, Charles, of Croscombe, and Abigail *Blackbury*, of Bruton. At Bruton, 6 June 1700.

STONE, William, of Shapwick, husb., and Honor *Ried* of the same, sp.; father cons. At Greinton, 6 July 1682.

STONE, Jasper, of Middlezoy, yeom., and Sarah *Baker* of the same, sp., aged 30. At Othery or Weston Zoyland, 9 Jan. 1681-2.

STONE, Richard, of Shepton Mallet, yeom., and Ann *White*, of Doulting, sp., aged 25; father cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 29 July 1680.

STONE, John, of Nempnett, husb., and Mary *Beale* of the same, sp., aged 23; father cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 30 July 1678.

STOREY, John, of Lympsham, batchelor, and Betty *Good*, of Puriton, sp. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 14 Dec. 1748.

STORIDGE, William, of Glastonbury, and Caroline *Strode*, of Wells. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 11 April 1723.

STORKER, Justian, of Frome Selwood, cardmaker, and Elizabeth *Alder* of the same, sp. 18 Dec. 1712.

STORR, John, of Kewstoke, yeom., and Jane *Jennings*, of Winscombe, sp. 4 Oct. 1714.

STONE, John, of Shepton Mallet, glazier, and Elizabeth *Kingdon* of the same, sp., aged 32; parents cons. At Bedminster, Brislington or Burnett, 26 March 1726.

STONE, Timothy, of Lamyatt, yeom., and Mary *Caines*, of Templecombe, wid. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 24 Oct. 1710.

STONE, Thomas, of Doulting, hosier, and Joane *Rogers* of the same, sp., aged 35. At Oakhill, S. Cuthbert's, Wells, Binegar or Chewton Mendip, 6 June 1711.

STONE, John, of Shepton Mallet, hosier, and Ann *Drace*, of Doulting, sp., aged 22; father cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 3 Nov. 1712.

STONE, Davie, of Taunton, woolcomber, and Elizabeth *Terry* of the same, sp., aged 21; parents cons. At Cheddon, Pitminster, Trull or Taunton St. James, 8 Sept. 1704.

STONE, Nathaniel, of Croscombe, miller, and Ann *Bayes*, of Dinder, sp., aged 44; father cons. At the Cathedral, Wells, 21 Aug. 1727.

STONE, John, of Downham, carpenter, and Barbara *Stone* of the same, sp., aged 25; no parents. At the Cathedral, Wells, 21 Dec. 1726.

STONE, George, of Stoke Lane, and Susan *Osburn*, of Doulting, sp., aged 23. At Holcombe, Doulting or Stoke Lane, 19 April 1727.

STONE, Robert, of Wincanton, blacksmith, and Anne *Pitman*, of Wincanton, sp. Bdm. Jeremiah Pitman, linenweaver. At Maperton, 26 Dec. 1710.

STONE, Nathaniel, of Croscombe, stocking-maker, and Sarah *Stroud* of the same, sp., aged 28. At Croscombe, Doulting or Wells, 9 March 1684-5.

STONE, Thomas, of Clevedon, yeom., and Jane *Taylor*, of Wick St. Lawrence, wid. At the Cathedral, Wells, 10 May 1687.

STONE, Charles, of Croscombe, and Abigail *Blackbury*, of Bruton. At Bruton, 6 June 1700.

STONE, William, of Shapwick, husb., and Honor *Ried* of the same, sp.; father cons. At Greinton, 6 July 1682.

STONE, Jasper, of Middlezoy, yeom., and Sarah *Baker* of the same, sp., aged 30. At Othery or Weston Zoyland, 9 Jan. 1681-2.

STONE, Richard, of Shepton Mallet, yeom., and Ann *White*, of Doulting, sp., aged 25; father cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 29 July 1680.

STONE, John, of Nempnett, husb., and Mary *Beale* of the same, sp., aged 23; father cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 30 July 1678.

STOREY, John, of Lympsham, batchelor, and Betty *Good*, of Puriton, sp. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 14 Dec. 1748.

STORIDGE, William, of Glastonbury, and Caroline *Strode*, of Wells. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 11 April 1723.

STORKER, Justian, of Frome Selwood, cardmaker, and Elizabeth *Alder* of the same, sp. 18 Dec. 1712.

STORR, John, of Kewstoke, yeom., and Jane *Jennings*, of Winscombe, sp. 4 Oct. 1714.

STORY, Thomas, of Lympsham, yeom., batchelor, and Ann *Hembry* of Burnham, sp. 7 Dec. 1754.

STORY, Henry, of Huntspill, yeom., and Ellen *Jeffery* of the same, sp., aged 22; mother cons. At Huntspill, South Brent, Berrow or Burnham, 16 April 1715.

STORY, Henry, of Marke, yeom., and Hannah *Tutton*, of Bleadon, wid. At Lympsham, East Brent or Christon, 22 March 1684-5.

STOTT, Thomas, of Wookey, husb., and Betty or Elizabeth *Hayes*, of Wells, sp. At Bridgwater or Durleigh, 13 March 1711-12.

STOUT, William, of Tickenham, yeom., and Frances *Browne* of the same, sp., aged 22; parents cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 24 Aug. 1725.

STOW, William, and Elizabeth *Bastable*, of High Ham. By Robert Sanders, Clerk and Vicar of Huish and Langport, 20 June 1702.

STOW, William, of Nunney, husb., and Ann *Vinson*, of Witham Friary. Bdm. George Hooper, of Witham Friary, husb., Ann Vinson being servant to George Hooper. At Nunney or elsewhere, 1 May 1704.

STOWE, James, of Shipham, batchelor, and Nanny *Savage*, of Westbury, sp. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 30 Oct. 1750.

STOWELL, Thomas, clerk, of Hawkridge, and Jane *Portbury* of the same, sp., aged 30. 7 Aug. 1723.

STOWELL, John, of Shipham, husb., and Charity *Rummily* of the same, sp., aged 23; mother cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 13 Oct. 1712.

STOWER, Matthew, of St. Benedict's, Glastonbury, felmonger, and Dorothy *Dollinge* of the same, sp., aged 30. At West Pennard or Ashcott, 9 May 1724.

STOWER, John, of Street, husb., and Bridget *Porker* of the same, sp., aged 46. At Wells, 14 Feb. 1682-3.

STRACEY, John, of Bruton, gent., batchelor, and Ann *Coward*, of the Liberty of St. Andrew, Wells, sp. Bdm. Mary Coward, of the Liberty of St. Andrew, Wells, wid. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 31 Dec. 1755.

STRACHEY, Hodges, of Chew Magna, and Margaret *Henly*, of Winscombe, sp. 27 April 1720.

STRADLING, Edward, of Chedzoy, yeom., and Mary *Stevens*, of Somerton, sp., aged 25; no parents. At Somerton, Walton, Glastonbury or Wells, 9 Aug. 1728.

STRADLING, Edward, of Chedzoy, yeom., and Ann *Spuche* (?) of the same, wid. At Chedzoy, Middlezoy, Winsford or Curry Rivell, . . . 1706.

STRADLING, Robert, of Weston Zoyland, labourer, and Joan *Harding* of the same. At Weston Zoyland, 5 Feb. 1755.

STRADLINGE, Edward, of Chedzoy, husb., aged 24, and Grace *Ashton*, of Weston Zoyland, sp., aged 23; no parents. At Wells, Chedzoy or Weston Zoyland, 26 April 1683.

STRADWELL, Robert, of Uphaven, Wilts, and Mary *Hooper*. At SS. Peter and Paul, Bath, 1 Oct. 1745.

STORY, Thomas, of Lympsham, yeom., batchelor, and Ann *Henbry* of Burnham, sp. 7 Dec. 1754.

STORY, Henry, of Huntspill, yeom., and Ellen *Jeffery* of the same, sp., aged 22; mother cons. At Huntspill, South Brent, Berrow or Burnham, 16 April 1715.

STORY, Henry, of Marke, yeom., and Hannah *Tutton*, of Bleadon, wid. At Lympsham, East Brent or Christon, 22 March 1684-5.

STOTT, Thomas, of Wookey, husb., and Betty or Elizabeth *Hayes*, of Wells, sp. At Bridgwater or Durleigh, 13 March 1711-12.

STOUT, William, of Tickenham, yeom., and Frances *Browne* of the same, sp., aged 22; parents cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 24 Aug. 1725.

STOW, William, and Elizabeth *Bastable*, of High Ham. By Robert Sanders, Clerk and Vicar of Huish and Langport, 20 June 1702.

STOW, William, of Nunney, husb., and Ann *Vinson*, of Witham Friary. Bdm. George Hooper, of Witham Friary, husb., Ann Vinson being servant to George Hooper. At Nunney or elsewhere, 1 May 1704.

STOWE, James, of Shipham, batchelor, and Nanny *Savage*, of Westbury, sp. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 30 Oct. 1750.

STOWELL, Thomas, clerk, of Hawkridge, and Jane *Forbury* of the same, sp., aged 30. 7 Aug. 1723.

STOWELL, John, of Shipham, husb., and Charity *Rummily* of the same, sp., aged 23; mother cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 13 Oct. 1712.

STOWER, Matthew, of St. Benedict's, Glastonbury, felmonger, and Dorothy *Dollinge* of the same, sp., aged 30. At West Pennard or Ashcott, 9 May 1724.

STOWER, John, of Street, husb., and Bridget *Parker* of the same, sp., aged 46. At Wells, 14 Feb. 1682-3.

STRACEY, John, of Bruton, gent., batchelor, and Ann *Coward*, of the Liberty of St. Andrew, Wells, sp. Bdm. Mary Coward, of the Liberty of St. Andrew, Wells, wid. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 31 Dec. 1755.

STRACHEY, Hodges, of Chew Magna, and Margaret *Henly*, of Winscombe, sp. 27 April 1720.

STRADLING, Edward, of Chedzoy, yeom., and Mary *Stevens*, of Somerton, sp., aged 25; no parents. At Somerton, Walton, Glastonbury or Wells, 9 Aug. 1728.

STRADLING, Edward, of Chedzoy, yeom., and Ann *Spache* (?) of the same, wid. At Chedzoy, Middlezoy, Winsford or Curry Rivell, . . . 1706.

STRADLING, Robert, of Weston Zoyland, labourer, and Joan *Harding* of the same. At Weston Zoyland, 5 Feb. 1755.

STRADLINGE, Edward, of Chedzoy, husb., aged 24, and Grace *Ashton*, of Weston Zoyland, sp., aged 23; no parents. At Wells, Chedzoy or Weston Zoyland, 26 April 1683.

STRADWELL, Robert, of Uphaven, Wilts, and Mary *Hooper*. At SS. Peter and Paul, Bath, 1 Oct. 1745.

STRANGE, Edward, of Spaxton, husb., and Joan *Adams* of the same, sp. Bdm. Richard Adams, of Goathurst, 23 Aug. 1713.

STRANGEWAYS, Robert, of Shepton Mallet, and Mary *Creech*, of Charlton Mackerell, sp., aged 27; father cons. At Kingweston or Barton David, 24 Nov. 1708.

STRANGWAYS, Thomas, of Charlton Adam, gent., and Mary *Sampson*, of Charlton Mackerell, sp., aged 18; father cons. Bdm. Robert Strangways, of Shepton Mallet, clothier. At Charlton Mackerell, 29 Nov. 1709.

STRANGWAYS, John, of Congresbury, husb., and Martha *Adams*, of Barrow Gurney, sp., aged 26; no parents. At Barrow Gurney, Congresbury, Wells or Cheddar, 30 Nov. 1715.

STRATTON, John, of Bradford, Wilts, millman, and Ann *Colston*. At Road or Beckington, 14 Oct. 1747.

STRATTON, William, of Monkton Combe, wheelwright, and Prudence *Fisher* of the same, sp. At Bedminster, 15 Nov. 1731.

STREAM, Samuel, of Babcary, and Mary *Lavor* of the same, wid. At Babcary, Kington or Baltonsborough, 12 Sept. 1722.

STREAT, John, of West Bradley, batchelor, and Rebecca *Lester* of the same, sp. At West Bradley, East Pennard or Pilton, 24 July 1740.

STRICKLAND, James, of Taunton, carrier, and Joane *Weste* of the same, sp., aged 25; father cons. At Taunton, Pitminster or Trull, 18 Aug. 1702.

STRICKLAND, William, of Martock, husb., batchelor, and Elizabeth *Gooden* of the same, sp. Bdm. Robert Gooden, woollen weaver, and William Gooden, tailor, both of Martock. At Martock, 9 Aug. 1755.

STRIDE, John, of Nunney, butcher, and Ann *Paine* of the same, sp., aged 24; parents cons. At Nunney, 18 May 1725.

STRIDE, William, of Colford, in Kilmersdon, victualler, and Elizabeth *Himer*, of Leigh on Mendip, sp., aged 25; no parents. At the Cathedral, Wells, 2 Aug. 1705.

STRIDE, Thomas, of Bridgwater, baker, and Rachel *Tayler* of the same, At Bridgwater, 29 April 1755.

STRODE, Charles, of Butleigh, yeom., and Florence *Raymond* of the same, sp., aged 34. At Butleigh, Wells, West Camel or Almesford, 14 Oct. 1708.

STRODE, Joseph, of Wells, stocking-maker, batchelor, and Susannah *Pidge* of the same, sp. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 26 Oct. 1747.

STRODE, George, of Yeovil, gent., and Mary *Jefferies*, of Sherborne, Dorset, sp.; father cons. At Yeovil, 23 Feb. 1728-9.

STRODE, William, of Mells, batchelor, and Ann *Griffin* of the same, sp. 1 Aug. 1735.

STRODE, Thomas, of Compton Dundon, yeom., and Joane *Skrine*, of Somerton, wid. At Somerton, Charlton Mackerell, Kingston, Compton Dundon, Street, Walton or Butleigh, 27 Nov. 1710.

STRODE, Richard, of St. John's, Glastonbury, husb., and Jane *Vincent*, of St. Benedict's, Glastonbury, sp., aged 22; no parents. At West Pennard or Bridgwater, 26 July 1707.

STRANGE, Edward, of Spaxton, bach., and Joan Adams of the same, sp. Bdm. Richard Adams, of Goathurst, 23 Aug. 1713.

STRANGWAYS, Robert, of Shepton Mallet, and Mary Creech, of Charlton Mackerell, sp., aged 27; father cons. At Kingweston or Barton David, 24 Nov. 1708.

STRANGWAYS, Thomas, of Charlton Adam, gent., and Mary Sampson, of Charlton Mackerell, sp., aged 18; father cons. Bdm. Robert Strangways, of Shepton Mallet, clothier. At Charlton Mackerell, 29 Nov. 1709.

STRANGWAYS, John, of Congresbury, bach., and Martha Adams, of Barrow Gurney, sp., aged 26; no parents. At Barrow Gurney, Congresbury, Wells or Cheddar, 30 Nov. 1716.

STRATTON, John, of Bradford, Wilts, miller, and Ann Coleton. At Road or Beckington, 14 Oct. 1741.

STRATTON, William, of Monkton Combe, wheelwright, and Prudence Walter of the same, sp. At Bathampton, 15 Nov. 1731.

STREAM, Samuel, of Bakery, and Mary Lazor of the same, wid. At Bakery, Kington or Baltonsborough, 12 Sept. 1722.

STREET, John, of West Bradley, batchelor, and Rebecca Lester of the same, sp. At West Bradley, Mont Pennard or Pilton, 24 July 1740.

STRICKLAND, James, of Taunton, carrier, and Joane West of the same, sp., aged 25; father cons. At Taunton, Pitminster or Trull, 18 Aug. 1703.

STRICKLAND, William, of Martock, bach., batchelor, and Elizabeth Goodee of the same, sp. Bdm. Robert Goodee, woollen weaver, and William Goodee, tailor, both of Martock. At Martock, 3 Aug. 1755.

STRIPE, John, of Nunney, batchelor, and Ann Paine of the same, sp., aged 24; parents cons. At Nunney, 18 May 1725.

STRIPE, William, of Colford, in Kilmersdon, victualler, and Elizabeth Hunter, of Leigh on Mendip, sp., aged 25; no parents. At the Cathedral, Wells, 2 Aug. 1703.

STRIPE, Thomas, of Bridgwater, baker, and Rachel Tayler of the same. At Bridgwater, 29 April 1755.

STROBE, Charles, of Butleigh, yeom., and Florence Raymond of the same, sp., aged 34. At Butleigh, Wells, West Camel or Alhampton, 14 Oct. 1708.

STROBE, Joseph, of Wells, stocking-maker, batchelor, and Susannah Pidge of the same, sp. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 26 Oct. 1747.

STROBE, George, of Yeovil, gent., and Mary Jefferies, of Sherborne, Dorset, sp.; father cons. At Yeovil, 23 Feb. 1728-9.

STROBE, William, of Wells, batchelor, and Ann Griffin of the same, sp. 1 Aug. 1755.

STROBE, Thomas, of Compton Dundon, yeom., and Joane Skrine, of Somerton, wid. At Somerton, Charlton Mackerell, Kingston, Compton Dundon, Street, Walton or Butleigh, 27 Nov. 1710.

STROBE, Richard, of St. John's, Glastonbury, bach., and Jane Fincent, of St. Benedict's, Glastonbury, sp., aged 23; no parents. At West Pennard or Bridgwater, 26 July 1707.

STRODE, Bernard, of Lower Ham, in Pilton, batchelor, and Mary *Simms*, of Shepton Mallet, sp. At Doulting, Pilton or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 25 Oct. 1752.

STRODE, George, of Stoke Lane, gent., and Elizabeth *Morse*, of the Liberty of St. Andrew, Wells, wid. At Stoke Lane, Donyatt or West Cranmore, 29 March 1682.

STRONG, Charles, of Minehead, cordwainer, and Susanna *Brook*, of West Pennard. At the Cathedral, Wells, 13 Dec. 1703.

STRONG, Richard, and Mary *Hensley*, of Minehead. At Porlock, 18 May 1746.

STROUD, Richard, of St. John's, Glastonbury, batchelor, upwards of 21 years, and Elizabeth *Blake* of the same, sp., aged 21. At St. John's, Glastonbury, 3 Oct. 1740.

STROUD, Joseph, of Warminster, Wilts, maltster, and Joanna *Gibbons*, of Whatley, wid. At Elm, 4 Oct. 1736.

STROUD, William, of Compton, gent., and Alice *Yates*, of Somerton, sp. Bdm. Richard Sealy, of West Camel, yeom., and Edward Bower, of Somerton, gent. At Somerton, 23 Jan. 1714-15.

STROUD, George, of Ilchester, yeom., and Elizabeth *Maby* of the same, sp. 16 Feb. 1709-10.

STUCKEY, George, of Muchelney, batchelor, and Mary *Gibbs* of the same, sp. At Aller, Langport or Pitney, 16 Oct. 1740.

STUCKEY, William, of Winscombe, yeom., and Ann *Cannaway*, of Loxton, sp., aged 22; mother cons. At the Cathedral, Wells, 9 Nov. 1713.

STUCKEY, John, of Muchelney, and Mary *Picke* of the same, sp., aged 28; parents cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 28 June 1681.

STUDDIER, Robert, of Bishop's Lydeard, mercer, aged 24, and Sarah *Chilcott*, of Butcombe, sp., aged 22; mother cons. At Hutton, 18 Sept. 1677.

STUDDYER, John, of Shepton Mallet, hot presser, and Joanna *Stone* of the same, sp., aged 24; parents cons. At Shepton Mallet, Binegar or Pilton, 23 July 1715.

STURGES, John, of Street, and Barbara *Travillian*, sp. Bdm. Abraham Sturges, of Street, husb. At Bridgwater, 7 Oct. 1706.

STURRIDGE, Joseph, of West Pennard, yeom., batchelor, and Amy *Welsh*, of Pilton, sp. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 21 Oct. 1745.

STYG(GEN ?), Thomas, of Frome, husb., and Jane *May*, of Wells. At Elm, 3 Sept. 1744.

STYLES, John, of Charterhouse, near Blagdon, batchelor, and Joan *Styles*, of Priddy, sp. At Chewton, 24 May 1754.

STYLES, John, of Street, batchelor, and Mary *Thomas*, of Wells, sp. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 12 April 1754.

STYLES, John, of Clapton, yeom., and Sarah *Hawthorne* of the same, sp., aged 22; father cons. At Clapton, 1 Oct. 1714.

STYLES, James, of Shepton Mallet, clothier, and Mary *Rogers*, of Doulting, sp., aged 24; parents cons. At Doulting or Cranmore, 20 Dec. 1684.

SUGAR, James, of Bath, and Jane *Chaterton* of the same, sp., aged 30; no parents. 6 Dec. 1722.

STRODE, Bernard, of Lower Ham, in Pilton, batchelor, and Mary *Simms*, of Shepton Mallet, sp. At Doulting, Pilton or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 25 Oct. 1752.

STRODE, George, of Stoke Lane, gent., and Elizabeth *Morse*, of the Liberty of St. Andrew, Wells, wid. At Stoke Lane, Donyatt or West Cranmore, 29 March 1682.

STRONG, Charles, of Minehead, cordwainer, and Susanna *Brook*, of West Pennard. At the Cathedral, Wells, 13 Dec. 1703.

STRONG, Richard, and Mary *Hensley*, of Minehead. At Porlock, 18 May 1746.

STROUD, Richard, of St. John's, Glastonbury, batchelor, upwards of 21 years, and Elizabeth *Blake* of the same, sp., aged 21. At St. John's, Glastonbury, 3 Oct. 1740.

STROUD, Joseph, of Warminster, Wilts, maltster, and Joanna *Gibbons*, of Whatley, wid. At Elm, 4 Oct. 1736.

STROUD, William, of Compton, gent., and Alice *Yates*, of Somerton, sp. Bdm. Richard Sealy, of West Camel, yeom., and Edward Bower, of Somerton, gent. At Somerton, 23 Jan. 1714-15.

STROUD, George, of Ilchester, yeom., and Elizabeth *Maby* of the same, sp. 16 Feb. 1709-10.

STUCKEY, George, of Muchelney, batchelor, and Mary *Gibbs* of the same, sp. At Aller, Langport or Pitney, 16 Oct. 1740.

STUCKEY, William, of Winscombe, yeom., and Ann *Cannaway*, of Loxton, sp., aged 22; mother cons. At the Cathedral, Wells, 9 Nov. 1713.

STUCKEY, John, of Muchelney, and Mary *Picke* of the same, sp., aged 28; parents cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 28 June 1681.

STUDDIER, Robert, of Bishop's Lydeard, mercer, aged 24, and Sarah *Chilcott*, of Butcombe, sp., aged 22; mother cons. At Hutton, 18 Sept. 1677.

STUDDYER, John, of Shepton Mallet, hot presser, and Joanna *Stone* of the same, sp., aged 24; parents cons. At Shepton Mallet, Binegar or Pilton, 23 July 1715.

STURGES, John, of Street, and Barbara *Travillian*, sp. Bdm. Abraham Sturges, of Street, husb. At Bridgwater, 7 Oct. 1706.

STURRIDGE, Joseph, of West Pennard, yeom., batchelor, and Amy *Welsh*, of Pilton, sp. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 21 Oct. 1745.

STYG(GEN ?), Thomas, of Frome, husb., and Jane *May*, of Wells. At Elm, 3 Sept. 1744.

STYLES, John, of Charterhouse, near Blagdon, batchelor, and Joan *Styles*, of Priddy, sp. At Chewton, 24 May 1754.

STYLES, John, of Street, batchelor, and Mary *Thomas*, of Wells, sp. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 12 April 1754.

STYLES, John, of Clapton, yeom., and Sarah *Hawthorne* of the same, sp., aged 22; father cons. At Clapton, 1 Oct. 1714.

STYLES, James, of Shepton Mallet, clothier, and Mary *Rogers*, of Doulting, sp., aged 24; parents cons. At Doulting or Cranmore, 20 Dec. 1684.

SUGAR, James, of Bath, and Jane *Chaterton* of the same, sp., aged 30; no parents. 6 Dec. 1722.

SUGAR, Thomas, of Bath, husb., and Hester *Chatterton* of the same, sp.; no parents. Bdm. John Sugar, of Bath, blacksmith. At Bath, Keynsham or Bedminster, 13 Nov. 1723.

SUGAR, John, of Bleadon, yeom., and Margaret *Sheppard*, of Kewstoke, wid. 23 Jan. 1719-20.

SUGAR, Caleb, of Hallotrow, in High Littleton, clothier, and Sarah *Mandrell* of the same, wid. At Farmborough, 22 May 1720.

SUGG, Benjamin, of Bishop's Hull, woolcomber, and Jane *Prowse*, of St. Mary Magdalene, Taunton, wid. At St. Mary Magdalene, Taunton, 11 May 1755.

SUMER, Christopher, of St. John's, Glastonbury, and Jane *King* of the same, sp., aged 23. At St. John's, Glastonbury, or Somerton, 3 May 1678.

SUMMER, Robert, of Othery, husb., and Alice *Collins*, of North Petherton. At Bridgwater or Chilton, 25 April 1704.

SUMMERS, John, of Backwell, baker, and Sarah *Moon*, of Chew Magna. Bdm. Roger Moone, of Chew Magna, yeom. At Norton Malreward, 24 April 1709.

SURRIDGE, William, of Raddington, and Elizabeth *Yandle* of the same. Bdm. George Colborn, of Wellington. At . . . 7 Sept. 1703.

SUTTON, John, of Wells, and Margaret *Conyers* of the same. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 12 Feb. 1707-8.

SUTTON, James, of Penselwood, miller, and Jane *Prankett*, of Stoke Trister, sp., aged 32; no parents. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 15 Aug. 1724.

SUTTON, Thomas, of Chelton in Moorlinch, husb., and Susan *Hart* of the same, sp. At Chedzoy or Bawdrip, 7 July 1711.

SWAINE, Robert, of Winscombe, husb., and Sarah *Neighbours* of the same, sp. At Winscombe, 6 Nov. 1725.

SWAINE, Stephen (signed SWAYNE), of East Brent, and Elizabeth *Wride*, of Lympsham, sp. At East Brent, Lympsham or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 24 Jan. 1685-6.

SWAINE, Walter, of Meare, yeom., and Ann *Cheart*, of Quantoxhead, wid. At the Cathedral, Wells, 30 Nov. 1685.

SWALLOW, George, of Castle Cary, carpenter, and Joan *Austin* of the same, sp. 14 April 1708.

SWANTON, Robert, of Glastonbury, plumber, and Elizabeth *London* of the same, sp. 15 Nov. 1721.

SWANTON, William, of Glastonbury, victualler, and Mary *Metford*, sp., aged 22. At Bridgwater, Chedzoy or Weston Zoyland, 24 April 1723.

SWANTON, Matthew, of Glastonbury, victualler, and . . . . . Bdm. Robert Swanton, plumber, and William Treble, tailor, both of Glastonbury. 1 Oct. 1715.

SWANTON, Matthew, of Glastonbury, victualler, and Mary *List* of the same, sp. 10 Oct. 1715.

SWANTON, Robert, of Glastonbury, and Jane *Ham*, of Castle Cary, sp., aged 25; parents cons. At Castle Cary or Wincanton, 30 March 1689.

SUGAR, Thomas, of Bath, husb., and Hester *Chatterton* of the same, sp.; no parents. Bdm. John Sugar, of Bath, blacksmith. At Bath, Keynsham or Bedminster, 13 Nov. 1723.

SUGAR, John, of Bleadon, yeom., and Margaret *Sheppard*, of Kewstoke, wid. 23 Jan. 1719-20.

SUGAR, Caleb, of Hallotrow, in High Littleton, clothier, and Sarah *Mandrell* of the same, wid. At Farmborough, 22 May 1720.

SUGG, Benjamin, of Bishop's Hull, woolcomber, and Jane *Prowse*, of St. Mary Magdalene, Taunton, wid. At St. Mary Magdalene, Taunton, 11 May 1755.

SUMER, Christopher, of St. John's, Glastonbury, and Jane *King* of the same, sp., aged 23. At St. John's, Glastonbury, or Somerton, 3 May 1678.

SUMMER, Robert, of Othery, husb., and Alice *Collins*, of North Petherton. At Bridgwater or Chilton, 25 April 1704.

SUMMERS, John, of Backwell, baker, and Sarah *Moon*, of Chew Magna. Bdm. Roger Moone, of Chew Magna, yeom. At Norton Malreward, 24 April 1709.

SURRIDGE, William, of Raddington, and Elizabeth *Yandle* of the same. Bdm. George Colborn, of Wellington. At . . . 7 Sept. 1703.

SUTTON, John, of Wells, and Margaret *Congers* of the same. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 12 Feb. 1707-8.

SUTTON, James, of Penselwood, miller, and Jane *Prunkett*, of Stoke Trister, sp., aged 32; no parents. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 15 Aug. 1724.

SUTTON, Thomas, of Chelton in Moorlinch, husb., and Susan *Hart* of the same, sp. At Chedzoy or Bawdrip, 7 July 1711.

SWAINE, Robert, of Winscombe, husb., and Sarah *Neighbours* of the same, sp. At Winscombe, 6 Nov. 1725.

SWAINE, Stephen (signed SWAYNE), of East Brent, and Elizabeth *Wride*, of Lympsham, sp. At East Brent, Lympsham or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 24 Jan. 1685-6.

SWAINE, Walter, of Meare, yeom., and Ann *Cheart*, of Quantoxhead, wid. At the Cathedral, Wells, 30 Nov. 1685.

SWALLOW, George, of Castle Cary, carpenter, and Joan *Austin* of the same, sp. 14 April 1708.

SWANTON, Robert, of Glastonbury, plumber, and Elizabeth *London* of the same, sp. 15 Nov. 1721.

SWANTON, William, of Glastonbury, victualler, and Mary *Metford*, sp., aged 22. At Bridgwater, Chedzoy or Weston Zoyland, 24 April 1723.

SWANTON, Matthew, of Glastonbury, victualler, and . . . . . Bdm. Robert Swanton, plumber, and William Treble, tailor, both of Glastonbury. 1 Oct. 1715.

SWANTON, Matthew, of Glastonbury, victualler, and Mary *List* of the same, sp. 10 Oct. 1715.

SWANTON, Robert, of Glastonbury, and Jane *Ham*, of Castle Cary, sp., aged 25; parents cons. At Castle Cary or Wincanton, 30 March 1689.

SWANTON, Edward, of Clatle (?), victualler, and Mary *Ham*, of Castle Cary, sp., aged 20; parents cons. At Castle Cary, 4 May 1689.

SWANTON, William, of Stoke Trister, gent., and Hannah *Shute* of the same, sp.; mother cons. At Stoke Trister or Penselwood, 3 May 1684.

SWAYNE, Henry, of Hilperton, Wilts, clockmaker, and Mary *Tily*, of Laverton, wid. Bdm. John Yerbury, of Laverton, yeom. 16 June 1714.

SWEET, John, of Leigh on Mendip, batchelor, and Mary *Rymer*, of Rodden, sp. At the Cathedral, Wells, 25 June 1739.

SWEET, Richard, of Winscombe, plumber, and Mary *Wall*, of Banwell. 19 Nov. 1713.

SWEET, Kingston, of Pensford, mason, and Mary *Jones*, of Bristol, sp. At Brislington, 20 June 1748.

SWEETING, William, of St. James, Taunton, sergemaker, and Sarah *Collard*, of St. Mary Magdalene, Taunton, sp., aged 23; mother cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 19 May 1725.

SWEETING, Hugh, of Stogumber, and Elizabeth *Osmond* of the same, sp. At West Quantockshead or Stogumber, 21 May 1679.

SWEETLAND, Ambrose, of Frome Selwood, carrier, and Jane *Emblyn* of the same, sp., aged 30. At Frome Selwood or Bedminster, 28 Jan. 1703-4.

SWEETLAND, John, of Bratton, co. Wilts, batchelor, and Sarah *Jerrett*, of North Brewham, sp. At the Cathedral, Wells, 24 Dec. 1739.

SWERS, John, of Axbridge, joiner, and Elizabeth *Tuther*, of Wanstrow, sp., aged 21; parents cons. At Wanstrow, Binegar, Leigh sub Mendip, or Stoke Lane, 4 Feb. 1724-5.

SWERSE, William, of Axbridge, yeom., batchelor, and Mary *Wills* of the same, sp. At Axbridge, Cheddar, Shipham or Compton Bishop, 20 March 1746-7.

SWERSE, Joseph, of Axbridge, joiner, and Elizabeth *Audier* of the same, sp., aged 22; no parents. At Axbridge, Weare, Banwell, Congresbury or Winscombe, 2 July 1726.

SWESS, James, of Axbridge, joiner, and Mary *Sheppard*, of Kewstoke, sp., aged 22; no parents. At Kewstoke, Weston super Mare, or Winscombe, 2 Oct. 1727.

SWESS, James, of Axbridge, blacksmith, and Mary *Battle* of the same, sp., aged 26; mother cons. At Axbridge, 2 Aug. 1679.

SWETNAM, William, of Road, broadweaver, and Ann *Morgan*, of Frome Selwood, wid. At Road, Frome or Berkeley, 20 April 1708.

SWETNAM, William, younger, of Bruton, and Jane *Denton* of the same, sp. Bdm. William Swetnam, elder, of Bruton. At Maperton, 5 Jan. 1745-6.

SWIMER, Peter, of Compton Dando, and Betty *Stone*, of Marksbury sp., aged 36. 20 Feb. 1720-1.

SWIMER, Peter, of Compton Dando, brassworker, and Grace *Well-advise* of the same, sp. At Chelwood, 24 Oct. 1711.

SWINGLEST, Roger, of Brewham, tiler, and Sarah *Bradby*, of Trent, sp. 8 April 1714.

SWANTON, Edward, of Clatle (?), victualler, and Mary *Ham*, of Castle Cary, sp., aged 20; parents cons. At Castle Cary, 4 May 1689.

SWANTON, William, of Stoke Trister, gent., and Hannah *Shute* of the same, sp.; mother cons. At Stoke Trister or Penselwood, 3 May 1684.

SWAYNE, Henry, of Hilperton, Wilts, clockmaker, and Mary *Tily*, of Laverton, wid. Bdm. John Yerbury, of Laverton, yeom. 16 June 1714.

SWEET, John, of Leigh on Mendip, batchelor, and Mary *Rymer*, of Rodden, sp. At the Cathedral, Wells, 25 June 1739.

SWEET, Richard, of Winscombe, plumber, and Mary *Wall*, of Banwell. 19 Nov. 1713.

SWEET, Kingston, of Pensford, mason, and Mary *Jones*, of Bristol, sp. At Brislington, 20 June 1748.

SWEETING, William, of St. James, Taunton, sergemaker, and Sarah *Collard*, of St. Mary Magdalene, Taunton, sp., aged 23; mother cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 19 May 1725.

SWEETING, Hugh, of Stogumber, and Elizabeth *Osmond* of the same, sp. At West Quantockshead or Stogumber, 21 May 1679.

SWEETLAND, Ambrose, of Frome Selwood, carrier, and Jane *Emblyn* of the same, sp., aged 30. At Frome Selwood or Bedminster, 28 Jan. 1703-4.

SWEETLAND, John, of Bratton, co. Wilts, batchelor, and Sarah *Jerrett*, of North Brewham, sp. At the Cathedral, Wells, 24 Dec. 1739.

SWERS, John, of Axbridge, joiner, and Elizabeth *Tuther*, of Wanstrow, sp., aged 21; parents cons. At Wanstrow, Binegar, Leigh sub Mendip, or Stoke Lane, 4 Feb. 1724-5.

SWERSE, William, of Axbridge, yeom., batchelor, and Mary *Wells* of the same, sp. At Axbridge, Cheddar, Shipham or Compton Bishop, 20 March 1746-7.

SWERSE, Joseph, of Axbridge, joiner, and Elizabeth *Audier* of the same, sp., aged 22; no parents. At Axbridge, Weare, Banwell, Congresbury or Winscombe, 2 July 1726.

SWESS, James, of Axbridge, joiner, and Mary *Sheppard*, of Kewstoke, sp., aged 22; no parents. At Kewstoke, Weston super Mare, or Winscombe, 2 Oct. 1727.

SWESS, James, of Axbridge, blacksmith, and Mary *Baffle* of the same, sp., aged 26; mother cons. At Axbridge, 2 Aug. 1679.

SWETNAM, William, of Road, broadweaver, and Ann *Morgan*, of Frome Selwood, wid. At Road, Frome or Berkeley, 20 April 1708.

SWETNAM, William, younger, of Bruton, and Jane *Denton* of the same, sp. Bdm. William Swetnam, elder, of Bruton. At Maperton, 5 Jan. 1745-6.

SWIMER, Peter, of Compton Dando, and Betty *Stone*, of Marksbury sp., aged 36. 20 Feb. 1720-1.

SWIMER, Peter, of Compton Dando, brassworker, and Grace *Welladuise* of the same, sp. At Chelwood, 24 Oct. 1711.

SWINGLEST, Roger, of Brewham, tiler, and Sarah *Bradby*, of Trent, sp. 8 April 1714.

SWIRE, Robert, of Charlton Horethorne, *alias* Canfield, and Mary *Feltham*, of Milborne Port, sp. 17 Feb. 1715-16.

SYDENHAM, Philip, of Old Cleeve, Esq., widower, and Sarah *Bindon*, of Taunton, sp. At Wookey, 12 June 1740.

SYDENHAM, Roger, of Brimpton, gent., and Ann *Sydenham* of the same, sp. Bdm. Richard Hill, of Brimpton. At Brimpton, 1 June 1678.

SYMES, Isaac, of Leigh on Mendip, batchelor, and Mary *Doling*, of Shepton Mallet, sp. At Shepton Mallet, 6 March 1745-6.

SYMES, John, of Shepton Mallet, batchelor, and Sarah *Webb* of the same, wid. At Shepton Mallet or Litton, 20 Aug. 1748.

SYMES, James, of Shepton Mallet, shopkeeper, batchelor, and Edith *Taylor* of the same, sp. At Shepton Mallet, Wincanton or the Cathedral, Wells, 12 April 1753.

SYMES, Richard, clerk, Rector of St. Werburgh, Bristol, batchelor, and Ann *Hunt*, of Chewton, sp. At Chewton, 30 Oct. 1754.

SYMES, Stephen, of Shepton Mallet, clothier, and Hester *White*, of the same, sp., aged 23; parents cons. At Shepton Mallet, Croscombe, or Mells, 25 April 1685.

SYMES, Henry, of Axbridge, and Rebecca *Cox*, of Sidcott, in the Parish of . . . ., sp., aged 19; mother cons. At St. Mary Redcliffe or elsewhere, . . June 1689.

SYMMONDS, William Hamwood, of Wells, batchelor, and Sarah *Bartlett* of the same, wid. Bdm. Thomas Symmonds, of Sherborne, Dorset, silk twister. At the Cathedral, Wells, 14 Aug. 1745.

SYMMS, William, of Durleigh, and Ann *Boker* of the same, sp. At Bridgwater, Chilton or Durleigh, 29 June 1699.

SYMONDS, Thomas, sen., of South Brent, and Mary *Councell* of the same, wid. At Christon or Compton Bishop, . . . 1689.

SYMONDS, Edward, of East Dowlish, and Hannah *Hutchins*, of Kingston. Bdm. William Hutchins, of Kingston, husb. At Kingston or Crewkerne, 21 July 1730.

SYMONDS, Henry, of South Brent, yeom., and Ann *Lock*, of East Brent, sp., aged 20; no parents. At Berrow or South Brent, 18 April 1686.

SYMONS, Thomas, of Hutton, and Mary *Por*. At Weston in Gordano, 7 Aug. 1707.

SYMONS, John, of Hutton, gent., and Jane *Long*, of Portbury, sp., aged 23; father cons. At Portbury or elsewhere, 31 Dec. 1709.

SYMONS, George, jun., of Axbridge, hatmaker, batchelor, and Elizabeth *Parsons*, of Bicknoller, sp. Bdm. George Symons, sen., hatter. At the Cathedral, Wells, 9 Aug. 1745.

SYMONS, Thomas, sen., of South Brent, and Hannah *Smith*, of Cheddar. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 20 Feb. 1711-12.

SYMONS, William, and . . . . . , of Stogursey, sp. 20 March 1707-8.

SYMONS, Francis, and Elizabeth *Batholamew*, of Wells. 12 June 1684.

SYMONS, John, of Banwell, yeom., and Hester *Porter*, of Hutton, sp., aged 19; father cons. At Hutton, 17 June 1682.

SWIRE, Robert, of Charlton Horethorne, *alias* Canfield, and Mary *Feltham*, of Milborne Port, sp. 17 Feb. 1715-16.

SYDENHAM, Philip, of Old Cleeve, Esq., widower, and Sarah *Bindon*, of Taunton, sp. At Wookey, 12 June 1740.

SYDENHAM, Roger, of Brimpton, gent., and Ann *Sydenham* of the same, sp. Bdm. Richard Hill, of Brimpton. At Brimpton, 1 June 1678.

SYMES, Isaac, of Leigh on Mendip, batchelor, and Mary *Doling*, of Shepton Mallet, sp. At Shepton Mallet, 6 March 1745-6.

SYMES, John, of Shepton Mallet, batchelor, and Sarah *Webb* of the same, wid. At Shepton Mallet or Litton, 20 Aug. 1748.

SYMES, James, of Shepton Mallet, shopkeeper, batchelor, and Edith *Taylor* of the same, sp. At Shepton Mallet, Wincanton or the Cathedral, Wells, 12 April 1753.

SYMES, Richard, clerk, Rector of St. Werburgh, Bristol, batchelor, and Ann *Hunt*, of Chewton, sp. At Chewton, 30 Oct. 1754.

SYMES, Stephen, of Shepton Mallet, clothier, and Hester *White*, of the same, sp., aged 23; parents cons. At Shepton Mallet, Crostonibe, or Mells, 25 April 1685.

SYMES, Henry, of Axbridge, and Rebecca *Cox*, of Sidcott, in the Parish of . . . ., sp., aged 19; mother cons. At St. Mary Redcliffe or elsewhere, . . June 1689.

SYMMONDS, William Hamwood, of Wells, batchelor, and Sarah *Bartlett* of the same, wid. Bdm. Thomas Symmonds, of Sherborne, Dorset, silk twister. At the Cathedral, Wells, 14 Aug. 1745.

SYMMS, William, of Durleigh, and Ann *Baker* of the same, sp. At Bridgwater, Chilton or Durleigh, 29 June 1699.

SYMONDS, Thomas, sen., of South Brent, and Mary *Cowncell* of the same, wid. At Christon or Compton Bishop, . . . 1689.

SYMONDS, Edward, of East Dowlish, and Hannah *Hutchins*, of Kingston. Bdm. William Hutchins, of Kingston, husb. At Kingston or Crewkerne, 21 July 1730.

SYMONDS, Henry, of South Brent, yeom., and Ann *Lock*, of East Brent, sp., aged 20; no parents. At Berrow or South Brent, 18 April 1686.

SYMONS, Thomas, of Hutton, and Mary *Por*. At Weston in Gordano, 7 Aug. 1707.

SYMONS, John, of Hutton, gent., and Jane *Long*, of Portbury, sp., aged 23; father cons. At Portbury or elsewhere, 31 Dec. 1709.

SYMONS, George, jun., of Axbridge, hatmaker, batchelor, and Elizabeth *Parsons*, of Bicknoller, sp. Bdm. George Symons, sen., hatter. At the Cathedral, Wells, 9 Aug. 1745.

SYMONS, Thomas, sen., of South Brent, and Hannah *Smith*, of Cheddar. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 20 Feb. 1711-12.

SYMONS, William, and . . . . . of Stogursey, sp. 20 March 1707-8.

SYMONS, Francis, and Elizabeth *Bathalamew*, of Wells. 12 June 1684.

SYMONS, John, of Banwell, yeom., and Hester *Porter*, of Hutton, sp., aged 19; father cons. At Hutton, 17 June 1682.

SYMONS, William, of Bridgwater, husb., aged 22, and Amey *Charley* of the same, sp., aged 22; no parents. At Chilton or Powlett, 9 Oct. 1680.

SYMONS, John, of Banwell, husb., aged 30, and Ann *Arney*, of Worle, wid. 30 Nov. 1676.

SYMONS, Robert, and Sarah *Mandrill*. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 9 Jan. 1671-2. (Great part gone.)

SYMS, William, of Shepton Mallet, clothier, and Mary *Ames* of the same, sp., aged 29; father cons. At Doulting, 28 Dec. 1678.

SYMS, Thomas, of Leigh sub Mendip, silkweaver, and Rebecca *Hall*, of Mells, sp., aged 30; parents cons. Bdm. William Tabor, of Leigh, tailor. At Leigh, Mells, Woolverton or Buckland Dinham, 18 Aug. 1702.

SYMS, John, of Bridgwater, aged 26, and Elizabeth *Watts*, of Doulting, sp., aged 20. At . . . , 31 Oct. 1676.

SYMS, Edward, of Bridgwater, and Susanna *Champion* of the same, wid. Bdm. John Syms, of Bleadon, widower. At Bleadon, 12 Oct. 1676.

SYMS, Stephen, of Ditcheat, yeom., aged 23, and Dorothy *Wason* of the same, wid. At Brewham, Castle Cary or Barrow, 23 Dec. 1678.

SYMS, *see also* SIMS and SYMMS.

SYNCOCK, John, of Middlezoy, yeom., and Elizabeth *Hurd*, of High Ham, sp., aged 26; father cons. 30 Oct. 1719.

SYNNOCK, William, of Middlezoy, gent., batchelor, aged 21, and Elizabeth *Morse*, of Bridgwater, sp., aged 21. At North Petherton, 22 Dec. 1745.

TABOR, Philip, of North Barrow, yeom., widower, and Mary *Marshall* of the same, sp. At S. Cuthbert's or the Cathedral, Wells, 15 Sept. 1746.

TABOR, John, of Frome, carpenter, and Elizabeth *Clarger*, of Nunney, wid. 30 March 1720.

TABOR, Richard, of Nunney, husb., and Bridget *Helliar*, sp. At Nunney, 10 Oct. 1727.

TABOR, Robert, of Batcombe, sergemaker, and Ann *Coop*, of Lovington, sp. At Lamyatt or Batcombe, 29 Nov. 1680.

TABOR, John, of S. Cuthbert's, Wells, hairweaver, batchelor, and Elizabeth *Loxton*, wid. Bdm. Roger Loxton, husb., and Robert Tabor, woollen weaver, both of Wells. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, or any church in the Diocese, 2 May 1648.

TAGBURN, John, of Weston Zoyland, husb., and Sarah *Toleman* of the same, sp., aged 22; parents cons. At Weston Zoyland or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 31 May 1718.

TAILOR, John, of Wedmore, yeom., and Mary *Chin*, of Chedzoy, sp. 10 Jan. 1712-13.

TAILOR, *see also* Tayler and Taylor.

TALBOT, Peter, of Bedminster, saddler, and Hannah *Feacher* of the same, wid. At Brislington or Burnett, 31 Jan. 1744-5.

TALBOT, Hercules, of Moorlinch, yeom., batchelor, and Sarah *Martin* of the same, sp. At Moorlinch, 7 June 1748.

SYMONS, William, of Bridgwater, husb., aged 22, and Amey *Charley* of the same, sp., aged 22; no parents. At Chilton or Powlett, 9 Oct. 1680.

SYMONS, John, of Banwell, husb., aged 30, and Ann *Arney*, of Worle, wid. 30 Nov. 1676.

SYMONS, Robert, and Sarah *Mandrill*. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 9 Jan. 1671-2. (Great part gone.)

SYMS, William, of Shepton Mallet, clothier, and Mary *Ames* of the same, sp., aged 29; father cons. At Doulting, 28 Dec. 1678.

SYMS, Thomas, of Leigh sub Mendip, silkweaver, and Rebecca *Hall*, of Mells, sp., aged 30; parents cons. Bdm. William Tabor, of Leigh, tailor. At Leigh, Mells, Woolverton or Buckland Dinham, 18 Aug. 1702.

SYMS, John, of Bridgwater, aged 26, and Elizabeth *Watts*, of Doulting, sp., aged 20. At . . . . 31 Oct. 1676.

SYMS, Edward, of Bridgwater, and Susanna *Champion* of the same, wid. Bdm. John Syms, of Bleadon, widower. At Bleadon, 12 Oct. 1676.

SYMS, Stephen, of Ditcheat, yeom., aged 23, and Dorothy *Wason* of the same, wid. At Brewham, Castle Cary or Barrow, 23 Dec. 1678.

SYMS, *see also* SIMS and SYMMS.

SYNCOCK, John, of Middlezoy, yeom., and Elizabeth *Hurd*, of High Ham, sp., aged 26; father cons. 30 Oct. 1719.

SYNNOCK, William, of Middlezoy, gent., batchelor, aged 21, and Elizabeth *Morse*, of Bridgwater, sp., aged 21. At North Petherton, 22 Dec. 1745.

TABOR, Philip, of North Barrow, yeom., widower, and Mary *Marshall* of the same, sp. At S. Cuthbert's or the Cathedral, Wells, 15 Sept. 1746.

TABOR, John, of Frome, carpenter, and Elizabeth *Clarger*, of Nunney, wid. 30 March 1720.

TABOR, Richard, of Nunney, husb., and Bridget *Hellier*, sp. At Nunney, 10 Oct. 1727.

TABOR, Robert, of Batcombe, sergemaker, and Ann *Coop*, of Lovington, sp. At Lamyatt or Batcombe, 29 Nov. 1680.

TABOR, John, of S. Cuthbert's, Wells, hairweaver, batchelor, and Elizabeth *Loxton*, wid. Bdm. Roger Loxton, husb., and Robert Tabor, woollen weaver, both of Wells. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, or any church in the Diocese, 2 May 1648.

TAGBURN, John, of Weston Zoyland, husb., and Sarah *Toleman* of the same, sp., aged 22; parents cons. At Weston Zoyland or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 31 May 1718.

TAILOR, John, of Wedmore, yeom., and Mary *Chin*, of Chedzoy, sp. 10 Jan. 1712-13.

TAILOR, *see also* Tayler and Taylor.

TALBOT, Peter, of Bedminster, saddler, and Hannah *Feacher* of the same, wid. At Brislington or Burnett, 31 Jan. 1744-5.

TALBOT, Hercules, of Moorlinch, yeom., batchelor, and Sarah *Martin* of the same, sp. At Moorlinch, 7 June 1748.

TALBOT, Henry, of Butleigh, yeom., and Sarah *Kelway* of the same, sp., aged 22; parents cons. At Butleigh, Charlton Mackerel or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 14 April 1722.

TALBOT, Edward, of Butleigh, yeom., and Ann *Tarr*, of Kingsdon, sp., aged 25. At Martock, Kingsdon, Charlton Mackerel or Wells, 17 July 1725.

TALBOT, John, of Almesford, blacksmith, and Elizabeth *Wreach* of the same, wid. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 12 June 1712.

TALBOT, William, of Butleigh, yeom., aged 31, and Joane *Prole*, of Glastonbury, sp., aged 17. At Baltonsborough or St. John's, Glastonbury, 30 Nov. 1676. (This is crossed out in the original.)

TALBOTT, Robert, of Chipstable, gent., batchelor, and Mary *Collins* of the same, sp. At Chipstable, Raddington or Upton. 28 July 1746.

TALBOTT, John, of Bath, and Mary *Baker* of the same, sp., aged 30; no parents. 11 May 1718.

TALBOTT, Thomas, of Taunton, and Sarah *Baker* of the same. 26 April 1715.

TALBOTT, Henry, of Butleigh, and Eleanor *Hathway*, of West Charlton, sp., aged 30. At West Pennard, Baltonsborough or Kingsdon, 23 Feb., 1683-4.

TALBOTT, Hercules, of Moorlinch, husb., and Sarah *Cuttler* of the same, sp., aged 25; parents cons. At Moorlinch or Greinton, 21 April 1680.

TALBOTT, John, of Week in S. John's, Glastonbury, yeom., and Mary *Alexander*, of S. Benedict's, Glastonbury, wid. At Meare, 12 Oct. 1681.

TALBOTT, Henry, of Butleigh, husb., aged 25, and Thomasine *Hole* of the same, sp., aged 28. At Butleigh or Street, 22 Oct. 1678.

TANNEL, Charles, of Puriton, yeom., and Mary *Stagell*, of Huntspill, sp. 16 Jan. 1704-5.

TANNER, William, of Bath, mason, and Betty *Holles* of the same, sp. 27 July 1720.

TANNER, John, of Enmore, husb., and Elizabeth *Paul*, of North Petherton, sp. 1 Nov. 1712.

TANNER, Samuel, of Norton sub Hambdon, husb., and Mary *Salisbury*, of Somerton sp. Bdm. Samuel Salisbury of Somerton, and Thomas Stapleton, of the same. 4 Jan. 1711-12.

TANNER, Lyddon, of Dulverton, gent., and Joan *Cording*, of Dunster, sp. At Dunster, 10 June 1755.

TAPLING, Giles, of Stanton Prior, husb., and Ann *Long*, of Norton S. Philip, sp., aged 20; mother cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 29 March 1714.

TAPPER, William, of Babington, and Joane *Read*, of Mells, sp., aged 20; parents cons. At Babington, Kilmersdon, Whatley or Foxcote, 12 Jan. 1704-5.

TAPPER, Nathaniel, and Joane *Humphrey*. Bdm. Thomas Tapper and Henry Wingrove. At West Monkton, 9 . . . 1674.

TALBOT, Henry, of Butleigh, yeom., and Sarah *Kelway* of the same, sp., aged 22; parents cons. At Butleigh, Charlton Mackerel or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 14 April 1722.

TALBOT, Edward, of Butleigh, yeom., and Ann *Tarr*, of Kingsdon, sp., aged 25. At Martock, Kingsdon, Charlton Mackerel or Wells, 17 July 1725.

TALBOT, John, of Almesford, blacksmith, and Elizabeth *Wreach* of the same, wid. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 12 June 1712.

TALBOT, William, of Butleigh, yeom., aged 31, and Joane *Prole*, of Glastonbury, sp., aged 17. At Baltonsborough or St. John's, Glastonbury, 30 Nov. 1676. (This is crossed out in the original.)

TALBOTT, Robert, of Chipstable, gent., batchelor, and Mary *Collins* of the same, sp. At Chipstable, Raddington or Upton. 28 July 1746.

TALBOTT, John, of Bath, and Mary *Baker* of the same, sp., aged 30; no parents. 11 May 1718.

TALBOTT, Thomas, of Taunton, and Sarah *Baker* of the same. 26 April 1715.

TALBOTT, Henry, of Butleigh, and Eleanor *Hathway*, of West Charlton, sp., aged 30. At West Pennard, Baltonsborough or Kingsdon, 23 Feb., 1683-4.

TALBOTT, Hercules, of Moorlinch, husb., and Sarah *Cutler* of the same, sp., aged 25; parents cons. At Moorlinch or Greinton, 21 April 1680.

TALBOTT, John, of Week in S. John's, Glastonbury, yeom., and Mary *Alexander*, of S. Benedict's, Glastonbury, wid. At Meare, 12 Oct. 1681.

TALBOTT, Henry, of Butleigh, husb., aged 25, and Thomasine *Hole* of the same, sp., aged 28. At Butleigh or Street, 22 Oct. 1678.

TANNEL, Charles, of Puriton, yeom., and Mary *Stagell*, of Huntspill, sp. 16 Jan. 1704-5.

TANNER, William, of Bath, mason, and Betty *Holles* of the same, sp. 27 July 1720.

TANNER, John, of Enmore, husb., and Elizabeth *Paul*, of North Petherton, sp. 1 Nov. 1712.

TANNER, Samuel, of Norton sub Hambdon, husb., and Mary *Salisbury*, of Somerton sp. Bdm. Samuel Salisbury of Somerton, and Thomas Stapleton, of the same. 4 Jan. 1711-12.

TANNER, Lyddon, of Dulverton, gent., and Joan *Cording*, of Dunster, sp. At Dunster, 10 June 1755.

TAPLING, Giles, of Stanton Prior, husb., and Ann *Long*, of Norton S. Philip, sp., aged 20; mother cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 29 March 1714.

TAPPER, William, of Babington, and Joane *Read*, of Mells, sp., aged 20; parents cons. At Babington, Kilmersdon, Whatley or Foxcote, 12 Jan. 1704-5.

TAPPER, Nathaniel, and Joane *Humphrey*. Bdm. Thomas Tapper and Henry Wingrove. At West Monkton, 9 . . . 1674.

TAR, George, of Kingsdon, yeom., widower, and Mary *Withey* of the same, sp. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 11 June 1747.

TARR, Thomas, of Berrow, yeom., widower, and Ruth *Parker* of the same, sp., aged 40. At South Brent, 27 July 1745.

TARR, George, of Kingsdon, widower, and Ruth *Tarr* of the same, wid. At the Cathedral, Wells, 3 Jan. 1749-50.

TARRANT, William, of Wincanton, linenweaver, and Ann *Edington*, of Gillingham, Dorset, sp. 16 Feb. 1712-13.

TARWELL, John, of Greinton, husb., and Rachel *Pike* of the same, sp. 28 Dec. 1722.

TATCHELL, Christopher, of Combe St. Nicholas, clerk, widower, and Elizabeth *Hawkins*, of Martock, wid. At Martock, 21 June 1755.

TATUM, Henry, of Wincanton, apothecary, and Mary *Gapper* of the same, wid. At Kington Manfield (Keinton Mandeville), 8 March 1711-12.

TAUNTON, Joseph, of Milborne Port, tanner, and Mary *Ryall*, of Henstridge, sp. Bdm. William Bishop of Milborne Port, husb., and William Hannam, of Charlton Canfield, tanner. At Charlton Canfield, 27 Sept. 1715.

TAUNTON, John, of West Lydford, mercer, and Grace *Chaffen*, of Bruton, sp. Bdm. William Middleham, of West Lydford, tailor, and Richard Baker, of North Cadbury, yeom. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 2 April 1674.

TAUNTON, Gyles, of Otterhampton, innholder, and Ann *Clarke* of the same, wid. Bdm. Francis Hicks, of Cannington, husb. At Taunton Magdalene, 23 April 1673.

TAVERNER, William, of Somerton, widower, and Meriam *Everatt*, of Glastonbury, wid. At the Cathedral, Wells, 3 April 1741.

TAYLER, Benjamin, of Wells, worstedcomber, and Elizabeth *Ball* of the same, sp. 7 June 1701.

TAYLER, John, of Bruton, carpenter, and Ann *Meaton* of the same, wid. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 21 June 1703.

TAYLER, John, of Puxton, yeom., and Sarah *Corp*, of Congresbury, wid. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 21 May 1709.

TAYLER, John, and Mary *Cornish*. At Exford, 30 March 1747.

TAYLER, Alexander, of Kilmersdon, carpenter, and Jane *Green*, of Stratton on the Fosse, sp., aged 23; parents cons. At the Cathedral, Wells, 24 April 1728.

TAYLOR, Gabriel, of East Lydford, husb., and Sarah *Perratt* of the same, sp. Licence by Mr. Nurton, curate of Corton Denham, 28 July 1703.

TAYLOR, William, of Berrow, husb., and Ann *Vowles* of the same, sp., aged 25; no parents. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 9 June 1708.

TAYLOR, Edward, of Rodney Stoke, yeom., and Phillis *Weekes* of the same, sp., aged 25; parents cons. At Rodney Stoke, 6 Aug. 1709.

TAYLOR, John, of Chew Magna, widower, and Mary *Harris*, of Bleadon, late of Chew Magna, sp. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 24 July 1740.

TAR, George, of Kingsdon, yeom., widower, and Mary *Withey* of the same, sp. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 11 June 1747.

TARR, Thomas, of Berrow, yeom., widower, and Ruth *Parker* of the same, sp., aged 40. At South Brent, 27 July 1745.

TARR, George, of Kingsdon, widower, and Ruth *Tarr* of the same, wid. At the Cathedral, Wells, 3 Jan. 1749-50.

TARRANT, William, of Wincanton, linenweaver, and Ann *Edington*, of Gillingham, Dorset, sp. 16 Feb. 1712-13.

TARWELL, John, of Greinton, husb., and Rachel *Pike* of the same, sp. 28 Dec. 1722.

TATCHELL, Christopher, of Combe St. Nicholas, clerk, widower, and Elizabeth *Hawkins*, of Martock, wid. At Martock, 21 June 1755.

TATUM, Henry, of Wincanton, apothecary, and Mary *Gapper* of the same, wid. At Kington Manfield (Keinton Mandeville), 8 March 1711-12.

TAUNTON, Joseph, of Milborne Port, tanner, and Mary *Ryall*, of Henstridge, sp. Bdm. William Bishop of Milborne Port, husb., and William Hannam, of Charlton Canfield, tanner. At Charlton Canfield, 27 Sept. 1715.

TAUNTON, John, of West Lydford, mercer, and Grace *Chaffen*, of Bruton, sp. Bdm. William Middleham, of West Lydford, tailor, and Richard Baker, of North Cadbury, yeom. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 2 April 1674.

TAUNTON, Gyles, of Otterhampton, innholder, and Ann *Clarke* of the same, wid. Bdm. Francis Hicks, of Cannington, husb. At Taunton Magdalene, 23 April 1673.

TAVERNER, William, of Somerton, widower, and Meriam *Everall*, of Glastonbury, wid. At the Cathedral, Wells, 3 April 1741.

TAYLER, Benjamin, of Wells, worstedcomber, and Elizabeth *Ball* of the same, sp. 7 June 1701.

TAYLER, John, of Bruton, carpenter, and Ann *Meaton* of the same, wid. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 21 June 1703.

TAYLER, John, of Puxton, yeom., and Sarah *Corp*, of Congresbury, wid. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 21 May 1709.

TAYLER, John, and Mary *Cornish*. At Exford, 30 March 1747.

TAYLER, Alexander, of Kilmersdon, carpenter, and Jane *Green*, of Stratton on the Fosse, sp., aged 23; parents cons. At the Cathedral, Wells, 24 April 1728.

TAYLOR, Gabriel, of East Lydford, husb., and Sarah *Perrall* of the same, sp. Licence by Mr. Nurton, curate of Corton Denham, 28 July 1703.

TAYLOR, William, of Berrow, husb., and Ann *Fowles* of the same, sp., aged 25; no parents. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 9 June 1708.

TAYLOR, Edward, of Rodney Stoke, yeom., and Phillis *Weekes* of the same, sp., aged 25; parents cons. At Rodney Stoke, 6 Aug. 1709.

TAYLOR, John, of Chew Magna, widower, and Mary *Harris*, of Bleadon, late of Chew Magna, sp. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 24 July 1740.

TAYLOR, Edward, of Castle Combe, Wilts, baker, and Rebecca *Jennings*, of Bath, sp. At Bedminster, or its Chapels, 12 Sept. 1743.

TAYLOR, Robert, of Marshfield, co. Glouc., and Jane *Andrews*, of Frome, sp. At Elme, 10 Feb. 1744-5.

TAYLOR, John, and Marian *Shallard*, of Keynsham. At St. James, Bath, 21 Aug. 1745.

TAYLOR, William, of Stanton Drew, butcher, widower, and Elizabeth *Joyce*, of Pill, sp. Bdm. John Joyce of Pill, innholder. Witnesses, Robert Holloway and Thomas Abraham. At Pill or Shepton Mallet, 16 Oct. 1746.

TAYLOR, Thomas, of Chiselborough, butcher, and Elizabeth *Burges* of the same. At Curry Rivell, 9 June 1747.

TAYLOR, Edward, of East Coker, gent., widower, and Mary *Hellier* of the same, wid. At the Cathedral, Wells, 13 June 1748.

TAYLOR, William, of Wrington, yeom., widower, and Mary *Cox* of the same, wid. 12 July 1748.

TAYLOR, Joseph, of Long Ashton, yeom., and Amy *Cooke*, of Nailsea, sp., aged 40; no parents. At Nailsea or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 10 Aug. 1721.

TAYLOR, Richard, of Mudford, yeom., and Mary *Minchington*, of Odcombe, sp., aged 23; father cons. At Odcombe or Barwick, 26 Nov. 1729.

TAYLOR, James, of South Brent, yeom., and Jane *Porter*, of Bleadon, sp., aged 29. At Bleadon or Wells, 21 Dec., 1729.

TAYLOR, William, of Bleadon, batchelor, and Elizabeth *Starr* of the same, sp. At Hutton, the Cathedral, Wells, or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 19 May 1739.

TAYLOR, Joseph, of Maiden Bradley, Wilts, batchelor, and Jane *Horley*, of Frome, sp. At Elme, Frome or Whatley, 3 Nov. 1739.

TAYLOR, William, of Puxton, and Elizabeth *Barrett*. At the Cathedral, Wells, or Bristol, 25 April 1724.

TAYLOR, Abraham, of Ditcheat, thatcher, and Elizabeth *Marsh*, of Baltonsborough, wid. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 24 June 1724.

TAYLOR, John, of Martock, sergemaker, and Mary *Hobbs*, of Sutton Montis, sp., aged 28; parents cons. At Sutton Montis or Shepton Montague, 22 Feb. 1724-5.

TAYLOR, Robert, of Wells, grocer, and Rebecca *Wood* of the same, wid. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 10 April 1725.

TAYLOR, Joseph, of Chewton Mendip, victualler, and Sarah *Dowling* of the same, sp., aged 23; mother cons. At the Cathedral, Wells, or Chewton Mendip, 3 Sept. 1711.

TAYLOR, Benjamin, of Kingston, next Taunton, yeom., and Elizabeth *Wescombe*, of Hill Farrance, sp., aged 21; no parents. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 6 April 1713.

TAYLOR, James, of Stogumber, and Mary *Withicombe*, of Carhampton, sp., aged 28; mother cons. At Stogumber, Huish, Champflower, Thornfalcon, or Taunton, 12 June 1717.

TAYLOR, Joseph, of Stoke Lane, carrier, and Mary *Cuff*, of West Cranmore, sp., aged 24; mother cons. 4 May 1719.

TAYLOR, Edward, of Castle Combe, Wilts, baker, and Rebecca Jennings, of Bath, sp. At Bedminster, or its Chapels, 12 Sept. 1743.

TAYLOR, Robert, of Marshfield, co. Glouc., and Jane Andrews, of Frome, sp. At Elme, 10 Feb. 1744-5.

TAYLOR, John, and Marian Shallard, of Keynsham. At St. James, Bath, 21 Aug. 1745.

TAYLOR, William, of Stanton Drew, butcher, widower, and Elizabeth Joyce, of Pill, sp. Bdm. John Joyce of Pill, innholder. Witnesses, Robert Holloway and Thomas Abraham. At Pill or Shepton Mallet, 16 Oct. 1746.

TAYLOR, Thomas, of Chiselborough, butcher, and Elizabeth Burges of the same. At Curry Rivell, 9 June 1747.

TAYLOR, Edward, of East Coker, gent., widower, and Mary Hellier of the same, wid. At the Cathedral, Wells, 13 June 1748.

TAYLOR, William, of Wrington, yeom., widower, and Mary Cox of the same, wid. 12 July 1748.

TAYLOR, Joseph, of Long Ashton, yeom., and Amy Cooke, of Nailsea, sp., aged 40; no parents. At Nailsea or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 10 Aug. 1721.

TAYLOR, Richard, of Mudford, yeom., and Mary Mewington, of Odcombe, sp., aged 23; father cons. At Odcombe or Barwick, 26 Nov. 1729.

TAYLOR, James, of South Brent, yeom., and Jane Porter, of Bleadon, sp., aged 29. At Bleadon or Wells, 21 Dec. 1729.

TAYLOR, William, of Bleadon, batchelor, and Elizabeth Starr of the same, sp. At Hutton, the Cathedral, Wells, or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 19 May 1730.

TAYLOR, Joseph, of Maiden Bradley, Wilts, batchelor, and Jane Horley, of Frome, sp. At Elme, Frome or Whatley, 3 Nov. 1730.

TAYLOR, William, of Paxton, and Elizabeth Barrett. At the Cathedral, Wells, or Bristol, 25 April 1734.

TAYLOR, Abraham, of Thickney, thatcher, and Elizabeth Marsh, of Ballimbaroough, wid. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 24 June 1734.

TAYLOR, John, of Marwick, serjeanter, and Mary Webb, of Sutton Montis, sp., aged 28; parents cons. At Sutton Montis or Shepton Montague, 22 Feb. 1734-5.

TAYLOR, Robert, of Wells, grocer, and Rebecca Wood of the same, wid. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 10 April 1735.

TAYLOR, Joseph, of Chewton Mendip, victualler, and Sarah Dowling of the same, sp., aged 23; mother cons. At the Cathedral, Wells, or Chewton Mendip, 3 Sept. 1711.

TAYLOR, Benjamin, of Kingston, next Taunton, yeom., and Elizabeth Wasconbe, of Hill Farrance, sp., aged 21; no parents. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 6 April 1713.

TAYLOR, James, of Stogumber, and Mary Whitcombe, of Carhampton, sp., aged 28; mother cons. At Stogumber, Huish, Champlower, Thorntalcon, or Taunton, 12 June 1717.

TAYLOR, Joseph, of Stoke Lane, carrier, and Mary Gulf, of West Cranmore, sp., aged 21; mother cons. 4 May 1719.

TAYLOR, William, of Bedminster, gent., and Susan *Lewis* of the same, sp., aged 25; father cons. At Bedminster, Long Ashton, Whitchurch, Charlton, or Saltford, 27 May 1728.

TAYLOR, Thomas, of Leigh, sub Mendip, clothworker, and Joane *King* of the same, sp., aged 24; no parents. At the Cathedral, Wells, 27 Apr. 1727.

TAYLOR, William, of Milborne Port, tinker, and Christian *Lambert* of the same, sp., 3 Aug. 1712.

TAYLOR, Isaac, of Ston Easton, tailor, and Elizabeth *Drew*, of Farrington, sp. 6 Sept. 1712.

TAYLOR, Benjamin, of Kingston near Taunton, yeom., and Elizabeth *Wescombe*, of Hill Farrance, sp. 6 April 1713. (Note.—Married at S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 7 April 1713.)

TAYLOR, Thomas, of Sampford Orcas, yeom., and Rachel *Hobbs*, of Sutton Montague, sp. Bdm. John Hobbs, of Sutton Montague, yeom. 6 May 1713.

TAYLOR, Arthur, of Bridgewater, gent., and Elizabeth *Plucknett*, of Compton Pauncfoot, sp. Bdm. Galfridus Potenger, of Curry Rivell, gent., and John Sherwood, of Blackford, clerk. 26 Aug. 1710.

TAYLOR, John, of Yeovil, yeom., and Joan *Hillary*, of Winscombe, sp. At Yeovil, 24 Nov. 1710.

TAYLOR, William, of West Buckland, gent., and Catherine *Horsford* of the same, sp., aged 46; no parents. At Staplegrove, 13 Sept. 1714.

TAYLOR, John, of Bath, and Mary *Huddy* of the same, sp. At Charlcombe, Claverton, or Bathwick, 16 Nov. 1715.

TAYLOR, James, of Churchill, yeom., and Mary *Bartlett*, of Wrington, sp., aged 21; mother cons. At Wrington or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 4 Mar. 1716-17.

TAYLOR, *alias* Joyce, Samuel, of Frome Selwood, tailor, and Hester *Rew* of the same, sp. 2 July 1707.

TAYLOR, John, of . . . ., a minor, husb., and Hannah *Toomer*, lately of Barrow, now of Bristol. 23 Oct. 1707.

TAYLOR, Peter, of Shepton Mallet, clothier, and Edith *Provice* of the same, sp., aged 24; father cons. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 14 Oct. 1700.

TAYLOR, James, of Tickenham, husb., and Joane *Robins*, of Portishead, sp., aged 21; neither father or mother. At Portishead, Tickenham or Walton in Gordano, 26 April 1680.

TAYLOR, Thomas, of Somerton, gent., and Mary *Bellamy*, of Ashcott, sp; no parents. At Ashcott or . . ., 27 Feb. 1682-3.

TAYLOR, Joseph, of Shepton Mallet, yeom., batchelor, and Sarah *French* of the same, sp. At S. Cuthbert's or the Cathedral, Wells, 10 Dec. 1749.

TAYLOR, Edward, of Shepton Mallet, tanner, widower, and Alice *Howell* of the same, sp. At the Cathedral, Wells, 28 Dec. 1749.

TAYLOR, William, of Long Ashton, mariner, and Margaret *Griffin* of the same, sp., aged 21. At Backwell, Portbury, Long Ashton or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 14 April 1678.

TAYLOR, William, of Bedminster, gent., and Susan *Lewis* of the same, sp., aged 25; father cons. At Bedminster, Long Ashton, Whitchurch, Charlton, or Saltford, 27 May 1728.

TAYLOR, Thomas, of Leigh, sub Mendip, clothworker, and Joane *King* of the same, sp., aged 24; no parents. At the Cathedral, Wells, 27 Apr. 1727.

TAYLOR, William, of Milborne Port, tinker, and Christian *Lambert* of the same, sp., 3 Aug. 1712.

TAYLOR, Isaac, of Ston Easton, tailor, and Elizabeth *Drew*, of Farrington, sp., 6 Sept. 1712.

TAYLOR, Benjamin, of Kingston near Taunton, yeom., and Elizabeth *Wescombe*, of Hill Farrance, sp., 6 April 1713. (Note.—Married at S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 7 April 1713.)

TAYLOR, Thomas, of Sampford Orcas, yeom., and Rachel *Hobbs*, of Sutton Montague, sp., Bdm. John Hobbs, of Sutton Montague, yeom., 6 May 1713.

TAYLOR, Arthur, of Bridgewater, gent., and Elizabeth *Plucknett*, of Compton Pauncfoot, sp., Bdm. Galfridus Potenger, of Curry Rivell, gent., and John Sherwood, of Blackford, clerk. 26 Aug. 1710.

TAYLOR, John, of Yeovil, yeom., and Joan *Hillary*, of Winscombe, sp. At Yeovil, 24 Nov. 1710.

TAYLOR, William, of West Buckland, gent., and Catherine *Horsford* of the same, sp., aged 46; no parents. At Staplegrove, 13 Sept. 1714.

TAYLOR, John, of Bath, and Mary *Huddy* of the same, sp. At Charlcombe, Claverton, or Bathwick, 16 Nov. 1715.

TAYLOR, James, of Churchill, yeom., and Mary *Bartlett*, of Wrington, sp., aged 21; mother cons. At Wrington or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 4 Mar. 1716-17.

TAYLOR, *alias* Joyce, Samuel, of Frome Selwood, tailor, and Hester *Rew* of the same, sp., 2 July 1707.

TAYLOR, John, of . . . , a minor, husb., and Hannah *Toomer*, lately of Barrow, now of Bristol. 23 Oct. 1707.

TAYLOR, Peter, of Shepton Mallet, clothier, and Edith *Proviee* of the same, sp., aged 24; father cons. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 14 Oct. 1700.

TAYLOR, James, of Tickenham, husb., and Joane *Robins*, of Portishead, sp., aged 21; neither father or mother. At Portishead, Tickenham or Walton in Gordano, 26 April 1680.

TAYLOR, Thomas, of Somerton, gent., and Mary *Bellamy*, of Ashcott, sp.; no parents. At Ashcott or . . ., 27 Feb. 1682-3.

TAYLOR, Joseph, of Shepton Mallet, yeom., batchelor, and Sarah *French* of the same, sp. At S. Cuthbert's or the Cathedral, Wells, 10 Dec. 1749.

TAYLOR, Edward, of Shepton Mallet, tanner, widower, and Alice *Howell* of the same, sp. At the Cathedral, Wells, 28 Dec. 1749.

TAYLOR, William, of Long Ashton, mariner, and Margaret *Griffin* of the same, sp., aged 21. At Backwell, Portbury, Long Ashton or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 14 April 1678.

TAYLOR, William, of Holcombe, cordwainer, aged 26, and Joane *Cooke* of the same, sp., aged 27. At Holcombe or Kilmersdon, 3 Sept. 1678.

TAYLOR, William, of Limington, carpenter, and Margaret *Williams*, of Trent, sp., aged 27. At East Lydford, Babcary or Yeovilton, 2 Dec. 1678.

TAYLOR, *see also* Tailor.

TEAGUE, Joseph, of Bristol, batchelor, and Elizabeth *Adams*, of Stanton Drew, sp. At Stowey or Chelwood, 24 Feb. 1740-1.

TEAGUE, John, of Bristol, merchant, batchelor, and Elizabeth *Daniel*, of Yeovil, sp. At East Chinnock, 4 Oct. 1746.

TEMPLAR, John, of Timsbury, collier, and Elizabeth *Jones* of the same, sp., aged 40. At Englishcombe or Huish Champflower, 28 Sept. 1705.

TEMPLER, . . ., of Bishopstrow, Wilts, clothier, and . . . *Whitchurch*, of Beckington, wid. 23 May 1727.

TEMPLEMAN, Giles, of Merriott, and Sarah *Gundry* of the same, sp. At Somerton or Merriott, 29 Dec. 1714.

TEMPLEMAN, Peter, of Dorchester, Dorset, gent., and Mary *Hayne*, of Ilchester, sp. Bdm. George Hawker, of Vaggin, gent., and Lydia Sweet, of Goathurst, sp. 7 Sept. 1709.

TEMPLEMAN, Richard, of Merriott, husb., and Fortune *Hodges* of the same, sp. Bdm. Aaron Salisbury, of Merriott, yeom. At Rimpton, Merriott, or Lopen, 1 Feb. 1674-5.

TEWXBURY, Thomas, of Montacute, innholder, and Mary *Latchmore*, of Yeovil, wid. 11 May 1714.

THACKER, Joseph, of Wells, gent., batchelor, and Ann *Purnell*, of Shepton Mallet, sp. At the Cathedral, Wells, 3 Sept. 1748.

THACKER, Francis, of Wells, victualler, and Alice *Rood*, of Street, sp. 17 April 1721.

THACKER, Francis, of Wells, and Susanna *Parsons* of the same, sp. 5 Jan. 1722-3.

THATCHER, John, of High Littleton, clothworker, and Ann *Gregory*, of Paulton, sp. At the Cathedral, Wells, 11 Oct. 1724.

THATCHER, John, of Clevedon, yeom., and Hester *Sprod*, of Congresbury, sp., aged 22; mother cons. At the Cathedral, Wells, 26 Sept. 1726.

THATCHER, James, of Barrington, stockingmaker, and Deborah *Gregory*, wid. At S. Cuthbert's or the Cathedral, Wells, 13 Dec. 1714.

THATCHER, John, of Blagdon, batchelor, and Jane *Lane*, of Meare, sp. At Meare, 19 May 1749.

THATCHER, Richard, of Nempnett, yeom., and Ann *Beale*, sp., aged 20. Bdm. Richard Marchant, of Compton Martin, cordwainer. At Wrington, Compton Martin or Ubley, 15 Dec. 1676.

THAYER, William, of Yatton, yeom., and Mary *Keale*, of Winscombe, sp. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 21 Sept. 1726.

THAYER, John, of Burnham, yeom., and Sarah *Hawkins*, of South Brent, sp. Bdm. William Thayer, of Burnham, yeom. 22 Sept. 1709.

TAYLOR, William, of Holcombe, combwainer, aged 26, and Joane Cooke of the same, sp., aged 27. At Holcombe or Kilmersdon, 3 Sept. 1678.

TAYLOR, William, of Limington, carpenter, and Margaret Williams, of Trent, sp., aged 27. At East Lydford, Bakery or Yeovilton, 2 Dec. 1678.

TAYLOR, see also Tailor.

TEAGUE, Joseph, of Bristol, bachelor, and Elizabeth Adams, of Stanton Drew, sp. At Stowey or Chelwood, 24 Feb. 1710-1.

TEAGUE, John, of Bristol, merchant, bachelor, and Elizabeth Daniel, of Yeovil, sp. At East Chinnock, 4 Oct. 1746.

TEMPLAR, John, of Timsbury, collier, and Elizabeth Jones of the same, sp., aged 40. At Englishcombe or Hinton Charterhouse, 28 Sept. 1705.

TEMPLER, . . ., of Nishopstow, Wilts, clothier, and . . . Whitehead, of Rockington, wid. 28 May 1727.

TEMPLEMAN, Giles, of Merriott, and Sarah Gidley of the same, sp. At Somerton or Merriott, 29 Dec. 1714.

TEMPLEMAN, Peter, of Dorchester, Dorset, gent., and Mary Hogue, of Ilchester, sp. Edm. George Hawker, of Yeggin, gent., and Lydia Sweet, of Goathurst, sp. 7 Sept. 1705.

TEMPLEMAN, Richard, of Merriott, hush., and Fortune Hodges of the same, sp. Edm. Aaron Salisbury, of Merriott, yeom. At Rimpton, Merriott, or Lopen, 1 Feb. 1674-5.

TEWXBURY, Thomas, of Montacute, innholder, and Mary Lockmore, of Yeovil, wid. 11 May 1714.

THACKER, Joseph, of Wells, gent., bachelor, and Ann Prowd, of Shepton Mallet, sp. At the Cathedral, Wells, 3 Sept. 1748.

THACKER, Francis, of Wells, victualler, and Alice Rood, of Street, sp. 17 April 1721.

THACKER, Francis, of Wells, and Susanna Parsons of the same, sp. 5 Jan. 1732-3.

THATCHER, John, of High Littleton, clothworker, and Ann Gregory, of Paulton, sp. At the Cathedral, Wells, 11 Oct. 1721.

THATCHER, John, of Clevedon, yeom., and Hester Sprod, of Congresbury, sp., aged 22; mother cons. At the Cathedral, Wells, 26 Sept. 1726.

THATCHER, James, of Barrington, stockingmaker, and Deborah Gregory, wid. At S. Cuthbert's or the Cathedral, Wells, 13 Dec. 1714.

THATCHER, John, of Blagdon, bachelor, and Jane Lane, of Meare, sp. At Meare, 19 May 1749.

THATCHER, Richard, of Nempnett, yeom., and Ann Beale, sp., aged 20. Edm. Richard Marshant, of Compton Martin, combwainer. At Wrington, Compton Martin or Ubley, 15 Dec. 1676.

THAYER, William, of Yatton, yeom., and Mary Keele, of Wincombe, sp. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 21 Sept. 1726.

THAYER, John, of Burnham, yeom., and Sarah Hawkins, of South Brent, sp. Edm. William Thayer, of Burnham, yeom. 22 Sept. 1709.

2879 X